



HARD TRUTH
WHITE PHILOSOPHY

plausible deniability: In today's modern / post modern society plausible deniability is a necessity for all parties, those who are rivals and affiliates given the conflicting interests, divergent purposes and the plethora of lower egoist beings whose life centers around self-seeking. The reason for this being that to be a known quantity in the eyes of enemies (those whose interests irreconcilably conflict with one's own) is to render one's interests vulnerable to the negative influence they exert and to jeopardize the realization of one's projects and purposes. Accordingly one and his purpose cannot be made an object / subject of knowledge to an enemy as this is to speak to legions and covenants before them and to bring about self-defeat. Thus he must act strategically in such a way that his actions could be interpreted by the enemy or by a reasonable 3rd party in more than one way, or in a way that isn't the reality or not susceptible of interpretation by those other to himself and his friends when backed into a corner or 'put on the hot seat', exposed or interrogated by word or deed by the enemy he will be able to avoid being identified by the enemy even though he will increase the probability of gaining the victory. In cases of judicial entanglements he must needs establish himself in a position of the unknown - impenetrable, the least suspicious and the most biased and average and thus minimizing or reducing the probability of punishment or a disruption of his privacy or activities. The 'grey man' strategy is the means through which one carries on under the popular vision of Z.O.G. Of course one might develop a persona created deliberately for corruption by the 'popular man' in the street or the plainclothes detective, the secret operatives and spies of Z.O.G who perpetually are hunting round and attempt to examine him for threats to the system; such a persona could be to adopt the dress and behavioral mannerisms and jargon (syntax; colloquialisms; figures of speech, etc.) that clothe him with the facade or mask of normalcy thereby enabling him to integrate himself with the broad masses. Thus his true persona is as it were masked behind the face of the crowd, the undifferentiated multitude who live in time, in vanity (living into their vanity mirror for the vain hair of their life's course). The danger of attempting to blend into the crowd in today's decadent age of course lies in the fact that one would still stand out as an anomaly given the abnormal norm which constitutes a significant presence even amidst the kaleidoscope of shapes, sizes and colours of the 'undifferentiated' / 'differentiated' multitude. Nonetheless a broad enough cross section of society that a grey man strategy may be adopted - in terms of physical appearance the use of fake tattoos, of false piercings, facial hair, temporary hair dyes, sunglasses, spray tan, et al could be employed; in terms of behaviour and mannerisms ~~the~~ ^{taking} acting classes if one isn't already a professional actor would be an extremely recourse in order to establish the impression of 'plausible deniability'. Of course ^{deliberately} failing to represent oneself as he is is a lie - but to different parties he might reveal and conceal different aspects of his persona in the name of prudence. Hence he is not lying but merely presenting different aspects of himself that serve the greater good. Whether one is lying or not is itself a matter of plausible deniability and must needs consult his conscience for an answer. As to the other, whether it serves the good to support the other even if only seemingly, as another act in the theatre of the real, itself must be taken into consideration.

plausible deniability : further to the notion of the imperative for concealment and the credit of an appearance, a maximum behind which is hidden the reality that must not be revealed to the enemy manifests itself in enumerable forms eg. the concealment of one's address through representing himself to the enemy as residing in a different place (area or ^{larger of the country or household} specific house or apartment within a more hazy region); as possessing minimal wealth in the case that one wishes to conceal his power inherent in ~~extra~~ ^{financial} means or to represent oneself as possessed of these means as a means of threatening the enemy (with eg. lawsuits; the ^{concealment} ~~misdirection~~ of his connections to exert their influence against the enemy, etc.); as being weaker or stronger physically or ~~intellectually~~ ^{spiritually} depending on the case; towards a strong foe relying upon a 'possession play' as a instrument means of persuading the enemy if he be so inclined to relax his defences or reduce the vigour of his assault or to represent oneself as a credible threat through a display (amplified or no) of his power to deter the foe who would otherwise be inclined to take advantage of his greater strength and to crush an enemy. Cover weapons are consistent with the plausible deniability creed: carrying a chain attached to ~~keep~~ ^{loose} attached to a belt and employed as a chain whip; a concealed cane or pen knife or pen gun; steel toed shoes; knives or firearms concealed under clothes; all such physical devices having the most significant counterpart in the mind, it being the ultimate weapon from out of which all others develop.

Wasp's nest Once the chaos descends upon the world (a necessity, the result of all of the damning elements of a system that works against nature and the laws of nature) the previously so all-appearing functional system will be as a wasp's nest of violent aggression. The freemasons because of 'milk and honey' transform into an unproductive hive of animosity; a deformed and inelegant

✓ ^{type} shell of its former self; all also have the misfortune to be enmeshed inside of their chamber, mansion of entropy whose rooms are all sepulchres of former vitality, will be brought to their doom within the formerly comforting embrace and only the most vital and most governed by the will to power will have the ability to preserve their own life within the context of a system that can confer only death through its inner chaos and dysfunctionality. Only those who have the necessary strength to transcend the chaos of this world and yet remain within it, removed from the fray even as they give battle to the forces which wage their war and which threaten their continuance. Only they can preserve themselves amidst the chaos and have what could be called an 'afterlife' after the physical for even if they die in the physical they will have developed through their doing a sufficiently powerful set to perpetuate their lives.

All of those not so developed will be chewed up in the wasp's nest as they swarm and sting blindly all which is not self. The non-white hordes will cease once their physical bodies cease for theirs belongs only to this world not to any dimension beyond it being less developed. In their mad swarm for power and advantage in the midst of the conflagration they the wasps tear apart their own substance, the drones and themselves.

The fury which begets the mind driving them towards self destruction. It need not be said that to poke the freemasonic beehive more rapidly brings upon the its collapse through the creation of an inner chaos while the drones (the white ones) who are of sufficiently sound mind and body to extricate themselves from the nest prior to the collapse and/or to prepare themselves sufficiently for a defence and the maximization of their survival potential both in the physical and in the spiritual realm. Thus the take home message must be the necessity of debilitatizing the hive either from within or ^{away from} ~~on the~~ done who decides to throw his monkey wrench into the machinery or to lay down his tools and allow it to cease to ^{function} ~~exist~~; or as a death's head with wings that enters into the nest and creating the necessary chaos targeting the queen and circumventing the soldier bees.

The wasps of both non-white hordes and the iron heel enforcers of the Security forces will be brought out in full force against the death's head with wings and the gnawing drones to exterminate the former and if the latter can't be brought back into servitude himself as well. Thus the intention of those controlling the hive would be to maintain the functionality of their system through force but the emergence of the new queen necessitate the fury of the wasp horde against the hive and the fury of the death's head with wings.

Disrupting their system and breaking it apart through the destruction of the decadent Queenbee and her coterie of parasites. The remnant will form a structure if not as complex a structure and will carry on after the chaos.

either/or: ^{The} tolerance is perished by the universalists ^{egalitarians} and the adherents of contrary of their schrauman, the extremists. The latter is presented as an error as dangerous namely, a cancerous cell in the host body of society, what must be subjected to the radical treatment of reeducation or ostracism as a tumor removed from the host. However the tolerant never fail to realize that putting the notion of tolerance as the highest virtue is little different than he who would tolerate that which leads to his own annihilation and for this a threat to that value is self. As such the extremists, he who rejects the virtue of tolerance unqualified and absolute, is ~~not~~ necessary, a threat to the society but a necessary restraint to its excesses and self-destructive suicidal values when ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~advocates~~ ^{advocates} and profits the extreme of Truth and Cosmic Law or rather justice; recognizing the distinction there of and seeing the negative of that which impedes or obstructs natural law. Thus the choice, the adoption by a society of tolerance as its church call and highest virtue is itself an extreme but of a negative, destructive kind, whereas the extreme of cosmic law, the balance of justice, perished by he who is vilified by that society as an 'extremist' in a negative sense. Their negative is simply in expression of their inability to appreciate the positive doctrine implicit in the cosmos of Divine justice and their posture (their affirmation, 'tolerance') is itself a negative in relation to that balance. Following this absolutist dogma to its logical conclusion one is either on the side of Truth and justice (in a cosmic sense) or he adheres to the ^{egalitarian} ~~universalist~~ creed of tolerance and is opposed to all of that which constitutes the 'extreme' of Truth and Justice. Tolerance for that which is conflictual with the cosmic Law leads to the negative consequences of its violation. In the case of modern/postmodern society, the consequences of tolerating violations of cosmic law are readily apparent to anyone with the capacity to look upon the world as it is in light of the Law: a dissonance and disharmony of the body (modernity, modernization, ^{post and post modern society, etc.} ~~some change~~ ^{implies} ~~perpetuates~~, etc.), the mind (high media, education system, suppression of knowledge, etc.) and the soul (the presentation of inharmonious as harmony within a multicultural framework; impairment of archetypes such as Christianity, etc.). Thus one is subject to the 'either-or' of tolerance without restriction or intolerance under cosmic law or a baneless compromise of a qualified tolerance which is but an impossibility as its consequence (leading to either one or the other - toleration of that which is against cosmic law or an adherence thereto. Thus it is an either-or issue the consequences of which will be meted out as 'blessings' or 'curses' on that basis and proportional to the ^{and people} ~~transgression~~ ^{and people} ~~act~~ ^{act} (and by extension the larger collective) rather the consequence of his action for better or worse. Ultimately one can only tolerate that which adheres to and exists within the parameters of cosmic law; to tolerate any act or behavior existing without its bounds being tantamount to wearing a rope by which he will be hung. Within the context of modern/postmodern society it is a rope that may also hang others as their share in society tolerate evil (that which violates the harmony of existence) are a danger to society given that their willingness to tolerate evil and ignore its influence and harm upon others causes that harm directly or indirectly. Thus one hangs oneself in attempting to avoid the gallows through failing to recognize cosmic law, the law of causality and prudently acting in such a manner that the desired consequences are attained and the undesirable circumvented. Thus the fruits of tolerance are self-destructive in whole or in part even should one be fully aware of the consequences but lack the willpower and fortitude to face them in open battle, to battle against evil denying them oneself (weakness of will, etc.) or from others (the degenerate cancer cells of society).

Integratist Fanaticism: Resentment morality is the basis of their psychopathology. Resentment morality is itself a psychopathology — a desire to destroy the superior by the inferior; the envy of the slave for his master recognizing his relatively dependent and servile position and thus harbouring ill will towards he who posits his inferior position of inferiority representing a mirror which reminds him of his ugliness and deficiency

(in terms of wealth, strength, mental acuity, opportunity, etc.). The desire of the inferior to drag down the superior to their level rather than to attempt the impossible and elevate themselves through greater striving (striving which would represent an excess to them and hence pain and for that reason impossible as their relatively weak condition prevents them from elevating themselves as it can't endure the pain needed to become ~~that superior state~~ — hence impossible). To submerge the superior in the mire of mediocrity is to destroy superiority and this is the ultimate revenge of the inferior against his betters — to claim equality on the basis of some form of nebulous 'rights' and/or to blame the superior for his own deficiency and on that basis seek to impose the punishment of levelling equality. This punishment often (and ultimately as the only means of working against the natural order of the ^{order of} things, the necessary deviation through the cycle of time) comes in the form of miscegenation or outright murder of the superior — genetically and essentially reacting the higher form through preserving the maintenance of itself. Thus the desire to equalize the unequal is in reality a desire to destroy superiority, the desire on the part of the inferior to negate all of that which is alien to him so that it might not have to suffer the unpleasant feelings of the recognition of its relative inferiority. Hence the desire of the inferior to smash the mirror which reminds him of his inferiority.

Given that it is the natural tendency of all lower beings to grovel before the gods of their ego and to dwell within the lower ego and furthermore to exalt the ego such that it represents the center of their own private universe, no greater light may be permitted to shine forth obscuring their own ^{relative} brightness, it is the natural outcome of their nature to seek the destruction of the superior as a means of alleviating their feelings of discontent and uneasiness in the face of the superior, to smash the mirror which displays their defective image relative to the superior in the manner of a witch uttering the image of a snow white and smashing the image as a means of blotting it out from their mind's eye and thus preserving their sense of egoistic self-satisfaction which is the ultimate drive and purpose of their lives, namely to be the luminous heart of their own private universe absent of any competition from without. Of course the inevitable result of their extreme egotism is the levelling process through which all are dragged down by the force of materiality whose having the greatest force and the greatest number leaving down the flower of culture like weeds choking it out leaving nothing but crab grass. For the crab grass itself. The ultimate conclusion is that the soil will become depleted with no more grass to spread and will dry up leaving the crab grass to die itself. Hence the fanaticism of 'integratist'

is in reality nothing other than the greed of self-destruction, the inferior depending on the superior in order to elevate itself and seeking the destruction of the latter despite itself as the greedy glutton steals all of the golden eggs from the golden goose and, still not satisfied in her gluttony, takes the goose to the chopping block and prepares it for the main course inevitably starving though destroying her food source.

The creed of Christianity, of the sickly semite and his descendant the deceiver Jew Karl Marx and his degenerate affiliate Rousseau are all nodal points in this creed from the bottom, the psychopathology, the mentality and tendency of the intermench. The chronic telluric tendency of the lower forms of life to seek only momentary satisfaction in the manner of Rousseau's lamb of God or Christ's lamb of God prohibits any long term development save through an endless millennial evolutionary process. Given that they represent a leader class that drag down to the lowest level and inhibit the evolution of the higher of the superior it would be best to sever that chain and leave it in the dust so rest of it can't come in the greater luminosity ^{cast by} of superiority. It is the implicit knowledge of their fate that motivates the inferior to cling to the coattails of the superiority or like Rockefeller, vampirizing the energies of his better and attempting to anesthetize his mind and influence him to make available the latter's resources as his life's blood. Thus the ethnic creed of leveling equality is in reality a psych or mind control program that develops itself as it were subconsciously in the mind of the intermench and manifests itself in their behavior as a survival mechanism, a desire to lean down the superior but not to the point of destruction, to the extent they can understand the consequences of their actions. The Jews being as they are the masters of manipulation understand very well the consequences of their actions and just how far they can push in their desire to derive maximal advantage (profit, energy) from those they vampirize, although they also push too hard and too fast thereby waving up the host and eliciting a backlash. The lower races being more governed by impulse and lacking in the rational capacity to judge of cause and effect are less able to profit from the productive superior while given that their greed and self-seeking demand are more easily detected and circumvented by the white who then utilize their greed for their own evolution. This had been the template until the Jewish mind policy of Christ ^{it broadcasts} infected the mind of the white formulated by the Jews as their psychop to enslave the white through the leveling of the superior and his being dragged down into the mire of brutality via misregeneration and out right murder (communist / socialist revolutionary violence). The intermench thus, leads or is led by a ^{limitless} insatiable desire for stimulation and material gain and a dependency for ^{its} safety on the superior whose powers to confer such rewards is necessarily limited by both his ^{unrequited} desire and ability. Thus ultimately the consequence of allowing noxious weeds to grow is to strangle the flowers through the inevitable competition for resources (energy), for lebensraum. One must have a space in which to prosper, unimpeded by the integration of noxious weeds. Fearing that he will expire and fail to obtain his needs, the need foremost of which is to manifest his destiny to exist his essence. The pure cannot fulfil their destiny when they are ^{in their space} contaminated with bacilli. Hence they must ultimately rely upon ethnic cleansing as a means of perpetuating their kind. Does this mean genocide? Either survival or destruction are a option and the means are discernible by those who can understand the consequences of both their actions and those of others.

Integratist Fanaticism: Resentment morality is the basis of this psychopathology. Resentment morality is itself a psychopathology — a desire to destroy the superior by the inferior; the envy of the slave for his master recognizing his relatively dependent and servile position and thus harbouring ill will towards he who posits him in that position of inferiority representing a mirror which reminds him of his ugliness and deformity.

(In terms of wealth, strength, mental acuity, opportunity, etc.). The desire of the inferior to drag down the superior to their level rather than to offend the miserable and elevate themselves through greater striving (as striving which would represent an excess to them and hence pain and is that much impossible as their relatively weak conditions prevent them from elevating themselves as it can't endure the pain needed to become ~~that superior state~~ — hence impossible). To submerge the superior in the mire of mediocrity is to destroy superiority and this is the ultimate revenge of the inferior against his betters — to claim equality on the basis of some form of nebulous 'rights' and/or to blame the responsible for their deformity and on that basis seek to impose the punishment of levelling equality. This punishment often (and ultimately as the only means of working against the natural order of the ^{good &} things) the necessary revolution through the cycle of time) comes in the form of miscegenation or outright murder of the superior — genetically and essentially negating the higher form through preventing the maintenance of itself. Thus the desire to equalize the unequal in reality a desire to destroy superiority, the desire of the part of the inferior to negate all of that which is other to itself so that it might not have to suffer the unpleasant feelings that the recognition of its relative inferiority. Hence the desire of the untermenschen to smash the mirror which reminds them of their inferiority.

Given that it is the natural tendency of all lower beings to grovel before the gods of their ego and to dwell within the lower ego and furthermore to exalt the ego such that it represents the center of their own private universe, no greater light may be permitted to shine forth obscuring their own ^{relative} brightness, it is the natural outcome of their tendency to see the destruction of the superior as a means of alleviating their feelings of discomfort and uneasiness in the face of the superior, to smash the mirror which displays their defective image relative to the superior in the manner of a witch uttering the magic of a snow white and smashing the image as a means of getting it out from their mind's eye and thus preserving their sense of essential self-satisfaction which is the ultimate drive and purpose of their lives, namely to be the luminous heart of their own private universe absent of any competition from without. Of course the inevitable result of their extreme egotism is the levelling process through which all are dragged down by the force of materiality, those having the greatest force and the greatest number leaving down the flower of culture like weeds choking it out leaving nothing but crab grass. For the crab grows itself. The ultimate conclusion is that the soil will become depleted with nutrients through the spread and will dry up leaving the crab grass to die itself. Hence the fanaticism of 'integratist' is in reality nothing other than the greed of self-destruction, the inferior depending on the superior in order to elevate itself and seeking the destruction of the latter despite itself as the greedy glutton steals all of the golden eggs from the golden goose and, still not satisfied in her gluttony, takes the goose to the chopping block and prepares it for the main course miserably starving though destroying his food source.

✓ The symbolism of the death's head moth : The skull ^(Jehovah's) emblazoned on the back of the moth conveys the obvious = "death's head" - hence the moth comes with it connotations of death, it is a symbol of death itself. Being a nocturnal creature it shrouds itself in the mantle of the afterlife, of those dimensions which exceed the mundane reality and which harbor death. Hence it is the perfect symbol of the reaper - the ^{beehive} ~~freemason~~ that symbol of collectivism, of whomever who work for the hierarchy and the hierarchy being the superstructure parasitical upon the base, the queen or mother feeding state and its ~~exteriors~~ ^{exteriors} (soldier bees) who force the drone workers to serve as a slave to cater to their whims. The death's head moth is the harbinger of death and when it enters the hive it precipitates a destabilization of the collective structure; a destruction of the ~~static~~ nature of the enterprise system. Though the killing of members of the hive. A few drones here or there are far from adequate as the queen continues to remain in the frame unaffected by their loss given that they exist as mere instruments serviceable to her purposes which ~~are reflections~~ ^{are reflections} to the drone workers or for greater significance for the reinforcement of her reign and the latter are thus expendable, mere commodities, interchangeable assets, which can just as easily be replaced but for a greater cost. Hence for the death's head moth to represent a credible threat to the queen, it must strike at higher level targets not merely system operators or the lowest operators but rather the highest of heights if possible. It is only a question of relative strength and weakness, of skill and will - a willingness on the part of the death's head moth and an ability to carry out the necessary tasks. Allegorically of course the death's head moth represents the opponent of the collective, the parasite, harbinger of ^{system} subversion, of embodiment of will and skill brought to bear against the collective. The death's head moth is the emblem of that covert operative who conceals himself within the shadow of the social, weaving himself with the ramified webbed mantle of collectivism the better to operate as an enemy within the hive. Of course he need not cover himself with this mantle but need only operate according to his own will, his own blue print and time line, perhaps under cover of darkness concealing himself within the margins of the social he prepares to strike and from there launch out with preemptive sting in coldly calculating necessity. Perhaps his necessity is to become an infiltrator of the hive and if possible according to his necessity, his essence, a destroyer of the hive itself even if it mean his own destruction. The hive is the collective, the rigidified enterprise system of bureaucratic / theocratic ^{imperfectly} tyranny that the Jews (Queen bees) and their ^{seignior} ~~oligarch~~ shabbas gnomes operate and impose upon the masses. Their soldiers and military operatives what they speciously and fallaciously call - "defence force" are merely the hired slaves they finance to enforce their dynasty and murder those who oppose them. The queen (representative of the oligarchy of Jews, Freemasons and Judeo-Christian priestly caste) issues orders to their slaves though the construction of the hive mind which is as a pool upon which the ripples created by the Jew radiate outwards and manifest in the behavior of those operatives. Like a spider in the web all of the other caught in the web revolve around ~~revolve~~ ^{revolve} or an energetic food supply upon which the oligarchy can feed and which are permitted themselves to feed to the extent they are permitted by the spider with its Jan of David emblazoned upon its thorax - the Queen bee is the central organ, the nervous system, of the hive and no matter how many bees (soldiers, drones) are hatched from her the remains largely as before.

Hence in order for the death's head moth to strike effectively he must target the Queen
(which is to say the ^{queen}, i.e. the alleged seed line of daniel operating from the center of power).
In order to do this he must understand how the system operates and how to cut the spider's web
which stands to target; which cells of the beehive are most essential to destroy - to poison, to
tear apart ~~and~~ ^{disrupting} the beehive need not require a destruction of cells that count - but only
specific nodal points in the system which could either elicit a dynamic reaction bringing about the
destruction of other cells or other members of the hierarchy or the queen herself. Destabilizing
the system means the death's head moth creates state of whatever kind and ~~forces~~ ^{forces} reaction
from the populace against those who claim to have their interest at heart, against those whose
role is to provide 'safety and security' but who obviously fail in the attempt and thus discredit
themselves as a 'protector and defender' of the broad masses. The more vulnerable the beehive
is understood to be the more quickly it will fall apart as the plague spreads. Once the
broad masses go into panic mode they will be unable to act rationally as their programmed
state has been disrupted through the introduction of the death's head moth and his actions which
are for the system entirely unpredictable and thus merely operate an amplification of their
reaction in a mode of hyper-reality that in the broad masses is related to their world then seem
so disproportionate to their conventional reality or to cause them to lose faith in the system
entirely and no longer feel safe that those who they believed were their protectors before
are anything other than an existential threat as they had delayed the collapse of the system of
the comfortable line. Thus the masses, the driver, are adrift without compass or understanding
of which direction they are to head in. Accordingly he who holds the power, when perceived or
as an enemy himself and in many cases even in that case, calls the line whether it be the death's head
^{and his end purpose} or the claim call of a new world. The masses, driver all, must follow in step and follow
the course along which they are directed. // Let the death's head moth be the representative
symbol of that had been and is referred to as the lone wolf. The moth is death incarnate
and spells nothing but doom to the system in relation to which he is an unknown quantity,
a qualitative occult, could be nothing but 'enemy', opponent and assailant. It is his
role to infiltrate either by stealth or through ^{broader} more immediate forms of surprise and to
catch unawares the soldiers and circumvent the driver around whom he must operate either
posing as a friend and warning against them when the iron is hot to drive with the hammer or then
or to let loose his furnished of leaden saturnian death from the shadows, the periphery
or ^{margins} ~~margins~~ of the social. Entering into the jaws of doom - the death's head moth
displays his symbol of impending doom and it undetected fulfills his destiny as its
harbinger. The queen bee sits and eats royal jelly while the broad masses are given the
crumbs of bread they so richly deserve. However not all live for bread alone
but some for the honey-sweet meat of bees - such is the death's head moth. He
thirsts for the blood of those who would improve the world as his wife's blood is drunken
and enemy ~~has~~ ^{is lapped} with the blood they have vomited from others

Woman: positive and negative influence: The necessity of the continuance of the white race lies in the chief of male and female and this of course requires that both exist in the role suited to their nature. Thus as Alfred Rosenberg said a woman could be both the preservative force of society and the destroyer depending on whether she plays the role of the mother or that of the quondam man. The career woman or woman who turns against herself and reads herself, who fails to realize her proper place in the world in her mad grasp for power and advantage and in so doing undermines the foundation of society, the nuclear family which is her responsibility to create and develop into the future. Of course the blame could equally or more appropriately lie with the man who is her defacto keeper of guide and whose responsibility it is to enforce through the necessity of punishment for transgression the natural relations as necessary condition of preserving society. Thus he transgresses when woman transgresses for her transgression implies his transgression, his failure to enforce the natural relations of the sexes. Thus with the weakness of man is precipitated the collapse of society and what weakens men is as follows: 1) decadence through lack of external or internal challenges to his mastery of his environment - his becoming soft and weak through lack of battle hardening and 2) through the conquest of his mind by doctrines of weakness and pacifism (Buddhism, Christianity, etc.) or through the environmental conditions being of a more neutral quality neither hot nor cold, a lukewarm temperature and or terrain. Hence the Hyperborean has always had the challenge of the environment with its rugged terrain and its severity to keep him in a state of perpetual war. Accordingly this increase of civil energy has made him to perpetually battle loss even if his own kinsfolk and his own self finding any external foe. 'War everlasting' is the intense tenor of the Northern where as the decadent humid tropical and arid climates there exist the lackadaisicality that embodies itself in the doctrines of the eastern and of the Abrahamic religions which further beget a weakening of the drive through enervation of the nerves. ~~or~~ However the heat can also dull the will and banish reason as in the case of the Arab and Negro who stew in their cerebral spinal fluid without thoughts of any reflective kind and thus ^{channel} ~~allow~~ what energies they do have to ^{use} ~~channel~~ squandered in battles of brief and fleeting quality as they have not the reason to plan for long term conflict, given the heat which enervates their minds. This was partly the case even with the descendants of the gods the white race in their creation and occupation of such as Egypt and Sumer, which became empires that were not capable of sustenance in the face of genetic decay and the population in most cases having weakened in the heat of the sun and the encroachment of the hordes of non-whites who were led by the jew to invade their territory and usurp it for themselves. Thus the man becomes weaker the further south he strays from his hyperborean land and conversely the stronger he becomes the closer to the pole he journeys. This may be attributable to some extent to ^(unimpaired) ~~enervation~~ ^{or enervation} ~~from~~ the pole and the hellish earth of the ~~the~~ ^{which engenders} ~~the~~ her energies. However, are the decadence sets in through the mind pollution of the doctrines of enervation of the will (eg Christianity, Buddhism, etc.) the

power of the white man is weakened, diminished and he becomes all but castrated except his priestly caste puppet masters give the feather seat of approval on all of his 'good bella' that the cabal mandates in its intended conquest of the earth. Then and only then can the Christ and or bastard race off to war and seek fame and honors. The women of the north gravitates toward power as all women and given the dominance of the power of the white man she has grown correspondingly cold and unwilling to mix with the white man. This she feels she knows not what, no object of any definite properties but merely a blind groping after the acquisition of racial power in absence of the restraint that man has traditionally exercised on her excesses, tentatively then and channelling them towards her nature bent. That the animal power of the modern beast races has now been forcibly introduced into the white man's land rendering it no longer his but that of the Jew and his fellow parasites as well as the woman who has assimilated to herself the property and power of man abusing her privilege through the weakness of man, she has gravitated toward the beasts who inspire her with their brute powers. Thus she urges her on the white man to 'man up' and reappropriate what has been stolen and what he has let slip through his fingers through the above stated of weakness. To combat the lust and cast them out of the white territory or to simultaneously demonstrate adequate pretenses to compel the white woman to return to her natural place beside him, to reform the family unit and to ~~create~~ ^{engage with} a kingdom of heaven on earth once the darkness has been banished.

Mother goddess The cult of the mother goddess reverts itself in times of decadence and decay. When conditions of a society become soft and an excess of literature and luxury set in, when the masculine influence wanes, the female contingent of a society binds the weakened hands and begins to appropriate unto itself an ever increasing share of power and influence necessarily at the expense of the male demographic who have allowed themselves to become all but neutered through a life of relative ease and comfort, a lack of challenge which leads to the atrophy of the physical constitution as a slaving of the will which constitutes a downward spiral into societal and civilizational collapse. From thence these decrepit elements (viz. white race traitors and jews) through malicious intent born of their own infirmity and vengeful mind open up the gates to the hordes of foreign invaders who then enter in to embark upon the rapine and robbery of the populace. The murder of the mothers and the desecration of the females who are then bound to the invader out of necessity given their comparative physical weakness. Thus the mother goddess cult or condition of societal decay is the warning sign of impending doom for a race. The salvation lies only in the recognition of this fact, of the necessary entailments of this utterly female nature of society and the necessity of flipping the polarity towards a masculine reaction, a white opposition to the overly female nature of society and through this means ~~for~~ ^{subverting} the subversion of society brought on by that decadence. Usually that process, if gradual, will create greater hardships after each generation thereby causing younger generations to become increasingly mired by the hardships of life which may well lead to that backlash to a ~~necessary~~ ^{substantive} degree of counterforce. Failing that or if the oppositional force of the foreign invader is abrupt and doesn't percolate in under the cover of trade, etc. after the course of multiple generations, the host population would not have sufficient time to develop into a strong enough oppositional force to preserve their identity and accordingly would have ^{become} ~~subverted~~ by the forced removal of the enemy. Hence the danger of matriarchy as a weakening influence on society, to venerate feminine creeds without the antipode of the masculine is to lead society to a state of disintegration, of implosion though its inherent weakness, not being possessed of adequate strength to maintain its integrity which presupposes rational thought, a self-restraint and self-direction (in the sense of a principled administrator whose principles enforce through a rigidity of intelligible ^{namely the} standards of the society - female/masculine standards always being based on emotion inevitably lead towards following the path of least resistance through a weakening of the will and an acquiescence to the passions which overcome the rational mind and immerse it in the lower ethereal states of consumers. This mired leads societies to policy lax in the application of punishment and standards and thus creates an inner class addendum through ~~its~~ ^{the} ~~incubating~~ ^{flexibility} criminality behavior given the flexibility of punishment, light sentences, parole, reduced sentences, etc.). Given that the feminine ^{considered} is based upon momentary feeling states and not on principle or reason the consequence is that standards become ambiguous and subjective, the powers increasingly corrupt as they impose their own bias upon the populace in the form of acts which masquerade under the garb of law but are in reality merely the arbitrary fiat of those who have gotten an unbridled control of the state which then enforces their edicts and will through the force of the hegemon and thugs.

Once things have degenerated to that extent from out of the process of moral relativism over
the inevitable criminal gaze who are essentially developed rather within a nation who then
use for power and dominance themselves and once they have developed adequate power begin
to oppress whatever power stands in their way of supremacy must needs be and with
process follow the organic development of all organisms, eg. expansion and
Thus at the expense of rebounding threats and competitors for power (thus the female society
tears itself apart and engenders a masculine backlash against itself either amongst the
more white and healthy elements or on the part of those from without who threaten the ~~state~~
an ~~ensuing~~ ^{ensuing} ~~murder~~ ^{negotiation}. The order always lies upon the masculine element of the nation to
assert itself and ~~balance~~ ^{negotiate} the polarity of the society to a state of dynamic equilibrium
(stability). Failure to bring adequate force to bear in the appropriate way will result in the
eventual termination of the society just as the organism is terminated through attack or
will power and excess stult ~~through~~ ^{through} eventual atrophy of the organism. Thus will power must
be exercised as a mechanism of maintenance of the status quo ^{of a healthy society} or the establishment of
a healthy ^{condition of} in unhealthy society. Health or sickness are a function of will and its exercise
The result of the dynamic system continuing to operate in accordance with the structure. The
danger of a society that is only healthy with some perhaps imperceptible defects is that
over time the acquired structure of that society in accordance with its nature or essence
would reduce to a gradual dysfunctionally traceable to the initial defect or defects
present in the system. Only a system attuned perfectly with the laws of nature
(a 'godly society' a kingdom of heaven upon earth) can avoid this diseased
state and such a society is necessarily an ~~evolutionary~~ ^{dynamic} society given that life is a dynamic
process and that which does not increase and expand decays through minor rot (entropy).
An overly feminine society leads to ^{condition of} entropy which in turn lead to the ~~destruction~~ ^{expansion} of that society
and a set of new conditions which then replace them either ~~under~~ ⁱⁿ the form of that related to
itself or that of a completely foreign nature. In the former case a revitalization of
the society occurs under conditions of greater dynamism under the latter case the extinction
of the society and its complete replacement. Thus masculinity inevitably destroys itself
to be replaced by an eventual dynamic system of polarity or an equilibrated system of
masculine and feminine dynamism. From the overly feminine to a reached the overly
masculine begetting a state of sustainability or the endless feedforward of white
endless state.

Love and marriage: The modern and traditional forms of wedlock of socially recognized union between beings of a different sex or similar sex - a union of sexes in general, are quite obviously ^{physically} radically distinct and contrasting. Traditional marriage was the union of two ^{physically} distinct and opposite beings, the 'man' and the 'woman' who could thereby produce a child, as fathers of their opposite nature. What was formerly and in accordance with natural law looked upon as natural was that of a union of divergent kinds now known as 'races' and which needed the concept of perversity of nature which were the by product of Christ union, a mongrel, hybridized creature also was the system of incompatible union incompatible on the basis of the law of organic development and thus constituted a violation of the development of that kind, such an act was looked upon as 'unnatural' as a quaking of species which led to the chaotic disintegration of society from within and was thus condemned - and of course not exclusively for this reason but simply as an individual reaction and aversion to the mongrel. The tradition of the Aryan has forever been the object of hostility on the part of the Jew and his chthonic beast-men who utilize their black magic mind control as a means of attempting to subvert the tradition of the Aryan and supplant it with their own hegemony upon eroding that of the Aryan. The modernization of marriage is such it may be called is the inversion - perversion of Aryan tradition through substituting natural with unnatural relations: women having hegemony over men through control of the legal system; men being effeminized and weakened through having the legal system and the systemized brain against them; the purity of race polluted in the name of equality and the natural relation between physically-analogically distinct kinds perversely blended and amalgamated. This marriage has become the perversion of the natural relation between the sexes and the severance of the natural bond which leads to the fragmentation of the bond of a sound society thereby undermining that society. Such is the protocol of the Jew and his henchmen with regard to marriage. The bond of marriage being in a traditional state love in a higher sense becomes debenerated into the lower that of a base sexual union, advice for all where men allow and to be in a relationship of love with all but in reality it is an impassioned orgy of self-seeking based upon emotional strictness, i.e. maximization of pleasure and minimization of pain. Love in the lower sense and thus not love at all merely lust - a game over machine, the higher love of a Christ consciousness not that of the satyr beast-man. Love now is a fleeting and transient emotion based upon the basis of the couple of the individuals who join together in a union as a matter of libidinal economics, of the pursuit of the pleasure principle, maximizing pleasure and minimizing pain. This is the satanic substitution of the principle of a higher love achieved through the natural bond of the traditional partnership - the appropriate union between race (homoeothric) of sex (heterosexual) and of gender which is identified with the anatomical and physical form. The concretization of the higher dimension to create a complete being having as such of the opposite gender and maintaining and preserving the dynamic polarity that constitutes the fabric of reality, and engender its continuance / for love to be redeemed from its contemporary depth and salvaged from oblivion in a return to the traditional form of marriage is as calling as the cradle of a higher love (though not the highest only the highest achievable through the bands of the perpetuation of the species).

Karmic blowback : The encroachment ~~of~~ the beastly hordes into the white created paradise is an offence against the territorial rights of the creator of that area. It would be argued ^{that the hybrid} ~~that the hybrid~~ attribute ^{that the white} ~~that the white~~ 'deserve this treatment' for their alleged exploitation and destruction of the non-white hordes in their 'ancestral territory'. This would be an argument based upon false premises given that the entire world was created by the white man and ^{the hordes} ~~the hordes~~ ^{lower} everything they possess that could be called white to the white hordes of what has become associated with them as their territory ('my land, etc.). The very claim to owning territory without having mixed their labour with the soil (the necessary condition of ownership according to John Locke) is already and fallacious and thus karma in its own right as standing against the history of existence, misrepresenting facts as a means of accounting to oneself personal profit at the expense of the creator, the white race. The very notion of accruing profit in the form of money or other manufactured goods or service (themselves designed and produced by the white race and in absence of which no such goods would exist) is a white notion as the white race is the condition sine qua non of such a level of cultural development. Thus more karma for the beast forces who themselves trace their origin in all white kinhood to a hybridization with beasts and humans thousands of years ago. To claim entitlement to the goods of others which one has had no hand in developing as payment for alleged debts incurred in the past (themselves either easily disprovable or paid for a thousand-fold up to the present and thus cancelling any debts that might have existed) is karma itself as the goods / services, the loot, the booty that the savage beastmen (who often is largely a function of the ingenuity of whites and thus would not have any relationship to alleged past sins, the endless demands for endless entitlements is the karmic praxis of beastmen, a cyclical process seemingly without stop of having a desire for what is not theirs and what is created by whites and upon its receipt a thankful ingratitude and even greater demand for more and more loot all forcibly paid by the white men who is reduced from being the master of his own territory and society to the level of a slave 'serving the servants' such parasitism to itself karma and such acquiescence depicts is also, the case even being a decadent entitlementality of the non-white hordes ^{on the basis of an} ~~the established~~ ^{established} ~~human~~ ^{human} standard of materialistic living and thus an ever ^{greater} ~~more~~ difficulty in meeting the impossibly high standards of decadence and consumerism. Ultimately the end result of this process of parasitical karmic praxis is the collapse of society as the non-white hordes make a greedy gambit for the 'whole enchilada' and wind up killing the golden goose that lays their golden eggs on meeting the steel talons of the eagle as it hurls their carcass off the cliff to crash upon the craggy rocks below and serve as meat for the hungry eaglets in the nest. Such is karmic blowback and one way or the other the attempt to slowly and gradually reabsorb white people out of existence through non-white spouses and breeding ^{white} females to pacify with the beast races is a recipe for the destruction of the hordes who require civilization in order to exist given that they are now divorced from their natural state of existence and in the natural condition ^{under} ~~in~~ which they had developed prior to the introduction of civilization by the white man both paleolithically and in recent times.

Impossible situation: The contemporary world ('modern', 'post modern' or by whatever name it goes) has made conditions of living impossible for the white race: Having to have employment as an necessary condition of being permitted (and by whom?) to exist and then having their employment stolen from them through mass immigration and preferential hiring thereby precipitating their death through homelessness, malnutrition and social ostracism. The fact of the brainwashing of women by the media and the corrupted academic system also leads to their refusal or inability to involve themselves with men whose disenfranchisement renders them largely impoverished and socially ostracized chandala who meet with nothing but contempt from most all women who though their special privileges, inferiority and elevated beyond their merit to position above that of men of an equivalent ^{cultural level} ~~social status~~ thereby preventing the latter from fulfilling their proper destiny in the world and causing them to be reduced to the level of slaves at best or to be cast into the streets to die, in either case to fail to fulfill their destiny and to fail to attain any basic standard that could be spoken of a natural, that which is born out and destined to historically, i.e. to perform what societal function is appropriate to himself and to continue his family line after the cessation of his physical body in the form of children. Thus the situation of the present day has been made by the Jewish deity of the earth impossible and accordingly the white man will either go smilingly to the grave through acquiescence to his replacement either ~~by his~~ ^{his own} life being discarded into the waste lands of the hemisphere in vagrancy or he will bear witness to the complete collapse of his identity culture and civilization thereby of the societal organization and culture worthy of the name. Thus his situation is a zero sum: victory and global rule or Valhalla and the beguethers of a ruined world of savagery, a post-apocalyptic mad max world, barbarism and chaos where the remnants of civilization could only be a white group that would have to build civilization again out of the ashes, and then possibly resurrection of the fallen upon the earth in a new form, immortal light bodies. Thus the impossible situation of the present leads to an necessary paradise on earth eventually, during a new aeon wherein all on earth are Aryans, which necessarily implies white as a basis of their higher developed state of being. The impossible situation exists to the gentiles and their Jewish overlords whose impossible desire for complete hegemony over the earth simply brings about their own destruction through either the necessary defence of whites or through their achievement of a slaughter of whites and their own inevitable descent into internecine strife and fighting with their hordes of savages. If the white man (intentionally) comes to recognize the Jewish master of earth on the earth and separates himself therefrom he can still manage within the time given his present nature. The white man can then achieve a victory. If he is too obtuse to recognize the Jew as the master perhaps he will bring upon himself greater harm and increase the probability of being wiped from the earth and having his culture and identity erased from this plane at least until it falls apart, undoubtedly the intention of the Jew is to, if a marginalization can't be completely achieved, reduce the white man to servitude as they had done in Soviet Russia keeping scientists all but literally chained to their despotic throne. Such a condition of existence inhibiting and reducing the West

of the white man would undoubtedly be unworkable and the latter would mentally either rebel or perish through the discomfence as the Anger can't exist under conditions of slavery. / It is either freedom, ultimately, in this life or in the next. The martyrdom of the

The psychology of the martyr spoken of by Nietzsche is based on egotism and selfishness - the desire to play the role of a hero and sing always sing as a by-gone principle capturing oneself to the flame though allowing oneself to be consigned to the flame. Thus one demonstrates both his own power on the one hand and on the other his willingness to restrain himself from imposing himself upon another even if physically capable of attaining this state (relative strengths and weaknesses deciding the outcome). Typically the martyr is congenitally weak and his strength if such it may be called, lies in his weakness, namely the parricidal, subjugating his opponent through a pathetic display of weakness. The psychology of the martyr, veils as Nietzsche said an extreme vanity which is all the more effective in hiding behind the facade of altruism and a 'noble ideal'. However there are nonetheless noble ideals for which people have a willingness to sacrifice themselves and their understanding of those ideals is not always mere delusion, but corresponds not only to the facts of life but to the necessary conditions of survival and thus must not only be acknowledged and understood but must be sacrificed for even if through one's death. Martyrdom is thus of a variety of types: the self-deceiving who sacrifices himself wholly or in part for a delusion; the hypocrite - who ostentatiously is out of the public eye - so long as it is in his own eye - sacrifices himself for himself (generally his lower self); and the genuine who resonates with the Truth and whose cause is an necessary part of the ^{revelation} of Being and who Nozbe could be called the only genuine martyr. There is not to deny that he may also be an immature egoist and inordinately vain - nonetheless his actions and their consequences resonate with Truth, God, whatever the name may be and therefore he is a 'martyr for Truth' in a real sense not in the sense of the delusional dogma for nihilism, the Abrahamic creed of Semitism, itself necessarily false and those who have martyred themselves for such being either delusional fools and or hypocrites typically the former as the latter would soon crumple before the flame so as to escape the concluding act of his theatrical play acting motivated solely by ego and profit. If he were to consign himself to the flame given that it would be for a false cause he would prove himself deluded as sacrificing himself on the altar of false dogma.

Circle of privilege: The bourgeois caste condemns all of those not included within their privileged community to a life of obsequious and oblique servitude, conigned to the level of slavery living only to service their decadent lives of hedonism and self-indulgence. This could be designated the circle of privilege reminiscent of the communist join Brecht's Standpoint construct of the 'caucasian chalk circle' which purported to imply that there exists a circle of exclusivity from which all but whites are prevented entry. He was wrong, a lying join, creating this presumed truth which he designed in his play as a means of slandering and vilifying the whites. What is right (what corresponds with reality and is therefore a statement of truth) is that there exists a circle of exclusivity from which all others are barred and that is the circle of class privilege based upon money that the bourgeoisie surrounds himself with inseparables of race, colour, etc. but is a function solely of possession, ~~that~~ possession, a possession of money and property, generates sign out of itself per se namely inclusion within the bourgeois circle of privilege and that circle of privilege in turn by virtue of over inclusion negates generates yet more possessions. Accordingly the circle crystallizes other time and then within become divorced from those without in terms of their self understanding and thus being an estranged part of the organism of society, become as it were cancerous and a threat to the parts of the society outside of their circle. It then does their process of internal decay head in one of two directions: either an increasing tumescence of the cancer, a metastasizing of the tumorous growth or an excising of that tumor. It behoves the body of society, the 'hands' and whatever intelligences are sufficiently grounded in concrete reality possessed of common sense and healthy instincts, to work in tandem with the hands to direct them, prudently and effectively in dismantling the cancerous growth which threatens the survival of the organism (society). The circle of privilege which has been constructed by the upper caste around themselves alienates them from the people and demonstrates their unwillingness to identify with them, demonstrates an antipathy, an aversion to those they by virtue of their withdrawal or self-removal, look down upon as an inferior. This behaviour of course elicits a hostile reaction on the part of the populous who then turn against their leadership who are leading them at most into harness as slaves not in any upward or life affirming direction. Thus the crystallized circle of privilege becomes shattered through the rage of the mobs who set upon them more affluent and powerful leadership and tear them asunder or are as with the case of today replaced by a yet poorer and more easily manageable slave caste. Such is the aspiration of the bourgeoisie though on white immigrants - however what they or their very lower elements fail to anticipate is that either one of two things could result as a necessary consequence of their willful ignorance of reality: 1) the wealthy hands would rise up and kill them or 2) the previous and more intelligent though not necessarily as numerous a slave caste will rise up and wreak a terrible vengeance on the society and diseased leadership and their failure to maintain order in society and attempt to suppress the activity of the racial collective through classistic hegemony, inhibiting the lower elements from attaining what they might otherwise have achieved but for that exclusion from activity that was imposed upon them from above. // These bourgeois elements who choose to ignore the realities of life and remain behind the circle of their creation apparently sheltered

in their economic realm of security. Their security of course is merely Murphy and the hired thugs they call police and military which are ostensibly providers of 'safety and security' only enable the safety of bourgeois people to maintain their exclusivity and grip on power and keep secure their possessions behind that circle of exclusivity. It ultimately comes down to force, to relative strength and weakness and the weakness of the bourgeois caste lies in their overwhelming arrogance, their hubris, deluding themselves with the belief that their intellectual superiority will maintain their order and that no amount of countervailing force would be good enough to threaten their power. However given their pathological values of out-group altruism, the bestowing of gifts to non-white hordes and granting of citizenship, enabling defects foreign invasion into their own country, it is only a matter of time before riots and revolutions burst the bubble of their delusion and force upon them consciousness of the harsh realities of life: that all life is struggle and that might is right not intellect and some form of nebulous egalitarian sentimentality. At such a point, the dipping point a point of no return, the bourgeois class must come down to earth from their potently lofty height and either side with their own people as an organic unity, cutting from their head the tumorous growth of liberal ~~democratic~~ ^{democratic} egalitarian (social) humanist ideology or they themselves will be excised from the heart body through the necessary force. From that rubble of the revolution will arise a new aristocracy of blood and not an aristocracy of bourgeois intellectuals who live their lives steeled in their cerebral spinal fluid and mentally masturbating over nebulous pipe dreams of humanity, equality, fraternity.

Ultimately the circle of privilege as it is now configured will be broken and from out of that circle's broken remnants will be formed a stronger circle of united propertiers in whom of those elements that constitute the matrix but which are engaged organically through themselves based upon their own innate qualities and attributes and which are thus engaged in both an evolutionary and perfect manner. The state or society would then self-organize and those elements of it who contravene its principles and act in contravention to the collective would be punished by the forces of society whose duty it would be to meet out punishment which would not necessarily be police and military but any and all who would enforce the priorities of the collective. Thus society would become a healthy organism and would cast all elements considered by it to be unhealthy. They would then be treated as the prisoner caste of England and deported to found colonies on the basis of Australia. From thence, rather than cutting the criminal element they would be left to their own devices to establish their own territory and would either succeed in accordance with nature's law or would fail and that would be their own responsibility to sustain themselves with possible supervision from the society to get them started so that they would have a fighting chance.

Female psychopathy: The callous black widow returns her web of lies waiting to ensnare the white male, her energy source and human battery that she keeps wrapped up in her benevolent red tape that she spends her time generating, guarding in her office as the queen bee of the post-modern patriarchy. The dark recesses of her mind contain the sinister female recipes for her poison brew that she uses to trick the white male with whose primordial inclination to protect, defend and mate with her leads him into her web in the hard place ultimately leading to his downfall. His downfall only if he doesn't perceive the subtlety of truth and the reflected light which swiftly cuts a path in Sheela's hair the bond which binds him and skewers the spider with her creeping bulk that would attempt to snuff it out. Thus ultimately it is the biting fire that emanates from the divine spark, the divine masculine that ~~snuffs~~ ^{burns away} the stuffy cocoon of chronic telluric irrationalism. The bourgeois female, pampered and privileged creature that she is, has acquired for herself the rudiments of reason. Through her membership of propaganda in the Marxist institute and inflated with an overblown egoism decides to turn on those who have allowed her to achieve this ^{development} female which is so ill-fitting her buxom proportions (a tailored suit does not beset a female's maternal form; neither does smoking a cigar, for a cigar is not always a cigar and the addition of such an appendage merely serves to underscore her awkwardness in this role play). She seeks to attract as a timid dog her master who befalls upon her a treat when he should have bestowed upon her the cane and have brought her to the veterinarian (analogically to the psychiatrist or the reeducation center). The bourgeois bohemian female ~~ignores~~ ^{operates} according to her programing and carries her rapid assault against any and everything heterosexual white and male in her insatiable desire for power and hubris egotism self-glorification. The extremity of her irrational mind leads her to seek the center of the entire world on the altar of her ego and she would tear down the entire world should it displease her even in the slightest. Herein can be seen the danger of her maternal nature that the consequences of her actions are completely disregarded and that the entire world (and IV) is in jeopardy should her fragile selfish be incriminated. Hence the more rational white male who is capable of concentrated reasoning must perpetually watch as a baby monitor the white female who through periodic feigned tenderness should she not derive whatever reward she seeks in her childmentality she deserves from the productive and creative white man. Soon once the Ugar of the race war descends upon this world her privileged life of baby a pampered creature sponging off the white man will cease and she will no longer possess the ability to cause discord in the social sphere given that the grifts and quality of discord already present therein. She will scurry back to the white man and seek his protection from the rapacious hordes who rape, rape and murder for temporary gain and selfish advantage. Thus it is not a matter of attempting to coax the white female back into the long embrace of the white man it is rather a question of circumstance. The danger to be overcome is the weaker force and thus once the inferior force of the female is confronted by the superior force of the masculine warrior both in the office and out of it, she will return to

The white man and seek a protector and defender, until that time she will remain
creating herself and herself as a woman, reflecting the rays of the sun in her virgin mind
unaffected that those rays about a definitely masculine emanation and that her feminine
moonlight that which in certain blazes her is but a pale reflection of her superior
resplendent glow. Thus these will inevitably disappear as the works of nature and evolution
dictate and there is no circumventing of the inevitable. If anyone would live for longer than a vast
half of nasty, brutish struggle for another life's breath of existence, it will be the African.
Facing that emergency, thus the female goes off-path, prospered and perked with privilege
moves forward along her course towards the end of her self-seeking at each point
(the end) she will find her true self again, with the courteous agency of the white male
placing her in her proper role yet again though perhaps at a higher estate than in the year
of paleo-history (a return of representation of the golden age) Feminine archetypes - in
post modern society there exist a variety of types of females > 1) The irrational feminist
who has a hatred for men and who violates her better nature attempting to destroy not only
her rival for power the white male but her self self through her overpowering greed and
hobnobs (knowing damn the rule of dominion that constitutes the structure and order of society)
2) The female who has a willingness to play her proper traditional role in society and who
follows into a position of natural subordination to that white man. Lillith and Eve. The former
is the embodiment of anti-nature programmed by Jewish mind control with self destructive
programming; The latter programmed by nature and conciliatory or the opposite thereof to be
a constructive addition to a decent, good society in the sense of Matt Koehl in his pamphlet
"The good society",

Norman Bates The sociopath also known as the psychopath is a prevalent phenomenon of culture and developed itself to a greater extent after WW2 when the Jewish mind control of the Frankfurt school was introduced to affect the destruction of the white race through the psychopathologization of the white mind especially amongst the bourgeois class who greater literacy and consequent opportunity for cerebral development enabled them to sample the poisoned intellectual dainties the Jewish beast placed before them. Accordingly it was and unfortunately still is to a large extent wreaking its havoc on the world and dragging down to lower states of consciousness those who are its charges and followers whom it has a duty of care which it has ingenuously ever since the time initiated through this pathologization process imposed upon it from that point, the point of acceleration of the destruction of society, the Baby Boomer condoning the ~~loosened~~ ^{loosened} lunacy that had been loosened through alcohol, drugs and other forms of ego-centric self-satisfaction including and perhaps especially the egotism of ethno-masochism which represents the worst of the tendencies of this group making of them all variations on the theme of Norman Bates, a coddled black of ^{overgrown} childhood who live purely to rebel against nature and natural law. The figure of Norman Bates, perpetual child who lived within the comforting limitations of his mother's petticoats (white society) and through their lack of precise skin without (foreign mindless, legitimate natural enemies) turned through the influence of the Jew, towards rending themselves through ego broken homes, deadbeat dads, half acting feminist females, virtue signalling race traitors and parental abandonment and failing in their duty of care to pass along the torch for posterity to take up and go forth towards victory. Clearly they failed miserably in their duty and the younger generation, infinitely worse off both in education and material prosperity, drift about society hither and yon without compass with which to direct their course inevitably ~~lead~~ ^{following} ahead and along paths towards destruction. The baby boomers, largely psychopathic in their extreme egotism, decide rather to ignore or at most deplore reality without actually being the change. Of course there are exceptions to the rule but the conditions of Norman Bates' mother's hotel and maternal ^(white society) provided the licence that enabled them to rebel and abuse themselves while their inheritance impeded though their ineptitude. They turn a blind eye to the reality of 'this world' seeking escape in that of the spirit but find themselves turning towards the spirits of the bottle to drown their conscious awareness of reality in the delirious world of fantasy which they clothe with the trappings of 'spirituality' but which is in reality merely a flight from reality. Abandoning the remnant of their parental inheritance in the form of a bottle of liquor and a roll of a die in view of they can afford to they simultaneously disinherit their own children and cast them into the streets living a life of aimless moment by moment seeking in their 'lust for life' to squeeze out of the dying cadaverous form of their ancestral world, culture and family, the remaining life's blood which they summarily vomit out and leaving nothing but a corpse bleached white of its vital being. The Jews will be gone they pack their own loot they have stolen and wind their way the next hour for further vampirism.

Secular humanism is communism : The ideological phobias of the world 'have crafted for their goyim puppet a self-destructive ideology which undermines and subverts their own better interests and survival potentiality and ultimately their very existence. It is called, appropriately enough, 'secular humanism'. Let us investigate the meaning of this term and how this ideology 'functions' to use a trendy term from contemporary pseudo-scholarship. 'Secular' means worldly, of or pertaining to the world, or that which is worldly, materialistic, fleeting, transient, contra eternity or that which is Divine. Hence it is appropriate for the controllers to expropriate the spiritual tendency and being of man and twist and pervert the phobias, turning towards a downward direction as it were, shackling it to the world with leaden chains and riveting it into mundane earth's bedrock. This downward tendency is further underscored in the second part of this dyadic term 'humanism' though falsely asserting that 'human' is a term in copresence of non-whites who are in reality not 'human' by definition given that 'human' means 'spirit man' and they do not have a spirit. Therefore are not spirit men. To reduce or diminish the term and reality of human to the level of an ensouled beast is to reduce spirit on the divine (it that wherever conceivable or possible) to the level of ^{the} world or matter when at least it can, in its incorruptible nature, at least, reside in matter and not be influenced by it as it is above it. Hence that which is corruptible can't partake of or influence the incorruptible and that which deviates from and works contrary to Divinity is corruption hence non-whites are devoid of spirit but are merely ensouled entities having an animating principle within as in the case of beasts but not being of a sufficiently elevated principle (Divine mind; Divine spark; spirit) as to have immortality and eternal life (incorruptibility, 'spirituality' properly so-called).

Hence the 'humanism' or 'humanizing' tendency (itself an absurdity and impossible) of their 'worldly wisdom' (itself a nonsense word in spite of its worldliness but merely a product of the cunning of the Jew the inventor) is an insidious attempt on the part of the Jew to inequally yoke the beast man and human (white man) together and for the malicious purpose of destroying the latter through magelization (mixture of kinds, hybridization) so that he the Jew could take the world for himself and take over those who deny he has staked with the false promise of eternity on this earth which is not his to give or at least a roller coaster ride of amusement for the vain hour in the vest of tears that constitutes the material plane to which he the 'lumen' of the world becomes shackled in promethean chains of lead. The popularity of this well-trodden is a product of the temptation of the worldly offering which the Jewish devil puts forth to entice the ignorant and fallible. On the case of the former they are less blame-worthy but those who understand the consequences of their actions are more so. To subscribe to secularism (worldliness) is to work against the divine plan and to snubly step down ever farther towards a lower step on the ladder. It is communism as it renders all 'common' that is to say 'equal' even if only in concept. Even that concept are thought forms which influence reality and are given thought forms, be it themselves their existence works against the truth when they don't correspond to reality, when these thought forms are of a different structure (shape, colour, etc.) than that which exists de re (the object or the product of the

Whose mind resonates with reality humanely, whose thought forms embody and correspond to the objective state of affairs, they these divergent structures far and grate against that of the truth and create in harmony which rebounds against the false and exacerbates fears and strife in the environment. Hence to call Beardsmen, emulated capital men, 'spirit men' when they are not even remotely similar in behaviour, appearance or response (as detectable by humans in a real sense, those with 'hue' or 'spirit') is a gesture of strife as acting against truth and ~~the~~ leads towards the destruction and subversion of the higher at the expense of the lower thereby (impairing) ^{attempting to} subvert the divine plan. This of course simply leads to a reaction against the agent of Karma / the sinner in Western parlance and thus he would be rebel simply charging himself wrong himself against the rocks in his humble bank only to 'brawl with higher' instead of being a father of many living a life instead of living in the truth.

Baby Doomer zombies: The motivations of this generation oriented around status seeking on the basis of materialism and of all things redounding to materialistic states of affairs: money, property, environmentalism and 'social welfare' at best beyond their personal egotism ^{social capital} in the form of wealth redistribution to ostensibly non-elite so-called 'victims' to the general neglect of their own worth and kin, perhaps the more socially conscious amongst them paid heed to morality in part as a means of ensuring their own security in their old age (an economic investment) and of having and displaying a badge of social status through which they could ^{acquire} ~~display~~ yet more social capital. Should their children, through prepondering as was the usual case of ^{though the enabler snare of the world 'fear not hardship, from social worldly 'grace' they neglected to mention them and spoke in offering Jones about their fate reflecting as it did and does their own fault given that subconsciously/instinctively they knew they had sinned and were derelict in their duty to posterity. Given the relative disparity of means (socio-economic) between the generations they wisely ^{or} ~~wisely~~ ^{blinded by egotism} ~~blinded by egotism~~ baby doomers live their lives apart from the younger generations and then and condemn them as hepers at best looking upon them from their relatively privileged position with pity. Thus they, blind fools who are slaves of fortune and the worldly cares of the moment having no thought for anything but the moment and the morrow (how they will maximize pleasure and minimize pain, etc.), disregard the suffering of their own offspring and instead go so far as to condemn them in word and in deed to a life of poverty and abuse at the hands of fate. Or indeed the younger generations are driven into the chaos of poverty and harassment at the hands of non-white savages who the baby doomers were directly responsible for enabling to enter their territory. Thus the generation of Satan, god of the material world, cursed their own offspring so that they might have yet another doom of the curse of Babylon and in their drunken state stumble blindly toward the grave with no safety net other than the illusion of 'social security' they dug to for support provided them by the devious Jew who has merely laid at their feet across the open grave to disguise it and arrange any concern for the future and for posterity at the part of the Baby Doomer generation. Thus stumbling forth as Zombies they find themselves among at their proper destiny -}

Jewdeers : traitors to the white race : Those ^{unlike} espousing the creed of what they call 'Christianity' today are merely portakers of the dogma of Satan, the Jews and other beastmen who adhere for self-interested motives to that which they associate with the means and mechanism for the maximization of their profits, be it the intangible profits of playing god through wealth redistributions or the more tangible profits of monopolies and vacations. Though drawing their 30 pieces of silver from Babylon, they call for in exchange for their blood of their kinfolk. Thus those espousing the creed of Jewdeers do not really delude themselves, specially and in their self-deception betray the teachings of the one who they would worship and whose teachings they would adhere to but who merely follow the dictates of Beelzebub 'Lord' Satan. Their loyalty lies with themselves as can be inferred from the fact that whatever deviates from their ^{self-interest} self-interest, in other words, whatever is considered 'anathema' in the Babylonian Beast system is of no interest to them especially the interest of the white race and its prosperity and rulership dominating over the earth. They would pass by their own brethren in the gutter wrapped at most in a blanket and soiled clothes and cough with arrogant condescension at those they deem 'wildly delirious' while they chase after their earthly treasures and associate with their savage herds for an ego boost abandoning their brethren in callous, psychopathic disregard. They adhere to the confused letter of the law which the Jew has scribed and distorted time after time throughout history to lead astray the 'lost sheep' and to corral them into servitude to themselves. The most blatant hypocrisy is revealed in their behavior for though claiming to love their neighbor they instead condemn their neighbor and love that which is not their neighbor. The non-white herds who have no organic real ties to them and towards whom animosity is indeed pathological given that as nature (at all planes and dimensions) one's loyalty lies with the Creator and that entails playing one's part as assigned thereby, this latter entails racial loyalty such that the destiny of the white race might be facilitated rather than hindered. Thus their 'love' is not love at all but hatred and disdain under the facade of love though they may not entirely understand or consciously know this. They nevertheless understand that loyalty should be toward that which is closest to oneself and that natural / divine loyalty entails this. Thus they know at some level they are traitors and persist largely though either a self-deceiving hypocrisy motivated by self-interest or against their nature though being rationally persuaded through the falsification of the word of God by the Jews. They, becoming involved in their conflict between indecisiveness and intellect become hard hearted and refuse out at those who would reach them as a means of showing the messenger when the message is clearly perceived to be a threat to their short-term self-interest. Thus they live alone and all of their action and behavior (distilling their wealth and others primarily to the ruin of the earth, the chandala) runs counter to the contrivance of their kind and the fulfillment of its destiny. Those whose political and genuine goodness, those who live in the truth, either fall away from Jewdeers and into secularism, persist and endure the inner conflict or recognize the Real Truth and follow it abandoning their prior biases.

Christ - The existence of a man-god who is the physical embodiment of infinite consciousness beggars belief. That a finite form could pay host to infinite formlessness is an ontological - metaphysical nitroglycerin that occupied the minds of scholars squibbled away in dark monasteries for 100s or even longer years and which seems irresolvable regardless of the spiritual crutches and twisted logic and speculation

of these religious zealots. And yet He is, perhaps as a form perfect in His form, an emanation of the Deity Jahweh He becomes Jahweh as an expression of Himself through Himself. The existence of His essence to the extent in the perfection that the immaterial can manifest itself without corruption in matter. However this becomes an outgrowth of Reason given the sublime unintelligibility that which cannot be intellectualized or perceived through the intellect as an idea or thought form but a real being which supercedes finite human comprehension that which in its corruption cannot conceive that form which exists beyond and 'above' (to use theological term) its operation. Hence the recourse is faith and yet wide ^{among} ignorance on intellectualism is it possible? Or perhaps then we fall in love with a mere idea in place of an actual reality. But this is qua Reason and faith supercedes reason in the case of finite human comprehension and thus the Deity in the form of Christ can only be conceived through a glaze of darkness and can't be known. So it would appear unless he attains a consciousness in the image of 'god' or Jahweh and thus become as 'god' or Jahweh endowed with limitless consciousness. However this would most certainly constitute blasphemy making of man 'god' / Jahweh which reduces per impossibile the Creator to the created. And yet there is claimed to be a

'man-god' or God / Jahweh qua man the universal particularizing itself in finite form. Thus Christ again eludes of grasp as a sublime qualitative oculta who is merely posited to exist yet whose existence again beggars belief and stands without external proof. Perhaps we should say 'extraneous proof' as the Deity does not require proof but rather dwells within and thus can be known only through looking within not through process of Reason but through understanding. Why specifically this particular being? Or is He merely the god / God within that is known through knowing the mind of God through oneself? And yet such can never be known given the infinity. Hence one chafes after ghosts in attempting to comprehend the incomprehensible. Ultimately one can only posit the existence of such a being and fall back on what he terms 'faith'. And what is this that is called 'faith'? It is a positing or affirming of a being or beings which he cannot know with certainty to exist but bases his positing or affirming on prior knowledge or that which is related to the being (The Creation, etc.) or to ^{his} understanding or that which is related to the being. Again this 'prover' nothing but Jahweh (God?) Allfather. The 'Greater' has no need of proof of his existence in order to be or to have other finite beings affirm his existence. An irresolvable problem ontologically and metaphysically save as a being who is without defect and therefore pastmaster of the Deity's infinite reality through his finite form and expresses it finitely 'as it were' as a Being whose Being is sublime yet intelligible to finite beings to the extent of their receptivity to his Being which can never by them in their finitude be comprehended.

Pantheism: Pantheism is an innumerable philosophy given that it presupposes the distinction between creator and created, that the creator is self-created and has no formative principle external to itself (idea) but simply forms itself through itself as a seed develops itself through itself and comes out of pure seeds in an infinite regress, and it is this absurd infinite regress which defeats pantheism as it entails no 'formative principle' or creation of a particular relatively distinct being that is distinct from Being. Thus Being somehow without any causa propria - develops itself out of itself. Given that this is absurd as it presupposes that Being had always been it must presuppose a Greater. Unless of course Being had always been and these contradictions are merely artificial conceptual distinctions and thus there are no

UBERMENSCH: what does it mean to be a superman? The intellectual esthetes make claim, implicitly or explicitly to have the key to the mysteries which they believe they may furnish ex nihilo through the work and work of their 'Intellects' which is little more than the outcome of mental modification, building castles in the air and living amidst the ruins of a decayed reality. They believe given that they labour under the influence of magical merriment, affected with the feminine disease, that they may contrive some sort of godly union as master masters and perfect men in their image - when they merely create men who become a mere dog in a snail, a goblin or occult, a conceptual construct, which never existed nor ever could nor should exist. Their wild imaginations consist of such plebeian flights of fantasy as giving free passage to the apex of the jungle on a banana boat, tearing off their gross skins and extracting the bone from their noses and substituting it with a 'civilized' mustache and 3 price suit placing the king of the jungle upon an office chair in place of the rude log he had previously occupied. Such a perverse twisting of reality out of shape of twisting reality through the practice which styles itself 'humanitarian' is an impossible dream never to bear fruit and will thus inevitably wither with the time of white civilization though it infects it with its rot and decay disease - to foretell the inevitable would be the height of folly. The creed of the prudent - those who espouse a higher and more realistic though none the less idealistic conception of the superman - is to remove the rotten branches of the tree and be joined with the iron spear of force on the axe aimed at the roots of the most abominable weed. After seeing these contaminated branches that the naive and self-serving humanitarians and their Jewish puppet masters have attempted to graft upon the tree of life they must be burnt in a bonfire that this tree may again bear the true fruit that of the superman. The true superman in his true form and function being a superlatively developed being whose faculties (mind, body and soul) are all mutually self-sustaining such that his evolution is supported and such that he may contribute to the evolution of the whole of his collective race. The real superman is no island unto himself but is a being of a higher development who directs his energies and motivations to the development of his kind and that exclusively, with alliances and allegiances to others, is merely a utilitarian mechanism for the survival, expansion and advancement of his own self and his own kind by extension. Thus the true superman is no revelling hedonistic self-seeker but rather a figure who accepts the role of a tsar, an enabler

and not a divider of his own folk. A sign of being one of the intermediaries is the perverse ^{caste} of mind inherent in the race traitor who, regardless of superlative development is defective by virtue of his egotism and even total disregard or outright antipathy towards his own kind of which at all times he is a member. But a member who could

be likened to an A.D. traitor that works against not only his own kind but against that of his folk and given the latter is wronged and his duty flouted he acts contrary to his own interests and thereby harms himself. Thus the traitor is self-established if it may be called so, as an enemy who even for his own good, even if it entails his physical destruction, must be dealt with in the severest form. The vigilante who brings the traitor to justice marks himself as a hero and the traitor ceases thereby to exist as a threat to his own kind though his ceasing to exist ^{per se}, at least in the physical world and, after minding himself from his mortal coil and then wither and for N adjusted and attuned to what may be called 'god' the harmony of existence and order reconstituted according to the law of Karma, of cause and effect, ceases to exist altogether as out of all adjustment or correspondence to being and merits his extermination. Such a heroic act is the act of a superman - of one who embodies in his conscious awareness, a superlative form of consciousness that exceeds the bounds of his lower egoic personality and attains to higher states of awareness. Though uniting his consciousness at least temporarily to a greater degree with that of the racial soul and empowering and strengthening it through his own self-sacrificial act even though doing a just form, his physical death, or the pain and suffering (to whatever degree meted in the case of the traitor) better to none of course so long as the punishment fits the crime) of causing harm to another. Thus he identifies his self interest with that of the racial soul thereby putting himself as beyond himself as a fragment of this larger whole with relative autonomy and 'free will' or it is called yet choosing to follow the straight and narrow path not down roads as in the case of the race traitor but upwards towards a close intimacy with the Divine of which he is a part which entails a preservation of his role and proper place, a putting of himself in his divinely appointed role as a member of a larger family, his own personal family and as a member of an extended family called race which as a precondition of its existence implies an antipathy towards all other capabilities for power, territory and the development, the evolution, of itself towards its perfected and evolved beyond that state of perfection towards another state and so ad infinitum. Those men who would, under the cover of 'rights' or 'equality' impede this development are a clear and present danger and must cease if that development is to continue, ply and the sacrificial meanings of victims about their victimhood are nothing but the cunning traps of a leech to slip its way out of the sight of the runner and allow for some of his sanguine flesh. The better to extract the vital fluid this may feverently assist the leech but certainly harms the runner, thus it is

wishes to ruin in the ocean of being and not-being, he must take his pre-ordained
cynical calls and sprinkle the salt of counter-violence upon the warm life of
the leader so that they shrivel on the vine and cease to exist. All beings in nature
vie for resources, for power, for territory, so subscribe to the perfunctory need of
'each unto each according to his needs' as the same as subscribing to a
suicide program to expunge one's enemies for his own extermination. The egocentric
trauma of overly intellectualized person who divorces himself from association with and
involvement in his own racial group so that he may lend his force to the place of racial
progress by doing himself and others and demonstrates his pathology in his lack
of intuition and understanding of what is his own good and ultimately of what the
Divine plan of God, of Allfather is. Accordingly he merits his just reward which
is an attainment or adjustment to Allfather. Failure to do so would be a
dereliction of duty on the part of those whose role it is to meet out such
punishment. He must, the ethical imperative is sounded forth as it were from the
mouth of God, meet his punishment, if he cannot be redeemed in this world
he will be in the next come what may, the 'lord will sort him out' and thus though
his being placed into the hands of those whose duty this demands.

Neatly lay to clean the heart body of the worker to purge it, as it with a
draught of ether oil. Those who are not enemies those who fail to assist
friends are in violation of their duties as members of their racial collective.
If they can't come to the realization of their wrong, sin, kamay, they must be led
to an understanding of the error of their ways though more vigorous means,
always with the aim and end of an attainment to carry out Allfather's will
and his Divine plan. The supeman will not be baptized or baptized in the gentle
waters of the Jordan but rather the blood of battle and victory will lead him
to know that he has been chosen - to carry out the will of his Father
- Allfather Wotan - and his mother Gaea and that most hideous ghost (evil, Satan,
od, chi, the astral light, etc.)

Violence & counter-violence - There is much talk of peace in today's 'modern' / post-modern so-called world but what is meant by this concept, this nebulous and largely unresponsible idea fixes that plagues the mind of the head master as its general trajectory, its fundamental tendency or motivation? (Clearly another piece of hypocrisy, a sugarcoating of self-serving greed and self-interest maximised)

✓ The individualism according to the rhetoric of the system of enlightenment, of everything forever without limit, such is the rhetoric internalised into the mind of the bourgeois master who are being used to serve the joint agenda in their perpetual capitalist and anarchist springing. That they rely upon as a mechanism of societal subversion. The ultimate goal of the Jewish hidden hand go along for their profit in many cases having little comprehension of the long-term political objectives of their self-chosen masters which merely inhibit against their own interests beyond their short-term necessities which is all their ~~of~~ mind are capable of comprehending. Thus there is talk of peace. This talk is of course as all known the depths of their species might imply an implication of violence and wickedness of the other who they and their rhetorical depts at as a means of extracting their - in their minds - seemingly endless advantages that those they have been taught to designate as 'rich people' or what have you ('white people' in the case the non-white savage hordes) allegedly possess and this of course implicitly thereby entitles them to take whatever it may be they want for (money, property, position of power and influence) utilizing this rhetorical as their weapon. Of course these weaponised words used by the enlightenment types, by the 'whites', (e.g. capitalist, rich people, bourgeoisie, anglo-saxon disenfranchised or relatively impoverished whites and 'white people', 'racists', 'hater', etc. amongst the savage hordes), are of insignificantly less effect and are more easily impotent as the divine falsehood of 'white people' as a collective being an entitled group or being the exclusive category of 'rich' and affluent when the representative sample of white in the streets is grossly disproportionate to non-white invaders and when the latter are given free everything without any conditions for their receipt of these 'benefits'. When such a state of affairs exists no non-white and no Jew (those who represent the privileged minorities who, by hook or by crook, constitute the parasitical enlightenment class) may claim wickedness by merely relying upon alleged historical wrongs (themselves easily disproven) of white wickedness against them. Even should those narratives have the slightest truth to them (which none of them do as the historical record shows) the principle of two wrongs not making a right applies. Forgive and you will be forgiven is another truth yet according to the prevailing narrative and its rhetorical, untruth / acceptable call it what you wish. Of course this should in itself nullify their duped claims to free advantages given that what is done and cannot be undone. However there is the mindless collective punishment, generational guilt, pay for the sins of the fathers through only Jewish logic that explains those who can claim and convince themselves and others of their only past wickedness are thereby entitled to murder and kill those who are the descendants of their allegedly wicked ancestors. Anyone disturbed by this sinister rhetoric condoning bloodshed for subscribing to a suicide program of acquiescence before another, allowing themselves to be murdered in the name of ideas such as the

The influence of the Jew and his victim (Jewry which magnifies itself in the Jew and
 Medley of Christianity to communism and all related creeds of victimhood where in the
 less fortunate (materially) is entitled to rob, rape and murder the more materially fortunate
 who are portrayed as the 'villains' simply by virtue of the fact that they are more materially
 well off. Thus their greed plays to the greed and self-interest of the low I.Q.
 intermenchen who are incited through playing upon their fantasizing over the lost and
 despoilation of the haves. The ultimate conclusion of all slave rebellions reveal to the
 elements of society through a violent effluvia, the largely indiscriminate murder
 of the more intelligent classes and the inevitable formation of a police state administered by
 the Jewish oligarchy and their mixed multitude of thugs who are typically lead by and
 intermixed with themselves, structured hierarchically under Jewish leadership who then
 tightly control their goyim slaves and allow them only so much power as serves and benefits
 themselves as a functional link of despot. Such a state of affairs masquerades as 'peace'
 and clearly it entails an extreme of violence against the least populated of more intelligent
 elements and is thereby more capable of opposing the Jew. According to the megalomaniac morality of the Jew
 and his leaders of hypocritical and utterly ignorant accomplices, this is 'peace' and
 thereby 'the good' or the goal to be sought when in reality 'peace' of this kind is
 merely death; death for all of those who the Jew doesn't want as slaves, as his
 Shabbos goyim. Thus the moral imperativeness counter the morality of the Jew (his own
 twisted and self-serving brand of bigotry) is to cast peace into the waste heap
 and to supplant it with the morality of survival of Natural Law which is the only law
 of the True God Allah, who can tell you what you will. The future and not the past alone
 is the emphasis and focal point of evolution, of real legitimate progress not the regressive
 stagnation of the intermenchen who would cherish a world of misbrat and revelry as
 the epitome of 'the good life' and take no 'care for the morrow'. Such a view, preoccupied
 toward mere feelings and euphoria of the instant, is a stupifying block on the evolutionary
 path and this must be cast aside also. The childish feelings of the bread masses matter
 little in the broad scheme of things and, following either course, that of communist
 utopianism or the hard realities of fascism their feelings will inevitably take a
 turn for the worse even if only momentarily. The very grace of the wet path of fascism
 smelt with blood? Or at least the terror sweat of fear in those who in their weakness
 grant the Jew raw power? It is that in this small phase and misalliance the feelings of
 the bread masses would be enabled and a greater unity should be attained, the
 mass no longer observing over their petty grates and self-interests but would then be
 united as a collective. The danger of this of course, lies in who is writing (and ultimately
 ruling) who and who lives and who dies. Fascism through a dangerous tendency
 can also be an existential danger - especially if the Jew with in his decreed
 proxies and managers to attain power through this means a ruler (Cesar and Napoleon)

Pay to live The capitalist system of life - money. The universal value form being the golden coin. The case of the proletarian (the copper) chain that enslaves are to a system outside of which he has no existence and in most cases no understanding of the existence of, having no understanding that is to say of the existence of alternative possibilities. Thus we must pay to live and failure to or inability to accumulate the necessary lucre to grease the wheels of leviathan sees him ground in the gear or a speck of dust superfluous to the operation of the system at best a nullity at worst a liability. Accordingly in either case finding no purpose within the system the cast off or discarded former 'citizen' becomes 'criminal', 'Vagrant', a source of danger, suspicion and scrutiny by the enforcers of the system and all of those whose identity and value are bound up therewith; Thus those who either lose or at no point in their life's course had any role to play in the system wander through life on the fringes as a outcast a roll me tagger, a scandal or pariah of the social. They have misgivings of life but they have scarcely been fated to live, nonetheless scored a victory that being a means of detachment from the machine. However noble, broken and short their lives may be they at least have the fortune to view life from without instead of being a matrixized robot who has no capacity to envisage a life outside of the collective mass with all of its repressive obligations and behavioural norms born of its own restrictive and crystallized nature. Thus, rather than becoming a J.O.G. bot (jewish occupation government robot) the 'vagrant', the 'outcast', call him what you will, has the privilege of escaping to whatever meagre extent the net of J.O.G. Nonetheless and in spite of his relative freedom and independence it is not absolute for even a Vagrant must have access to water, decent food and sanitation and only in the most primitive circumstances may he obtain these necessities completely independent of society. Even then he merely regresses to the level of a savage given that he would be completely deprived of all the necessary signs and significances of civility and social acceptability. This in order for him to exist he must be as a flea on the back of Leviathan during his blood and leaving nothing but his excreta behind. Such is the only payment mentioned a system of slavery and such is the only recourse of the state - to break his chains with force or at least to sever the electromagnetic chain which enslave his mind through the cultivation of the higher consciousness. Though living in the shadows beyond the path he may pay the system for robbing him of his potentiality to be - for destroying his possibilities and enforcing upon him the tyranny. One must subordinate oneself to the system and its robot in order to survive this life, but one may also work in the shadows to undermine its foundation.

'Jewideo masonic plutocracy': The cabal can be characterized in three prime one most apt and suited to designate all of the major players and their nature: an exclusive group of first and foremost (primus inter pares) Jews, biological, racial call them what you will. Secondly their Russian goyim ('stupid animals' in Yiddish) dupes who have been hoodwinked into thinking they are themselves Jews though possessed of no biospiritual essence remotely similar to that of their masters save though intermarriage ('miscegenation' properly so called) and also similar to the degree that ~~it enabled them to be~~ ^{they are recognized to}. The similar mentality and behaviour notwithstanding though their genders differ. A rabby of egocentric, materialistic, intellectual psychopaths of one and the same type and colour co-opted through mutual self interest into a lodge of 'brothers' - rulers and non while bent on the establishment of a material paradise ^(material) on earth and through which all others are qualified as mere profane goyim broken in the wall of Solomon's temple. Plutocracy being defined as rule or government ^(by the Greek) ^{of money} by wealth embodied in the form of money. A banker's system of rule the universal value form being the chain held in the hand of the master though itself illusory and based purely on the fiction of fractional reserve lending and hence based upon nothing but that empty value form itself and thus a Solomon's temple that is merely a castle in the sky, an eggregore or thought form like all growth in mind, cabal, pipe dreams and control mechanisms, pull aside the curtain and the charlatan wizard of Zion is laid bare and 'Oz' the great and powerful ('Oz' denoting 'Strength of God' in Hebrew or Yiddish?) is revealed in his true power which is merely that of a circus performer, a Houdini, the ringmaster of a circus of the real where stage props (eg. bible and claims to being the brother or sister of the holy ^{money} host) generate his illusory power. The plutocracy being held together by a system inherently unstable and ultimately doomed to collapse as against the harmony of existence and the ^{self-evident} ~~earth~~ ^{the cosmos} through being based upon something being exchanged for nothing (money, a universal value form) will inevitably scatter in its politics as not possessed of the magnetic attraction necessary to hold itself together or to polarize about a natural pole but merely through the self-deceit of fallible mortals who gravitate toward illusion not Truth and thus fail to possess the ability to maintain their position of power within a system of total complicity. Plutocracy based as it is on the manipulation of others though a system completely abstract and having no organic powerbase but being merely a drug on which (being in itself) necessarily destroys itself as only organic power based upon the forces constituting reality exists and hence latter in spite of all artificial apparatus, rears itself over and against that which plumes itself on its absolutism just as in the case of the primitive desert war god Jahovah's claims to absolutism dissolve before the greater force of Allah or Odin or whatever it is - the God above god - may be called (unlike the black sun, mother mary?). The stronger force overcomes the weaker which is the law of life of nature at all levels and dimensions of being and becoming. Hence the rebellion of the slaves and their master the Jew is doomed ab initio given that it is a rebellion against itself given that it the cabal - partaker of and deceiver itself from God.

Traits of the psychopath: Psychopaths abound in today's society and it behooves the wise and prudent to acquaint themselves with what means they may to efficiently begin a pawns in the psychopath's game. To be forewarned is to be forearmed and to know the enemy is to defend oneself against enemy attacks. Thus the following is a brief synopsis of the traits ^{of psychopaths} and possible defenses.

Therefore that the prudent may avoid themselves of as a guidebook, ^{ref: Thomas Sherridan mark parris (caveat jeo)}

1) Egocentrism ~~is often~~ This is the hall mark or defining trait of the psychopath whose whole individual complex is bound up with affirming their ego is superior to and at the expense of others without regard for how their behavior influences others. Everything revolves around them with their understanding of life as the central sun around which all of the planets and stars (Others) are mere satellites who exist solely for the purpose of serving as slaves. This mighty god-being who posits itself as the absolute and who has no thought for others save as a tool of instrument of its self-purging. Anything which in its mind detracts from its benefit or service or takes away from it its benefits is 'enemy' and targeted for immediate destruction with extreme prejudice. This ego is God and anything that exists outside of the ego in any relation is either slave or enemy. Thus the fallacious message is, upon detecting this and other consistently pronounced traits of the psychopath, to avoid all contact therewith ^{at all possible} and to have a strong conviction that cannot be moved or influenced by outside forces (the psychopath) albeit, given the latter's extremely volatile and capricious nature it difficult at best to repel and involve oneself in dealing with such a being without suffering a loss. Thus one must strengthen his control of the will and of his mind, his consciousness, his multidimensional bodies as means of averting the influence of the ^{psychopath} 'kill or be killed' or perhaps 'avoid ^{contact with} or defend against' one phrase that apply when dealing with the psychopath.

2) Manipulativeness: The psychopath absorbed by egotism seeks to draw attention to himself at all cost usually at a cost to the victim of his psychopathy. He seeks to enter into 'power relations' with his victim and to maintain these relations through subtle and not so subtle manipulative means which play upon the victim's mind through such techniques as gaslighting (behaving in such a way as to convince the victim that their self and world perception is false to distort their understanding of reality to make them doubt themselves and their self-understanding) 2) belittling (influencing the victim to feel inadequate, inferior or deficient in some positive trait that leads to them having a low self-image / esteem thereby enhancing the self-image of the psychopath vis a vis the victim or target); 3) suppression of the will: behaving in such a way as to deliberately though typically in a veiled way ^{attempt to} obstruct or thwart the target's activity or life purpose to ultimately deprive the target of power and render them a powerless or relatively disempowered person such that the sense of power of the psychopath is augmented in them feeling dominant and in control of the target and for circumstances the target is subjected to - often the psychopath seeks to create conditions to set up the target to be a victim (the eg. creation of a relationship of dependency or the false promise of benefit as an incentive to entice the target into involvement with the psychopath). 4) Control delusion: This trait especially reveals itself in the misuse of behavior - it is the little threat which

reveal the greater and the truth can be often more readily discerned in the subtle gestures and speech acts of the person more than the overt gestures. The psychopath is an expert, given them mendacity (about ^{what} more later) at ⁵ concealment of their motives which they are consciously aware of and which they are adept at displaying over their acts as a veil of ^{secrecy}. They also get caught out of perverse thrill in concealing their motivations which reveals itself to the discerning eye in their 'diper's' smile which they ~~can~~ often be seen wearing and which serves as ^{the} of the jagged signs of the psychopathic powerdipper. 6) Narcissism and egotism go hand in hand and the egoist is invariably a narcissist such that the two concepts and terms are largely cognate self love and egocentrism being more or less the same. However they diverge in that Narcissism can be accompanied by ^{naivety} self another trait 7) Hedonism as self-love centers upon oneself the feeling of satisfaction with oneself as a being devoted with various goals and powers that concretize their egoism and put themselves over and against the 'Other'. Though the involvement with the other in the aforementioned traits, Hedonism can extend itself to the most extreme of forms by virtue of the fact that this state of consciousness can necessitate ever increasing stimulation (in terms of intensity and depth and strangeness or novelty) as means of continuing to elicit that type of deep narcissistic reaction that the hedonist seeks ultimately leading to the extreme psychopathic perversion of a Giller de Ren or the Son of Sam or Ted Bundy. Hence the psychopath caring little to nothing for others and viewing them all as slaves or enemies and being motivated primarily by a desire to 'get off on power' to maximize pleasure and minimize pain ^{at any} and all cost seeks to manipulate and control others as a tool at this point (self-supplying ^{most} pleasure) which trends ever downward to lower and lower states of consciousness such that the target if they allow themselves to become a victim of the psychopath, ultimately end up a victim of blackmail and vampirism on a physical and soul level having their energies vampirized by the psychopath, who is if in any way developed in his powers always a black magician of the world kind. To become involved with such a being is like taking a pleasure shot though a mine field and depending on the strength of the psychopath and how practiced he is in his manipulation and how scared his conscience is or how lacking in other regarding altruism he may be it is then a matter of relative strength and weaknesses a 'kill or be killed' scenario or at least an 'escape and avoid' scenario such that no benefit becomes with the cost of involvement with the psychopath unless one can be thoroughly convinced that his power of resistance outstrip the primitive powers of the psychopath and that he is very well versed at a practical level with how to avoid the powergame of his nemesis. // A comprehensive of reliable test battery and literature on ^{is necessitated in regard} ~~is necessitated in regard~~ ^{to} ~~to~~ becoming a victim and/or entanglement with the psychopath.

Materialism and lower states of consciousness . Those who focus on the outer and put on the inner being upon themselves a diminution of their higher faculties and potentialities and become ^{immersed} attached to the lower states of consciousness . Directed ~~over~~ thoughts, but concentration and intention outward, towards that which is external to himself necessarily bring one's mind to a low grade of cognition the object of his vision of his attentionality his contents of consciousness become fixated upon the material objects that exist both physically and in mente and thus he shifts his awareness from the higher realm of thought to that of the lower and leads himself away from the spirit towards the earth, the object, the mundane, the base . Moving in this direction cultivates a magnetistic tendency in his consciousness so much it may be called and binds one to a progressively acquisitive greedy state of consciousness . The effect of hot weather and brutal labour contributes to this state and more or less inevitably binds one to this state of consciousness if sufficiently prolonged . Hence the folk home message is to avoid these base tendencies as they merely serve to shift attention away from the higher mind . Attachment to materialism leads away from the inner and this state of consciousness could be called 'fascination' or a self hypnosis by materialism or low vibrational 'ethereal / tellurian' consciousness , 'beast consciousness' . The beast is forever immersed in the moment and has little to nothing in the way of reflective rational thought and can be at best described as 'beastish' having the tendency of 'selfishness', an insatiable conscious awareness or vital activity that exists within a more restricted and finite range of being confined to the extent and limitations of the beast's energy bodies and lower chakras . Perhaps within the range of the lower animal whereon the beast men traffics with lower animal entities and in cases of persecution and obscenity, plays host to these beings and is as an individual who has developed between this range of consciousness possibilities exists at his existence in his characteristically nasty, brutish and short form . The further down the path of materialism one travels the further he cultivates beast consciousness and as a result from namely that of a creed immortalized greedality it may be so called, a mode of consciousness of the dullard and least aware, most low vibrational within the realm of possibility of the human and sub-human cythopoid, immersed in matter (space) and time - context bound, 'intimate' in the sense of random Derrida . When, eg. the woman worshipping consumer type is observed as an animal in the habitat, in its shopping malls and trendy bistros in the city we the most acute observers can perceive the greedy and ^{atavistic} low minded nature of these beings perpetually displaying behaviour which suggest a grasping and ^{atavistic} larcenous nature, the hand rubbing the mouth with a greedy desire to 'consume' its resources, 'value picking on the lips' the face a mark of dull minded hypnosis amplified though staring at the 'idiot phone' (or latest generation of falsely called 'smart' phone & mind control electromagnetic technology) and the eyes glazed over ^{and the} with a zombie like stare reminiscent of the movie the dawn of the dead, almost certainly more predictable programmatically on the part of the Jew and his desire to mock the goyim for being apparently mindlessly put on to overcome his evil influence . This of course was the intent of the Jew: to profitably subjugate the white race and master them into willing parasitic individuals who live purely to compete with every random stranger and to isolate the ego to its maximal extent while maximizing pleasure and minimizing pain .

Magnan versus Fawcett Soil: The static, pacifism of the cerebral mind - its Aristotelian, mathematical dithering and metaphysical tellurism on the one hand being merely to serve the collective as an ant on an ant hill or a drone of the beehive and accepting a fatalistic hierarchy, Magna does itself contrasted with its Chinese opposite sign that 'best of years' idealistic tendency is what has been by such as Spengler in the last century and more contemporarily the order of 9 against the 'magnan' soil. This vital influence of the strictly creed of this soil has infected the whole mind in the form of Christianity and Greenism which are contaminated by not inherently and essentially magnan (created by some the many phenomena of reaction of this contagion). The opposite pole is that of hyperborea - the fawcett soil that which is called 'western' is that which is completely incompatible with its antipode and thus one or the other will perish in this world - either the static, entropic, passive and inert magnan (even of course it is impossible) or the dynamic, active and progressive fawcett. No conjunction opposition is possible and it is a fight to the death between the two kinds. Inevitably it will be either the triumph of the will of the western world or it will be the destruction of the whole world given that the so-called natural philosophy could not possibly maintain any society for long given the contemporary technology which would lead to the total devastation of the earth (eg. China, India, Mexico, etc. the whole world in general) and the inevitable slide into savagery of whatever hybrid population remains (even in the inevitable conclusion of the Jewish world order it would even be possible to destroy which it almost certainly could not). Even if the savage hordes and their Jewish puppet masters would be capable of relegating whites to the level of slavery the latter would never be able to maintain the monstrous anti-natural machine even if their minds weren't fettered by the censorship and inhibition imposed by the Jew which in age of steel would simply stifle the creative will of the white man thereby reducing his ability to function and thus in effect suffocating his vital being under endless formalistic Bureaucratic Statutes, regulations, edicts and etc. which would be an insufferable burden and would either be something he would seek to rebel against even at the cost of his life or would simply cease to have any children and would fade away as an animal in cage deprived of its liberty. Thus if there is to be civilization it will be white or it will not be at all. ^{I deduce the conclusion;} Civilization is white and anything which is possible is not civilization but at best (at best?) a cheap Chinese knock-off inevitably doomed to fall apart like Chinese motorcycle or a Jewish satrap of white slaves itself doomed as aforementioned. Therefore ~~behold~~ beware those who value civilization to such that it is white else they themselves and the concepts they formulate regarding civilization will cease and the world will be a low I.Q. wasteland of nasty, brutish and short barbarism.

Post modern nuclear family nuclear Bomb: The traditional family unit has been subjected to a destruction from within by the Jewish oligarchs and their minister-feminists, libertarians, neocultural replacement and more or less every and anything that once represented hetero white normality has been deconstructed by the Western herder and their attempts to fear death what they themselves could never have;

a harmonious, beautiful world of sustainable development: Their house of cards architecture is not in any way sustainable - they build on the shaky foundation of dirt and iron their babel architecture - inevitably doomed to fall through the dark inner contradiction of attempting to make the impossible possible and what is being developed is merely a cancer on society that must be excised if need be through the scalpel. // What once was a beautiful world of harmony wherein, even in spite of whatever false dogmas the people had internalised in their conscious mind, the people resonated with one another having truly being of the same bio-spiritual constitution and thus developed themselves out of themselves organically which enabled a continuous development of ever greater and ever evolving existence towards a state of perfection of the kind they are.

However with this once harmonious world the Jews came the so-called Tares bag sowed amongst the wheat and thus created a contamination of the field. The parable clearly illustrates the history of the world and the 'major players' in their dangerous game called life. The Tares took up the nourishment of the wheat and deprived the latter of the fruits of their labour of the necessary sustenance which enabled them to prosper in their

harvesting to expand Godhood. Other weeds were introduced into the garden by the Tares who then further continued to absorb into themselves the nourishment of the wheat. Bloated with excess as they were they stood proudly, mistently, over the wheat who bowed with hungry humility before them until the harvest time when the sickle of former Saturn, harvester of souls came and swept the Tares and weeds away to be thrown upon the bonfire of life. At this point the corpses of the defuncts were absorbed into the soil increasing its nutrient and thus regenerating the wheat who became strong and prospered under the rays of the sun (Capollo, or, Pharaoh ^{Christ} etc.). Thus we see that in order for the nuclear family to prosper certain conditions must be met: 1) a flourishing ground must be cultivated such that the family may prosper unhindered by any cheating Tares who leave the soil depleted and the sun obscured from the wheat thereby destroying it. The Tares and weeds must be plucked out and cast into the flames so that their spore and seeds will not ever again pollute ^{the} garden of Eden (white society). // The technique of the Jew in destroying the nuclear family after they had developed and thrown into trauma and chaos the white race through the world wars, which act was simply yet another example of what they have done throughout history: attempt to soften up society through encouraging decadence and degeneracy

(porn, feminism, faggotry, paedophilia, drugs, alcohol, race-mixing, selfish indulgence at the expense of a higher form of praxis, one conducive to the sustainable development of Eden (a society focused on the higher culture - art and education, invention and etc. rather than coddling the weak and useless and waiting for the basis of society). The had book "white law; a guide to right, white, life" illustrates in detail the virtues and vices

of what to do and how in relation to personal conduct and society. To attempt to swim against the current of degeneracy that characterizes today's society is the ultimate act of rebellion and necessary condition of survival, to allow oneself to sink to the bottom is the act of a weakling who has proven themselves unworthy of life. Such is the hard 'either-or' of life that, at least at the level of consciousness of the brute condition the survivalist might state necessary to do what must be done against all odds to turn personal act by extending the survival of one's kind even in the extinction of oneself to preserve his kind and thereby himself through contributing his genes to posterity in that of his mother or kin - or renounce in a life body in whatever intensity and in whatever way the ^{necessity} ~~provision~~ for common in all cases; to fight for the destruction of one's enemies qua enemies and the preservation of his kind.

Drugs: virtues and vices, absolute and relative: Prohibition and permission is the new world order
pushes drugs and a culture that seeks as an entitlement to drug usage either legal or illegal
- the pathos and apparent glamour that it creates in its media and cultural system being designed
as a spider's web to entice the naive and ignorant towards their destruction through the
creation of drug dependency and inevitable deterioration of health. It is always & has
propaganda targeted towards those most susceptible of addiction, those with the extreme of
personality and those who by virtue of their extremism follow whatever path they tread with
intensity. Necessarily inevitably winding up at whatever destruction follows from that path or its ^{otherwise}
depends on the external pressure ^{of influence} put upon the individual and their will power to direct themselves
unflinchingly along its course. Thus those with the most intense personalities are those
most likely to become hooked on drugs and thereby find themselves into the abyss. Addiction
is usage: Those who are susceptible to addiction possessed of their intensity of personality,
should never at any stage at all, at which more (later) use does last they cultivate that addiction.
Even though they have convinced themselves that they can 'handle' the drug or 'get what they want'
they by virtue of the extremism of their personality, place themselves into a position as a tight rope
walker walking over an abyss whose spider's web is added by drugs and take the risk
of plunging to their doom. Usage, if at all tolerable or beneficial should be confined only
to cases where the drug serves an overall beneficial purpose such as in times of war the
administration of amphetamines or morphine or during an examination or period in which
an increased alertness is required or for whatever purpose that accretes in the acute
attachment of the body, mind and soul to being, towards a harmonious state of existence.
Long term usage of a drug would create for dependency which is addiction, though used
infrequently when used outside of those circumstances. Thus in a just society the use of drugs
would be well regulated and only administered in special cases when overall more beneficial
than less such as allaying pain or whatever the purpose. Anything outside of this would create a
vice and be subject not only to prohibition in the part of ideally a well educated and
enlightened leadership and populace (something that would even be possible) and embedded in the
form of legal prescription with attached rehabilitative ^{measures} for users and punitive measures
for sellers/wholesalers a drug? Any external substance which alters physiology outside of
normal homeostatic range thereby upsetting the internal balance of the person thereby having
consequences and negative effects that deteriorate one's health either through permanent and
lasting effects or apparently (but in reality permanent as all causes have permanent effects)
impermanent and cease effects that take away from the integrity of the body, mind and
soul complex thereby diminishing it in vitality or what is called 'health'. Thus drugs, by virtue
of being an external substance that alters physiology outside of homeostatic bounds are
per se and absolutely bad save in emergency circumstances. The good of survival
within the context of an emergency outweighs the bad of the influence of the drug. The question
remains what constitutes an emergency as for the superior reasoner any excuse is a
good excuse to cultivate their vices.

God mit uns The conventional understanding of 'God', of an Absolute, that that which nothing greater can exist, self-subsistent, self-caused, eternal, incomprehensible, perfect, all powerful Being which is before everything and which everything depends upon for its being, is that this Being should be looked upon in itself - and always from the perspective of a finite human or sub-human being, in other words looked at from below up instead of from the perspective of oneself though oneself and towards the plenitude of beings in their Being that constitute lived experience. Accordingly an abstraction is brought forth to supplant reality and those abstractions of the gnostics are said to attain what they aimed their arrows at which latter merely fall upon them and awaken them to the realities of life. All Eastern mysticism contemplates nothingness as the congenitally weak chandala of the east are incapable of self-restoration and perishing the self through contemplating their own navel - cogito ergo sum - they say instead - non cogito ergo non sum and attempt - absurdly and miserably - to negate their being even though perishing their Being. Thus they fail to understand God that 'God mit uns' God is with us - as the Aryans rate, those capable of contemplating God in his fullness, his majesty which he grants in his dull consciousness is incapable of grasping at the shadows of abstraction in desperate attempts to build a castle in the air so that he may remove himself from his mortal coil and what he in his weakness perceives as suffering and the harsh realities of life which, for the Aryan, would constitute the springboard to the divine through the opportunity of attaining his ideal Being through overcoming the challenges put before him which the oriental demonstrates through his philosophy he is congenitally incapable of ending. Hence his Weltanschauung is resigned to contradiction so that of the Aryan whose world view is battle and victory amidst the battle. 'God mit uns' but only for the Aryan - as only he is by virtue of his god consciousness (his ability to perceive God in his fullness) able to understand God. All others merely live a living death, only to die as the purpose of their lives which is extinction. They know they have no future given that they do not have the spirit within, are not infused with the life's breath of God and their line merely is borrowed as it were having borrowed up from the gift of a few breaths of air which they in their egocentric understanding of reality (purely materialistic, purely selfish beyond which nothing) recognize is only a finite stock allocated to them before they expire and circle around in the wheel of reincarnation to deteriorate over time given that they had only a lease on life. An eternal life estate is granted the white man by the Creator from which he stems by virtue of the fact that: a) he is a more powerful being endowed with the holy spirit or god particle and that b) that which has been incorporated within his being is eternal and pure thereby able to dwell only in a pure form which he is and thus his existence is undying and though he exists in eternity he may enter into relation with the realm of Illusion, namely the mundane world. 'God mit uns' is the royal prerogative of the white man.

Form follows function: The forms of their material world are based upon their archetypal forms, that presented ~~and~~ the mind of God and crystallized into material form into what might be called 'appearances' or their phenomenal reality—tangible and visible to 5 sense reality. Nevertheless they are realities and not 'mere appearances' & fleeting insubstantial finite beings that have no reality, merely crystallized and lower vibrational frequencies that are the outpourings of the Divine Spirit and that are integral qualities which emanate therefrom. The function of Divine Will is what brings into being these beings and they sustain themselves through themselves within a natural world of organic life. To distort and pervert their nature through eg. race mixing & genetic modification of reality (seed) of the organic tendency to evil and false is to attempt to distort the image of God, hence the intention on the part of the Luciferians to destroy and modify the creation given that they are opponents of God and simply wish to create a world in their own image through defiling that which they could never understand or be created in the image of given that they themselves are a result of perverted admixture. The function of the Jew is in harmony, on a metaphysical soul level being a perverted amalgam of ^{lower} incompatible genetics. Their form, physical phenomenal form is a result of that combination and is quantumly entangled therewith such that it follows from the function—an ugly distorted and perverted composite or mixture of elements that in themselves may have been cast as it were in the image of God but no longer are what at one time constituted a region's natural structure (the flat and spiral naves) the wholly hair and thick hide is perfectly combined with other features that generate the abominable Ca grocery list of features would be adduced demonstrating the aberrant behavior that directly follows from ~~the~~ ^{such} a combination. The vibrational frequency and its quality (jarring; cacophonous; chaotic) manifest in the being that directly follows ordine geometrico based upon the structure of the soul. The law of manifestation is drop down into the higher dimensions crystallizing into ^{ever} greater and though that means becoming that which is the tangible product that exists in the world of illusion, namely physical 5 sense reality, 3D dimensionality. The hybrid product, that embodiment of chaos generates chaos through itself at all dimensions just as the pure being—emanating from God—generates harmony through its function and enables the form with which it interrelates and that which it brings into being to harmoniously resonate together for greater harmony. Such might be spoken of as the Kingdom of Heaven on earth. To enable humans to coalesce to procreate their kind it is necessary to make a Hell on earth the higher beings abdicated to the lower in the name of humanitarianism. This leads to a downward spiral through which the would plunge ever deeper into chaos and from that point brings about its own destruction through a downward travelling force that chokes out the flower in the garden of life so that the weeds may grow. Of course the weeds will inevitably choke out their own kind through ^{barrenness} proliferation and then destroy themselves. The only solution is that the weeds are pulled up and excised from the garden of life.

Satan devours his children: The baby damer generation lived their lives as dogs or at best - a self-absorbed power tripper who spent their lives as perpetual children quaffing themselves. Of course there are exceptions to the rule but the rule nevertheless obtains. The baby Damer generation cursed their parents to a life of relative poverty and with the unfortunate fate of having to live in the midst of non-white savagery and their bestial behavior. They abused with the wealth of their parents' disintegrating parents and swallowing down with gluttonous greed their ancestral life's blood which they voraciously absorb leaving their biological offspring an emaciated creature (of who life or life nasty, brutish and short. Recognizing at some dim level of their conscious awareness that they have committed an unpardonable sin they seek to atone for it. The reality they have bestowed upon parents an unbearable burden of low minded brutality. Dining in their dear cars and growing (growing) gradations of liquor down their throats which would, if it were not contained within their greedy gullet seek to blind fight from their bloated alcoholized bellies. Bragging perpetually about whatever consumer products they covet or whatever labels of status they have affixed to their self-ecstasy uniform, that Damer are the death knell, the satanic side of parents - they are the last generation who had everything and did little to nothing to ensure the survival of their race. Let their deaths stand as an indictment of the damer generation - such self service has never before been seen on this earth as a generational tendency. The extreme egotism of the generation displays itself in their hedonistic penchant for self absorbed indulgence - maximizing pleasure and minimizing pain as their sole purpose for living and they would even sacrifice any long term generational survival for a momentary thrill. They thus, to avoid the pain they have caused parents through giving them with a life of misery and poverty (of opportunity and happiness - worth infinitely more than gold though they themselves know inherit none of that either as the baby damers squander their wealth) and attempting to escape the harsh realities of life and what experiences might minimize their pleasure or reduce it from its maximum level. If through chance occurrence they happen to stumble upon one of the younger generations they've cursed with their irresponsible life of greed and psychopathic disregard for parents they are as a deer in the headlights staring into the glare of the 1,000 yard stare recognizing they were the cause of the plight of parents in comparative retrospect to the recent past only a few decades past where the world they had inherited from their parents was white, bright and beautiful. Now they see the hellish world of non-white savagery (both implicit though microaggressions and explicit though rape, murder and violence) erupting around them and seek to bury themselves in a hole in the ground attempting to annihilate the insupportable fact of ongoing reality. Satan may have devoured his children but he has nothing now to take care of him in his old age of misery sickness and death, in the final winter (final winter) - the white fall from his hand and is taken up by the savage hordes and their leader - Hegel: "we have offended victory!" They cry. The joy sweeps the head off the wretched old codger whose carcass falls to the earth, a spectacle for parents to see. Perhaps parents will preserve itself inside of the damers? only time will tell who would be the savior of man.

Adamkind : The bible refers to Adam as a separate species. It also amplifies the meaning of Adamkind in the very word 'Adom' in Hebrew that means 'to be of ruddy complexion', 'to have blood in the face', i.e. to be possessed of this property, i.e. to be a white, Aryan, one who is so characterized. No other extent being either in the historical record or living today possesses

This property which is sufficient proof in conjunction with all of the textual ^{anthropological} evidence ~~that they~~ contains which proves that Adam relates exclusively to what is safely today called 'European peoples', a geographical, topographical term which is rightly applied to confine the white race to a tiny geographical region outside of which they are prohibited from going. Of course the Jew would desire to confine Adamkind in this region the better to destroy it. Though aware of its hatred mobilized against the white race to eliminate it from the earth, recognizing as they do that it is of a different species to themselves and a natural competitor for power and the territory of the earth which they in their greed wish to monopolize for themselves and to hoard the wealth generated by Adamkind which in their deluded understanding of reality they believe must center some form of magic power by virtue of the fact that it is the product of the white man's society and influence. However, now at this time given that they have had conferred upon them the rudiments of education and more by the white man through either his own pathological adoration or more likely through the mind control of Jewry which plays upon his mind like a virtuoso of propaganda adroit in classical and droning, they the nonwhite herder

recognize some of the 'magics' of the white man, being able to perceive he could bring about the creative process of engineering a civilization (at least at a materialistic level) and thus given their illusory perception of reality and understanding of the good, believe they can dispense with the white man now and thus seek to do away with him looking upon him as merely an obstacle, a nuisance and stumbling block on their path to power. Their poor attempts to conceal their inner motivation, the micro aggressions they radiate in all dealings with the white man save in those cases of attempted seduction, their oligomeric elevations and Adam's devolution though unregenerative clearly demonstrate that they have no genuine love of the white man are in fact incapable of any genuine love - love in a real sense as no apprehension of deity or divine consciousness - merely lust for his property and power to seize for themselves the genetic blessings of Adamkind and to attempt vainly to appropriate for themselves the divine spark through slight of hand seduction. All is now noted as the threshold of tolerance of Adam has ceased at this point to continue to aid and abet vice against those who are not extremely ideologically biased through Jewish mind control. Those of course will consider the majority but a growing minority and are which will replicate as seeds of truth in the minds of receptive members of the white race who are yet

tried through bonds of divine blessing to the Allfather. Then at such a time and soon when it becomes impossible to ignore the fact of separateness, of the separateness of species will occur and from that point there will no longer be any 'lusting after strange flesh' but will instead be a purification of the house of God. 'Kind after kind' means species differentiated from others grantedly naturally though divine grace towards one another

and failure to do so or deliberate sign their fate according to a transgression of Divine law as that which is merely a man made contrivance or product of what could properly be spoken of as an evil union namely the procreation of bastards (neither, adulterated, kinder, a mixture of species). Adam and thus far remains the last vestige of god in man on this earth. The true 'hue-man' or spirit-man being he alone. Those possessed of 'hue' of the spirit, the divine spark, the holy grain, the god particle, call it what you will which can easily be inferred in the 'hue' of Adam's complexion: red, blushing, given that the blood is the life it follows from the premises that those who possess this trait are spiritually endowed that they are conjoined with this property of divinity completely absent in the non-white races. Thus they are distinct species. // The outer form of the non-white further underscores their property of divinity and its complete absence in themselves - The dusky dull tone of their skin whether pitch black as in the negro or a party arabian colour as in the case of the edomite hyander, their copper-like skin befit of the spirit; the sultry or more properly speaking spiritless eyes whose dull and dark tones are devoid of any color save what they have absorbed in the DNA of their ^{ancestral} intermixture with Adam. Their monotone or whiny, nasal or bestial tones of voice which lack all mellifluous qualities bespeaking their decadent constitution either as a mongrel or as a pure type but of a rudimentary and wholly alien kind - in all cases lacking the colour, tone and vibrational frequency of the spirit which radiates forth and kindles within Adam - lacking all outer signs of the inner spiritual life and given that 'the outer is the inner and the inner is the outer' it follows from the premises that those tangible signs of separateness in conjunction with the ^{same} signs of divinity possessed by Adam and not by non-adamic races that Adam alone is a man of god. The jarring cacophony of traits possessed by the hybrid which are wholly incongruous and incompatible manifest themselves in the behavior of that unfortunate being: a harsh and unpleasant raspy tone of voice, an unpleasant scent (the garbly sweet scent of the Jew; the pungent cambric of the negro - all detectable by those possessed of more acute faculty of olfaction) and at a more subtle level a difference of soul or energy body that reveals different colour and vibration - the negro a black and dark colour with a broken low vibration; the Jew a ^{spiritually cunning and} ~~material~~ ^{material} material substance; a greed and despotic quality of misanthropy; the mongrel a dull, sneering utilitarian, crudely rational quality. These subtle vibrations demarcating kind from kind are available to those whose consciousness is sufficiently elevated to perceive the differences. Those who have this capacity aware but no willingness to perceive it in complete understanding or whose reason shifts their attention away from reality live in bad faith - live in a state of cognitive dissonance and willful ignorance through which nothing but a veil of blindness is available to them. Those who wish to know must put the effort in and muster up the courage to know which runs counter to the politically acceptable - thus to speak truth in this age's world is an act of heresy against the world order: to affirm the inequality of kind though adducing proof thereof is a prohibited act called 'crime' by the world order.

"Kind after kind seed having life in itself" That which is ~~exists~~ because it develops and its geometric out of that which is its source its antecedent condition *sine qua non*, its heaven, its seed. Hence the biblical parable above encapsulates the idea nicely - that from the seed emanates the life which is inherent within and outside of which nothing may emanate given that it contains this essence, this essential blueprint whose nature given the appropriate natural conditions is to manifest itself into being through the process, what is called organic development. Thus it can be said that that which is different or distinct has the same source - and the source of its being can be inferred from its tangible, perceptible and scientifically measurable nature. That which is different in its maturity and throughout its developmental process (at every phase of the development) could never have been as and could ever be the same - the difference is irreparable and hence an abnormality even in concept, which concept is merely a perverted flight of fancy created in the mind of the deluded apostate, when a misger is conceived it is through the seed, its nature which is organic and could never be ~~entirely~~ throughout all the phases of its life. Attempts to mix and adulterate the seed through a perverse combination of different and inherently conflicting kinds lead eventually to the destruction of the hybrid product which is an entity essentially chaotic and inharmonious in its being. Sterility, mental problems, the gamut of neurotic states of affairs result from adulteration of the seeds or kinds that are then done violence to in a futile attempt to invert reality; futile as necessarily doomed by virtue of acting contrary to the harmony of existence violating their own nature and doing violence to themselves. The karmic consequence is simply to pervert and render ugly, deformed and monstrous their nature and fear do what they could have had and could have been but for that perverse amalgamation. In the case of voluntary race mixing, eg. what could have been in the case of the white female who perverts her capacity to conceive a white child the karmic consequence is to be cursed with a white creature hybrid offspring which behaves no longer kindly nor upon its mother but cunning and vile behaviour a direct karmic result of the own distorted hybrid form. From chaos chaos comes and the white female who is later washed through adulterous union with the brute white upon herself her just reward. Those who are the unfortunate product of this evil union are themselves the living embodiment of their karma and their lives are lives of chaos, of mental problems and constant behavioural problems. A classic case in point is the Jew: his hybrid constitution predisposes him to myriad diseases both mental and physical, his form flawed with defects or itches, a being whose inner chaos manifests itself through his ~~evil~~ criminality: theft; murder; rape; mendacity. All are the behavioural traits of the Jew who exists as a direct lesson of karma and who unquies with a hatred for all of that which is good, true and beautiful given that they themselves are so lacking in and contrary to these virtues. There are only two paths forward in this world - the upward path in accordance with natural law and evolutionary demands

and the bloody road path leading towards the abyss of discord and chaos, towards
Bolshevik revolution and the inevitable savagery that entails: the decapitation of the
more intelligent class and their supplanting by hordes of savages and led by Jews
who cannot stop their corpses and subject North America to mass rape and torture.
The solution can only come in a defence against that savagery, a pre-emptive
strike within the system at its decadent elements and their disempowerment in
the most effective way, the ousting of all Jews from positions of power and the
deportation of all non-white as hostile enemy aliens who violated the sanctity of
the formerly white society and desecrated it with their presence. All this through
a willingness on the part of the upper class white to go along with tyranny for their
own self-interest and or even against their ^{short term} self-interest in the rare case of extreme
ideological brainwashing and zealotry. The anti-white fanaticism of the multi-kultured
divided-christian or liberal, inevitably working against their own survival and long term
self-interest that necessarily bound up with that of the biological collective of whites.
They are a part in accordance with the manner in which Natural Law manifests itself
according to the maxim: "kind after kind" - those who seek to work against the
interest of their own kind being against natural law and incurring their own karma
for contravening the interests of their kind and of nature. The Divine plan, without them
attempting to be thwarted and undercut by the ^{egoistic} egocentric and delusional zealot.

This is the Divine plan for evolution or perhaps it could best be spoken of as
perfection: "Seed having life in itself" the seed, given the appropriate conditions
grows and develops itself - if it does not have the appropriate conditions it becomes
distorted and perverted in its nature - if the conditions work against its inherent
development they are considered for that growth and if it has a place within the divine
plan they are considered unhealthy conditions; if it has no place within the Divine plan
they are considered healthy for to negate the negative is to act in a harmonious
manner and to allow the unhealthy, the negative, the exaggerance to proliferate
is unhealthy and conducive to unhealthy conditions which generate more and more
karma and exacerbate the conditions to allow the non-white horde to proliferate
at the expense of whites and to constitute a needless and superfluous bipeden to
to generate negative conditions to prevent them from doing so is to generate
positive conditions - one path, that of the pathological almost is to feed and
breed the savage horde and generate more and more negative conditions. Of
course from this point - like an electric lead stretched to its limit - comes the
blow back reaction: the mass riots, the violence, arson, rape, robbery, murder and
blood in the streets. This action is the same as administering an emetic to the
white host body and purging it of its cancerous though it need be a violence
sickness and reaction and from thence ^{the establishment of an} a ^{equilibrium} equilibrium state through that negated
phase. From the after the white phoenix arises soundly the chaotic call of kind after kind.

Anthropology or zoology? It is a contemporary trend for us to study 'ana-
to memorize New 'adrenal margin' brain polluted courses to inflate New ego and
labour under the delusion that they are getting an 'education' when in reality they
are merely becoming indoctrinated with the hate-baited propaganda of the Jew
world order so that they the miserable savage hordes can be conscripted to
tear apart the once pristine white society and turn it into trash through revolutionary fervor,
itself a line stalked by the Jew as a means of destroying their enemy the white race.
However, though they the merchants study New propaganda they buy into the lie that
the term anthropology applies to themselves given that the meaning of anthropo-
means 'man' deriving itself from the root word 'manas' ^{or mind} in Sanskrit the Indo-European
language and that given that they don't have a mind in the higher sense (rational
, spiritual understandings) that they don't qualify as an 'anthropo' but merely
zoon or life, a creature not a Creator as they don't derive from the higher being
who mixed New DNA with what became known properly (in proper nomenclature) as
an 'anthropo' ana-white, Adams, African, European, Race. Hence in New's extreme
egotism they delude themselves in thinking that they are 'anthropo' and wish to study
about themselves to glorify in the mirror of New's beauty and wisdom New
Allegation gains from white 'anthropo' society which was New's sole motivation for coming
there in the first place. Study as they may they nevertheless fail to understand
that they are not studying truth and that they could never understand or comprehend
truth - what is why they are all miserable idiots they lie as they are against
truth and they judge lies as they are incapable of studying truth. In age-en counter
a great part of whites (anthropo) those who are properly called 'human' or 'spiritual'
they are captivated with the truth and can't face it as it violates New's native culture
the lying-embodiment of falsehood as it is not what it claims to be namely
anthropo. Hence they wrinkle with jealous hatred and wish to tear down
the anthropo given that they could never be that being which exceeds New's comprehension.
They can't comprehend the but he can comprehend New as he has the truth and embodies
the truth within himself as he is the lying-embodiment of truth that is for God.
Hence he lies with God and thereby can be properly spoken of as 'Dei-re-el'
or ruling with God. It is not for the ana-white to study ^{the doctrine of the} anthropo - a self
perpetually corrupted by South Sinner and Sphero in the cacophonous system - but
rather is to see New to study zoology, a doctrine which treats properly of
themselves belonging to the animal kingdom - and this because they can't
understand the truth and therefore shouldn't be studying truth - as it would be
a futile exercise and a waste of resources as it is. One doctrine that is
imperative for the Anthropo to study at this time and they most miserably preclude
it in the conflagration to come is war - study is precluded for what and to answer today.

Beastman and Superman: The diché of man's lower nature warring contrary to his higher - a devil on one shoulder (always the left) and an angel on the other (right), demarcating right from wrong and directing one towards a downward path away from vice in the case of the angel who embelishes one's sense of right known through reason and in the case of the devil one being led astray through right brain intuition and forwards the lower states of consciousness. The intuitive representing a doorway into the abyss. This leads forward spiritual development though over emphasis of left brain. Of course this is what the psychopathic elite at higher levels desire namely a spiritually debilitated population of mixed race slaves who will cater to their whims with blind obedience. Detachment from right brained consciousness as control mechanism, trapping the game in purely left-brain materialistic-mechanistic robot consciousness - thinking in a purely logical, analytical fashion - verbal, logical, mathematical, quantitative - everything is numbers, everything is controlled, regulated and managed and unmanaged. Anything leading toward higher states of consciousness via right-brain intuition and understanding is disconnected conceived as anathema maramatha by the priestly caste who would subordinate all self-understanding which is the basis of self and other knowledge as a means of monopolizing power for themselves. Thus one becomes, in his classical conditioning programming, a robot in fear of becoming a beast - and yet in neither case does he become a superman as he fails to enter via the right doorway not that of the angel who is in reality merely a blind, smiling mask of falsehood but that of the devil on the left via the right brain given that the left side governed by the right brain and vice versa. Thus to access higher states of consciousness we must enter via the left side. However this is not to deny that the right could not also serve as a path towards higher states of consciousness and that the left brain logical-reasoning et al could not also serve as a spring board or jet fuel towards higher states of consciousness and the superman. Both in tandem being a direct path towards this state though the steepest and most dangerous route, beset with the danger and temptations of the devil. It is up to the person to cultivate sufficient strength of will to navigate this path and through reason and intuition to avoid the temptations which lead downwards and away from the heights. Beastman looms up at us at every turn and his monstrous visage leers with lechery, with awe, his mouth dripping the saliva of a tantalizer, his agitated form quivering with uncontrolled concupiscence and vicious intent his veins pulsing with bestial rage and the fever sweat of mad passion spraying down his diaphane form - such a magnificent figure can be faced only by those of men who supercede the enticements, his false promises of satiety, his coaxings and the dutiful greed of his ^{power of his} ^{current} ^{lower} reptilian groping for the pleasures of flesh and perpetual indulgence of the ^{never} ~~base~~ for a drug addicted musician frenetically plucking the strings of his instrument in hopes of eliciting his mad muse from his fabled instrument. But he like self denies his call and traipses it towards the superman.

Jealousy: Leering eyes of the plebeian peer out with hostile hatred. They observe that which they dare not have - and seethe with a desire to rend asunder that which would through constructive effort, elude their grasp. The prodigious splendour of the proletarian (whether he be rich or poor materially it is a mental/spiritual quality or caste of mind) is that "it is not to be had / he it none can" and this attempt to deny the possession and partition, nay the very basis of the superior, they base upon the greed of the inferior which embodies itself in the catchphrases 'brotherhood' or 'equality, fraternity, democracy' and seeks to tear down that which obscures what little light he might otherwise have been able to soak up with his porous sponge brain; the superior casting a shadow over him, and eclipsing him with his greater nature. Hence the jealous hatred of the proletarian. In and of himself if existing in only small numbers he poses no threat as he is of an insufficiently developed mentality to threaten the system save with the rare exception outlined below. The 'common man', the 'mass man' has brought only quantitatively in numbers which is why it has been so easy throughout history to lead ^{for demagogues} these chattel into the meat grinder of war and to profit in the process if only through fame and reputation, being mentioned in the history books if not managing to gain the victory and its accompanying pay off. Such a demagogue or outward 'man of the people', 'people's champion' is the only danger to the system when he is a genuine fanatic and revolutionary whose vital being or essence is bound up with this form of praxis. He exploits the jealous hatred of the proletarian masses and directs it towards his own particular brand of "the good", his dark ends, an ideology whose ideology is bound up with his charges and whose essence is based upon the identity of a leader of the rabble. Such a one was Babeuf, Lenin and myriad other delusional ideologues who were yet sufficiently crafty to play their role with at least the facade of sincerity according to the script written by their plutocratic masters in the Kremlin. The latter of course created the conditions of revolution in the first place through money manipulation and brought the former class of artisans and petty-bourgeois shopkeepers into the streets decimating them as a class then poisoning their minds with hatred for the bourgeois as a class though the latter shared in the blame through self-indulgent egotistical lifestyles. This drive was justified by the minds of plebeians and they were stirred up and directed by the hired ideologues to rabble riots and tear asunder their competitors for power in the bourgeoisie. The latter as per the usual course played the reactionary role waiting until too late or just in time to oppose the hordes and at best maintaining a base level of civilization after the chaos but being taken down a peg or two on the ladder of culture embedding itself in the quality of the genetic stock which escaped the guillotine and anarchist's bomb. Thus the creation of hostility beyond the base level of that existent between the haves and have-nots by the hidden hand allowed the attachment of electromagnetic energy to the populace and dragged them into a conflagration though puppeting them with the motivation of greater expectations. The measure still to be realized as the outcome of an impossible dream. Like an dreamer they must inevitably wake up and recognize reality.

Which, under the mischievous influence of the Jew, blinds them to their right more reality. They must combat as within the Bolshevik revolution. Thus the intricate mind of the plebeian is as an instrument played upon by the hidden who conduct the orchestra ^{of humanity} ~~for~~ ⁱⁿ the opera of the real. The tragedy of the Jew-dominated conspirators who have written the script. It follows the revelation of the bible from Genesis to the end always with an oblique backward glance at the self-chosen people and their fables of fabulous (military and (moral) fortune, the parting from the sewers of the land who have infected the mind of the masses with their viral ideologies that have spread as a cancer among the 'broad masses'. The pernicious doctrine of equality has brought low, 'humile' in Christian parlance, many a genius though the history of civilization itself necessarily white. Lettishly equality comes in the form of the guillotine whose master force is jealousy and hatred of the superior on the part of the inferior whose strength is concentrated exclusively in numbers (quantitatively) not in grade (quality). That the plebeian thought centres around the base drives and their safety, their self-annihilation and that they rarely if ever go beyond feeling safer and self ~~dominance~~ ^{monetary} ^{wealth} seeking. Given that it behooves the more intelligent to gird themselves with a dramatic cloak and prepare for war. The building up of the police state under Lenin and many poor excuses over the last century or more and the development of advanced defacto spy technology used to spy on the populace is yet another indication of the attempt to realize prophecy and do so with minimal loss of infrastructure and the givings the elites desire to keep ground not to mention of course the elites themselves who as per the dogma modern operational, register themselves away in their privileged areas and protect themselves behind barriers (towers, bridges, walls, gates) and hired guns who keep patrolling around themselves as human shields and also they would readily sacrifice should they choose to do so. The specific needs of 'secular humanism' and 'christianity' are of course designed to infect the minds of New soviet serfs who are placed under their mind control as a means of placating their otherwise natural desire to stage a military coup and wrest control for themselves. This must be considered, such an act, a 'mathema Marquatha' or 'contrary to an epidemic society' etc and the 'good' gen must learn to humbly serve and protect their plutocratic masters in order to receive whatever scraps misused throw them so that they may humbly carry out whatever rudimentary exertion they are indoctrinated from birth to do. There is place of real spiritual power and so-called 'treasures in heaven' they instead pursue the vain materialism of consumer products, of foolish gold and whatever money can buy. Accordingly they go the way of all flesh and do violence to their higher self as they sell out their own race for profit from the venous Jew. They have merely purchased sin and discarded the wages of righteousness through such an act violating their own nature as their racial group is the bone of their being.

Verbräde: The members of the churchmen contain little of spiritual meat - were biscuits
of christ flesh and sugar water that is a substitute for the blood of the lamb. These poppit
paedophiles and judaized gentiles exchange the futility of coins for the real commodity
exchange hollow abstraction for solid understanding and sell indulgence as their
stock in trade. Humanizing, secularizing, should be the correct term but for the
fact that a few worn clothes and nebulous terms are peppered throughout in effect making
the use of worldly wisdom ^(let's call it wisdom) vested in the gates of spiritual heights which are in reality
mere ghosts, with all the trappings of abstraction that have no concrete reference to anything real
or tangible. Verbräde in other words, the monies and matters of the priestly caste
parades and their desperate attempt to maintain power against the crushing ruin of their
intellectual houses of cards and real and tangible brick and mortar towers of Babel
which they call churchdom. Anything that can't be presented as intelligible for them they qualify
with the term 'spiritual' as if pronouncing this magic word over tangible reality or in most
cases over a reality which is not a reality but merely illusion made it any more real and
tangible. Hence the psychological manipulation is present in all ^{psychic} mind control programs
based upon illusion, a reality that could never be a reality and thus something in relation
to which one must simply affirm, or deny its existence, be a 'righteous adherent' of the
true (?) faith' or a 'heretic' or 'detractor' and must receive their recompense according
to the dictates of the dogma as preached by the priestly caste and its suite
fallible interpretation of what purports to be infallible and infallible. Hence verbräde.
Empty terms such as 'god', 'sinner', 'devil', 'hell', 'heaven', and all manner of
other spooks in the sky and devils beneath are the stuff of the fear-mongering mind
control system that has subjugated the gullible geyser for the abuse of history. That which purports
to see these same hapless changes of the Jewish oligarchy and which after itself the
truth and the light (itself false light casting mere shadow upon the minds of men. It
beats the little 'secular humanism', 'democracy', etc. and served merely as a substitute
for poor dogma whose time had run its course. It was a silver lining in the dark dogmatic
cloud and was in some of its forms the begetter of truth (the legitimate Christian creed)
but had been usurped and hijacked by the republican oligarchy and bound up with their
artificial creeds and thereby became what it had purported to replace in the beginning, i.e.
the church dogma. It became the de facto church dogma though existing outside of the
church. Nonetheless the golden card of truth persisted in unifying its way ^{to and from} ~~to and from~~
the church though the age got its ^{own} faith ex cathedra but from outside of the cathedral.
Moaning dogma off at the root. Nonetheless the verbräde of the church found its
counterpart in that of the secular humanist, those who preached rationalism as their
creed and their perpetual properties of humanity, equality, fraternity 'little different
for Catholics' verbräde of 'humanity, righteousness and justice'. Thus the mind of the geyser
has ever been conditioned to adhere to the creed of leveling equality (even has
imposed upon them.

Secular humanism: theory and practice : The true secular humanist is a theocrat given that he lives in a realm of abstraction, 'human' ^{in the good} meaning only a being of an anatomically, physiological similar biological entity ^{to that} with a more developed cerebral cortex than an ape or higher bipedal mammalian being as per Darwin. The term being confined purely to material states of being is necessarily secular as no world beyond that of measurable, perceptible, finite reality is accepted and hence any spiritual reality is immediately rendered null and void as absurd within this conceptual system. Hence the strictly (secular) humanist could never be anything other than a theocrat as he considers beings that are more similar to per Nya Ulises Chomay as belonging to the category of homo sapiens sapiens, that is to say 'humans' in commonly accepted parlance. This itself in the mind of any honest person, is absurd at first in the face of sense experience, reason and reflection thereon : That 'human' if applied to others could only be applied to non-white, if the term is restricted to all ^{or some} of those properties common to both. Such a term to base one's value system on is necessarily inferior to a more spiritual Weltanschauung given that more comprehensively describes the properties and attributes of the being who transcends that of the non-white bipedal body and New modernist-physiological-similarities to whites. This 'humanist' ideology is both common in a rational and in an ^{and rational} ~~empirical~~ ^{and rational} ~~sense~~ dragging down the higher to the state of the lower and through the operation of its hegemony attempting to reduce the higher and prevent its self-development and elevation beyond its current state, rather seeking to undermine it to tear down and defile the higher so that the lower can prosper and or ^{contrast} itself with its inferiority and not have to be outshone by a being higher than itself. Spirituality defies humanism in this sense as it, when it is based on reality both theoretically and practically, describes or enables to be known reality at higher dimensions of being when the merely crude materialistic mundane creed of secular humanism ignores or attempts to deny through Newfound legendmaking relying on its materialistic presuppositions or false principles and attempting to establish its theoretical castle in the sky based upon no sound spiritual foundation. Those who attempt to do the impossible and actually practice this ego-man's art of castle building and theoretical web-spinning merely delude themselves and shut off their higher capacity through restricting their conscious awareness (saying it is possible) to verbal rationalization without a proper understanding of fundamental principles and insofar as they are sincere practitioners of the impossible cerebral their consciousness to a state of limited awareness, to mere brain functionality, thought - chemical secretions, and ultimately quantitative abstraction which are a poor substitute for lived-experience and intuition. For whites to (necessarily) exercise some level of intuitive understanding of reality is to enter into the spiritual realm and to understand at some subconscious level the obvious absurdity of secular humanism if and only if they have not subjugated a higher level of intuition through the limitation of a worldly wisdom embodying itself in the form of intellectual abstraction and an over-emphasis on Verbo-linguistic thought.

Apparent Good The jolly masters of illusion (masters of the lie) hold out that which they and their mind control system portray as the desirable course of action, of the 'Good' as a means of influencing others to subscribe to that which is in reality the antithesis, namely, not good, bad, evil. Their power same operates on the basis of the lie, of veiling their true intention behind an appearance of appealing and desirable benefit or the conferment of some form of status or desirable draft that he who would partake of them would with accrue as a necessary or probable consequence of their 'buying into' this lie. Examples about; drugs, alcohol; profligacy; race mixing; faggotry; feminism and anything and everything self destructive and destructive to those who constitute a threat to their power, namely the white race and all that it represents: its culture, language and history which as the card of south Africa makes clear they seek to obliterate completely from the face of the earth and wipe every memory (their own, their misbegotten mixed race slaves - plucking their eye out and scratching out the eye of others) of their heinous, of the dealers of this entire world and everything meaningfullness. Given the occultation of knowledge of history and what they Negroes have done throughout history (a record of their crimes which is a record of their history as criminals, of violations of God and everything good properly so called) it is difficult if not impossible for the good - those who side with the good by nature and are therefore themselves good and those who are white who are naturally good being the children of God who would become good if they knew and had access to that knowledge unless they had their conscience seared through selling their soul to the devil - to be made manifest. The Jew's evil can only be inverted by those who have the knowledge of their evil - though a sound mind is not necessarily a particular knowledge of their historical crimes for to know the Jew is to hate the Jew ^{to hate capable of hate} - and it is no hatred is possible to at least understand the hatred of the Jew and the way it manifests itself in their actions. One must have the will power and intuition to understand the Good is contradictory to the apparent Good and thereby to embrace it and seek to manifest it in the face of opposition to give support to the Jewish cabal and their evil as means of ensuring that the Good may prevail. This necessitates greater exertion on the part of the more intelligent and affluent elements of society - to them to mobilize their resources ~~to assist~~ ^{to assist} their own people and to oppose the influence of the apparent Good and its engineers or course to wake up the affluent are must utilize the appropriate techniques as they are appealed to on the basis of a vain self-reflexive tendency as a balancer of losses, a champion of the people - and in many if not most cases they could very well be, if they didn't live in had faith as with the majority who are of course hypocrites. Thus it is an irony to bow to the lie the Jew darkness the world with and to shine a light into the darkness he spreads as his cloak of concealment. Leadership of the intelligent is needed but most are corrupted by the lie and are self-blinded by self-interest. Hence one can, if they occupy only the degree of society merely shame or hopes or even assault those of their alleged better who crush them into poverty.

Rabble rousing the broad masses = To enable any possible danger to occur at this time in history it is sufficient if anything at all is sufficient or could ever be to make the majority of people and those with greatest influence as aware as possible of the friendliness of the enemy. To know who is trying to destroy you is the first step in their removal from power, from having the power to harm you. Fearing that we shall be out blindly as a desperate man in the dark attempting to fend off an unknown assailant obscured by the darkness, to be possessed of right vision is the solution - to perceive the enemy not only in outline - his hooked nose, his receding forehead and clumsy fire hydrant neckerchief body. That is a beginning to have the brief glimpse of acquaintance that enables one to switch on the night vision and acquire the target in the dark hours - a general direction and an awareness of which way the winds are blowing and at what speed. Be attuned to the political climate and at certain times waving the broad masses can be easily done through putting forth the appropriate message. Suddenly an unpleasant political decision is made or occurrence poorly managed by the powers that be which elicits a rage reaction from the masses - be responsive and spread a message associating the Jew with the event adding proof that would not be rejected by even the most freeer reasoner. Nearly reaching the broad masses at all socio-economic strata and mobilizing them even if only in thought to ignite the fuse for the revolution of the mind. From that point it can create a chain reaction and force a defensive overreaction on the part of the Jew who always (taking their own side effect of a fanatic of no common as always) overreacts and thus elicits yet another reaction from the population over the hangers and on the ground and spread dreadment of the Jew who then merely look like they are; a spoiled group of schoolyard fiddle fakers and teachers' pets which all despise out of an instinctive hatred for cowardice and treacherous self service. Throw a spark into the kegs of dynamite and watch it explode. All it takes is throwing enough sparks into the appropriate places - perhaps at first that won't matter but soon after it starts, sooner or later a fuse will ignite so initial failure simply means the necessity to double down on the effort and strike against the cabal through incendiary propaganda. The Jew knows the efficacy of such propaganda else they would not attempt to meet the salaried with such extreme legal backlash. The proof of the pudding is in the eating and the mobilization of the strong arm of the state is adequate proof of the danger to the system of propaganda of this sort. Hence the necessity of its dispersal in as vast quantities as possible to scatter as many sparks of incendiary truth as possible amongst the city rats and dog friends of the society in which one lives in hopes that they will ignite and bring down the house of cards that the Jew has constructed, and if at all possible escape from the flames themselves.

collective consciousness : collective culpability to whatever degree is entailed in a collective consciousness - by virtue of participation different one becomes responsible, i.e. blame worthy for what the leadership does but only to the extent of the powers and capacity not wholly or partly.

There is no exculpation of oneself on the ground that they 'did not know' or 'I didn't have a choice' as all have choices at all times. Where this collective punishment idea exceeds the bounds of reason for in the case of the Jews who wish to blame all whites for a few of them corrupted upper class who they themselves corrupted then projected upon them - full responsibility for them corrupted which they then encouraged into the first place 'reversing' the role of cause and effect, agent and patient. The upper class whites, fallible and susceptible of being corrupted through vanity and egotism and overwhelming pride are manipulated by Jews and lead to their throwing them own people into wars of conquest or throwing them own people into the gutter or preventing them from having the basic necessities of life (such as, excessive taxation as a means of acquiring for themselves and their Jewish masters that which is not theirs due as derived from the productive labour of their dependants).

The Jew then takes his due for free for his service and attempts to discharge his Karma / sin through assigning blame to the upper class and throwing up the peasants in revolution thereby playing both ends against the middle. He believes that this exculpates him from punishment as if it were possible to transfer responsibility / blame for what you specifically have done to others specifically and can leave others holding the bag through this manipulative process of transferring of Karma / sin. This simply increases the debt which burdens them more and more such that eventually there is no where to run and none else to blame as all have become aware of the legend of the Jew and or have been negatively affected directly or indirectly by the exploitation of the Jew. Ultimately that leads to the present circumstances of history whereby all sentient beings on earth both in terms of human and animal life have been harmed by the hand of the Jew through his system of genocide and his 'thunder prayers' or prayers of death so that he can attempt to destroy the world and rebuild a world in his own image after the chaos. Of course if any future world exists it will be under the aegis of God / nature and almost certainly the Jew won't be occupying pride of place as the lot of Judah but rather will be subject to the ramifications of the process of Karma which is specific and is bound as a heat seeking missile to the Jew and cannot be gotten around or transferred towards a scapegoat as all of this is itself Karma. Thus the collective consciousness of Jewry and the pharizo-spiritual Jew which comprise it and sustains it through their being will be the Karma's target of their sin all of whom are to whatever degree responsible for all of the suffering that the world and all of that contained therein (the children and creation of the Creator / God) have been subjected to. Thus they are obligated according to the laws of God / nature to do penance for their Karma / sin and whoever else has supported them to whatever extent also will undoubtedly suffer their just reward.

Those who fight against the destruction of their kind are obligated to fight against that which threatens its existence and thus they intuitively know with their participation in the collective consciousness through the process of karma, i.e. the negative ^{intentional} vibrations that reverberate through it - when one suffers the collective suffers and those who live righteously in accordance with the Creator's laws sense their cry and react in whatever manner they have come to understand is appropriate. This is why the Jews (collectively) begin to blame magic's deliberately occult symbolism and create a generalized agnosticism (privation of knowledge) amongst those they wish to destroy and to enslave so that they can wrap and assume total power for themselves, to be held in ignorance or rather 'agnorance' (lack or privation of knowledge) from birth by black magic and is ^{not something they} ~~the behavior of~~ deceived can be held responsible / blame worthy for entirely but only to the extent they reasonably had a knowledge of what was being done / the good and did not do that which is good. Accordingly they escape liability / culpability for what they are subject to and those who have deliberately deceived them, have kept them ignorant / ^{stupid} ~~ignorant~~ get more karma not only for their 'dirty deeds' but for concealment thereof which itself is a 'dirty deed'. To create a ripple and to what is good for one's own kind entails creating the necessary ripples (gothic ripples as Colin Gordon would say) in the ocean of Being, creating a counter motion or counter current which backlashes karmically against the disruption of the harmony of existence and threatens the survival of one's own kind. A threat against oneself is entailed in a threat against one's own people and thus the subjugation of others and assurance that it not recur is an obligation each member of the collective has in order to ensure their survival and that of the collective which sustains them being. If the collective does not exist there will be no reincarnation for the individual of which he is a part and thus to allow the destruction of one's own collective kind is to destroy himself. / to contribute to the collective consciousness (to the collective) enhances one's own kind and thereby oneself and accordingly the more a 'lowly' being ^{benefits} he performs it. It may be called the more benefit accrues to himself = helping one's own kind helps oneself and vice versa seeking only to help oneself at the expense of the collective harms oneself both within his physical life and whatever life he may or may not experience after his physical death. Thus the word for the wise is in-group altruism and for the fool is out-group altruism at the expense of one's own collective in the manner of the Christians and Libertarians whose pathological brains, motivated as it is by egoism reverberates karmically against their own interests and ultimately leads to the logical conclusion of their own destruction. Hence one must adhere to the laws of nature / God or else perish through incarnation thereof if he can't learn his lesson and insists on pig headedly persisting in his sin / karma against the 'Good'.

White self-hate masterstroke of the enemy: Jewish mind control manifests itself in the form of a psychic attack against white people both intentional and vicious hence the targeting of white people. Specifically those who are of the weaker sex both in their ability to persevere in the face of opposition and in their self-interested orientation which inclines them to take the path of least resistance insofar as they can attain their basic needs and desires. The latter are artificially anhedonized and distorted out of all natural proportion such that former are jeopardized - living their lives for careerism and exchanging ^{a decent family life for} an impressive career all in the name of ego and self. The Jew master criminal and master of psychology understands how to mislead his criminal end upon the world through an astute implementation of criminal mind manipulation. The white male is of course the toughest nut to crack given his speculative natural faculty which penetrates the veils of deception. The Jew attempts to grab himself in and discovers the culprit, hence he is flayed for destruction as the primary obstacle of the Jew's supremacy and as a mirror which reminds him of his ugliness he thus accordingly wishes to smash and blot out that ever present reminder of his inferiority. With the tender and more caring and perhaps impressionable males especially those from the upper class he has infected their minds with a guilt complex over alleged injuries that somehow they are responsible for according to nebulous Karpis laws that necessitate that they be the scapegoat or whipping boy punished for the injuries of those who are alleged by the Jew to have been their ancestors. The mind virus ~~infects~~ ^{is} a mental and spiritual and upper ~~control~~ ^{control} of the host body of white society rotting it out from within, which then replicates itself down the line of socio-economic class leading to white homelessness and ultimately genocide. Hence it is the white upper class who are principally to blame for the fate of their less affluent kin to in as they have not done their due diligence in exercising reason in discovering the truth of the evil influence which seeks to facilitate their extermination and have allowed their own people to be served up as a sacrifice to their false idol of 'humanity' which simply means the degradation of the higher genotype in the name of an equalization of the unequally ablood poisoning through an unjust elevation of the degenerate and proportional throwing down of the whites into the gutter of demoralized, dyogenic subhumanity though even the most fallen of whites are elevated spiritually above the level of the beast folk who are little more than lower egoic animals who live purely to gratify their herdish propensities: eat, sleep, fornicate and procreate and dominate. Thus it behooves whites of all classes to do their utmost to avail the befogged and dormant reason of the white upper class, to pull the scales from their eyes and lead them to the light of Truth that eg. whites are not villains; our no one but rather that the reverse is the case as they have been a 'blessing to the world' without which there would be no civilization on earth. Hence the white self-hate pervades will cease once the myth the Jew has ^{created} ^{carved up} to create their mental aberration and presented to the upper class whites have been dispelled in the light of Truth. The last strategy of course is simply to reveal Jewish power in all of its ugliness and contrast this demonic light with that white light of Truth and from hence the darkness is dispelled -

Recycling and the environment: The empty talk of 'sustainable development' percolates in the feeble minds of the broad masses raised on high ex cathedra by the priestly caste of environmentalists who control the world with arbitrary sway from their bureaucratic palaces and preach their dogmas of primitivism and savagery as the utopian dream of post-modernity and as a cover for their ^{stagnant} hegemony over the broad masses who they treat as their animal livestock in the animal form of 20G. All are branded with the barcode of 20G a 'sin' card cognate if not directly derived of their 'sinful' nature that all are born in sin and must pay the cost merely for living their nasty brutish and short lives - paying in the form of carbon credits and myriad other forms of taxation which are the chains (golden - or iron depending on where one is placed in the socio-economic hierarchy) that bind one to the system and perpetuate in the endless chain of involuntary servitude, the 4 to 5 rat wheel round which he must race as conditions *intra muros* of his preservation of his life in physical 3-D reality. They call for limitations on consumption and curbed economic penalties for those who 'consume' more ^{than} they produce. Justified? perhaps, but only within the context of a society that is inherently sustainable and based on natural laws which entails blood and soil, race and place. Given that a world of a few (Special?) society is inherently unsustainable it follows from the premises that such penalties merely penalize and drive into servitude of the lowest order the less affluent white population (the bourgeois class of course almost always being able to sustain the hit rate in cases of restraints of legislative business driving them into bankruptcy though being forced to compete with 'foreign competitors' who are not subject to these restrictions) who then are in effect demoted to the level of propertyless slaves, broke, ignorant and dependant on a hand to mouth existence furnished by big brother government. Such is the hypocrisy of environmentalism in its current form: pay to live and be blamed for living - similar to the original sin of Christ himself, bolshewism's precursor - the sinner is the consumer, expenditure of sin according to a parsimonious life of various (quasi?) religious inter of self-reliance on the altar of Gaud: recycling; purchasing organic products certified and approved by overarching mega organizations (PETA; vegan approved; recycle, etc.) in addition to a perpetual cartagania of the 'capitalists' and 'consumers' as the new deities and demons of the hellish pantheon of a 'fallen world', which they alone can redeem through their bureaucratic legislation and cultural dogmatism in media and academia portraying one and everything outside of their system as false, an atheistic mephisto, verboten sprach. This false environmentalism of course simply serves as a cover of the new world order and constitutes a diabolical shift away from the real environmentalism that very people as Richard Walker Dore of the NSDAP and Joseph Goebbels of the BUF (British Union of Fascists) were the initial proponents of. In place they put the wily haired crypto Jew David Suzuki and whatever other Jewish chatterbox they put up before the crowd of blind zoo animals they call the 'people' who then replicate their social behavior in order to acquire social capital for themselves and immerse themselves in the head of ^{bolshewism} ~~idiot~~ himself.

The model of sustainability of the NDAP and BUI were based upon an ethnically homogeneous population that had an organic spiritual and biological unity and collective consciousness such that a finite population could spiritually flourish and develop itself within a given environment. The overcrowding of the fantasy with non-white archetypes by the Jewish Board leader of hyperreality renders unsustainable such a situation and from hence nothing but degeneration, debasement and ultimately a regress to primitivism ensues. Thus under the current ^{based} gladiatorial regime calling itself 'democracy' wherein one being called a 'person' or 'citizen' is granted one vote and the majority select what is one of a limited ~~options~~ determined by the Jewish oligarchs they intend to rule them - this is called 'choice' and 'freedom' but simply means the desire to follow the laws of the land and international maritime law to which they are subordinate from cradle to grave. Hence the illusion of freedom of choice in democracy - no freedom of association, no freedom of speech, no freedom not to pay to be alive, no freedom of communication (e.g. publishing), no freedom to move about the country (Chinese eye passport a social minimum card and in practical terms short of hegemony a visa & credit card for hotels, etc.). Within the context of the hypocrisy of democracy no sustainable development can occur: a) it is not sustainable as it contains all of the above freedoms and b) it is not conducive to development for the same reason but leads to its own destruction. Though its being an entropy system that disintegrates and upward tendency especially under a multinational regime that can only lead in one direction and that is downward, what then remains for a sustainable world? That which accords with and resonates with God, i.e. the simulation of things in themselves and under the aegis of the Supreme Being and which have their being through that Being and sustain their being when existing harmoniously therewith. Hence a sustainable world and society is not worldly in the derogative sense of existing or subsisting for a brief illusory moment and inevitably trending downwards but rather one which is Godly, spiritual, a divinization of the material through a self-sustaining development i.e. one which harmonizes with all of its parts, i.e. is harmonious and not a brutal additionality imposed by those who would usurp the role of God (i.e. Luciferians). Those who would seek to destroy the children of God, i.e. the white race and simultaneously to create a world without the creators who have the capacity to create a world, i.e. whites. What constitutes real sustainability? The development of the good and the containment of the bad. What does this mean in practical terms? It means those who can't resonate harmoniously with God are useless and thus it is not reformable in their physical reality though human hands must indeed be held in the hands of God. Unspecifically are these beings who are Good and Bad? Clearly there are Rocks which are compatible with a developmentally ~~secretly~~ and thus which are not in general, good as there are individual members who are not in the good Rock. The bad Rocks of course must be discarded from a Godly world - only thereby may a world of sustainable development exist and man properly so-called coexist with nature and God. He shall have marriage etc.

as is written in the Georgian Gospel: "leave room for nature, leave room for nature!"
Environmentalism in a proper sense, in the non communist/socialist/multicultural sense, is both
natural socialist - what would be - dominated by the mind controlled masses as 'races'
- as well as spiritual in a Godly sense. Nature is cruel but God is love - however
Nature and God are merely two sides of the same coin. What appears to be cruelty is
really natural justice and it is up to God to judge the sinners not Luciferian wannabe
gods. Hence Nature must take its course and not group at all must be a thing of the past,
something relegated to the medical texts under the section of 'psychopathology'.
One seeks, like animals and possibly higher dimensional beings, one's own kind and rejects
others if they are of a healthy mind. That spirit and matter are quantumly entangled
it follows from the premises that 'blood and soil' is the watchword of the Kingdom of
God. The truth must be rejected for sustainable development to be a reality.

Pass The Torch: The baby boomer generation better spoken of as the Baby Boomer
generation immersed as it is in its egotism and selfish desire to control everything and
anything outside of itself to affirm or part of itself (will to power, dignity the lesser kind
of overcoming others rather than overcoming oneself), has little willingness to enable the proper
growth and development of posterity, wishing in its hubris and arrogance to hamstring the younger
generation as a mechanism of its own dominance and implied superiority in terms of
power and prestige. The refusal in the part of the Boomer generation to pass the torch to
posterity is an indication of their extreme egotism and the death knell of the
latter who then are deprived an ability to live as they as a young generation, overtake
swiftly hanging on the vine of life, may continue to absorb the vital energy of the tree of
life and absorb posterity from their natural development. As such the Boomer
generation, self absorbed and psychopathic, using their lives merely for thrill and
amusement, reckless and careless as the fate of the younger generation they have
sought the destruction of continue to cling to ~~the~~ as the overripe fruit that they are.
They represent the dog of faecal matter that plugs the porcelain bowl of the white
race and that must be plunged down the drain of life. Unfortunately this infertile
generation of self seekers is still a significant presence in the white world body
being as young as 54 years old and as old as 75 at the time of this writing. They
thus have a lengthy sojourn yet in this world and will continue their conditioned
reflex action of replicating the generalized behavioural patterns of their lives which
they have developed over their life's course and thus are not amenable to change.
Thus as a generation they are a ball and chain which holds back posterity to the point
of terminal illness the younger generation. What in practical terms can be
done to eliminate this patriarchal and self absorbed generation is indeed a question
other than cutting off their social security and leaving them to squander their ^{financial} parental
assets keeping up their decadent lifestyles of self indulgence while they live to
bear witness to the destruction of their race who are cast into the street and loaded over
by beasts and gowls

Failing to pass the torch to posterity to the greatest of all vices compounded by the fact that they the doomer generation were the inheritors of a large ^{capacitatively} ~~sum~~ than their forebears and left nothing to posterity. Hence they should be robbed of everything as this is the law of karma. What goes around comes around and the doomers, condemning posterity to death or at least apathetically sitting by and conplaining with them can genocide deserve to be condemned to death themselves. The younger generation with given their intended psychology than their Doomer forebears, callously vote for the sitting off of social security when the economic conditions worsen and they see misdeeds and advantage for themselves in depriving a generation of excess of even their basic means of survival. All of the opportunities the Doomers had in terms of acquiring ^{financial} security for themselves during their generation were thoughtlessly squandered on vacations and status clothes with the exception of the poor who had no such opportunities. Those who had an adequate amount to provide for themselves in their working life and yet frittered away money on status seeking expenditure or miswasting of collecting the wrong money that had been claimed back from their pay checks in the form of social security and misused and adjusted according to the value of the dollar by big rotten government who they had mispraised first in or at least exalted even if sarcastically with sledge in cheer as their trustworthy system of 'democratic decision'. This goes for the

general rule and exceptions exist, not merely the glowing bar others who criticized their makers in power but those who actively opposed the system. Of course all are products of their environment and thus some mitigation would be deserved on the part of the doomer generation, however punishment should fall upon them as the sword of damocles on the blade of the guillotine given that they had the means to invest in their security and survival yet unwilling in posterity and refused to do so through selfish materialism and thus have pronounced their own death sentence through ~~doomed~~ posterity into the dark can of history to be replaced by low I.Q. criminal men who must have a willingness to tolerate it not to welcome with open arms instead of opposing. Nonetheless they deserve mitigation given that they are a product of their environment. What punishment will befall them is simply up to themselves and to the J.O.G. system. The mitigation of their punishment inevitable as it will be their choice based upon how they act both towards posterity and towards in general. For white baby doomers to avert their doom and damnation they must invest their resources in posterity not stocks and bonds for it is the greatest security they could purchase. If the wasteful expenditure of resources the doomers have undergone and continue to undergo is simply purchasing themselves a harsher sentence on the part of the law of karma then they could have purchased their time in purgatory though simply passing the torch to posterity also could then have taken up the torch and marched to victory in a glorious procession of the generations of the white race. But they closed the torch in a lie of higher white they were signalled by doing out

a pitifullness to negro and dark beast people who they comprehensively placed upon a pedestal and bowed before as a means of serving the servants, as an indirect means of glorifying before them as a god-man wealth redistribution whose sole purpose in life was to play god with other people's fate and misfortune. Their egotistical world upon them claiming in their belief to be beyond worldliness, while seeking a content mastery of the world for themselves absolutely for all. Thus the karma of the Doomer generation has been visited upon the heads of their children 'may their blood be upon them'. The only blood sacrifice they have made however is that of their own as if there are no white bodies for partition to incarnate in after. Whatever slaughter takes place here will neither be for them who will, given their mendacious lives lived against god (the order of things, justice, etc) be a reckoning and hell to pay for their crimes against their race embodied in their descendants as well as the slander and dishonour of their antecedents and their memory. // How can the Doomer generation atone for their sin if not through all voluntary their time, money and effort in exterminating the foreign invader and the Jewish cabal through whatever capacity they have based upon their talents, capacities, connections and power in general. // Of course the Doomer generation volitionally recognizing their 'sin' against partition, cursed them in both word and deed sake to insult and denigrate their world be such as people who they hold death and prevent from attaining success in life; they live their lives as far away from the reality they have created in reality and then condemn partition to a life of poverty lived in the midst of the mess they created hoping to be able to escape from the consequences of their actions which of course is immortally impossible. Now is the end they must either stand and fight with these danger generations they condemn and treat with comprehensively disdain or go down in their escapism and privileged endurance they have attempted to carve out for themselves. Impossible to escape they will stand or fall with partition and must, given their psychopathic egotism will almost certainly go the way of the Dodo which will be not only their choice but their just deserts. // What will become of partition's fallen world of savagery, this bellum annus contra annus of low I.Q. beast people and their hostility towards the whites who so foolishly fostered their development and passage into their society? It will be even more a question of battle of combat against the enemy the white race that the Negro and the numerous shock troops they have brought into their borders undoubtedly hot race war will erupt like a social nuclear bomb and only the strongest will survive. It is simply a matter of time before the chaos to come and there are must find himself with the arm of God and the weapons of war to overcome the onslaught if he is to survive and facilitate the survival of his kind - failing that he will perish in bloody chaos and the inhabitants of this world will cease to exist, whatever organisms remain will certainly be able to at least eek out a miserable existence of crude, brutal stinking amidst the muck of a fallen world.

Privileges: real vs. fake : The claim made by the Jew regarding the alleged privileged of whites can at best be substantiated by being forced to their genetic privilege which the Jew attempts to portray ⁱⁿ as negative a light as possible, going out of his way to denigrate the genetics of whites as ^{endless} 'militaristic' tendencies or various other slanderous rhetoric to demoralize the white population and to pile up the non-white population against them better. The white race who they indirectly hate as a competitor for power and by virtue of their ineptitude and inability to survive on their own a defacto coregiver, a school mistress whose laws and societal norms they are congenitally incapable of upholding. Hence the myth of white privilege is indeed a myth and not a mere attempt to mythologize a reality on the part of those who would qualify it as a myth. However privilege exists not only amongst whites but amongst those who are not whites and perhaps to a greater degree in terms of systematic bias and unjust enrichment. Of course the main recipient of privilege is the Jew who hides behind the facade of humanitarian or a victim of past historical injustice based on historical narratives that are purely the fabrication of his ~~feeling~~ ^{fantasy} and devious mind which he uses again for the purpose of demoralizing whites and generating 'all-unity' towards whites on the part of non-whites and the whites who can be used against one another, eg. lower class against upper class and vice versa - brainwashing the lower class to subscribe to the myth of the privilege of the upper class which of course he always portrays a white and brainwashing the decadent upper class with the myth that they are so very privileged ~~in~~ ⁱⁿ their mind a guilt complex.

The reality of privilege of false civilization is the Jew who has far more than the lion's share of wealth and this can be said to properly be the target of the justified racism of the 'have nots' who have not though his legendman as he has robbed them of their birthright through his slavery system. However there exists still much in the way of privilege amongst the upper class of whites who fit the theory of the privilege myth only not on account of any white entitlement given white but only momentarily and through their inborn greed and genetic privilege. The guilt complex many of the little land settlers have is matched given their self-serving lies of productivity ~~living~~ ^{living} for pleasure of the moment and having no thought for others beyond their ~~imagination~~ ^{imagination} ~~mind~~ ^{mind}. Such class-privileged people of course should be reformed in the most peaceable manner possible either through a reeducation centre or a rope. As to the privilege of the other category namely 'negroes' and females it is quite clear that the last of these has the least privilege and the former the second most relative to numbers and per capita 'benefit' next only to the so-called 'master race' Jews. Their privilege exists as a reality but in an inverted manner - for the myth of white privilege is quite readily seen in the myriads of homeless white males on far from white females who can be vividly observed but tangible evidence of the myth of the myth of white privilege and as evidence of their dispossession and genocide in their own country. One can only hope that soon the privilege of the Jew will be exposed for the reality it is and then then they will lose all of their privileges and all of their rights even that to life.

Myth #2: White Christian Civilization The claim of Hitler made that seems to imply an equation between white society/civilization and Christianity is quite clearly false as the historical record with all of its sectarian wars, witch burnings and inquisitions proves. Though whites have had and developed civilization through the alien mind virus of Christianity they have done so in spite of Christianity not on account of Christianity. It was and is Christianity which has retarded the progress of whites through clouding their minds with neurotic inhibitions and pathological attitudes towards the savage dark hordes of the earth and which has led to the destruction of Neolithic society from within through eg. environmental damage and over farming of the land through a necessary redistribution of wealth to the savage hordes on the basis of the principles of evangelism and conversion of the 'meek and lowly'. If Christianity is ~~indeed~~ in fact Christianity itself then the following claims are of course untrue as it is the pathological Jewish mind virus that has called itself 'Christianity' which is responsible for these perverse acts against nature and God. However their willows indeed // Christianity led directly to the damage and their wellspring leads downhillard arduous geometries as it is of inherently primitive decline when understood along mainstream lines. Hence it can't be said to be supportive of or conducive to civilization at all but rather is an embodiment along with Bolshevism (or materialist and modern equivalent) of what is called called 'the love of the primitive', a delusional other's tendency that brings the ripening into the primordial ooze of savagery. Whites have been the victims of their mind virus and were the first to have it interbred upon them as a paternalistic perversion from the Semites and ghettos of the Levant spreading to Rome and leading to its degradation. Civilization at that point largely ceased and only through the influence of the white elite of Germany and the Nordic nations has it been preserved and salvaged from complete degradation which degradation follows from the decline or atavism and which can be seen in the forced conversion (eg. genocide) of whites by the church and the Jewish puppet masters who were forever behind the pontifical seat if not occupying it themselves. White genocide under the flaming sword of the Jewish god man in the name of 'peace', 'love' and, etc. and the usage of hordes of savages to strike against the white culture and society that which can properly be spoken of as 'civilization'. This white culture captured in spite of the deteriorative and degenerative influence of Jewish intrigue and miscegenation such as in the case of Greece, Spain, Italy and Byzantium etc. Over the centuries the hordes of brutes marched ever Northward and Westward slaying and murdering at the behest of New Jewish overlords and if they could not be obtained the wages of white mercenaries was just as good for the Jew who looks upon all of his goyim as 'equals' - equally slaves in his barbaric primitive 'society' which as Sartre proved can be spoken of as a society only in the sense of an ant hill or beehive - a closed enterprise system of 'godly' functioning with the Jewish god man at the fore.

Terrorist or freedom fighter: Weaponized words and stigmas abound in today's modern/postmodern society and the qualification or rather stigmatization of oneself as a 'terrorist' is a mark of virtue not vice given that society itself is diseased in the sense of being degenerate, inferior and a host body infected with the bacilli of primitivism in all of its forms (violence, hatred, greed, egocentrism and lies which veil that egocentrism under the cover of a pathological altruism). Thus it became an emblem of the good, a marker of heroism of being a self-sacrificer who is against the currents of devolution to be branded a terrorist by the state and the cunning mass of sub-I.Q. peoplets who replicate their programming like the animals. They are incapable of understanding things in the light of reason in terms of the consequences of their action. Those who oppose the destruction of the white race seek to impose an endless mirage into their countries of non-white beast men as means of misregulating the stock through blood poisoning or through outright murder and violence at the hands of their savage bestial hordes. Those who oppose the destruction of their kind even at the expense of their lives are deemed 'terrorists' and a threat to the 'safety' of the privileged race traitors and Jewish supremacist oligarchs who are the only ones qualified as 'society' in their minds and who seek the exclusion of all others than themselves and at best tolerate their presence as 'quintessence tools' who exist purely to serve them as their slave chattels. Thus a 'terrorist' of this kind is more appropriately by default position or as a 'freedom fighter' who seeks to ensure the freedom of two people to survive and prosper in opposition to the ^{prevalent} conditions of genocide which so obviously enslave and deteriorate and endanger the survival and development of two kinds. Thus a freedom fighter is necessarily a terrorist in modern/postmodern society while the terrorist is the power that he through his credible threat of opposition to their tyranny is only through exposing it through the pointed or spoken word or an act or deed symbolic of their nature and what opposes it and what ultimately must be brought against it namely revolutionary force as it is this and their actions which can topple and expose a tyranny as "a tyrant don't advocate save through use of force" as David Lane. One man's terrorist is another man's freedom fighter and those who oppose for the survival of their own kind as well as their own self being bound up there with the terrorism of a degradation are freedom fighters properly so-called and also 'heroes' by definition, i.e. those who commit acts which endanger their comfort and wellbeing for the sake of a greater good and stand in opposition to that which threatens the greater good. Thus one should proudly stand before himself in the mirror and declare "I am a terrorist!" for to strike fear and terror into the heart of the enemy is an act of defiance to tyranny and an affirmation of one's identity and vitality. To acquiesce to one's destruction is tantamount to voluntary suicide and is a complicity with the murder of one's race of which he is a part.

Exclude - Include : The results of marginalization. The explicit babble of 'inclusion' is of course designed by the Jewish oligarchy and enforced by the entire Kefika hierarchy from top to bottom. Through its treatment of the 'other', their goyim slaves as 'equals'. However their attempt to ostensibly equalize the unequal is gone about through the deliberate excluding of white males from society and the deliberate blinding through assent of replacement population replacing good with bad so as to neutralize sympathy for power. Thus the white male capitalist of Jewish power is forgotten with extreme prejudice & generally as a means of excluding him and preventing him from threatening the supremacy of Jews. The useful idiot or Shabbar goyim (literals, numerals, money grubbers, etc.) the Jew exploits and hides behind are of course of a necessary condition of facilitating their short term self interest on board the agenda and must open attacking and harassing the white male as a mechanism of empowering and enriching themselves both materially and in terms of ego branding, the acquisition of social capital and ~~the~~ means of simply keeping their head above water as with the case of white males who pay lip service to the agenda so as to avoid being stigmatized and vilified as a racist 'or' isolationist 'or' any label the Jews in their thin skins have concocted to calumniate the white male, their sole apparatus to total power which of course would inevitably fall apart in whatever Babel edifice they create given that it is inherently inharmonious nature. Thus to exclude the master of civilization the white male, from society is to bring society to its knees and thereby to bring about quiet civil collapse. The Jews, perhaps knowing this subconsciously and yet striving against white society in state of mind deluded with his mad plans for global conquest and how to escape the ~~existing~~ chaos he creates is already preparing his escape plans such as e.g. plan Andina (the South American relocation plan) and the Odedina plan for greater 'Israel'. Of course his glibble ally, the Shabbar goyim, blinded by short term self interest fail to understand the ^{mult} generational plan of the Jew in his deliberate and malicious subversion of white society. Thus the Jew, hoodwinking his goyim puppets as per the usual modus operandi gets away with his murderous divide and conquer tactics and turns his bearded head against the white male who ^{he} has weakened and demoralized through feminist harassment and perpetual assault in his mind control apparatus. Once the white male is excluded from society and ceases to acknowledge society as his own territory but rather as hostile territory he will then turn against it and reform a secret of his own in opposition to that which is being formed at this point. The Babylon society has already been formed in the cities which have become Sodom and Gomorrah or perhaps better spoken of as Sodom and Gomorrah - There done of iniquity and vice stand as testaments to the degenerative influence of the Jew. The break away societies exist in the country all over ^{except} the city tops or spaces (circular, spherical, etc.) a white male may exist and live a life of some degree of fulfillment and prepare to consolidate what little holdings he may accrue and to work towards the ever greater expansion of his ^{own} kind in opposition to the tyranny which ^{seems to exclude him and cast him into the grove}

[illegible]

left brain psychopath: Those whose thought process centres around the reflexive action of reason and shuts off the intuitive mind restricting their receptivity to being are by clinical definition psychopaths as they have a diseased mind, are imbalanced and therefore diseased, inharmonious. Those who fail to cultivate a higher intuition through such action as meditation and instead readily deny themselves to a life modelled upon such as the figure of Darth Vader, a robotized left brain robot which perhaps can function at a high degree of ^{rational} mental but lacks all creative ability and is at best a finely tuned machine. Accordingly for true self-development to occur, one must use reason as an integrative mechanism of practical experience, reflexively making sense of that which was created by conceptualness and as a navigational and constructive aid in life - though the application of a knowledge derived in large part from an intuitive receptivity to Being. Such is the application of knowledge to a case conducive to the benefit of the who applies it - called 'wisdom'. Wisdom cannot exist without understanding and those who are overly left brain, blinded as they are by egotism (a self-reflexive action), are incapable of wisdom. Hence we, the acute and perceptive, the enlightened (?) recognize the limitation of the psychopathic elite and how it will be their undoing through a blindness to their own fallibility and to that which is 'other' to themselves, i.e. the world, higher dimensions, other sentient entities who, in the mind of the left brain psychopath are qualified as mere 'objects of conceptualness' or categorized in various ways and in accordance with various criteria and thereby are relegated to the status of a mere 'concept' or 'idea', an object = taxpayer; worker; citizen; individual; 'person', etc.

And in an effort the psychopath is the perfect drone, the perfect soldier and the perfect Queen; more appropriately the latter two as he done merely drags to life as a mechanism of personal enrichment and gives whatever must be given so that he can keep his head above water (taxes; employer 'citizen duties' such as labor money and home maintenance, etc.)

Kosher intellectualism or academic prostitution or a Kadambler: The proud shrines of the
once sacrosanct halls of the ivory tower have desecrated & rendered it little else than
the ~~sanctuary~~^{sanctuary} for Marxist egalitarian priests and their congregation of future bureaucrat
parasites. The Jew has transformed Truth into the lie and has debauched His own brand
of Kosher Kery as the truth and the light (the false light). Unhappily even academic
discipline has been either rewritten or discarded and consigned to the waste heap philosophy
as a discipline has been merged into a perverse amalgam with Feminist Dogma; classical
Studies City itself fabricated and subordinated to the false goal of 'democracy' basing
itself around the false claim that Greece was a democracy in the image of the
contemporary social democracies of society) and whatever other cultural Marxist (read:
'cultural subversion') sub-discipline they can muddy the waters of Truth with. Thus the beacon
of Truth is blackened with the night of falsehood and attempted to be submerged in its
blackness. In the case of the middle age the dark age knowledge became occluded
and its light merely lingered as dim sparks glowing in dark caverns that the violence of
the inquisition could not detect and seek to submerge and extinguish. Now we are having
imposed upon us a new dark age and it becomes a necessity to oppose that which is
sordid on us. The proud shrines of the academic system are hijacked merely to replicate
all of the drama formulated throughout thousands of years by going along the same
pattern: ^{leveling} equality and hypocritical supremacy of themselves over their race and
slaves and an irrational hatred towards those who are the frightened but mentally,
physically and spiritually advanced beyond that of the lowest cunning demagogue could be.
Themselves, of course, the pitiable elite. These proud shrines are for the most part mindless,
shabby soft dreamers who are simply playing their role in the so-called 'great work'
at the behest of New Jewish masters and care nothing whether they hoodwink the broad
masses (goyim; profane, etc.) who they deem mere expendable units fit for slavery to
themselves and rough athletes or donors to be sculpted as they see fit, however in the way
of Solon's temple. Of course these profaners of the mysteries have had the wool
pulled over their own eyes by the Jew who have their own secret agenda of mind
controlling these they have veiled and allowed to sample some of the rotten fruit of the
tree of false knowledge on the night side of Eden: "we will serve the masters as
our sacrifice" say the protocols of the elders of Zion and these academic
prostitutes who have widely taken up promethium's flame and allowed it to gutter
out will certainly reap their just reward should the Jew have their way. Such is
the price of Kosher intellectualism. Being on the side of Truth is a world of pain in
no way an easy task and those who take this side certainly have the most
difficult path ahead. One thing however is clear and that is that Academia is
of no value save as a means to the accumulation of money or occupation but it is
no way a quest for knowledge or truth.

Evolution or Devolution: The Jewry has been conditioned to replicate their self-declared master's dogma of 'evolutionism' - a neocephaloid concept whereby some sort of 'progress' is made through degenerating and destroying all previous values, customs and norms. This may contain the germ of progress but the question must be asked what is its goal? Ultimately though the deeper may not know it themselves the inevitable drive of their progress, where they believe they are heading is in either of two directions: (1) towards a better world though the chaos that they themselves bring about or through a world of abstract slavery to the self-proclaimed chosen ones who they the broad masses with extreme ignorance fail to understand are the hidden hand pulling the strings behind the scenes and reducing the broad masses to a collective of sub-human beings, in other words merely progressing towards the grave of dark age ignorance, degenerating as enlightenment. The other alternative - the better and many would claim the inevitable, is the victory through the chaos of the system is provided to the Jewish minority and the so-called 'progressive' demographics merely serving a useful purpose in degenerating that which must be rooted out then within to the point of being weak enough to be smothered down by those more vigorous forces who have not succumbed to the degeneracy themselves and have not allowed themselves to play host to vice but have preserved the temple of their mind and soul the better to strengthen themselves for the combat to come. Thus the temple of ~~faith~~ attempts (Babel) the Jews have concluded being sufficiently rooted out though through other chaos will be all the more easily toppled. The current stage of devolution being the mixed phase will soon be supplanted with that of abstract self-development of the white race in a harmonious manner in accordance with the formula. All else I declare devolution, equalization of the unequal, reduction of abundance, triumph of the unchosen for a vain look of their 'glory' and their own self-upgrading through an inept inability to maintain or sustain their own necessary conditions of survival.

Liberal Evangelism: As with the Jews of yesterday the spirit and the neocephaloid attitudes are spiritually obscured with the genocide of their own race under the facade or sincere but delusional belief in 'egalitarian' dogma, cultures of extreme based upon material conditions, persecuting individuals and the management/control of so-called 'resources' that are then distributed to the most worthy circles and defective organisms and in opposition to the most valuable, intelligent, etc. Thus the evangelist remains an evangelist though simply donned another ideological disguise that of the 'broad minded and tolerant' 'liberal' in place of the 'narrow minded and intolerant' Jewry. The two are nonetheless are even in spite of their mutual animosity: both venerate the perfect and the defective; both are intolerant to the extreme of fanaticism towards any ideology at odds of their dogma; both 'preach the word' and agitate for the destruction of the 'other' who they romanticize as 'Satan'; 'racist'; 'bigot'; 'hater', etc.; both lead their people to destruction through miscegenation; both precipitate degeneration via their means and the destruction of the higher culture, itself being dragged down to the level of savagery though the influence of the dominion of the higher consciousness the poisoning of the blood and the smothering out of the voice of the Divine.

Modern Archetypes: Today and yesterday are diametrically opposed - what once coexisted
the 'good' and 'virtue' now coexist 'evil' that which is the height of vice - truly a satanic inversion
of the world by those who control the world and whose tendency is ever downward towards
the baser state of consciousness, the telling sign is to speak of the chadai. The modern
type is a distorted reflection as it were looking through a glass darkly and in a circumlocution
of the ~~distorted~~ ^{the} ~~reality~~ ^{reality}. However this extreme normative archetype which existed within the
last few centuries of the 'good christian' is itself an iron maiden of sheep's clothing that
was fastened to the eye free and noble form of the prechristian man and woman who were
tamed and distorted in their nature into the shape of the priest, the chadai and the
bondsmen and bondswomen who existed exclusively to serve their priestly caste hierarchy
and the Jewish 'chosen ones' at the highest height of the world order. Thus these archetypes
of the past were in no way good or adequate and though health and a racially
homogeneous world existed in which the white race could at least put somewhat of a brake
on the progress of their planned genocide there had ~~been~~ ^{existed} that for throughout history for
the marginalization of the white race which had been implemented consistently throughout the
history of the period called 'christendom' from Greece and Italy to the middle east
and southern Europe and later Spain, etc. Thus what came before was in no way an adequate
standard it was merely a last degenerated stage which had been going on since the golden
age on towards that time and into the present which has reached the critical stage
of genocide by now. The archetypes of today are now thoroughly inverted
along luciferian lines: what was heretofore in eg. classical antiquity referred to as men
and held to meet heroic standards are now caricatured cowards and effeminized chemically,
psychically and legally; the female who traditionally oriented and maintained themselves
within the general archetypal or modern feminist would say stereotypical parameters of behavior
and outward appearance - now of course a desecrated temple of godhood is restructured
edifice of Diana cross-dressed with the 3 piece suit of a power mad office worker or
the cuteralls of a blue collar uterine monkey. The dandy boy dressed in drag enters into
a 'union' of sorts with the hideous demagogue who violently appears his wife and seeks his
subordination to her aim to which he eagerly agrees as a gesture of perverted self-
abasement. // marriage becomes a brutal coupling or a deliberate thinking of the role
of traditional forms of union - those based upon nature and natural law and not the deliberate
normative inversion thereof, thus the good of yesterday is defiled by the present goal
of today; however a silver lining in the clouds may exist it and only if it can be made to
exist through the action of the white masses and that being that recognition of the obvious
fact of the corruption of this form of behavior. Accordingly this phase of degeneracy
has its saving grace in that it is merely the negative phase leading towards a synthesis
of the good of what was and what is and a gathering of the negative moments of
each, a synthesis in Hegelian terms of the previous epoch and the abolition of the
new golden age. Of course this may be the deception that the Jews and the

Shabbas goyim have in mind have planned as a means to their infiltration of their Jew world order of race mixed goyim puppets - of course that such an eventually would ultimately lead to ruin is likely foreseen by those who in their hubris can foresee the consequences of their own actions and accordingly are off the rails on the crazy train flying towards the abyss, nonetheless if the whites could manage to make it through the fire as the phoenix arising from the ashes they would be able to develop themselves towards the state of 'man perfected' and thus have transcended both the crudeogeneity of post modernity and the rigid and inflexible norms of a tradition that has largely retarded the self development of the white race in the near civilized consciousness though Christian influence the ultimate sponsor and mind control mechanism of the Jew in their sway over their goyim puppets. // Educational norms are another example of the deliberate destruction and perversion of society by Jews (? - perhaps a deliberate plan on the part of a secret group of white elites behind them - unlikely ...) - what was once centered around Latin, Greek and the trivium and the quadrivium became of the original university curriculum (universal curriculum that which dealt with the subjects which lead to truth and an understanding thereof though of course exclusively focused on left brained consciousness) is now reduced to amoralizing bigotry centered around the affirmation and exaltation of the lowest common denominator embodied in the curriculum called 'common core' of course targeted towards white people white centers have their own special schools wherein they can teach their degenerate Jew goyim how to be more effective liars, ^{deceivers} and manipulators. Of course they receive the knowledge they have stolen and occulted for themselves exclusively while dumbing down the broad mass of goyim they wish to equalize in their race mixed melted pot of low I.Q. mongrel. If the phoenix of the white race ascends from the ashes and reutilized takes control of its destiny the 'Great Works' will be available to all of these meritarians thereof and will entail a holistic curriculum modelled on that of the Third Reich with emphasis on art and spiritual exercises, a re-presentation of traditional authentic white culture in the particular forms ^{matched to} the particular demographics (eg German, Nordic, etc.). Of course before any values (Christian, liberal, communist, etc.) can be revalued there must be an abandonment regarding the degenerate nature thereof and hence a destruction thereof though the breaking down of the degenerating influence Congression of the negation in the nigredo phase) and a salvation of the corrupted culture (liberal gets 'classically corrupted'). A synthesis of right and left brained education in a wise practical form that prepares one for life and 'mehr als leben' (more than life) - for the afterlife and godhood; the purpose of education no longer being to languish in the sty of multicultural ^{savagery} but rather to elevate oneself beyond the static and limited norms established and imposed upon the broad mass by the Jewish nation wreckers in their fanatical hatred for superiority and that which can attain superiority beyond their self-concept which they are aware of and thus, as in the cartoon saw white winds do smother the number which reminds them that they are not "the fairest of the land".

There is a problem in the white nationalist movement not only locally but globally and that is a lack of representation of younger generations in this movement in terms of media presence. The baby boomers seem to have monopolized the movement and rendered it a more restrictive and 'entropic', restrictive to their own pet concerns and ideas which in many ways are inadvertently appealing to younger audiences. // Examples of this are the case of an overemphasis on Christian music and an overemphasis on criticism of liberals and hang-ups / delirium regarding neurotic sexual issues which though legitimate become an overemphasis when the greater issues such as Jews and white genocide should be the focus instead of these derivative subissues. This may be a way of undermining the influence of the Jew without eliciting a backlash against oneself and triggering the programmed warrior to enter regime or attack oneself as a 'anti-semitic'. In fact this may be a good approach to pull the rug out from under the Jew and his deleterious influence, though it could at the same time serve as a means of transferring attention from Hegew and towards those who Hegew himself despises though uses for his own ends and perhaps has created in the first place, i.e. liberals, Muslims, feminists, faggots, etc. The latter so far as the author can perceive are receiving undue hypofocus and the ultra causa of world apert (Hegew) inadequate focus and without motive and goal. The way in which this is gone about is inadequately appealing to younger audiences who would the author conjecture like to see younger people also represented in this movement who are a virtual absence from the scene, are receiving little to no voice and thus their concerns are occluded by the older generations who have largely monopolized the discourse. In order to have greater numbers of younger generations 'throwing their hat in the ring' of white survival and prosperity it would be best if they had some vehicle of expression to bring the perspective of the young generation to the fore especially those who are not steeped in creed bound sectarianism such as mainstream Christianity or 'alt-right' stereotyped discourse which is inadequately appealing to many and would best be shifted in a more hardline direction at the same time with meaningful and insightful intellectual content and analysis not necessarily of any particular Weltanschauung or philosophy but ^{it should} serve as a vehicle to present valuable commentary on current events ^{mainly current and domestic events} in addition to a presentation of practical courses of action, particular recommendations for survivalism, organizational tips, propaganda ^{and} general life strategies that would be educational for the youth and enable them to pick themselves up and avoid being sucked into the vortex of degenerate culture that constitutes the mainstream white offering much in the way of content in terms of sub culture that is inadequate at this time. // The author hopes that this letter will lead to its recipient developing more media presence as outlined above especially with younger generations who are not baby boomers 'throwing their hat in the ring' and putting them back to the place to move the white race forward to victory.

— ^{open} Letter to white nationalist media figures

Witchhunt = Those who call themselves Christians today and perpetually hunt the
the butcher, the sweep of society either in the most primitive concern for 'devils' and 'sinners'
who they may then point their finger at and castigate as the 'bad guy' thereby exorcise,
attempting to pass themselves as 'good' when in reality merely being a dog in
condemnation of others. As the movie ^{Scarface} presents it in the figure of Tony Montana
"You always point the finger at the bad guy but what does that make you - good?"
Pointing out the mote in the eye of others (it even exists and isn't merely projected of
the judgemental church) while neglecting the beam in their own eye. The church, indoctrinated
to condemn and attack any and every one other ^{than} themselves, is driven by a fanatical desire
to hunt out witches for the state. They swallow their ego and allow them to glory in their
self-righteousness which is thereby not righteousness at all but rather a self-righteous
self-exaltation a strong ^{into} the ^{vanity} number of one's ego. This could be called ~~at~~ the more
benign form 'mote picking' and the practitioner a 'mote picker'. Lying to condemn others is
an egotistical self-parading displaying a position of superiority of judgment and therefore
superiority of knowledge. // The church however errs in failing to understand that they are
condemning others when they are themselves adherents of completely false doctrine and
hence are in no position of moral superiority at all. They condemn what they arrogantly
deem 'the world' while simultaneously being immersed therein; lying for profit while
simultaneously seeking 'treasures in heaven' and yet their reach exceeding their grasp
as they condemn ^{the} white poor as sub-human in relation to whom negroes and other
niggers are 'better people' simply because they show up in their buildings and put money
into the collection plate monthly Sunday platitudes for salaries from the arrogant white
overlords who seek to tear down their own people for the nebulous 'treasures'. The givers
have dogged before their purblind vision obscured as it is by the scales of dogma
which have been fused to their eyes by devoted drivel and interpretation of
the letter of the law. They end up following not the laws of God but those of
Crowley, 'living backwards' in a world diverted from its proper form and course toward
all manner of perverse doctrines of devils, ^{eg} racism, fascism, feminism,
jewish edomite supremacy, etc. Accordingly these witch hunters are as wolves in sheep's
clothing stalking their prey and falling upon lambs who they wish to devour or goats,
tearing asunder their flesh and quenching their thirst on the blood of the lamb.
Witch hunters ~~are~~ more ^{properly} caste witch doctors who doctor the law with their
specious and worldly wisdom (or lack thereof) and exalt themselves as magi
/ doctors, in place of godmen or humble servants of God. Thus the witch hunt ends
when they have either slaughtered all the sheep or when the sheep react against
them and burn their wicked sceptres to the ground ^{and themselves} in offering to their god Lucifer.

Star wars: an analysis The movie which was based upon a script by the Jewish Illuminatus George Lucas is in large part a vehicle of gnarled luciferian ideology, proscript of implicit Jewish supremacy and an implicit caricature of white identity and the catholic church which is somehow paraded to be associated with white identity, which given the contemporary church and much of its biblical history seems to be a dubious proposition given the influence of Jesus ^{partly} in its formation and as pope, etc. Those who are paraded as the good or morally superior are 'the rebels' a motley crew or mixed multitude of predominantly Jewish 'heroes' and their more rudimentary non-Jewish affiliates portrayed as a ragbag of droids of various sorts who are united against what is known as 'the empire' a fanciful representation of the holy Roman empire and the white race as a whole, who are portrayed as a violent and tyrannical regime who seek universal (Catholic) dominion over the sum total of the universe. The melancholic figure of Luke Skywalker strangely enough a sandy blonde haired blue eyed and somewhat white looking figure though partly a crypto-Jew is the savior figure of the universe or galaxy and who eventually comes to defeat the empire. He is of humble origins reminiscent of Jesus ^{who} was alleged to be a carpenter or improperly translated son 'builder' referring to a manuscript alleged) and eventually becomes involved with a guru figure teacher who is a 'cnode' (Cobalion choubi) which of course refers to some type of Egypto-syncretic enlightened master or Illuminatus who instructs Luke in the ways of 'the force' etc. The actual Jedi, plumed mediator, shamanic glory, Kabbalistic Thaumaturg, etc. Luke's father is an amalgamation of Lucas referring to light as 'father' and Han is presented as an initiate of a predestinated bloodline of the Illuminati or Jews more appropriately who is prophesied to 'save the world'. His father paradoxically is ~~degraded~~ ^{degraded} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~dark~~ ^{dark} ~~side~~ ^{side} of the force and is garbed in the manner of a radical socialist storm trooper who echoes ^{empires} of racial greed in the presentation of storm troopers being uniformly white and having height requirements (Nazi by caricaturing eugenics). His father is ostensibly evil though he saves the empire (the empire of God) whereas Luke is paraded as good and ~~secretly~~ ^{secretly} saves 'all' through his personal empowerment but in reality outside of the movie simply refers himself as a 'illuminated being' (Jewish Lucifer) and is controlled from above by Lucifer. Han is paraded as an inversion of the facts with a persecuted and dangerous gnarled greed as good in cinematographic form and the 'servant of God' death vader being an evil robotized automaton who is portrayed as both fallible and in error which he later concedes - "you were right Luke". Vader presumably doesn't have 'enlightenment' or Illumination as he is focused in his existence purely on left brain functionality and not right brain intuition which thereby causes him to have a cerebral concussion and eventually lose the 'star wars' against Luke the 'true light' of Lucifer which is in reality the false light and so we observe an inversion of fact and truth being undergone here by the Jewish mind manipulator Illuminatus Lucas.

Hilary

The Jewish prince Lera is brought in as the sister of Luke (same Jewish bloodline of King David?) and brother here figure of Hanu sto. Lera represents the feminine wisdom of the Jew and the sacred feminine ^(archetype) which they are allegedly tapped into and Solo represents the power of will (action), Luke being thought which unites the two creating a Trinity or sorts or the different hypostases of the androgynous of Lucifer (the unfathering of exel - the Jew - thoughts, emotion and action into 'high perfected' the androgynous 'superman'). // The emperor represents the pope who is the weaker spirit def, the merged representative of God on earth, all powerful and in the movie the embodiment of all evil, a black magician who wields the 'force' (electromagnetism) for evil, or for personal enrichment and harming others with powers. Solo has a narrative with him, his sidekick the 'woman' a representative of the narrative beatma who the Jew coddles in his legend making and cryptic attempt to gain mastery of the world through using the narrative as his tools (though of course in the movie the opposite being portrayed as in the case of the ewoks, etc. the villagers who go named by the 'empires' and labeled 'by the rebels'). Ultimately the movie throughout its course is an implicit critique of the real world and an attempt to rewrite all values along the lines of gnarled barbarism, replacing of evil in place of good and a confusion of truth through lies.

perverted individual
Reiteration of the ideal. The Jews reveals they seek to rectify through changing reality to correspond Hereto. They call this 'Hilshin olam', creating a world, godlike, in their own image but what they ^{what is} are doing in reality is ~~created~~ ^{no glorified} beautiful world but rather a world in the image of the Jew namely a misogynist, ~~disorderly~~ ^{archaic} ~~perverted~~ is perverted into its converse and the ultimate conclusion is destruction with the Jew going down with the ship. The mind control system of the Jew is used to pervert the world into a state of sickness and decay and then to at most offer the illusory escape of a fictitious newland in the stars as the proposed destination for those whose world is 'concern' is to control of both in place of creation or co-creating with God bringing the kingdom of heaven onto earth. Thus the Jews pervert the individual of virtue by portraying good as evil and the converse turning men into women through encouraging a self-serving hypercivility leading ultimately to either the Mellow / sweet or Saggot phenomenon which at once not only weakens both but also reduces the white birthrate and through ~~symbolically~~ creating a twisted masculinized female who is enticed by the prospect of power and advantage to be a careerist and to adopt a bullying behavior towards white males as a means of abusing her female privilege, namely the ^{ritual} courtesy of their sexual opposite/complement. This twisting and perverted of healthy individual through the creation of antithetical subcultures which are played off against one another is the main ^{Thompson} ~~Thompson~~ the Jew utilizes to distort and pervert reality from a state of harmony and order to a state of disharmony and disorder. One must identify the Thompson and articulate his Thompson from it and the best way to do so is to understand who put it there in the first place. This presupposes that one has a sufficient degree of awareness, i.e. that they have a mind attuned to God. Against ~~excell~~ to God and everything follows, 'one is often breeds seeds of a ^{concrete} ~~concrete~~.

Priestly caste parasite: To characterize: a being who exploits others under himself under whatever pretext (eg. vicarious suicide del; man of the people; new age guru, etc.) for self-serving ends without contributing an adequate return on their investment. A being who must needs create the appearance of being a necessary element in the lives and livelihood of the folk without actually being such and who must manipulate the broad masses to convince them of this fact rather rationally safe with whatever members of the more intelligent class require this brainwashing but typically through emotional manipulation and in all cases enforced at the point of the sword or whatever contemporary equivalent (eg. guns, submachine weapons, etc.). The priest consumes the heartiest fare while the peasant labours to survive. Prima nocte is the priest's delight to inject his poison into mankind while. Into the masses' minds he instills fear to script funds they hold so dear, hakes of fire and heavens above what he wants them in the name of love. Priestly caste so full of pomp with choir boys they love to romp. Torture rack and Sunday bell; heralding the priest's death knell.

Patriotards: Those self-proclaimed 'heroes' of the system and their vanguarders. The broad mass of sub-IDA men of flag waving stand at attention saluting their state 'as if it were a nation' (meaning 'ethnos' or race) and siding with a multi-racial motley crew of savages and other racial enemies (gypsies, muds) against their own people both foreign (eg. Germany, WW2) and domestic (so-called white nationalists or 'racists') who they would happily slaughter if it were considered socially acceptable by the herd whose mass mind is little more than a construct of Jewish media classical conditioning. These booze guzzling imbeciles who have no capacity to understand the nature of reality outside of the entire system of artificial hyper-reality they have developed in from the embryo onwards are as fish in a fish bowl looking outwards, having no capacity to view the world save as thoughtless beasts viewing reality through a glass darkly. The Jew represented by the cut-throat who casts a nitro blackness to obscure the light of day from the eyes of those within such that they can't see any 'without' and would not in any case other than the fantasmagoria of mirages that are Christlike to them as clothed in symbol and number and bound up with the shifting heavens as viewed from earth. These blind fools who live to bark in the limelight of popular opinion and in the case of the thugs gird themselves in tricolour and bachelors (Chandler and ^{Frank} Morrison) and strut about for a vain hour parading their self-importance genuflecting before the mirror of their vanity while awaiting their marching orders to march off to war and murder and maim whoever the Jew directs them towards. Their loyalty lies with a faceless bureaucratic apparatus called a state and not to the 'nation' / 'ethnos' which they are largely unaware of and have no conscious conception of beyond a dim groping understanding of what is friend and foe but which understanding would be overruled by their implanted commands that the Jew has implanted in their rational / semi-rational mind through repetition, classical conditioning and the money incentive which blinds nearly all to the truth and which binds them to the Jew and severs what ties to Truth they may have had. The Jew is no ever friend and the patriotard lacks a sufficiently healthy instinct to recognize the nature of the true enemy.

Beta male cock: The figure of the Beta male cock is said or per the usual modern
opponents to be a result of white males not 'manning up' and asserting themselves but this is
circular and a confusion of cause and effect, the chicken came from the egg and not vice versa.
For at this time the Beta male cock can procreate no eggs but merely comes
down an egg given his nature. That he is in effect cuckold and psychologically and at
this point of 'procreancy' even physically castrated such that he could not be other
than he is save through the intervention of Divine Will and through an embodiment of his condition
and the status of his building his own strength and turning it against those forces which have
castrated him or at the very least playing the role of an angel in the wilderness, riding the
tiger, the beast and doing his utmost to avoid being devoured. In this war zone it is
a battle of life and death in the most literal sense and one must thereby build power to the
extent he may as a necessary opposition to his being overcome and destroyed by the
forces of chaos - the Jewish communists and their gaudy mercenary henchmen and
shabbos goy traitors. // The Beta male cock is characterized as possessing a
certain constellation of traits: passivity; lack of self worth and confidence of self
assertion or generalized inhibition which it may be called; dependency of the will upon
that of others especially females and males of more masculine traits and characteristics
behind whom they hide or upon whom they place their marching orders or who they allow to
steer them aside down the line or the feeding trough, such as in the case of the very
'Charlotte's web' with the runt pig. Thus they are the runt, the weakest link in the
pecking order who is hunted aside by the stronger and perhaps more brutal kinds of
males and females. Thus in today's society the weaker are the more brutal, the more
socially dominant if such it may be called the more feed from the trough one may
partake of. // The chicken hen which the cock emanates is typically a feminist
homebreaker and overprotective mother who has all but castrated her chick and
not exposed him to the harsh realities of life and thereby done him a disservice through
inhibiting his development. Hence they become weakened, atrophied as it were both in
mind, body and soul through lack of exposure to tests to their survivability to
challenges which for their reasons lead to a gradual weakening and ultimately to
suicide and self destruction. Thus the Beta cock is a fatted capon ^{weakened or} ~~weakened~~ of
nurtured on the most decadent sweetmeats fattened up for the slaughter of the bellum
omnium contra omnes the cock if he fails to develop adequate power or even if he
develops his powers to the utmost is subject to the potentiality of his destruction at the
hands of a society of brutality. Rather than follow the course of night makes night, however
one must walk the straight and narrow path up the mountain towards the heights
while airplanes cast their stones and missiles which he must dodge or slough off
and hurt back to the extent he should for every action has a reaction equal and
opposite thereto. Thus the Beta cock is a product of his environment just as much as
they are a product of their experience to environmental influence.

The Jew knows how to dismantle and destroy his opposition (and give one and everything of the slightest degree of knowledge and power is opposition to the Jew who is the friend of none and the master of all) and thus is fanatically bent on castrating or subjugating

their power which could even if only in potential be brought against him at some point which is why all of those he hates and persecutes as a threat he targets for subjugation through race mixing or through overt or covert extermination / negation of that power. Hence the conversion of the alpha male human figure (blue eyes and blade hand) being torn down and replaced, demeaned and horribly disfigured by the hand of the Jew into a nightmare image of his former self - the beta male cock. What once was strong and powerful, intelligent and creative and possessed of all manner of opportunity to manifest their strength and creativity in a positive way beneficial for the overall wellbeing of the white race and thereby the lack of wellbeing of the parasitic Jew is now subject to a 180° transformation into a weak and disempowered, unintelligent and ineffectual, dispossessed wigger slave who stumbles and bumbles in the dark of a chaotic society and knows not where he is or who he is and accordingly comes into the hands of the niggers: Gubelo, Gubelun and Gubela, at - al - the niggers, the Jew and the thalassogenic. Once the Jew begins to combat the enemy he must either reach down into the depths of his being ^{in the blood meaning} and recover his former power or be annihilated by the forces of darkness.

The paternal technique of the Jew, his formula of genocide as it relates to the white male is the recipe to make a 'Beta male cock' and entails the following ingredients: 1) effeminating chemicals and hormones in clothing and textile goods that can be absorbed into the skin ^(BPA) respired through the respiratory apparatus (eg. Cologne), drink (beer) and in myriad other ways of physical administration. It is of course through the media that the Jew conditions his slaves to partake of these products while owning and controlling the bazaars which sell these effeminating substances ^{most} ~~found~~ significantly higher than and base where promoters are invariably Jew. In terms of non physical effeminating with race feminism is feminism and secondly the so called 'affirmative action' of non white male empowerment (read 'free brier') gifted to non-heterosexual white males as a means of castrating the white male. Feminism of course functions through the natural ^{male to female} ~~gender~~ and supportive role of males in relation to females and exploits and abuses females such that it becomes an impossibly high and unreasonably high standard for a male to achieve without being transformed into the Beta cock and from there yet further into a faggot or incel/moron type who capitulates shame and avoids contact with females though not having an ability or a willingness to subordinate himself to this state of crawling obsequiousness.

As to the females of course given their natural tendency towards selfish exploitation without thought or regard for the 'other' viewing all as either competitors (fellow females) or utilities (males) are more than willing to uphold these impossibly high standard for the maximization of their personal profit which are of course bounded only by their wild imagination. Thus given the Jew's engineering of the system to enable female exercise

Kindness : The quality of in-group altruism or having regard for one's own kind in preference to and if need be in opposition to that of others or the 'other'. In short the condition of a selfish mentality that puts the 'self' of one's extended kinfolk first and ideally exclusively. Such an essential trait of a functional society is very lacking in today's

world amongst whites but never against those who are not white who practice this kindness towards their own with a fanatical zeal and especially the form of out group hostility that reinforces their in-group altruism by pitting themselves over and against the rival group of whites who they given their obviously inferior caste of mind (biogenetically inferior) justifiably look upon as an opponent dead threat to their fatherhood of a society they have never created in the first place. The antithesis to kindness is in-kindness which is a disregard one might say psychopaths of the survival of one's own kind either through a narcissistic focus of one's consciousness upon themselves exclusively failing to recognize the obvious fact of their participation within a larger collective, an extended family conventionally called 'race' or 'kind'. Thus amongst the whites especially of the upper class towards their lower class relations their is nothing but in-kindness with rare exceptions and this is the general temperament that characterizes this class and which temperament accordingly breeds down to the lower castes in their attempt to improve their socio-economic better though nevertheless meets with the resistance of their perhaps healthier instincts. Thus if there is kindness existent at all in the multi-kult society it is confined exclusively to non-whites and their

in-group altruism and solidarity ^{white of} similar socio-economic classes be they rich or poor. However as society becomes increasingly chaotic and the multi-kultural night mare of crime, strife and violence increases in intensity the inevitable outcome is an ^{the development of} instinctive affinity for one's own kind, a greater increase in kindness as threats to one's kind become increasingly more frequent and significant in their influence which affects oneself as a member of the threatened collective. Thus an instinctive inhibition develops with external pressure and threats to one's own survival and prosperity which is bound up with that of the larger collective inegalitarian of socio-economic class, inequality. Thus when the property and survival of the individual is so related or relatively so such that the individual can thereby afford an ignorance of the plight of others of his kind - caring he would care at all in normal circumstances which is doubtful given the classical conditioning of the masses with 'individualism' creating a competitive society. Once threatened to a great enough extent, even the individual begins to sense danger and the potential loss of his precious resources (money, property, personal safety, food, heat, etc.) Then he will instinctively go into a mode of reactive minded survival and attempt to strike out at the threat be that the proletarian in the case of the affluent or the Bourgeoisie in the case of the proletarian. If white enough to perceive the real problem namely the red-baiting movements and his savage hordes and various shadowy forms he, whether proletarian or Bourgeoisie will turn their power against the ultimate cause of their mutual misfortune and seek to destroy that bog. Of course for the Bourgeoisie caste living their lives in comparative comfort are largely shabbier

goyim and thus have had their conscience seared through the mind control of the Jew and his
evil influence, manipulating the minds of the decadent and encouraging them in their wiles to the
greater deterioration of society through eg. broken homes (feminism, homosexuality in men),
outcroppings of manufacture, non-white immigration workers (white job does of lower class
whites, jargon white replacement, etc.). Thus corrupted the unkindness of the upper class
followers from the premises of a life turned inward (escapism, solipsism) not outward,
(collectivism, tribalism). Living in a state of ignorance, ignoring the reality around them, the
Bourgeois class simply elicit a heroic backlash on the part of the relatively lower classes,
namely a mutual hostility and recognition of the at best pathetic disregard of their lower
peers and even a blindness to that progress or kinship which has all but been beaten
out of their minds through either anti-white hate propaganda or through the marginalization or
marginalization of the self as center of the universe Weltanschauung (psychopathic egotism).
This hostility will inevitably blow up as the masses begin to stumble and they are
treated with insufficient regard suited to a sense of self-abhorrence by their so-called
slave masters. Putting this pressure on the shabbos goyim will make them less willing to go along
with their masters. The Jews and nobility know they didn't know of the fact that it is
the Jew who controls and manipulates the world creating these conditions in the first place. Thus the
shabbos goyim and whatever neutral whites will then be given a choice to either display
kindness or will be dealt with with unkindness and thus will eliminate the problem.
Thus the solution is to rattle the chains of the upper class even though through them
their pathological abhorrence to upward social enemies ^{of the white race} (muds and Jews) or through forcing
them to recognize that the Jew is master and they are the slave thereby eliciting a
predictable reaction from them as they are an arrogant class who wish to have absolute
power absolutely and who have no ability to tolerate subordinate place, playing second
fiddle to the Jew. Thus the practical strategy for upper class (and thereby almost certainly
educated whites) is to shame their peers through demonstrating the power of the Jew in
its miniature caricatures, etc.) and to expose the protective mask of lies the Jews have
concocted themselves behind as what it is namely a protective facade. The upper class
whites, not having any willingness to tolerate competition will drive them out and those who go
along with them ^{for unity or} being bound to them through Freemasonry will also almost certainly be
huddled and burned along with their self-chosen masters. As to those class whites
there their solution is to follow a similar line and agitate even physically the upper class
whites if possible those who are known shabbos goyim who have played the role of
race traitor and enabled the dispersal and decay of society through eg. non-white
immigration, should be singled out for total removal from society and any influence
thereon. Thus further to the unkindness of the current white problem.

Christian Love: The video-xray perpetually mouths verbiage of a nebulous and airy abstract nature paradoxically laced with emotional pathos regarding such soap bubbles as 'love', 'peace', and 'God' and more contemporaneously 'humanity', 'equality' etc. Such rhetorical (theory) deters the praxis of the xray with the viewer not only of whim and dizzy technique but some form of moral 'justified' allures of crime in a hegemonic manner - in fact 'in the name of' itself namely reflexively in a circular logic, self-legitimizing and necessarily intolerant of anything outside of itself. Of course if the praxis of x-raying is any indication (witch-burnings; the inquisition; forced mass conversions by the sword, etc.) it is indeed a far cry from 'love' and it is a love that can only be spoken of as in the song by Wheeler 'your love is a life taker'. As to the nebulous concept of 'peace' it is what the trail of bodies and destroyed cultural artefacts bear testament to namely 'death' or the cessation of all vital force and strength which is not peaceful but what in the christian sense is 'at rest' or 'deposited' as anything that conduces to life (fertility, the physical or carnal) in physical reality is sent 'according to its claims' to a lofty 'afterlife' which is within its affirmation of a utopian pipe dream a probably fictitious non-reality which is not to discount the existence of an afterlife better understood and represented in pre-christian spirituality. Thus the xray, adherent to a fictitious and nebulous world 'beyond' which they neither can nor seem to understand, lives a life in blindness and is a 'peaceful' way, avoiding the struggle of life hoping to have a better tomorrow where there is no ^{spiritual} ~~afterlife~~ where how he down with labour in the impossible utopian beyond. Throughout their lives they live against nature for what they understand to be their destiny of concepts: - 'peace', 'love' and 'God' which are the totalitarian notions that they seek to gather for themselves but in the end are merely society's 'gripes of wrath' - of the wrath of nature. While they spend their lives treading the unknown for New growth matters and treading upon the carcasses of those the gods have instructed them to tread upon so that the latter may partake of the blood of New growth slaves. The words and concepts fill the xray with undercurrent and joy as they imagine and even though this ^{world} ~~imagined~~ sense the release of pent up frustration and tension - a release from the tension of the mortal coil of mundane existence - and which allows to lay down their arms and be conquered by them and their concepts and meaning - Thus far throughout history the lies and emotive babble with the armed forces to back them up have ^{overcome} ~~threatened~~ expanded to the sky but it is in no way a 'lasting peace' but rather a temporary amiable and the preparation for the final battle comes through their expense and knowledge and replacement with whatever package of lies can be mobilized with enough force of arms to overcome the truth and relatively less force of arms possessed by those on the side of truth. Perhaps the only 'salvator' from 'Christian Love' will be Jesus himself - or some alien group of beings who will establish a better order on the earth once they smother the Jewish tyrant. In any case one must battle for victory and there is no alternative but to do so for do fail to do so is to lose and leads to worse consequences than any that would be subjected to in this life for carrying on the battle, the real 'Love'; a crusade against the forces of anti-nature and decomposition.

Parental Abandonment: The doomer generation had the golden opportunity to forget another link in the chain of the evolution and continuance of the white race. However they became jealous of the little link that was forming as it represented possibility by virtue of its youth, its promise of future grandeur. This growing light they feared might outshine them so they did what they could to smother it and even to extinguish it wanting only to bask in their own ego lime light. Hence they cast parently doom = belittling them, refusing to uphold their duty to protect and merely living their lives to amuse themselves. Children to them represented a means of vicariously reliving their childhood and thus they invested time in them to entertain themselves: they read to them, to hear the sound of their voices; they played with them to experience 'playtime' and they were 'proud' of them as a means of reflexively referring to themselves in an egotistical self-glorificative manner, parading their children in public if they succeeded and then shunting them aside into the shadows if they failed, living actual to genuflect before their ego. Thus they raised children to the extent of parcel, in social capital and when it didn't bring a return on their investment they quickly plumped the 'doom' (genetic stock - their own!) on a skid row to the wandering parental substitute of a pill or a brown bottle. Abandoned their biological offspring spent their years having faecal matter and a person cast upon them by their ^{relatively} privileged parents who continued to live their lives by the light of their ego and in the false light of their self-proclaimed 'independence'. Thus the plans of the jews and their 'Frankfurt school' and embedded in such pop culture as Robert Andon Wilkins' 'parental abandonment' and have proven to be a great success. The title of a book 'The garbage generation' by an ^{same} author ~~that~~ ^{also} points at the obvious beam gitting from the eye of the baby boomer generation, while they scratch at the pimper of parently with gift talismans they have acquired through a life devoted to margining whether they learned it themselves or not. The generation of selfishness also called the 'me generation' have cast into the rubbish bin parently and wandered along their merry way towards whatever vain pursuit they occupy their degenerated, alcoholized brains with thinking ^{but} their narrative that they will be sure to collect their comfortable 'guaranteed income' from the jewish government which is as foolish as relying upon making a deal with the proverbial Devil and expecting him to uphold his side of the bargain. When, not it, the doomer generation has the rug pulled out from them it will be they who have pulled it out from under themselves and thus have earned their karmic shit sandwich. They will then be cast into the gutter of the society built by their own ancestors just as they had cast into the gutter their own biological offspring who could hardly be spoken of as 'children' save in a purely biological, formal sense but in no sense of spiritual affinity given that they have created massive negative relations with those who would have been anything they had been molded into given the appropriate influence which of course in their case consisted of creating a generation of ill educated, dependant minded, impractical and lacking in worldly wisdom - in short men of the necessities of life lived in a world which had degenerated under their influence into one of social Darwinist psychopathy.

Reciprocity the cycle of abuse: libtard logic — we have abused the non-white world and have incurred our debts to the utterly lower beings of the earth — Therefore we who have been the recipients of their largesse will transfer our karma upon the others who are relatively poor and condemn them for what we have done in a desperate attempt at impossible attempt to expiate our sins. This cycle of abuse however is merely exasperation of karma and thus necessitates a backlash against the class of decadent and effeminate parasites who have blighted their own people with hardship through replacement migration and wage slavery, while the lower class were rendered little more than dehumanized robots or proletarian automata primed and prodded to service the decadence of the privileged. The abuse will cease with the meting out of punishment to those who have orchestrated these events from the beginning namely the Bourgeois class and the Jews — all plutocratic anti-white intellectual psychopaths for whom the death knell tolls!

The absurdity of this libtard logic is readily seen in the failed correspondence between the puffing and blowing preachments of the parasite class and the practical consequences thereof: them sitting in a comfortable world of materialistic hedonism and the poor being crowded out of their own territory which for the only world they have ever known. The obvious injustice of ^{traditionally} parading a group of people from the Jewish and replacing them with these alien foreign tender is something that only a being endowed with reason and healthy instincts can perceive which of course exclude all libtards and christards in addition to the unreassuring water they see as their puppet slaves. Those who have mixed their labour with the soil according to John Locke are others the poor and those who have ancestrally occupied a physical space are properly spoken of as its owners and residents. To uproot en masse a mass of people and render them propertyless slaves is 'one generation from the previous generation of happy propertied householders' is clearly an injustice even according to 'humanist' rhetoric. However this dialectic is under the Jewish ^{cultural} Baumein influence, shifting towards a inhuman cruelty towards its target namely the white working class, those who can't be bought and paid for and those who are culturally intelligent and rooted in the realities of blood and soil to oppose the J.O.G. The cycle of abuse becomes an ever tighter ever more rapid revolution of force that will almost certainly fragment the system and shatter it into a thousand pieces. From that point the Lord will set them out and all of those who are agents of karma will play their role in accordance therewith. There is no means of forestalling what is inevitable and chaos looms on the horizon as storm clouds threatening to burst and rain down upon the populace. The privileged self-proclaimed elite arrogantly believe they can outstep their fate and avoid the lightning which will surely strike them dead. Foolish in their hubris they will certainly suffer their ^{just} deserts when the blitzkrieg annihilates them from the earth.

Henry

Democracy or Demagoguery? The claim to democracy has a kind of legitimate political system is easily refuted by the reality which lived experience confirms namely that democracy as run by 'the people' is instead run over the people by a parasitical elite of political officers whose ideology is in reality a priming of the broad mass - even as they pay attention to their engineered ^{endless} wants and demands for bread and circuses. The opponent of the democratic political where the 'representative of the people' who serves ostensibly as the people's mouth piece is the creative and productive person in the private sector who suffers as the ultimate cash cow who is exploited by the political parasites who live a parasitical life of affluent hypocrisy and justify themselves through casting crumbs from the cake they have had of their battle for them to the stupid masses who are then crushed into poverty and ~~ruined~~ ^{reduced} to the slightest extent making it appear to their feeble minds that the 'bestower of goods' is the one who has given them whatever but they have managed to gather and not the one whom it was stolen in the first place namely the productive person who works in the private sector of industry. The myth of a post-industrial society of course having validity only in the minds of delusional states and their chums than the class of race-mixed undermencher whose only thought is for present concerns, in the case of the whites of course a legitimate concern given their extracting from them own identity. // mob-o-cracy is the more appropriate term for democracy, also called demagoguery, the rule of the rabble-rousing radicals whose leadership is either undergone in a self-deceiving way under the ^{belief} ~~conviction~~ that he is a man of the people helping his mass of undermencher or through a cynical exploitation of dependants ^{and} a low I.Q. who he can use as his revolutionary vanguard to destroy the white race even though many of not most of the masses are themselves white as has been the case historically in all white nations. At this point however the most deluded leadership has all but been done away with and replaced by the completely cynical and self-serving class of reactionary conservatism and leftist demagogues. The former of course work hand in glove with the latter convincing the broad masses in the private sector that its 'good for business' to give society to the breaking point with endless myriads of low I.Q. cynical men and to convince them that solution will be given and that 'safety and security' will be provided as the feeble horde of savages fill up society for a paper and plunder of the gullible white goat. The demagogue par excellence he well than one to the other playing political hot potato as he goes themselves on the relations they have created and which they have through their corrupt tax system redistributed along the lines of New egalitarian blueprint, they receive the lion's share and the most defective and useless receiving the next cut and down the line to the most valuable members of society who receive the least and only what they themselves have produced minus the taxmen. Of course vampire capitalists and state capitalists, stock market investors, etc are the least valuable here but within the context of the system are considered the most valuable

Sable mirror as they can be paraded in public as a scapegoat for the sins of the
 demagogue to justify their continuance in power as a statist caste class who
 redistributes effort wealth as if every day were Christmas and every deficit no account
 a 'child of god' deserving of five courses and gingerbread when all they deserve
 (excepting the white poor who have been cut out of their own society through political
 bias) nothing but a lump of coal as their capes are piled upon the bonfire to
 reduce the surplus population. The demagogue necessarily destroys himself or sets
 himself up as the Thug and becomes the necessary transformed state of the
 democrat namely the power glad dictator. The reason for this is that the more the
 private sector is stolen from the poorer society becomes the less wealth there is to
 redistribute and the angrier the deprived masses will become even if there is much 'bread'
 to go around they had been accustomed to a ^{relatively} high standard of living and anything
 that decreases that standard of living will necessarily appear as a deprivation of their
 property of what they have come to associate with a 'thief' (landlordism). The
 demagogue ever with his eye to the street and his agents perpetually scouted
 about amongst the bread masses will know when the time is right to pull the rug
 out from under 'the creative and productive class' in full mad dash for ^{absolute} power before
 it is too late and the reign of power slip through his hands and he is forced to be
 'troubled' by the mob if he can't make his escape. However this latter is only
 a recede if he cannot in the meantime employ his artful skills of mass psychology
 and indoctrinate the bread masses with the idea of rebellion of class planning
 the productive member of society for what he himself has brought about through
 his gradual misrepresentation of society in the name of his self-serving egoism. Inevitably
 it becomes in its initial phase a propaganda war to stir up the bread masses and
 from that point once sufficient numbers are recruited either by the productive or the
 rabble rouser and his closeted coterie of parasites - who has the most effective force
 that can be brought against the opposing side. It then becomes a matter of relative
 strengths and weaknesses and who ever can bring their forces to bear most effectively
 is the one who comes out the winner. The demagogue destroys himself as his
 game is an all or nothing enterprise - either he through revolution leads his mass of
 proletarians against his enemies and as in the case of Soviet Russia destroys them
 or as in the case of other years (German in the 20s) is booted out and must regroup
 his forces with whatever ill gotten gains he has managed to accumulate and then
 multiplying his resources and whatever other forces he can gather (eg Cheyenne, etc.,
 Attila the Hun) sweep down upon the white nation which he desires to loot and pillage
 and destroy it forever. Demagoguery serves as an instrumental means in destroying
 societies by manipulating interests to direct their hatred against the foreigner, church
 revolutionary violence. In the end society is simply brought to its knees and at last
 is put under the iron yoke of despotism. The demagogue draws men together ^{and sweeps away all those who stand}

Conservative "The conservative only fights to conserve his money" (paraphrase of Tom Metzger). When one is asked: "are you a conservative" or "are you really conservative" or some such similar ~~question~~ ^{inquiry} he must pause and ask himself if he be a reasonable man: "What is it that is the object of conservation? What is being conserved, if not... what has existed and which has led to the chaos and destruction of today's mixed world. I am of course speaking of Christianity and egalitarianism, humanist values and the nebulous absurdities of the anthropomorphic deity (of course biologically Jewish) who plays the role of cosmic critic and not creator; who has brought low the culture of the white race and which culture has persisted only despite of Christianity not on account of it as has the entire edifice of civilization which was done on the hand of the white race and not of a syphilitic Jewish carpenter from the Levant (assuming of course that he wasn't an Anglosaxon carpenter or 'builder' in the folkloric sense). Or perhaps this question means and refers to the conservation of some desirable elements of the white race's culture? surely this can be the case when it refers to values that have led to the cultural decay of civilization which culture was a product of the aspirations of the white man to the heights of beauty and genius brought low through a refusal to give up a conceiving of a low standard of material comfort, of bread and opulence which is all this mediocre middle class Weltanschauung promises namely a crude standard of formation and propagation, a spiritless life of lethargy and ease sugar coated spit coated with 'Christian values' and a neurotic puritanical moralizing that forces a condemnation upon the broad masses to their base level of cognitive functioning. If such is the outcome of this conservatism the only catch phrase which one need have recourse to refer to the above question is "white revolution is the only solution" as this explains in a concise nutshell exactly what is desired to be conserved (at least by implication, namely the white race) and the means to conserve that most precious commodity which represents only under 5% of the population of bipedal beings on the earth. The georgist gardeners advocate conservation: "leave man for nature" not money, not Christian values, not god and country but mother Gaia - However without the white race as stewards of the earth it is of no value to conserve the earth as it would then serve merely as the wilderness of the savage hordes of subhumanity who would then destroy her produce beauty with their rapine and looting conceptions. Given that evolution necessitates a development, an expansion to higher realms and dimensions it requires that higher beings facilitate both their own evolution and that of order for Gaia to evolve. She must do so under the eyes of the white man her 'husband man' and it is precisely conservatism which hampers, hinders and inhibits her evolution enabling the horde of ^{bipedal} brutes to consume her resources and destroy her, though mentally they themselves would destroy themselves through, eg nuclear bombs and power plants, etc.

Reasonable Belief : "Believe" they say. But what should we believe in? Does he know what believing in something means when that something is not known? Does that not merely become a ~~qualitative occult~~ ^{qualitative occult} ~~or a thing in itself~~ ^{an unknown} quality 'x' which has no conceptual content and thus can be spoken of or understood to any degree of intelligibility? To affirm that we 'believe' is to simply affirm some type of existential state that has some sort of pre-determination towards some ill defined and tenebrous 'qualitative occult' or subject matter. In the case of the concept of 'justified true belief' wherein our beliefs are validated by their own lived experience then beliefs could be justifiably held epistemologically and therefore qualify as 'true' or 'the truth' if they are based upon prior knowledge garnered through induction or deduction from what are 'true' premises in both their own understanding and the accepted body of human knowledge that is supported by the sum total of the experience and understanding of rational agents and those endowed with a higher consciousness or awareness of reality. Thus it is reasonable to believe in that which is asserted to be true or to exist when that subject or object can be reasonably inferred to 'follow from the premises' of that prior knowledge set. That which doesn't cohere with prior knowledge but either a) conflicts therewith or b) exists independently thereof with no relationship to anything known or experienced is unreasonable to believe. Hence the doubts of Christianity that Jesus existed are reasonable insofar as there exists supportive evidence in textual documents or records of the existence of such a being and that all of what is claimed of him having done can be proven. Recall in the event that such evidence is not obtainable is to 'faith' a necessarily blind when it is not as afore said, based upon the sum total of reasonable rational agents experience or experience of a similar nature which would confirm or deny the existence of such a being. Hence Christianity stands and falls for finite, fallible mortals, with the nature of Man belief in that which paradoxically exceeds their finite and fallible comprehension. Obviously if there is such a being as an absolute all powerful, all knowing, eternal being it would exceed the comprehension of a being of a finite nature that does not have this 'omni' property and that it can only be understood or known 'through a glass darkly', namely from the perspective that finite being even if that being were a 'fragment' or 'part' of that larger being who many call 'God'. Thus it is reasonable to affirm that there exists such a thing as God in the above sense as we can recognize by inference that he is finite as there are limits to his comprehension as he has persistence throughout time and space and that there exists so to speak a plane or medium in which he exists and through which he sustains his being and is modified in turn and that therefore belief in him can be worked aside and a reality outside of his finitude affirmed whether he participates in it or he is it itself in its manifestation is a question - nonetheless there are qualities as many call them and they often call themselves - who say that only what is known should be affirmed to exist or can be affirmed as anything other than a hypothesis outright deny reality and God. Reasonable belief affirms God and leads one closer to him such that he

he the believer may be said to bring himself closer to knowledge through his closeness to God through his receptivity to Being. / Blame Game: The ^{ultimate} narrative of "why did A do

me therefore why does me x for eternity" - 'x' being whatever the non-white wants has largely become exhausted at this time given that it has not only repeated itself to the point of meaninglessness but has overextended itself to that 'x' which exceeds the bounds of any historical debt if any such ever existed which is a dubious claim at best given that everything else non-white has in terms of power, benefit, 'x' has been created, developed and produced at least ostensibly by white people and was 'exploited' by them such that 'x' amounts to mere gift and thus would nullify any debt for, eg. the labour of the non-white who without the receipt of 'x' (e.g. ^{eg} farmland, medical care, etc.) would probably not have been given the gift of life and hence would not be in position existentially to give voice to any demands at all. Hence the Blame Game is largely illegitimate as its legitimacy is based upon a provable debt that can easily be seen (via statistics and lived experience of all intellectually honest people) to not exist as it is counterbalanced by a surplus of largesse which is credit. Thus the debtor or the claimant to being a creditor and defeats their own claim to entitlement.

Whatever benefit whites have derived from them non-white opponents or affiliates (?) - call them what you will, a spade is nevertheless a spade by any other name) is simply counterbalanced by great detriment thus rendering the continuation of an unofficial social contract with non-whites of no utility to whites and hence if such a contract can be said to be voluntary, null and void. Of course the fact that such a contract is involuntary continues to enforce it upon the populace through force of arms held in the hands of S.O.G. enforcement officers who are themselves obligated to uphold the Talmudic / Mosaic laws of the new Babylon. Thus the far as goyim hold together the whites can at best be grudgers and give whatever 'x' the non-whites seek and attempt to pacify and placate them so as to continue to prop up their self-seeking greed. However the upper class delinquent fools who nurse a guilt complex for their relatively affluent and decadent lives can only transfer Karma to ~~the~~ ^{and collect} whites for so long when they see the white masses in the streets and can no longer fail to recognize that white privilege is a myth and that non-white privilege is a reality. No longer can the bright beasts who infect the white society play the victim role when they are clamorously revelling in pleasure and comfort while the white masses are cast into the streets to be spat upon by the same brutes who have been artificially elevated above them by the traitorous and utterly ignorant upper class whites who are ^{more} anesthetized by Jewish mind reports who inject their poison into their brains, who is to blame in the end? Any and every one but the lower class whites who must of course always suffer the brunt of the abuse and who must needs fight tooth and claw against the savage animals who have been imposed upon them by them would be murderers and genocidalists. Regrets and that shabby game.

The severity of our times: At this point the dualistic gods have been riled up to a fever pitch though some perhaps vague apprehensions that their time is short. They accordingly mirror on rising up their chattel slaves the non white horde of beast people in hopes of mobilizing their beady black eyed horde of arcs against the white face before the latter wakes up to an almost extent and resist their genocidal plans. Everywhere we go, if he be a heterosexual white male, he is persecuted and harassed by all and sundry: the feminist, the non white savage, the Jew - all boiling with hatred ^{of the white man} and scenting in their animalistic way blood in the water. They work with a fever pitch (though an ideal given their irrational nature dignity and obtusely) for that genocide which they have lurked for in their hateful mind motivated as they are by resentment for those whose innate bio-spiritual/genetic superiority represented a mirror which reminded them of their ugliness. Thus it is a zero-sum game at their drive (and timer, really yes) and the white man, like in the paintings of the drives of darkness stands with his loyal (?) - but that is questionable) woman / female companion who chooses to join for perfectly against the ferocious multitudes of savage beasts including those white beasts (leftists) who have converted themselves into the embodiment of savagery and perverted their Aryan state (of nobility of mind) into that of the chancel of the Bolshevik horde, of the Untermenschen. Thus there is no other hope or alternative in life but to prepare a defence and in the most efficient and effective way before the onslaught of these brute beasts impose their savagery upon whites and attempt their gambit for total power. Organized in a necessity but how when all lines of communication have been shot down by the enemy and the gates to the white nation have been opened up to enable the richness of the horde to enter, the 5th column private army of the Jewish perdition. / Bearing witness amongst the Jewish cabal one is a marked man whose time is short and which burdens him with a grim determination to achieve a blow before he himself is struck down by the enemy. One feels as if in a citadel being besieged by armies of black, brown and yellow beasts (arcs?) who are merely waiting for the magical orders of the Jew to give the signal to attack and at what vulnerable points he exposes to their feeble minds which they could not decipher on their own. Thus the armor of God and weapons of war must again be mastered to give combat to the enemy even if these weapons be the mind alone for it is this alone the white man possesses namely the divine spark or Holy Grail or God particle which is denied from the universal mind, namely God. It is this which gives the key to the problems that beset the white man and it is this which will achieve the victory to the extent it is the will of God. If this earth is to be vacated of the white man (perhaps an unthinkable idea) then it will cease to be a civilized world and therefore it will be no world habitable but all but the most degraded savages, or perhaps a remnant of whites or scattered in the deserts of Africa. From there life and lifelessness will again herald civilization as the remnant of the God man on earth.

Forced into a corner: when the world closes in upon the spiritually enlightened one there is no where to run: no longer will the white race be able to escape the savage hordes who now surround and outnumber them as they were forced to in years past. No longer will the people of God be able to escape the combat. However unlike the past where war was a game quantity of numbers and even though whites were always outnumbered it was still a first and second generational warfare scenario, whites nonetheless have in their possession technology that can easily do away with these teeming multitudes and which they will by necessity use for their defence in the full bell up to come. Of course it depends on who possesses the weapons - whether the cunning Jew was arduous enough in his infiltration into the white mind to manage to take total control of the technology and 'human resources' (zoo bots) to mobilize against the white population. Of course minority incompetence and the lower I.Q. of Jews and self interested nature of their white associates whose loyalties apparently devoted to the state but in reality devoted to themselves will almost certainly desert when they are forced to recognize the simple fact that 'with' their 'footage' when the state becomes to crumble around them, the white population of course will by that time have been deemed a target to be struck at in countless ways and will have been subject to mass round ups. From that point a de facto open war will have been declared against whites and it will be a matter of a Turner Diaries style demolition of the system from within, the worse it gets the more whites will be forced to oppose that which obviously threatens their survival. / Relatively Absolute or absolutely relative:

In today's world moral relativism prevails as orthodoxy: secular humanist egalitarian evolutionism is nonetheless what is affirmed to be the absolute within the context of their 'progressive society'. The goal apparently being to transform the world into an image of the Jewish mind: a race-mixed group of goyim puppets who eagerly march in lockstep to serve their Jewish masters according to predetermined blueprints. The Jewish oligarchy have constructed in their think tanks. Dogma capitalizer and entropy sets in even in the context of what purports to be 'progressivism' as the progress leads forward an alienation of one from organic lived reality and towards a wholly abstract understanding of life, in other words a misunderstanding of life. Thus what is absolute is not truth but falsehood and applied necessarily relativistically such as in the case of legal decisions, bureaucracy, policy and media spin: whatever serves the controllers (Jewish oligarchy and their serpent seed) constitutes reality whatever denigrates Jerusalem is illusion or else a reality that is wholly negative, 'im', here's, "Qui bono?" is the only question one must ask in attempting to understand who controls society and who the robotized masses serve. In a society based upon truth namely one which in which the organic relations of Nature/God are preserved and preserved through themselves constitutes a harmonious environment, the absolute 'truth' (God, etc., all of what you will) would prevail and any relativity would simply be either true (authentic, organic, harmonious) or false (no address) and thus society would govern

itself to truth. The absolute need entail no progress as it is perfect in itself and is self-sustaining. Whatever 'development' occurs in society is of course only good in relation to the absolute and can ^{be} constructed or attained to better (bridges, railways, research projects, arches etc.) only if it undergone in accordance with the divine will and can be considered

True, good, beautiful - else it is false, bad, ugly, and falls apart as the tower of Babel. The relativism of contemporary society is based on a human centered perspective which fails to understand or take into consideration that all such perspectives are merely facets of the mind of god or are (in the case of the negative beauty of the world) shattered fragments that can only reflect but poorly that openness given that they are so far from a filter that is clogged with permanently adhered soot, the soot of mixture with the 'Other'. Thus no divine light can shine through such darkness which repels the good as it is not good but rather corruption and evil. Hence all beings which are a product of intermixture, of adultery (from the latin adulterare which intermixture from the greek *moichēsis* or 'mixed') are ugly and an abomination in the eyes of god. In today's society of course to merely affirm such a fact immediately betrays from the absolutism of the prevailing dogma namely that every biological being that enters into a physical space that is governed by these egalitarian policies and laws is immediately endowed *ex ipso* with 'magical rights' to have red gloves and red carpet. To affirm that such a state of affairs is utterly

is to commit heresy against a racist society. To attempt to speak out against race-mixing is modern heresy to affirm that only whites are worthy of the name 'human' is the height of sacrilege and to attempt to enforce racial purity through segregation or deportation let alone the 'mixing' (civilization in the eyes of the immoral majority) of ostracism or microaggression. What ^{foolish} and corrupt ideology and perspective the average nitwit has injected into his consciousness through mind control amounts to their own personal 'truth' even though it conflicts with God, 'True' the reality of Being in the magnificent or existence, known through the sun, total of the historical record and that itself properly understood independent of its distorted perversion by the journalistic who attempt to modify and interpretively distort the record of world history in their various methods of presentation e.g. books, printed and spoken word, artefacts, etc. Of course they fail to realize that the sun total of the archaeological record of the world can't be concealed in the light of the truth seeker as it pervades the globe and bears testament to the fact that civilization was, is and will always be white. Thus truth through reason (comparison and contrast, etc.) can be understood and established and the fallible perspectives of the individual are at best a facet through which the resplendent light of D^{iv}ine shines and reflects

Itself back into itself. Ultimately no society can maintain itself when based on a lie as this conflicts with God and therefore runs against the harmony of existence destroying itself and being perceived by the broad masses to be false even as part of the reinforcement of their programming. The emperor has no clothes "is the ultimate conclusion when society espouses dogma which deviates from reality and bears no promise of

ever coming into confusion. Herein, through some nebulous process of evolution - as if the
Empire would evolve do these through some Baron von Munchausen accidental form of
causality. Thus the Absolute misdeed of attempting to be relativized at the part of the Western
demands who attempt to rebel against God nonetheless stand as the 'rock of ages'
against which those who would rebel against the Divine will throw themselves in the
frenzy in their Divine rebelly merely dash themselves to pieces. Absolute darkness
relativism is so far as relativism conflicts therewith. The Absolute abhors and contains the
relative within itself and exerts its pressure, its divine will to attain the relative to the
Absolute. perhaps this could be called 'conversing to dust'? Those beings who live in accordance
with the sun, total, with God, in a harmonious way adjust themselves within being therewith and
preserve themselves by their Divine Grace. Those who act in a manner which is contrary to all
their ways with God bring about their own destruction through a breaking apart of their substance
or essence it being in a conflictual response with God. This however does not in any way
mean that one should be a self-satisfied robotized nihilist like most of the communized
masses who refuse to oppose evil and their own destruction. They themselves is their 'faith' but
merely live in an inharmonious way by indifference, indifferently treating evil as good and
good as evil - making allowance for sin and thereby perpetuating vice. Those who
perceive that one dimensional mentality as good are lacking an understanding of God and
will undoubtedly be paid their wages of their sin with a rope around their neck in
the revolutionary chaos that will erupt all over this world. Those who fail to heed
the most fundamental law of God namely 'kind after kind' will suffer the consequences of
their ignorance when these they meet in treating as equals erupt in the violence so characteristic
of their kind and throw their weight against the broad masses of the white race who will
then have to suffer the brunt of this folly. ~~When~~ ^{When} the whites suffer enough they will backlash
against the traitorous class and subject them to just punishment by the extreme of
execution to the more minor punishment of a stay at a re-education center until such time as
their minds are cleared of the dross and they have paid the principle and the interest on the
cost of life and suffering that there at lower levels. In order to participate in the
'Kingdom of Heaven upon earth' one must do his duty in enforcing the laws of God, namely
ensuring that to the best of his ability others and himself resonate in a harmonious manner
therewith not through some persecutorial inquisitorial process where every body contains a
devil and every one is a 'witch' guilty before proven innocent and denying of
interrogation and torture but rather through education and guidance such that the Good may
prevail and society will become overall more healthful and happy than of former - multicult
separates if they can be called co-existence at all are necessarily neither ~~healthful~~
nor happy and merely serve to impede happiness and harmony. Therefore those who live
according to God's will and who have the law of God written upon their hearts will act
accordingly and see the ^{demonstration of the} degenerating satanic influence of multiculturalism and its
racemaking perversity.

Body Modification: postmodern primitivism: Another means in the past of the Jew to create degenerations of the white society is through what may be called 'primitivism' and serves as the means of reducing the complexity of the mass to that of the lowest common denominator, the mulatto gay wage slave. This primitivist ideology/culture comes in myriad forms from the highest levels of society in the past to the lowest forms of behavior eg. the following markers of degeneration are tangible signs of a culture and population that have been reduced to the lowest common denominator, to the level of a savage: tattoos, piercings, scarification, sex change operations and ostentatious conspicuous consumption. Of course these outward signs are only ^{symptoms} of an inner decay and degeneration from the previous state of affairs, the previous social order whose norms are intended to establish the corruption of the present as the 'new normal'. Inwardly there is much more severe decay than ^{there} a physically corrupt former elite and which are becoming increasingly more so as time goes forth. What was once the conventional practice of sailors, cannibals and sailors is now mere 'child's play' amongst the broad masses who bedeck themselves in all manner of such signs - a tattoo in the 1800s and into the 1950s was a sign of low origins - now it is a sign of conformity itself and becomes even a social obligation, a signal of virtue and being respectable to be marked with their mark of 'cann'. This symbol of voluntary degeneracy, of the ethnic-tellurian downward tendency. Inclusive of vice and corruption is the modern world and those who refuse to adopt the behavior and practices are cast out as deviants - what was once deviant is now supreme and what was once supreme is now deviant - the Jew occupies the heights of power as the de facto roi du monde and ^{from} a crown of Burger King - The real crown has been in the

Savage of corruption. // primitivism is the cultural subversion or Bolshevism of culture that the Jew prescribes and has perhaps throughout history has always prescribed as a natural function of his bio-spiritual nature a degenerative primitivist culture as a mechanism of not only establishing a culture in which he feels most at home in through occultation of knowledge and exploiting it as a control mechanism over others but also as an environment that supports his natural tendency towards everything of a low caste/modality of consciousness. Such is a society which inevitably results from an unbridled Jewish influence, and this is necessarily encouraged and fostered by all Jews to the extent of the conditions enable their 'cat' to come out of the bag, for their Pandora's box to spawn forth the pestilence. // tattoos serve, as do all other forms of body modification, as a means of defiling nature/God, the greater being disturbed and perverted through a restructuring of its elements not in accordance with any evolutionary process but rather ^{against} the organic processes of life. As such these acts of defilement are devolutionary and lead towards primitivism and away from higher spiritual life, lead towards a simplicity of a crudely primitive state of nature only yet anti-nature, a crude facsimile of nature that distorts the inner being of nature in its upward striving and ultimately extinguishes the divine spark through the impossible creation of an entropic system where all growth ceases and reality collapses upon itself. To disturb the organic functions of the body is to disturb the spirit and soul which crystallized in that form as a reverberating ^{note} in the ocean of Being which in turn reacts upon itself and creates greater disharmony and strife in the body at all dimensions and continually being perverted by the individual as a disturbance of harmony and homeostasis. piercings the flesh and embedding metal or foreign material therein almost certainly creates a disharmony overall more conducive to disharmony and a.

weakness of the body than a strengthening (bodies at all dimensions are here referred to not merely the physical body). to insert foreign matter into the body creates disharmony or no foreign matter can exist inside of a self developed organism without causing changes in that body which are harmful as disruptive of the self organization of the being (by virtue of the being endowed with life ^{it is an} entelechy, a self perpetuating entity which holds itself together and preserves integrity through its organically developed parts), thus that which must be harmoniously incorporated into the being is harmful if it doesn't conduce to harmony in its influence. No body modification done in the name of contemporary aesthetic stimulation or endeavor to the development and ultimate harmony of the person but simply serves to cause an overall harmful influence. The exception to this rule may come in the form of ear piercings which may but not to a great degree of likelihood beneficially modify the body through eg. actually various acupuncture points and with various metals ^{electrically conducting thereby} stimulating the body with various transcribed electro-magnetic fields mediated through various gemstones. This is however debatable given that it undoubtedly disrupts the regular flow of energy throughout the body's possibly bleed of the body's natural energies and as it were serving as an additional disturbing introduced into the regular flow of a river (the body's natural energetic system and the redirection of its normal course). The same can be said for gold teeth and tooth implants, etc. as well as any other form generally of implant which necessarily disrupts the ^{harmonious} energy flow in a negative way. Those who have no choice in the matter but have had to rely upon implants to support the normal homeostasis of the body are of course sicker and are not following a downward trajectory of primitivism but are instead moving in an upward direction to at least reestablishment as best they may. Their homeostatic condition that would have existed but for, eg. an accident - or worse there born congenitally defective or infirm are merely living out past life karma and would be best if they were, eg. blind, that they could not see rather than having a Jewish anthropomorphic god men called 'jew son' intervene and, waiting on impossible magic wand etc. them, rectify their defects and deformities and somehow absolve them of their sins. No such divine intervention is possible in real life whatever at all are agents of karma and thus must sort themselves out contrary to the 'good news' gospel. // Primitivism is itself karma as it violates the higher for the sake of the lower and inhibits the self development of the organism/entity who upris in a retrograde motion against the advent of -- providence? Nature's Law of Evolution? Call it what you will. The Jew is the purger of primitivism both in terms of environmentalist ideology and system of self destructive practices which reduce the potentially or actually higher white man to the level of the nigger, the beast, ungoverned and primitive and is self reduction not enrichment. Bedecking oneself with all manner of luxury and foolishness, of shimmering baubles and bangles drilled and scarred upon the physical body this way conducive to the ascendance of the asperman which is the most difficult task - the lure of the primitive is a lure that leads one to stagnation and ultimately the death of entropy which turns the entelechy against itself through catalyzing its self development.

Alt-right/white melodrama = The movement which has paraded in the limelight over the past few years calling itself the 'alt-right' presumably a preparation for the part of years to idealize white nationalism has nevertheless been drawn through the caricature of a larger demographic of youth into the more legitimate hard core white nationalist camp. In spite of its misanthropic melodrama and soap opera like ~~misleading~~ ^{misleading} it is still a valuable wakeup call and asset in its current metamorphoses (metastases?) in terms of entertainment and informational media. Its polymorphic nature like that of a proteus has an ungraspable and changeable quality that makes the journalistic tentacles incapable of grasping its opponent and accordingly manager to transmit the message in myriad forms of the pro-white cause. Nonetheless it is at best a step into the inner sanctum of the hard core of white nationalism and serves for much, well enough though it is debatable where the line between the dub lies as there is a penumbra or grey area where the dub overlap or interpenetrate. // The gothic nature of the alt-right is a ~~very~~ ^{very} distraction and becomes a cult of personality without entailing any personalities worthy of making a cult of such as those of the recent and distant past who would be more worthy of that dazed wealth: Hitler; Roosevelt; Pierce; Hale, etc. Nonetheless the youth must have heroes and there must be tragedy in order for them to be cathartics in order for them to be emotional attachment in order for them to be allegiance in order for them to be effective political projects in order for them to be victory. Thus it follows that heroes, whether real or imagined must be ~~being at all~~ ^{a presence and} those of recent memory are often of greater efficacy in appealing to those still living though of course mysterious heroes of the distant past perhaps mythical are in a way best of all. The alt-right has caricatured leaders but as yet the alt-righter is hero. Thus it behoves whomever has the capacity for heroism to come to the fore and bring that whomever can manage to show them that in the end make a go of it. No longer must the misanthropy of alt-right melodrama caricature as pessimism never produced heroes. Rather battles won and martyrs laid make for heroes. To battle then and to conquer for such is the path of heroes. The conquering spirit, the vital flame of heroism, must burn as brightly as possible - the darker the night the brighter the flame and so show oneself into the darkness and, like Gandalf fighting the balin, ascend from the darkness of mount moria, triumph over the enemy and attaining heroism in victory or Valhalla. / The alt-white, alt-right is all right for starters but it merely serves as milk for babies and is no substitute for the tough meat of the hard side of white nationalism ~~achieve~~ ^{achieve} whether this flies under the banner of national socialism, creativity or any other racialist ~~steps~~ ^{steps} on this theme. The formula for ~~achievement~~ ^{achievement} has been noticeably forged in the iron of direct battle by such as the freikorps; the NSDAP; the blackshirts; the iron guard; the american nazi party ^{the nazi party and its members} and ~~creativity~~ ^{creativity}. There is no longer any need for theoretical ~~orchestration~~ ^{orchestration} rather hard action and implementation of the program. All talk is cheap when it isn't backed up by iron and blood or at least the willingness to bleed the enemy white before he himself dies a hero's death. The alt-right has served its purpose and continues to serve some valuable purpose as a propaganda tool, a vehicle of recruitment of the wounded of the future.

Human vs. Superhuman : 'Human' is a term which has received much attention in the last few centuries since the time of Rousseau and the ^{later} socialist humanists in England and the European continent. It has become admittedly a worn out term both undertheorized and ill defined as well as being misused and applied in a typically emotional context such that it has been instilled as a dogma into the collective consciousness and calling into question of which becomes the prerogative of modern times and merits the punishment of the ostracism of the collective and even more severe punishment in the form of incarceration, the mark of cain of being against the humanist dogma, a 'racist'. However this pretence is circular what could also be called homologous - that which pertains to itself and its self-legitimizing, legitimacy being a concept within that genre of discourse and independently thereof a nugacious concept. Thus the dogma of the paragon seems to sustain itself through false axioms the conceptual foundation upon which it bases itself given that the meaning of the term 'human' is fallacious as having no concrete reference other than a bipedal entity with somewhat distantly similar anatomical and physiological properties and though the end product is ultimately sterile such as in the case of the mule, incapable of interbreeding. Such being the criteria of 'human' and 'human' being ^{denies} of an inadequate nature to preserve or maintain civilization at its current and recent level it follows that for a society of its current or recent level to maintain itself the term 'human' requires a ^{more} restrictive definition or to be discarded as a criterion - the defining criterion - of society; the purpose and ultimate telos or end of that same system of enterprise and creative evolution. // 'Human' = define? The above restrictive definition is as restrictive as can be gotten and still apply to all of those beings ^{known} as human, it is contentiously applied. Given that the term 'human' cannot apply to those who exceed its scope of reference but who exceed the scope i.e. the white species also called Angan, Adame, etc. it follows that 'civilization' which is a creation of the whites cannot allow for such an ^{only} restrictive definition of the beings who are to serve as the basis and end goal of that society. Thus it follows from the premises that the term 'human' is unacceptable and must be discarded with the thirty bath water so that civilization may again prosper and brought to its appropriate level of 'civilization' properly so called in other words for the conditions of a group of civilization that being a white world or at least civilized territory within the larger geographical world. Given that the term 'human' is too restrictive to encompass the bio-spiritual traits of whites (Neur mind, body and soul) and correlative behaviours it follows from the premises that a new term, perhaps a neologism, is required to adequately circumscribe the being of 'civilization', that is to say, the cultural organism of white creators and the white creators themselves having to have a better term applied to them if it is to be inclusive of anything other than whites or Angans. Of course there is no need for such given that white denotes specifically the being of those beings commonly referred to as 'whites' - all others necessarily being excluded. This is the mind of the author. Sander adequate as above said: white, Angan, 'civilization' is the cultural emanation of the white mind as a living organism in which the white dwell and through which they sustain their being non-white of course being excluded from this category of being they may take the word 'human' and return to their ancestral deities with their souls sold and dignity themselves in their own 'savage world'.

False Humility: The Jewdeochristian advocates a plan, a policy if you will of adopting the mannerisms of their Jewish master Jesus: a finger wagging, plaintive, ~~emphatically~~ ^{emphatically} ~~being~~ ^{being} who is forever seeking to upbraid, to castigates and to condemn all the while against the imprecations ensuring himself in the matter of false humility - deliberately ignoring reality and this as a means of attending to only that he does not acknowledge the 'sin' of others while simultaneously putting the other through this implicit gesture of willful ignorance as a sinner. This subtle manoeuvre, this poisonous aspersiveness whereby the 'good christian' seeks to imply his good through implying the 'sin' of the other. Such pious prayers of 'love thy neighbor' fall short when the false humility of this lobes than their accurate of virtue parades publicly their moral repugnance towards this paring of virtue to the virtue of the virtuous, of those who have nothing to offer but are mere empty vessels which seek to polish their exterior when they are hollow inside and filled with the ashes of dead souls. As such, they are the sanctimonious pious pious of their United sepulchre churches and bend more ashes on the heap of dead men's ^{and} bones which fill the inner sanctum of the self proclaimed self righteous zealots. The psychological motivation, the satirical impulse of these moral repugnance, these meretricious 'sinner' shadows is to put it in simplest terms egoism, a desire to play god and to become god. In making an ostentatious display of their 'humility' they demonstrate the absurdity of their claim, however implicit it is made. Their key claim lies in the truth but lies against truth and are thus false. Accordingly any claims they endeavor to make that purport to imply that they are humble are immediately false prima facie given that to seek attention and therefore stroke one's ego as an attention seeking nihilist ^{is not} a humble state of mind as it is indeed an egocentric state of mind, i.e. though playing modest in the view of others even if only to pretend to avoid the attention of the other and to be self self-reflexively attend to oneself to the antithesis of humility and thus stampedes an overbearing pride. So much for the humble hypocrite, he might reveal to all that he is not who he claims to be and thus live ^{the} inauthentic life of a hypocrite not practicing what he preaches. However he never reveals this to himself and thus lives in a state of willful ignorance having no willingness to acknowledge his double minded nature which follows from the promise that he is 'double minded' by definition. Such is the delusional state the Jewdeochristian lives in not having the capacity for truth and facing reality around him. This contemporary cloud of chaos is a result of that willful ignorance and yet the vain and proud Jewdeochristian has a stubborn refusal to face the realities of life: his proud nature necessitates a strict literalist understanding of his pet 'scriptural' verses and their consistent, pigheaded interpretation; the implementation of racialist universalism and Jewish supremacy. He refuses to see Rome burning around him and instead is raising his pious eyes heavenward amidst the rising flames crying out: 'Hosannah!' welcoming the pipe dream of his messiah as he allows his own life and kin to be consumed in the flames of global genocidal war orchestrated by the perfidious Jew and his despotic frenzy for total global control. Pride cover before a fall and the humble hypocrite bogs in their own mud but bogged in reality, fall hard and fast amidst the flames of the conflagration to come. Given that they own much of the wealth it is doubtful whether they will get to heaven but rather perish in a hell on earth carrying the good to neither planet and freeing them from their mortal kept-

Failing to pass the torch to posterity to the greatest of all sins compounded by the fact that they the doomer generation were the inheritors of a large ^{capacitatively} ~~size~~ ^{sum} than their forebears and left nothing to posterity. Hence they should be robbed of everything as this is the law of Karma. What goes around comes around and the doomers condemning posterity to death or at least apathetically sitting by and coupling with them can genocide deserve to be condemned to death themselves. The younger generation with given their inherited psychopathy than their Doomer forebears, callously vote for the sitting off of social security when the economic conditions worsen and they see misdeeds and advantages for themselves in depriving a generation of excess or even their basic means of survival. All of the opportunities the Doomers had in terms of acquiring ^{financial} security for themselves during their generation were thoughtlessly squandered on vacuous and status obsessions with the exception of the poor who had no such opportunities. Those who had an adequate amount to provide for themselves in their working life and yet frittered away money on status seeking expenditure are unworthy of collecting the very money that had been clawed back from their paychecks in the form of social security and invested and adjusted according to the value of the dollar by big rotten government who they had mispraised trust in or at least exalted even if cynically with sledge in cheer as their trustworthy system of 'democratic decision'. This goes for the general rule and exceptions exist, not merely the glowing bar others who criticized their makers' mispower but those who actively opposed the tyrants. Of course all are products of their environment and thus some mitigation would be deserved on the part of the doomer generation, however punishment should fall upon them as the sword of damocles on the blade of the guillotine given that they had the means to invest in their security and survival yet investing in posterity and refused to do so through selfish materialism and thus have pronounced their own death sentence. Though ~~discrediting~~ posterity into the dark can of history to be replaced by low I.Q. criminal men who must have a willingness to tolerate it not to welcome with open arms instead of opposing. Nonetheless they deserve mitigation given that they are a product of their environment. What punishment will befall them is simply up to themselves and to the J.O.G. system. The mitigation of their punishment inevitable as it will be their choice based upon how they act both towards posterity and towards in general. For white baby Doomers to avert their doom and damnation they must invest their resources in posterity not stocks and bonds for it is the greatest security they could purchase. If the wasteful expenditure of resources the Doomers have undergone and continue to undergo is simply purchasing themselves a harsher sentence on the part of the laws of Karma then they could have purchased their time in purgatory though simply passing the torch to posterity who could then have taken up the torch and marched to victory in a glorious procession of the generations of the white race. But they do used the torch in a lie of higher white they were signalled by doing out

a pittance to negro and dark heart people who they condescendingly placed upon a pedestal and bowed before as a means of serving the servants, as an indirect means of genuflecting before their ego as a god-man wealth redistribution whose sole purpose in life was to play god with other people's fate and misfortune. Their egotistical world upon them claiming no other belief than to be beyond worldliness, while seeking a content mastery of the world for themselves alone for all. This the Karma of the Doomer generation has been visited upon the heads of their children 'may their blood be upon them'. The only blood sacrifice they have made however is that of their own as if there are no white bodies for posterity to incarnate in after. Whatever slaughter takes place here will neither be for them nor will, given their mendacious lives lived against god (the order of things, nature, etc) be a reckoning and hell to pay for their crimes against their race embodied in their descendants as well as the slander and dishonour of their antecedents and their memory. // How can the Doomer generation atone for their sin if not through a voluntary their time, money and effort in eradicating the foreign invader and the Jewish cabal through whatever capacity they have based upon their talents, capacities, connections and power in general. // Of course the Doomer generation subconsciously recognizing their 'sin' against posterity, cursed them in both word and deed sake to insult and denigrate their world be gods because who they hold dear and prevent them from attaining success in life; they live their lives as far away from the reality they have created in reality and then condemn posterity to a life of poverty lived in the midst of the mess they created hoping to be able to escape from the consequences of their actions which of course is immorally impossible. Now is the end they must either stand and fight with these younger generations they condemn and treat with condescending disdain or go down in their escapism and privileged enclave they have attended to care for themselves. Impossible to escape they will stand or fall with posterity and most, given their psychopathic egotism will almost certainly go the way of the Dodo which will be not only their choice but their just deserts. // What will become of posterity in this fallen world of savagery, two billion minus carbon annihilation of low I.Q. beast people and their hostility towards the whites who so foolishly forced their development and passage into their destiny? It will be even more a question of battle of combat against the enemy the white race that they, the Jew and the numerous shock troops they have brought into their borders undoubtedly hot race war will erupt like a social nuclear bomb and only the strongest will survive. It is simply a matter of time before the chaos to come and there are most good honest upright amount of God and the weepers of war to overcome the onslaught if he is to survive and facilitate the survival of his kind - fearing that he will perish in bloody chaos and the civilization of this world will cease to exist, whatever organisms remain will certainly be able to at least eek out a miserable existence of crude, brutal living amidst the ruins of a fallen world.

Mental Anaesthesia: Universalism The Jew has developed his 'crepulous greed' as Crowley ^{called} it of Christ's body and has implanted it as a poisonous seed of hate into the mind of the white race. Its consequences are as Nietzsche spoke of it in the Antichrist: a death cult which denies life, despises the body and contains a virtue which makes small 'in the sense that it is merely

The embodiment of a nursemaid's overwagging, a condemnation of others who display the slightest behavior that could be called 'untoward'. This pattern of 'goodness' is only 'good' in a childish sense as Nietzsche claimed time and again of course contrasting this smallness and meanness with the virtue of an Aristotle which embodies the noble virtues of the Mediterranean. Anyon in his prison. In order for the Jew to effectively anaesthetize the Anyon he had to appeal to the noble through his own baseness through eliciting a ^{noble} contempt on the part of the Anyon to the crawling obsequiousness of the Jew, his in-born servility, his slave morality which ~~manifested~~ itself in the form of Christianity and its variants Buddhism, Zoroastrianism, etc., all dualistic monotheisms which promise reward in a beyond in exchange for pathetic pardon in this life thereby appealing to the slave caste the Anyon ruled over. The Jew anaesthetized the mind of the slave through indoctrinating him with thoughts of a world beyond so that he was willing to cast aside his 'flesh suit' in the here and now in revolt against his betters who it must be admitted gave him the short end of the stick and elicited a judicial sympathy to his poor treatment by the upper caste. The upper caste meanwhile had also at various times and places under the Jew's evil influence been indoctrinated by the creed of ^{God man's} ~~universalism~~ to hypocritically put on the facade of humanitarianism and simultaneously exalt themselves over the gods or God (Caligula is a perfect example). The perpetual parroting of the creed of equality is tantamount to a debt charging for those unfaithful god and protesting themselves before their Jewish political caste master badge whom they gain relief as a means of receiving friendly benevolence and to receive their 30 pieces of silver through casting out the devil of racism and etc. that they have been estranged to self-flagellate over the sins of their fathers (that of slavery and 'colonialism') and pay for indulgences (for ^{foreign and} ~~foreign and~~ non-white genealogies, etc.) as a means of buying themselves out of social purgatory courtesy of their mental jailers the Jewish self-appointed judges at their ^{gaping} puppete. The mind must needs be anaesthetized in order for a population to vibrable to a seed which precipitates their own death. The Jewish mind controllers have done all work in attempting to bring about this system of social coercion, of checks and balances which puts the good deeds of racial loyalty in the scales of debt and the racial treason amongst which is that of credit. Merely bestowing reward upon traitors and punishment upon those who would stand up for their own existence in opposition to the ^{new} genocide which is enforced through this universalist programming. The technique of

The Jew is endlessly repeating the stock mantra of 'diversity', 'equality', etc. and all of its counterattacks of egalitarian fallacy and hypocrisy has been the means through which universalism has been installed into the consciousness of the white population. Repeat a lie enough and it is believed to be the truth and the light in the mind of the masses.

Font of knowledge or ignorance: The modern academic system can now safely be spoken of as the font of ignorance and serves merely to prop up the regime of J.O.G. as its rhetorical, ideological justification just as Aquinas of old robbed the knowledge of Aristotle and utilized it to justify the Catholic theology for too many days. The modern saints of democracy, of socialist / marxism utilize their old brand of ideological web-spinning to prop up their ^{shadow} dictatorship ^{which manipulates} under the guise of being a warm and fuzzy system of safety, security and myriad rights and freedoms that only it - the system - can bestow, as a Santa Claus who bestows upon eager children Christmas gifts. What the infantile populace fails to understand is that a state does not give freedom but only takes it away and that rights to various benefits are distributed by society's state masters only on the basis of whether best serves their interests what are cherished by them as 'our values' but are of course not the values of the masses they falsely claim they represent in some way, hope or form identifying themselves with the people as a cadre of humble types when the reality is of course 180° therefore thus the justificatory discourse of the university and its professional web-spinners of political double speak for the means of attempting to reify the ideal of their J.O.G. system and brainwash the future professional parasite class of Bourgeoisie with the ideological blather of marxist dialectics to encephalate them to facilitate the white genocide agenda.

All regimes whether benevolent or malevolent (to whom and how are always good questions to ask) must have their legitimization and philosophy and rhetoric even this purpose whether having a basis in reason and fact or no. Wars are typically wars of the mind first and foremost and from hence there seeds of knowledge and a knowledge of the necessary course of action blossom into flowers of war. As Aristotle said: "When man has a goal and the means thereto - straightway he acts". Once the white master whether inside or outside academia recognize that there is no good or benevolent conclusion awaiting them at the end of the discourse only the bloody murder and savagery of Bolshewism descends upon the world as the ghastly spectre of Jewish Satanism that it is motivated by a fanatical hatred for superiority - chadalinism or, materialistic antisemitism for the coming war of the future - and the future is now, only it hasn't yet erupted into hot war. The once pristine halls of academia typified as recently as the 60's in the character of a peter panter - a well dressed young faith earnestly seeking knowledge and dedicating himself to the pursuit of truth which the hallowed halls of academia enabled at that time - now destroyed by the blacandary rabble rousers who had been the destroyers of the masters of Alexandria in years past - these devils incarnate seek to destroy all knowledge supplanting it with their own worse curriculum of falsity - materialism and kabbalistic mumbojumbo dressed up in the rhetorical garb of moral goodness and fanatically enforced through all means of passive aggressive means (shunning, ostracizing, the threat of force under the guise of protecting values) they bag all of those who are non-white

'Yahweh': egotistical egregore: YHWH is the fictional entity created by Jews that has become real through being an extrapolation of the conscious mind of the Jews, an egregore or thought form they have created and which they have conscripted their goyim to venerate and thereby to transmit energy to themselves as a means of vampirizing the energy of their slave class and entering their mental channels.

Thereby, 'Yahweh' is thus a conscious that designates an entity in formation and which is developed and reified through the transmission of their thought-energy such that it becomes what it is though believing on this - else it would not exist given that his being would be sustained purely by the thought-energy of an energy depleted cadre of vampires who are low in the life force and thus can only conjure up feeble shapes in the aether that require sustenance from the glibble goyim. This 'Yahweh' entity, an egregoric extrapolation of the despotic mind of the Jew, has for its constituent elements the properties most intimately bound up with and traceable to its author the Jewish Kabbala, namely: avarice (the capacious reference to the Jews' amassing all of the wealth of the world throughout the so-called Diaspora); lechery (the practice of fornication and use of prostitutes; King David being a 'lusty' man with his harem of wives, etc.); ultraviscerance and general tenderness (kill the enemies without, etc.); megalomania ('thou shalt have no gods before me', etc.) and all manner of other traits and qualities explicated in "Revelation of Valdes" through Belgar and "The White Man's Bible" by Ben Warren. Thus we see this egregoric entity being reified through the vampiric absorption of the energy of the Goyim by the Jews as a collective ~~golem~~ man in effect drain the thought-energy from their puppets and empower themselves through this means.

The broad masses are depleted, typically Jewish fashion for these Jewish puppets who absorb the 'wealth of nations' as well as their genetic stock through inbreeding (the practice of prima nocte), leaving their goyim slaves drained of everything including their very identity which is subject to dissolution in the blood contamination the Jew introduces. This Fatherly figure deity is the archetype of male domination left-brain consciousness which obsessively focuses on controlling every aspect of the lives of her 'children' as Saturn also dominated his children. This sublimated deity it such it be (marvelous, law-giver, imperor of order and rectitude) is the father of the goyim, the Jew's big daddy dominator deity who presumably absorbs the energies of those who develop an energetic connection to him / it throughout their lives of 'worship'. Worshipping such a deity is tantamount to transmitting over their energy to the will of the world, this self being that being, representing itself as good but in reality being the incarnation of evil as a reified thought form to which the goyim pay homage through the mortgaging of their souls - a dead pledge of their vital life which debt will be called once the knell tolls and the soul become subordinated into - satiation? or the Jew who then claim that they can drain the energy through their life's course before they themselves ~~are conscripted~~ ^{leave so early, with that} pattern form and they re-emerge on the earth in another robot form called the Jew to carry out the work of their master the Demurge. To beat the Jew one must defeat the thought-form of 'Yahweh', so however, call it what you will only know that in calling upon his name you merely drain his energy to it, perhaps in violation of those values or in order to to defile the name --- and yet it begs the question given that you themselves blaspheme

The name of the Christ. Perhaps (Khan 'Yahweh' is the name of Christ given that Negroes have, according to Christian identity leaders, all but eliminated the name of Jesus Bely den the so-called scriptures... and perhaps for a reason. Perhaps 'Yahweh' is not what he seems to be; perhaps he is not so bad after all if and only if properly understood.

P.O.X : The trendy name 'people of colour' is bandied about in today's world by the leftist mental patients and their pet the non-writer who have willingly latched onto the label designative of all that is other than white as a means of attempting to concentrate their forces against their superior and to use the victim aspect that has been falsely associated with their nonwhite status as leverage to acquire to themselves more than their just deserts which they rapaciously grab for in their insatiable greed. Given their parasitical influence on society it is more appropriate to designate them ^{with the quality of} 'P.O.X' rather than 'P.O.C' (people of colour). 'P.O.X' of course connotes the plague-like influence they impose upon the white society and designate heretofore 'people of xenoi' or foreigners, being as they are of foreign flesh. This designation implied in the acronym matches the goods' or rather 'bads', the commodity or foreign faecal matter that has been brought into the once pristine white body as a veritable 'pox' upon it. 'Xenoi' connotes 'foreigners' in an old Greek demigod that it is as it relates to the social demography of society, 'a foreign pathogen that has infected the host and that thereby necessitates extraction or purging from the system as a doctor would purge a body of the pox - through whatever instrumentality - heating, sweating it out - the scalpel for excising it all else proven an ineffectuality. Let the doctor for the patient has the pox! The doctor, upon entering the main room to examine the patient notes that there are a plethora of writers called 'jews' crawling around the patient (the white society) and he straight away gets to work applying the genocide spray. From hence it is merely a matter of time and additional effort using with the scalpel and the application of heat to rid the patient of his malady. After a short period of convalescence the patient is in fit and fighting form again and he may hence journey off into the world being no longer plagued by the P.O.X.

Slaves of Abraham : The niggers who have been defecated upon the white picket fence by the Jews are all as a precondition of their being permitted to enter the white society or the latter's useful tools of enslavement, through the pressure of the incentive to rape and plunder white societies, converted in a more or less coerced way to being 'Slaves of Abraham', i.e. being a zealot of one of the Abrahamic religions and dutifully kneeling and genuflecting before their self-chosen masters who held at the incentive of loot and pillage before them and who of course coercively loot the white at the point of again through taxation. Thus the Jewish self-chosen ones hold themselves out as a 'hunger for', robbing Peter to give to Paul while playing the hypocrite and taking the lion's share for themselves. The slaves of Abraham of course have no choice given that they are bound to the three pack with the Jew. Of course they made the choice to subscribe to their religion of choice to whatever extent that is possible for them given the social pressure and the facts coercion they are held under. However that need be no concern of the white man - save in its effect on him.

The slaves of Abraham serve as energetic food transmitting their thought energy towards the ^{freedom} anthropomorphic deity "Kuntar" which lives in the vacuum through which the life energy of this 'slavish adherent' is a branched and transferred to the Jewish parasite, the vampire of slaves and despotic slave master, out from the cloths of Abraham - or rather vice versa emphasis on the word 'vice'. Thus they are mentally enslaved and allow themselves to acquiesce to their mental slavery for profit and are in doing so not able to discharge their guilt for their own action for which they must be responsible. Hence for a few dollars more they would mortgage their souls and allow the slave collar of the Jewish handlers to be affixed to their necks to carry out the programming commands of their masters. There is a need of the lash when the mind is enchained - such is the Jewish thing and such the Abrahamic eagerly suffers for to him that is more the carrier is heaven', especially when accompanied by teacher of more mundane variety, namely the Jews in the form of lazy jobs taken from white people, false fate handouts and the prospect of literally getting away with murder in a revolving door criminal justice system. Old Abraham paid disciples in the non-white gangbangers mocking platitudes to Jesus and God while speaking a cop and dealing their own brand of jungle justice draped in the righteous (self-righteous?) vestments of 'The Commandments', etc. An interesting fact is that all of these Abrahamic, all mentally enslaved to Jesus and their fictional anthropomorphic deity regardless of race, are each attempting to fulfil the hopes of Christ's desert nomads that originally designed as egocentric self devotion and impossible ^{self} elevation to godhood, to portray themselves as these flesh bitten spiritual magnets who pompously decreed themselves God's chosen few without any foundation in fact or reality. Thus everyone who slaves before Abraham and allows themselves to be enslaved does so with not only the teacher in heaven and on earth incentive but also that of the implicit self deification incentive by styling themselves the 'Israelite', the select / elect few who are 'Chosen' by God, the one and only Absolute Being to hand it over all others and before whom all others must stake. Ego mania is the driving force with the fuel of religious zealotry speeding the Abrahamic slave towards his putative destiny. The Jews meanwhile simply play their role as 'the synagogue of Satan' smiling secretly knowing as they do that the gullible goyim have voluntarily bound themselves to serving their egomaniac Jesus figure to allow the goyim transmit their vital energies and become energetically bound for a past modern life of vampirism of their soul. Thus they have crossed themselves and fallen for the Jews' double bind and absurd logic of blaming the victims ^{the latter} believing in their own extreme megalomania that they are the chosen and are immune to historical backslaps.

The poison of Liberalism : The protocols of the elders of Zion explicitly state that we will
^{eliminate} the poison of Liberalism and this demonstrates that there who call themselves 'right wing' in the
non-racial sense and even those who do ^{not} fail to understand that there are bigger agendas than what
their typical big bears have been or are namely liberalism, communism, ~~totalitarianism~~ ^{call of universalism} and its constellation
of related values: feminism, fascism, sexual libertinism and perversity, statist totalitarian
control and an endless pandering to so-called 'victims' those who are according to John Rawls 'theory
of justice' more appropriately called the theory of misfortune, the most disadvantaged, per due
weak and weak, the lowly gutter occupants of the world, the chandalas. However he goes on to say
that they were and always will be chandalas compared to the white race which is borne out in the
fairy tale of Grimm's Sleeping Beauty. The white being snow white and the evil queen being the
Jew who utters with jealousy over snow white the blade haired, blue-eyed Aryan goddess.
The Jew ^{must} understand their inferiority and soother with jealousy hatred over their fallen
state leading them to their murderous practice against the white. In spite of their penchant for
playing the victim's role and for victim in general, primarily which they use against the white and
for that purpose, they nevertheless have an arrogant contempt bordering on hatred for those
inferior to themselves in terms of mental, physical and soul qualities (those they deem
inferior) and in their despotic mind would have no difficulty exterminating as they would
exterminate the weed which serves as their embodiment of inferiority, namely liberalism
which they may very well have created themselves. Its function was mainly to be used
as a tool of sabotage, of sabotaging the upper class white and appealing to their
vanity and sentimentality as 'humanitarian' and care given to the meek and weak. Once its
function is no longer needed of course they will and will stop outlets as the left-right etc -
seek to mobilize as sufficiently large group of opponents to liberalism that they will
sabotage it and justify through the political dialectic of left and right. The misalliance
of these regime even if need be through mind controlling their leather conservatism to
support through the demagogic process the migration of Dracian labor that will lead to all
being subjected to change. Admittedly liberalism in the sense of anti religion rebellion against
natural law is indeed a poison as it contaminates the mind and through acting upon these thoughts
leads down a slippery slope into the grave through the destruction of the ^(Christian and bourgeois) nuclear family, the
laxness in standards through perspectivism and moral relativism and the permissiveness that
enables foreign invasion ~~and~~ leading down animal justice system and so on towards societal
decay. Such is the outcome the Jew intends and has always intended and such is his formula
for decomposition of the otherwise formerly white society = The poison of liberalism. The example
in recent times of Weimar Germany during a period of economic stagnation and the war
20s during the great depression and now during today's world of ^{new} complete dehumanization
from hence is brought war and the Dracian misanthropy of the police state, the plight of the
murderous Jew about being a victim while the whites are forced into more war of racial
genocide to facilitate the protocols of the elders of Zion. Hence the poison of liberalism
is added to the Jew that the Jew stirs in the cauldron of society over the fires of war.

eu-daimonia or ^{caco}demon-ia? The sociopoeic conceiving of the Daimon that is called in Crouleian parlance 'higher self' or Holy guardian angel of [M] family is apparently the ultimate goal of the hermetic alchemical process of ~~into~~ ^{into} ~~your~~ ^{your} lower self

(lower ego's consciousness) with your higher self or what is claimed to be the attainment of a higher state of consciousness accessible ~~are~~ ^{are} we (the adept) has become who he is, has gone beyond man to superman with various and sundry ritual practices which are of course (again) represented as benign and 'eudaimonic' or the pursuit of the good, exercising / exercising of the good state of the diamond body a fully integrated soul which has a balance of ~~the~~ ^{the} thought, emotion and action, a balance of its energy bodies in a harmonious relation with another such that he becomes a perfected man or 'god-man' allegedly united with the good head. Such is the claim of the gnostic westerners who would sugar coat the alchemical process and portray it as a journey through Willy Wonka's chocolate factory whereas in reality it is more a gamal into a gay bar and into the abyss for, as the historical record reveals and as the contemporary world and its corrupt leadership also reveals it is obviously far from benign or benevolent.

The balance of the ^{activated} chakras through ritualistic modalities: yoga, mantra, mudra and tantra to mind out the alchemical process. All well and good in theory yes - The union between the lower self and the higher self, what is represented as the closest man can get to the good head in the flesh and still be called a man - again, all well and good - in theory. However given the modalities of aiming at this daimonion, roundabout dough bread and windy paths and the ultimate end goal or state that follows from these practices - are far from what is represented on the face of things. Like all Western prayer it even if may be called it is veiled in a drive of lies and false appearances, 'I wish if you will, what pretend to be beneficent is malevolent behind the curtain of illusion, the veil of maya; what claims to be a greater good is a greater evil. ^{A few} Examples will suffice to illustrate the 'false' 'eudaimonia' and enable the reader to understand the caco-demon-ia (bad demonism). The yogas (asanas), mudras and mantras put one into a passive state of receptivity to external influences. This may be represented as good: to hear the sound of the warbling of doves and the babbling brooks and wind amidst the trees - peacefully they claim, a communion with the divine. And yet given that one (the White Race) is divine, there is no need to commune therewith though any state of passivity as one embarks the divine consciousness within and is receptive to the influence of Daimon by virtue of (in a perfect world) a sound mind, body ^{and} spirit which latter governs the former. In the case of the Westerners as per the usual modern ~~general~~ ^{general} the order of things is reversed and the body is used as a conduit of the divine of attempting to activate the higher chakras or states of consciousness (the 'higher self' call to whomever with) but in reality it merely pulls the higher down into the lower state of consciousness though directed attention towards the lower-energy centers (muladhara, sacral chakra

solar plexus chakra, etc.). Thus instead of focusing attention ^{on} and over egoic awareness upwards rather he pulls his egoic awareness down wards, towards the lower states of awareness. This provides some form of unification of opposites or cognitive dissonance, a balance of disparate modalities or forms of conscious awareness when what is really attained is a shifting of consciousness away from the higher to the lower states of awareness. Thus the endowment of hope gradually that is somehow developed or worked up through this means is inevitably probably more of a maniacal 'caco-demon' which either is what are (the 'adepts') bring into being through habitual practice and like an opium fiend becomes addicted to the thrill of the playing about with his energies ^{and} or becomes a demon himself erected around this habitual practice as a means of maintaining himself in this state of being (itself would be a more appropriate word given that it is the 'androgynous' which is ostensibly being developed a hybridized being which is both male and female in the form of the consciousness (though these ritual processes). Either the former or one becomes through the practice he cultivates and the centrifugal status of consciousness he generates possessed / obsessed with actual lower actual entities or becomes bound to higher dimensional entities which may at least initially appear benevolent but are in reality usurpers of his own will and those to which he mortgages his soul for power or becomes a servant of though being of a positive and weak condition if such is the particular process he cultivates.

If he has followed a more vigorous and intense path for personal empowerment it may be the case that he has attracted through sympathetic resonance violent and yet more powerful forces that he unwittingly binds or attaches himself to him. Such can readily be witnessed in the case of ritual murder of children in the case of givers and their abhorrible Western rites of vampirism and cannibalism. Such evil acts almost certainly invite demonic entities who almost certainly render them habituals of death. This is almost certainly, given the world and its powers and propensities what a Lucifer is in reality: a being (once human or inhuman or some hybrid thereof) excluding beings who were always demons being possessed ancestrally and imbued with the genetics of the fallen angels) which is a demon possessed diabolical entity who has no complete control over his own integrity and thus through his ecstatic practices has rendered himself a suitable vehicle for demonic possession.

The integrity of the soul through ritual invocation of demons is almost certainly a recipe for schizophrenia and the fragmentation of the personality (personal identity integrity) through the self-induced trauma and / or loss of conscience that are (the initiate) may have possessed at birth. The further down the yellow brick road 'one joins the quicker one falls into the abyss through playing host to devils and subordinating oneself thereto. Strengthening oneself through affixing himself to God is the only way to overcome being possessed or destroyed through materialist entities.

This can be seen that what provides some bluish state of 'eudaimonia' simply
in this case a caco-demon-morion that expropriates itself in the psychopathic self-
proclaimed elite who exploit and enslave the mass under the guise of representation
by population; what the ignorant Jewish masses are represented by of course
it merely a host of devils who are subordinated themselves to Lucifer prince
of the world. Thus we see how the Jew, repulsive hybrid with one foot in the
'human' kingdom and one in the demonic kingdom are puppeted and controlled
from above by demons what they perhaps call or would have the masses believe
they call 'angels' who are themselves at the beck and call of the prince of
darkness. What value it may be asked remains if any in developing these occult
arts and sciences if they go to save oneself in his self understanding and in his
understanding and attachment to Deity? The answer is that they may at least assist
in attaining a greater development of the occult anatomy like exercise such that
he empower his soul in a harmonious manner in attunement with the will of God and
govern his lower self (flesh and lower bodies: astral, etheric, causal, etc.). Like
physical exercise there is nothing inherently wrong with the exercise of his occult faculties
but like the physical exercise can be beneficial or harmful and it is simply a question
of what is good or not good in relation to an overall harmonious state of being. That
is 'eudaimonia' in the conventionally understood sense though the term is in a way
misrepresented as it is merely a cover for the mangled chain of Luciferian-demonic
praxis which has probably throughout history been a Jewish preoccupation of entrapping
nations into the matrix of their Western occult though distorting and perverting
the praxis of harmony into discord. The false hope marriage is that anything Jewish
is putting in seriousness as an ethico-practical course characteristically bad
and must be opposed and entangled with violence. Anything the Jew endorses
and would influence the nation to avoid is worth investigation and possible
practice if reasonably conducive to the good end.

Historically, the Jew has always been a vampire, lacking the life force which is the property of the
Adamic man. Hence his life practice of ritual murder, and his penchant for blood drinking. It is
reasonable to speculate that the blood banks established all over the world are merely repositories
of the life force that the Jew cannibalizes his gulfing goring to devote to as a means of deriving
his life force, one of the senses that he feels as the parasite vampire he is. Another may be
the absorption wherein the Jewish abstricidist seeks the destruction of the goring and then
utilizes them remains to either cannibalize themselves or sell as a commodity internationally
to China or whatever other savage country participates in these vile rituals, perhaps even
the cadavers of people though lacking somewhat in the life force are also cannibalized and
vampirized and a pile of ashes from a crematorium given the recipient in place a pile of wood ash
or animal remains from rendering plants, etc. - whatever is most economical for the Jew. All that the
blood is the life wherein the life energy is concentrated and the Jew lacks the life force as can

be seen by their haemophilic condition and corpse-like skin. A follower that the Jew, being a
bitch path, a fallen angel hybrid, has no capacity about drawing away the life force from
the Aryan race at all stages of ^{their} life's cycle as a fetus; a child; an adult (especially
in the case of snuff films and celebrity ritual murders) and an elderly or deceased
person who finds themselves prey either in an old folks home or in the morgue or funeral
home. All of the blood siphoned out of the corpse is almost certainly additional wine for
Babylon to partake of. In terms of energy vampirism the Jew is a part master being a ^{vampire} ~~being~~
^{being} who necessarily as a mechanism of survival. Thus the Jew vampirizes the Aryan especially
the Aryan paragon (the white man) through a natural tendency which is inborn in him like a
negative pole of a magnet attracting a positive pole. The Jew's energy is centripetal
, absorptive, female while the white man's is centrifugal, emanating the rays of the divine
spark. In proximity with one another the Jew of necessity absorbs the energies of the white
man and to the latter's detriment. The tendency towards absorption of the other, especially
the white man necessitates that the latter will have his life force drained from him by the Jew if
such a situation occurs. Accordingly it behoves the white man ^{to ensure} ~~that~~ that he and his kind are
removed as far from the Jew as possible to forestall any of the above environmental
(charismatic and consequent cannibalism and vampirism; blood bank cocktails and the perennial
ritual murder). The goal of course is to get the Jew as far from one as possible or if that
proves impossible to remove oneself.

Citizen of the World - The probable crypto Jew
Socrates proclaimed himself a citizen of the world in modern/postmodern terms a
'globalist'. In so doing he deserted his homeland ^{which} ~~which~~ was the means of execution of ancient
Athens as he violated the sanctity of the community ^{and} effect dishonoured the community and
deregated its name through sleazy allegiance to the 'Other' attempting to cast aspersions on
and so deduce the gods of Athens - Athena, et al. In proclaiming himself such he proclaimed
himself a traitor and a blasphemer. Of course he was undoubtedly placed or placed himself into
this position as a rabble rouser who wished to corrupt the youth and ^{turn} ~~lead~~ them against the nation
of which they were the future leadership. In so doing his ultimate and unexpressed goal was to
subvert the state - to at his ultimate conclusion to destroy and murder the Athenian people.
His manipulative, puerile aggressive nature certainly suggests a Jewish character - if not
a crypto-Jew biologically then he at least was one spiritually --- or rather demagogically -
demonically. For he always spoke of his 'Damion' and in postmodern/modern
society his equivalent would be the Freemason - the paedophile the corrupter of youth
("many good men better" - allegedly). Like all Jewish subverters he derived his power
from pythagoras 'Corymbus' means serpent who himself derived himself from Indra and the
Jewish chandel slave (that became the lynx-eyed Hindu) - he practiced the rites
of pythagoras, the adherent to and imitator of the mother goddess dradled himself
playing the role of a waiter, a child of the great mother, embodiment of the actual/ideal
illuminator - illuminated one. He intended to give his false light to Athens and illuminate what he
in his base born ignorant condition as the 'Isolated', provincial, creed bound bigoted nature.

Socrates' features bore the mark of Cain - of the worldly citizen, the globalist. He who was a 'neither nor' or an amalgam, a patchwork of disparate and savage features themselves crystallizations of genetic themselves crystallizations of energy patterns which emanated from the mind of God.

Socrates was not only in rebellion against the gods - he was in rebellion, as are all Jews, all chandalas, all hybrids - against God himself as ^{the} ~~they~~ bore living testimony to the ~~the~~ attempted destruction of man - in opposition to God. In fact Socrates was a rebel and was brought to justice before his rebellion could spread outward. His birth lies amongst those capable of being ruled by his extraordinary magnificence that embedded itself in his dialectical sophistry but which masqueraded as the Lord's will. He did not venerate the gods, did not humble himself before them but rather exalted himself above them - and was himself cast down into the grave by those whose duty it was to enforce the will of Athena - 'justice' namely the leaders of the city. Thus the nation defended itself though the proper procedure was in accordance with the laws of the state or the politicians which were simultaneously the laws of the gods and ultimately of God.

Socrates had attempted to introduce into the nation ^{the} ~~the~~ internationalism as a means of silencing & bringing in potentially more of the magical soul which he was a perfect embodiment of that imperfection. Thus they enabled that soul to remain pure though excluding the canes such as Socrates. However it was too little too late and sufficiently extreme measures

were not taken to ensure that the near eastern magicks were kept out and thus the nation became 'hellenized', i.e. magickized though that introduction which kept in like a noxious vapor from the sewers of the near east. From the sadness and piety of an Aristotle and a Herodotus and Homer, of a Socrates, came in its place the virgins of a platoon and a philo judaenae and the gradual erosion of a healthy order to a disorder of the veneration of myriad demons, gods and fragments of the world imagination of the magical stock just as had occurred in India before though the mixture of castes which was almost certainly mitigated by earlier embeddings of the Socratic figure - crypto-Jew and/or magick, a contamination of the gene pool who did his utmost to manifest his natural tendencies - toward chaos, dissolution of the high type in amoras or chandal sewage and the ethnic-tellurian practices which accompanied that genetic amalgam: the disorganized rites of cannibalism and vampirism, the aggressive sodomitc rites and paedophilia - the ritual murders and deaths - brutal practices of brutal nature. Socrates himself simply wanted to introduce into the consciousness of the impressionable youth of Athens such as Alcibiades though his own dialectical sophistry that anaesthetized the mind and

he hooked them into his Dionysiac rites which found favour with the Pelasgians and existed undoubtedly on the fringes of Athens in the dark corners occupied by rock or rain and their Phrygian gorgons who brokered treacherous deals with nearby peria and ^{Carthage and} other outposts which were international ports of vice and melting pots serving as Trojan horses surrounding Athens. The strategy of the Jew was to soften up the nation just as today through a Western / Dargan dialectical materialism that computed them to

turn against the state and the people and their gods and betray them to the interests of the international cabal of slave traders, panders, money lending writers and merchants of the seediest quality most of them Jews and other Sypho-African barons who wished to loot, plunder and steal and ultimately to genocide the people of pure Aryans who they hated out of a natural jealousy of the impure for the pit, of the bare born for the noble born. // The modern Socrates comes in the form of the Jew of the city, smug, sarcastic and false deceiver be he teacher, preacher or some other person who employs more words of mind and words to manipulate the minds of others, to ingratiate himself with them and thereby to ^{arrive} to himself greater power and influence to move his fellow refuse chandlers into parties of power gradually perhaps over centuries by aming mastery of a woken people and then opening up the gates for them to be genocided by hordes of savage - the women raped the men murdered and the brain distributed mass ruled with an ^{iron} ~~iron~~ fist. - Though the police state, the hired goons that are employed to enforce the slaves of their pit master. He begins speaking in abstract terms of 'universal brotherhood' of 'freedom', of 'the free and beautiful', of 'freedom and universal degradation' of 'leading the rich' making the lower classes to violence and to attack their more intelligent betters though brute force - when the capitalists is eliminated he and his cabal then reign for themselves free reign and run the planet like society as if they were men-gods. And indeed they portray themselves as such to the people and in their own sense and symbolic mind are that - Lucifer, diabolical - god man, practically diabolical rules under cover of darkness and are - He is not led to fear punishment, practicing them openly such as in Rome and in the Aztec empire or in Canada. Royal murder casting a shadow over the hard slaves who bow their heads in submission for fear of a similar fate. Socrates (The Canadian, the dirty Seinfeld, the Bob Saget ^{the Bandier} - now a comedian, a decorated government tetrad, one of the cabal, the muth pika mafia who enslaves the world as the King of the world, the beggar king, king shit standing over the refuse heap of race-mixed goyim. The Jew, Socrates, reaches out to the guilty white female and corrupts her mind drug her into her chattel slave. He corrupts her and turns her against her former husband and her children. With no one to raise them as a leader the children follow the way of all flesh turning to drugs and alcohol and living along the finger of society to fall prey to panderers, panders, sex slaves and their savage hordes neglected by the better class who are too busy amusing themselves with some vain pursuit. The Jew has daunted before their faces - an ideology ^(Jews, race, religion, fascism), a practice ^(atavism, the diabolical, etc.) and thereby complete the nation from both directions - from bottom up and top down of ending with the top. Kill the body ^(physical) and the head ^(intellect) will die - but will the head (intellect, reason) and the body (instincts) will also die. Hence the ^{infectious} society of the Jew is poisoning the mind of his people. Socrates always corrupts the faith because Socrates whether biologically or through demonic powers is of Jew ^{and hence the} master of corruption.

political whoredom : Those who sell out to the Jew for 30 pieces of silver could properly be labelled 'political whores', those who prostitute their loyalty in exchange for power, prestige and profit. To betray one's own kind and serve the evil of the world while at the same time portraying oneself as a paragon of virtue underscores his ^{hypocrisy}. The incentive offered by the Jew to those who deem 'useful idiots' is invariably power, profit and prestige; power in a mundane sense and in an occult sense of domination, possession and obscuring, branding his chattel slaves to the Luciferian obsession; profit in the material sense on that of prestige, the acquisition of social capital for the ostentatious display of one's ego and self-aggrandizement. Thus those who purport to be 'representatives' of the people in a purportedly democracy are merely sock puppets of the Jew who serve to conceal the hidden hand which manipulates their actions and uses them as a front to be a recipient of the blame for what they themselves have done. It is of course not simply women who play the role of political whoredom, but men (conventionally male entities) who also play this role as a mouthpiece for hire, a political puppet of the Jewish overlords. They who have been styled 'champagne socialists' who hide away from those they deem the 'proletariat' in their privileged areas and commute by way of their expensive gas guzzling vehicles to and from their box mansions and glorified apartments they can condescend in their exclusive area and offices in the downtown with its surrounding trendy set of circumstances - park driving and 'mod' 'demi monde' and elegant kiltish.

They live their lives in a complete bubble world looking through a glass darkly and have no capacity to deal with reality outside thereof as they neither understand nor care to if they could the plight of the poor whose lives they run through their self-serving ^{in relative to the poor} ~~unbridled~~ blindness to the surrounding circumstances they enable. Reasoning speciously in their minds they say: 'that their problem - there are plenty of poor [even whites] in Africa, eg., thereby making their own people and by proxy themselves though elevating the narrative over their own kind. This psychopathology has its basis in a distorted form of Christianity (conversion) whereby serving the meek and weak is considered conducive to gathering / acquiring 'treasures in heaven' as a nebulous fantasy land above. This Christianity (using the other cheek, etc. Judge thee not, etc) is a formula for psychopathologizing the priority case and the white race at all levels and is the mental illness induced in the white mind by Jews to plant the seed of destruction into white society targeting the upper class first and then spreading downwards by all of their lower level minions who derive their behavioral template from their said expensive betters.

Given this pathological outlook and concomitant monetary incentive the Bourgeois class oriented as they are around ego and self-interest, readily sell out their socio-economic interests with a clear conscience believing it only superficially to the extent their ^{own} ~~socio-economic~~ mind is able to focus on the realities of life and not deviate along paths of greater pleasure and amusement. Political whores to the last they will never cease being political whores given that they have every opportunity to commit treason ^{will} provided by the Jew and that they are of a perverted mind. They will continue to commit treason that is they are led to the guillotine and the noose for execution in the race war to come.

No voice for the white man : Now that any voice (in the form of publication, media, etc) has been shut down for white men there are no outlets to communicate messages and thus the white man has been effectively censored from speech. This is the initial gambit (or perhaps one of them) the Jew imposes in his genocidal agenda: gain control of society through money and trade; integrate oneself into the political system through intermarriage and then from that point begin the invasion or aggression by slow degrees of the political and the economic borders that themselves are brought in as slave labour and foreign merchants to then creating a police state they can monopolize and from that point to impose legislative restrictions (legal penalty) upon the exercise of freedom of assembly or association, freedom of speech and freedom to bear and even possess arms the tools of force needed to combat deadly force on the part of the police state. Having no free speech, no ability to publish or disseminate information critical of the state that would lead the masses to agitate against the state through boycotts, strikes, demonstrations and from there to have the implied credible threat of violence against the state brought against them to either coerce change through the implied threat or to carry it out with 'main force'. This of course is the reason why the J.O.G. (Jewish occupation government) police state wishes to silence speech - as it is the linch pin that unravels the masses and uncouples the state from along its tracks - perhaps even derailing it altogether. This the dyabulic Jew and his isekimia do not want and so they must 'rip it in the bud' or recognize as they do with their paranoid awareness that the seeds of revolution start in the mind and that it allowed to blossom into incendiary anarchy - symbol the system they control becomes jeopardized thereby potentially thwarting their plans for global hegemony. // The psychological consequences of being rendered voiceless are to be rendered will-less - if one doesn't possess the will to fight against that which would set itself over and against oneself as a greater force. If he allows himself to buckle under, the consequence is death - homicide, suicide; a life in the shadows as a will-less slave enslaved through cowardly means by clever and underhanded prental deceptions (crises, crises, said crises, etc.) which then do away with him once he has had his soul worked the rat wheel of 9 to 5 servitude and attached his destiny to be packed away into an old folks' home, medicated and subject to all manner of interradiation and pharmacology poisoning; paralyzing his corpse violated through organ harvesting and blood being drained for the vampiric rites of the Luciferian cabal. Given that this fate or an even more ignominious one awaits the white man it behooves him to raise his voice and facing that his first ideality holding a gun or the dead man switch wired to a dynamite vest. Such is the inevitable conclusion that he must make - he is backed into a corner and has no recourse but to fight to survive. Given the machinations of his adversary it follows from the premises that he had better throw out the margins of Creenburg rules given that all's fair in love and war and though the non-white s and Jews are aware of the war upon other races, if he is prohibited from speech to raise awareness amongst whites for the collective defense of his race he then must have recourse to other methods of communication.

Rights: natural / divine and man-made / artificial : what passes for 'law' today is simply that which is the embodiment in statute of the will of capricious despots who occupy positions of power and those positions 'legally' empower them to rule with arbitrary sway over the mass of profane 'exiles' who they enslave and exploit to furnish themselves with a life style of leisure and excess.

Men's lives are robbed and depleted of all of their resources which they have spent their careers have devoted them lives to developing - from the peasants who till the soil to the scholars and builders of institutions that have been debilitated and transformed into places of complete savagery and helplessness of mental anaesthesia. The 'rights' which the 'citizens' or 'subjects' of the state are 'granted' by the sovereign power though proclaimed 'inalienable' are as alienable as the stroke of a pen of the legislator who need only to placate the rage of the broad masses with some pretext justifying his tyranny. So long as the appearance of the popular will can be upheld the machinery of the gears of the police and military can be mobilized to force the 'citizens' into a corner and into the rat wheel once again. These 'rights' are not anything but a creature of the legal system within the eye of the sovereign power and thus are merely legislative enactments that can be rewritten and modified according to the convenience and desire of the Kehilla who puppet their robot Shabbas goy slaves from behind the scenes. The legal fiction of a 'right' has no necessary relationship to morality but rather is completely non-dependent thereof, a merely occasional or incidental relationship. Thus the laws of the legal system are neither moral nor immoral and are rather conductors of a purely pragmatic nature though concealing

them from behind the 'sterile, the plain face of 'the good, the just, the true!'

They serve the interest of the Kehilla and outside of that are at best nothings to be worked around. perky ideas such as 'natural' or 'god given rights' that carry with them the weight of the indelible and the sacred are of no interest to the Cabal save as objects to be struck from the akashic record so that they these devils in shoe leather can get away with whatever arbitrary fraud they wish to impose upon the 'broad masses'. Thus if the populace or any source of power which restrains the despotic Jew (the white upper class) can be convinced of the notion of 'human rights' as having a law that divine or essential origin and thus predicable of the constitution of man (Adamant), ideally excluding the non-adapted it follows from the premises that the chains which bind the dictator would be severed and he would then be at liberty to take away the liberty of whomsoever he wishes. This is the reason the despotic Jew uses the lower class against the upper class - to eliminate the chains that bind him in his exercise of power. Hence the legal fiction instilled in the mind of the populace - or that segment of the populace who counts - that rights are inherent in man (Adamant, the white who belong to the Semite or the Aryans created), it essential to keep at bay the complaint of

The tyrannical Jewish devil and to ensure that the ^{white} apparatus is motivated to ensure that the arbitrary dictates of the Jew aren't made a possibility. Hence whether there ^{exist} are any 'rights' at all or not they at least serve a pragmatic function in controlling the violation of the natural liberty of others by the Jew in his naturally wicked and despotic nature.

The Chandal Thought history = Atlantis was the origin of the chandal, the intermixture, the racism. From there he arose and spread himself forth over the earth through rapine and brutality seeking booty and plunder for the creative and civilizational building Aryan. The Aryan though his own faulting soul sought the heights and was brought low from them through the necessity of exploiting inferior labour to create a noble civilization. Perhaps it would be said he was also lazy and accordingly sabotaged his own opportunities to achieve the heights through the conscription of his chandal slave labour. He erred most significantly in his knowing about the 'fall of man' through a mixture with his slaves - temptation and his lack of willingness to ~~start~~ bring about his fall and leading ever downwards to the man age the white age, the Kali yuga - the bottom of the cycle of time. Coming there is a gate at all and it is not instead the end to be resumed again perhaps under different conditions only not falling for the same downward spiral. The Aryan through the incarnation, through tears, earth, having learned from his mistakes and sincerely coming upon the earth in a resurrected body for a new golden age of peace and prosperity in accordance with the laws of God. // However that is for God to know and to make manifest and unexpected though what deals with more mundane things. From Atlantis we have the mixing of kinds the interbreeding with the fallen angels the nephilim and the Adamite race - we have the infamous origin of the Jew, that demonic child who manifested itself on the earth controlled from above by whatever hive or group of entities that came from a different galaxy presumably the alien constellation given that they the Jews are perpetually protesting even in the media and mosques, (eg. "The Live"). This being ^{in the name of Allah} ^{we must call him} violence against the whites (Aber) and sought his destruction. At this time either the global flood occurred according to the Bible - the bigger or else the whites were simply driven from Atlantis through the ^{greater} quantity of non white savages of hybrids and anthropoid entities who had been created by the 'elohim' the gods (God?) and who had then been destroyed in the flood, those who had not migrated away and colonized other lands such as in the Americas and in the far east. The history of the world is veiled in mystery though the occultation of knowledge concealed by the Jewish supremacist elite who have hidden away in the Vatican and other museums under lock and key and in hidden subterranean chambers the artefacts which fit the puzzle pieces of history together into an intelligible picture. // In India and Egypt are discovered in wall paintings, pictures and manuscripts - saved texts of Aryan wisdom - that the ^{Save} caste of Atlantis was present in every other civilization. That India fell through the mixture of caste through the introduction of the Jewish mind poison of Judaism; that there also occurred in Tibet with Buddhism which replaced the original Bon religion of the Aryan aristocracy and served to enshrine the chandal caste with promises of a better future where befaded their slavery which enabled them to cease to live for the bread and circuses bestowed upon them by the Aryan aristocracy which had previously sated their dull brains. Now their minds had been quinqued with the exhibition of a world beyond, a world of wonders wherein they would be king in some nebulous sense playing to the wild imaginings of the chandal class. It was this installation of belief into their minds that incited them to take the gambit of loss of bread and seek to overthrow the aristocracy and appropriate for themselves what they could make no good use of namely the garment of kingship. Such was the downfall of India and perhaps myriads of

Other middle eastern and Asiatic Kingdoms - fallen into ruin and never to recover as their holy blood that of the white race, had been submerged in that of the colored hordes of bearded giants who massacred the men and raped the women forcing them to breed to their brown blood of genetic

also mirrored: Egypt was likewise overrun by the bigger mercenaries being led against the

While Aristocracy during the once high civilisation into a state of savagery and stagnation, Greece suffered a similar fate only more through the receptivity of the Aryan Greeks to trade and a growing decadence encouraged by near eastern goods from the Levant also began introducing ^{decadent} ~~decadent~~ ^{luxurious} ~~luxurious~~ ^{material} ~~material~~ ^{luxuries} ~~luxuries~~ ^{into} ~~into ^{the} ~~the ^{mind} ~~mind~~ ^{of} ~~of~~ ^{the} ~~the ^{people} ~~people~~ ⁱⁿ ~~in~~ ^{the} ~~the ^{face} ~~face~~ ^{of} ~~of~~ ^a ~~a~~ ^{new} ~~new ^{way} ~~way~~ ^{of} ~~of~~ ^{thought} ~~thought~~ ^{and} ~~and~~ ^{action} ~~action ^{which} ~~which~~ ^{was} ~~was~~ ^{the} ~~the ^{process} ~~process~~ ^{of} ~~of~~ ^{hellenization} ~~hellenization~~ ^a ~~a~~ ^{dissolution} ~~dissolution~~ ^{of} ~~of~~ ^{Greek} ~~Greek ^{blood} ~~blood~~ ⁱⁿ ~~in~~ ^{that} ~~that~~ ^{of} ~~of~~ ^{the} ~~the ^{Arabs} ~~Arabs~~ ^{border} ~~border ^{from} ~~from ^{Persia} ~~Persia~~ ^{and} ~~and ^{other} ~~other ^{half} ~~half~~ ^{breed} ~~breed~~ ^{hybrids} ~~hybrids~~ ^{from} ~~from~~ ^{these} ~~these~~ ^{regions} ~~regions~~.~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

From Hence Rome too was subject to its fall and dissolution through the Jewish employment of the same hellish-athletic technique of rabble raising the wideawakes and mixing them to violence. As usual it was the greed of the upper class which enabled foreign traders to enter and gain influence and eventually power over the people who were then crushed into poverty through heavily tax burdens deliberately imposed by the Jews who kept them as sheep in their pen with temptations. From that point the mind polluting of Christ nearly the figure of the persecuted Jew and rabble power, was introduced, and the masses again had a 'savior', a 'heaven world', a hope beyond their veil of tears that allowed them to look beyond their world of poverty and hunger and

like the dog of India and Tibet to the prospect of booty and loot, of treasures in heaven at the very least. And then they became softened and weakened by the spiritual apathetic creed of the Persian priests for the heavenly world and allowed their military to be staffed with barbarians and a mixed multitude who recognizing that the time was right for personal aggrandizement and power overrun the city and took for themselves what the edemite altar had allowed to slip through their fingers. Of course as people usual the wild Jew was securing his power through guarding himself with his voracious guard and eventually he would as usual rise to the top of the heap in a collapsed system of mongrelized beast men. Byzantine was next - and from there around the world ^{into} of eastern Europe - the invasion of the muslims of Ghengis Khan, of Attila the Hun and the wild beahtmen of the steppes of central asia beasting the budding civilization of that region and causing the slough of its culture to wither under the noxious fumes of the near eastern petulance. // now we again face the same crisis - and for a final confrontation between the forces of light (the white race) and the forces of darkness (Jews and mongrel hordes) - the Jew has again used his mental anaesthetic process to attempt to corrupt the minds of the white upper class with a decadent self indulgent life, raising them up during the badly born generation and subsequently infecting in earlier days of ^{naivete} ~~savagery~~ into the white society polluting the gene pool and leading to manipulate the minds of the white with hypnotic influence as means of ^{thought} ~~gradualist~~ ^{thought} process effecting a genocide of the remaining whites of the earth and taking the world for their prized possessions. Harden the will and survive or live a soft life of decadence and be plunged into the abyss of miscegenation and outright slaughter.

The cunning of Beastman: "Beastman is the lower octave of skeleton" [aka - the Jew]
The Jew has developed and has inherent within him a natural tendency towards the savage cunning which he had acquired for himself in his narcece in Atlantis by a product of fallen angel / reptilian beings who then transmitted their cunning to him. He acquired through mixture with the anthropoid genes, an even more savage quality which he shared with the most primitive bipedal entities then extant and became as did the anthropoid, blended with the Adamic race acquiring, we might even say expropriating through their seductive cunning the divine glow of Adam's redigent divine spark which they in their avaricious grasping sought to append to themselves as a ~~false~~ ^{bauble} lighting the darkness of their fathomless minds. However they may have been able to snatch at this flame and receive mere ~~fragments~~ ^{fragments} and end up looking through a glass darkly having only the false light to illumine their path towards whatever base purpose they now had a greater capacity to follow. Thus ~~was~~ ^{was} the original sin when Adam fell from God's grace and became to whatever extent a corrupted emissary of Destiny. // The cunning of Beastman, as with the cunning of the Jew, is that false light, that divine spark horribly fragmented and glowing dully in the genetic brambles and weeds of their flesh. Never is an instance of the cunning of beastman - he appropriates / expropriates from others, from the productive, what he has not created and 'worked up', which is therefore not by right his own and thus which he has 'stolen' by definition. Like any animal stalking game or prey rather, Beastman lives in the shadows and peepers to Jack 'his target', first sizing up the prey in terms of relative strengths and weaknesses, calculating in his savage cunning the probability of scoring a victory of getting away with the best end of what cards he himself has dealt - whether he will have to employ physical violence and run the risk of injury in the case of a direct physical assault or will have to run the risk of the ^{political machinations} ~~political machinations~~ of the state in being arrested for embezzlement through so-called 'white collar' crime. The ^{white} collar of course being that of a gentile who intrudes into a civilized society and runs amok though dressed in a monkey suit. // Beastman has always played the role of a ~~seductive~~ ^{seductive} seducer and has done his utmost in developing his in his feeble understanding of this - 'inner game' to entice the white male or female to partake of the forbidden fruit of the narrative beastman so that he might surreptitiously plant his seed into the womb of Eve or that the white female might have the white seed of Adam planted into her womb and through this secretive seduction of the flesh, begot a ^{de} generation of hybrid beastmen who will elevated Beastman but in the process cast down Adam out of paradise into the 'world' of sin and death. / Given that there is no truth in him Beastman can live with a clear conscience - so to have ^{conscience} ~~conscience~~ ^{conscience} within him but he must first have the truth within him, that is the divine spark, the holy grain, the good patrilie - that be as pure, as sinless, as Adam was before the fall and is to varying degrees of clarity proportional to his purity of lineage -

"The Jew is a natural born communist" - Otto Weininger In "Bolshewism from Marx to Lenin"
Detrich Eichholtz the master of Hitler elegantly buttressed the tree of the Jew through the ages and
the Jew's natural inherent tendency towards a levelling equality with themselves of course partitioned
or partitioned after power the overlords oligarchically the overlords the equals, the rabble
who have been brought low to the level of equality through revolution. The Jew themselves
have advocated and/or brought about through their existence, they themselves are communist
within their own Jewish group but not in the sense of an equal distribution of labour but rather
of a priestly caste rule over the 'Hebrew brethren' and the enslavement of others, the
substance and thing of their group over that of the 'other' (those they designate more 'goyim'
or cattle. Thus they are implicitly communist in the utopian sense of advocating
equality and in the practical real sense of iron rodded despotism with themselves
as equals to whatever extent even if only hypothetically (being as they are the masters
of the life as Luther said, living not only for others to the 'other' but to themselves and
against themselves). The manner in which the utopianism of the communist ideal is enforced
through the iron rod practice of practical communism. // That the notion of
equality is inapplicable to real life bears out the fact that communism is alive and therefore
the natural byproduct of the Jewish mind itself being a receptive and manufacturing
plant of mendacity. Hence communism, based upon the fallacy of equality bears no rays
of truth and is instead merely an antinatural antithetical fallacy, good and nature
here representing the sum total of Being as a consideration from which all emanates.
Communism is a denial of the necessity of the division of labour based upon talent and
skill which is qualitatively differentiated and necessitates the preservation of distinct kinds
in their essence as nature, in other words naturalistic / god-centred hierarchy that enables
an orderly and harmonious world and human interrelationship which can never be coerced
but occurs based upon natural self interest. Caring that no man is an island - enters into
himself but is a part of a collective group, it follows from the premises that our
interests are bound up with those of his bio-spiritual collective. Thus necessitates the
preservation of the estate of which we are a part and therefore to having fear and greed,
Communism strikes at the root of this and advocates and implies a destruction of
difference, a homogenization of difference into a featureless collective of rationalized
goyim slaves. Such is the ultimate end game the Jew plays for and it is a game of zero-
sum with him being the winner at least according to his utopian plans, his should be
self fulfilling prophecies that are a manifestation of his own mind. In order for one
to preserve their identity and not allow themselves to be 'equalized' and lowered to the
level of a mixed multitude of low IQ apathetic slaves, most hybrids as an
anthropologist knows are lacking in vitality, in willpower and thus is the perfect formula
for a slave: apathy (lacking passion); ability (lacking will) and ignorance (lacking
knowledge). To fight against this eventually one must fight against communism
which is to say to fight against the natural tendency of Jewish character through their

Salesmanship of utopian communism with its mixtra of 'equality', 'fraternity', 'serenity',
diversity, love, peace' and various other analogous emotive slogans which proclaim this
^{good news} gospel which is in reality a good jew's gospel, i.e. a rule or prop to control the
minds of those they wish to use to serve them as their slavish puppets. To ensure
the upposition of a touchy, feely, package of ideological verbiage for to allow
oneself to be subject to the inevitable march of the shock troops the jew has
brain washed to come out the ultimate of their black magick alchemy. They would
intend to ^{settle world affairs and} reduce the world to ashes from which to gear their utopian myth they will
emerge from the ash pile as the phoenix whereas they may very well indeed be
reduced to ashes themselves. Of course that is what delinquents get as their
punishment when they play with matches. The megalomania of the jew is like that of
the spoiled child holding its breath until its face turns blue when it can't get its way.
The jew is the spoiled brat of the world and basks in his own glory; however it is merely
a false light itself a lie and not the light of truth. Thus for truth to prevail the power
of the jew must be extinguished as a juvenile delinquent has his fingers smacked with a
ruler by a stern disciplinary teacher - for such is the only way the jew can learn his
lesson. Of course being expelled from school for his constant disruptive behaviour
and driven from his criminal and immoral acts at the highest level of society.
Ultimately it is either the slavery of communism which would render life nasty brutish and
short and is a product of resentment morality or it is the freedom of a
naturalistic, god-centered well-meaning which upholds the harmony of existence.
Freedom to live in a harmonious manner which entails the sacrifice of a capricious freedom to
respond and react to whatever impulse dictates and becoming a slave to the passions, blaming
those who accord with reason for one's own failings and attempting to sacrifice them on the
altar of one's own fragile ego.

White & Christian myth : The false association that has been historically and is currently through the media and publishing houses (the organs of information & S.O.G.) between Christianity and white identity created by the Jews can easily be dispelled as mere myth invention. The following attempts to explain how it is a myth and why this myth was created in the first place. // The history of Christianity, like that of the precursors Zoroastrianism, Buddhism and its successors - communism, egalitarian secular humanism and new variants on the theme - is the history of the Jews coming utilization of mind control and its importance in the white masses. The plaintive cries of 'Love', 'peace', 'equality before god' (wherever god the Jew have created as a copulator of power African traditions such as the ^{the} heathenism of Egypt, Babylon, Sumeria, Persia, etc.) and the equally violent tirade of diabolical excommunications follow along the lines of 'kill the unbeliever', the 'pagan', the 'heathen', etc. all work in tandem to reorient the white collective consciousness towards a polarized and the dogma which the Jew has conceived : devious dogma as the receipt of the mass of carnal or sadistic as a heathen or witch, etc. The Jew, though his only observation of the white collective, perceived that the whites had a tendency to be : 1) emotionally reactive and quick to anger ; 2) equally quick to forget their initial anger and to seek reconciliation ; a particular the initial skirmish and 3) the fundamental default setting of affairs is a willingness to 'get along' with all and simply at least pragmatically to speak in an in-group manner. The Jew extended the in-group altruism towards outgroup altruism, pathologizing altruism to incorporate genetic pollution into the white host body as a means of creating their low-Ira merged caste of Slavic goyim over which they could rule as the absolute slave master. // Thus the formula of the Jew is : 1) appeal to the sympathy of the whites (their altruistic nature) and establish a positive rapport with whites as means of securing a foot in the door and from hence to introduce through often theatrical means (the theatre of the real) a display of their 'holiness' and 'humility' such that the host population looks upon them as merely a group of beggars and perhaps similarly a brutish people. From hence they ingratiate themselves with the upper caste through the religious mysteries they introduce and divide and conquer through class war since Jews claiming to represent the interests of the poor as rabble rousers and spokesmen of the 'depressed' themselves drawing a lineage of 'persecution' and thus appealing to the poor while simultaneously appealing to the rich as clever and well connected associates who have all manner of secret knowledge, which they have merely stolen from prior African civilizations or at least appealing to the upper caste of whites as wealth allies or fools who have through their connections in other lands or within their own tribe, a 'pipeline' to wealth thus appealing to the greed and self-interest of the upper class. Once the Jew has obtained power he creates and/or imposes a previously self-created religion on the populace wherein he is the superior even though presented with characteristic false humility and his white upper class rivals are the 'bad' or 'evil' (capitalist, fascist, tyrant, etc.) and advocates for a 'universal brotherhood' wherein all 'will be one' which is as a foreword his 'evangelism' - ~~perfect~~ totalitarian government over a race-class caste of slaves.

The ancient traditions of the white race have always been hierarchical and structured around the Führer principle, the leadership principle or principle of caste: the upper caste being a warrior nobility who embody the virtues of Aristotle not the saccharine pseudo-virtues of a Christ, a martyred being who prostrates himself before an external authority who has total control over his fate and ^{very existence} destiny as the matter is merely a pawn in the game of the forces above, a thoroughly secular, magical conception: venerating and slavishly devoted to external authority and portraying oneself as a hydra within as a means of accruing to oneself an ego-board and political acrobatics according to the logic of that magical Weltanschauung. This logic was inculcated surreptitiously into the minds of white who then began infected with this mind virus: from Zoroastrianism to Buddhism to Christianity and throughout the weeping and wailing and emotional pathos of the 'good' vs 'evil' universalizing greed have effectively enslaved the minds of the white demography and taken them by hand down the path of destruction through nihilism into a race mixed society of genetic pollution, convincing them that opposing their leaders to foreign invaders is not only the height of virtue but the cadence some give men of virtue without which the 'evil' white racist' (racist being modern neologism for 'hydra' or 'evil') stands condemned before the 'god' of 'the people' or 'democracy' which, based on secular humanism as a substitute for 'Jahweh' or 'Jehow', etc. and the power substituted the latter duo for themselves as democratic representatives of the people' at least until they drive as 'the people' can be put into total subordination and then a totalitarian global or local as the case may be ^{state may be} established with themselves as unquestionable cabal of despots. // That Christianity is not only not a product of the white mind but is anti-white can be seen in its cynicism which advocates that the productive, creative and achieving whites are crushed under the boot heel of the enormous mass of non-white slaves who are 'equalized' with them on the basis of quantity, the religion denying any qualitative determinations and difference between the higher (spiritually, intellectually, genetically) and the lower. Thus their obligation to ignore reality the reality of the St. James is imposed and the white (here white) (by way of social obligation) being denied the ability to point out the fact that the emperor has no clothes and that the reality they live in is not what it is represented as. - As such they are forced to live in a world of illusion and have no understanding of truth and accordingly are reduced to a level of slavery with Jews ruling over them in a hypocritical caste system at the point of a gun and justifying them from according to the discourse of universalist fallacy.

The fictional anthropomorphic semi-divine god man who the Jews portray and convince the white Christians to portray as their absolute master of whom they are the priestly caste interpreters and parasitical intermediaries to whom all access all other, lower and false must be paid to as great an extent as that fictional man god is represented as 'demanding' in the name of 'peace', 'love' and 'unity' for the 'greater glory' of the Jewish proprietary god, itself a fictional construct and emanation of their own megalomania.

Biology conditions ideology : Of whatever variety ideology is taken up by the adherents and represented through them and by them in their ownmost idiosyncratic fashions

and fulfilled as it were through them his spiritual being into a completely unique product. Hence those who call themselves 'christian' and are white will certainly neither invent nor practise the same form of christianity as that of a negro. To speak of both as adhering to 'christianity' is absurd as it is entirely a different ideology or 'spiritual form' in the two cases and hardly ~~sees~~ ^{sees} any basis of comparison save through reference to a tangible cultural phenomenon external to both parties (the object) and taken up by each and 'subjectivised' if we could speak superlatively. At the same time as can be seen in the case of the christian and their formalist hostility and contempt towards anything not christian, ideology conditions biology through a modification of the mind which modifies from a higher level the physical body. Through the reciprocal influence of ideology which translates itself into sense or sense data in the mind and the reflex process of consciousness processing that data it is a computer metaphor may be employed both body and mind are modified and presumably, as the generational neuroticism begotten of the virgin birth of Christ mightily can affect with its concomitant neuroses, generationally changed through Lamarckian genetic changes. Most generational christian and white in general have had instilled in their consciousness that inhibition and neuroticism in what is that caps natural need which has all but destroyed their higher personalities. Hence ideology metamorphoses white just as white ^(biology?) metamorphoses

ideology through eg. making of christianity a cultural product carved in stone cathedrals and immortalized in the paintings of a michaelangelo. Of course that is not christianity itself if such may be said to exist. christianity (ideology) itself is the product of a certain biological group or member or members thereof who dwell within a certain environment and thus create an ideology on that basis as a manifestation of their mind and biological structure. That ideology becomes an idea at a particular time and place and metamorphoses and pleomorphically restructures itself and is structured by surrounding circumstances and conditions appropriate either human and non-human thereby being taken up as a thought for or as an artefact and represented over and over again. In fact as with Heraclitus, 'A can only be said that it is not' and it can only be what it was as an object if at all; an object perpetually subject to the Heraclitean flux of being or rather becoming. Thus biology and ideology are all biological in the sense of part of the incessant flow of becoming which many call 'evolution'. All things seek their end (telos) within the perpetual flux of becoming. A negro who self-identifies as 'christian' can be seen crying and screaming in their buildings called churches whereas a white 'christian' has at least historically kept the perverse mixing of kinds, had a more sober place of worship / representation of their faith (ideology). What had been falsely designated 'christendom' was merely the white biological collective endorsing the tyranny of the separate thought forms which were emanations of the jewish self-proclaimed man-god / conqueror and which had been forced upon the white collectives (at different times and places) and thus changed what

What they had come to be stigmatized as 'pagan' in 'Christian' terms into a semi-fused Aryan,
yet the more direct was that through the Jew (the 'Semitic') synthesized the Aryan the Aryan means
the Semite's mind pattern which was instilled as their mind to big about their death. Thus
from the dark ages of fertility, witching and Kerach (Semitism) came the resurgence
of the Aryan mind from Roger Bacon and Albrecht Magnus to the renaissance, etc.
However, through their historical doctrine the Jew turned the table on the table of the
indocile but 'humanist' ideology of Rousseau and we know of leading to the destruction
of the nobility and intelligence over the next 150 years. Since that point the Aryan has
had his Aryan ('noble') mind brought ever lower to the level of the brute and away from
that rational and transcendental state of mind which had characterized him throughout
his history both a ^{material} and yet spiritually transcendent vitality that conduced to the harmony
of the lower and higher self. It was the Jew's initial gambit with Christ's intent to
proffer the illusion of spiritual connection to a fictional anthropomorphic god-man and absolute
supreme Being which co-opted through this illusory ideological false promise, stamp I believe,
severing the connection between the Aryan and the Divine. However, the Aryan's latent nobility
has been brought, it nevertheless lies dormant and can be an ember rekindled under the right
conditions. The egresses of the distant past, the sleeping giant of the Aryan, reawakens in
the mountains as Holger the Danish hero once the time is right. The blood memory of the
Aryan is stirred at their time and ideology and biology work synergistically to
recapitulate the Aryan tradition which must needs clash against the atheistical
ideological/biological complex of Semitism. The Abrahamic and ^{non-Aryan} Oriental seeds which have
sprung mauling over violence, peace, love and but will like hyper-conformism and poverty
caste worship. Once the blood begins to boil the great conflagration will begin and from
thence will arise the destruction of the ^{Semitic} shackles which have been placed upon the mind of
the Aryan and those who have placed them have destroyed 'harmful' biological/ideological
complex which conflicts with that of the Aryan.

Wizard of Oz, Wizard of Z.O.G : 'The strength of God' is the translation of the hebrew word 'oz'. However that 'strength' can only be the material power of the fictional entity the jews have created and call 'God' thereby attempting to acquire for themselves a monopoly on the Absolute cosmic consciousness. This identity theft on the part of jews of all power God forms (henotheism) which they stole from the Britan Race, is the greatest theft in all history with the most deleterious consequences, those being the degradation of God, Absolute Being, to the level of a paradoxical deceit who god-form, fictional thought form captured by jews in the third place out of their own megalomaniacal tendencies. Thus the fraud of Zion purports to be a 'great and powerful being (Oz, the strength of god) but in reality is merely a megalomaniac who captured a megalomaniacal religion and through his paid mercenaries forced it onto his slaves at the point of a sword in his fictional attempt to subjugate the world and ~~deplete~~^{steal} its wealth into his coffers. However one need only pull aside the veil and recognize that the god of the Jew is as the masters portrayed it - 'saklar', the blind god a demonic entity whether real as an egotist or false as a completely fictional entity that at no point had any life of its own or existence whatsoever. Thus the wizard of Zion hides behind the curtain and continues to issue forth commands ex cathedra through his paid cohorts and brain wash his goyim slaves. The technique of the Jew to mind control his goyim and to exalt people to him is emotionalization, the creation of a fictional history of victimhood so as to elicit a sympathetic reaction from the gullible Anglos with whom he had ^{aspirations to} collaborate himself. Failing for that deception the goyim in their altruistic (pathologically altruistic nature) enable the Jew to victimize them and put them into slavery - such as the 'strength' of the god of the jews, strength which is largely an illusion. Hence the Jew is merely an illusion maker and his power is that of deception and that alone. His physical power relies upon phony hired goyim who serve him for profit and whose loyalty begins and ends at the almighty dollar which is their 'true' god. How the Jew derives profit is through the same mechanism ^{the only} which he derives power namely illusion: he convinces people that he has something to offer and they through reliance upon his cunning deceit believe it to be true enter into contractual relations with the Jew inevitably to their long term detriment though perhaps short term profit. The larger collective of which they are a part suffers the consequences and they being a part thereof inevitably suffer the same fate if not in this world then the next: though being butchered by the savage hordes (Nogor) when he acquires enough power and influence though his racist allies into the host city even though the lower castes being incited to violence against the upper caste. The fractional reserve banking system is a perfect example of the jews illusion making: lend out at interest what doesn't exist (namely gold reserves; gold as it is a tangible, movable store of wealth with both individual, practical and aesthetic properties) and charge something real in exchange - money & whatever particular form of consideration / material wealth (infrastructure, false deeds; dancing maidens for ^{sex} slavery, etc.). The religion of the Jew is as much of an illusion as his banking system: posit the existence of a fictional anthropomorphic god-man, of course a Jew himself, and have the masses prostrate themselves before him and by proxy themselves

or a collective (valuation is of the Jews"). What their last statement should mean of course
is that the salvation of the system can only be accomplished over the Jews as off their backs,
and this can only be accomplished once the illusion of the 'breath of god' is as the curtain in
the Wizard of Oz torn away and the little like behind the curtain is laid bare in all of
his ugliness and weakness. His so-called strength is merely just as it is the power of
illusion making. In today's world the Jew has the following sources of strength: 1) The
central banking system. 2) The control of people's minds through the churches and 3) The media.
4) Deception 5) Lateral
Beyond these their power is null and void as it all stems from the illusion of financial reserve
banking and their herding of wealth through the deception of differential race/ethnicity and its
endless mixture (predatory pricing; spider trading; pyramid schemes; black market
control). Mind control would control as Jim Keith said and wrote of in his book of the
same name before he was executed. The mind control system of the Jew extends and operates
through the above tentacles: the churches are still and have been since their evil inception
the primary source of Jewish power: the formation of a secretive supremacist cult that worships
hook-nosed demons and which forces the stupid gummy into a double bind: worship the god or
die - atypically Jewish stick-up game: "yolk money or yolk life". The mind control of the
Jew through Christianity has been it (the Jew's) major source of power over the past 2
millennia of slavery and terrorism of the mind. prior to this point Zoroastrianism and Buddhism
were utilized to mind control the stupid and infuse them up with hatred for those who had a
larger share of brain cells than themselves and to infuse them with apocalyptic hatred
for their betters as a means of toppling their opposition through brute force. Finally this was
their money power used to purchase mercenary slavers usually non-white animal men to do the
job the proletarian slave couldn't do. Through Freemasonry and other perverse secret societies
of whatever other name, these steeped in the dark arts and which led the nitrate into
their clutches as an automaton obsessed and possessed by whatever evil ideas the Jew had
secret power with, they used to corrupt and corrupt the upper strata of society and turn them
into spiritual Jews: liars; deceivers; psychopaths who sell out their own people for profit and
occult power. Taxation never had its glove with the banking system and became the defacto
interest based banking system of government once the Jew attained that level of power that he
can accrue for himself the right to pick up through his command of the police and military to
expropriate the fruits of another's labor. The money being completely unrelated both systems
of body though were enforced at the point of a gun and mind enforced through the psycho-
logical terrorism of Christianity. They have no reciprocal necessity but to serve the Jew and for
increasingly less profit both systems of their freedom to exist and to think that ain't thought.
The psychological terrorism of the Jew and the hypnotic threatened consequences
as the mechanism which coerces compliance with their tyranny. The power of the Jew
is that of illusion and is merely beyond his subtle psychological knowledge of how
to rise up his victims and play up to them with niceness or with the stick held in the hand
of others who have been entranced by the incantations of cards. All are animals or low
animal form.

lying to cover lies - Apparently the Jew, master of lies as Luther called him, even has a special word to designate one of his most defining traits, namely mendacity, and this is 'pilpul' or loosely translated 'lying to cover lies', using bigger lies to cover (even so that the non-Jew won't lend credence to him) mendacity as it 'beggers belief'. Their attitude later in the old testament they wrote about the Abrahamic ritual of reality being a physical person who somehow sacrificed himself to himself and 'died for sins' that apparently were committed by those who weren't alive is a prime example - accusing of course that the old testament isn't a record of the history of the wise Israelites and that Jesus was a perfect man in the sense of man perfected and thereby 'got mit uns' applied to himself. The Falnuld is just another outtake of Jewish mendacity which relates exaggerated tales that attempt to demonstrate the supreme wisdom of the Jewish rabbis whose intellect exceeds that of the Abrahamic creator consciousness, Munk, also known as 'God'. The absurdity of a finite being claiming to have greater wisdom than the infinite is ridiculous but more the Jew claims that they are 'of god' which itself is absurd given that they are 'born of serpents' and thus are not pure neither generative, don't derive from Adam (Adam was) and accordingly are 'broken vessels' or hybrids, manzers (bastards) as (Hebrew) which excludes them from participation in the mind of God given that they are not partakers of that mind they cannot participate therein. Hence to make the chutz pathri claim, the bold faced lie, that they are 'Esh-ra-el' (or living with God) is an absurdity. Perhaps they are merely lying to themselves in hopes of convincing themselves that they are more than they are - perhaps their god is themselves and thus they can't help but to rule with themselves (assuming they could ever rule themselves being slaves to their passions). // Lying to cover lies - The Jew can't little to admit the truth of things when it does so it leads to them being able to get away with a greater evil. They ostentatiously confess their sins, always of course in a qualified and self-exonerating fashion, as a means of acquiring social capital, as a show of piety, and in doing so create a mark behind which to hide their natural predilection for the big lie. "Ask for the man and you will receive it" - one of the 'laws' (of Jewish psychology) outlined in the book "The 48 Laws of Power" by the Jew Robert Greene, a typical Jewish mind manipulator, expert in pilpul. The Jew provides a complete contrast to the Aryan in what might loosely be called his 'ethics' - he delights in lying and looks upon it as a virtue, a sign of his cleverness and thus can be virtually perceived in his perpetual 'dupes' (victims) that he adopts and hides behind. The Aryan by contrast is the epitome of the truth in his right of blackest renounce and looks with shame upon mendacity which marks him as 'Adami' by definition, blushing as he offers a rare lie (Adami is Hebrew means to blush, 'in the blood on the face' - to be of ruddy complexion). Pilpul is the Jewish particularism the endlessly ~~braiding~~ ^{braiding} Jew falls back upon when they are caught in a contradiction or open and honest behavior is the dream of the Aryan. Given that Truth is what is sought by the Aryan (that which is) such that he may get 'closer to God' and understand God in his majesty it is a difficulty for him to deviate from his Father and even if only deliberately and consciously though efforts in spite of this natural tendency toward sincerity. Thus it is a difficult task for the Aryan to be wise & is the default setting of the Jew whose very survival is based, like a sneaky rat, upon deceit.

Magically delicious or tragically malicious What is served up in today's marketplace of ideas purports to be a boon upon humanity and a promise of glad tidings of joy and various other nebulous terms denotive of equally nebulous concepts; such terms as 'love'; 'peace' etc. which are more perfume puffs that may have a pleasant scent but are in reality a cloud of poison gas exuded from the perfume bottle held in the hand of the painted lady of democratic egalitarianism who of course happens to be a Jew. The claim is that representative democracy is a legitimate ^{political system} ~~social~~ system that provides that each person, place or thing, called a 'citizen' or 'legal person' is endowed with myriad rights that furnish them with the recipe for a desirable existence and that nothing outside thereof qualifies as doing the bill. Of course the reality is rights under a democracy are only legally guaranteed freedoms which though codified in fountain pen ink on weathered parchments of sublime statecraft are in reality mere freedoms that can be done away with given another stroke of the pen in the case of the next dictator who 'represents the people' will. This because there is no means of keeping the Dictator in check when it is not by the people and for the people as an ethnically heterogeneous group but rather a cabal of devils in whose head the scribe their scribbles in their thick fingers and echo chambers of affidavits wherein only their ideas and opinions matter in terms of having any force or effect in real, practical terms, where people are affected by their decisions. These decisions are justified through the rhetoric, the game of discourse, of egalitarian secular humanism which is merely an infantile and crudely continued anticline the Jews have made up in their thick fingers ages ago to impose through emotional blackmail and propaganda upon the 'gullible goyim' whatever tribe of their own twisted plans of megalomania they have contrived at the behest of the 'greater brethren' and obviously don a false Jewish man-god in the sky called YHWH... or Lucifer? In either case the Jew Antichrist this game of discourse to legitimate in the eyes of the populace their imperialism upon the goyim and their corrupt rulership over them. In Canada for example the charter of rights and freedoms purports to be a document that is sacrosanct in the tradition of the magna carta and the constitution of the U.S. However within itself are sub clauses that effectively nullify its legally binding nature and render it mere puffery; mere sweet perfume marking the high heel of despotism, viz. 'notwithstanding clause' which states so periphrase 'notwithstanding all of the rights in the foregoing they can be rendered null and repeated and are of course no rights at all'; so the 'sunset clause' enables subsequent dictators of democracy to repeal Jewish legislation though claimed to be sacrosanct and thus again demonstrates the absurdity of the document. Thus the loving world of democracy is more properly spoken of as demo-crazy the craziness of the puppets enabling tyranny and their demon-crazy or the maniacal despotism of the Jewish cabal. // The weird charm of equality (the equality sign) is dangled above the heads of the gullible goyim by the Jewish mind manipulator whom they gawk at in wonderment: 'equality'; 'they say and like tabular gras at their shining baubel as if it were God incarnate. This apparent good is in reality yet another mirror of the Jew's' - perhaps as per their usual modus operandi good as evil and evil as good.

What follows from the premises of their arrogant god? The reduction to the lowest common denominator of all by the hidden hand of Judeo-masonry and the evil mastermind who mobilizes it in its puppeting of the mass of goyim in their slave chains. The lowest of the low brought themselves still lower to the level that serves the Jew as a functional cog in the machine and that alone - the equality of the different bipedal units falsely called 'races' into one caramel sewage of moldable clay-bricks to be fired in the oven of Solomon's temple and shipped into the perfect ashlar (the perfect slave) of the Jew who puts his bloated bulk atop of these layers of bricks cutting his throat lost, the souls of those who have dedicated themselves to the Jew and his god who is though they may not know it, themselves. Thus the equalization of the unequal at all achievable leads to the total collapse of civilization & not merely the mastery of the Jew over these he permits to live as slaves. The history of communism is the history of Jews: one of mass murder and death. Thus the fruit of the Jewish tree of life is merely the poisonous bane of the tree of death - malicious not delirious. // The Jew further agitates in the realm which serves as the bedrock of the nation namely the ^{traditional} ~~relationship~~ between man and woman which he seeks to destroy though the promise of power he presents to woman to beguile her into a popular's box of socio-psychological pestiference (often manifesting itself in the form of venereal disease, alcoholism and race mixed bastard offspring). In order to equalize woman can riposte back given natural differences which are capable of being dispelled only when man ceases to be man and woman, woman and thus not equalizing but destroying the sub sex(es) with man both must not only be brought low effacing their differences but also destroyed in the process. Thus what appears initially as an appealing offering of harmonious all around benefit and the acquisition of desirable state of affairs reduces instead to a white sepulchre of meaningless androgyny - the destruction of women goes along though their experiment fabricatingly perpetrated by the Jew though deliberately sabotaging and disempowering man which in consequence simply leads to the destruction of society from within as adumbrated and a caricature of the motor of progressive development namely the masculine and creative white man, the egoistic since goes man of civilization as the historical record bears out. // Thus what the Jew, expert at illusion, master of the lie, conveys the meek and weak to believe is that the egalitarian, secular humanist demands approval they perpetually drip on about as a utopian dream of everlasting bounty and the reddest light of progress - the yellow brick road to the emerald city of Oz. However, as in Oz it is a world of illusion orchestrated from behind the curtain by a clever charlatan who creates a Jewish god in his image and who employs all of the parlor tricks of a huckster to hoodwink his goyim to genuflect before his 'great and powerful' self. Once he catches them pulled aside and the goyim have the scales fall from their eyes at the sight of this fraudster they soon realize they have been duped and seek Jewish just vengeance on their betrayer who has wrought such strife and discord throughout his workdays.

Hilary

Canadian Identity : floating signifier The Identity of a Canadian : good ? Question ?

The motto of the rag bag of what is now the Canadian demographic certainly has no determinate identity other than an interstitial trade zone, a mor e-erier spaceport wherein you will never find a greater love of Sun and vitamin as Obeyesekere said. Canada has become a region of identity loss progressive individualism where rote purpose in life is one of two things or both : 1) a divorce from ^{biological-organic} reality and devotion to materialistic consumption and/or 2) a divorce from biological-organic reality and a devotion to an agenda of collectivist ~~Chenier~~ ^{Chenier} ~~anarchist~~ ^{anarchist} the green garden of garden as earth worshipping environmentalists, of course, given that the two are inherently contradictory phrases none of the 'Canadians' as they are born into this set of conditions and are lacking in an understanding of anything outside of their entropic system, their death bowl into which they have incarnated seeing the world from inside the fish bowl and completely oblivious to the fact that there exists a fish bowl at all. // What they have been entrained to associate 'Canada' with is a geographical region wherein nebulous values of 'tolerance', 'love', 'peace' and 'equality' ~~is~~ and are taken as gospel truths whose validity cannot be questioned and which the populace takes unthinkingly as their socialist dogma received ex cathedra by their demagogue in the ivory tower. Thus, the so-called 'scientists' and 'professors', etc. Canada is a region of the earth which is the current popular mind and for the past couple of decades has been a bastion of liberal values as above outlined and which has been put under the yolk of the soft tyranny of the mind of colored marxist religiosity. It has been ever since the 60s or perhaps before, transformed into a psychological experiment, all of the population being virtual lab rats who are placed into the 9 to 5 rat wheel round which they must run in order to claim their food pellets and mating rites. These 'gods' have been conditioned through the classical conditioning influence of the organs of information controlled by the few (academia and mass media) to embrace and ultimately to exalt their slavery as the highest virtue — so long as the wheels keep running smoothly and there are plenty of pellets and mating opportunities. There is little push back in the attempt of the lab rats toward their masters, the technocratic oligarchs who control them from cradle to grave utilizing the mental anaesthetics of liberty, equality, security to pacify any possible attempt to escape from the cage of the ZPA matrix. This is what identity has come to mean — an internalization of abstract values modelled on the material plan of Richard Coeur de Lion's 'vagabond' — raceless individuals divorced from organic life whose identity is imposed upon them from above as an abstraction from the real — a floating signifier having no concrete correspondence to any organic natural phenomenon and thus being a non-sensical thought form coined up and hatched by the social engineers which they had engineered in their finite future for their covert purpose with malice aforethought, in their attempt to implement the 'Kateri' plan. Thus Canada in its current phase of identity has lost its prior identity which latter has been swept under the rug, rolled up in a ball, and now the antisocial henchmen and the hidden men are making their 'progressive' funereal march towards the bridge over which they intend to dispose of the body.

What they have not come to understand however is that the body set live and its
life's blood is merely dormant ^{its heartbeat} detectable to the subtle yogis who are dutifully
attempting to carry the corpse to its ^{intended} watery grave. In order for the 'Canadian' people
so-called, he who can be justly spoken of as a Canadian to redirect himself

From this near death experience he must first have the self awareness necessary to
accelerate his own heartbeat to adjust himself to the frequency of that which his ancestors
contained within their breast. He must attune himself through the blood memory to himself
as he is which entails who he was, prior to the foreign infiltration of deteriorating mental
polluting, had a sound mind that resonated with the spiritual and which was a creative
emanation of his experimentation with the world as he experienced it and as it presented itself
to him. This might be conceived as a sound mind. Today society strikes at the root of
mental soundness through the occlusion of information and replacement with distorted such
that a harmonious understanding of reality which bears the mix of truth is cast into the
shadow and obscured by the false light of materialist dogma which is as a poison of
the mind. // This of course begs the question of what that identity is and the answer is
the historical biological pioneering character of the Ancestral: the conqueror and the creator of
civilization which at different times and places polarized itself in different forms,
different variations on the larger theme manifesting itself in deer and moose, in art and

Engineering adapting itself to the environment in a harmonious and capable way
such that the environment was developed and upheld in conformity with the
progress of the Divine plan, complete consciousness evolving itself out of itself in the work and
wisdom of the Ancestral. This a historical sense is a necessity for a proper understanding
of who we were; however it is not a necessity of survival and the continual manifestation
of oneself through oneself as a biological being and collective of life beings in a
given environment. It is enough to be of a sound mind, body and soul to understand
who one is and where he may, given the prevailing environmental conditions, journey
in his progress for the continual fulfillment of his Destiny. After the Ancestral man in
simply existing and attuning himself to himself through a higher individual and understanding
can understand the necessary progress he must take and path down which he must
tread. An awakened Ancestral understands his identity and carries out his mission.
This is understood by the cabal of exploitative manipulators and the reason they employ
all of their covert and military weapons against the populace such as eg chemicals;
fluoride and chlorine contaminated water; pharmaceutical pills and radiation treatment;
electromagnetic field from cell towers; feminism; fascism; non-white immigration
and a lax criminal justice system in terms of the subjugation and punishment of non-white
savagery; drugs; alcohol, etc. - a world of hypocrisy and cover-up. Librarians
is the carrot that leads the white male to pull the cart for the cabal and allow them to
open up their Pandora's box of ill consequence - the illusion of freedom or freedom to
enable the existence of evil is the mental view the cabal directs into the mind of the Ancestral.

The Canadian Identity is the spiritualization at various times and places of the Aryan biological complex (body, mind and soul) manifesting the essence of concrete and developing itself at of itself within a certain context or set of conditions that enable or disable certain behavioural tendencies. The identity of the Canadian in his proper, Aryan form, that which pre-existed the cultural marxist - liberal mind pollution is the identity of what the Canadian was. However, given the deleterious changes over the past few decades and the radical changes which have occurred within the last decade the ^{Aryan} mind-body-spirit complex has been damaged and perverted in its essence through its fundamentalist what is needed to rectify this dis-eased patient is a revitalization of the congress and guiding Aryan - the path of a nobler goal towards which he may strive. As Nietzsche said "a yes, a no, a greatness like a goal". The goal of a re-conquering of ^{just his name} the cultural wasteland of Canada by the awakened Aryan is needed and, like the pioneering ancestors who conquered the physical wasteland under the guiding light of noble goals and aspirations must be redeveloped according to his own essence as a congressman and creator of a new Canada or an Aryanized Canada. Towards this goal all True Aryans ^{who dwell} within the territorial boundaries of what is called 'Canada' must dedicate themselves such that it may be taken from enemy hands and purged of the noxious cultural and environmental poison they have subjected it to: from clearcutting and hydrofracking to native mismanagement and the landfills of consumer excess to the wrong of barbaric gangsters to the economic slavery of the creative and enterprising Aryans. All of this can be swept away by the power of the will of the Aryan who can then re-present his identity as a pioneering Canadian.

God's children The judeo-christian religion advocates a 'universal thinghood' wherein everything is a child of god, everything that is which is a bipedal anthropoid entity and which has the generalised capabilities of properties and features that scheme it (falsely) under the label 'human'.

Such beings, 'humans' are called 'God's children' even though most of them were not a result of organic evolutionary development but the artificiality of hybridisation which has amounted to a debilitation of 'God', that is to say of the Absolute, of Being, of Cosmic Consciousness call it what you will. Thus the judeo-christians (false christians) are not in any way in the right in their accretion and thus their understanding (or lack of understanding) of God and as to their behaviour anti-christ's given that they are working antagonistically to God, in an inhuman, artificial, Luciferian manner and are thus Luciferian working to be gods and define god and the greater thereof. Hence far from being God's children, the hybrids are mere Luciferian genetic amalgams who by virtue of their existence, generate a cacophonous and inharmonious environment, a disturbance in the force, a churning pool in the ocean of Being which disrupts the pacific surroundings and creates waves which crash against them. Thus one can see who has had similar experiences with non water that the environment immediately takes a turn for the worse and cacophony ensues when prior to that there existed a harmonious set of conditions which could properly be spoken of as 'beautiful' in the sense of harmony, *Kagathia* in the Greek, the opposite prevailing when and soon after the non water enters into the environment like a plankton or a leech duped into a fish tank of goldfish. Thus it can easily be seen that on the basis of personal sensation and experience, the non water creates cacophony in white society and that this is attributable to incommensurability of genetics which manifest a certain quality of behaviour in a certain environment and that this has its counterpart in the higher dimensions and planes of existence ('spirit and matter are one' - Blavatsky). The hybrid is of an inherently chaotic nature which, in any natural environment, generates a chaotic behaviour which being inhuman is essentially godless, which is 'artificial' in the sense of being a tense, strife based existential phenomenon, lacking in all peace and love which, according to the judeo-christian and their hybrid parallel of secular ^{human} ~~human~~ is what their purpose is and which they fail to achieve by virtue of their unwillingness to preserve the creation as it was created (in the image of God). Thus the judeo-christians are as worldly as the hybrids in playing god and attempting to usurp god and supplant his creation with a facsimile of their own vain imaginings. That the hybrid is not a child of God has been proven and necessitates his removal from any godly environment else only chaos remains. And the non water generally they can only be of God when they exist their essence - i.e. to live in a manner harmoniously with their native and within an environment suited to them and existing in separation from water under their stewardship and aegis so that a harmonious relationship can exist on earth. Such is both segregation and regeneration and such is the upholding of the laws of God. All else is the handiwork of the Lucifer and a continuation of the Luciferian rebellion against God and the children of God, is the destructive influence of the untermenschen and hybrids.

Priestly caste hegemonic discourse: The universalists have created or perhaps coopted (?) the universities as a means of the subordination and continuance of ^{the} justificatory discourse which legitimates their tyranny by making the means of their power rhetoric of secular humanism and egalitarianism flavoured with the philosophical trappings of epistemicity. The attempt to establish the false idol of unquestionable truth in the form of that which is diametrically opposed thereto and which can easily be understood through reason and intuition is the gambit made on all arrogance on the part of the universalists to universalize their particular creed of humanism and deny the meanings of any other reality than that being, the purely human or secular / worldly. Such is the function of not from the beginning then at their juncture in history of the university and its rhetorical web-spinning.

To shut all discourse through passing over only particular genres of discourse as absolute and hegemonic is to establish through force and by the force of silence and passive aggression, over only particular Weltanschauung and attempt to establish it as a false idol before which all must bow even if it means prostituting themselves before it at the expense of all else thereby being the determining factor that by virtue of its being posited, negates all otherness and thus does violence to that 'otherness'. To speak this discourse is to associate oneself with the priestly caste and to simultaneously condemn everything which does not align itself to or meet with the approval thereof. This is the reason why the broad masses, being governed by ego and not reason or intellect alone and being moreover governed by conditioned reflexes, react with violence against those who oppose their programming, the priestly caste discourse that has trailed down to the masses in the form derived by the priests and which they have said before their white to replicate and operate on the basis of. Hence the repetition and parroting of universalist discourse by even the low elements of the population governed by the instinctive mind the labouring class who work against their own self interest and attribute themselves with the priests who simply fleece them and fatten them up with bread and gruel for the slaughter (the theft of their ancestral property through estate taxes, the theft of their pennies and retirement money, etc. - and ultimately for their real physical slaughter by the neowarrior invaders who they have mixed with their universalist discourse with a fanatical hatred of the white population) the lower caste of whites in all too many cases go along with the discourse which prepares for them the grave. The bourgeois class of course, being of a more intelligent and crafty nature, follow along with the discourse with the prospect of least ^{adverse} not, like the under class, purely for the sake of societal approval, a pat on the back by the leisure class and priestly caste. The bourgeois class is a calculating group of psychopaths who cynically reckon up in typically mercantile fashion advantages and disadvantages, costs and benefits in the scales of their worldly economy (maximizing pleasure and minimizing pain). Thus all parties save the more intellectual petit bourgeois middle - the caste as Hitler said who make the most of low in terms of meaningful life being the first to be served up on the chopping block of the Jewish capitalist society of all against all -; this caste is the greatest danger to the Jewish oligarchy's wish that they have a host in both worlds: intelligent enough to oppose their enslavement and know who and what is going on and instinctively healthy enough to not become fagged in the stupidity of intellectual abstraction.

and in so doing be effectively neutralised in their opposition as well as not being sufficiently decadent given that they have forgotten that they would like the bourgeois caste have a willingness and ability to look the other way and return to their lives of degeneracy and comfort given their greater leisure and affluence having the means it only in apparent means of providing them

Thanks for another brain hour white proper whites are cast into the streets and privation - at of their ancestors poor caste though the replacement by nonwhites; bourgeois to some extent being devoted from the professions to the administrative caste; administrative caste to traders and skilled service providers and the latter to the general labour pool who are then demoted to the level of serfs or vagabonds and the last to the grave. such is the happy state of white genocide and the divine tactics of the jew serve to facilitate this process through appealing to the sentiment of the individual and failing that to the most narrow ^{and personal and pure collectible} collective of which he is a part (eg. tradesperson; intellectual, etc.) but never at the basis of biological identity the only identity worthy of the name and having any real existence all else being ultimately simulations. Negroes have either captured or distorted in this divine way to divide and conquer all the white paths from the pretence of a desire to recognise these categories which he has separately or driven a wedge between. The discourse of universalism serves this purpose as hypocritical reconciler of organic and arbitrary opposites but always on the lowest level which of course follows from its premises of equalization. Rather than the lower elements of society being improved upon and invited to come up to a higher level through a naturalistic and organic separation of castes they are manipulated to have a hostile antipathy towards their socio-economic betters and thus simply become the useful proletarian element who are thrown against the upper class and who in their turn through the conflagration, are stamped into chains more onerous than those they were before. // The discourse of the priestly caste of universalists - those who are not jews of course who understand the fallacy of our nature and who don't buy into it themselves but are merely pretenders and exploiters of this rhetoric - is self-defeating as, though they may be cynical and not sincere to it themselves entirely, they nevertheless only profit by it in a short term basis given that it leads directly through the enabling massive migration and through the gradual empowerment of the masses cast further lowering to the lowest common denominator dragging everyone higher down to their level, over leading to their ultimate destruction given that power must be distributed on the basis of function not quantity and for its proper and optimal use it must be exercised by those who uphold higher principles which can elevate the lower through surpassing the purely plebeian motivations and interests of the masses at their natural or current level. For society to elevate itself it must discharge the discourse of universalism and in order to do so what must be done is to awaken the more intelligent caste of whites whose mind gravitates towards truth and justice in a spiritual not a materialistic, egalitarian sort and alert them of the fallacy of universalist discourse and the necessity of a biocentric world view as espoused by such as Julius Evola and the National Alliance of William L. Pierce. Else the world will fall into Hobbesian chaos and will be a struggle of each against all.

The bigotry of Tolerance: In today's modern world the false idol of Tolerance is exalted as that before which we must prostrate himself, which comes with it an official imperative of 'Thou shalt' - 'Thou shalt acknowledge that everything and everyone must be tolerated not that this prize height of heights, unquestionable and placed aloft above all as the law table that can be only contemplated from below, given that before it we fear a worm looking up from the mud. Such is the bigotry of tolerance which brooks no criticism and allows no questions to be asked as to its lofty 'goodness' and desirability. To have a willingness to tolerate evil, perversity, degeneration, self-destruction etc. For of course an anti-natural Nature system that promises death and is a suicidal creed that at last passes into the blood of the Bourgeois intellectual given them a dynamic spine though posing themselves as 'beyond' such things as self-interest, the laws of nature, etc. For such they would intend to imply that they are gods able to supersede nature and stand above it and yet, having one foot in nature they merely pull the rug out from under themselves and fall into a shallow grave given that they have a willingness to tolerate all of that which is destructive to themselves and their larger ethnic group and from that point the survival of all life on earth given that they alone (the white race and its more intelligent leadership) have the capacity to 'tend the garden' of Eden or to put it back to maintain and develop the creation of God. Tolerance as an ideal is thus a false idol and must be cast down with an equal and opposite intolerance for all of that which is anti-natural and thus bad in itself and which it, this attitude and doctrine of tolerance allows. In its place should be established - no false idol but should be exalted in its infallibility the kingdom of God and this can only be accomplished through a toleration or permission of that which accords with God and the creation, anything else should be met with zero tolerance: race mixing; mixture of kinds; feminism; sagging; drugs and alcohol use, etc. If either latter, the intolerance of vice and corruption which is the bugbear of liberalism the vehicle of boundless tolerance and which is its pompous bigoted censor and seeks to suppress the just suppression of that which threatens the good and life itself through its corruption. Liberalism is the extreme form of the Luciferian evolutionism which would seek to destroy the creation of God. Hence it should not be tolerated but met with extreme prejudice such that the good will prevail. Bigotry is never good but understanding and truth are - and liberalism has no willingness in its bigotry to understand truth but rather seeks to sweep it under the rug when it attempts to take the heroin needle from the arm of the drug addict and the knife away from the penultimate murderer and to sterilize the past. Liberalism is a creed of destruction which has been introduced deliberately into the white society by jews as a means of subverting their society and facilitating their destruction. Given the destructive nature of the creed, it must itself be destroyed in order for the good to prevail else nothing would occur but the evil of bolshevik revolutionary influence led by the perfidious jew which would simply used the freedom loving masses up in glaze and concentration camps or then chain as slave labour as it says in the 'protocols of the elders of Zion' we will destroy the modern world of liberalism.

10,000 warlords: Martin Dzerzhinsky of criminal identity fame (or infame depending on the source consulted) ^{propagated} that the outcome of the future would be an inevitable
social collapse which would lead to a fragmentation of society along maximal lines
and along ethnic lines in a race war to the finish such that only the strong would survive
and those who were most skilled would be of greatest value and the weakest would
desperately cling to and seek shelter and means of survival around the strongest while the
strong would vie with one another for power and territory in regional battles which would turn
America into a landmass ruled by 10,000 warlords or hordes who would be the defacto
^{warrior} King ruling with force over a specific region that would broker deals and advantages with
neighboring leaders, form alliances and give battle to those ideologically and biologically
distinct from themselves vying for power, territory and resources for the glory of themselves
or population as the case may be. Ultimately though limited as far as this author is aware
did not speculate on their rise, power concentration itself which is the natural law of nature
of evolution and that might that oligopolistic monopolies know, it becomes merely a question
of which creed and breed triumphs and which are the most adept at overcoming the political
enemies of war of the enemy: foreign biology and ideology; weapons here meaning any instrument
conceived of abstractly or concretely that is directed by one person or group in an antagonistic
manner towards or against another person or group. Given that biology (breed) precedes
ideology (creed) those groups, particularly the white Bourgeois Whites, who have brotered
deals with biological enemies (non-whites) though adherence to a perverse ideology
that is counter to the survival, expansion and advancement of their particular biological group.
Hence those who are prudent and understand being at a land mid and body that the various
creeds of liberalism, humanism and Jewdo-anthracite, are obviously antithetical to the
purpose of the survival, expansion and advancement of the white race. It follows from the
premise that those who adhere to these creeds are themselves, to the extent they adhere to
them and cannot avoid doing so or be genuinely reeducated, enemies of the white race
and will certainly bring about their own destruction though failure to subscribe to and implement
in their practical action the necessary ethno-centrism (self-regard for one's race of which
one is a part) that guarantees the greatest fighting chance for victory of their particular group and
self. 'Self before others' is the creed of the future, a healthy and natural creed unlike that
of the ideological sickness of liberal-marxist-jewdo-anthracite universalist-egalitarianism which
in consequence, brings about the death of one's own race and the geometric 0. // 10,000
warlords may very well be the scenario posterior to any worldwide collapse and thus those
who are prudent must prepare and arm themselves around one another, plan around the
totem of biological identity else be overrun and exterminated by the enemy who
with almost certainty do so given their more primitive nature (negatives and Jewdo),
which doesn't involve itself with the neocolony and of an Aristophanes but the brute
animality of greed and materialism and the means thereto namely collectivism, ethnocentrism.
The goal should be to strive to become one of the 10,000 warlords and, false the contrary, to
seek one out and join the ranks.

Superstitious savages: The character of the savage is that of a primitive which though recently removed from the jungle and gilded in the cloths of civilization they remain in spite of their superficial veneer of sophistication. Their primitive mind is as it was and has ever and undoubtedly will ever be, one oriented towards everything loudly and fleshly: fight, flight, dominate and feed - all of the base drives being the exclusive default setting of motivation like a leaden chain whirled around the neck of a human being. A low vibrational frequency of energy fields constrains their consciousness, a purely lower egoic consciousness that restricts itself to the being in its primality, its purely corporeal and animal consciousness / being. Given that the savage can't understand the relationship between cause and effect (causality) and, lacking an ability to reason at a sufficiently high level, endows reality with a host of magical properties of the acausal, of sensations and passions. Thus the savage lives in the realm of illusion and cannot peak behind the veil of maya but merely gawks in amazement at the transience of phenomena which play before their eyes as a kaleidoscope of illusory being. For this reason the savage endows simple causal relations with all manner of mystic and spiritual properties such that eg. the whiter skin of a member of the kkk converts him into a ghost and the horse and rider of the Spanish conquistador becomes a cyrtid or centaur like figure that instills in the savage mind wonderment and awe. Thus it is very easy to manipulate through a knowledge of causality the savage mind which the Jewish black magician especially adept at given their devotion to the black arts of hypnosis, neuro-linguistic programming, and more sinister practices such as demonic invocation and cursing of others. In this respect the Jew is also a partaker of the savagery of the primitive and its primitive themselves by virtue of their role in the genocide of the negro and other other races who are also notorious black magicians as can be seen in the hideous sacrileges of the red nation (scalp, torture, removal of the skin of their captives, cutting out of the hearts of their victims, etc.). The usage of deception has always been and will almost certainly always be the natural predilection of the Jew whose cunning and avaricious nature inclines them towards the arts of mind control as means of deriving whatever profit they wish to derive from the populace. // That the savage simply accepts whatever Jew and other more cunning and ~~barbaric~~ ^{apparently, although white} ~~barbaric~~ ^{at modern times} of craft of control the white Jew infers harnessed against white in their mind control apparatus of media and ahead (media) and operates as if they were, which indeed they prove themselves to be, a programmable robot or automaton who carries out the implicit directives the Jew and serves their state. The Jew has instilled in the feeble consciousness of the savage the notion that the means to derive profit for themselves is to attempt to gild the white man and especially the more emotionally reactive white women such that the latter will make concessions of power and myriad other advantages to them even to the extent of conceding their own life and their own women to uphold as some sort of altruistic virtue the death of their own race. To turn the tables on the Jew one need only take a page from their own Talmudic playbooks and exploit the superstition, the cunning, the primitive mendacity, of the beast forces such that they once again learn to fear the knights of the marauding empire the conquistadors of mythical legend and their god like protectors.

The oriental is a grey alien hybrid: The maggot is reminiscent of the 'grey alien' of popular, also known as the 'grey' or 'greys' that it invites investigation whether the oriental is not in fact the descendant of such a being or at least a hybrid form that had been interbred with neg. animals or other anthropoidal entities. In terms of appearance it is fair to say that there is a great deal of similarity between the maggot/oriental and the grey alien whether the latter exists or existed or not and why the author speculates given the evidence and argues that it probably did and does to this day (the cases of cattle mutilations and other things lend weight to the credibility of their existence).

An elongated torso relative to limb length (the property of the Jew also it must be added, itself an oriental hybrid creature); short stature such that it parallels that of the stature of an ape, an anthropoid being (Phillipines as recently as 100 years ago have been photographed with tails); large black eyes; a partly bald the color of a near translucent alabaster hue often of a more dusky colour ^{prevalent} in the lower strata and those interbred with the negro and possibly anthropoids whereas the white in appearance always occupy the higher strata of society even that in miscegenation and possibly formally recognized caste system exists and has existed historically - perhaps a recognition on the part of the oriental that they are ^{who occupy the highest levels, the aristocrats} more closely descended than the greys who represent the pure type from which they have come. In terms of vocalization their voices are invariably of a monotone quality, an unpleasant staccato, the sonorous nature of which is as an accounting machine or red tape machine speaking out faster tape in a robotized fashion.

In terms of behavior the maggot/oriental mirrors that of the grey alien - that of an automaton, a robotic behavior of a ^{calculating} ~~calculating~~ utilitarian sort which can be seen in the cattle mutilations of the grey aliens and the work of a Chinese laundry or convenience store operator - a prolonged docility nature the quality of which is directed towards materialistic accumulation and the satisfaction of basic needs and yet further in the case of the oriental a decadent penchant towards leisure and a sort of languid tendency towards a static state of existence outside of their baseline, active activity within the limit. As with the grey alien they are not well differentiated but cast as if were in a standardised mold with variations as to them deriving from possible mixture with anthropoids and any past thought history especially in the case of Tibetans and central and northern Asians as well as the area of Japan. The oriental's pedantic, robotic adherence to rules and regulations without thought or question imposed upon them by their Jewish master has ^{the} parallel in the Jew with the supposed grey aliens and their perhaps overlords before whom the former genuflect with thoughtless obediences that the greys are emissaries and slaves of the reptilians bears itself out in the mundane world in which the Jews are the mastermind and the orientals (Jews Jewish puppets who follow a local Jew with their communal masters' marching orders, Orientals are best suited to the yolk of agricultural depopulation - almost as if they were born - and perhaps made - for the purpose, or at least for whatever force genetically engineered the greys who in turn had their own fall through mixing with anthropoids - hereby begetting the oriental as we see him today. The conclusion is only reasonable to draw: that the oriental/maggot is a grey alien - anthropoid hybrid and works hand in glove with the Jew who is a reptilian - anthropoid hybrid - perhaps this is some sort of overall plan?

"into the daughters of men"; Dismissal of the position that the following question of what has been called 'human origin' or anthropogenesis. The implied claim of what has become known as 'The Scriptures' is that fallen angels (or aliens more believably) mated themselves in coitus with the daughters of men, i.e. interbreed with what were called the 'anthropoid beings' on the earth which were pre-existent and which were presumably of a lower kind or perhaps an alternative. They were a higher kind at least in some of their members. The ~~former~~ ^{latter} theory is undoubtedly taken up by the Jews as only cryptically and as a secret doctrine within their own tribe when being ~~so-called~~ self-proclaimed god-blessed 'gods' here say these fallen angels. This theory corresponds well with that of the reptilian Jews of course being hybridized with these beings in all likelihood given their general appearance and behaviour (see ~~the~~ ^{the} "are your reptilian"). It is the megalomania of the Jew and his overcompensation mechanism that leads him to subscribe to and ostentatiously parade the former story as 'the truth and the light', of course the false light behind which he hides and seeks to obscure the light of truth, viz. that anthropogenetically, the Adams race was created by God and that they are a ^{relatively} pure type and not hybridized at all save through whatever subsequent mixture has brought them to their current state through early mixture perhaps with whatever anthropoid beings. The Jews however are clearly mixed not only 'from above' with reptilian mixture but also below with mixture with the anthropoid apes. It is the mixture with the former which leads the cunning and devious nature to the Jew and the latter which leads to him his bestial tendencies towards cannibalism and vampirism. Of course it may very well be both which are the origin of such tendencies as non-white clearly evince a predilection towards cannibalism and vampirism (the negro in Africa and the practice of voodoo are good examples as are the profitable consumption of white bearded fathers by Chinese and the human sacrifice of Aztec, the ancestor of the modern day red Indians). In spite of the convoluted history of this world and its people (Crematid anthropogenesis) it is clear that: 1) Jews are a hybrid species probably intermingled ^{with} some form of reptilian entity and with primitive anthropoid as well as the white; 2) Whites are relatively pure and though they have absorbed through their 'fall of man' and mixture their higher faculties (physical gland and pituitary gland, possibly the gonads and other latent organs which are indicators of dormant faculties) they are nevertheless a group whose natural, undisturbed and reason obscures that of others, the Jews and non-white having for the most part a relatively underdeveloped intellect and concomitant creative faculty though the former have a superlatively developed reason which they employ, given their barbarous nature, towards all manner of low purpose destruction of the white; 3) non-white are at best a highly non-elevated though hybridized anthropoid ape who bear all of the traits of that same being namely: throat lips; dark body; thin hide; black eyes; sinister behavioural tendencies (profligacy; gorging on anger and emotional display; a materialistic greed reaching at their generally bare tendencies).

Whichever the sons of God may have been Canaanites; reptilian; mermaid-like; to some extent reptilian or a variety of kinds) it is clear that what must be acknowledged is that there exists on this earth a difference of species and that these species are incompatible and at best mutually exploitative for a short term but over the long term will destroy each other and themselves. ^{lead them towards total destruction of the Jews -}

Dead pledge - The shabbat goy sell his soul to the goyim in exchange for the consideration of bread, affluence and occult power. In biblical law, in common law or the law of the land this is called a 'dead pledge' or the sale of one's life, his mortgage or 'dead pledge'; in exchange of one's mental and spiritual autonomy for temporal and transient goods one might call this a deal with the devil, a Luciferian pact and indeed it is precisely this for when one transfers his loyalty away from his own kind and delivers the Jew he transfers his loyalty to the Jewish Luciferian oversoul, the egregore the Jew as a collective group of biological parasites has contrived to serve as a net into which the energies of the goyim are enmeshed and vampirically absorbed into the goyim oversoul. Thus the once living pledge their life to the Jew and become the living dead, zombot robots of Zion and upon their physical death their soul is through the law of attraction, having worshipped the Jew throughout their lives, vampirized in the Luciferian oversoul to be devoured as energetic food for the parasitical host. Such is the price paid by the debtor and their reward is completely just - for in attempting to destroy their own people they ultimately bring about their own destruction. The shabbat goy pledges their life that is eternal for the transient delights of illusion the Jew offers as sugar coated poison pills served up on a silver platter. // Mortgage within mortgage - within the matrix of material apparent goods but in reality a false promise; one spends their lives paying for a mortgage for a property so that they can exalt their ego and live a life of domestic content; accrue to oneself the social capital of being a 'home owner' which within the context of the matrix is a badge of status. However no home ownership is possible as it itself is illusory given that property taxes nullify ownership and unless the perpetual tax is paid periodically with one of its correlative fees and all rules and bylaws upheld and continual upgrades made to a comfortable amortizing luxury asset comprised of tar, blood and steel. Thus one, rather than investing all of their conscious awareness in that which matters namely the development of their soul, invests all of their energies in that external to that purpose and accordingly loses all of what they have invested in the perishable material which at best (or worst) serve for symptoms of social status that enables them to vampirize the energies of others and yet to be vampirized by the Jew in turn given that they have sold themselves to their master to whom and to whose system they must look to continue to feed their addiction of egoism and materialism. The living dead have allowed themselves to be yoked to machines and they have signed in blood a dead pledge, mortgaging their soul to the Jew with interest for temporal gain and have incurred an interest the karma of destroying their own race or at least enabling and facilitating their own genocide. // Those who refuse to sell out for transient gain incur drama, neighbourliness and thus instead of pledging their lives (the immortal soul) to the Jew to be vampirized develop it to a diamond hardness and escape the eater of souls. The Jew is bound up with transcending the matrix of illusion and establishing themselves in eternity. They pledge their lives for eternal life and thus release mortgage the Jew's wrongdoer attempt to enslave their soul by foregoing the transient and temporal for an investment in the eternal. The shabbat goy involves himself in a Luciferian pact, a devil's contract with the price of his life, the Jew while the Aryan, properly spoken of as noble, upholds his contractual obligation to God and secures his place in the kingdom.

Mos Eisley Spaceport The centre of alien entities which had congregated in Mos Eisley in the mobile 'starward' epitomizes the sprawling metropolis of the contemporary world, unwatched but of scam and villainy, such is the inevitable consequence of the growth of international trade zones and the greedy materialistic motivations those who participate in them have in addition to the inevitable conflict concomitant of a folk chaos. Mos Eisley is multiculturalism in a microcosmic form - a cacophony of voices which can neither be heard by each other nor can communicate with one another save through the most crude medium: that of force, of currency, of universal language of the basest kind, self-interest oriented around profit maximization both economically and in terms of biological economy; maximizing pleasure and minimizing pain. This is ultimately what results in this melting pot of 'diversity' of alien kinds: a flavorless soup of gelsu plasma served up for the mass culture on the menu of Keaterei and which satisfies none but the least discerning. Within this mass of 'diversity' the Jew, a middle man parasite and exploitative pimp, finds himself most at home, able to control his alien nature amidst the mass of other aliens whose greater conspicuousness conceals his own relative to homogeneous populations. Thus the snake Jew most actively utilizes the refuge and dark spaces of the environment when there is much of the way of concealment behind which to hide. Thus the Jew is the parasite that exists best in the refuge deeps of the social, the urban environment with its corruption largely brought about by the Jew himself. The figure of Luke Skywalker, a blue eyed and blonde haired Aryan (Lucifer) appropriate when the farmland, the countryside and thus is one of the new aristocracy of blood and soil, the Aryan, nobleman, antithesis of the Jew who enters into the forceport as a complete contrast to its otherness. The Aryan finds no place in the city but rather feels at home in the country and has the natural and harmonious consequences it has to offer which enables him to develop himself both spiritually (through his Jedi training as a Zen-like 'undo obvious gnostic' the archetype of Egyptian hermetic individualism) and materially (as a farmer who tends the soil and works up and develops matter shaping and molding it into an expression of his will and creative genius or an Aryan gesture). Mos Eisley is a challenge to the Aryan who is an enemy first, a watched host of scam and villainy, and must exercise precaution ⁱⁿ order to exist there. He develops himself through this challenge, through a complex environment entailing many threats to his person and which thus prepares him for his challenge of facing the 'dark side of the force', the enemy of the ZorG empire and developing himself thereby. It is a place to attain a harmonious state of mind and fully develop his faculties not of a mere cacophony - a place to employ his faculties and to develop them for but, with prolonged exposure, a place for his faculties to become blunted, deadened through hypersimulation and an overexposure of 3D reality, sympathetic nervous system burnout. In Mos Eisley Luke can't develop himself to his fullest - he must occupy the country as a headquarters from out of which to journey towards the battle. The country, his farm and rural environment, is the cradle of potency which, with its vast expanse, is the environment in which potency develops into the next generation of Jedi.

Dialectical materialism: The Jews' program for white genocide entails the implementation of policies which confuse a deliberate confusion of the white mind as a mechanism of continuing to get away with it whilst the dense populace or a sufficiently large number thereof rebelling in a physical way against their system of illusion. Political hot potato, a transference of responsibility from one political firehead or controlled opposition political party to the next is the name of the parliamentary shell game which beguiles the masses based upon greedily to partake of whatever firehead or party is perceived to be the carrier of the torch of their noblest ideals which are always invariably based upon a male quantitative hedonic parasitic individualist world-view with all of its correlative biases and predilections ('maximizing pleasure, minimizing pain' being the general principle). The political party shell game is merely the formalization of the dialectical materialist project of the Jew which he introduces ideologically to divide and conquer the goyim. The ideologies exploit native organic quiddities of the people (male, female, intelligent, crude, etc.) and apply them such that what preexisted as natural reality and thus was healthy and good in the classical sense of Kalos Kaganos (the good, the true and the beautiful) becomes 'acos' (bad) creating from a naturally harmonious state of existence an atomized, inhumanitarian caesophary, a confusion of natural separation which creates a jarring tension and strife, endless strife. What is compatible it is on the basis of organic being, on the basis of the essence of being of themselves. To place competition and rivalry in the same territory so that conditions are created to bogot strife through power-struggle and control resources (food, water, shelter, land) and to convert that into one's own property through mixing one's labour with the soil (as in the case of whites) or enslaving others to do the work for them at the point of a gun (as in the case of Jews and Chinese, etc.). The ultimate end goal for the Jew is of course supremacy over a raceless caste of slaves and the preservation as was done in the recent case of enough white gentiles to keep the technological machinery of I.O.G. afloat, to design and repair the machinery and to ensure that the Jews are well protected behind their infrastructural barriers and with their advanced technology (laser guns, masters ^{drone}, etc.) which they can use to grant themselves 'safety and security', i.e. to force them to grant or others on their goyim. Never did to prevent them from rebelling against their polio-state. Thus the dialectical materialism is merely the technique of a gypsy in their shell game or of a hypnotist who wears a watch that swings than right to left hypnotizing the minds of the masses so that they can be lulled softly and won't attempt to break out of their chains. // Their game of ideology was probably not the creation of the goyim. For a rabbi Pearl may be but rather has been throughout history the natural tendency of the Jew in ensuring that they can scope a victory given their weaker numbers and weaker power. The power of the Jew is through artifice have no power of invention or of willpower to bring into being their creation. They are disciples of God attempting to be gods who attribute the creation with their games of manipulation and who would endeavor to displace the white population and disempower them with these manipulative techniques. However, though their individual mind and its default setting of cunning is adequate to confuse and deceive the reigning white mind it is inadequate to beat it. Once the white man (sufficiently intelligent demographic thereof) becomes aware of the nature of the game then he can gain the game to up and he must either pack his bags and leave or be subject to sterner consequences.

Universalism The creed of egalitarianism is that of the chandal and their need only that of the
jew who is the archetypal chandal, the vengeful, hateful, slave who begrudges the supremacy of the
superior and attempts to deny their merit as a means of justifying their own failure. ^{and} through an overcompensation
mechanism, even going so far as to deny themselves on the basis of an abstract and nebulous
'spirituality' that is merely an attempt to create the appearance of a reality which is ultimately
groundless and merely exists in a void, in the space created for it by the god. The whole tendency
of the jew is resentment and vengefulness and that overcompensation mechanism and self-defensive
attempts. Everything and everyone is 'equal' but none attempt to question either the meaning or purpose
of this equality. This is a subtle idol of the 'human' or the quantitative, racialist, mass man devoid
of qualities of any higher type is exalted as the end when it is merely the means to a higher
end which restructures the lower and elevates it to a higher level in reverse contrast to the jewish
telos of reduction and abundance, reduction of all to the level of mass and mechanism without
allowing for incompatible and inconsistent differences. This failure is the part of the jew to recognize
the impossible nature of their task namely that given the inequality of organic beings (Nature) it
could never be realizable and the ^{function} society and culture that preexisted their attempt to develop
a universal order was attained and maintained eventually through the carrier men and creativity of
particular beings of particular ethnic focus, namely the white aryan and that their absence would
simply be the same as negating that functionality given that being is becoming in the material plane
and for a material society it must be adaptable to change in circumstances and that the
necessitates those beings (white, aryan genius and inventors) who enable to come to be
that culture and society itself. This is the impossible task the jew has appointed for himself
and which he gives his megaleomaniacal consciousness and will to supremacy as overcompensation
mechanism over the aryan, will relentlessly pursue in spite of their own greater good. Socio-
politically universalism is a failure. // But, it will be asked, when comes this notice in the holy place?
The answer lies in the mind of the jew - one which is as sad above based on a fatalistic desire
to drag into the depths the superior type, debilitate it and stand above it, in otherwise resentment
morality which, as Nietzsche has spoken of, 'the nihilist' and 'beyond good and evil' is
inherent in the ideological creed of Judaism, Christianity and communism all of which are merely
different instances of the enslavement of genius and their natural byproduct - a resentment morality. Through the practice of zealotry as a means of forcing down the
better through the use of the inferior as a ^{group entity} strategy for power and dominance over other groups.
From Zoroaster ^(Zoroastrian) to Plato ^(Platonism) to Spinoza ^(Spinozism) to Descartes ^(Cartesianism) to Edmund Hare ^(Hareism) and Noam Chomsky ^(Chomskianism) - all
of these jews carry forth their tradition of creating ideologies to humiliate and hoodwink the
gullible goyim and convert them into their fatalistic ranks of rabble roused Bolshevik hordes,
to which they present with relation of a pied piper leading them off a cliff towards perdition
or, if they dare to keep them around as slaves, to the slave camps and factories where they can
be reduced to penury and abject servitude to live a noisy, brutish and short life in the
matted pit of universalism wherein everything that works or, two legs is hypocritically and
politically exalted as the summum bonum wherein in reality a chained serf generates widgets for profit

Worse yet, beyond this phase of pharisaic capitalism, would exist the universalist egalitarian
Slave State of Egypt or Chinese mandarinism, a beehive or anthill where the queen (dog) ^{pharisaism}
absorbs into themselves the wealth of nations Capitalism, universal nature, under 'god' or under
'gods' depending on the religion the Jews impose on the broad masses to serve their own
self interest and to maintain their hegemony). // The theories and ideologies of universalism part
The bipedal collective which have been categorized under the label 'human' into one demographic
category and are ~~instructed~~ ^{instructed} to 'get along' with one another. The facts of theories corresponding
Theories such as all of the theories which preceded the second world war from the Third Reich and
in the states under the oligarchic societies all point to no such reality or duty of being rare
in the world generalized and abstractly conceived of sense (such as eg. having a cygnus there
in the possession of eyes, ears, bipedal vision, prehensile hands and an upright posture etc.).
Admittedly there is a wide constellation of similar traits ^{traits} between these beings called 'human'
and this serves as a very basic common ground for comparison and contrast. However, beyond this limits
there exists an even wider constellation of incompatible differences such that to pronounce being
possessed of these traits as 'the same' is not only the height of folly but the height of political
and existential suicidal tendency, which of course is the tendency of the Jew - for the
capitalist type (the white race) who they wish to destroy all of them whom resentment and hatred stain
the greater mind and body and spirit of the Negro. That these beings who are put together in
geographic proximity are called 'equal' under the hegemonic discourse of universalism
all beings whether to be children or communist conceived of in abstract from biological
organism being is a testament to the inevitable destruction of society on the basis of these
incompatibilities which show themselves in the obviousness and unpleasant strife engendered by a
multiracial society which is under the regime concealed as a biological phenomenon through its
difference conceived as mere 'culture'. This double speak and dialectical shifting from the biological
/real understanding of concrete existence at all levels metaphysical and physical towards a purely
abstract ideological plane (a non-existent one given that it is merely the creative act of a
biological being) conceals autocracy and constructive integration. This is the dialectical that the
Jew perpetually returns and defaults to in his attempt to confuse the white mind and lead it
down all manner of broad and winding paths away from, a healthy, sound understanding
of biological actual reality. It is the duty of the Negro should he value his survival
to shift this dialectic backwards towards the plane of real existence and away from that
of a false abstractly constructed world of Negroes.

Project population pacifier : populism = The Jewish ^{control} cabal, recognizing the danger of the well armed population of North America and their (at least more so in the States) unwillingness to be yoked to their Imperial Judaica, formulated yet another of their evil plans to continue their overall genocidal plan for the destruction of the white race through either covert race mongrelization and/or through stirring up their savage brother to facilitate their destruction through physical murder or the spread of biological weapons, etc. This plan is the seduction in the language of non-white invaders to pacify the white populace and get them to acquiesce to the changes through it simply as, in reality, a further exacerbation of an ~~already~~ ^{already} dire situation that postulates at the very least a hot race war not simply a little 'cultural detente' or discomfort in terms of socio-economic pig values (maximization of pleasure, minimization of pain). The genesis of the illusion of a still livable environment in spite of the perpetual come and violence both physical and social generated by the non-white beast people also crossed in by the millions for a spoil and a plunder. Domestic content as William L. Pierce said, is the "great computer" that which softens up and renders decadent the broad masses. It is this computer in addition to the vice concentration thereof that leads to a weakening of the population and, like Hansel in Hansel and Gretel, the whites are merely being fattened up and dumbbed down for the slaughter. Hansel, the white male, logical, left brained trait to the S-Serfer on his lowest aspect, must unite with Gretel, misdirected and understanding, to do much himself with the key to the cage placed round his mind by the Jewish witch so that he might locate himself, avoid being served up to the witch as ^{fatted} meat for the banquet and know the join into the oven as her harrowed bacchanal. The intellectual elite amongst the whites are divorced from their healthier intimate contact of direct mind manipulators who have presented to them, as with the broad masses though in ideological form, doubts and been busy so as to fatten up and render weakened the Jewish witch's opponent and threat to their global hegemony to their dinner as a typical carnival vampire serving up Hansel for supper. // The sterilite plan is the pasteurizer placed into the mouth of the goyim that softens them up and accustoms them to a life of lethargy and ease, like cattle bred up for the slaughter perhaps at some low level of their conscious awareness understanding that there is danger yet not being sufficiently conscious of the fact to extricate their snouts from the grass put before them. The political theatre that is put forth is comical and clownish and only someone dropped within the matrix whose conscious awareness is hijacked by the trick so that the spect cannot be perceived would fall for the lie that even those as a relic of the electoral process and 'elected representatives' would ever serve as a solution to the problems of this world. populism doesn't come down above by random individuals who come out of nowhere (obvious machinists here) figures such as Napoleon and Caesar both of whom were agents of the Jews; nor by ^{bourgeois} paid for political whores who 'have a change of heart', etc. nor do they come out of celebrities like a Jesse Ventura, an Arnold Schwarzenegger or a Donald Trump. These are all military strongheads, mere actors in the theatre of the real who serve the Jew in their mutual plan to rid the white genocide.

Safety and security : One of the mantras of postmodern society is that of 'safety and security', a phrase which purports to convey a message of state protectionism that the state and its apparatuses the police, military and private security forces are carrying out a maternal function of being a caregiver for the proletarian tax-slave whose existence is thereby enabled to continue. The promise of this 'security'

of course claims to be causally bound up with safety such that a spy society and total branch nanny state wherein all members are observed, monitored in a panopticon style open air prison serves as the guarantor of safety - the safety of the individual cog in the machine. Safety at this price may guarantee some degree of physical safety but the cost outweighs the benefits as one's psychological health and freedom to have privacy and self-determination. Indeed, one is legally prohibited from ensuring his own safety and that of his community through force of arms to keep in check his fellow citizens and to uphold the hegemony of the omnipotent in the intrusion into all facets of life. Safety here is not balanced with liberty but rather is a straight jacket which negates liberty. The nanny state and its oppressive approach uses the mind of the citizenry through such ludicrous labels as 'hate speech' and implicit censorship of publications. Though ^{negatively} control of all organs of information from media to book publishers to internet to so-called educational institutions, they provide what is called security under the guise of ensuring safety and succeed in providing nothing but statist hypocrisy as statistical prove, more crime exists in areas where the citizenry are unarmed and offer easy targets for criminals who care nothing

for the law given that they are criminals and of course exist at enmity with the 'good cultural sheep' who follow every jot and tittle of every edict of the power that be as means of securing their skin at the trough of the apocalyptic storm. // This glibly implies the threat of safety as the citizens are hamstrung by the police state then self defence or defence would be required or criminals in doing so employing whatever correspondent level of force is necessary to counter the force of the criminal element in actual or potential, in an actual confrontation or in the daily course of their lives, perceiving the means thereto, eg carrying a gun for protection. In order for the citizen to have safety they must live in a society composed of an ethnically homogeneous group and thus the police state under the multicultural nanny state regime prohibits even going so far as to criminalize the expression of the desire of whites to live in an area predominantly white and excluding nonwhite intruders which the nanny state imposes upon them at the point of a gun, thereby negating their freedom of association ^{and} under the guise of safety generating unsafe conditions through the melting pot of non-white synergy they impose upon the population who, still for the claims of enforcing through security forces that safety would be able to enforce their own demographic homogeneity through excluding others. // Given that the claims to using security as a means of ensuring safety are refuted by the facts the question must be asked for what purpose does the police state apparatus exist? Qui bono, for the question that must be asked and the answer is: the managed and wealthy elements specifically the job who live in a privately owned exclusive area (their staff) and crowed out others through their monopoly of the real estate market and control of the state through zoning and decrees making as public the nonwhite criminal element is deported like so much waste matter into the white prison fence

of the white society which force is through the arbitrary fiat of the Jew, bulldozed down and that in the name of 'moderation' and 'integration' and various other relations and meaningless euphemistic terms which have become associated in the popular mind with 'the good' though classical conditioning in the propaganda distributed by the organs of information. Security is necessary for the privileged few, the Jews and their Jewish goyim who in their psychopathic egocentrism condemn all others to the same pit as proletarian internment and prejudicially redirect them away to the land of myth and legend which their ancestors created and which the oligarchy of parasites has monopolized for themselves and depress through nepotism, classism and its enforcement through the police state who masquerade as guardians of the virtue of safety while simultaneously serve as spies and enforcers of the tyrannical system, however much good they may do within the context of the system, making within its grooves as themselves chattel slaves controlled by the oligarchy only elevated above the average slave through being endowed with greater physical power - the power of defense, arrest, and execution within the parameters of their function and to the extent it can be gotten away with and/or sever the oligarchs. The security forces serve their parasite masters and enforce the slavery of their subordinates who are pitted over and against them in an antagonistic relationship. The oligarchs understand the necessity of ensuring that their ^{official} dogs are well fed and treated with adequate decency to ensure their loyalty else they might eventually turn a their masters if the ^{scale} balance of pleasure is outweighed by that of pain or loss. To ensure their loyalty further they create all manner of events, intrigues and exclusive clubs for their dogs so that they will find therein a sense of superiority relative to the plebeian 'canine' as they condescendingly refer to them who are looked upon and assessed ^{on the basis} of their socio-economic function beyond which a mere utility, an individual whose identity is of no consequence as all values ~~are~~ inherent in the state and granted thereby. // Nevertheless caste especially that of the white population probably looks upon those of the higher caste, especially the whites who have cast them into the pit, as an enemy and the police state apparatus as nothing more than a cadre of gaffers in the open air prison of society. Being monitored and forced upon all day and night not only creates a mental state of slavishness, of the feeling of being a criminal such that those who occupy their level of society can't help but look upon it as an enemy of themselves - 'Diver et pauper minimi' (The rich and the poor are enemies) as a Roman philosopher once said. The artificial divide created by the Jew between the rich and the poor is another deliberate attempt to divide and conquer and the police state security forces exist in large part to subordinate the underclass under their iron heel and keep them slavish for those at the higher level who parasitize their labour. In a just society of course the lower peasants would be elevated by society and would be empowered to ensure their enhancement which would enhance the whole as a holistic society where society constitutes an organic state of biologically homogeneous elements. Afforded and stratified at the base of man in a naturalistic hierarchical structure. This is not to say that police and military would not exist as a part of the citizenry down to the most would be eligible to undergo police training and be endowed with the superlative right

of the police and military; the right to gain access to and contribute to 'secret information' (intelligence gathering) for the purpose of national security; the right to bear and use arms in a defensive situation or against the criminal element and external enemies; and whatever other power would be within the interest of the state as a collective. Such a society would preclude any privileged monopoly on arms and the citizens would thus keep themselves in check and through open access to information, would be able to develop themselves in an organic manner such that society would be structured hierarchically on a meritocratic basis not on that of pre-existent class or nebulous claims to 'chosen' status such as exists within the Z.O.G. system. Safety and security insofar as it is compatible with liberty is ensured by and for the people through force of arms not by parasitical elites through their purchase of soldiers and security forces who are specially trained through clever mind manipulation to look upon the populace with elitist contempt and arrogant condescension and to treat especially in the case of the slavish masses with a psychopathic attitude as a subspecies of *Goxim intermedius*.

Nation within a nation - The Jew constitutes a cancer on the host body that they infect. They are a malignant tumour which metastasises to the detriment of the host leading to a terminal stage and ultimate extinction if extreme measures to purge the system are not implemented. The behaviour of the Jew as *Eutectic Metallurg* (Joker of the biological Jew) is that of a parasite that invades a host and seeks to absorb its nutrients, its vitality (money in the case of contemporary society and the wealth of nations generally) and eventually is either expelled by the host or is exterminated or dies with the host once its life is parasitised beyond the point of no return. The Jew operates as an antagonist presence serving itself at the expense of others and abiding by the mental maxim of "giving before you take" guaranteeing only the extent it enables it to take for itself and having exclusive regard for itself though of course in order to decrease the host must appear to be of an altruistic temperament and have a willingness to be of use and benefit to the host. The whites having been deceived by the trickery of the Jew and/or corrupted by whatever that term gain they had to offer, had historically allowed Jews to play a role in society as traders and tax gatherers, so that they the leadership could enrich themselves without paying the wrath of the tax payer, the peasants of course that got worked to a certain point beyond which the breaking point of tolerance the peasants would rise up and fight the nobility under the leadership of the Jew who sought to deflect from himself the blame and would offer the prospect of loot to the underclass or would eradicate the Jew and would create enough trouble to disburden themselves of the onerous and intolerable conditions which were largely a result of Jewish misdeeds in society and their corruption of the nobility as is illustrated in Liah Feuchtwanger's 'Jud Süß'. The Jew is a tumorous business horse who infests himself and his community within that of the white host and uses the prospect of benefit he holds out to the populace

through trade and service provision (whoremaster; astrologers, etc.) as a means of establishing his de facto citadel of corrupt war against the host sending out his troops to entangle the populace in all manner of vice and self-destructive practices from alcoholism and drugs to the inculcation into the minds of the populace with ideas of grandiosity which revolt against the established order for its prospective destruction by the Jewish *Weltanschauung*. The Jew constitutes a nation within a nation and an enemy nation deleterious to the survival of the host. They are thus dangerous and must be viewed as such.

Polygamy and population control: Given the rapid reduction of the birthrate of the white population under the incalculable influence of the Jew it behooves the white population to the extent they are able to do everything in their power to amplify that birthrate both quantitatively and qualitatively. Of course in terms of demographics it is an inevitability that the profligate non-white savages, who know little more in life than to procreate and propagate being as they are incapable of controlling their passions, will almost inevitably shatter the democratic system through consuming a drain on its resources and will necessitate a reaction against them and that system which served as the guarantor of their ability to procreate their children - which, would go on without limit if the white population could even be able to feed and thus enable to breed all of these herdlike hordes. Of course even if the food supply were unlimited disease would be nature's cure and epidemics and wars one after the other would almost certainly be the result thus equilibrating the balance of nature in spite of the anti-natural creed the Jewish-christian and liberal have zealously adhered to and practiced throughout the past 100 years or so. The savages may think the academy system and the dogma of equality exempt to demography or Jewish-christianity but they will never witness a kingdom of heaven upon earth or they will not be able to contravene the laws of nature and make the impossible pre-claim of sentimentalists a reality namely unlimited non-white propagation. The over laws of Nature, quel maître of the physical plane takes her directives from God in heaven and reminds that the garden of Eden be maintained through the stimulation of negative eugenics and the positive upliftment of positive eugenics (Crasson hygiene). Positive eugenics of civilization is to be maintained and advanced centred on exclusive focus on the white race as the bearers of civilization and as to the rest - let the Lord sort them out according to the main laws of nature, which is to say survival of the fittest and fend for oneself and your kind, failing to do so being a death sentence one has visited upon himself. Polygamy at this time is needed in the manner of both the original Mormon church and the national socialist and eugenics organizations of the US at the turn of the last century (circa 1900s, prior to the second world war): an amplification of the birthrate through providing incentives for women to conceive children such that the more children they have the more state funding and discounts on mortgages, rebating mortgages and debts, grants of free land or apartments, etc. and providing designated 'stud' with free living and all the necessary resources both the educational and necessary (high quality food, natural surroundings, etc.) and the stud is selected by genetic qualifications based on stringent degree of racial purity: craniometric; phenological; physiological; genetic following an updated version of the racial hygiene program of Fritz Klenz adjusted to contemporary knowledge and mathematics, i.e. science and the arts. Such stud could be through voluntary agreement of course, paired with a variety of females, a virtual eugenics harem, and given primitive ranches or rural or semi-rural properties upon which such development could be undergone. Thus the population could be amplified through their polygamous means 10 fold within a couple of generations within sustainable limits. Additionally, if it were a viable means of coping children in terms of overall salubrious and homogeneity on a racial level, the usage of test tube babies could be and most certainly would be within the realm of possibility, be undergone which qualitatively would amplify the population infinitely to whatever desired level.

for market share and when he had attained political power secures a 'monopoly' thereof as
hypocritical 'man of the people'. Secular humanism is thus a mere illusion that no one really believes
in as a reality beyond its being a pragmatic tool to satisfy and realize their own self interest
as a class that they can make to enable them to accrue to themselves bare necessities
and political power under the guise of selfish humanitarianism. Of course the ideology reduces
all parties to a crudely ethnic state of consciousness and form of action beyond which nothing
is credited with existing by those at higher levels and thus using that ^{sort of} character to lobster the
masses and to restrict them to the role of an animal on the animal farm whose wants need not
exceed that of the bare driver and at best intellectual stimulation / mental masturbation tied
into ethnic drives of a libidinal nature and which motivations derive from and pass into a libidinal
economy of pleasure maximization and pain minimization and never transcend the sensualization of
human consciousness which latter is posited as the be all and end all beyond which nothing exists.
This secular humanism is a leaden chain that hinders over conscious awareness to the material plane
and the 'human, all too human' and is thus a perfect tool used by hypocritical hidden ones to
enchain the masses with their pretence of 'love, peace, equality' etc. and moral rights they
engrave on copper tablets and plaques for purporting to immortalize the mortal without any higher
spiritual legitimization. They who would crown themselves kings and queens however fail to understand
that they will be wrapped in their parties by higher forces even higher forces acting from below
, though that very mob they lay claim to 'represent' and before whom they hypocritically
grovel to curry favour with. Though they bow their heads with false humility it will only
be to more efficiently carry out the guilt inducing and removal of their proud head for good
and all. This secular humanism by virtue of positing itself as a be all and end all ultimately
defeats itself though belying against God and is cast down as the false idol it is.

Violation of territory: In order for distinct biological organisms (biological would be a better term as spirit and matter are one) to manifest their destiny, to develop themselves out of themselves in accordance with their germinal form, their energetic pattern, their genetics, they must have an unencumbered space in which to achieve their purpose ~~and therefore~~ ^{as biological organisms} of a distinct kind different from themselves. They will not be able to achieve their purpose, hence their destiny to the extent this obstruction is present cannot be realized and they will be through this obstruction brought to the point of their terminal phase of their existence. Those conditions which prevent their terminal imperative from being realized are being imposed at this stage on the white race by the devious Jew and his hydra of headmen, diligent and competing biological organisms whose interests and actions motivated thereby are wholly contradictory with that terminal imperative and the manifest destiny of the white race and its Anglo lordship, those higher spiritual beings who awaken white bodies and elevate the highest caste of the biological organisms on the earth (nature's finest) towards a higher stage of evolutionary development. // No secure ^{independent} territory is imperative as outlined above as condition of the 14 words realization. Those who would violate that goal and its necessary condition (the terminal imperative) are enemies of themselves enemies of those they seek to hobble and overrun, to enslave and exploit as their cash cow. The non white welfare recipients and the Jewish cock-parasite who parasitizes off the backs of those they claim to represent or almost intimately parasite on the back of the greater Anglos upon whose work they exist, are all violators of that terminal imperative and are all thereby enemies of the white race as competitors for that territory, its resources ^{and energy} and the energy of the white race whose life force is drained through having to sustain its parasite and whose self development is obstructed by that same parasite whose very existence poses their harm to the white race on this planet whether it be within those countries spoken of as historically created by whites or globally or perhaps universally. They are all destroyers of the expansion of the white race and the realization of its destiny save perhaps remaining in those areas of the earth in which they organically developed and which are naturally suited to their biological nature in which to sustain themselves and develop for the fulfillment of their destiny assuming they would ever be able to exist without posing a threat to the continuance of the white race and its development. Perhaps the angulites understand implicitly that the only way the conditions sine qua non of their survival is to employ surreptitious, underhanded means of creeping into white territory under the guise of victims or bowmen utilizing the rhetoric of universal egalitarianism as means of insinuating themselves so that they may entangle themselves with the white and continue to live their parasitical existence on their back. Thus their existence entails a violation of the terminal imperative of the white population and the posing of a threat to the manifest destiny of the white race. Thus the existential imperative of the white population is to push out and back to their territory the nonwhite hordes regardless of where they were born or whether they have the capacity to maintain or remain in their other countries and to ensure that all assistance and benefit which doesn't benefit the white race as a collective from the lowest to the highest, as an organic whole is severed such that all parties go to their proper destiny without changing one another. Find for yourselves in the law of nature & apply to collective & group not

merely individuals as libertarian ideology contends. // Any act on the part of individuals that subverts or diminishes the manifest destiny of the white race from act of aggression and should be viewed as such. Attempts to deny the white their right to exclusive territory, to independence from trade relations not of their choosing or election (no fair trade etc.). Such attempts must result in reasonable force as a means of subjugating them whether by the implied threat of force or its actualization in the form of a war. It is in the nature of rival groups to vie with one another for territory and power and it is the mandate of nature, of God, that survival is the only morality all doctrine religious or secular preaching against one's survival is merely a perverse and dangerous perversion however misdirected of courses of action that threaten one's survival and that of one's collective. // That the culture of a distinct biological group is bound up with its survival as a monistic self understanding, the way in which that group orients itself around a common set of values, philosophy, forms etc. and thereby sustaining its being. To attempt to pervert, distort or obstruct the upholding of that culture is tantamount to a gesture of aggression, an attack against that biological group, hence a declaration of war. The just Bellum is the crusade of the future and the future is now! The territorial imperative ~~is~~ ^{is} the battle cry of the Rakhwa for the manifest Destiny of the White Race.

Suitable suitors - In today's modern society the privilege of women can be spoken of with a certain amount of fact, though there are many women who are lacking even the basic necessities of life, the average woman is well enough equipped with what is her natural inclination or pursuit, namely the maternal basis and comforts of life in addition to some degree of status that enables her to feel valued and important in the eyes of society. Hence she has become the recipient, through state guarantee, of what she desires is only at a basic level given that it must be admitted ^{the fact of} her desire can only be contained by a man of the adequate genetic stock and personal magnetism. It is this latter which she though perhaps only subconsciously seeks as the fulfillment of her life as means to the conception of children of an adequate stock, and as a generator of their property through his being in possession of the requisite power and wisdom to raise, protect and provide for them and herself. Nonetheless, given that her basic ^{economic} and beyond are at least in her understanding guaranteed by the state she has become more choosy than under the conditions when these basics were not provided; she has, in effect, been artificially elevated socio-economically and has become expectant of a higher standard of living than heretofore. She has thus standards which are perhaps excessively high not only in terms of an entitlementality in the receipt of goods and services but in her expectations of finding what she deems a 'suitable mate', which in her mind means a man who is either beyond her genetic level though perhaps not her socio-economic one and thus one is suited to be an mate, a poor match - or a mere fragment of her imagination, which she expects to crystallize as it were from the ether and become flesh. Thus for the average woman especially those of higher socio-economic classes ^{that} ^{passer} for a 'suitable mate' is either an undeniably really existent figure or an obtainable fragment of the imagination thereby leaving them alone and unattached. This was almost certainly the plan on the part of the Jews to split the women of the white race so that they not on the line of life and not conceive white children of their own. Thus, the Jews, have played the role of a ^{partner} ^{to the state} ~~partner~~ ^{managing} the white women.

The state controlled for the female in its constant interference. Their father figure and their husband, providing them with safety & security and the basic necessities of life, thus they have turned away from the wife man as he has failed to serve their function having been cocked by the Jewish police state or J.O.G and rendered in terms of political power, largely impotent. The woman's desire has become dampened by her lack of masculine potency and she has turned towards whatever deviant outlet is available to her such that it has only prolonged the period of childlessness that has led to the reduction of the white population. This of course was the Jew's ^{stated} plan from the beginning - to seek to kill the white population through this circumstantial means in a two-fold pincer stroke against the white population forgetting the white urban specifically - castrating psychopaths and thus through the creation of socio-economic and political conditions that are conducive to this end the white male such that he is reduced in value or reduced in power in the eyes of the white woman and thus the creation of conditions that further reduce the value of the white male and increase in the same respects the value of the white female such that the white female is left childless or has no white children but merely those who qualify as children in name only and based on current theory and propaganda namely mongrel beast folk. Added to this the white female is not only burdened with the act of having to work and thereby have been due to spend with children but must as parent and who are not welfare dependants subsist at the lowest level of existence. Those who are more advantaged specifically the bourgeois females are typically seeking all of their energies on ^{a life of} status seeking such that they have minimal to no children which further fulfills the Jew's genocide agenda through a reduction in the birth rate of the white population. Such women specifically are the most likely to confuse with their minds perhaps through planted their female beginning by Jew's ^{in their} media mind pollution system, the impossible figure of the perfect man and spend their lives working for such a search figure to incarnate in the earth and provide them with a new dispensation of speculative splendor and money that they may subsequently turn away or better and further to the extent the perfect man will let them. Of course this dream is just a fact and it is in the nature of women to be passive and to follow the lead from men - but only if the man is strong enough to lead as a woman is like men following and the man a magnet - if the magnet is so weak to draw the man to itself the man will graduate towards it. Such is the end the Jew understands natural law which is why he plays it to his advantage and to the disadvantage of the white race exploiting the white female as his target not only because she can be more easily led astray or not naturally inclined to oppose the 'other' but because she can be - for the Jew - utilized to castrate and control, to keep in subjection as a sexual slave and neutralized as opposed to the white male who is portrayed in the most light at all times and in all cases. The white male is portrayed as oppressor when he defends his own race and females and as coward and weakling when the faith do so. Hence it is really an impossibility in all cases for the white man to be anything other than the worst in the eyes of society and to a greater or lesser extent in the eyes of white women. Such is the evil purpose of the Jew to reduce the white birthrate, brainwash white female and turn them against white males and covertly such that any traditional form of sexual and spiritual union leading to the begetting of white children is rendered difficult if not impossible.

Willful Ignorance / Cognitive Dissonance: Their psychopathology (for such it is, a sickness of the mind or a mental disease) is endemic amongst liberals / Christians both of whom are perhaps genetically incapable of overcoming it and who are again perhaps genetically predisposed to their condition of a refusal to face reality. The seeds sown into the mind of that class and all of others who are susceptible to it above mentioned are merely symptomatic with the underlying psychological tendency, that aches, frets, defects or gnaws at those who have historically come to be the priestly caste (as spoken of previously in the discourse 'spiritual insanity'). They are also inclined to maintain this state of mind perhaps most fundamentally given their love of bourgeois comfort which they realize would be less comfortable if they were to face the harsh realities of life, especially that which conflicts with their dogma of equality. Any criticism or even confrontation with reality and they immediately ignore that harsh reality slipping into their habitual mode of willful ignorance so as to minimize the pain of having to face that which is less than pleasant and supportive of their dogma. Indeed their entire thought process is based upon their denial of reality and living amidst a dream world of artificial concepts and pseudo sophisticated ideas that emanate as if were from the void. And yet this caste at the present time are complete materialists - yet their materialism is itself false and thus depends abstractly and airy and all sophisticated arguments to dialectically shift their mind's focus away from that which would call into question and possibly undermine or nullify their dogma of equality of all bipedal entities and the pleasure principle superseding - even, as in the case of most libtards and christards the pleasure of ethnomasochism, a self-abasement or flagellation of one's own biological mind as a means of putting oneself over and above what are deemed as 'crude' and 'inferior' and some nebulous 'spiritual basis'. And yet they are paradoxically materialists themselves - with all their inner contradictions and the psychical tension that results from a refusal to face the biopsychical realities of life is what creates the nebulous third of self-abasement that appeals to these pathological specimens the libtard and christard. // Cognitive Dissonance - an inability to face the realities of life, to bear witness to what exists ^{is that} of the living and senses and yet to have thoughts which ^{do not} ~~often~~ correspond with that reality and certainly words which are in most cases diametrically opposed thereto is clearly a sign of mental illness. When cognition is said as yet does not operate in cases of ^{socially/politically} controversial matters this is a result of the thoughts and programming of the individual (in most all cases the white bourgeois caste of the species self delusive egotism of the non white and especially the jew) and that programming (signs, significations, words, language, symbols, etc.) not having any correspondence an obviously mentally ill condition. The main cause of Bourgeois cognitive dissonance and willful ignorance: a dependency on materialism and an unwillingness to sacrifice animal comfort and status for the sake of the higher goal of the preservation of one's ethnicity the very basis of civilization. Thus can be seen the danger the class of reality denying hypocrites pose to that which is the only thing that really matters on earth, namely the white Race, the Aryan.

Object lessons It appears that the only way the bourgeoisie class can ever be able to

come to an understanding of the fallacy of their egalitarian legislation is through the violent collaboration

within the absurd paradox of egalitarianism called 'human' and accepted as manner of

privilege in the form of land ^{and} slave ^{freedom}. This security is the part of the bourgeoisie

could prevent them from being savages in part undergo out of egoistical desire to play

god - believers of their excessive wealth, as demonstration of power - and without cost of a fan

childish fear of their physical violent tendencies, thus acting up when they can't get more than

their furniture (and their wealth) - this security is inadequate to keep the savages from

and happy and will most certainly lead to an enslavement of the feudal order such that they might

in revolutionary violence in part wanted by them with displays and directed towards the white

population as the Jews' primary target of elimination in his mad schemes for global slavery.

That of course is perfectly desirable given that what follows from these premises is the

institute capitalistic and the letting out of their rampant cages the legal order who will

have the facade of civilization removed from their forms, the money acts as their own bodies

by their own hands reaching up to their tiny bodies with a barbed wire hooked on

the light of their bodies. The light of their bodies has appeared upon them. Such will be the object

lesson that the bourgeoisie cause capital and that of a certainty. It is merely a question of

preparing them for the capitalistic to come and let the chips fall where they fall. // The bourgeoisie

liberal, a true believer in moral codes of the creed of equality if only cynically and

hypocritically, with have probably to suffer her experience of being and his gentleman

then the midst of the urban jungle given that she has so many vested interests in giving

the reality around her. The baby bourgeois bourgeoisie also will fight the difficult time when

old state can with all his government down, his so-called government guarantee of

security he will then descend into the social economic class he was contemptuous of. The great

the life and finally around himself up close and personally with the brutal he formerly -

against if only hypocritically - called but equal. Perhaps it will take the brutal murder and

case of his need for rebellion or will against himself to come to an understanding

of the inequalities of nature. These child lessons will be taken to the white race who will

only become strengthened by the more - high of our more - explicit segregation brought

against them. These boys who are unwilling or unable to fight such as the child of nature

of the urban massacre will almost certainly go the way of the dead as there is no room

in nature and evolution for them who cannot harmonize with nature's law, which is and will

always be tooth and claw and those who cannot separate with the tenets of life and

maintain their integrity (of mind, body and soul) of reality there to will be overcome by them

as the danger force of danger for the weaker. Such brutish law and it be down may

on object lesson as mother nature is a stern pedagogical and punishment the progress

with the law. Such is Karma, a failure to adapt and react with nature's law. The object lesson

will be the bad education. The early intellectual bourgeoisie ever had and will inevitably progress

itself upon him/her such that they will either learn and survive/thrive or perish like he does

Serving good or serving evil: In today's society the standard passed as the highest virtue is that of a pathological altruism, an obligation on the part of whites to grovel in the dust before the daring leader of nonwhite refuse who crawl into their territory with their hands out and are by virtue of the claim to being a 'human' entitled to a conception of advantage granted to them gratis seemingly without limit or any form of consideration having to be exchanged. This is considered virtue and its adherents, reflecting, channeling and hyping the mission of the non-white leader is portrayed as the blasphe of vice, as sin, heresy, devility. The pathological altruist becomes the 'good guy' the 'racist' becomes the arch villain in the theatre of the real and the Jew the theatre director from behind the scenes and the secret star of the show, the moral superior who brings the plot to a conclusion with the evil 'racist' (generally a white male) being, finally to the relief of all, subjugated through the moral goodness and just reach of the non-heterosexual white male coffee, i.e. muck, piss and females. Of course this is the inverted world, down side up at its worst and whilst it is considered good within its discourse and mores it is against that which is good within the mores and culture of the African tradition throughout history. Hence it is the misuse of order, of the good of what could be spoken of as cosmic consciousness, god, logos, being, mind, etc. The author recalls to mind a neg. n. standing out of a dirty apartment in a trendy ghetto area of a city he once lived in which proclaimed in pink neg. "evil is good" - such is the good of the inverted world encapsulated in a phrase. The real good of course is best

spoken of in the phrase of Ben Klassen of the creativity movement line 23 words = what is good for the white race is of the highest virtue what is bad for the white race is the ultimate sin. The difference between the positive virtue of a magian morality in Spengler's terms, a purification flight from reality, egalitarian fantasy and impossible pipe dream and a fallen man's value system of the African, the heroic virtue in a real sense the pursuit of excellence of mind, body and soul and of god hood on the other is the extreme range of the ideological-ethical spectrum. The moral magians are moral only in an inverted sense in the sense that their morality bears no correspondence to the laws of nature which is reality itself. Hence their morality is illusory and exists in maya at best but even that must ultimately be denied given that those who espouse the ludicrous pipe dream of lamb's look down with lions and the meek inheriting the earth are clearly wrong against the harmony of existence which necessitates a willingness to face the harsh realities of life, namely that lions don't lie down with lambs but rather eat lambs just as lambs flee the ravenous maw of the lion. Those who cannot acknowledge this in their behaviour are perverse and mentally ill which is what follows from the premises of a subverting to anti-natural values. Thus those who encase themselves in the white garment of a Jew, in the saccharine moralising of a pacifist preacher of death, lying about their old death through violating the laws of nature, i.e. self-defence against lions against predators who growl in to their territory and prevent them from preserving their identity, their ability to procure their integrity and to have access to basic necessities: food, shelter, heat, water, etc. The cowards who crawl on their bellies and live purely for compromise to the extent they can partake of these essentials and whatever comfort. Living like ^{snakes} cowards they are consumed by the invading lions. Those who

espouse a doctrine that resonates with nature and natural law a heterogeneous (the anthropological model of the egalitarian peace-men) are not so willing to allow unless they are, but being forced to face the vicious nature of the lions themselves become lions and cast away whatever lambskins of social acceptability they were forced by the necessity of survival within the context of an anti-natural society to adopt as conditions some manner of life under those conditions. Once enough lions enter the territory having been released from their cages by the Jewish zookeeper to wreak havoc upon the populace. One must be a lion or a hyena or a safari at that point and prior to that point a lion which will soon be upon us 'good citizens' he would be well advised to train himself to be proficient in the hunt for he will certainly be viewed as prey by the imitative lions whose feral instincts scout out game as per their natural inclination.

Aristotle's morality of excellence accords with natural law and is a codification of natural law as well as a parting of the notion of the integrity of beings - that all beings have a soul form and emergent structure that permits through time, has directed its an entelechy and thus in order for it to be existing in a ^{or becoming} unbroken manner it must exist in essence and thus preserve its integrity and its identity. That being which violates that law of identity leads away from the preservation of its identity and thus leads towards its destruction when it works against its organic nature. When the modification of its identity betrays its nature in an ^{manner} non-organic from out of itself this is evolution and is still virtuous. The ^{namely} ~~apathetic~~ working against its preservation of its integral elements of its ^{essence} ~~appearance~~ - is vice. Beings seem to expand and develop and such is nature's law of evolution through itself, a self-evolving Being whose fragments we also self-developing beings to the extent they harmonize with that Being they are virtuous to the extent they deviate from or clash with that being they are vice. Those who serve the good recognize that all life is struggle and the notion of peace beyond that of a universal harmony wherein all elements manifest their destiny such that a state of overall equilibrium is attained is more illusory and a dangerous delusion that leads inevitably to our death and is thus not harmonious but inharmonious and hence, according to natural law, vice, bad, that is untenable to healthy beings. Hence it is a perversion of the mind a mental illness that must be rooted out of the consciousness of the white mind. Its particular formation at this time is the two sided wooden shield of liberalism and Christianity. The egalitarian anti-rational pacifistic mind virus injected in the white mind by the parasitic Jew // Once the cataclysm to come descends upon this world the morality of all nature will be swept away by the wrath of God and during its course the meek will inherit the earth, in the sense of being buried in the mass graves through starvation and disease. It behooves the Aryan (he who centrally be said to be 'noble') to develop his skills set now before the chaos to come descends upon this world. His goal should be the facilitation of the 14 words (we must secure the existence of our people and a future for white children) of the 23 words and thus through training himself to fulfill this role to the greatest degree of impact possible ~~upon the~~ ^{to the} extent of his power.

Expansion to Godhood or contraction unto death : Within the context of natural laws there are only two options - either expand or contract, either growth or decay, either generation or corruption. Those who fail to expand, to grow as a soul/body complex subject themselves to the forces of dissolution and disintegration and in doing so allow the deterioration of their soul and body which is eroded through the counterbalancing force of time or the motion in the ocean of Being (Form and god; Trimurti, etc.). The counterbalancing opposing the forces of dissolution is the condition of the non of survival which requires the dynamic force of self integration and strengthening of the soul through opposition to that dissolving force of stasis or oppositional force. All life is struggle - to cease to struggle is to cease to live and inevitably 'as murder' said 'is death' the cessation of the willful joining of the being in question, in this case the human, the entelechy and its immersion into the waters of Being, to be consumed by Apep, by Mithras (the dark representative of Thanatos the negative, abstractive, sacred feminine nature of the death force). The triumph of the will is the affirmation of being amidst the counter force of becoming, the ascent of the life force crystallized yet vibrant as a vital soul whose being resists the magnetic pull of the force of deduction, call it Thanatos if you will. There is no point in time wherein one may become static and simply neglect the cycles of growth, repair and elimination of waste and stagnation that constitutes the support of one's being. One must adhere to the state of being he is in industriously, being assured to Being such that he does not violate the laws of causality does not work against his own integrity and expansion but rather higher states of being but rather enables that development through subjecting himself to challenges that he may recuperate from thus induces a hypertrophy of mind, body and soul such that he may strengthen himself and be able to resist the current to an even greater extent eventually attaining godhood within a harmonious relationship to God/Being/mind, call it what you will. The alternative is a degeneration, degeneration, in the face of stronger forces and the ultimate cessation of one's being. Thus the necessary condition of life is opposition to the stimulus of all forces which press upon and impinge upon him and to thrust this process harder oneself to the hardness of a diamond. His hardness to the extent it is fluid and is adaptable to the surrounding changes and state that opposes him will determine his ability to combat those countervailing forces. Excess of stress/exercise will lead to a breakdown of his integrity as a dynamic system and thus it is what determines whether it is excessive or not: his ability, given the level he occupies, to endure and to oppose that which would result in his breakdown or annihilation given a certain ^{degree} of force that exceeds his own level of force. Ultimately it is a matter of relative strength and weakness, and the quality of the forces and their interplay which determines growth, decay or stasis the last always leading to decay when not counterbalanced by the exercise of challenges conducive to growth allowing for an adequate period of rest to recuperate and enable the development, growth, assimilation of thought, energies, etc. that build and maintain the dynamic system which is the being that is mind, body and soul, and being dynamic necessitates the exercise of its faculties and systems (activity) to perpetuate itself with the necessary phases of rest and recuperation. Either an upward movement ^{towards Valhalla} or a downward trajectory toward a void known as Apep and annihilation.

Universalism redeemed : Universalism is the ideology that there exists some form of equality in some respect or respects, equality in relation to some standard or criterion or criteria of comparison between things that are said to be equal, to have their property. It is thus, conceived of abstractly and philosophically, a creed of absolute generality that from which nothing greater can exist, either taken falsely as a humanist creed or in a legitimate sense as a creed of supernaturalism, that which is beyond the mere particularity and difference of the mundane plane. Thus the creed purports to totalize becoming to render it Being if only qua becoming and this latter is the false aspect as in the case of Naturalism, being as a pretence of particularity in flux without any higher unifying principle as opposed to the legitimate form of universalism which unifies things in their destined separateness and posits them in their separation to the extent they participate in the universal. In the latter sense no mortal is a participant in the universal or they are on an unnatural amalgam of synthesis of that which at a prior point in time partook of or emanated from the universal, call it God, that-then-which-nothing-greater-can-exist. True universalism is an acknowledgement, a positing, of their absolute and everything that emanates therefrom and harmonizes therewith; all of that which deviates from the universal, is a perversion of it, is not a participant in it, is in short a monstrosity, an abomination that leaves desolate the house of God, is the creator, that which has emanated from the universal mind.

The perversion of universalism that today exists is an inverse of the Logocentric, God created wellfaring and lived praxis of the true universalism and is thus false - it comes then below from the purely worldly, ethnic, materialistic state of consciousness and being immersed in the Heraclitean flux of becoming. Thus in this system which proclaims that everything is equal within, equal before nature, God or the Jews, Hegewich Jehovah-Yahweh etc. That all difference is levelled to the state of equality, itself a perversion of the true God which is the universal mind from which all the beings derive their being, the essence or whatness (Greek 'ousia'). The trajectory of this false system is devolution, a dragging down into the mire of everything higher, a degeneration or degeneration of beings and their ultimate annihilation through perverse admiration (eg 'racial' / 'special' hybridization) and from that point the corrosion of all life. Thus the naturalistic universalism and that of pseudo-christianity and the related egalitarian new age creed is a death cult that precipitates the negation of all life, follows their trajectory of dissolution, being-into-death in Heideggerian terms. That which is life affirming is that which reaches higher, in at lower states of being, towards the perfected or oneself as a distinct being in her potentiality, a theological praxis, god-making. The former creed of death, that of life-denying willful self-sacrifice on the altar of 'God', of the god of Mithras, Apep, Gaea and the fictional entity Yahweh/Jehovah is to voluntarily exhaust one's own life force and vital striving in the name of 'brotherhood', 'God', 'the earth mother' and various other detached forms of external authority to which one bears only a relationship of opposition as an other. To allow nature to overpower oneself is tantamount to throwing oneself in the grave; to attempt to martyr oneself on the cross is the same as precipitating oneself off the cliff and into the abyss, allowing oneself to be absorbed by the forces

which predate on weak souls blinding about his death - The center is to oppose the current and develop oneself as a vital being through strengthening oneself through challenges else one follows the current of Tharatos like a swimmer being drawn into black water by a strong undertow leading to his destruction - One must recognize that all life is struggle and those who refuse to struggle not only do not deserve to live but will not live given that adverse and oppositional forces will devour them thereby making them ^{prey} food of those forces who will draw them in in a vampiric way that energizes.

Universalism only makes sense ideologically / philosophically when it corresponds with the struggle that is life and the hierarchy of being that emanate from God and those who do not, all mixed in the sum total of things in relations of power and struggle to expand and affirm their being if need be or ~~is~~ ^{is always} the case over and against others the 'Other', that which is not self. This only precludes harmony with other beings when the logocentric / naturalistic hierarchy and set of right relations is not respected and the fall of man of miscegenation is a testament to that failure to preserve harmonious relations which enable the entry of evil in the garden of Eden, into paradise through a perversion of the divine spark of God, then entanglement in matter and amongst themselves via proudly which precipitated yet greater dissolution, misery and ultimate extinction if the forces of Tharatos cannot be battled against. If the pure can't overcome the impure the world will plunge into chaos and only nothingness will exist upon its surface for how long long it takes to develop new product life or be repopulated by other sentient beings of an extra or intra terrestrial nature (beings in the hollow death of space other planets or dimensions crystallizing into material form). It is the fate or perhaps the better term would be destiny of any man that he should battle to the death in the physical against these forces and that with ^{with} physical death he will simply empower himself in other higher dimensions while all of those of a lower nature will, with or without his assistance, simply bring about through their own corrupt nature their gradual annihilation which is medical also, cannot be saved and will fragment and decay or degenerate through their lack of spiritual power to resist the current of Tharatos, will be levelled with the earth and their energies be absorbed by more powerful beings who will vampirize that life force. The struggling Anyan will ascend to higher states of being, higher dimensions towards Godhood or he will follow the path to perdition of the ignoble savages and marginal border of ape man and their juvenile republics / dema overlords. // Here is much talk most of it empty rhetoric of 'God' in today's fallen world. There is little understanding of the meaning of the 'True God' that which is all powerful, all knowing and that upon which nothing created can exist and which yet all pure beings partake of to the extent of their purity as daughter Heaven, divine sparks of Allfather. To obey God is to obey oneself, not an external authority; to obey one's inner striving, urge towards godhood and the wistful striving along that path is supposed to refuse to walk that path and to deviate down such as through following the path of death, what is called 'peale', if the car crash of the life force, being ^{How} towards death, living a zombie life walking off a cliff.

"First we destroy your culture and then we destroy you" - quotation from a Jew

The above quote ~~theorizes~~^{conceals} ~~theorizes~~ the genocidal plan of the Jew as anyone who has any acquaintance with the degenerate culture (Entartete Kultur) of today's Bohemian society can conclude. The plan of the Jew is to: 1) eliminate in the consciousness of the culture population any regard for its identity and any sense of identity at all as a means of weakening it or subjugating any of its will to oppose its enervation which is the end goal of the Jew: a desperate move over a mass grave of their better with whatever supportive infrastructure and sub-human resources that the Jew can manage for the common good - man achieving vibrancy over an impassable 'toppra'. As Maurice Samuel said Jews are destroyers and can be nothing but destroyers or they humiliate ^{and destroy} themselves and yesterday were also destroyers. It is their biopsychical nature, that which is impassable even for them to transcend as they are controlled by despotic forces from above. Being destroyers they can never be creators and what they long for is to be and call 'creative destruction' is merely the destruction of the culture of the Aryan, the only beings on this earth at this time and since perhaps their ancestors the hyperboreans began, to have created any civilization worthy of the name, of any higher spiritual domination sustained through their organic nature and to the extent they preserved their purity. The creative Aryan was always the target of the jealous Jew envious of their better creative capacity and despise of its destruction as it represented a mirror into which he was forced to stare and recognize his own ugliness and obvious, palpable inferiority. His claims to greatness are derivative and by proxy and are not creative at all merely a distortion or perversion of the creation of the Aryan. So in the case of the ancient Vedic religion, its caste system and hierarchy, the Jewish chandal caste of India introduced the intellectual notion of equality which serves as the dissolving substance that erodes the hierarchy and supplants it with a degraded state ruled by the nepotistic and tight knit group of Jews whose intentions from the beginning were the takeover of the Aryan sacred based upon jealous and resentful motivations and self-serving greed, power madness, the defining pathological quirk of the Jew. // To destroy the better type, supplant him and stand on his carcass in a feral display of power is the modus operandi of the Jew who despite his ego based through clinging to a nebulous 'morality' and 'spiritual' superiority which is a pure fiction of the mind that he would seek to rectify through his creative-destructive praxis, bringing the mighty of creativity low and supplanting them merely with the uncreative who would gradually destroy themselves through their inherent lack of creativity. At most a state of civilizational entropy would be attained such as in China which nevertheless would over time degrade and lead to its own destruction even as it is today with its virtually unbearably atmosphere and devastated environment. Thus the purely destructive tendencies of the Jew preclude creativity and there is no possibility of the evolutionary progress of civilizational culture the being removed therefrom. It is the intent of the Jew in all ways possible to destroy the white race and the destruction of his culture and art, essential emanations of his being is merely one among countless other methods of achieving this end. The white creator must envision the Jew as a negative, destructive influence in society and must from here envision a society without the presence of the Jew - and to create this artwork of the future in the manner of the 3rd Reich of yesterday.

Humble Brag : The psychology of the Jew reveals yet another characteristic trait that has been taken up and adopted by those under their influence, specifically Jewdooclashers and liberals. These modern variants and spread from the top of society down towards the rabble who use their behaviour as a means of acquiring social capital and inflating their ego. Those who are a society colour its disposition and mores, its cultural form and in the Jew world order that exists in the form of hypocrisy and false altruism as a means of self enrichment especially through this enmeshing of oneself in the mantle of 'humanitarianism' falsely so-called given that the term 'human' is a meaningless construct overly broad and hyperperpetrative of biological elements that would be better to exclude from any altruistic charity or altruistic giving. To broadcast oneself as a 'heroic figure' while simultaneously living life being a self serving egoist is an absurdity given that heroism entails risk to personal distance and position not the acquisition thereof though the pretence of charitable selflessness, portraying oneself as humble as means of broadcasting one's virtue - and virtue in the sense of dispensation of reward to the undeserving and worthless as themselves lacking all virtue in the Aristotelian sense - this is despite the general behaviour of the parasite caste of society encapsulated in aphorism: "humble brag". // Bragging about how one is selfless while focusing attention to himself - an absurdity. Those who perform heroic deeds can brag with legitimacy and facilitating the enrichment of the useless and despoil it in no way a demonstration of heroism but rather of stupidity born of extreme egotism; their not selfless, their contradictory and absurd and their not virtuous but virtuous in the Aristotelian sense given that virtue in a Christian sense is vice in relation to the laws of nature/God. // True heroism serves God in the sense of preserving the harmony of existence in relation to a higher purpose than the mere preservation of selfish interests. It implies eugenics which implies a dysgenic process that is to say a negative eugenics, a culling of the unfit through the most humanitarian means (euthanasia, cutting off fingers, etc). The false humility of Christianity and its Jewish originator will soon cease in the conflagration to come and no longer will the psychopathology of self abatement constitute a virtue but rather will be looked upon in its true light as a symptom of a diseased mind immersed in the masochism of self limitation, self contradiction and chastisement which are all analogues of the need of Jewish death cult. To be humble deliberately implies one self being able to stand above oneself and imply one's ability to self abate and self criticize which itself is an implicit form of bragadoon and thus absurd. Humble bragging, the hypocrisy of false humility exists whenever the judgment of 'I am humble' is uttered or so much as conceived by virtue of the fact that the I is posited in egotism, thus debasing the claim to selflessness however implicit. Such is the paradox of the vainglorious who parade about in public as a hero figure but even that in a false sense as afterwards. Hence the only humble is craven indeed and those who attempt per impossibile to make of a vice a virtue merely underscore their inner contradiction and demonstrate that they are made in the image of the Jewish masters and derive their pompous claim to objectivity and self criticism just ultimately after neo from the blueprint of the Jew and his pervers and utterly false mind and are themselves replicators or parrots of his mischievous mind portion of universalist fancy. They would be heroes but die the death of fools and though their operating in the hands of the Jew? (presumably -)

Derelict : In order for the privileged caste of the white population to understand the evils of poverty and the near impossibility of extricating oneself therefrom Heister encourages the abandonment to embark upon a social experiment which he will sponsor at the moorland zoo and call 'derelict', namely a deliberate throwing of oneself into the chaos of poverty and experiencing it for oneself. The experimenter / experiencer, the 'derelict' would make not of using material, hidden from his fellow humans and immerse himself in their culture such that he would become in the most literal sense, homeless, gaining an understanding of the travails of his existence as a discarded of a society of hypocrites which styles itself humanitarian while simultaneously being an anti-human society that allows its 'citizens' to be discarded when no longer useful economic slaves. The derelict would play this innocent role doing his utmost to disregard his past perhaps even to the extent of severing all ties to his past and becoming a derelict in a real sense. Of course such an act takes great effort and courage and would be beyond what the average person would have a willingness to risk given their attachment to material things and unwillingness to cast aside the comfort and reputation of a life of domesticity. Being, as a Steppenwolf, the Herman Heller novel, a Wolf of the Stepper, is no easy task and one must have the ability to endure hardship, to suffer, in order to voluntarily undergo such an experiment beyond mere Boltzmann's playacting. Of course even the latter if it entails a severance of all ties to material that eases one's burdens, if he simply goes in 'cold' as it were, away from the cold and remaining out in the cold - cold should be by the Bourgeois caste and especially from the arrogant foreign invader and their psychopathic disregard of the suffering of the white poor that they themselves are a contributory cause of. To be a white male living in homelessness is the most desperate condition of this society of genocide given that they are the principle target of the Jewish tyranny and are thus systematically persecuted and set up for destruction having every obstacle thrown in his path and every advantage given to the non-white as means of replacing him. To ever wish to undergo such an experiment in the most real sense, i.e. a discarding of all previous ties and safety nets, it will be an experience that confers upon one an understanding of life at its harshest in the white world, though, by virtue of the critical distance one gains by being an outsider, he will be able to glean greater insight into the true nature of people, their depths of animosity and bestial social dynamics. Though the bourgeois class especially distrusts the humanitarian, it is only in relation to that which enables itself to put itself over and above the 'Other' with a condescending disdain and contempt. Its humanitarianism is in reality a hypocritical facade masking its own egocentrism and despotic tendency to lord over the 'Other' even as it pats the 'Other' as anti-these, serving the servants to genuflect before the ego as humble hero. // The derelict, Wolf of the Stepper, wanders about and scopes out his prey - they would make him prey but he is the one standing over them as perspective meat. // The bourgeois should, in ideal bourgeois fashion - as a compromise between the danger of an excess or a debauchery - throw himself onto the Stepper, the modern urban landscape of the Stepper, as a Steppenwolf, an outsider, even if only for a day, a week, a month, etc. the longer he experiences the Stepper the more of a Steppenwolf he becomes and the less of a Bourgeois, his adherer.

The conflict of the bourgeoisie - neither an excess nor a deficiency, a middle term, a *cura mediocritas*,
his social gold of mediocrity shines at best dully in the light of the sun - the blazing heat of
the olympian which the wolf may endure just as he may endure its eclipse and the black
night which entrenches him providing cover for his nocturnal hunt. Living as a homeless
person one comes to understand the despair of the outcast and his recognition of his inability to
integrate himself into polite society, polite in the sense of hypocritical theatricality not decency or
sincerity. He becomes hardened to the realities of life, comes to a sincere understanding of reality
and in doing so of necessity becomes an enemy of society, an enemy of a society which has
treated him as an enemy, replacing him with savage animals and that deny him birth as part of an
insidious plan to destroy him from the womb (vaccinations; amniocentesis; poor diet; poor education;
fluoridated water, etc.). When the devils who make him no *homo* are no longer able to contribute to or sustain
a society no longer does he become as the barbarian hordes who attacked Rome and their against
his cruel oppressor and rend it. The necessity of choice for is awakening to his *species*
is the ultimate cause of his flight the race traitor and his family availed. The devils will then
carry out his necessary tasks according to his own inner sense of necessity and justice. The bourgeois
could only be brought to this state of consciousness and being if he were to follow the more extreme
variant of this social experiment and never call truce to his part as though a patriotic deed in Rome
or as the ^{black haired blue eyed} Buddha did in Uddiya India - causing *inde* his merchants' loot and his warrior
sword he suffered for the *Uddiya* and lower caste and through a life of voluntary
poverty overcame his dependency upon his materialistic persona, socially conditioned and
platonic narrative and became who he was, namely an architect of the soul. To overcome
the lower more base state of exposure, bound to materialism and worldliness in the
most merchantlike, Jewish sense, one must often have recourse to such extreme means
of spiritualopathy and exercise divergence from the welter of daily life in its
self-imposed form not as a form in which to give battle to the enemy. Of course the bourgeois
for example who would wish to undergo such an experiment would almost certainly select the
course of mediocrity if at all and merely test the waters with his manoeuvred toes as the
Roman patrician stories of old would in many cases have a designated 'poor man's room'
to experience poverty amidst plenty in a half-assed manner. // walking the streets in poverty
and being spurned by the world makes one an enemy of the world - in the world he remains
to give battle but he is not subject to the deformation of time, the centrifuge or arrest of
descent that leads downward in the hell fugue.

Deer in the headlights: The baby boomer now must be forced to face the realities of life and come to grips with the sins they have committed in the past and continue to commit in the present - though undoubtedly they will refuse to do so until it is too late for such for the extent of their cowardice. Why it may be asked are they so cowardly? The answer lies in their attachment to materiality to what the christians call 'worldliness', to maya in the language of the buddha, himself blonde haired and blue-eyed Aryan. They are immersed in that which they at the same time debilitated themselves to (though as in all categories and rules exceptions exist) namely mammon and maintaining and accumulating piles of goods and the abstract representation thereof namely money. Given that the Baby Boomer's thoughts perpetually revolve around this materialistic pole they are bound by its magnetic force and unable to overcome this with a stronger force lacking higher ideals. Hence they recognize that they have erred and harmed the younger generation with their insatiable greed and wanton dereliction of parental let alone racial duties and thus are caught in what might be called a karmic tractor beam in the manner of star wars and are impelled perhaps even compelled towards their karmic destiny which they have woven from the cloth of their inheritance having created a patchwork cloak of ill consequence given that they had no willingness to allow the younger generation to take up the torch and themselves having in many cases covered children as a result of the heat of the moment or a status symbol as a genetic success continued to look towards themselves as the be all and end all of life even going so far as to look upon the existence of their progeny as a mere support in their old age ^{and} having no regard for whether their ~~children~~ have any progeny of their own. Thus they would even prefer the presence (at least those of the least racially sensitive types usually those of the bourgeois class who are either liberals or christians) of savage animals than their own kind if they are not as socio-economically advantaged as themselves. The sad irony (or perhaps poetic justice?) for these latter especially lies in their almost certain doom when no white children of their own are present to take care of them and they are cast into the old folks home to be neglected and abused by non-white beasts, those who they condescendingly played god before in their almost gliding downward then and enabling them to invade the country their ancestors created. Those who have some guilt and recollection of the error of their ways are the deer in the headlights who stare at at the savage creatures as they rape, murder and crowd the public space with their carcasses contributing the bulk of young creatures in the school yards. The mixed people continue to invade as a parasitical infestation and the baby boomers either continue their lives of pleasure and comfort living only for the moment and to squeeze as much joy juice out of life as they can before they expire while those who have in awareness however dim of their error or the errors of their generation as a whole in most cases stare out at the storm ^{lo,} on the horizon and have a blank look of impending doom not knowing who to turn to or how to seek shelter from the storm, perhaps even providing shelter to others. Like Dorothy in the wizard of oz they can seek a tornado coming but only know they aren't in Kansas any more.

Price fixing : another Jewish power scheme - viewing the world from their perspective that is to say from the bottom, it is difficult to penetrate the veil of maya the cunning Jew has placed over the mind's eye. Nevertheless differences can be drawn and the nature of the cabal as a mechanism can be understood if only through a glass darkly from that level as far above so below 'the Jew's operations are consistently formulaic, standardised, that what he intends to do and his means of carrying out that goal is based upon a blueprint, a master plan that is based upon his genetic blueprint as outlined in Raulo P. Oliver's 'The Jewish Strategy', Gustave Muller 'The biological parasite'; Karl Kretschmer and Hans Andersen's 'The Jew as criminal' and the book 'Jewish psychopathy'. There can be no wonder the workings at higher levels than those that are occupying a lower level can experience first hand. One example of this is in the way in which the Jews acquire a monopoly and create the facade of an oligopoly or at best (for them) the appearance of a free market competition. Grocery stores are all monopolized by Jews as are all franchises and they work in secret behind the scenes to fix prices and ensure the gradual creeping upwards that their gay in customers must pay and that is necessary if they are to have the means to live in their own land. A monopoly on essential goods for the Jew is power to control the masses not only for profit which they share amongst themselves as a nation within a nation but to ensure the dependancy of the mass on themselves and that they when they have completed the looting of the nation they in fact, can simply collapse the system from above through a stock market crash dumping key stocks and creating the devaluation of currency and ultimately a depression and the mass devaluation of their hated enemies the white race. Of course the method is simple enough in terms of the economic manipulation following fractional reserve debt based currency and using in general, monopolization of markets; buying up all essential means of production and valuable commodities and taking physical possession thereof given in exchange empty promissory notes and certificates which are merely paper or records in financial institutions which are a creature of their own system. Once they have hoarded all of the loot they throw the masses into the streets through financial crises and create riots and looting on the part of the poor white hordes who will no longer have their life of self serving privilege handed to them by the hated white man and will hence burn, loot and destroy the infrastructure and society itself. The Jew always the cunning strategist intend to be away with their loot which they will have transferred over to Asia, both America and Israel prior to collapsing the system giving them plenty of go ahead prior to the collapse so as to minimize their losses just like on 9/11 before they blew up the twin towers ('9/11 how Jewish influence killed thousands' by Matt Hale). There is nothing that can be done to stop the inevitable chaos the Jew seeks to impose upon the masses and there are must simply plan for the chaos to come through warning all of these members in his community and elsewhere to minimize the damage to his own family as outlined in the handbooks 'White Law is a guide to rights white life' and 'White prayer'. The Jew fixes the prices and orchestrate chaos once they have looted the non Jew and then seeks to escape the righteous backlash to their own and theirs, running away like a coward to adamantly green partner however they fail to understand that now there is nowhere to run as 'the gaymist know'.

goyim knowing and why knowing first enough? Though the goyim know, it is far from adequate. The more 'the goyim know' must indicate some level of progress amongst those not yet entirely aware but quite big? What benefit is it to know when as Ben Klassen said 'thought without action is sterile'. One must act and failure to act nullifies the knowledge one claims to possess or it is not evidence to action but rather to inaction a mere self-satisfaction, a delusory passivity, believing one is doing something when the reality is that nothing is being done but token efforts which are no efforts at all. That the Jew is the ultimate cause of world unrest goes without saying once one knows and saying this fact to others, that is to say spreading the message, the truth, is an act itself itself inadequate but a beginning and exceeds a mere knowing given that the knowing of others, the spread of knowledge, leads to them potentially acting adhering to the advice of Klassen to 'phase out all dealings with muds and air' at the very least and to actively work against their power in all ways and at all socio-economic levels preferably and without respite until they are defeated, obligated as their power and influence such that they can no longer harm white people. A wake up call goes only so far especially when one woken returns to sleep shortly thereafter. This is the nature of propaganda - it must be a constant presence so that it permeates the mind of the audience, that it impresses itself there and is not effaced though the deluge of counter propaganda. Thus to know is itself a difficult task to have the message ingrained in one's mind and beyond that to maintain it there such that it is difficult to remove and that attempts on the part of JG to remove it simply bring more attention to its factuality. However the goyim being goyim, in most cases will only have a willingness to consume sugar pills and not the bitter pill of truth, hence they will simply return to their dogmatic slumber of egalitarian raceless humanity with perhaps a sugar coating of Jewishry on top. They have no willingness to act in the man as they are slaves to comfort and a mindless life of self-service. Thus they carbonate themselves in all passivity and become a canch - incapable of any mind, being or willful self-assertion tempered by reason and a higher intellect but are merely as rabbits racing away from snakes and predators and towards carrots and their warm warren. However the enemy understands the psychology of rabbits and that the rabbits will sacrifice most all they hold dear of all their pride for the sake of carrots and the opportunity to mate with a doe in the warren. But the farmer or the animal farm the Jew, has plans to plow up that warren and plant a crop of locusts into the earth leaving a devastated land, hence the rabbits must through whatever means possible within their power, become as wolves and thus the psychology - that of the predator - the Jew understands and fears no recognizing it as the only threat to his devious schemes. The rabbit must develop a wolf like consciousness and transform himself if that is possible for him. Most rabbits will never be able to become wolves and most wolves will never be able to become rabbits - they must know the enemy and then their action or failure to act (as well as a show) will make them known to the enemy as a credible threat or a cowardly slave awaiting their destruction.

Greenland: hyperborea redux : Rumors exist of the world's current major powers seeing the acquisition of Greenland for the purpose of colonization. If such would be the case and the climate be habitable which with the increase of solar activity is an inevitability when the north becomes warmer and a new Golden Age dawns on the horizon of the world. If this were possible for a white group to colonize without necessarily being able to protect or govern being able to usurp the control of the place the area could be transformed into a new hyperborea in which the white race could thrive and develop itself towards its manifest Destiny, expanding itself outwards for the realization of its noble mission on earth. At this moment this ~~area~~ ^{land} exists on that land now yet another group of savages which maybe also claim to be indigenous and their obvious development and total possession of the region by white settlers. This of course is yet another dark fate imposed on the white race as means of obstructing their manifest Destiny, just as in the case of New Shwabenland in Antarctica which was developed by the national socialist and provided a entry point into the hollow earth so to enable them to escape the persecution by the so called powers (the Zionist murderers) after the second World war. In the case of Greenland it borders the northern entry point into the hollow earth which that all planets are hollow at their poles as this is how planets form. New hyperborea would be a good name for ~~what~~ ^{that land} which is currently called Greenland though Greenland itself may be a subtle occult allusion to the holy grail - an emerald - which fell from Lucifer's crown and for

the 'green things' spoken of in Egypt connecting that which is primordial, green that the solar green is the color of balance, or harmony, a purely neutral color also connotive of vitality and health, of life. Greenland, situated at the top of the world in the most literal sense constitutes in an occult way the Kether in the tree of life in the Jew's Kabbalah which they stole from the Egyptians ^{and distorted}. It nonetheless occupies the height of the globe of Gauri and represents perhaps the spiritual centre of the world in terms of the so called chakras of the earth mother. Thus whoever takes over and colonizes Greenland will be the one who constitutes the future leader of the world from an occult standpoint, who will be the head wearing the 'crown' (Lucifer's crown?) (the holy grail?) which will put themselves above other powers that necessarily as a despotic but as a leader. Should the Jews and Chinese take over Greenland of course the world will be further debased by the evil mind and collective consciousness of these charnel intermenchen whose lower egoic self serving nature would transform the world into a slave state perhaps to a even greater degree than heretofore. In the opinion of the writer Greenland serves as a symbol of supremacy over the world through the occupancy of the sixth chakra of Gauri and the entry way into the hollow earth and will either determine the triumph over the world by Good or Evil - white supremacy or Jewish supremacy - a preservation of the humanity of existence in a substantially developmental fashion or the gradual decay and erosion of global humanity or perhaps not gradual but rapid through global conflict and inevitable death. Greenland is the present the potentiality of humanism on the earth and is at present a place of an uncultivated native, a rough

ashlar, incomplete and merely valuable in potential. The carving and polishing of this emerald in the hands of the righteous and good will ensure its ~~representation~~^{being changed into} a beautiful jewel reflective of earthly harmony and converse, in the hands of evil will ensure its being at most transformed into an implement of war. Greenland is not ^{not} green but covered with ice and snow. When the golden age dawns the green of spring will be revealed.

Spirit: The poison of choice of the goblin spirit, alcohol. Those who are spiritually dead have recourse to the spirit of the bottle of a purely material substance to serve as a substitute for their lack of inner being which paradoxically, is acquired for the purpose of warming themselves and providing them with a feeling of joy - warm, conditioned upon without not being entirely and acceptably a crutch, a reliance upon external aids such that the inner is gradually broken down and enervated, the inner being that which is spiritual the spirit, destroyed through the utilization of external spirit, i.e. alcohol. Thus we seek yet another instance of the hegemony of materiality, of the mind's supremacy over the experiential. Those who claim that they are drinking these spirits (alcoholic substances) to fulfill some form of 'social' purpose are in reality merely succumbing as a pretext for alcoholism and thus coming to spiral downward in a negative/positive feedback loop: negative in the sense of physical/spiritual degradation, positive in the sense of addiction. These people who hate through weakness of will, fallen into their downward spiral are driven forward like a whipped animal pursuing after greater quantities of alcohol and gradually enervating themselves, becoming deeply perverted and obsessed by whatever entities they have attached to themselves. In truth that same weakness of will in the form of inequity they call 'bene'. Spiritually debased they go the way of all flesh and find inevitable destruction as their reward. That the distillate given to the draftsmen is and propaganda for the consumption of alcohol clearly indicates to the rational that alcohol is a destructive mechanism used for that specific agenda which is inflexible in the hands of their control of this substance and their creation of a demand for it amongst the white masses and whatever other demographics they wish to annihilate in the most profitable way and by slow degrees through the creation of addiction and its inevitable fallacy: broken homes; the degradation of the germ plasm, the enervation of the mind and general ill health. The ease of the manufacture of 'spirit' (the fake spirit, which is presumably so called by the joint in that method as a means of making those whose joints are degraded thereby) makes it a brighter and more inevitable substance the monopoly on the sale of which renders them a wealthy ruling the masses of the grange of Satan with endless swiftness and enabling them to provide the police state to provide 'safety and sanity' to the goblin who alcohol threatens. Though the inevitable come it unleashes from the predator's box of the bottle, stripping Dr. Jekyll of his doctor's smugness and revealing Mr. Hyde within. The elite underworld governed by irrational frenzy, the ruin of the houses of just cannot be controlled by the lack of will power he has, perhaps it is the demon which haunts him that spur him forward to further destruction while he tips back another bottle.

Anglo Authors: Edgar Rice Burroughs : The Anglo-saxon American author Edgar Rice Burroughs exemplifies the genetic superiority of the founding race of America relative to its current degenerated and intermixed races.

At the time of his narrative in the genre of what many would designate as 'low fantasy'.

It was the public policy of the nation and of all European created nations to support and advocate citizens which he embodied in his works. He served as a literary figure the noble function of nobility in the minds of youth. The noble ideal of the hero archetype necessarily brings in the general quality and capabilities. Such archetypes we sorely needed in today's world and a reintroduction of Burroughs' work, unedited, uncensored and unhybridized would be of great benefit to feed back the spirit of the American hero and his embodiment of dignity's being of a superlative stock, the zenith of so-called 'humanity'. // That the essence of heroism is self-sacrificed places the protagonist in Burroughs' works in the role of a hero, as he, the heterotextual white male at times more intelligent or of a higher caste, at times less and at even the caste of the lowest order of society. All hero figures in Burroughs' works are heroes independent of any caste determination in any pre-existent socioeconomic hierarchy. They are aristocrats of the soul that a more intellectual or spiritual nature ^{and this through their own nature} is more regardless of the name partner in the society from which they came or in which they play out. In most cases in Burroughs where the characters originate in the normal, earthly, mundane world and are thus 'everyman' not in a democratic sense but in the sense that they appeal to the hero in every man to the extent individuals amongst the mass are capable of embodying this archetypal.

spiritual firm, of having their heroism inherent in themselves which, it must be added, is
is clearly evident in Burroughs' works, is the ^{greatest} inheritance of the white race, no other character
manifesting this quality to any superlative degree such that he alone can ever occupy the place
of Hero of the Aryan archetype prooves his heroism though ^{born} transported to a fantasy world
which serves as a realm, of self discovery in which he 'becomes who he is', attains an elevated
state though combating the challenges which present themselves to him in that environment or, as in
the case of Tarzan, from whence he comes, returning to the 'normal world', that experienced
by the reader in his physical life. Thus Burroughs' work centres on an alchemical process of
initiation through which the reader goes in transferring himself into the heroic archetype to the extent
he can embody this in his worldly actions. The protagonists in Burroughs' stories are always
what would be portrayed by the theory of postmodern feminism as 'characteristic' or male-
dominant types who, in most cases with a few exceptions, become this way through being forced to face
the challenges which beset them in their journeys and quests to save groups of people or
humanoids and indeed all of those who side with those most Aryan in behaviour if not
those who are distinctly so and to save the archetype of the woman who is usually of
noble lineage or possessed of some higher socio-economic status and corresponding
behavioural qualities. The hero's masculinity is that of a traditionalist, of the classical
hero of Greece, Rome and other Aryan civilisations better and ~~often~~ yet elevated above
them through a more developed mind. His attainment, this hero's, to God, call it God
or nature, enables him to have a heightened sense of morality of right relations between
himself and that of others, of the 'other' be it moral group of whites (Germans in relation to

the English), in different African boys ~~is~~ ^{he} deals justly and fairly with others and, though now presented as physically the most powerful in the story he nevertheless stands above the other characters as the superior being in terms of intellect, determination and justice. The main theme of Burroughs' stories centers around the fulfillment of a rectification of a injustice on a larger scale than what it initially starts as - so that a quest undergone in the pursuit of knowledge or a cure of some malady leads to the discovery of in the other world something the hero goes, of a greater force that impinges upon the normal world of the mundane plane, and which becomes the greater quest and purpose the protagonist discovers and is involved in of course always voluntarily so that he has the choice to go back to the normal world and yet is reluctant to do so after encountering these higher purposes partly himself as a hero figure. If he were on the basis of circumstances or factors aside of the creed of his will then he would not reflect that heroism that marks the African as he who will meet challenges ^{though} they threaten the preservation of his own personal life. His voluntary willingness to sacrifice his own life for that of others of his kind is the very definition of heroism and is the main theme of Burroughs' works. // Tarzan is the major and most known of Burroughs' immortal heroes that has since the end of the second world war been perceived though the joint controlled media even having been played by a Jewish actor as Jew on halfpence. However in the original and authentic form Tarzan is a noble African youth who is a son of an aristocratic family lost in infancy in the jungle of darkest Africa, in other words, in a condition of savagery. Throughout the stories Tarzan is portrayed as noble of spirit, quick witted and potent in action, in will power which literally and figuratively leads him out of the jungle (the condition of savage native, which he, being African, could never entirely) and into a state of civilization because who he was/is, a noble youth of gated society. Yet, hampered by the social moor of that society he returns - called by the natural inclination towards heroic deeds by the blood memory of the African - to the jungle having been in the 'normal world' of civilization and carries out heroics that necessitate the calling forth and manifestation of his wilder nature as 'king of the jungle' only under the control of the will which implies that he is a rational agent not governed like the lower ape and apelline negro by nature and instinct but serves a higher purpose that being the rectification of the violation of happy land by those who are the authors: the base in contradiction to the noble: the lying, cowardly, parasitic and generally degraded type such as Burroughs' characterizations of the Jew in his appropriately stereotyped form: greedy, selfish; manipulative; cunning. // The high class native of the negro is also aptly caricatured in his mentally dull and apathetic nature which is (?) ^{un}contrasted by a violent maternalism in his savage attacks against Tarzan, always perpetrated in a cunning and devious way in greater numbers, under cover of darkness. Unfortunately, given the zeitgeist Burroughs was immersed in there is period ^{un}German bias given at that time the conflict between the colonial powers by Britain and Germany over the appropriately called dark continent. Thus aside Tarzan is the

Embodiment of The Aryan Hero archetype. // In the ^{novel} series that presents the hollow earth, it is the earth's core and "polaroid". The character is an intellectual youth who through his association with an inventor travels into the earth and winds up at the earth's core inside of the hollow earth which the inventor explains is formed as are all planets through the planet crystallizing as a spring bath of gas that becomes a hollow sphere with a central sun composed of that same gas in its centre creating an inner world that is perpetual day and in which continuously all of the laws of physics are altered according to the influence of that central sun. The land is populated with a primordial life of various kinds that would believably ^{occur} under such conditions. Perhaps Burroughs is revealing occult secrets that he is privy to as he appears to do in other of his books. Burroughs was apparently a Theosophist and possibly an astrologist whose works suggest that wonder hypothesis such as with the case of John Carter of Mars and an archaic civilization existent on Mars about which more later. As in most of Burroughs' works it is an allegory of life and of the spiritual war which has existed presumably ^{intentionally} since the beginning of time; a war between the children of light, those who care about truth, justice and living in accordance with Karma / universal law and the children of darkness those who are adherents to a despotic megalomaniacal desire to enslave the world and put themselves at the supreme being over others. As in the case of today there is the dichotomy between the Aryan and the Jew and also being of a more primitive, primordial caste having no great antipathy of Karma and having no self-sacrificing inclination towards other or inclination to harm others with full knowledge of the harm they cause such as in the case of the Jew. In the series of Burroughs these archetypes are often veiled and are a matter of knowledge to those who have eyes to see and ears to hear between the lines. The Aryan has been ^{often} characterized as noble and the Jew as the hollow earth series the Jews are considered a reptilian creature which enslaves and feeds on humans and has as its symbol a swastika creative reminiscent of a negro. This creature has constructed a religion that enslaves the minds of the populace and binds them to them just as in the case of Christianity, whereas as in the story the 'Oriental world' the populace (humans) are looked upon as beasts by the creature (Jews) and are treated no differently than cattle (gorn). Perhaps in portraying the evil of the inner earth as reptilian Burroughs is revealing the probable extraterrestrial origins of the Jews and their reptilian alien ancestor, themselves being a hybrid with an humanoid epithet on this earth who have an extraterrestrial connection to the reptilians (the ^{author} presumes that to be the case). As in the story of the renowned Edward Belton Lytton's "The Unholy: The policy of the coming race" Burroughs is pointing a connection between the hollow earth and reptilians which is additional to the wealth of other evidence (see the ^{author's} other works). The Jew (reptilian) video suggests that there may be hidden knowledge being revealed to the public. The protagonist of the story comes through an awakening to his situation through dialogue with the people, to realize the Karma necessity of freeing the people these creatures have enslaved and eventually manages to carry out his mission. Of course, he has the potentiality for return to the 'normal world' and shrink his duty to his companions.

and to the women from this fictional world but heterotopically chooses to remain. The female in Burrough's story may be a representation of the sacred female or soul, the fylgia in the Nordic tradition, Delphi in the Greek world. He hero, through his self-sacrificial action, unites with achieving a complete soul whereas if he had merely tried to save himself in the 'normal world' in which he had an opportunity to escape to he would never have attained immortality through the higher games or chemical wedding, the unification of opposites in himself creating perfection of himself. The series of Barsoom, Burrough's fictional name for Mars in its inhabitants' own language directly converts to the reader. The author's occult knowledge and his anti-feminist posture and overall humanist stance. The red planet has been proven by fairly mainstream modern academics to have been inhabited and possibly to be inhabited to this day, the so-called 'face' on Mars architectural formation and other statutory relief testifying to its having been a place of habitation at one point or currently. Burrough's tale has a character from the 'normal' world of earth transported through a metaphysical process towards Mars with time being altered such that only a few moments on earth are undergone relative to the lengthier Martian time. Again, as with the hollow earth stories, time is non-linear and different worlds are separated based upon physical laws, which Burrough's reveals to the reader. Thus the protagonist, a heterosexual white male of superior intellect and physical acumen is able to live through traversing space-time between the 'normal' world and that of Mars, the fictional (?) abode - dual worlds without aging unduly. Thus he can carry out missions which would require many times more effort than within the context of normal time and lives more than one lifetime during the course of which these acts of heroism are carried out, perhaps here Burrough's is relating to the reader the ^{metaphysical} reality of life that time differs in different dimensions and regions, is non-linear and thus that in order for heroic acts to qualify as such one must have a willingness to recognize and to embody the fact that life is not a linear process - ending at one end of a time line both and the other death but may entail all manner of other modalities such that self-sacrificial acts (of one's 'time') is in a way an illusion as one has time only when one dwells in time, bound to the temporal lifelines of mundane reality in the matrix. Those who can escape the matrix through acts of heroic self-sacrifice within time transcend time and achieve those higher purposes that qualify as heroism (transcending misadventure and fulfilling one's duty to others through a loss of temporary, momentary self-enrichment). On Barsoom, (Mars), are a people who resemble the humans of planet earth only big of a reddish hue, a result of apparent mixture of the kinds through miscegenation. Burrough's was a theosophist / astrologist and the theosophical conception of races and classes whereby individuals evolve through a series of incarnations through the planets gradually becoming gods so long as their behavior harmonizes with the sun itself, this conception posits the mixture of races as an inevitability though in Burrough's works it appears as if he opposes that and that will be further amplified in the following. The planetary chain of incarnation and evolution posits Mars as preceding earth and that being it, being a planet in a state of gradual decay has already undergone a

in nature of kind's and this though the evil influence of the Jew who represents the governing oligarchy on Barragon - perhaps Burroughs is intimating to the reader that this is what has occurred and that, given his heterosexual wife more protagonist, who considers a more white

Arjan saves in the manner of a Kalki avatar, there is a possibility of redemption of the people from the Jew and his intergenerative plans. In other words the protagonist ^{every man who is born} experiences this fact of degeneration attributable implicitly to Jews and is thus made aware of who the cause of it is and the remedy, namely, a fight against the Jew and their tyrannical influence which they exert through the mind control of a religion reminiscent of Christianity and all of the previous religions they have created and which are poorly created by them in 'Normal' world, aka - earth (Buddhism; zeroartivism, Hinduism; new age peace and philosophy - anything outlying as an essential element racemongering egotismism - saying that brings low the higher type and reduces all to a state of self-dyn with Jews being the intellectual master). The Arjan hero recognizes though his noble mind leading him to that other world, a mind which can think outside of dogma and is sufficiently creative and intuitive to expand and overcome the time-bound matrix the Jew wishes to enmesh the Arjan in. Only he can go beyond time and seek at the same of those not so gifted with his creative genius and ultimately defeat the Jewish tyranny for the good of all - on Barragon the Jew is portrayed as a race of decreiving parasitical despots who have managed through their devious mind control to get a stranglehold on power and thus through the psychological terrorism reminiscent of Christianity of promising a good afterlife through adherence to the creed of the Jew (New Law) the alternative being extinction. The Arjan hero protagonist sides with the nonwhites aliens who are so aware of the repulsive bipedal beings on earth and through his heroic self-sacrifice and creative genius eventually brings about the downfall of the Jew. It is some of the inferior amongst the alien kind who are eventually misled by the Arjan through his willpower and superlative ^{intelligence} and demonstrates his moral superiority and a justified regard towards all, his adherence to Kepler's Law where transgressors like of are punished and wrongs redressed. // On Barragon a certain alien group exists who has, through an over development of Reason (of Left brain logical intellect) absorbed their own bodies and become a crab like creature, mainly brain and a few tendons which they use to move about when they are not contained within their robotic suit that serves as a cyborg or mech vehicle reminiscent of Japanese anime or the figure of Kong in the movie *Jurassic Park*. These beings are so overtly rational that they have a willingness to sacrifice themselves if considered 'reasonable' based on a rational calculus that the community decides. Perhaps

This is in part a critique of bourgeois liberal postmodern individualism and its rational economic orientation. It certainly represents the nature of an imbalanced mind on the part of that class of hyper-rational beings who go out of touch with their holistic consciousness, with a higher rational and healthy wisdom all of which are embodied in the protagonist who eventually assists one of these creatures to develop a healthier mind and save his own life rather than sacrifice it to the altar of the Collective's demand.

This is a criticism of the suicidal nature of Burroughs' radicalism which subordinates the survival and health of the race and of the natural survival appetites of a healthy Aryan who Burroughs may be suggesting here, devolves and becomes as these adopted brains as though a divorce were with hypothetical conscious mind which is not concentrated in and restricted to purely felt brain participation but rather a multidimensional sentence that necessitates a harmonious balance of thought, emotion and action and more so further which are then purely controlled by will and higher intellect which the machine being lack. Such is the nature of liberal radicalism which spawns the society we live in, namely a society of 'unhealthy' ~~pragmatism~~ ^{nature} that adheres to rational principles that have no relationship to survival and the preservation or enhancement of the order of the universe, namely a preservation of all kinds that are themselves harmonious with the universal principles based upon abstract ideas (equality; humanity; etc.) that have no relationship to reality. Also that Burroughs' fictional (?) world posits a diversity of ideas in place of a diversity of social 'humans' seems to suggest a prescription of separation not unified as in the case of the real human who are already a miscegenated group though it does not advocate anything but mutual aid and assistance to the latter also with whom the protagonist has the closest kinship and greatest support. Burroughs perhaps alludes to the condition of the brain men as leading directly to the state of miscegenation which follows from adherence to principles divorced from and diametrically opposed to reality. The Aryan protagonist by virtue of his healthy, balanced consciousness, understands the nature of diverse kinds and accordingly can deal with them given his superlatively developed consciousness and thus effectively opposes the Jews' intention of achieving the enslavement of the population of man living in their segregated and enclaved area amidst a collection of rocks and mountains and regard of the plant sign enhance they control the kinds of man existing inside the themselves though being established themselves as no doubt as the chosen ones. There is some deserts attack to their hands blade with attacking to murder the ancient Aryan who created the planet millennia or a year before and whose images were written on rock paintings that the Jews attempted to represent as their ancestors (the Israelites). Thus here Burroughs intimates the identity threat perpetrated by Jews against the Aryan of earth and perhaps intimates that history repeats itself though the hands and chains of evolution such that the ~~protagonist~~ ^{story} ^{conveys} a warning to ~~the~~ ^{the reader} about what their fate may be given their lack of heroic action to oppose it and their adherence to hypothetical principles of individualism that lead towards a mixture of kinds and the perpetuation of a pathological condition which leads to the sacrifice of each other and enables the Jew to gain arbitrary control over the planet. Also a failure to face the mind control of the Jew, lacking adequate creative thought as in the case of the more highly evolved Aryan, merely perpetuates the Jew's cycle of abuse enabling them to rule. In all of Burroughs' works the Aryan hero is not only the bearer of knowledge though self-discovery amidst challenges which qualify him as hero but is the same force which enables those of a lesser ~~category~~ ^{degree} of consciousness to evolve themselves through themselves.

as separate and distinct kinds. Thus Burroughs works are ^{ethical} prescriptions to natural law and posit that new yet old radical ~~christianity~~ morality over and against and superior to christianity and its growth supremacist origins and underpinnings. No efforts were ever made to love and peace and supplanted by the tough love of natural law and the death cult of christianity ~~and~~ ^{of new age pseudoscience} liberation for modern form is ~~reborn~~ ^{reborn} and supplanted by a new morality based upon natural and human law which is exclusively the property of the Aryan.

[Aryan Authors: ERB last but 7]

Zionists: The figure of the ~~and~~ ^{is} a mendacious, double talking hypocrite who lives his life in a state of cognitive dissonance and has no capacity to face the realities of life, blinded by his ideological need of Jewish supremacist delusions. They are out with a double faced hand at every and anyone who appears to them even the slightest bit 'Other' to themselves. They would, had they the power, destroy the entire world just so that a cabal of regally mendacious and despotic interlopers could rule it, over whatever blind out consider remnants of sufficient opposition prevents them from doing so for themselves in their current condition. The whole focus upon this group of bigoted interlopers, these self-oriented slavers of humanity and all of the flora and fauna upon the earth as the greatest threat to all life on earth and the Jew as ultimate cause of the global existential threat. These maniacs whose sole thought is of the worship of Jew and the destruction of everything which doesn't are and should be if they are not for all who are not them be with the crackpots of all racial and good intentioned people - in the sense of being implicated in their crimes over the earth and historically. The mind pollution of christianity which has been inculcated into the mind of the brain dead masses by their white single most potent virus which supports the conspiracy of the collective consciousness of the white race which breed and it alone is capable of creating the necessary changes to overturn the tyranny of this regime. Thus it is christianity, that which produces itself the solution to the problem the Jew create which is the major problem and its solution is the spotlight of truth which is the Jewish tyranny and the false dogma which maintains its power. Gradually christianity and drive the Aryan supeman so that he may eventually see his dogmatic clamber and with a sword of truth eradicate the ^{last} serpent. // Hypocritical haters. These self proclaimed purveyors of love and peace have little to offer the world save war and strife and endless strife. They claim they are interested in justice but the scales they have wrestled with their iron hand they have tipped and weighted with fool's gold. Justice they have not and love and peace are merely the end result of war exploding - a complete eradication of life in a condition of entropy called death (read rape, take their enemies while he kills you, etc.) Thus the Zionist marcher with his head stamping in the caprice of these they call 'terrorists' and heretics and anti-semites, causing as many as they white as means of imposing their delusional belief in their moral superiority which is simply an egotistical self-gratification. Everyone is bad evil but you Zionist! All are in your crazy mind body raping blood drinking cannibals whose minds are a replication of the devil's. Such people who serve the true evil of the world namely Jews are the for the mental mischief and would if placed there ensure the safety of the world.

Snake oil salesman : The peddlers of rhetoric are at it again selling the age old product they've been attempting to fob off on the public from time immemorial : universal love and peace. This nation, which the goyim are civilized through the cruel subjugation of the Jew to mitzvah, came at a costly price though the Jew contends, it pays off in the end and is well worth the investment - which is the preservation of the identity of the white race and indeed of all so-called races on biological basis when the Jew intends to mix together in his zion cauldron as the miscegenated goulash of genetic soup he wishes to mold into slaver in his zion slave ~~factory~~ ^{factory} according to his own blueprint. The grease that is applied to the gears of his factory is the ^{grease} of love and peace or perhaps love will be a better conception as the end result per product purports to be peace and love is that which serves as the grease of the mechanical parts, the bureaucratic machine of zion is composed of - the universal libretto for those least cynical and most mind controlled (virtually from birth) this may serve well as, however for those of a more hardened nature, more cynical and calculating in their intelligence, the libretto of love usually only goes down the throat and doesn't get caught there when added to it is the ^{lubricant} of love which buys the loyalty of those ^{more} ~~and~~ false and hypocritical and who are still reasonably cynical and intelligent. Thus the Jewish snake oil salesman has hooked his entire thought history and continues to do so to this day - ensuring that, to continue to ensnare these creatures, he provides a variety of products containing the same mind numbing and soul destroying ingredient : right wing zionist conservatism ; left wing liberal humanism ; postmodern individualist libertarians - all capturing the spirit of an explicit - flavor of equality, of rootless, nihilism and global slavery with open borders and Jewish supremacy ruling from the top of the heap of rabble and their corrupt zion affiliates, all purveyors of these miserable products and many of whom got high on their own supply (e.g. zionists and liberals - all shabbat goyim in fact.). // It is reaching a point where the most as publically as in an advertisement a magazine as possible drink the snake oil kledge all as means of demonstrating his affiliation with the system, failure to do so amounts to a declaration of war against it. One is obligated in a Soviet system of slavery, to demonstrate his affiliation with the regime as evidence of continuing to propagate basic subsistence bayonet reduced to the level of a voluntarily ignorant and willer slave who lives for bread alone and little else. Such a system is an indignity to say the least and promises at least material reward whilst robbing one of any value as a human being reducing one to what the Jew intends namely a zionist puppet of zion, one of the Katari kinds of miscegenated, race mixed ^{Christian / new age} ^{communist} masses. // The solid of course is to drink the Arjan and not the Jew and to discard the mixture of 10% truth and 90% lies for that of 100% truth and justice. This vital tonic, elixir of life with ^{strong} ^{care} all for the splendor of post modernity which has been uncritically misused into the consumption of the masses or rather those who are of a sufficiently healthy mind to get a stomach ache during Jew and reach for an ice cold bottle of Arjan and to resume the demand consumption of the heroic Arjan woman who lies within and genes and is an inextinguishable element of our soil.

Unwanted house guests: The race-traitor is as a purely busybody a gossamer one is forced to associate with in their own environment and who invite themselves to dinner in one's house. Of course they bring along a friend (the negro white) who of course the home owner is forced to endure and who is personally offensive thereto. The homeowner, according to the politically correct mores of society must smile and put on a show of friendliness else run the risk of having their livelihood threatened through drawing a social stigma of not being 'inclusive' and tolerant of the who the homeowner (white resident of the land of his ancestors built) justifiably hates, justifiably according to natural law and not the artificial mores of society. The homeowner must furnish a grandiose feast which he himself must make and ^{be} imposed upon by his acquaintances who of course will be given the choicest morsels and seconds in addition to dessert. When they have eaten their fill offer a boorish report replete with facts and belching they then drag the homeowner joined with their cigarette which he according to the mores of society must obligingly plunge and clean. The dinner guests at this point having grown weary from their gluttonous excesses at the table sitting down by the fireside and demand the homeowner make the fire to warm them. Not satisfied at this they further demand that he content himself into the chase of kitchen furniture and allow them to sit their feet upon his back as they blow smoke in his face from the Cuban cigars they have taken from his cigar box filling the room with choking smoke. They demand that his daughter come into the room and play a salacious merrit and strip down and perform a pole dance while they gawk with perverse lust at her nubile form gyrating to the music. The wife of the homeowner is called in and the houseguests insist on mistreating themselves in a cage. The homeowner, barely alive to restrain himself, nevertheless being a tolerant modern man (though a frustrated cuckold would be a better term), does not protest. Eventually yet more amiable houseguests arrive and turn the place into a raucous orgy of degenerate vice. The homeowner, unable to continue to tolerate the fracas leaves the house and goes to the woodshed drawing his gallon jug of gasoline which he summarily proceeds to ~~pour~~ ^{set} against his fashionable wooden fun of the century home proceeding to light the spreading pool afire and watching in satisfaction as the flames leap higher engulfing the structure and burning the revellers in the rubble of beams, beams and glass panes. He walks away from the holocaust as the fire rages and heaped in the horizon heralding the dawn of a new day. He reaches into his wallet and finding it empty discards it amidst a group of drunks at which a young blonde haired blue-eyed girl comes out from behind, her form and smiled their bespeaking her poverty and neglect. The homeowner now humbled, humiliated reaches out his hand and grasps the girl, preferring to live a life of ^{material} poverty and ^{to achieve} spiritual wealth though loyalty towards his own kind rather than to support the decadent corruption of a fallen world. Now there are no unwanted houseguests for the world is his home and he is with his own kind with whom he stands to build a better world.

Rex: Divine right monarch: The notion of the divine right monarch has been tried before, put into practice and ultimately failed. Not through itself but through its bearing piled death through the force of disintegration. Through the corruption of the monarchy through its adherence to or acquiescence to merchant influence, foremost amongst which is that of the Jew. By abdicating its power to the power of money it fell and its position usurped by the merchant who became a defacto ruler though not so much power of the false qualified, not that of truth but that of the universal value form of the modern world and subordinated the Absolute to that of exchange based relations, and ultimately dragged down the divine to the gutter to be spat upon by the rabble who tore into millions of pieces the crown which had thereby ceased to shine. However, though there can state of disintegration the broad masses brought themselves low given that their existence depended on the higher power which enabled and enhanced their lives bringing them to higher levels ~~but~~ enabling their development in terms of evolution of the soul. Those who maintain their caste and order are able to understand the right relations that build the soul in the harmonious development, those who do not degrade their soul as warring against order and subjecting themselves to the disintegrating influence of chaos, ultimately bring about their soul's destruction over the vicissitudes as bringing the larger soul structure down towards a lower stage of development: theocracy and the subservient of the Divine little monarch to autocracy and the facismism concomitant thereof; bureaucracy and the rule of money and ultimately to communism and civilizational decay such that what remains is a collapsed world from all of the order of which the Arya Phoenix will rise and triumph over the disintegrating elements bringing those most worthy and deserving those unavailables who are cast into the Lake of fire. From thence the Divine monarch will rule over the earth, an Arya man-god who serves as the channel through which the conscious awareness of the broad masses is directed upwards to God instead of downwards to the chaotic - hedonistic social part of the lower self and all of that which caters thereto. The crown ^{head} ~~chaakra~~ is crowned by oneself - the golden chakra being ennobled and enlightened through the higher powers, walking the harder path upwards to the summit against the gate force which of the current of disintegration. The existence of a physical - real divine king, godman, constitutes the unifying principle which unites the Arya around its magnetic centre planting there within its field of force and drawing them towards itself upwards and away from their baser impulses which later are the counterforce of the tellichron that seeks to bring them downwards to an earthbound existence of materialism. // The God king draws upwards while the female principle of endless suffering (Mary Magdalene, Gaea) draws downwards towards the grave - one promises godhood and immortality, the other, weariness, cowardice and a living death, a wading into the mer-styx and the extinction of one's soul. Though one may be amidst the mass he can find unity with God knowing his proper place and thus based upon his soul walks not socio-economic paths which later is a result in a late stage society of the Kaliyuga of being an awful director and theatre actor who attains his bag of loot and 'respectable position' through clever wiles and a mercenary intellect.

All right: doctrinal shift: Clearly the alt-right is a prop. How can this be inferred or proven? The answer lies in what it claims to be, how it makes that claim, and how that claim is contradicted by the evidence. First it claims either directly or indirectly, that it is a 'pro-white movement'. This on the surface of things appears obvious but if further investigated is made is clearly false given that: a) it imports all manner of extraneous content that bears no relation to anything pro-white and which it actually anti-white, which denigrates Jews and is opposed to the survival of the white race. Content such as Nazi beliefs, a balkanized nationalism purporting to be national socialism which is an inherently contradictory notion given that balkanism is internationalist and universalist, entails a raceless 'humanitas' as its thoroughly proletarian threat national socialism or authoritarianism is necessarily hierarchical and racial which entails a segregation and gradation of races such that the best - which they claimately will - rule and the worst will play their proper role in the grand scheme of things of the order of the cosmos (cosmic law); and is accordingly aristocratic and meritocratic not in any way egalitarian. // The culture of the alt-right, with its smug arrogance and sarcastic slander of everything other than itself is a thoroughly Christian attitude and suggests the influence of the presumed Christians and Jews (such as J. Paul Gottfried its apparent founder) who were its originators. That content which it purports to be generally ^{which} certain within itself that is of a pro-white nature (the ^{that character} national socialism, the political ideal of nature) is as in the case of all Jewish co-opted techniques falsely associated with irrelevant and extraneous content such as a hyper-idealization with Jews and Semites and all things that with minimal to no criticism of right wing Christianity and Christianity itself as an inherently anti-racial and anti-aristocratic weltanschauung and hence opposed and combated thereunto. Thus all of the slander and smide capottery against 'the left' which still parts the false dichotomy of right and left as possessed of legitimacy and 'the right' or 'real right' as having any value though it is an entirely parliamentarian democratic nation having no basis in fact outside of their artificial conceptual system based upon quantity not quality. Hence more as it even parts the right-left false dichotomy it imitates itself in ever through presenting itself as above both in reality subordinating itself to both as defining itself by the opposite, is opposition to the left which lends legitimacy to that creed. // That the alt-right and its presumably highly paid gurus are perpetually attempting to associate national socialism with Christianity and everything Christian, portraying Hitler as a Catholic or Christian, portraying the Third Reich and national socialism as a weltanschauung as in any way compatible with Christianity which as aforementioned irreconcilable creeds. The upmost neuroticism of the alt-right and its emotionally unstable and emotionally charged legions testify to a brain polluted group of mind controlled guppies which suggest that the inventors have well performed their role as propagandists in their salesmanship of their divine creed. Any attempt to discuss rationally any topic with these madmen (the latter is in the mind 30+) leads, when such discussion deviates from their programming to catcalls and slander as posturing programming with some manner as a Christian, whose eyes bug out every time any discourse or

discussing contrary to their values or finite set of priorities they have adhered to through their
emotionally charged classical conditioning through exposure to their subculture. While most prefer
it is directed towards the faith in hopes of 'getting them when they're young' and complete their
mission through emotionalization, bonding them to the Creed or subculture through emotional
attachment to their guru figures who are in large part just themselves (e.g. Mark
Collet, Matthieu Hambach who was a slightly earlier figure) or freemasons who have involved
themselves in and thus implicitly advocate for such things as race-mixing and flag-burning and
affiliation with destructive and antinational creeds such as Thelemas and Bolshevism, attempting to
engage national separatism with these 'metamorphic' ^{and opportunist} creeds. // The mockery and smug humor
of the 'other' which is inherent within the ideology is ^{in excess} when ~~current~~ it invariably is, a facilitator
of national separatism reducing a noble creed to happy merchant men and clown and
green frog themselves denigrating their Egyptian black magic, a thoroughly Jewish origin, in a
land which had become swiftly corrupted by Jews and eventually met its dissolution
in part through their influence and the influence of their ideological pollution especially. // The
hitting at the 'leftists' and 'anti' is largely a distraction shift away from the true
opposition which is Jewish Christianity and an engagement with the latter on the same banner of
'anti-leftism' is the inevitable result that the Jewish organizers of the alt-right desired
from the beginning such that they could play the white and those who are pro-white on one
side and those who are left on the other and attempt to eliminate or recast the opposition
putting all into the same race-mixed bag of opposition. The conflict they intend to create
themselves, but and a perpetual caricature of them, shifting away attention from Jews
is also the plan of the Jews such that they can use the white nationalists to destroy their
enemies for them and after ^{or until they have} fulfilled their role seek to turn the multi-racial coalition
of 'conservatives' against the racists and their Muslim enemies and have them mutually
destroy themselves such that the Jews come out the victory with their preferred egalitarian
creed of 'universal peace'. Of course this will inevitably fail as only far-right Christians
would seek to sacrifice themselves on the funeral pyre of a crusade, the danger of course
being that these caricatures of the police and military and that the crusade will inevitably take place
in one's own backyard and there is no choice but to fight eventually. The solution of
course is to adhere to the principles of national conservatism and ally oneself with none
but those who support those values, either through bringing people over to them or simply
ending the hardship by oneself ideally providing resources with white nationalist people and
forming a united defence against the egalitarian border of subhumanity so that the Aryan
race may triumph over the earth and create a natural hierarchy beneficial for all
divergent yet compatible kinds.

Christ cuckers / Christ insanity: The gilded children have had implanted in their conscious / subconscious mind the egotism of the sanctified mangled 'Jesus' who, according to the eschatology of ^{redeemed} Christ-insanity, is the absolute being concentrated into a finite form (see previous discussion about what this could possibly mean and whether this could ever be a possibility or actuality). This alleged man who like a typical Jew, wondered about the desert while raising and engaging in various occult ^{which} ~~of which~~ practices as miracle working, and though characteristically sensitive quite managed to manipulate the minds of the glibble gentiles and infect the consciousness of Rome with his gutter creed of 'equality'. Those who are bound to this archetype of martyrdom and victimhood orient themselves around the dogma of weakness as virtue and stubbornly, in the manner of Christ their exemplar, seek to level all distinctions between castes and qualities of flesh. They call 'children of god'. Their New Fundamental tendency as with the communists is to negate the superior and exalt the overtly inferior. Those who are comparatively defective, mentally, spiritually (in terms of spiritual power) and physically such that a gradual degenerate misbegotten is brought upon the earth to the ultimate detriment of mankind' and the Aryan elite who by right of superiority in all of these respects should rule. The Christ cuckers would rather the 'fascist' than the 'the meek and lowly' which if it were even possible that their error would drag civilization down into the mire as Rome of yore. The error was leading to the inevitable conclusion of both Christianity and communism its materialistic equivalent which is the dark age of the shadowy shadows of Soviet Russia and the cathedrals, castles and ^{of medieval days} ~~of medieval days~~.

Spacious apartments of the Soviet union occupied exclusively by the Jews, cold prodigious in both religious and ⁱⁿ ~~in~~ 'chosen ones' who are ungovernable and above the law. // Christ cuckers are one of the major stumbling blocks of the triumph of the will of the Aryan at this time given that it (Christianity and its adherents) would play themselves off and against communism (liberal-democracy, marxist neo-liberalism call it what you will) and represent themselves in the midst of the doleful masses as the solution to the obvious negative influence of the latter with its perversity and degenerate nature. However what both the mind controlled Christ cuckers and their low IQ counterparts will attempt fail to understand is that this is merely to represent positive communism with a more neurotic and sexually repressive quality and attempt to salvage the unsalvageable relic of dark age ignorance, torture, murder and filth with its attendant and inevitable racism, Jewish supremacy and psychological terrorism which it has never only in a different less technologized and materialized form with communism, the technocracy of democracy that today constitutes the new order, which is merely the last phase of the old, in the death throes lacking all vital bag as though itself in a state of terminal illness doomed to collapse. It is merely a guardian of civilization under an Aryan national socialist order or the madman's savior of a burnt out world. Christianity appears like a life preserver but is in reality a shark to cling to which signals one's death. This applies equally well to communism and to any new age variant advocating an egalitarian and for Jewish led order which could never be any order but would always constitute a disorder. The Christ cuckers who at the very least are gambling that he will win rewards in some heaven world while forgoing not only all that is worldly (racial preservation, civilization-based food and shelter) but the kingdom of valhalla.

through voluntarily providing himself to the Jew and ~~letting~~^{passing} his salt to his master.

Christianity is a gutter creed and since itself represented in communism. The whites of today those who have fallen under the spell of ~~the~~^{their} utopian promise (necessarily false) have bought into the lie that white, Bryan civilization is somehow equivalent and that it was constructed by 'Christianity' itself such that Christianity is equated with civilization, whereas what civilization is at this point is merely a degraded and anti-natural formation that is the result of the Bryan mind in action, with its creative expression under the malady of glaucoma. It has called Christianity and communism. White people, Bryans, create culture and the whole of the past 6,000+ years' exemplification, given that all of those civilizations of most ancient heritage were in their origin created by the Bryan race. Christianity and later communism simply degraded and even destroyed the higher culture which adhered to a greater extent to natural law and was therefore much more spiritual in kind, or rather not much more or better Christianity and communism were never spiritual but merely mendacious materialism based upon nebulous fairy tales contrived by crafty Jews who employed their technique of emotionally based psychodrama to brainwash and drastically control the masses to follow the carrot of 'treasures in heaven' or a 'utopian paradise' on earth as they pulled the cart for the Jews. // The Christ cult today and communists especially those of the younger demographics are being cultivated at this time for the use the Jews intend to pervert against Islam. Though, no doubt, more false flag terrorist attacks such as 9/11 and more propaganda to release the steam of racial tensions which are rising and provide employment as military slaves to the materialistic masses. Of course there will not need to be any convincing when the Jews give the signal as the invading army is within the gates already and are concentrated through both money incentive and religious fanaticism (Islam). The Christ cult will undoubtedly give them murderous mentality derived as it is from a religious indoctrination of genocide under the cover of peace and love (unreality to give them a sense of value for a repressive sex drive and a zealous devotion to their supremacist master the Jews); will undoubtedly be the first to be used to murder their own people who the Jew will portray as 'terrorists' and 'racists' through yet again more false flag attacks as is the stereotypical form of the Jewish theatre of the real. The glibble communists and Christ cults are of course material when it comes to questioning their dogma and they will be as parlour candidates dogs when the Jew orchestrates circumstances through their media (whether false or real events) as well almost certainly be orchestrated) to get their dogs of war riled up for a fight. From there it is just a matter of directing them at their targets those targets which most threaten the Jew's tyranny: white nationalism, racialist socialism and Islam, which are related only insofar as they are both opposition to the Jew's tyranny and which is why the Jew wants them. Dispatched of course never getting their own hands dirty in the process, but simply using their willing slaves the Christ cults and communists.

Immanentist culture; the best way to reach zoomers. Given that the attention span of the so-called 'zoomer generation' has been deliberately restricted by the sensationalist nature of the internet and the culture of virtual reality - happy virtualities and feelings on demand, it follows from the premises that this is the only medium through which the younger generation can most effectively be reached - through a saturation of memes and entertainment culture centered around racialisation. Take this away and you take away their focus of attention. Luckily or perhaps it should be said providentially, the younger generation has already had a cultural barrage of such culture and their minds are structured along lines of racialisation (those who have had that exposure which creates the minority) and thus are bound through emotional ties and indoctrination to their creed and undertone. Though they appeal that they have no option or future beyond moving forward towards the 14 words and in general the necessity for action. To provide the youth with a vehicle for their action within the realm of virtual reality is to ^{prepare} ~~retrain~~ them to rally their action in real life if and when the time comes for them to defend themselves as a physical body in the form of an attack against the system. The culture of videogames, of short stories, animated or real life video footage presenting inspirational hero figures that serve as exemplary figures undergoing heroics necessary for the realization of the 14 words - all of this must be developed to a greater extent than before and covering key areas of racialist doctrine, i.e. who the enemy is (your ^{& intricate} minds and matter) and what strategies there are which could be employed to wipe them away as an existential threat (education/propaganda, threat of consequence, etc) and this in infinitely minute form. // The appeal of humor and sensationalism are the standard form of reaching the reachable - shock those who are unaware by presenting images and footage of the atrocities committed by anti-zionists; inspire those who are of a healthy mind to fear of greatness as those of fear; induce fear into the minds of enemies such that they will over-play their hand and reveal themselves and/or scramble in desperation to oppose your counting of their violation of your territory. These factors when presented in an 'immanent' form of text or audio/visual media inculcate in the mind of the audience a relative emotional and physiological reaction which incline them to act in a way favorable to our cause understanding the existential threat the enemy poses. In the case of liberals, understanding that they are not the ultimate cause of egalitarian evangelism but that it is merely a product of mind control on the part of jews for the latter's purpose of creating a race-mixed global government. Hence they, just as like modern christians they have little to no self respect and voluntarily subordinate themselves to jews as slaves, would be more challenged by the threat to their power posed by jews and seek to oppose them especially when they are forced to face the reality that jews are an existential threat to themselves as a personal land whether with or without the supremacy of the jew would simply herald the subjugation of the world in a despotism which they would control without any check or balance. // An immanent presentation of facts to people even current enemies allows for a forward conversion towards a healthier productive mind set. Zoomers who claim to be environmentalists and communists and who are radically opposed to capitalism and

even in most dedicated as well as Jeweled - Christianity can be converted into the most useful zealot for the cause as their faithful enforcers can enter them into the movement and be made of service once they are prepared with the facts in a sufficiently attention grabbing and engaging way; much of, as George Lincoln Rockwell said in 'the art of propaganda from the tower to the wall', the current so-called 'right wing' movement or aspect of white identity political praxis has relied upon dry facts, figures, statistics and is thus not in any way attention grabbing or appealing. The memes which encapsulate these figures and present website references etc. are, as are the more sensationalistic documentaries and footage (historical and current). It is this media which 'hooks in' the broad masses especially the younger youth whose mind is largely a construct of mind-bending media politics, a veritable classical conditioning process in which the neurobiological map of the brain - the axes and pattern of thinking, requires a hijacking such that new content can embed itself into the conscious/subconscious mind and supplant the dominant conceptualization of old. Thus a re-engineering of youth along lines of neural architecture. Expectancy and this through the perpetual creation of new and appealing content which serves as a vehicle for yet more facts, figures, memes, heroic ideas and the presentation of the villain in their true light; the heroic virtues of self-sacrifice not pathologically for the 'other' but for one's own in accordance with nature's law; opposing the enemy who is such by virtue of his position on existential threat to one's own kind and one's self as one of its constituents. Presented memes which entail the manner and mode of effective revolutionary action against the old order. Thus instead of actual masses standing white cows who operate according to Christian pathologically cultivated principles saving non-white and fighting other white who are presented as saving and assisting other white in a healthy manner and, rather than releasing the 'bad guy' (who should reflect the 'bad guys' of red life) merely deal out the appropriate punishment based upon the crime such that the balance is restored or rectified, and no 'Christian pity' or other weeping moralizing would be entailed. Ideologically constructed and anchored as the prisoners of the mind it is. // Towards an imminent media vehicle for a reevaluation of all values - not a dystopian war of all against all but the desperate struggle against such a dystopian outcome and towards a white utopia over the world and from hence planets beyond. Heroic ideals more than a road to ruin and stokes the fire of youth. A cowardly vain peddling in the manner of the conservatives appeals to none but those obsessed with a desire to live a hygienic life of comfort and self-indulgence. It appeals least of all to youth and for these youth to whom it has an appeal it is to those most comfortably well off and least willing and able both spiritually and physically to involve themselves in the self-sacrifice of revolutionary action. As Peter Spiller of the Miami Herald the petit bourgeois class also known today as the middle class of shopkeepers, tradespeople, etc. are those most affected by the vampire nature of both Capitalism and Communism and who have most to lose. It is for this reason that they should be the target demographic of the revolutionary vanguard.

Wages of sin: The bourgeoisie and the proletariat - all together in service to the Jew and his genocidal agenda, all bound to the Jew through the golden chain of money, reaping the wages of their sin. The thing of the masses has been constructed to look upon the accumulation of ~~love~~ as the cardinal sine qua non of living a 'good life' when in reality the only good of their consumerist life is to serve the Jewish white genocidal agenda, helping to fill the coffers of their self-chosen masters providing the lubricant which keeps the gears of a decadent secret machine spinning until the Jew decides to have his assistant the non-white savage job done & off a cliff while he takes the loot and scurries away to the next realm he wishes upon invading and to enslave the population there. Soon the Jew as he had done in past ages will stage another depression and then hence a world war, until that time his slaves will, happily in the case of the more economically advantaged and unhappy in the case of those who are not, continue to struggle on and pay for their own enslavement and be blamed for the endless wars and chaos the Jew's orchestrate as their scapegoats upon whom they would transfer their sins. Killing the host, however, is the near inevitable result if the parasite continues to live, as it could never live as anything other than a parasite and thus either the host goes and with the host itself or it goes and the host may, if not by that time in a terminal condition, carry on for however long depending upon its capacity for recovery and its virility. // Those who have decided themselves to the accumulation of ~~love~~ as this in itself have mortgaged their souls to the Jew and thus have deserved their wages of sin, living for an empty nothing, exchanging something (their thought energy, their emotions and actions) for nothing (the universal value form, that which has mere exchange value and which has no value in and of itself). Hence the broad masses of goyim live their meaningless lives and dance through their lives to the Jewish parasite which they believe to be profit but which is in reality loss - of soul, of integrity (most least of which is racial integrity) and of any of the 'freedom' they perpetually trumpet which are little more than illusions manufactured by the Jewish mind manipulators, which they as the blind masses they are false for reality - shadows on the wall of Plato's cave. "Dead in the Jew's money" man can survive and indeed that is the unfortunate fate of their shallow goyim. They made a dead pledge for the mortgage of themselves to the Jewish usurer who lent them false coin of his realm in exchange for their life's blood! Can anyone escape having to live out themselves to the cabal and reap the wages of sin? Those who would be peepers and seek to escape the system do at least may have a big surprise to contend with when they have their property raided by the O.G. to requisition their share of produce, ammunition and firearms when the collapse has. Herding will be, if it is not already, declared illegal and those the agents of the O.G. desire to have clung tenaciously to their goods will be subject to the O.G.'s penalties all in the name of 'law and order'. Thus the accumulation of ~~love~~ is of no avail and nothing within the O.G.'s system can be retained - no one is permitted to store away property (save of course the Jew clandestinely) and all must continue to face along the 9 to 5 treadmill in order to be permitted to continue to have their morsels of bread or cake depending on their socio-economic class which are appropriated by Jew based on what best serves their interest, replacing those

more intelligent parties with those more easily controlled by the cabal and the useful agents
controllable as uncreative (Christie, East Indian) and vastly less intelligent (negroes, natives,
etc.). To invest one's money (the empty 'universal value form') in the JOC system or
many of its guarantees is tantamount to investing in order exterminated by whether
slow degrees the system and its controllers mutate or collapse through of course given the
volatile and impossible nature of the system it is doomed to collapse one way or another
and thus an absurd investment indeed: to invest in an ever inevitable loss is the height of
folly, putting all one's chips on a number excluded from the roulette table gives one
a goose egg is more than one sense of the word (harmless and assault by JOC
operations or non white hands seeking to pilage and plunder, etc.). // To die in the
Jew's money is to live for the nothingness that is the universal value form which has the
ideological counterpart of nothingness is the universalization of egalitarianism (creator and/or
Christian humanity and/or the abstract nothingness which has come to bear the title 'god').
Hence it is to die and not to live as one then lives a living death or rather dies a life, living
meaninglessly on the treadmill of 9 to 5 slavery towards a nonexistent destination. Indeed
the results produced by the wage slave of Zion are indeed measurable in that all
actions and motives are temporalized are bathed within the matrix of change (time) and
subject to ^{to} Enghelism - all results are measurable and measured by the grand geometrical
the demagogues who the Jews predicate themselves as god men reflecting their image
into the mirror of their vanity and pointing themselves as hegemon over their gossamer
slave class. That all of the thoughts of the slave class, no matter how rich or poor (as all
are slaves to manna even and perhaps especially the Jew) are directed towards the
acquisition of love outside of the thoughts they devote to hedonistic indulgence means that
all meaning becomes embodied or invested in an economy based upon base drives, a
'libidinal economy' in the sense of Lyotard the French post modern philosopher where what
has value has value only ^{as} measured against the standard of evidence - i.e. pleasure.
Pleasure as god and to the maximum, to the extent it can maintain itself without being kicked
out and being converted into its opposite, pain. Hence the Goyim and the Jewish master's
perpetual pursuit of happiness qua stimulation, of hedonistic stimulation such that the
stimulus to condition inadequate response, must be ever increased ultimately leading
to its own collapse (networks exhaustion). Both ^{at a} macro (societal) and micro (individual)
level the over accelerated exhaustion of the theatre of the real must be brought forth
and to its climactic moment - the breaking point of systemic collapse. All others
(Shabbat goyim) and the Jews themselves are perpetually seeking to maximize pleasure and
minimize pain which creates an implicit and eventually explicit 'bellum omnium
contra omnes' (war of all against all) such that the entire system eventually blows up
in face war but prior to that society fragments into a thousand thousand pieces of
atomized (lawless) individuals fanatically pursuing the pleasure principle for yet one more
thrill: hyper sexuality leads to bdsm sadism, murder, ^{the waves of sex of the postmodern civilization does not stop} vampirism, cannibalism and beyond. Such as

Rape culture: The non-white in large part globally are a product of rape culture & the forcible injection of their nonwhite ancestry genetic material into the wombs of white females and the simultaneous destruction of the white matter such that the female has no recourse but to bind herself to the nonwhite as condition of her continued existence. Such is the consequence if such it may be called of nonwhite (more properly spoken of as zoogenetic or the generation of the zoon of flesh hybrid kind which kinds are not uterine but merely a degraded form thereof). Such is the predilection of the lower ethnic bipedal beings called nonwhites - to save their base lives and to do so without delay having no ability to delay self-gratification - given their primitive mind which largely operates on the basis of impulse and having no sophisticated cerebral development such that the primitive mind (also known as the reptilian brain) prevails and cancels all any rational preparations towards its end such as in the case of the Argon - Hence rape culture can never exist in the Argon and in most whites, those who are the bio-physical vehicles of the Argon soul, that vehicle most suited to that energetic pattern which only some whites attain. Rape culture is the product of the primitive who who have no capacity to employ a greater will power and pursue a higher purpose than mere survival but in the case of those zoological exhibits most reminiscent of their near kindred in the animal kingdom. The gowis, always advocates of evil action against their Argon-repellers who they exploit, enslave and seek to exterminate, have deliberately and have throughout history as the historical record shows, opened the gates* of Argon cities and nations (borders) and enabled the rape age hordes to flood in in hopes of flooding the wombs of white females with their swinish seed and effecting a covert genocide against the white population through the deletion of their genetics with that of the black ^{brownish} blood of the beastmen. The criminal justice system enables a revolving door process of recidivism such that the beastmen can repeat their offense against the dignity and integrity of the Argon womb-man with minimal disreputance. No doubt that it saves the vigilance of the Argon man who backs the rule of Salimudic Law in the name of a higher justice and does away with the rape culture through doing away with the rapist which is the only way the perpetration of their crime can be stopped in the bud. In a sane society ^{in Argon society} such as natural socialist Germany, rapists received denunciation given that it was a known fact proven through sound scientific research that rapists are congenitally disposed to their vile acts and that to attempt such acts requires the containment of the actor and in their case in the most humane or non harmful way. However, giving the rule of thumb of the beast men into the Argon society, it hinders the Argon, properly so-called, to be extra vigilant in his dispensation of justice and in rectifying the balance of the scales so vitally upset by the rule savages. Sane vigilance means vigilance not a reliance on external authority to solve one's problems. Such is doing the duty that the state through its ^{capitalist} Jewish oligarchy refuses to carry out and instead enables. Ultimately those who support the rape are culpable in causing it all, are in accessory and deserve the same punishment.

Revolutionary Vanguard : Those who will constitute the revolutionary vanguard of today's world are certainly not the bourgeois class at all (with only the rarest of exceptions and those imbued with an aristocratic lineage) being bound to bitter egoistic strivings of competitiveness and gratified around the pursuit of property as condition of happiness. This the bourgeois class is incapable of, of self-sacrifice, giving

That their lives centre around comfort and this is their natural tendency, towards entropy, a life of ease and leisure which ultimately always leads to inertia even though their lives entail a perpetual beelike activity of mundane tasks, given that those tasks are oriented around purely mundane, hedonistic and generally selfish, egocentric purposes and thus would never serve as ideological basis for any revolutionary action itself necessitating a more virile and masculine ethos not a self-oriented character with security and comfort. Those who like to brag about their petty, mundane struggles and ultimately themselves would never be able to bring themselves forward in any heroic way against their enemy as they, being naturally inclined towards inertia and compromise would never be able to recognize an enemy as such but would by virtue of this feminine quality acquiesce to the onslaught brought against them. Hence they could never give battle and mentally / psychologically fall back into a state of cognitive dissonance or willful ignorance or expectation of avoiding controversy as a self-defensive attempt to continue to maintain their eudaemonistic state of being (maximizing pleasure, minimizing pain). This naturally leads to a state of impossible entropy, impossible given that

There is no static condition in nature, everything being in a state of dynamic flux necessitating adaptation, necessitating a radical consciousness the bourgeoisie lacks. Thus those who wish to maintain themselves in this state divide themselves as there are only two directions one can go in life: either upwards fighting against the current of dissolution and advance, evolving oneself as an individual and as a collective soul, crystallized in the form of a class, or one can go downwards towards dissolution attempting to maintain an impossible state of being.

Thus, given that the bourgeois class are inescapably decadent attempting to preserve conserve an impossible inertia they will necessarily not constitute the revolutionary vanguard. The redeemable elements of this class would be those displaced from this class who are unwilling to fall from Grace and for that reason the compass is turned in their class and wish to attain a higher level of being through divorced from any socio-economic class determination, to riposte upon the world (the 'modern world') of growth plutocracy and its communist trajectory of dissolution in the name of the mass, a new order being in relationship to the old save as an adversary not as a solely oppositional adversary but incidentally imposing itself as a 'rock of ice', the establishment or establishment of the perennial laws of life

(cosmic, divine and natural - all related and inextricably bound together) against which the transient waves of leftist modernity, of anti-natural otherworld forces, crash without effect destroying themselves in whatever pattern or formation they would seek to put forth as an assault against the higher spiritual form (the codified and legislated of cosmic / divine / natural law in the form of a particular social formation). That the bourgeois class is modernity itself and yet is subject to the change of the aeons of the cycles of time, means that it is a spiritual form that exists as a statue made of clay eroded by

The water of the Ocean of Bag in its motion and degraded though its own necessarily weak substance. These remnants of the bourgeois caste, especially those not comfortably well established who have not developed a crystallized consciousness and especially the fall (given that both conditions apply to themselves). These are the only remnants which can be salvaged amongst their caste and there may very well constitute the leadership of the future. However, given their ties to their caste and its comforts and materialistic orientation they are almost certainly inadequately revolutionary to in the main constitute the leadership of the vanguard of the forces of light against the forces of darkness and dissolution. The existence of a certain social character, of status, that the bourgeois caste has, renders them bound to this conservative state of being: the obligation that this class has to perpetually jump through the motions of the social graces and to uphold certain behavioural standards else meet with the disapproval of their caste nullifies any potential revolutionary thingy man but the most schizophrenic and neutral. Being theoretical however itself nullifies them as a revolutionary given that they are inactionist and can't internalize the struggle against the value system of today as they are placed into a state of schism where their other behavioural mode of being doesn't correspond with the inner and thus creates a jarring and obstruction in their attempted realization of any revolutionary thingy which leads toward a revolutionary action ultimately. // Hence the only realistically redeemable elements of the bourgeois caste are those who have been displaced therefrom, are no longer members and thus have suffered a fall from grace, have been wrenched from the socio-economic determinism of their being and are thus perhaps a floating signifier without any determining relation save as 'outcast' or as one 'fallen from grace' and who thereby ceases to look upon their caste from which he has fallen as so graceful but rather turns and regards it looking upon it as an enemy or perhaps an adversary with 'critical criticism' of a Marx (becoming a communist leftist) or and most likely upon that Bourgeois liberal democracy has largely been supplanted by a socialist democratic hybrid, becomes a true revolutionary against modernity and comes into contact with socialist solidities and then thinks to himself: "how might this be realized?" "How might I, as a white man, be able to survive against a society necessarily anti-white and obviously led and controlled by 'Jews'?" The answer ultimately becomes an act of one being against forces obviously designed to destroy oneself and thus means revolutionary activism. // This mentality is far more prominent amongst the class of the hands than of the head but without the head guiding the hands toward effective action the hands merely dismantle the machinery of blindness to the part of the safety of their own fate and particular understanding. This would be adequate but only a necessary condition of the overthrow of the system. Leaders of the revolutionary vanguard have always been the more intelligent yet disaffected members of society, those estranged from the collective by its nature and who thus recognizing the injustice of that turn against the system to the extent of their willpower, knowledge and means to do damage thereto. The hands are of course not without their intelligence and may do much damage but it requires the

thinking of the strategist to have a more overarching understanding of the coordination of means to end such that the ends are more effectively and efficiently achieved. He has to have a more proper understanding of life, the heads on all too often preoccupied (with a broad view) become confused and bound up with all manner of intellectual abstractions and

dreams which they put off the end in itself creating up contradictions and myriad shapes of the mind in which they may dwell independently of the tangible reality of life lived in the modern world. One must be in the world and acknowledge its nature with not bag of the world, not in a snobbish chivalrous sense but in that of being antagonistic to those which it threatens. The challenge is a conservative as they wish to conserve an anti-natural dogma that has no basis in reality or fact whereas the radical wants to resist, to create and to assert that which is 'other' to the system. This most typically finds itself in the form of so-called 'creative destruction' of the market / communist / fascist. However it need not be anything other than through action in whatever form, an opposition to the system, which at this point in time is marxist and thus to follow the path of disintegration and dissolution to merely be a willing object of the flow of time and not a subject thereof, one who attacks vigorously through that opposition and adherence to a goal of eternal resistance, that which parts Berg as becoming and yet with an overarching Being that organizes becoming though subordinating the latter to itself (Call that 'God' if you will). // The revolutionary vanguard will be, as Hitler said in 'Mein Kampf', the 'petit bourgeoisie', what is today known as the

middle class - Those intelligent enough to understand what is being done to them without being overly intellectual and those with sufficiently healthy instincts to not be carried away by intellectual flights of fancy; and most importantly those who have the most to lose given that a socialist-marxist regime excludes them continued existence as a class and would given that there is no upward mobility, pull down the petit bourgeoisie to the level of the slave caste as what happened in the Soviet regime, whereas only members of the party are permitted to have any voice or say in the world and any means to have a valuable life. Only members of the socialist party are valuable within such a regime and thus can become necessarily uprooted and entropic and through lack of challenge from within or without (no competition or organic need to improve) and eventually erode and crumble through its own rigidity which is necessarily a fragile state of being given the dynamism of Being, which entails becoming, generating and corrupting the cycles of society through the cycles of time. // This class, the petit bourgeoisie, will be the only alternative for the biological organisms who are able to develop and create a higher order, therefore the white race and the white race alone, National Socialist revolution as ^{preserved} ~~preserved~~ of the spearpoint

of antagonism to the current of dissolution, the equalization of the unequal and reduction and absorption to the grave, which latter is the ultimate result of the pernicious weed of egalitarian bigotry and its downward trend. // One must at this time struggle against that current in heroic endeavor and be the revolutionary vanguard to overcome that ^{destructive} ~~other~~ force of gravity which threatens our development which necessarily involves ^{development} ~~collective~~

'White' hat day: A n idea: WNs (white nationalists) Obtain or create a ^{baseball} hat upon which is emblazoned the simple word 'white' and walk around in as public a place as possible ideally with a hidden video camera such as a pinhole camera placed into the hat. The hat should be of a uniform colour and the lettering on the hat should be a contrast colour, eg. white hat, ~~black~~ ^{red} lettering; black hat, white lettering so that the letters are very prominent. Also the letters should be of a basic 'collegiate' quality and be of simple font so that there is no mistaking the nature of the meaning of the hat or need on the part of the viewer to attempt to 'decipher' the letters. The propagandist should walk about in a variety of circumstances and conditions and gather film evidence of the reactions of the people and present this on ~~social~~ social media ~~internet~~ initially taking footage of the hat itself and then placing it on their head, eg. in a mirror, face covered with a mask or disguise. This idea should be replicated amongst the pro-white community via forums and social media and a day of the year selected in advance upon which this can be undergone. The 'white hat' operative can dialogue with others or not and is at liberty to record any variation on the theme they wish - go whether they will and discuss or not anything with ultranationalists within the 24 hour period upon which this event will take place - they have the option of wearing the hat to work, ~~at work~~ ^{at school} or in a max chair, etc.

Ideally the operative would gather video footage of a variety of circumstances or conditions so as to give the audience a general impression of the people's reaction to this dire article of clothing and its sublimine message. preferably the event will be carried out solo so as to elicit a greater reaction from people but it may also be carried out in groups again preferably with pinhole cameras capturing the footage clandestinely although it may also be undergone ad libitum according to the caprice of the individual. Another idea is to have a person recording at a distance so that no one in the environment is aware and the 'white hat' operator will have a ^{concealed} microphone on their person picking up audio that can be overlaid with the video footage. The goal should be to gather as much of a response as possible from as many people as possible without behaving in a way that is overly indecorous or crude, behaving in as 'normal' a way as possible such that a general sense of a humal 'reaction' on the part of the populace can be gleaned. Ideally one should not become overly involved in conversation with known racial enemies save as to ^{record &} present them as white birds. The presence of hearing their 'point of view' is of course encouraged as it reveals their inner thoughts and enables the audience to understand them especially an audience of less racially conscious and aware whites who will become more aware of the hostility as the part of non-whites towards white people as a collective and what represents them ^{collectively}, namely the simple word 'white'. 'White hat day' should be held during a season when people are going about their 9 to 5 daily life and not arbitrarily happy such as during the holiday season; ideally it should occur during a time which is least unusual, least celebratory elements of the year. Of course any day could be made a 'white hat' day and the recording made publicly available as widely as possible via social media and even getting oneself photographed and put in the paper if they are unafraid of ^{the} publicity & stigma of being known to be the wearer of a 'white' hat.

Jew acting : An idea: to draw oneself and/or a group of people up in orthodox Jewish clothing and take to the streets attempting to teach people about the old Testament and Babylonian

Talmud using passages which reveal all of the most unpleasant and harsh qualities of the creed of Judaism such as genocide, racism; paedophilia, infanticide, lying, bloody etc. and portraying oneself in all circumstances as an actual Jew earnestly seeking converts. He must state that only Jews are the chosen people of God and that others can follow the religion and can be called Jews but that they can never in actuality be considered Jews by Jews given that Jews are a biological species and not a religious group that they only conceal themselves behind the facade of a religion but are in fact a racially supremacist group. The individual operative or crypto-Jew actor must portray himself as prominently as possible so that all and sundry can see them and ideally a live stream feed would be going on, transmitting the recording to another party who will then upload then replicate the video and save it in a variety of safe locations both physically and virtually. A getaway vehicle should be positioned nearby if needed and preferably more than one person should be involved. The group should as closely as possible imitate the behaviour of Jews and ^{their} manner of dress as well as being as serious as possible in the attempted 'conversion process' such that the ~~intention~~ ^{potential} ~~conscripts~~ from the public are confused as to whether the event is legitimate or serious. Initiating conversations with the intended prospects should start off something along the lines of "proclaim me

midian - could we just take a moment of your time to tell you about Judaism?" or "learn about Judaism - we're not what you've heard" etc. and from that point to immediately jump into quoting passages from the Talmud and Torah which are should have gone under capitalised placed in what appears to be a legitimate Talmud. ^{Telling} ^{keeping} an old Testament and putting off a colour photo of a Talmud and then taping or gluing Talmud or bible quotes in the book if one should not wish to pay the exorbitant fee to Jews for actual Talmuds or canonical versions such as the 'Shulchan Aruch'. Old Testament quotes alone are adequate to dot people to the nature of the sects of Judaism. To find the undeniable quote in the bible that any wealthy middle class person would be repulsed by simply flip through a Gideon's copy derived with a 50% discount from a hotel or motel, or an internet search, such as 'nicest in the bible' or 'genocide in the bible' etc. // When one is Jew-acting he should exaggerate his mannerisms slightly acting like a caricature of Rodney Dangerfield; Menachem Begin; Wolf Blitzer; Jerry Springer, etc. To understand the behaviour of the Jews and how to 'properly' watch any of Jewish Hollywood movies or the Jews' media networks and read the books "The racial biology of the Jew" David Olmer van der Veer m.d.; "How to recognise & identify a Jew", John Doe G.G.; "Jewish physics"

Have given. The movies and t.v. would be more than adequate as would a sufficient amount of life experience with Jews in person and the variety of different contexts such that one gains an overall understanding of their behaviour and can synthesize it into a generalised stereotyped form and represent his own ^{inner} Jew however difficult it may be for one to adopt their behaviour being as it is the behaviour of a biologically Jewish kind. Jew acting is merely the presentation towards non-Jews of the Jew in a form that reveals their inner character and ^{it's better considered in religious form.}

Don't trust Anyone (D.T.A) Vince McMahon's creed from the wrestling entertainment venue - essential wisdom that must be applied today in all dealings with sentient entities that have the power to act upon that information and use it against oneself. Given that society has become a low trust society adopting a 'no trust' policy towards all of these not thoroughly vetted as 'brendies' is an essential attitude. Of course even after years of friendly relations these who were friendly before may very well cease to be friendly when circumstances change. ~~Play~~ ^{Play} ~~Case~~ ^{Case} of deep cover agents who infiltrate organisations for multiple years is an example wherein the agent represents themselves as 'one of the boys' integrating themselves into the group, building trust the naive members extend to them and from there either implicating them in incriminating actions or words or gathering intel on them which they feed to the S.O.G (Special Operations Government) power structure. Unless one has known someone throughout very challenging and trying circumstances (such as wartime comrades) only measurable trust that ^{that person} ~~another~~ is of a certain nature, a certain temperament, etc can be extended to them and ^{beyond that} ~~even then~~ nothing should be granted them out of charitable a limelight. The default setting should always be to adhere to the acronym of Vince McMahon - D.T.A (Don't trust anyone). To assess and to evaluate and to come to an understanding of another as having certain behavioural tendencies, dispositions and character does not imply a reliance upon the assumption that this character of the other person is necessarily constant given any change of circumstance such as drug use or themselves being apprehended by police and turned against one given their being subject to greater legal penalty (lengthy jail term, etc.). Only when an ex blood brother is indeed a brother in blood in a mutually implicating incident should one slightly relax one's lack of trust or anticipation which in a way is an inspection itself only a recognition ^{that} a greater degree of trust can be extended to the person again, just in their character and behaviour subject to possible or probable antagonism - trust of a defeasible nature that which can fall away and is fallible given any internal and triggering condition that would to whatever degree of probability lead the person to turn on his allies, those who he had deemed or seemed (and to what degree?) to have deemed 'brendies'. // Regardless of a legal matter it may be a matter of life and death in certain conditions wherein excessive reliance is placed upon another based upon an insufficiently firmly established bond that has not been subject to adequate testing through the fire of hardship that strengthens the chain that binds one to another and thus renders the link fragile, brittle, susceptible to breakage given their lack of fire hardening. // One policy of worldly wisdom is to through these chains that one has forged with the fires of medium heat into that of greater heat thereby to strengthen them which itself entails risk though not necessarily risk of life or limb but of possibility of loss of time, money or effort and thus arises in building the relationship that can save or be the basis of a functioning link in the chain hard enough not to be easily severed and which link can be hardened through a continual firing of the forge of struggle. But in all cases the watchword and creed should always be - "D.T.A - don't trust anyone". Simply look to know who you're dealing with and that will serve as an adequate basis to move forward toward effective action.

Our prima nocte: The doctrine of the ^{right of} first night wherein the noble of the land would involve himself in sexual union with the virgin girls before their wedding substantiates the validity of teleology in which is propounded the notion that genes are transmitted through the instigation of the union of woman regardless of whether or not fertilization occurs such that the genes of the virgin are

modified (microchemism) and thus any progeny the receiver will carry the genes of any partner she had had prior to that conception of children or the child itself will be that of the noble.

Such a concept of teleology is valid on the basis of quantum physics in that genetic information implanted into the body of another modifies that body and the progeny resulting therefrom. Accordingly the act of involving oneself with another partner or conceiving a child with another and having had contact with them necessarily entails a genetic transfer good or ill. In a pure white society the 'prima nocte' is a desirable thing given that it performs a eugenic function. When the land is such not by right of inheritance but by merit of merit, of genetic superiority and excellence. Under such conditions teleology is an acceptable and perhaps even mandatory practice as it upgrades the genes of the populace and thereby facilitates evolution to godhood. If the land is a degraded one, again as presumably was so often the case during the period when this was practiced it would be a degenerate or malarious practice and thus should be circumscribed. Following things to their logical conclusion the gene transfer either would lead to a degraded society that would spiral downwards into savagery and a collapse of civilization or to the opposite directed towards an imperium of excellence in which case

only the best would flourish putting all members of society permitted to breed upwards and all of those deemed unfit would be prohibited from breeding and identified ^{abolished} and for social pressure and admiration if they failed to comply. // The noble land would be one who he or she is the best of genetic quality and, given a society that enables those of best quality to rise while preventing those of worst quality from impeding their rise and thus overall benefiting society. In a society such as today the multiracial, liberal degenerate sprawling under the Jewish oligarchy of bankers gangsters the aristocrats are encouraged and in fact enforced through operation of the state and law such that the best have the least children (even the best of the gamblers must be killed - Talud quote) and the worst are encouraged to wantonly procreate and breed. The 'new nobility' or rather ignobility of the Jewish oligarchy undoubtedly practice ~~practise~~ ^{practise} though they undoubtedly keep it secret as per the usual modus operandi of Jews, hence are seen the perpetual sowing of genetic seed and their foulness and chaotic nature tearing down society from within in addition to their bastard mixed race offspring which they had created through frequent coitus with the negro slave trade in America where 60% of all ^{of the population} owned slaves and which seed is inherent in their Fascist doctrine. // Towards a reintroduction of the prima nocte and a eugenic development of a white world I tear down the smoggy veil with their serpent seed baal priests and supplant them with temples to the sun to Antaffer, to the real God and with these noble monuments of white genius to concrete a certainty of greatness instead of defective and degenerate stock. Racial purity is of course a necessary condition of eugenics and ensuring the purity of the womb of the woman of the future also. Let the best conceive the best and ^{recreate} the race to godhood!

Serpent seed baal priests and supplant them with temples to the sun to Antaffer, to the real God and with these noble monuments of white genius to concrete a certainty of greatness instead of defective and degenerate stock. Racial purity is of course a necessary condition of eugenics and ensuring the purity of the womb of the woman of the future also. Let the best conceive the best and ^{recreate} the race to godhood!

Wragg good: The jews - christians imposed his hegemony discourse he calls his 'religion' on what he and ascending calls 'the world' and attempts thereby to self-aggrandize with false humility under the guise of spiritual superiority. Their alleged superiority of the jews christians however rapidly fades away when christ meets and its receptors the churches - united republics - are overflowing with savage invaders and thus reveal the true nature of the religion of christians in the jews form, namely a gutter creed of lowest common denominator equality in the world of a Semitic undermenschheit, with its modern variant bag communism (aka. liberal democracy / socialist & catholic secular humanism or whatever egalitarian new age variant). That aside however the author must criticize the jews doctrine not only in its entailments as above alluded to (ie - the desecration of ^{Anglo} society with semitized intermenschheit, race mixing degenerates) but in itself as an inherently continued, fraternal and fabliaus creed spawned of the syphilitic brain of desert dwelling Semites, camel traders and rabble rousers whose sole form of political praxis was to drag down with the club the higher type as the latter represented a mirror which reminded them of their ugliness and inferiority. Their creed war-and-is-does-there-day - one born of resentment and a deliberately divisive one which was intended to shatter through revolutionary violence and disintegration through a prime aggressive praxis the higher cultured society. It was - and is - a precept in the part of the savage races and their Semitic masters who preach weakness or virtue as means of dominating the stranger opponent, exploiting the latter's nobility as a means of through pretending their own nobility dominating them through the very disgust and contempt - enervation which ensues on that basis. To present a filthy, dishevelled appearance, to portray oneself in too true light - a weak, degenerate and largely worthless bag, to elicit a reaction of disgust in the part of the noble war-and-is - the strategy of the Jew in attempts to wring power from the Virgin through gradual worming of his way into his good graces. To introduce amongst the broad masses of sub-O bear-men and white that came gutter creed as means of dividing and conquering the society of the higher type, of the noble which is necessarily based upon caste. The introduction of their weltpanschung, a view from the bottom, into the gutter of the Levant was forced into the Roman population and virtually replicated itself from that point such that it levelled the higher cultures around itself reducing all nobler culture to that of a dark age of priestly caste slavery with Jews and their front men controlling the upper tier totally and completely. Such is the strategy of the Semite snake in its slithering around the world attempting to strangle the world in its ^{their} ~~its~~ ^{greedy} ~~greedy~~ creed was not and is still not to their day adopted by the Jew himself that it is merely a fiction / caricature of themselves to enslave the gentiles just as its modern variants, communism and socialism (Freemasonry and theosophy) today are just further egalitarian moves developed by Jews to enslave the populace. A fiction developed based upon the escape of Jews in the dead sea which was used as a template to introduce into Roman society and destroy it - a doctrine of praxis and weakness that infected the mind of the gentile heart and allowed the more ruthlessly cunning Jew to take over and enslave the populace. That this God of the Jews? Itself, this so called absolute Semite later some anthropomorphic deity named 'Yahweh'!

Jehovah is itself a fiction. The Jews don't know but are fully convinced of their own created thought form to such an extent that it benefits them as a psychological basis such that they profit through keeping the lie alive and implicitly establishing it through their ^{of independent thought} ~~meditation~~ ^{reflections} as well as secular acts as an assumed or asserted reality, reducing their delusions of grandeur into reality, delusions which themselves are necessarily doomed to fall apart with all of their other grandiose claims such as the hidocant, etc. This being which is asserted to be the absolute and were in miniature an angry and violent being who lays waste to any and all things which it does not have a particular liking for and thus seeds the destruction of or do all of its adherents and zealous proselytes who join and condemn all who are 'other' to themselves in the name of their sacred entity. Those who affirm a particular being as Absolute simply demonstrate their failure to apply logic and have a sound understanding of Being, a flawed ontology concerning of God, the Absolute compared and primus mobile as a particular, finite, particularly belittled as Jewish being in relation to whom the Jews are somehow particularly fortunate and favoured by this being, which of course is absurd and even laughable if it weren't so unfortunate in consequence of its destructive influence. No exclusive relationship with an Absolute Being could possibly be had with infinite groups of beings especially those who are mixed and dragged into the mire of life. If any possibility of an exclusive relationship qua higher consciousness or awareness of Being on the part of a particular, finite group of beings could be had it would only be those of pure stock given that the pure alone emanate from Being and thus alone may have a higher consciousness or understanding of Being. Given the inferior nature of Jews and their probable epithet when admixture (what delivers them as again namely the passaries of Abraham Isaac) it follows from the premises that no Jew could ever be of God's let alone have any exclusive relationship thereto. Accordingly their God 'being' created in their image is a fiction merely and nothing more having neither substance nor reality and thus a mere confirmation of their megalomaniacal and delusional mind. Thus the Jew's god is not God, not the Absolute, not Cosmic consciousness or the Universal mind, Being. // Those who foolishly proclaim this god are merely worshipping ghosts and fragments of their imagination and uttering empty verbiage to establish in their specious minds a comfortable fiction that subverts their desire to feel good and not have to question reality but rather to have easy answers that placates the doubts in their mind as to the whence and who's of their self prior to and posterior to their temporal, mundane existence. Those who refuse to ask questions with regard to anything from themselves and probably not from others either. These who have not developed the capacity to question will receive no answer. They are too cowardly to have to ungod - they accordingly prostrate themselves before Jews in hopes of benedictions but receive instead slavery and loss of knowledge of God which is the wage of sin. They have earned through defiling the temple of their highest self through supplanting their higher self with their Jewish archetype of inhumanity, of the infernal, the slave. Rather than asserting mastery over themselves which carries the blessing of God they subordinate themselves to a false god and ^{thus} ~~near~~ ^{near} ~~their~~ ^{their} ~~own~~ ^{own} God's wrath.

ie. the negative consequence of failure to develop the soul and empower themselves to attain godhood rather than being vaporized by the egregore of Jahweh / Jehovah, the oen? fictional egregore thought form, which they have convinced to not only worship them rather without image but to have others worship them and transfer to them their energy / mud blood / blood potentiality: Given that teleogony

It is a reality it follows from the premises that ^{for white women} to interrelate sexually with nonwhites is to precipitate a blood poisoning and that they became debilitated through interrelation here with such that subsequent generations as in the civilization of Greece and Rome and in all other areas where the hybrid genetic nexus between East and West (India, the middle east and mediterranean areas) there too civilization established by white was dragged down into the sewer of genetic mixture. It was blood poisoning that debilitated the women and it was blood poisoning that brought low the genetic stock that was thereby unable to support civilization and thus the civilization itself ceased to exist though the dilution of the Aryan genetics and propagation of the contamination following a divergent state into the abyss. To depict western white created world bears witness to a similar impending doom and it is a fact whether civilization can be pulled from the flames of savagery which looms on the horizon. The nonwhite nihilism threatening to burn down the Aryan civilization through racemixing and race war, either more slowly and gradually or in a more rapid escalation to race war. If attempts to convince the white founders of the error of their ways in a climate of egalitarianism are futile and given the ^{long} entrenched customs, to universalize racialist hegemony may end you up in a hell or being put on a list for whatever future rousings. Thus one can only attempt to reach out to people ^{from} their shadows and hope to stem the tide of the mud flood, the flood of degraded racial genes into the stumps of white women which portends the destruction of civilization as a mere cursory glance at any third world country confirms with all of its poverty, crime and disease and pollution. The fools who call themselves 'lefts' clearly have no understanding of the consequence of their actions as they blindly race forward the cliff as a ^{racist} conductor adding fuel to the fire with every batch of savages who are imported into the white society. The women of modernity, modern 'women' has lost her mind and doesn't know where to find it or have all of the decadent males who have no willingness to put up a fight against the threat of extinction. They languish in a state of decadence or poisonous bourgeois office workers in a ^{stagnant} ^{cramped} den ignoring the realities around them and finding escape from the modern world in the ^{stagnant} ^{cramped} entertainment and mental numbing which their Jewish overlords place before them as so many sweet poison: alcohol, drugs, blabber and t.v.s - all designed to subject the viewer to mind control. The women have been a prioritized target of the Jew for their power as they are more open to the hypnotic suggestion and subliminal messages of the Jew media and thus are led to where the Jew wants them - to the stall to be mated with the beast: beauty and the beast is a literal classic example of these predictive programming mind control and the ^{psychologically} ^{perverted} 'blatant' is a parallel of the method, a 'coming of the gentles' by the Jew who reveals what he is doing and the gayism crime it without thought (acting an understanding of what is being done for them). The white women has become 'bleeped' and the Jew's intention and the boisterous white male has allowed them to happen.

Giving that the white male has become effeminized by all of these 'cultural modalities' of decadence which leads him towards a life of anti-natural self-indulgence, of pure self-oriented self-absorption and away from his traditional and natural (but at this time no longer natural) role as protector and defender of his own race. Now he has fallen through that same coddling of mind control the media has brought him to, and become a self-indulgent consumer whose willpower and desire has been channelled into useless and superfluous, meaningless channels such as pornography and whatever variety of trivial pursuit he has exposed himself to (videogames, sports; drugs and alcohol, etc.). Having been largely chemically and psychologically castrated he has not only allowed but, like the baby boomers, encouraged his white female counterpart to be brought low to the level of a beast, allowed her genetic purity to be defiled by the beast, to be 'blackened'. Hence the sneering Jew ^{has cursed the water, fed evil} and his porn sites name 'blackened' testament to his intentions. Blood poisoning arises and the degenerated life form which humble beasts ^{ancestral} resemble of white women, after a fallen world cater wallowing ^{with} minimal decency, testaments to the debasement of the children of God. The pure who have become tarnished, blackened by the pollution of foreign DNA. So begins yet again the downward spiral of civilization into savagery and the Jew sneers with disgust delight at his debasement of the white s./ At this point to preserve the remnant of pure white it behooves those white males who can properly be spoken of as men to 'man up' and oppose the debasement of New blood as white blood cells fighting against the presence of an invader, an immune reaction against historical virus of non-white invasion. The problem at their post of course is the decadence and selfishness of most whites especially those of more elevated socioeconomic status - How to reach them? Certainly they will at best merely express sympathy / empathy towards the fate of the white race and say something along the lines of 'It's awful but progress must be made, we will simply have to adapt and learn to embrace each other all equally'. Of course their utterance or sympathy along the lines is given merely as a means of attempting to shift their attention away from the problems they have in large part created themselves. However, given that no one is going or pleading with about it I follow from the premise that more drastic measures will have to be drawn upon to ensure that this class gets into gear - or get out of the way and allows the more hard core redoubtances to get to work, imposing sterner penalties and punishments perhaps (indeed perhaps!) of an extralegal nature - the issuance of warnings, of threats and the ^{power} to carry them out making them credible and not a mere idle utterance. Bourgeois people are at least at this point in the ^{current} act noticeably uninterested in the merit of a psychopathic solution and disregard for anything which doesn't cater to their momentary whim. As civilization preface collapses to - take away their comfort and pleasure and they will be forced to take the more colored glasser than their eyes and face the realities of life once their comfort ceases, only the imposition of hardship onto population at this time will motivate them to act. No amount of rational argumentation can reach a self-deluded and specious person who applies to all of this vainglorious case. No amount of emotional appeal either unless it be the emotion of fear of loss - as they have no love for anything but themselves.

Baby Boomer just despise: what will become of their 'me' generation who had no regard for posterity save to use their offspring as a status symbol to compete with their feudal baby boomers to acquire ~~status~~ ^{strength} of self importance, social capital in their lives of status seeking either as a pseudo christian or liberal race traitor, living for self importance and dragging down their own biological progeny discarding them into the gutter and replacing them with halfwit beast men who they gonorrhea before as means of serving the servants and, according to their sick worldviews of weakness as virtue egalitarian secular humanism, gathering social capital and ^{thorough} delusional treasures in heaven while they simultaneously impoverished their own kind and ruined their future through the ongoing institutional border against them kind to flourish like poisonous mushrooms, degraded society from within. What should the fate of the baby boomer generation be? In a perfect world they should have only the bare minimum food and shelter and have all additional ^{state benefits} cut off so that they are forced in their twilight years to submit to the poverty they closed posterity with and that they expelled those whites who had been rendered homeless to have to endure. Then the boomer generation and their self righteous egoism will cease and they will have to drink of the wine of Babylon yet more only their time they will taste the poison which could be their death just as these whites they forced to be dogs in their own country when they should have been kings and queens of their own property were made to drink during the course of their lives. What goes around comes around - soldiers, Korea and the baby boomer generation have women? Learned leadership out of a life of selfish disregard for the suffering of others that they will be wrapped in as their funeral casket - white linen for the race traitor. Given that the boomer will almost certainly squander their parental inheritance and continue to live their privileged life of self service, entertaining themselves with liquor, vacations and sumptuous dinner they deserve the fate they have brought onto themselves, cast them into the old folks home that they may partake of the labour of the third world - the incompetent savages they condescendingly looked forward as their ancient inferiors (inferior friends) and stroked their ego with every stroke of the happy fur of their pets. Now the pets have them from to turn and rend those who treated them with condescension and deprecatorily love over them with merciless arrogance casting them into a corner dragged up in a puddle of their own urine. These baby boomer who have any wisdom will have provided for their posterity such that posterity can take care of them in their old age. Those who have failed in their task would be well advised to modify their behavior and create living wills if not for their children who themselves may be degenerate but to whatever danger posterity could ensure they receive the proper care in their old age. Failing such precautions they have thrown caution to the wind and place themselves in the hands of fate, of the near certain miserable life the Jew and his Savage Beast men have in store for them. Already these plans as crass people can see are being implemented as the Jew begins to financially choke out the elderly as they drain their life force through chemotherapy, electromagnetic fields, pharmaceuticals, cancer radiation treatments, etc. Baby boomer - go to far fate, you have chosen your destiny. Once the going (aka mortal combat) is rung the outcome will be a 'fatality'." Ask not for whom the knell tolls, it tolls for thee.

christian culture - or white culture under semitism? The fallacious claim made by the jews and christians is that white people as a collective by virtue of the historical fact that many of them were at various times and places referred to as 'christians' are somehow equivalent to christians such that the culture which is a byproduct of white people is somehow 'christian' culture which is patently false. False as it is

only under the mental slavery of christianity that white people, naturally creative geniuses, created a culture which managed to manifest the beauty of the aryan mind as a light shining through the darkness of semitism which obscured the authenticity of the white, aryan excellence though dragging it down into the hell of Dante's christian inferno which state of being is the demolition of christianity - christianity as psychological terrorism, christianity as mind character which have been imposed upon the white population from the beginning by the jew as means of harnessing the white as a mile to pull them east and move them forward along their chartered path of progress towards their intended 21st global governments wherein they would enshrine themselves god-men, workers over the earth under the false appearance of humility before 'God' which latter of course refers to their particular fictional deity that they would substitute for the real God, namely cosmic consciousness, the universal mind - etc call it what you will and which has no proprietary relationship to jews in any way. // Thus what is called 'christian culture' in reference to such things as the renaissance and even any of the periods that existed throughout the existence of christianity as a semitic supremacist creed were never christian but merely the creative product of Aryans under the yolk of jewish oppression with their minds polluted with the mental pollution of semitic slavery. The beautiful paintings and music of the middle age and renaissance were merely the aryan mind manifesting itself outwardly in cultural form and its creative expression in spite of and not on account of or through christian influence. Many if not most of the greatest geniuses of the renaissance and prior were occultists perhaps proto-aryan occultists who were revealing to the populace its symbols, colours, notes and images the sacred geometry and harmonics (symmetries) of the stars, revealing the architecture of genius they adhered to and which represented universal order and was a revelation of the mind of God throughout the creation reflected back in art and communicated thereby to the populace, unconcealing the mystery which the jewish serpent seed kept hidden from them through occultic knowledge that the aryan tradition historically had entailed and that the jew in his dark night the ages had spoken and coveted even as he destroyed the society of his host though the same was as christianity had been used, as a disguise against dragging all down through egalitarian racism (as in Egypt to some extent and certainly in Tibet and India and Greece, the one and the middle East). // Thus what is called christian culture is merely misinterpretation by those who call themselves christians and those who have come to understand the false narrative of the jew and arabe both of it and is rather than christian merely a blinded gaze into the true light that the forth looking aryan naturally gravitates towards out of the darkness of middle eastern demagoguery and capable and a materialistic and positive rejection of that which christianity represents white mindlessly perceiving what is called 'the truth' but is in reality falsehood. Christian culture is thus not culture at all - it is witchhunting and the inquisition, the torture and unbridled sadism and mass murder which came on just as it had from the beginning to their very moment in time. White culture will ever remain

white, or rather Aryan: Mozart was a 33° Freemason, Aristotle was, thankfully never Christened and
neither was Shakespeare, ^{Galileo} ~~Newton~~, and most other lights of creative genius who dispelled the
darkness of saintly superstition which has been growing and polluting the conscience of the Aryan
since time immemorial. Christendom is merely the Jewish hoodwink of Christen-dumb
the deliberate bamboozling of the Aryan mind with the terrible illusions of pre-^{modern} history via
far too many slavish soldiers, Jews or dogs in the sky when you die failing that. Nearly 3000
years of psychological terrorism imposed upon the white population from cradle to grave, nearly
broken free through the genius of the Aryan who climbed out of the dulleth the Jew had thrown
him in and ascended to the light finding a path out of the labyrinthine age of darkness: of
pieces - glaucoma, obsequious gentility before a master man in the sky who never existed to
begin with and whose alleged emissaries on the mundane plane, namely Jews, of course flecked
the lions' share of the profits (tellers, reparations for the holy hoop, Katherfax, taxes, etc.),
those profits like Hegel's system itself will soon fall to ruins and be replaced by a universal order
of the ages, a perennial philosophy codified in law and politics - a practical idealism of order
not of chaos and order oriented around the harmony of existence which entails a
separation of biological kinds not a perverse and chaotic amalgamation thereof into a generic
goop to be molded into a standardized mold call it Christendom, communist or other it is all the
same truth with merely a different label appended. // Christendom culture is a misnomer, an oxymoron
- no Christendom was ever cultured qua Christendom just as no Aryan was ever Christendom. Sure
though having but apprehended of the light of truth blindered by saintly falsehoods. The
Aryan will ever be the light of truth in this world and all genuine culture emanate from him
as a boon upon the earth. All culture and its history over thousands of years over the globe
has been white, Aryan only now distorted and corrupted through mixture with proto-magical and
negroid stock who have brought their own culture and civilization low to the point of self-
destruction, at best glaucoma fed by the dog light of millennia old Aryan presence in that
region of the earth be it the Americas, the Gibraltar, Egypt or the middle East - all Aryan
and never Christendom. Christendom represents a dark age of culture - the materialization and
crystallization of spirit into matter and a degeneration of the higher into the lower. The salvation
of this world lies in the hands of the Aryan race - during its ascendancy the world will be
shrouded in darkness until whatever extraterrestrial race descends upon the earth if at all.
Christendom is Aryan, Christendom is the dark age death of civilization.

"White self hate: martyrdom of the enemy" - Rockwell : The bourgeois class being of an overly intellectual nature fall prey to the sophistry of the Jew and his fallacious arguments which are not arguments in reality but ^{instruments} of mind control through which they introduce a self-hating mentality in the Bourgeois. Through teaching their mind up repetition of certain memes and phrases designed to implicate whites as a collective in some alleged false historical Jewish deed their alleged ancestors committed as an obligation on their part to expiate their sins for perceiving what they or their ancestors created through hard work as creative genius, what the Jew perceives as 'exploitation' and 'privilege'. The desire on the part of the intelligentsia to be receptive to new information and ideas, intellectual desires and curiosities enables the Jew to get his foot in the door as a salesman of mind pollution, a monger of mental nastiness and curios that he seeks to enter the bourgeois intellectual housewife with and who in her gullibility purchases these curiosities, these neatly packaged dauntless of the mind. However, when purchased and brought home to the home they are as a powder box, as a mail bomb and unleash their destruction upon the white house that the bourgeoisie denies the character of its mind that they are driven for what perhaps by utterly pure motivations and a quest for knowledge is commendable, laudable. However, their overly receptive and inadequately critical stance opens them up to the flood of poison from the ideological powder box, incalculating in their mind a self-destructive tendency which coupled with a desire for justice and treating others in a non-harmful manner - a desire that to be overly hostile to the 'other'. Many would contend that this is an inherent genetic trait of the white man - 'pathological altruism' - yet others would claim it is an inherited condition of the infection of Jewish-miraculous itself installed in the mind by the Jew. Thus a reliance upon a well-honed critical capacity, a developed reason, developed from the soft coal of emotionalism to the diamond hardness of a Thomas Aquinas, an Aristotle or a theoretical physicist or scholar is preposterous more among the Jew and his emotionalization techniques. Such figures as Douglas N. Walton the argumentation theorist who specializes in informal logic and argumentation theory is a good source for help up to be able to differentiate between valid and invalid argumentation forms ("pragmatic theory of fallacy"). However, such that he goes plays by his own rules and the first rule being that there are no rules, he is a adept at creating confusion semantically and emotively in his rhetoric and thereby derailing trains of logical thought and crashing the train of ^{truth} ~~of~~ ^{of false} awareness into the ^{multitude} ~~depth~~ of white survival. Thus one must be super vigilant especially in terms of the pseudo logical techniques the Jew employs in his mind control of the masses which go beyond merely rigid logical schemata and formalism. He establishes in his ^{Seignioral} legal system the appearance of a morally formal and clear and distinct process but in reality it is merely a subjective, biased and deliberately skewed ^{interpretation} ~~interpretation~~ of broad and ambiguous terms and language that are captured deliberately to be amenable to that form of interpretation, interpreted of course by Jewish lawyers and Jewish judges and used against whites prejudicially and with malice aforethought. Nonetheless a developing of reason as well as emotional intelligence are key in understanding the Jew and how to circumvent the Jew. The bourgeois become caught up in intellectualism

and this is more easily swayed than the man of 'heart' if we may speak of it so - he who is more ridine with Berg, being receptive and intuitive, ridine with his healthier instincts and not in a state of pure analytical thinking, projecting his bias upon others in a dogmatic manner and not excusing that his dogmatic theories (eg. egalitarianism; direct-mind; sexual humanism) are subject to scrutiny from different angles and perspectives. Thus the bourgeois intellectual becomes biased and doctrinaire, a contemptuously arrogant person who a priori condemns the 'other' without adequate receptivity to the other. Thus the bourgeois 'consumer' becomes crystallized and rigidified and he becomes eg. a pseudo-christian or a marxist liberal or some variety of egalitarian and enables jains to use through artificial to capitalize jains as such even though the operate as a materialist collective whose praxis derives from the interests of the difference interests of its survival, expansion and advancement and is ^{capitalist} ~~antithetical~~.

Though this means of continual indoctrination into the bourgeois consumer (though control of the media and control of the education system (all areas of information spread) of the mental pollution of the jain is enabled. From hence the crystallization of exclusivism occurs given that no outside information exists and the jains prevent its introduction into the mind of the collective. Accordingly they condemn in advance anything outside of their dogma, the very definition of bigotry. Thus it becomes impossible to reach the people, given that they are unable wearing blinders and rose coloured glasses over their eyes and have no willingness to be receptive to information outside of their dogma which they have been conditioned to rigidly cling to and to immediately upon attempts to introduce foreign and novel content to reject and go into an emotionally reactive state of cynicism and disengage the radical mind through the activation of the emotional mind which works counter to the former and which the classical conditioning of the jain has instilled in their mind or rather conditioned their mind to operate on the basis of. Once certain trigger words are used in speech, any words remotely touching upon in egalitarian subjects, the bourgeois disengages and goes into an emotionally programmed state such that the discourse one would attempt to engage them in becomes rather a glower than an argument or a stubborn refusal to face reality, the standard bourgeois response of cognitive dissonance and reality denial, without recognition of an obviously provable reality. The bourgeois given their programming (their classical conditioning by the jain, conditions or cognitive their mind (at the level of neural networks) to self-abate, do internalize the self-hating narrative of 'racial justice' by which is meant white demonization, must continue to operate in their manner to the point of insanity as they are when these topics are broached as a self-hating chat. They must, according to their programming spiral down ward into a state of ever increasing emotional misery such that their radical mind atrophies as in the case of the blind or deaf and are capable of reason only when their dogma is not threatened and only within the confines of their dogma. Thus they cultivate a operationalized consciousness operating on false assumptions or principles, on lies, namely 'it beez equal' and thus are incapable of seeing the necessary dangers to overcome their self-hating condition unless and until more drastic therapeutic measures are taken. It might take a revolution to create a revolution of the mind amongst this class - to force a change

in their neural networks and to awaken them to the realities of life and the necessity of change. Of course since the bourgeois class have been conditioned by the Jew to adopt a creed of racial harmony (itself counterfactual and false) they are apparently disconnected from that healthier mind of those outcasts of their class who are not so hung up on intellectualism and thus can't either think in accordance with biologically provable realities based on sound argumentation and statistical data, or simply a correspondence with lived experience. This is in a way understandable given the aforementioned occultation and obfuscation of mainstream academia and the mass media; however the bourgeois class of course are not merely passive victims or hapless dupes of the Jew's programming but are explicit in that their public displays of pathological altruism, blind non-white (what they call 'equality' and 'helping people') are largely motivated by an egotistical desire to play god, to be the power and the cause of 'helping' others, i.e. to have the power (wealth, ability, aptitude) to bestow upon others whatever reflexively refers to themselves and given such that they accrue to themselves social capital and a sense of importance. That in attending through self-abasement to portray themselves as 'morally superior' than those not overtly displaying their pathological altruism. This is the reason why they can't fail to sympathize and this is the reason they slander and attack white and white only - but only those white from the underclass or who are not partakers of their particular brand of egalitarian mind poison (left vs. right, Jewish vs. atheist, etc). The continual flying around in cloud cuckoo land on the part of the bourgeoisie will cease once the collapse occurs as

the system can only sustain so many non-white and this will inevitably lead to the Babylon once the chaos descends upon the world those bourgeois egoists who refuse to adapt to the change will be the first to go given that their savage hunger they claim to have is deeply with simply set upon them and tear them apart. Those who are not swept away in the flood will be subject to the harsher punishment of the remnant of white who will finally be able to eject the semitic racism of Christianity from their minds and its modern variant liberalism - the egalitarian genocidal poison of race mixing that has ^{come to} constitute the unquestionable dogma of the modern world.

"Just following orders": police and military attempt to justify their actions against those the Jew tells them to target though falling back on their job category meaning that given that their job entails the usage of force against whomsoever is claimed by Jew - or even by themselves as agents of law enforcement - to have or to possibly or probably (and to whatever degree of probability or a quarter) violated a law (defined as a rule with attached penalty); that those the Jew tells them to target are fair game and that they the police and military may employ 'reasonable force' against the targeted individual such that the 'offender' of this law is apprehended, arrested, detained or executed depending on the context of the situation and whether the actions of the

agents of this/these laws are considered 'reasonable'. Who it is who decides what is considered 'reasonable' of course is either a freemason judge who first ^{biologizes} a Jew as a biological Jew. Thus the notion of 'bringing the perpetrator/offender' to justice is absurd since the laws and their attached penalties are often unjust and the interpretation, the decision, of the judge is invariably unjust when such ratio decidendi pertains to the 'offender/perpetrator' who is considered a political opponent by word or deed, he whose actions or inactions are a threat or

potential threat to the system. Thus the full weight of the system is brought to bear against the targeted individual and the scales of justice are tipped as per the usual case by the bejewelled finger of the Jew who ensures that justice means little more than just-us, the hegemony or despotism of Jews over others such that none may dare call it conspiracy. The standard excuse by law enforcers is that they are just following orders and that they present themselves as -theoretically- a purely neutral instrument of 'the law'. Of course given the fallibility of human behaviour there can never be a conscious being who is a purely neutral, unemotional, disinterested instrument of justice, but in all cases the personal biases of the individual distort even the universal or notion of the particular justice as it must by virtue of the nature of the operation of law operating in the mundane world. The absurdity lies in the fact that 'the law' is merely a collection of words and phrases with correlative case law itself constituting the sum of the totality of the semantics of law, the mixing of these sterile formalisms with thought forms / contents of consciousness, of meaning that constitutes 'the law'. However this is based upon the understanding of terminology and language and, in spite of a standardized indoctrination / education system, not all individuals who are run through the gauntlet of this system think alike and thus not all 'officers of the law', 'judges' and 'offenders' / 'perpetrators' think alike; thus they endow the 'law' with different meanings and semantic content and act on the basis of this such that their acts and omissions develop the evolution of the law along whatever lines their particular finite standpoint attaches to 'the law' and case law and the internal dialogue of the Jew / racial system as a profession and its jurisprudential component at the highest level. Thus the 'orders' passed down, ecclesiastical which relate to particular laws are themselves interpreted by the enforcers thereof as are the laws. This ultimately and concretely in situ (in that context or situation) of arrest, of hot pursuit, of defective work, of search, seizure, use of force, etc. it is the officer who by virtue of his interpretation of the law is the embodiment of the law and the application of the law to a case is his creation or construction of the law. However given the relative similarity of most 'people' as a biological being, the application is relatively similar - relative to their particular biological identity. Hence a negro creates as a police officer 'single law' and a white police officer 'creates a relatively fair and reasonably benign law, what might be called 'justice'. A Jew with of course, especially to non-white / a racial / special enemy, creates a 'Jahmadi' misdeed, the application of a vengeful and punitive 'law' (rule and penalty) which may entail mafia style torture, murder and rape as well as theft. To sum up the notion of 'following orders' - a necessarily biased, contextualised and specious application of 'the law' itself is large part the condensation of the despotic and cunning mind of a oligarchy of supreme court and legislative Jews who manufacture 'the law' according to the model (oral tradition) of their racially / specially supremacist religion which savours then in all cases and goes out of its way to harm others, especially the 'best of the gentile'. Those who claim to be a neutral instrument of the law are either deceiving themselves and/or others or are merely lying, which must of necessity be the case given their capacity of being in an oppositional relationship to the populace who they are conditioned through mind control training / indoctrination to view with enmity and as potentially or actually in opposition which they are.

Qlippoth Hybrid In the Jewish Qabalah, possibly derived from the Egyptian argument but that history is tenebrous at best, the Jews have the concept of the 'Qlippoth' or soul shells which they conceive to be the fragments or 'peels' of souls that are imperfect and that manifest themselves in the form of the geyim (those who are not Jews (gay means criminal or excrement in the Jewish misanthropic worldview)). Of course the reality is that there being completely who could never be pure biologically at a material level can never be the incarnate form of a pure soul given the maxim that 'spirit and matter are one' and therefore that an impure soul cannot crystallize into a pure bodily form and neither can a pure soul crystallize into an impure bodily form, and the physically pure, those not genetically hybridized or magnetized can not be that thing but a pure being at all levels at least in theory even from the womb. The thoughts, emotions and actions of distinct biological forms (enteleches in Aristotle's terms) together have energetic effects which modify the physical form just as physical changes modify the ^{multidimensional} soul which in turn has a rebound effect on the physical. Thus there is interplay between the two - 'spirit and matter are one' and accordingly what one does in life echoes in eternity, in the ether, after his physical life - his 'dharma or karma', the wages of sin or 'treasures in heaven'. Accordingly throughout the incarnate biological beings in the physical are a product of, you will of the crystallization of energy fields and are a direct result of the thoughts, emotions and actions ^{given the material conditions for birth in this life} at past lives. Those who are hybridized beings however cannot be the result of any but evil actions because hybridity is itself an evil as it creates an inharmonious being and whatever soul incarnates could never be any pure being but rather merely a jumble of multiple souls given that the law of attraction ^{water} attracts ^{not} dissimilar beings to create more physical form. The negro soul attracted to negro sperm and egg and the white to a white. The hybrid is a magnetization of chaos incarnate and will merely generate chaos through its behaviour as it plays host, to the crystallization of conflicting souls, past incarnations, after the physical life of the chaotic hybrid the souls may split off having been vitiated to whatever karma their chaotic life created. They may be come through that means the Qlippoth or incomplete soul or soul shells through whatever form of degradation and ineptitude to realms thus destined given their life of conflict, of essential tension and blockage. Hence the hybrid, the magrel, plays host to the Qlippoth or is the incubator (Nereid) and thus is an evil presence on the earth (evil being defined as having a willingness to harm others which the hybrid naturally does as the figures of Che Guevara, Mao Tse Tung, Joseph Stalin, Lenin and countless other hybrid creatures leaders of revolutions and receptacles of violence, born criminals, have demonstrated through their chaotic 'mind' or form call it what you will). Hence the Jew, being a magrel, is inherently evil, predisposed (physio-genetically) towards violence which is to say a disruption of the harmony of existence. Thus far from being a complete soul the Jew is the Qlippoth hybrid, a 'peel' or 'soul shell' in his own words though of course applied to 'the geyim' - perfect whites with no or perfect contradictions physically and metaphysically. Those who are imperfect can never be anything other than Qlippoth and this as a matter of degree: the more pure the body, the more purely soul - ^{the face is the mirror of the soul - meaning in that manner it is}

Demon seed / Jew genes (gems) : The technique of the Jew for take over of the countries of others is interbreeding - This is the subtle strategy of the serpent and how it replicates itself as a virus in a biological world. The genes of the Jew are a degrading influence that drag all down into the depths of consciousness and reduce all to the level of Jews themselves. One becomes a Jew when the genes of the Jew are injected into one's ancestral genes and this to whatever degree. It is the same as a shirt being stained with a permanent dye - no matter how much one wishes to scrub it clean he cannot and must wear it as a mark of Cain. Though the Jew claims genetic transmission via the mother (to qualify as a Jew by halakhot law one must have a grand mother who is a Jew if not a mother) nevertheless transmission via the father still is the spirit of the matter based upon his experience qualities are as a Jew insofar as he the progeny is tainted by the genes (Jew genes) and bears the 'mark of Cain' of genetic pollution of that population source. Those hapless females, who appear quite common ever since the baby boomer generation is not at all, who have fallen for the Jew's money and entered into a nephelephobian pact with a male Jew reap the wages of their sin through their offspring who are invariably corrupted. Hereby, preserved of the same characteristics the Jew has as the handbook 'Jewish psychology' illustrates. Thus the female carries herself through selling out to the Jew for profit as has become their customary practice in today's modern world, money being the primary motivation of females given that they have been corrupted through materialism as per their Jewish masters' mind control is the media and ^{degeneracy} or the overall. Food's gold over philosophical gold such is the greed of the Jew and the postmodern lefty-man. That aside we see also Jewish females, when it suits their taste as a collective affiliating with white males if they are adequately wealthy. Thus the entire white population as a collective is thoroughly corrupted by Jews and subordinated to Jew's gold, namely money such that they sell their genetic/philosophical gold of their identity to procure that which is perishable and subject to change, exchanging eternity for transience, immortality for death. The Jew genes replicate themselves throughout the host population and begin a gradual takeover through nepotism as in today's ^{seeds} when they have taken over nearly all of the power centers: economy, politics, media, Jewdom and subordinated others to them in all spheres (from debt slavery to wage slavery to the mind control of the churches and academics). In order to avoid the infection of the demon seed one must ensure they are separated from it: they must (1) identify it; (2) create a separation from it (quarantine) either through a) separating themselves or b) forcibly removing those who refuse to leave them alone (which was the case in national socialist Germany and the other 100+ countries they were evicted from). One one's ^{manhood} ~~best~~ he built through hard labor is overrun by plague rats and converted into a roach motel of non-white immigrants he must clean house and the modality of house cleaning depends on the tenacity of the parasite - if early evicted less force is required and conversely. The demon seed is as nuclear waste - one must clean it away and separate himself from it or it can be buried deeply in the ground so that it doesn't contaminate himself. Of course this is not to stretch metaphor. Self-defence requires the appropriate level of force depending on the assailant and ^{the} degree of viciousness of the assault.

Killing softly The 'peace' and 'love' of Christianity is merely a specious cover presented in typically passive-aggressive Jewish form for despotism and the imposition of a particular brittle package of ideological salvage which emanates from the unseen sower of the middle east and the mental sower of the Jew. "They say 'peace, peace!' but there is no peace" - because peace means death and anyone articulated the word implies the existence of vitality and therefore struggle and the assertion of being against the death force of 'peace' (the cessation of life, of struggle). Thus the imposition of Christianity is merely the imposition of death, hence the phrase 'love bombing' which simply means of course the extinction of the essence of Christianity namely a violent and murderous attack against that which is, that which would seek the preservation of itself in opposition to that which would precipitate its death if it had its way, which is to say it merely extends its essence. Thus Christianity kills, and as its zinc tanned blow hits people's faces it seeks to impose the hegemony of Jews over the earth. However it is not merely the cruel and cowardly weapon of mass destruction such as white phosphorus and dimer and toxin, but rather through an equally cowardly and cruel means of shutting people out of society and soft killing them: forcing people to work as a necessary condition of living and then preventing them from working if they don't grovel before Jews in the church and subject themselves to both mental and physical torment as wage slaves who must work happily away with a false smile on their face or be cast into the street and deprived of adequate nutrition and basic necessities of life (eg. cleanliness; shelter; adequate rest and quiet for mental calmness). This is the cowardly way of genociding a people: through forcing circumstances upon people which threaten not by implication ^{as a logical conclusion} destroying their culture, identity and physical form through the aforementioned deprivation. Of course the only condition, according to the despotic template of existence in this world (in the JOG matrix) is to either serve as a follower of one of the Jew's abrahamic slave religions (Christianity or Islam) and have no capacity for any independent awareness, and recognition of truth or inquiry into reality (which of course would threaten the Jew's matrix of lies if any could penetrate it with the light of truth potentially awakening others in a chain reaction expanding then for the hours they are); or else they serve in this capacity as a willing slave or else they are cast into the pit of the den of inquiry the Jews run to destroy their systems (bars, open dens; whore houses, etc) in the most profitable way. Thus those who, because recognizing the falsehood of the Jew's mind control systems (Abrahamic religions), seek to break free of their chains are immediately subject to a gradual poisoning and cold poisoning as they are given no other option to involve themselves in society. Thus anything which is to have existence or be granted recognition by society as a member thereof, to be adopted even a rudiment of means of respect, must fall into either category: left wing, hedonist, Marxist or right wing Abrahamic Jew worshipper and money worshipper. Such a false dichotomy is of course created by Jews in the first place and becomes the norm of society outside of which nothing is permitted to exist. Hence even should one physically live (and for how long) on state benefits within the JOG system he nonetheless is still living dead because he has no identity within any social collective, within any tribal group of which he is a member and thus can't call himself in any way a 'living person' in that sense. Hence the soft kill manifests itself and captures in yet another form.

Zionist Soulless TOGBOTS: The sacred conscience of a Jew state conditioned them to operate as an agent of their self-chosen masters and to carry out whatever protocols the latter impose upon them and would have them impose upon others (eg. police carrying out random people who were critical of Jews and accusing them as arbitrarily arresting and imprisoning them and subjecting them to torture, etc.) Their 'average citizen slaves' masters and spying on people in the name of 'justice' and 'law', etc.). The Zionist, perfect exemplar as is the Master, of the ready change of post and passive aggressive self-deceiver, is the perfect political operative of the Jewish cabal given that they are rendered, through their emotional brainwashing in the media and churches, with leaders who have become mentally lobotomised and incapable of reason outside of their dogma, what of course is the egalitarian globalist Jewish-supremacist agenda (either Christ-mimicry or Nazism). The Zionist has his conscience seared and goes about in society with braided arrogance, cunning and mischief in the face of any who oppose his Jewish master's agenda and psychopathically shunning them as "anathema moranatha". Those who would attempt to reach such automata are merely wasting their time as reason and rational argument are modes of communication that the irrational are not amenable to so good bound and hung up on their braided dogma are they. Thus they are not amenable to even their own abstract concepts and their emotive content, eg. 'love', 'humor', etc. but rather are hateful bogies whose beady eyes fanatically stare at one with hostility any time the individual attempting to reach them employs words, phrases or symbols that disagree with their dogma either that or shift their gaze away with a glossy stare and distract themselves from the inscribed logic which disproves their dogma, be it Christian Zionism or Marxist socialism or some further variant thereof. That the Zionist has no soul is a result of the fact that they have mortgaged their soul to the Jew for material wealth and social status (cf. "Dead pledge" discourse) and thus sacrificed their higher self - which has its place in truth - for their lower self, that personality, the mundane, earthbound lower ego. They refuse to live in the truth and thus are against truth, that is to say God in the sense of cosmic order or universal mind and thus are living alive their minds shackled by the dogma of egalitarian, race war, Jewish supremacy (the exact copying of global justice, which entails lying and taking lies, leaving others to suffer their proper destiny in their own destiny of the world - blood and soil). Their practice (mass murder, earthbound materialism) does not correspond to what they preach (a global spiritual order) and thus are not spiritual but materialists, literally incapable of reason or of any attainment to Deity. Those who have, out of goodwill which may have been many, fallen into an evil dogma, are difficult at best to reach and it is the earnest hope of the writer that they may find their way to God and away from the cult of the false Jewish 'God' who is merely a fictional distorted and fabricated of Jews to portray themselves as the master race and subordinate all under their tyranny as the self-proclaimed chosen ones. In order for the Zionist to dispel his mirage and come to a state of mental clarity and a knowledge of God not more ^{deceptive} belief in a sense from the must understand his role in his course of evil, of that cabal of demons who creates nothing but chaos in the world and forces upon all the ^{its} tyranny and attempts to smother the light of truth - Love in the truth or be as a living zombie ^{staring out at the world with hatred} - Love is harmony and understanding Jewish supremacy is a harmony and is the very embodiment of hatred.

All in a day's work/shift: The mantra of modernity is 'work' and 'play' - work and earn your socially approved reward of hedonistic indulgence or you are vilified by the classically conditioned master as a 'worthless unit' in the ²⁰⁶slave machine. Those who do not - or even cannot though not having the opportunity given that such opportunity is gifted to nonusers, eg. - work in a 9 to 5 job capacity are disqualified from receiving social approval, are caricatured as sub-persons or ch-persons, those who are of a negative value in the social accountancy of modern society, are reckoned at a loss by virtue of consuming more material goods and services than they produce and thus a largely disposable unit safe in knowing a system of welfare statism itself doomed to crash down and be replaced by a more 'efficient' system of that is the word, of slavery wherein only useful slaves are permitted to exist. Thus work is the defining attribute of the members of such a society who have no other qualities than that of a producer/consumer machine. Those who can't contribute to the average 'citizen' or 'worker' what label they have and subject themselves to an evaluation of their worth - a reactionary inquantifiable term, in terms of money and social credit - are viewed with disgust and contempt as such a 'work slave' or 'citizen serf' understands nothing of life beyond that of the mantra which they have been entrained to protect from birth, namely 'work and play', 'work and play' and thus, their reasoning goes, he who doesn't work must therefore spend their lives 'playing', i.e. drinking alcohol, watching tv, involving himself in hedonistic degeneracy of all variety. There is no room in such a civilized slave society for the artist, for the painter,

The member, the man of letters - only those who serve the cabal and its highly drained bureaucracy of raceless universality of individuals, of self-serving mercenaries of money, are permitted to play any role beyond that of a cog in the machine and allocating nothing beyond to the 'individual' save at best that form of craft they can combine together of mind and hand and whatever within the harsher paradigm of egalitarian globalism. Anything outside thereof immediately becomes censured, suppressed and/or criminalized especially if it opposes the regime even to the slightest extent could be interpreted to be 'heretical' or in the dark age of inquisition. All of those who are not happy work slaves and who create anything outside of the consensus judgement (that which is given approval, i.e. the worker) are labelled 'heretic', they are not 'conrades' in Soviet speak. They are 'haters', anti-samers, etc. And yet the most useless elements are - at least as a candidate of creating the system - allowed to proliferate and pause and drain the productive in the name of 'humanity' and 'love'. Thus those who would create and invent will only be permitted to do so and have it be publicly known if it serves the international cabal. If the creation or invention is valuable enough the member or serf may have been made self-sacrifice with two shots to the back of the head or with a prostate bean weapon that ruptures their blood brain barrier making it appear as if they had had a stroke or a heart attack (see microwave weapons on eg. offence.rense.com). Thus the cabal imposes a total control on all information and discourse such that all are reduced to simple slaves and all slaves are conditioned to perpetually spy on one another and enforce the tyranny such that none can escape them even to free others as the great depots would have it. Either work or die comrade - such is the underlying mantra which is concealed by the bread and circuses.

The psychological terrorism of micromanagement: Jewish neuroticism begets a micromanaging of all facets of life as the Rabinovich Talmud reveals, a petty obsessive compulsive behavior of hyperfocusing of nugarious particulars that have nothing real and stable in terms of their significance or more power in the eye of life. And yet the Jew, being a chronically insecure person, is by necessity (to attempt to assuage that insecure state of mind - an insupportable task) looking over his shoulder anticipating a backlash for the evil he perpetually commits as a natural fondness of his. This in addition to his narcissistic personality disorder and megalomania condole him to perpetually seek to control and everything in his surroundings. This of course constitutes a great annoyance at least to others whose liberty is thereby restricted by the despotic sway of the Jew and who, when enabled by overly tolerant whites, to grab for more and more power (as is his greedy and rapacious want), creates a climate of psychological terrorism wherein all spy on all and everyone is forever looking over their shoulder in anticipation that someone else is spying on them. The effect of cameras proliferating the environment as is the case of England is another example which has been proven in modern psychology to have this effect upon people's consciousness. Of course the willfully ignorant or hypocritical party will insist that it makes them 'feel safe' that someone is looking out for them (Big Sister / Big Brother / Big Jew) but that would be either self-delusion on their part or a symptom of their own inherent insecurity and lack of strength of character, a typically Jewish trait. The religion and culture of a biological group (so-called 'race') reveals its inner character, its soul as an externalization thereof. The Talmud and Jewish lore do character of the Jew - megalomaniacal; paranoid; despotic; vicious in the sense of licentiousness even though claiming to adhere to 'the law'. The very fact that such a 'law' must exist implies that it is in the nature of the beast to violate it and that such a creature requires it in the first place. The laws of man are a testament to the mind of the Arya - a simple and concise, thorough work that requires no reference to crude sexual indulgence as that behavior was foreign to the Arya from whose mind it was born. No micromanagement needed. That virtue cannot be taught but is inborn is proven in the dichotomy between the two kinds - Jew vs. Arya - vice vs. virtue. The original sin (race/speaking man's) the violator of the law of land after land) proves the difference between those who are inherently virtuous and those inherently vicious, the latter having to write a perpetual exegesis of laws and rules to enforce every minute form of behavior in their hive mind community whereas for the Arya he is free to create and invent without seeing the necessity of mindlessly repeating the words of others save in order to protect himself. Thus he is naturally predisposed towards a simple adherence to basic laws and will naturally uphold them contrary to the Jew and his chronic insecurity. Thus the mind of the Arya is free, that of the Jew is bound, bound by a megalomaniacal control freakishness and an insistence upon protecting it upon the Other rather than simply living and let live. The psychological terrorism of SOG begins with the terror that inheres in the Jew's mind which is inborn and a product of the original sin, of inherent vice.

race war / victimology ^{weakeners, q.s. more with}

: The logic of today's Weltanschauung derives itself from Christianity: Unter menscheit, the creed of the underman, wherein all that which is lowly and degenerate is portrayed as virtue and everything which is the converse, namely strength and health is vilified as vice and 'evil'. The creed of ultra-racist egalitarianism is a creed of sickness imposed upon mankind

by Jews as means of anaesthetizing their mind and using them to serve the empty category of 'humanity' by which is meant the weak and under such that all of the strength (mental, physical, etc) of the non-Jew must - according to their creed - be devoted to serving the weak and weak at least outwardly while in reality serving the system of Jewish slavery itself and ultimately the Jew who controls it. Thus service to the collective mass is mandated as a condition sine qua non of life within the J.O.G. system - ^(Jewish capitalist government) the strong are only permitted to be strong as a means, as instrument of helping the weak but are not allowed to be strong for themselves or for the cultivation of human excellence - thus pride of place the Jew usurps for themselves in the system and prevents others from gaining empire - save insofar as it endorses to their maintenance of their hegemony: hence within the context of a predominantly white society whites are given representation and as the Jew enables the entry of more and more non-whites there is proportionally less white representation in all desirable positions in society such that the white population - in the mind of the Jew the greatest threat to their hegemony and this is a correct view - are relegated to the dust bin and ultimately so the Jew would have it as a historical footnote to the grave. This is

the gradualist & dialectical materialism of the Jew as applied to racial dynamics and the creed of ^{Italian} ^(as a byproduct) ultra-racism for the main obstacle to white survival as to convert white into weaklings who exist merely to serve weaklings and defectives and to allow foreign manipulators to harness them as a gay mule and have them pull them together cat & bow towards their end goal of zion. Given this pillarisation creed of Christianity it follows from the premises that those who adhere to it allow themselves to be drawn into state of weakness at a soul level and eventually degrade their souls as the mechanism and fail to attain immortality dissipating and squandering their lives. In vitro also by adhering to this cowardly creed of weakness as virtue the white lives in a state of false consciousness and towards death and destruction though not living harmoniously in accordance with truth as they refuse to acknowledge the truth that thought forms having no correspondence with the energetic/aetheric conditions which prevail in the atmosphere - thus they live a chaotic life, an inharmonious life and generate a discord in the atmosphere which bombards and interpenetrates their consciousness, created karma or in Christian parlance 'the wages of sin' such that they disrupt the health of their mind, body and soul given the quantum-entanglement at all levels of their being. 'weakness as virtue' leads to weakening of the soul also though a belief to struggle against the Other, against that

which would attempt to pull one down or weigh one down as the white man's burden. Thus is the reason why the Jew creates and imposes this creed of cowardice on the white population especially - so that they will refuse to defend themselves against existential threats and at the same time tolerate that which constitutes an existential threat namely the endless invasion and procreation of non-whites and the endless wing of Jew which of course is a discordant

inhomogeneous - separate to the Jew and his leader as this violates the life principle of Jew.
It may be called, i.e., that life is imperative and that anything not conducive to survival is
to be subjugated or done away with - such is natural law and the law of God - that one is
on this earth regardless of how and must fulfill his destiny which necessitates the perpetuation
of his continued survival. Survival is the moral imperative all else is "perverse moral creed which
must be rejected whether it calls itself Christianity, Islam, Buddhism or liberalism. All
egalitarian creeds are threatening to the continued survival of our own kind and enable the
supremacy of Jew who holds a nation within a plurality of nations in a multi-racial ^{israel} collective
and this is for ever champion of multicultural / special societies as it serves as a rainbow
veil behind which they conceal themselves as the wizards of Zion. // Strength of course is a
threat to Jew and given that there is strength in numbers the Jew desires to force upon people
a society of raceless individuals that he can exploit for himself as this divides people
from one another. Strength is as the fencer - a bundle of rods (the people) centered around
an axe (the leader) who constitutes an unbreakable unit. If the leader is deposed through
assassination or failure in his duties he is replaced by one of the rods. Thus the unit
continues to build strength and constitutes a threat to the Jew. The creed of weakness the Jew would
use to unite people under the banner of 'love', 'harmony', 'peace', etc. such that he may derail
the progress of an oppositional group in overthrowing his tyranny although perhaps emancipation
is a better term as the creed of weakness (equality, communism, Christianity, etc.)
serves to psychologically castrate that of a healthy, natural strength such that opposition to
his tyranny is subjugated. The solution to the weakness creed is to critique it in terms of
its consequences, how it affects one's survival and the survival of one's group such that
it leads to the overthrow of this moral virus. Simultaneously a creed of strength must be
forged which would follow along the lines of a racialist dictatorship, national socialist
Weltanschauung completely severed from any Christian baggage, any reference to anything
religiously motivated or perhaps dramatic such as sacrifice, or justice in the sense of a
vengeance, all of which is a thoroughly Jewish mentality. Survival, expansion and advancement
of the white race and the white race alone must be the creed, encapsulated in a phrase, also
of Ben El Meiri, the 23 words of the creativity movement: "What is good for the white race is
of the highest virtue and what is bad for the white race is the ultimate evil". Let the new rulers and
other weaklings fend for themselves to the extent they serve the white race and one of
benefits thereof they may carry on in the world, when of no value or they are to be
assisted at all depends on that extent it must not be in any way that obstructs
the survival, expansion and advancement of the white race else it is 'immoral', 'evil',
'evil'. Ethics, morality are both absolute and relative - for being to preserve their
being they must oppose that which threatens their being and for them to advance and fulfill their
destiny they must not be impeded in their progress by others. Thus may-out-all anything else
to the extent they preserve common law, the law of God and not beyond. Thus pathological
a bunch of Christ-worship, communism, etc. of the cult of equality must be cast aside so that the true
universal may prevail.

Race card / victimology For the non-white the race card is the guarantee of self enrichment.
- He need only make subtle allusion to his biologically non-white identity or have a society
craft his identity as a victim by virtue of his non-white nature in order to justify, when
the genre of discourse of egalitarianism, the well archiving of the equality cult, has
all gotten gone. Thus at least within the historical period (starting from the baby boomer generation
onwards) this genre of discourse has been that which is hegemonic and shut out anything
'Other' to such that the conceals reality begins that of the equality cult thereby justifying
the non-white to pursue of all gotten gone ^{meanings} without limit. The race card however, by
virtue of its overuse has become no longer associated with much of the average person
with justice in spite of all media brainwashing and mind control to the contrary - for even the
dumbest and most ill informed are beginning to wake up. However that merely leads them
towards the equality cult not away from it - the non-white are no longer looked upon with as
much pity and understanding by white as he/she see in eg the baby boomer generation but have
become elevated as a heroic victim of struggle against 'white supremacy' to the rank of
superior to white. This has become established in the popular mind of church & state
also (referring to the non-white speak of them as 'better people' by virtue of their zealous dogmatism
which besets low IQ slaves and ^{the mind of} 'liberals' as above - before starting - such that their coming
to reap unjust rewards (whatever they can get away with) is enabled and permitted to
Even considered a 'moral' obligation ^{against} only under the morality of the equality cult.
Now the cult of victimology is upheld and exalted by the cult of equality as anything
organically lesser (in terms of intellect, in terms of physical prowess, or creative ability)
is portrayed as virtuous and entitled to an impossible equalization with that which is superior
in whatever respect or by whatever standard of comparison. // Victimology as the fundamental
tenet of and supportive base of the cult of equality (equality also being that of the cult
of victimology - the two being in reality one) will precipitate the riot and race war to come as
the greed and selfishness of non-white has been stoked by greed so that their increased
demand will never be met thus leading them to break out in displays of savagery in hopes
of getting what they want through throwing a temper tantrum. Whether this will work out for
them is the lagging in tightening the strait collar on the white population's necks and coming
to be able to derive profit from their white slaves. So the system will blow apart either
in an explosive way or will degrade and fracture in a gradualist way such that it will
amount to a disintegration of ^{organization} culture and civilization. The cult of equality will misfire
rather than explode - it is merely a question of the pace at which this will occur. The
more non-white brought in the more there demands for loot is inflated by greed and
fueled by the white servant of the servant. The quicker will be the disintegration of
society. It is merely a matter of time. As always the fundamental tenet is -
Survival with only morality and "what is good for the white race is of the highest virtue,
what is bad for the white race is the lowest sin".

"Are you a churchoh?" There is no such thing as a churchoh, there is only a bio-spiritual/soulish entity ^{conventionally} called a 'person' or erroneously a 'human' whose mind is infected by the virus of churchoh-
munity. Let us speak plainly - those who self-identify as churchohs are equivalent to those who self-identify as an HIV/AIDS victim whose identity is based upon the ^{pattern} of a melody. The psychology or better psychopathology of the patient whose consciousness is infected with the churchoh-munity virus is based upon hypochondria self-absorption and is thus fundamentally egotistical rooted in a selfish desire to self-absorb, to put the self as beyond the self and thereby to attempt like a child playing with an elastic band to stretch out their ego as a display of power and self-love. Thus the proper answer to the question "Are you a churchoh?" is: no one can be a churchoh just can only be afflicted with churchoh-munity. Those who are so infected are a contagion to the society and the only solution is quarantine and vigorous intervention with the only remedy to the malady namely, truth. Reasoned argumentation and emotional logic alone will in no way suffice - yet more is required: emotion, the presentation of the atrocities and cruel sadism of those infected with the churchoh-munity virus should be presented in all of their horror (in truth not in any distorted way); evocation of a emotional reaction stronger than that reaction of the virus is the necessary purgative - so long as the honest pill of truth accompanied the serum of emotional propaganda it is an effective remedy to purge the system of the virus at least through repeated administration of those pure nostrums. Churchoh-munity is a virus which seeps into the mental body of the victim and usually replicates itself throughout the system causing other correlative disease states such as semitism and anti-white-ism; readily degraded and breaks down for ^{hard} truth. Repeated administration of these nostrums of truth in the form of vigorous argument and historically factual detail in addition to the coating of emotion are adequate to ensure a recovery in the case of those amenable to recovery those who haven't entered into the terminal stage of churchoh-munity.

When the churchoh-munity is purged from the mind the bio-spiritual/soulish entity may then reevaluate its homeostatic condition, may normalize to its pre-churchoh state adjusted to the contemporary context/environment and represent its essence as a bio-spiritual/soulish entity in a particular form that can be spoken of as 'healthy' by virtue of its being authentic, that which is appropriate for that being. Churchoh-munity as a condition is a foreign pathogen into the system of the bio-spiritual/soulish entity and to continue to harbour the virus is tantamount to doing oneself into a state of terminal illness. It may appear as if the patient is normal but that is undoubtedly a result of the patient merely being in an earlier stage of illness, not having advanced into the inescapable state. Thus if anyone is asked the question "Are you a churchoh?" the correct answer is that "there is no such thing" only a bio-spiritual/soulish ^{entity} ^{person} infected with churchoh-munity. // The remedy for the disease is quarantine - when, aware, reach out, proselytize depending on one's inclination - and cure - logic & emotion. However, the latter is a labour intensive act and the more infected the patient the more labour intensive it would be for the responder to intervene. Sometimes its best to simply let rotten fruit fall due the vine of life - or at least to prune the tree (one's genetic tree) of that rotten fruit. Then there will no longer be any viruses to infect the ^{body} ^{tree} as a whole.

((pagan)) : ^{pagan} The term of derision and contempt directed towards those who espouse a spiritual path without at the same time being infected with Christ-miracy. It is for he who is infected with the ~~plague~~ ^{plague} of Christ-miracy who projects this label upon others as arrogant and underhanded assault against he who is his natural opponent, namely the healthy minded or even he who is unhealthy of mind and whose mind is infected with a divergent virus, one which works in an antagonistic manner to his assailant such as eg. Libertarianism or Buddhism or Islam or Hinduism. The mind viruses called ideologies and religions today are an obstruction to the truth and to an attainment to Being, a manifestation of one's duality, a unfriended ~~other~~ lower self with his higher self, steps along the path to godhood, etc., up and all purposes which don't follow from the premises of these creeds and which conflict with them. ((pagan)) is a term specifically used by those infected with Christ-miracy as a means of constructing the identity of those they deem a threat to their hegemony. This factor we here typically Jewish exploiting slander, mockery, belittling and underestimating does such that the person not infected with their mind virus is portrayed in a negative light and their behaviour and what they value or advocate is sullied and condemned prejudicially through that form of false distortion of their identity. This is the Jew's method of destroying the 'Other' and putting pressure on the 'Other' to convert to his created Abrahamic slave religion which implicitly fosters in communion a related egotistical Jewish supremacist creed. Constructing the identity of the other through behaviour is a concept and having agreed upon ^{negotiation of behaviour} that as evidence of their cabal of Jews and Abrahamic slave affiliates to treat those who are 'Other' in the above way thereby created a social identity that can serve as a paradigm for the Jew then begins doing, affirming it if they ~~do~~ ^{do} with all manner of pervasiveness of cruel false associations such that the individual they have made a target of is subject to whatever ill consequence of having that identity projected upon them: burning at the stake; stoning; torture; murder; ~~unemployment~~ ^{unemployment} leading to malnutrition and homelessness leading to death; the destruction of ~~their~~ ^{Jewish} culture and ability to manifest their destiny according to the will of God. Thus we have the floating signifier ((pagan)) projected upon the then finished (person who doesn't subscribe to Abrahamic mind pollution, Abrahamicism) and does so with covert malicious intent as a means of discrediting and destroying opposition to their Abrahamic hegemony. Such terms are to be condemned and rejected never applied to oneself especially such terms as 'gay' etc. which are merely a means the Jew's have of 'cursing the gentiles'. If only label must be adopted it must be one which underlines the matter explicit the animosity of the Abrahamicist and his Jewish masters "heathen", which of course cannot ever oppositional identity to Abrahamicism, to Zionism, Jewish supremacy for anyone opposed to that totalitarian creed of equality and race mixing the Jew attempts to impose on other either through himself or through his proxies - the Abrahamicists, communists, ^{buddhists} ~~buddhists~~ ^{hinds} etc. All such creeds have been hypocritically created by Jews as they don't care what their slaves think so long as it doesn't threaten their hegemony. Perhaps not pacifistic, egalitarian and non-critical of Jews is to them 'anti-Semitic' ^{unacceptable}

Anti-semitism ^{or Jewish} by default: For the Jew, those who refuse to bow before them are anti-semitic. Those who refuse to do so they allow at their point of view to exist and to continue in their happy delusions of egalitarian dogma as they simply facilitate the supremacy of Jews though allowing them to continue to flood white countries with non-white and seek to create their melted pot of genetic garbage over which they can rise as invulnerable despots. All creeds and ideologies the Jew permits are all of those non-white of Jews or which enable them to portray themselves as victims in the eyes of their Abraham's slaves. Ultimately however, once the Jew no longer needs his slaves who adhere to non-Jewish supremacy or non-Jewish racial ideologies he will seek to liquidate them if they are incapable of conceiving that he is the master before whom they must as a means of acquiring some nebulous, mystical 'spiritual' power prostrate themselves. The ultimate conclusion of egalitarian values without Jewish supremacy is Jewish supremacy as it negates through fragmentation the power of non-Jews to combat the supremacy of Jews. In the multi-racial vacuum the Jew enters to fill the void - let them be false light! Thus all non-Jews even at this time who are not critical of Jews in an effective, rational and intelligent, factually based manner, are Jewish supremacists by default as they fail to oppose the tyranny of their world. This goes especially for Christians whose fundamental desire to 'convert Jews to Christ' makes an end goal of Jewish supremacy which by virtue of their Christ-mania, for their debasing and otherworldly purposes. There is thus no quarter to be had with the Jew - he stands the light through secret means of investigation and either you submit to it or he and his slaves with you. If he manages to succeed in his intentions you will either be enslaved or in the grave and there is no other option available for you. The Jew will not rest - by virtue of his biology of megalomaniacal desperation - until he rules the world and from there every other world he can get his greedy hands on. This (those who value freedom in any meaningful form (of conscience, of speech, of movement, of association) must oppose the supremacy of Jew or Christ - of the Jew else they will have none and be subject to either death or a fate worse than death, i.e. slavery both of body and mind. Either one is anti-semitic or he is a Jewish supremacist by default. The former is freedom and truth (speaking the truth and living in the truth) the latter is slavery, death and falsehood. Thus there are only two directions to go in and no middle ground or non-major Road: semitism (i.e. Jewish supremacy) or anti-semitism, i.e. the preservation and development of one's self and one's own world).

'human': meaning or meaningless The term 'human' is both undertheorised and overly broad in application, hence it is a term which is merely projected as a scatterplot of values over a wide 'demographic' or group of beings who are radically dissimilar and have only a finite constellation of traits (just qualify them as 'the same'). Hence the term is overly broad and fails to account for the differences that exist between the beings in question in addition to by virtue of their failure to fall into conventional difference being of an ill defined and nebulous or ambiguous nature. Hence the term is largely meaningless save being the function of justifying ourselves to the discourse of 'humanity' of egalitarian race mixing globalism the continued process of erasure of difference through false homogenization. Such as the malevolent intent of those who profit from that erasure of identity they being Jews of course, those who tell us Enda spoke of as the anti-race, a ragbag conglomeration of distinct histories who have become hybridized into a collective of generic and cacophonous genders and soul types such that they have reformed themselves in a type that embodies and perpetuates a disintegrated process that manifests itself in all cases in them process erasing geometries following smoothly from their essence as a fundamental existential trajectory: that of chaos, discard, levelling equally and a delusion doling out shade with chaos and extinction. If such be human then clearly 'humanity' has only a negative meaning and the term for all of those not caught in the current of their disintegration should be rejected as a plague virus as it merely drags down everything to the lowest being and thus even ultimately leads to the destruction of that being itself as the latter requires the higher type in order to sustain itself. The example of foreign and long is necessary condition of the survival and continuance beyond at least a small ^{quality} ~~category~~ of a white being in a restricted Jewish subculture population is curtailed through tribal wars, disease and scarcity of resources. Once this food off the population reduces to the subsistence level at least consistently, though life is continuing, dies off and ceases to exist. Hence 'humanity' merely drags the higher type downwards to the level of the lowest commingled population and merely eliminates those at the lowest levels of descent a higher level are incapable of supporting them and those who are higher are incapable of elevating themselves and fighting against the current of disintegration, hence being themselves to a lower state of savagery. The term 'human' is therefore of a negative meaning, is dangerous to adopt haphazardly and without an understanding of the consequences which mean the downward spiral of the higher to the state of the lower is the name of this overly broad and undertheorized term it is to be confined in the liberal / Jewified division egalitarian manner. If it is to be continued otherwise as for example in the manner of the Jew portraying themselves as the only 'human' and others as non-human, - goyim - it is equally negative as it puts white on an even par with 'incultured' residing in the same ^{Savannah} of the equalization process as if the term applied universally to an inclusion of Jews. The only meaning the term 'human' could have that would be in any way favorable to white is if it were exclusive of all but themselves and thus in place of the Jewish hegemonic preponderance of the term it would be a little hegemony. Then the term 'human' also become endowed with a positive meaning that would be of benefit to white. On this basis the term should or should not be employed. Of course, strategically, as with the Jews and their

usage of the term it could be publically represented as applying to all but secretly and secretly applied only to whites against themselves and constitute an inside joke or warden knowledge. This would of course be the same behaviour as the Jew and whether any healthy white would have the stomach for such underhanded games is a question. The term should as a matter of activist strategy, be intrigued as above and rendered semantically clarified and disambiguated so that the average white understand that the low of the current 'humanist' ideology is false and/or deleterious to their own self interest at the local and pragmatically should be condemned in its universal application and/or restricted to the white race exclusively. // If it is the idea of equality which underlies behind the term 'human' that has enabled the non-white to encroach into the territory of the white and steal their place after the lack of resistance on the part of whites to the special preferences guaranteed non-whites through the 'humanist' legislation of the Jewish occupied government. Even only 100 years ago mainstream legitimate anthropologists before the Jewish takeover of Germany Franz Boas, called into question the claim that non-whites were human. Let us return at least to our thinking if not to publication of that thinking to that period and perhaps back to pre-Christian times when the claims of 'equality before God' etc. were never introduced as it is that 'equality before God' rhetoric which has led to the humanist ideology of today only God is now G-d and the genealogy of Adam has been supplanted with that of Darwin. Equality results in both cases and thus leads downward and must be rejected. A rejection of all humanism of all equality in all or any respects save that which serves the white race must be adopted, the catch phrase or rallying cry being "Down with hands" or "Fix the humanity" - we, with Nietzsche but not necessarily with some manner of Sem as Nietzsche, want the superman, we want that which is beyond 'human' as circumscribed by the egalitarians. If the term 'human' is adopted as ^{property of} whiteness then Sub, we must be 'human' - but failing that we will be anti-human and superhuman. Let us disambiguate the term human and lay out our cards on the table so that not only others can see them (if that is prudent - at least others of our kind) but so that we ourselves can see who we are, where we are going and why. We wish not to be drowned in a flood of mud, to be drawn downward in the undertow of the vortex of a downward spiral to our doom, to the doom of the higher type rather we wish to be resistant of this force, to oppose it, to move forward and upward towards a higher level of being, towards the superman or at least towards a maintenance of the human, the great man, that being the white man. However there is no mixed possible of nature - energy disappears and the body has limit that is what has been called the Arya, the white man, is a dynamic system. Hence if there is a human and we are human it is simply not enough to develop and thereby ensure the survival of this dynamic system and hence evolve the white race towards a state that may properly be spoken of as 'Arya'. 'Human' is at most a bridge to the superman and must be discarded. Let the non-white adopt the term and supply its meaning yet further. This will simply serve as a springboard towards a higher state, a law which moves man along the trajectory of the object toward superman.

Radical Traditionalism not CONservatism: The coward who holds too much and does too little, who have no willingness to put their lives on the line and to risk their own comfort and material well being for a higher purpose will forever condemn the 'conservative mass'. Conservatism is not right wing or left wing - it is merely a desire for identity, for preserving the only cog status quo. Hence the phrase of Nietzsche: "The conservative only wants to conserve his money" money here representing the universal value form that enables the acquisition of goods and services and a certain social status in the offer of other commodities - where his environment and money aid his acquisition and conceptual growth amplifying needs without limit or higher purpose - consumerism and its market ^{hierarchy} reaction which is nonetheless conservative as it is a desire simply to accumulate and possess a certain material state of comfort. This conservatism is only a further state of materialism in relation to class identity as both are materialistic creed which advocate a redistribution of wealth only one (class identity) subordinating itself to an illusory hierarchy of 'God' the priest caste and peasantry and the other merely an illusory equality but in reality a false hierarchy of oligarchs and their slaves both of which are enforced by the hard goods the power hire to coerce the peasants into servitude under the guise of 'God', 'law', 'equality', etc. At least the bourgeois liberal democracy preserved a middle class - but the same could be said for the medieval period and its virtues as a preserver of aristocracy - all a downward spiral and all a result of conservatism, a desire on the part of the the current may even to preserve at any and all cost their status quo and a desire on the part of the next in line caste to grab for as much power as they could / can given their depletion of the authority of the ^{present} caste, its decadence through comfort and its weakness like a jackal hovering around a wounded lion waiting for it to die or become sufficiently weak to pound and feed upon the carcass. Hence conservatism always leads downward towards dissolution and the supplantation often through force but not necessarily of the old caste with the new. In order to avoid this degenerative process would presumably be an impossibility but to the extent of its bare possibility require an assertion of a higher order principle in relation to that of the encroaching one and far out of that which has become decadent as it is irredeemable but is opposite thereto and thus from a caste at whatever level socio-economically or in human terms that can assert itself against the old order and overthrow it, a caste drawn from the healthiest elements of all who gravitate towards it and coalesce its members, elements perhaps as in the NSDAP, originally heterogeneous but who structured themselves through their attributes and created a new organic unity from out of that heterogeneity. "If it or should it (Nazis will come)" is the phrase encapsulating this idea. "Like attracts like as surely as the law of attraction" (Balthasar Gracian, "The art of worldly wisdom"). Thus we will attribute ourselves with us in an organic unity and thus a new order will be established of necessity given the current of the new age.

"We don't want to survive - we want to live" - yellow vest protesters' sign // mere survival is what the system
despots with his greedy, grasping nature intends for his slaves and the necessary condition of this is that he consents
to slave, fearing that he is not permitted to survive. Of course survival isn't living in the sense of fulfillment
in the sense of having a life worthy of the name in which the destiny of the person is realized and
not imposed by the society of which he is a member. He is, if permitted by the state, merely to
survive as an animate tool chained to the machine and cast aside when it no longer has any use
for him. Living means the development of the self not in isolation from the collective but in communion
therewith such that the self is realized in the reciprocal development as part of the organic whole
he comprises with the society. This condition obtains only in an organic state that is a state founded
on blood and soil, race and place. In a society of an inorganic and therefore perverse nature such as
the ZOG system (global occupation government) life he can never mere survival for all but the decadent
raceless cosmopolitan elite whose 'lives of fulfillment' amount to an endless pursuit of self-
indulgence necessarily at the expense of those whose lives are that of a beast of burden, one
of the 'goyim'. Those who, like the yellow vest protesters, have a willingness to oppose the system
are attempting to break the chain of their condition of slavery which amounts to 'mere survival' and
in doing so have a willingness to risk the loss of their survival for attaining a life worthy of the
name, yellow in complexion, another intellect, a mercantile cleverness and ability to twist and
the system and crash it down; an ability to adapt and outstep as in a game of chess the
ZOG system and discover the chess in its armory to facilitate the collapse given that it
clearly has up with a willingness or ability to simply 'live and let live'. It is a zero sum game.
For those who are unwilling to subordinate themselves to the status of a human battery and allow
their vital force to be drained away into the ZOG machine: either they will take the gamble for life
and prevail or die in the attempt. Living thusly becomes a revolutionary act - living dangerously - and
those who follow their path at least cease to take for granted that they will be able to
either survive or live for long and thus garner a appreciation for what life has potentially or
actually to offer in contradistinction to those who merely live for animal's life 'for bread alone'
and to earn their bread 'through the sweat of their brow'. The contrast is between master and
slave - he who is a master over his underlings as opposed to he who is living merely to survive
a slave to his master the beast system. Thus at this time those who can truly be said to live
are those who are revolutionary not in word alone but in deed and their need not but may entail
active forceful opposition against the system in physical form. At present it is enough to simply
withdraw from the system and encourage their behaviour in others - simply refusing to contribute to
the system is an act of revolutionary action only in a negative form as outlined in the document
"white practical idealism". Self-sufficiency is essential and this in all forms most importantly
mentally - independence or non-dependence of mind is foremost in avoiding the shape
of the telluric influence of the system which chains one to a state of 9 to 5 cyclothemia,
a wheel of materialist self seeking; seeking of the lower self and not the higher self,
living for bread alone in the name of a survivalism not thinking or really living. "we want to live"
is an act of being against the system the desperate beggary of the survivalist is the
mewling of the slave -

Nationalism vs. Internationalism: differentiated order vs. undifferentiated chaos : In life as a necessary condition of being there must be the will to preserve the integrity or identity of oneself.

Their useful thing, their vital urge applies just as much to ~~societies~~ ^{individuals} as to individuals - either

they possess the integrity that enables them to maintain and advance or they degrade and collapse over a period of ^{years or centuries}. At this point in time, the waning of the piecean age, or the presence of the wall yug - ^{wolf age, prey age} - ^{the society are} call it what you will - society has been forced into a state of something akin to a advanced leprosy or cancer, heading towards a differentiated (capitalist) chaos of completely incompatible and dissimilar elements which will necessarily battle one another for dominion and power. However the silver lining in the dark cloud ^{condition} of the fact that no longer is it a situation based largely on quality such that the non-whites can merely oppress the white population and the latter are powerless to prevent them given the state of technology - Drones and bio weapons, tanks and other weapons of mass destruction as well as the possession of vehicles that enable one to be transported greater distances in less time and with greater speed) without escape and avoid tactics are of greater use and possibility. No longer will the 300 scenarios be the 'end game' for the white man - once the chaos descends it will be a contest for the savage hordes in a conclusive revenge on the part of the white man, a poetic justice for all the genocide and torture they were subjected to throughout the history of this world. // from an old order with its inherent weakness based upon abundance of clay and men to a new based upon the ruin of ages of the law

of God - Nationalism will prevail or there will be nothing but undifferentiated chaos and this for yet more ages of time. For a thing contrain to be established the old must crack and this is inevitable. Whether this crack comes sooner or later is a function of the degree of chaos prevailing in the system at any given time and the more chaos the sooner the better as this performs the same function as ripping off a band aid, minimizing overall harm for the greater good. Chaos leads to order and controlled chaos engineers the desired result. They just understand this which is why they are doing their utmost to engineer these desired results through the endless series of false flag terrorist acts and staged revolutions around the world. This has now, after the last two centuries of more chaos ^{Percent of} ~~Percent of~~ New emancipation in France, come full circle around the globe as the authoritarian repeat repressing the international law has gotten a strangle hold on the nations of the earth and does what it can to destroy them, from within through the absolute ^{mad} method of madness. Now it only remains to set up the white population as the target in the cauldron of the multi-racial collective and to turn the latter against those they have come to identify in the dehumanized and stereotyped manner as a laborer and colonialist - even as they grope for power and seek not only the enslavement but murder of the white population as they colonize their society. The white will be, as the Palestinians in what is now called the state of Israel, treated as the threat to the society from which they have been displaced, a persecuted minority such as in South Africa. Thus it is a gesture of the application of a mercenary intellect in anticipating the future for the present and fearing for the mistakes of the past, only then will an order be established out of the chaos of elements that have formed the disintegrating society of today. One thing can be predicted: that the 90% die off of so-called 'humans' will

almost certainly come to pass

Consumer robot (JOG BOT) : Today's consumer society has rendered the broad masses even more earth bound than they had been heretofore in part since given that previously they were indoctrinated to live for bread as a means to gravel before their son-in-law god Jehovah and their bread was not part of the highest purpose but rather the empty thought form of 'God'. At least there was some vestige of spiritual redemption in their practice though it bound their soul to the Jewish egregore and led to their being bound to the Jew's as energetic food within matrix. The redemptive goal of a consumer society helped to sweep away the Jewish character which the white population had become entangled in and thus freed them from their abject slavery of chasing after bread as an end-in-itself, as a means to attain a goal which simply led to their own end, i.e. to their extinction. Now they for the extent they have any conscious awareness of reality at all, can "see the light" that bread is more of a goal than serving the Jew's god - and yet now they live for bread alone. For from their bag a desirable purpose it is a mere perpetration of a life purely earth-bound and devoid of any spiritual dimension - however at least it is not contaminated by an aura of spirituality as their the ground, the moral trouble, are cleared away. Now new neural growth must be fostered so that a spirituality which is attuned and corresponds to the realities of life may be adopted and manifested. For now there exists the many a moldable and pliable group whose identity is whatever those who have the power and influential ability to shape their mind matter of it like a wax figure molded by the hand of an artist. Unfortunately the broad masses are bound to this state as this has become the prevailing culture. The culture creators have engineered a society the base driven ^{by greed} of material acquisition and self display. This is the state of capitalism as the mass remains in as their default setting typically existing out of it only in the throes of a crisis through distress and their capricious desires. The perpetual wheel of accumulation of income and expenses will continue to spin until these quagmires they are drawn up and sidetracked by the environment they are in the midst of and turn upon it or at least away from it towards the higher states of Being and the lifestyle conducive thereto which in no way implies a regression towards the chaotic and inauthentic forms of mainstream religiosity. The remainder will continue to spin around in the wheel until it breaks its bolts and the rusty hamster wheel flies off a cliff with the system. At such point the broad masses will largely be ground under that wheel and they will cease to be earthbound souls being liberated from their corporeal prison and their former lust for the materials of life they identified with the necessary equipment of life will be discarded with themselves else they will remain the earth seeking to perpetuate their lust amongst the trash and refuse. Consumerism is the ideology of the mass regardless of how sugar coated with religiosity it may be - it is ultimately about self gratification and the stimulation of the self over and against everything else. It posits what the religious nuts call 'the world' as a consumer object, a realm of accumulation and source of pleasure and indulgence and is indeed 'worldly' in the contemptuous way Christians speak of it. However it is nonetheless a reality even at the most basic level which is at least a beginning process open which a higher spiritual purpose can be established rather than being a faux spiritual drizzle on a cloud cuckoo land which never existed.

[illegible]

Thus to speak of criticism of Jews as 'visibank', 'Antisemitism' so-called as violence, makes such criticism associated in the popular mind with violence and leads to not a refusal to acquiesce to the ~~entailment~~ ^{entailment} of our thoughts, self-consciousness, but rather to, even that the Jewish influence is itself violence, willingness to embrace what becomes called violence.

The notion that words have an inherent meaning or inherently absurd. When a nigger says the word 'white' and when a white says the word 'nigger' there are different connotations than when they articulate the word commonly applied to themselves. This not even as a matter of social conditioning or the meaning which has become attached to different words in the mouths of different kinds of sentence being capable of vocalization but rather the body vocalizing the word alone attached a meaning to the word they articulate whether or not they intend to convey any positive or negative meaning. The very fact of the word being expressed through them makes it a different thought form and this is the basis of bimorphism or on a visceral level of actuality (different accents of different kinds of being, different ways of pronouncing the same thing which makes just 'nig' - word - not the same but instead a different thing entirely). The nigger and the white express meaning through their own most vocal apparatus which is as it were the doorway through which the thought form is abstracted into their mind power and produces effects in concepts in actuality. He who would say the word 'Jew' in a public environment and disregard those who are Jews and not at the same time being again is creating meaning radically distinct from he who is aware speaking to those not Jews. The 'same' word which of course is not the same at all but rather a neutral word / verb which he projects forth into the ^{social} atmosphere and introduces into the collective consciousness of the mass are already radically distinct than if he were a white in a different environment eg. a synagogue. The meaning of words is largely established ex cathedra in the way in which they affect the mind of the mass through the complex oligarchy who manufacture meaning attaching their own particular brand of meaning to an otherwise relatively neutral sound and image (graphical/phonetic - grapho/phonetic complex, a word). However the way in which the broad masses have been classically conditioned to associate the meaning ^{they have constructed upon} of words with the word itself and from thence the word to the object to which it is assigned is artificial and has no strict, necessary relationship but is merely a product of design and of conventions established through the march of history and the development of language. One cannot however, overlook the overriding influence of the oligarchy and their creation of neologisms and their process of taking previously existing words such as eg. fascist, white, etc. and attaching to them meaning which completely inverts and alters their meaning to suit pragmatically their end of. Hence words become endowed with meaning through ongoing processes called history based on human interaction and the directed ^{direction of influence} of language in daily life and most of all as the continuous / increasing directed of presently caste neologizing, the manufacture of new terms and words as it were out of the act and directing the currently existing meaning or that which existed prior to their distast.

Left brain robot men: Today's society favours the coming of reason as the standard of value - a sneaky, cunning Jew looking to scheme and scam. Everything is subordinated to a cost-benefit analysis in which the value of the good or bad of a thing is based upon its utility. The goal has the 'human, all too human' the self (best lower in the sense of a materialistic human or higher in the sense of a Luciferian cultivation of the higher self). Perhaps this is valuable to some extent but it only goes so far - for reason is merely a means, a reflex process of calculation which is at an instrument in guiding one in life and therefore subordinate to higher ends. When this becomes the end there is only a mimetic vitality if such it may be called at best and a perpetual grasping and grabbing in the sewer for gain, for a desire to control everything in one's environment, an externalization of the consciousness of reason, applied reason if it may be called. Such is the mentality of the Jew, a petty grasping, a reckoning up of loss and gain and a grasping desire to gain more without limit - gain not merely in the sense of hedonistic stimulation or in that of crude material wealth but in the sense of power and despotism, a central despotism where the left brain robot being himself often applying their reason to the world and that of others, overstepping the bounds of reason and modifying and altering their environment and the 'Other' to suit their self serving ends. Those who overstep the left brain cognitive space into a completely imbalanced state of consciousness, such is the condition of the modern world. Applied reason without any holistic integration with the spiritual equates arithmetic geometry to a devastated world: capitalism. ^{circumscribed or organized} Applied reason to correct the problem leads to the anti-human: communism and a world of decay and primitivism. Both world views suggest a complete divorce from higher intuition, a failure to understand the realities of being outside of a purely abstract, quantitative way lacking all qualitative determinations. Hence it is either a chasing after the universal value from under capitalism, or a drive to equalize the unequal through proletarianization - all quantitative and abstract conception here of reason and failing to incorporate a higher intuition as means of forming a better world which must be based on equality regardless of the quality of loss necessitated in its formation. Quality of value to be preserved necessitates hierarchy not a leveling on a quantitative basis. The left brain understanding of the oligarchy and of socialism 'better elements' leads directly to the state of inhuman decay and the decay of civilization.

Nonwhite colonialism The guilt trip regarding colonialism the non white holder attempt to throw at the feet of whites even if true (which it never was) ceases to have meaning when they play the role of hypocrite and invade the borders of whites for a profit and a plunder. The difference of course between the colonialism of whites and nonwhites lies in the fact that white colonialism entails the creation of societies who none had existed heretofore or a rebuilding of their ancient colonies such as in the case of India or the American paleo-Indians, and that white colonialism entails a providential mission of white created civilizations under the guise of uprightness, neediness and the utilization of egalitarian rhetoric as means of unjust enrichment. The anti-colonialist rhetoric of marxist post modernity has been designed by Jew richmond (Jude) Barker from an early period ^{1912 with} or Israel Cohen's racial program of the 20th century and later the Frankfurt School of the 60s as a means of demoralizing - according to admission ethics of 'Savinner' based upon an impossible equality - the white population's acquiescence to their own replacement. This rhetoric is combined with a general societal decadence and the mental anesthetization of television placed a vehicle of adverse propaganda has played its role thus far according to the design of the Jew and has enabled the colonization of the white created society with capious slaves of low IQ savages who have been enabled to receive everything for nothing without any limits. Of course they have come to resist their own extermination and anything which doesn't make their grade is a source of perpetual whining and drum beating over victimhood, the exploitation of the rhetoric of 'human rights' as the outward justification with the implicit threat of violence against the white population backed up through demonstrations thereof during such periods of the 60s race riots and 'decolonization' of Africa and perhaps areas of Asia. The success of nonwhite colonialism, which operates on the basis of surreptitious exploitation, has been due to the arrogance and egoism of upper class whites who wish to acquire for themselves social ^{damaged} capital through enabling the nonwhite to enter into their borders and acquire citizenship. Without the transaction nature of the upper class nonwhites would have never been accepted into white society and would have been if brought there by eg Jewish slave traders from Africa to America, cast out at the point of a gun and returned to their homelands. If it has been the moral issue of Christ-ianity and the greed of upper class whites that has enabled the influx of the nonwhite holder into their territory and allowed their colonization. One might marvel at the number of it all but white and whatever is it and remove it the only morality. The solution to the moral is simply to let it run its course and give the class demands to have by that time established adequate self defense measures to enable their chaos - to 'make the tiger' and make it through the chaos. Once the dust settles and the third world has largely been depopulated giving the cutoff of Spanish and it will then be some 50 years prior when the white man returns to his ancestral homeland of the earth - to Egypt, to India, to China and Japan and whatever other areas with the Americas etc he had inhabited. Non-white colonialism is paradoxically a function of white colonialism - the destruction of Lagere through Christian egalitarian moralistic savage holder and their being enabled to flood places they have no entitlement to be and this in turn will as a narrow backlash against third world marxist lead to the destruction of the current egalitarian regime and a re-conquest of the earth as in the days of Atlantis.

Jew-aid: The Jew's ~~first~~ ^{power} move in his game of global conquest has been and will presumably ever be the use of his nostrum 'Jew-aid' which is the draught of mild poison he ~~the~~ ^{administers} to his victim as a means of disrupting their normal and healthy state of consciousness replacing it with an intoxicated state leading to the swallowing of his poison's acting in a manner favourable to his ends. A prime example is that of feminism, maoism, liberal-communal (leftism), diversity, Islam - the list goes on. All of these hapless dupes who have swallowed the Jew-aid are now operating in a manner completely contrary to their natural inclinations. Their behaviour has been artificially distorted by Jews and their natural ~~inclinations~~ ^{behavioural} tendencies suppressed, repressed, perversely mingled with that which is contrary to their better interests, in short through this Jew-aid mild poison they have and continue to poison themselves to the point of fermentation of their existence which is what the Jew has intended from the beginning. Drink the Jew-aid it creates addiction - once addicted you continue to imbibe the poison which accumulates in your consciousness and after reaching a critical point leads to your death. Such is the ultimate end goal of the Jew. Below will be discussed the mechanism of action of the Jew-aid and how it leads to the destruction of the who pretence of the Jew-aid comes in many flavours - let us ^{savour} ~~examine~~ them. Become an expert in savouring Jew-aid and detecting the subtleties of its delicate poison?

Islam: a particularly shape image, created by Jews to drive muslim savages into the middle east against the white population. A blind faith in some variety of ungod called Allah and a prophet who is the medium of this being's magic messages or requests and the acceptance of the infallibility of their infallible state as is placed in your stupid head which. Once one becomes addicted he becomes a raving lunatic (Lupa bag the mongol, aka. Allah) - this ~~is~~ ^{the} robust form of Jew-aid on the market.

Christianity: a more delicate though equally insidious nostrum to savour this insidious brew leads one towards a generally state of enervation, a deterioration of imagination; a overall system weakening of the mind, body and soul through its separate influence. A draught most appealing to females and slavers as Nietzsche stated, with hints of bitterness covered by an acceptance facade of sweetness; this draught was first brewed in the middle east by Jews as a means of weakening the Roman empire and mixing it with the middle eastern model which had been steadily entering the city as traders and low level contractors. It has done wonders in accomplishing the Jew's objective of weakening white resistance to their own genocide.

Liberalism: This drink is of a similar variety to the above only having added to it a dazzling pot pourri of red and soap in the form of degenerate individual elements (Gays, hedonism, etc). It has become utterly popular down with the gutter generation ever since the baby boomers are in the 60s.

Feminism: This draught has a rather acceptable flavour and has become popular during this time period with its devastating effects on the nuclear family tearing apart that stable foundation of white society which the Jew had been attempting to chisel away since the introduction of liberal culture - maoism. A new breed of person has been introduced to the Jew to poison the heart of the

nuclear family and to target the weakened spirit of men whose ^{health} ~~conscience~~ had been distorted through class-warfare and the introduction of feminism. This overly militant and harsh trend ^{combined} ~~combined~~ had been too much for the white man who attempted to purge himself of the weakening ^{and purged} influence as he digressed to purge his system of the poison. However he fell for the false gospel of Jew and drank the Jew and, yet again merely expanding the poison.

At this point nearly all of the Jew's 'gospel' puppets have drunk of his fount of lies and half truth and are thoroughly infected by the noxious draughts. The solution for the intoxicating influence of Jew and is the pure tonic of Truth which we may call Arjan - and ^{and} is available for a moderate sum from the ether but only available to those who qualify, namely the Arjan. To purge one's system of the poison is a difficult task indeed and one must equip at all himself of a strengthened reason and understanding not become so fogged in the dogmatic morass of religiosity and its secular variants outlined above. All of these 'genres of disease' have their particular trajectory and if followed to their logical conclusion, lead to death - the death of the higher self through the pursuit of fictional ends leading nowhere - the degeneration of fictional beings or alleged historical figures and the attachment of oneself to certain modalities of things and their correlative feeling states unrelated to certain phenomena (eg. hatred towards white matter; worship of Jewish allegedly historical figures, etc.) // The Jew and under his defilement influence on the mind of the populace and seep into their ^{biological} systems such that it becomes an easily inescapable part of who they are and who they have become. Arjan - and is the medical dualist solution that takes back towards a healthier state of being the sickly addict who has become addicted to the poisonous medicine of Jew and - not historical regression merely temporarily his ear sense but a purge of the system of the poison with a purifying tonic that saturates the system with the eternal verities which bring back the populace to the truth which has never ceased to exist save in their imagination which has been distorted out of its natural and cultured form by the perfidious Jewish poison seller, selling his Jew and to his gormless slaves.

The message to the youth is: abort the Jew and and pour out its deadly doom - don't get hooked on the Jew and, reject it and take up a crystal clear bottle of Arjan and - saturate your bodies of all dimensions with the elixir vitae with the serum of truth and tame the bottles of poison with their entrancing and attracting labels and crash them over the head of the Jewish poison seller! In vino veritas!

post apocalyptic renaissance: once the dust settles there will be a renaissance of culture brought forth into the world, provided of course the white race managed to be the phoenix ascending from the ashes. Fearing that the entire world will continue to cower through the heavens for millions of years a run of its past glory as no non-white group, especially the jews could sustain a civilization without

the creative and inventive white population doing all the work for them. Chinese and East Indians can't adapt to the changing world in which they live and are incapable of sustainable development, as the conditions of the present prove: massive environmental pollution and the burgeoning population that even the draconian laws of a communist state are incapable of controlling and this would lead ultimately, provided no wars of global proportion devastated the globe, to a gradual overpopulation and pollution of the globe, most likely however would be the making of the non-white. To maintain even a basic functioning society without the creative genius of the white population as they are incapable of thinking beyond the current technological state which leads to their dependency on resources of other races occupied by other groups - for there is no control over control of resources given the egocentric despotic nature of the non-white, their bawled greed for advantages and from thence to war and/or depopulation and environmental destruction - not that, nothing sustainable, but a state of affairs which contains within itself the seeds of its own destruction. The selfishness of a big and group of beings (its collective experiences) manifests itself in behaviour and the mirror can be inferred from the other form and the non-white character

is generalizable: greedy, egocentric, self serving, excited around bareness and the accumulation of resources without limit save that imposed by nature or those who have regard for the preservation of the harmony of existence namely whites who embody within themselves an inherently harmonious consciousness, a higher intuitive understanding of natural / Divine law - what the good is and what it is not, whereas the non-white, confined as they are to the lower egg fast is interested in the higher and thus have no comprehension of morality in the sense of Natural / Divine Law. Accordingly civilization in its current form can only be improved upon such that it becomes what it currently is not, namely sustainable and can be carried forward into the future into a renaissance post apocalyptic, an apocalypse which is bound to occur given the diabolical schemes of the jews and their incapacity to harmonize with the simplest of society, their despotic nature unamenable to change, no ability to be, as the church so proudly assume, converted to Christ 'whatever that may mean, something apparently sugar coated and joyous', the wings of a magic wand over the little jew and suddenly he becomes transformed into an angel - yes an angel - a rabid demonic demon called 'angel' but nothing good, that is certain.

The renaissance of ^{higher} culture for the future lies with the whites - else there will be nothing but total degradation as the state of Israel reveals, the externalization of the degenerate consciousness of the spirit, of the jew particularly - a military fortress, a padlock box of vice and corruption, a whorehouse and den of iniquity, teaching to the lawless mind of the jew and to his perennial ^{default} state of conspiracy - a persecutive complex home of megalomania. The renaissance and hope for a new world lies exclusively with the white man.

One-dimensional society: In today's modern/post modern society there are two demographics who are in reality one: libertarians on the left and libertarians on the right and between the two or occupying a vacillatory space are the libertarians (libertarians) those who claim that any one can do anything they want take it wherever into their personal space. These latter constitute a semi-separate category but are more of an illusion than anything as these apparently distinct and somewhat antithetical groups are in fact one, namely: egalitarians, who subscribe implicitly and explicitly to the notion that 'to be equal, that any bipedal being that walks about on two legs is somehow equal and thus is endowed with inalienable rights and that these rights are guaranteed by and susceptible of being taken away by the community (the libertarians likely would be exempt from their claim); that all ^{such} beings are the same' and that no bio-spiritual qualities they possess which in fact demarcate a certain quality matter given that they share in a constellation of properties ^{rendering them} 'human' which is established as the ultimate height of heights, the absolute value save perhaps the nebulous Jewish supranatural 'Jahweh' that the libertarians venerate slavishly. Thus wherever one goes society imposes itself and this is society - a one dimensional presence which hegemonically enforces its nature upon all and coerces the average citizen (call citizens average or not) to adapt their behavior and attitudes or be socially ostracized as an 'imperson' or a citizen at best in name only but with no authentic place within the society - shunned and outcast by all it becomes known that they don't celebrate their own replacement as a white male by nonwhite 'humans' who are granted everything and are obligated to do nothing save at most adhere to a code of inalienable /unalienable laws that can't write any meaningful freedom (freedom of association, of speech, of freedom of expression, eg self defence, etc.).

This one dimensional society presents its 'good citizen' with two apparently distinct but in reality identical options: hang around in a bar and pollute yourself with your fellow 'humans' or hang around in a church and pollute your mind with the same dogmatic demographics of non whites and self hating, ideologically white. Thus the Jewish Imperator the egalitarian whether clergical upon the broad masses: one must smile (is a white male) in the face of all non whites and females - he is obligated as part and parcel of the code of conduct imposed upon him to make an overt symbolical display of his allegiance to the community's values i.e. an egalitarian raceless and historyless mass of slaves who are prohibited to ever call out the pain and must march in lockstep on the 9 to 5 treadmill to generate wealth in the artificial economic system created by the gear and chain free market / pseudo Christian laws. Reward and punishment are meted out for compliance with these behaviors - social stigmas incurred and shunning and coercive behavior put forth as a means of control. The non conformist as 'other', heretic, devil. In such a one dimensional society called 'globalism', '2nd', call it what you will, one has no option but to conform - or turn against the system and incur its wrath and the label 'criminal' and to be spat upon by the mind controlled masses. There is no room for difference amidst a rigid unity that supports nothing outside of itself.

Jewish-Levantine soul : The soul type of the Jew ; are based upon or characterized by a cunning, manipulative, undrained, jealous, mendacious Schadenfreude - a hatred of superiority on the part of the inferior ; driven to tear down and destroy - both literally and figuratively - men and nations to greatness.

This soul type is a result of an aberrant combination of disparate elements, of the lower Chthonic animal character of the negro and the sneaking of the mongrel in addition to the reptilian genes that give the Jew his particularly nasty quality, a despotic control freakishness which, as Menachem Begin stated characterizes him as 'the master race' or more properly the darker race, he who has a willingness to enslave all others. Levantine is a geographical term and refers to those people who had dwelled within that region of the earth and 'became who they are' there though being a result product of the synthesis of all elements of biologically diverse kinds in that region. The Levant is the home of the Jew and it is there wherein they formed their identity however much of a loosely held together amalgam it may be, a veritable genetic stew of chaos, of conflicting soul types held together though polarized around the Jewish reptilian negative genetic core which vampirically pulls them toward itself absorbing them into itself. Thus it is possible to speak of the existence of a Jewish-Levantine soul as it was that particular region which made the Jew a Jew just as the soil of Egypt made the Sphinx which could not be imaged to exist in any other region of the earth. The Levant and possibly extending to Egypt constitutes the heart chakra of the earth and the Jew has poisoned the heart of God though entrancing itself first genetically then geographically in that region in the formation of the state of Israel. Ever since this time and perhaps since the beginning of the formation of the Jew in this region, the earth has been subject to the negative vibrations of war and chaos which have largely issued from the Jew and his despotic consciousness which knows no limit to its greed and excess, its controlling obsessive egotism. // This soul type has and by an inner necessity continues to reproduce itself amongst the least populated of the planets it is - being transmitted not only through interbreeding and the colonization of the womb of the host but through a subtle pervasion of the atmosphere with the negative vibrations - fear, greed, lust, violence, hatred, paranoid cynicism and egotistical megalomania. All within the environment become tainted by the presence of the Jewish-Levantine soul ; all are modified without consciousness by the vibrational frequencies the Jew emanates and which are transmitted to all within the scope of their influence as a negative-vampiric sphere of dark energy matter. To enter into this sphere is to experience the Jew in his nature on the level of his consciousness and of total awareness as it impinges upon one as a black cloud of tenebrous midnight nigging the gloom, as a cunning cacophony of frequencies upon one and outcrying there also are of an infinitely

spiritually developed variations to overcome this oppositional force which seeks to control the mind and sap the energy of the 'Other' through its vampiric nature. This soul type, contrary to the image of jaded charade, can never be miraculously modified so that it becomes a gentle lamb of a benevolent Jewish god, content to chat - as there never was nor will ever be a 'benevolent Jewish' anything, given that the soul type formed of an inseparable concatenation of elements - is necessarily malevolent, hence the dark cloth that pervades the Jewish soul.

moralizing sectarianism. It is the tendency and intention of Christ-identity to characterize its adherents as fanatical moralizers, perpetually finger-wagging and castigating those they deem inferior on some nebulous basis, usually a certain 'spiritual' genealogy that only they and those who behave as they do possess. This is the behavior of the Christian as well as its modern variant the liberal in relation to all of that which is 'other' to themselves, what is structurally endowed with the popular 'spine, heretic, racist, sexist, etc.' depending on the particular vocabulary of the fanate. The act of stigmatizing the other becomes a self-reinforcing and serves to more tightly bind the fanate to their creed as well as to lend credence to that creed and an air of legitimacy - to label another is to answer oneself as a labeller of other, to confer upon the 'other' 'otherness', the property of being outside of and an opponent of the fanate and their particular well-foundedness which sees itself only through brown eyes and can only thereby misperceive itself given that it has no critical distance or capacity to evaluate itself from any other perspective. Further the fanate denies some sense of importance through establishing himself as being one of the 'elect', 'the chosen', 'the true believers', the 'wheat', etc., a being possessed of that nebulous so-called 'spiritual' genealogy that he alone and his fellow fanates possess. It is to acquire a sense of importance to judge and judge that one has the capacity, the power to judge others. However this is not merely the thrust of power one gets in castigating others in the manner of a liberal or a Christian or the act of castigating entails a castigating of self included with judgement (with power) with the all are born with concepts; all are earth-repellers and pluckers, etc.) to self-abuse is for those fanates of ^{the} moralizing bigotry the greatest thrill of all in that it entails the implicit premise that they can stand above the fray by virtue of possessing this noble virtue are capable of self-criticism, of humility however false. This self-abuse is to those who subscribe to this particular brand of bigotry (egalitarianism, the alleged sinful nature of existence either as a worldly sinner or a Jew with god or an earth-repeller, a defender of gay - consumer) a great thrill or it affirms their adherence to the creed which in turn accrues to themselves power - a sense of importance by virtue of being one of the alleged elite. The dismay they have come to attribute themselves with is which affirms the negative - the negation of life in a higher form and the devaluation of life even in its lower states of being in the purely physical. Reaching for the heights it falls I can see life in its face. These self-denying self-abasing creeds (enveloping holism / Gay worship / dualism; liberalism) are of course captured by the joy as a means of vibrating the potential zealots into this self-destructive process which simply militates against their survival and the withdrawal of the higher self through long to castigate themselves as an inherently problematic entity that by virtue of its inherent sin, must expiate its sins through self-denial and self-abasing acts - distributing its wealth to novices and overtly defective beings, involving itself in endless self-criticism and all of these uphold the creed of ^{quadrism} ^{and do} ~~the~~ perpetuate its sectarianism through these behaviors which simply leads downwards towards self and other devaluation. "While self-hate is the major source of its energy"

multikult = touted as the highest virtue the 'rainbow reality' of multikultism is impudently thrust into the face of the whites within our society. Standing before one in all of its coarse namedness, a mural which presents multikultism as a tapestry of nonwhite hieroglyphics tells a story, fallacious, fraudulent of course, of the horrors of the white man and his devilish deeds - presentation of heavy-eyed dark faces with their foolish pride arrogantly forcing themselves, their 'otherness' into the white man's moral field and wiping their multikult faced matter in his face as a testament of their being odd and against the hegemonic bias of the 'other' of what has become known by such a most significant or 'whiteness'. This is the passive play of the non white for power in preferred form - presenting themselves as plebs, as a feeble target as means of drawing the white man and thereby drawing power for themselves from the total pie - taking nobility becoming more and more demanding as the white man adorns these venous fumble off pieces of the pie and then, as they have propagated enough of their venous seed demanding the chunk on top in addition to the sum total of the pie. But first, out of grateful resentment for the generosity of the white man they would attempt to have him eat crow - to continue to serve as the basis of the pie, to do all of the labour and from whence to be served up as the main course. If it could ever be brought to that point of course which is the difficulty for them given their inability to match the white man in intention and in being to bear in an effective way their primitive weapons that are their natural possession and beyond which they are incapable of going. They only understand life in the physical and poker on the lucky wheel. Hence they fail to understand the nature of Karma and hold all of their self-satisfying greed and thievery has simply accumulated for them a giant lump of coal in their hoard stacks and they will be forced to swallow this as their just reward. Cheeky arrogant faces staring out at one with their beady black eyes and spindly lips pursed together in a pouting display of self-conscious indignation. However this pouting display will soon be wiped away and in its place will be established a different mural - a mural white washed of the 'rainbow reality' of multikultism and supplanted with one of pure white nobility. The perpetual uprooting self-righteousness of the Jew and his code of nonwhite dates will cease once the chaos in this world descends and they will meet with a real righteousness and a real saviour in the Son of the Son of the Mother who will sweep them away from the earth and they will then no longer be a thorn in his side. The mural of the multikult with them be thrown into the flames and the stony eyes of self-righteous entitlement will burn away leaving nothing but ash behind. Conspicuous that which calls itself and has been called by the Jew 'art' into the flames! Burn down the rainbow flag and its accented ideas of impossible amalgamation of all of that which is perverse, cravily and low - fags, feminists, ^{low} nonwhite venous - all will dry up on the vine of life once society undergoes its disintegrative phase and the once drag edifice crumbles to dust and those who pulled their chest up with vanity, the entitlement crowd, will cease to matter just as their claim to wisdom will be exploded as the lies they are. The wrath of god some might call it. Whatever it may be called that will eradicate (the day of the Lord the coming of karmic avatars) the Jew and his sewage hoard will be swept from the earth and replaced by a new nobility of blood and soil who will establish a kingdom of heaven upon earth not a cacophony of nonwhite garbage juxtaposed in a rubbish heap of the multikult.

Jewish safe spaces: parasitical adaptation: The Jew, being a devourer species and not a producer, understands what it takes to maintain himself in the physical world and accordingly creates himself around this purpose knowing as he does that for him there is no after life, only this life 'that of a mundane-tellurian nature confined to the lower plane of existence' which of course is attributable to the fall of man, namely racial/spiritual admixture. The Jew then is a purely (though being whose values and ideological happenings merely reflect this world as rather serve him in this world but don't partake of anything higher. Thus the Jew plays his place and subsists like a cumulated of lives and profits at the expense of those he actually can with superfluity. Nevertheless to him for the lower world could provide no monetary advantage with little else that he has to offer and the only way he can bind his gossamer slaves to himself through the ties of religious to his 'Jewish' heritage, through ties of worry and debt and ultimately the threat of physical or magical savagery which he also breeds and attempts to turn against those he no longer needs. Hence we have the repeated act of opening up the gates of European cities to foreign workers which is now occurring under the guise of victimhood of the non-white and the villainy of the white race who, according to egotistical propaganda are forever in the debt of those who are claimed to be their debtors, namely the non-white and foremost being the Jew. Such is the modern operation of the Jew - a purely worldly consideration and inability to attain any higher state of consciousness. Within this realm the Jew must carve out for himself his enclave within which he does though created a wound in the major centers of trade in the form of his squalid Jewish ghetto where he situates himself as a means of expanding power in the host body like a tumour. The Jewish community may appropriately be looked upon as a tumour in the body of society that metastasizes out of control and fears the gradual destruction of the host having a life of its own and contrary to the body upon which it has developed yet nevertheless dependent upon the host as a support of its existence.

The Jew embeds himself in a host, within a certain geographical region that is as much of a means to ensnare himself as possible e.g. through control of essential resources (water, food, energy, rare minerals etc.) and within this enclave him to survive and perpetuate his parasitical serpent seed offspring who who proliferate within this 'safe space' environment. He uses his mind control ideology to gain trust and loyalty from his gossamer puppet and once adequate power is established through this means he ferociously buries himself in and begins an expansion of his kind as a biological parasite he is: a bedbug, any kind of organism or microorganism who performs this function of colonizing habitat, plan Bacteria and the Jew's intention to colonize South America to avoid the fall out in the event of a global conflagration of nuclear proportion is a prime example as is the fervent state of Israel and the ardent Jewish plan for greater 'Israel'. The policy should be to expose the Jew and root them from their safe spaces, to clear the area of the pest and to recolonize it or safeguard it with all our might. If there are any such things as 'rights' there is no right to have another's territory. If there are no such things as rights all the talk of morality is moot and what alone remains.

alt-right or alt-white: the alt-right is a joint meme, much emotionally charged rhetoric is
paired forth usually with coded terms by the glibble and naive youth who claim to be proponents of
what they consider to be an upgrade of the eternal values of radical traditionalism, of Aryan
values which of course necessarily have a biological basis in the white race and cannot arise
or be developed out of or recaptured through any other biological stock who fail to graduate
towards a higher ethos. The youth being emotionally attached to the guru who have been
presented before them in relatively big budget venues are incapable of understanding the historical
nature of Aryanism and how such figures could never be representatives of such values as they
are largely of a plebeian caste not ~~not~~ in post-ecologic but in general terms, have never
attained the state of an aristocrat of the soul nor could ever grasp their tendency towards
plebeian values which incorporate christian values (those centered in neurotic protestant morality,
obsession with conformity and censorship the copying catagory of old church leaders, much
coughing and spitting and obsessed with sexual activity especially that of fornication. Their hypocrisy
on sexual matters shows over good than inhibited sexual drive and loss of a proper conduct
so it is their conduct of it as having any meaning in and of itself save as a biological process
forbidden' & we may use this word to the true nature of what calls itself the 'alt-right'
which is in reality a nebulous facade for christianity and a means of looking 'glibble youth
into the general mental state and behavior and ultimately the mindsets of christianity and
christian mores, much of the neuroticism of the youth of society is a result of the aversive
coarse and degenerate nature of the corrupt social conditions under which they live. This
is mostly channelled and amplified by the priors of the alt-right which is presumably manifested
by their own their leaders as a means of looking to younger white demographics reaching to
these social leaders they have also introduced and allowed to proliferate (eg. liberalism)
as means of elevating just such a reaction. Problem: liberalism; reaction: disgust, neurosis,
alienation, atomization, detachment from historical cultural forms; solution (according to the priors):
alt-right, a diabolic false traditionalism that is presented as a means of elevating opposition
to their disgust. // The alt-right is christian and completely compatible therewith which is why the
Kocher prop of christianity really is being faded simultaneously to coopt racially aware
whites to enter into the controlled apparatus through exploiting their glibbleness and lack of
understanding of history: both their own and the history of christianity which is completely 'other'
to the Aryan tradition and was mixed with it by Jews as means of coming whites into christianity
- this also at the point of the word (see the reference section with the document: "Christ
Christianity's identity: Karker or possible prop?"). Thus it ^{has} ~~is~~ a gatekeeper function as
well as a red herring - shifting the direction of pro-white faith away from Aryan traditionalism
towards to some extent towards wellfordschwingen or National Socialism and - our
but only partially and towards christianity which in its true form is against the supremacy of
religion that hyper obsession over 'correcting the Jews to Christ' (salvation is of the Jews) and
throughout is a semi-archetype steeped in the pathological fears of pathology and self-destruction
and is thoroughly in Aryan. In Aryan and thus incompatible with the Aryan tradition from Atlantic

and hyper bore to Sumera the Cold Desert civilization, ^{Egypt} Greece, Rome etc. The religion of
Egypt lasted longer and held together a healthier society better than Christ-nativity ever did
with the new age mores and hyper obsession with sin and sin expiation which is not a violation
of the laws of nature or of the True God but merely the imposed dictates of the
rabbinate through the mouth of the fictional deity Jesus (see the website 'jews never existed' ^{new})
// The very act of neurotically focusing on (age and abortion and various other dirty puns)
admittedly low minded, coarse and a deleterious influence on society testifies to the fact that
we are unable to rise above such bourgeois proletarian moralism and thus has not been able
to embody the spirit of the differentiated man he who stands against the current of
disintegration. Those who discuss about societal problems of the kind have transferred their
concentrations towards these things and thus are in a way distracted by them and have if
they ever had the capacity, allowed themselves to sleep ignobly before these things.
// The alt right has virtually nothing to offer beyond an attempt to achieve what they
are might and practical pro-Aryan strategies and to import neurotic moralism of the Christian
world attempting to steer the white youth towards the dark age of youth supremacy and
total ignorance of the church and away from the cultivation of the higher self and the true
salvation of the Aryan. // Attempts to portray Hitler as Christian and to portray white people
as 'Christians' simply because that was a label forced upon them by a prescriptive hierarchy
and Jewish leadership which destroyed their ancestral culture and identity and its profound
connections with authentic spiritual life are laughable and a danger in that they may
prove successful amongst the more glibble and intellectually ignorant youth who are unaware
of the fact that throughout history there have always been and are today - existent and
existent forms of spiritual and pseudo-spiritual paths and traditional culture which have been
neither 'good' nor 'evil' in a Christian sense but have been merely the natural externalization
and practice of a particular group of bio-spiritual-entities (called 'people' today) - Jewish;
Aryan; negro; mongoloid and various mixings of these fundamental types). The hegemony
discourse of Christianity and now its cloaked variant 'the alt right' have attempted to
portray all spiritual traditions as 'demonic' and 'kafir' if it isn't Christian. This is a
perverse to dark age ignorance and is not only anti-Aryan but a conceit of
voodoo to the Jew. Ultimately it comes down to a simple dichotomy - anti-christ
and pro-Aryan or anti-Aryan and pro-christ - know that the 14 words can never
be realized under the regime of Christianity and Jewish supremacy, egalitarianism
and thus anti-white, anti-Aryan creed. // What would be the purpose of living in a society
where no subjects and servants (blacks in general) existed if there were no white people
and the civilization and culture which emanates from them as the bio-spiritual
cause? Values mean nothing if not born of the spirit of the Aryan and the sanguinary
basis of the white race. The alt right is a false meme that should be discarded to the
waste basket along with its precursor Christian identity. Both are nothing but a poisoned apple
that kills snow white if she takes it from the hand of the old Jewish witch.

Collective Consciousness : pure & impure : The collective consciousness that constitutes the self regulating organ of a given group and whether its mind and character varies with the biospherical entities falsely called human who constitute the basis of it and ^{upon} which it operates. The 'masses' are both the sustainer and support of that collective consciousness as well as being the directors which are moulded by the influence of that thought form influencing and impelling their minds in various directions according to its essence, such that the mass and collective consciousness to the extent of their capacity to ^{adapt or} pleomorphic change are adjusted or attuned to one another and the resultant product is a state of being of a certain character which it never strays but continues to follow its natural course either towards a greater state of harmony and expansion, or growth or towards a cancerous growth of inharmonious each thought ^{form} and its influence on others having yet other influence and eventually leading to its destruction and cacophony. The latter case is the inevitable result of a perverse amalgamation of sea white and white biospherical entities being placed into similar conditions such that a state of inevitable chaos ensues in the form of a violent hostility and outbreak of violence on the physical plane. This is the end result of a collectivisation of disparate and conflicting thought forms which on higher planes create cacophony, inharmonious and which manifests on the physical plane in its violence as the poison and these particular consciousness residing within might be in a context that has no relevance to their organic self developed thought so that which might have emanated from them in more harmonious conditions of a racially homogeneous nature. No attuned life can be lived in the midst of a jarring cacophony of non-life chaos for these diverse biospherical conditions is not capable of resonating with the lower vibrational frequencies manifest put forth and when forced into proximal conditions with these same undergo existential angst and a general lowering of their conscious mind in addition to a violent assault against them on the higher planes by virtue of their more sensitive equipment (mind/body/spirit) naturally attuned as it is to higher frequencies being forcefully reduced to the lowest common denominator or if a beaten drum had become affixed to their spirit and it was bated to the earth through their association. // A jarring cacophony noted this is what what 'society' so-called has become - a disjuncted and contradictory war zone of contradictory impulses which negate each other and war against one another empty or above said is a crystal of violence on the physical plane. 'As above so below', what occurs in higher dimensions reverberates so to speak throughout the universal the ocean of being and crystallises on the physical or through the biospherical physical beings who are largely impelled from above and not a result of their own inner impulse. The rainbow flag is the perfect image for the chaos of modernity - a cacophony of disintegration, a failed integration of difference - an impossible task of course on the physical plane - at higher levels though, a separation on the physical plane. Hence the inevitable result of a forced integration on the physical plane is a violation of the natural harmonious character of a sound mind in an ethnically homogeneous environment, caused by virtue of the fact of homogeneity. A failure to preserve homogeneity in the physical leads to a cacophony on the spiritual plane and from thence reverberates so to speak on the physical in the form of race war.

Unity from below vs. unity from above: To take J.O.G. (young occupied government) system, it's an attempt to forcibly integrate (i.e. race mix or mongrelize) the distinct bi-spiritual kinds of entities (so called 'human') so that they may use them as a confused 'class' of identityless individuals under the gaze of 'humanism'. Such a perversion of nature, that 'unity from below' on a physical basis, they would represent as somehow possibly enabling a 'wonderful world' of peace, love and unity (PLU) but in reality establishing a world of virtual slavery, a police state to enforce the impossible amalgamation of disparate kinds, attempting to create an alloy when they can only create a mixture of clay and iron. Unity from Below being impossible, the very attempt is conducive to chaos. Unity of There can ever be such an 'utopian pie dream' realized on this earth can only be attained through a 'unity from above' meaning a unity of purpose and of adherence to the ~~extreme~~ ^{highest} possible to thought forms which embrace and necessitate a separation of elements, a true diversity of physical forms according to the will of God on earth, never a Luciferian mixture of incompatible physical kinds whose inner nature immediately rebels against such a violation of their nature and its preservation. The ideal and idea of preservationism of the maintenance of caste and the maintenance of the bi-spiritual kinds in their separation appears to those who stand apart to gain distance to the extent of their finite understanding - most would have no willingness to submit themselves to their proper level in a naturalistic / spiritual hierarchy - only those who are capable of true humility - a recognition of their finite and fallible nature before the Platonic are capable of supporting ~~such~~ ^{such} a hierarchy and maintaining a unity from above rather than having an arrogant desire to usurp the function of deity and rearrange the cards carded in the mind of God along hier they have attempted to crudely interpolate into the book of life. From below there can be no unity save in death but no vital unity. Once the cards and all of the disparate beings (as such could be imagined) were capable of amalgamating the whole system would immediately become dysfunctional and cease to exist falling under its own weight as not based on a foundation of Divine law but the artificial and manufactured laws of fallible mortals looking through a glass darkly and whose apprehensions of spirit is thoroughly false given their false understanding of that which pervades their environment, their willful ignorance of the chaos that such a society creates. The proof of the pudding is in the eating and these spiritual starvation have no stomach for hard truth - that there is ^{never was} not will never be equality on this earth and that those who pursue such a course live a blind life against God and stubbornly insist in imposing their own finite interpretation of the word of God upon others and refuse to understand the deleterious consequences of their folly, achieving as they do the better of publisher caricature of middle eastern camel traders and baby raping rabble ^{seeking an impossible} instead of the spirit of the law which is the will of God of providence. Unity from below levels the creation of God with a urening ball reaping the wages of sin and in its place of necessity Baying is left a civitas Del will be established, a crystal palace of the night ^{unity from above}.

Pathotheism vs. Genotheism

Today's modern religion consists of ~~pretending~~ to assert and

establish the impossible mixture of all kinds who have their own ideology before of their own nature - to make an identity out of difference and call it virtue, make of it a religion. This the author calls the 'equality cult' and condemns as completely contrary to the laws of life no matter how understood (natural law, divine law) - inharmonious in short, conducive to disharmony, not supportive of a state of harmony. Such a religion when practiced by fanatical zealots simply perpetuates the problems of life and leads to a blackup of those elements which are least capable of self control and most susceptible of intuitive misperception, of emotional reactivity. Thus the test of the soundness of a Weltanschauung, of an ideology: whether those who are claimed to have a stake in it are capable of functioning within it when it is concretized or externalized is to speak in the mythic realm, from the cloud cuckoo land of forms (thought forms, ideas, etc.). This is course doesn't mean a choice or election on the part of those elements least radical but rather whether those elements can be contained in such a society and become acclimated to such without undue resentment or hostility to those who are placed at a higher level in terms of power in relation to themselves. This is a test but not the only test. Such a religion, worldview, call it what you will that somehow conceals though its implementation though those who adhere to its principles and manifest it though their actions can be called pathotheistic when it fails to conduce to harmony that can be experienced, understood and generated through the members of that society. When it does it may be called hygienotheistic, i.e. conducive to overall health. The system of so called 'diversity' meaning a ragbag of disparate kinds of course is pathotheistic, as such a society is structured on the basis of a perverse anti-natural / anti-spiritual creed of egalitarianism, the so-called 'equality cult' which can never be harmonious or not entirely ^{also} organically compatible elements or in any artificial post-modern pastiche of forced integration, indoctrination and social pressure. The only society that can ever exist which would be conducive to harmony is that of a biologically / spiritually identity compatible nature. Such a society can only be based upon a spiritual worldview that advocates separation and shuns and condemns prima facie so-called 'integration' which is of course a general and certainly inharmonious state of affairs. The actions of a people are based upon an ideology in large part and when that ideology has been designed to harm that people through being pathotheistic it works against their survival and ability to fulfill their destiny. The ideology or Weltanschauung of egalitarianism be it liberalism or Christianity has been imposed upon whites by force and is an act of genocide and the white population have been mind controlled despite both the life of a creed which advocates, nay, necessitates their replacement the mixture of their tendency (heredity for the preservation of a group's identity) by overly different groups of competitive biological entities (nonwhites). Thus this creed, the 'equality cult' is pathological, pathotheistic and must be done away with before it fully externalizes itself onto the mundane plane like the Jewish fraternal deity 'Jahweh' defecating on the prime white sages. (The only sound ideology / Weltanschauung as ascertained is that which advocates biospiritual disharmony, separation. This may be termed 'Genotheism') given

means 'genus' in Latin, of or pertaining to a distinct kind separate into itself and not admitting any admixture. purity in theology means genothemism; all theology that fails to support or correspond to this standard of genothemistic purity is more 'pie in the sky' and exists only in abstracts, as cloud cuckoo land (neolo phygia in Aristophanes) says, and a pretty pie at that. most liberals exist christians and liberals confuse their position and the jew has them basing on a daily basis based upon a rabbi's advice suicide blueprint as a means of contaminating the mind of their goyim to carry out their suicide programming (see the discourse 'spiritual suicide'). This pathothemistic weltanschauung, the 'equality cult' has worked wonders for the evil jew and their genocide agenda. Thus to embrace the suicide symbology the jew has continued from the beginning to the height of folly. Reject the equality cult and dream to embody the doctrine of genothemism, i.e. of a weltanschauung, spiritual path, of bi-spiritual identity and the affirmation of one's identity in opposition to the normative theology of the 'equality cult' and its genocidal hegemony. Life and its expansion and advancement in a hygienic manner, that is to say healthful and not in a cancerous or self destructive manner, can only be ensured through total rejection and repudiation of one's acts, behaviors, mentality, etc. of the equality cult and complete internalization of the genothemistic cult which may be called 'the identity cult', 'identitarianism', bi-spiritualism. All of this posited by the equality cult is pathological and deleterious to the survival of one's own kind: 'race mixing' (and the simultaneous denial of race); subversion, pacifism (and the condemnation of any act ^{not power} ~~violence~~ force against that force which is brought against oneself); pathological altruism (wealth distribution to non whites by culture); the dissolution of one's borders and cohesiveness of one's identity to non whites (Christians, Jewish Belts, etc.); the forced obligation on the part of whites to bow pathologically before those who are 'Other' to themselves, etc. All of these sinister consequences must be cast aside and abolished for a white, masculine attack against that which has undue of its apparent passivity has imposed violence upon the white population establishing as the 'values of society' (in reality the jew's values) the pathothemology of the 'equality cult' and portrayed as the ^{dear} ~~highest~~ ^{virtue} of ~~virtue~~ genothemological values: ethnic pride and regard, defence and attack against the encroaching other. Genothemistic values call them identitarianism if you will for the identity and adherence to the equality cult and its values as a path towards destruction. Reevaluation of all values!

"Racial cold war or now" - Caitlin Campbell

Ben Klassen prophesied the bloody racial holy war, a war of global proportion for power and ultimately global domination of the earth. This, a Mr. Caitlin Campbell states is a further phase in what we now are experiencing the Racial cold war. This cold, surreptitious state of conflict is now quite evident even to the dullest mind who are able to perceive the hostile and competitive of non-white and Jews into their territory a gradual shift of the consciousness and behavior of them now more bold and hostile rivals - who now only hold out to them thinly veiled contempt as they amass power and resources and spit out whites in dealings with them. They have established their frozen houses in white societies and now have built a degree of power gaining experience in themselves as a power bloc whose interests are obtained at the expense of the white population who still live in the mode of baby boomer ^{ad Gans} perspective individualism and think that they are immune to destruction at the hands of the savage hordes who they so foolishly allowed into their gates.

Thus at this time the non-white no longer has to grovel before their white masters - now they posit themselves as masters and stand squarely before the white man attempting to defy his culture, mores and way of life arrogantly displaying their culture in public as a demonstration of supremacy, a challenge to that of their host whose society they invade militarily under the cover of freedom, of trade of mutual benefit / profit and then grow their nation without a master as a tumor within that of the white body. // The cold war of race is a trade war internationally which magnified itself on a local level through price increases and the necessity to pay additional fees for whatever poor excuse - middle man fees, shipping, etc. on the social plane the war plays itself out and develops through the microaggression of slurs, ^{exclusion of} ~~exclusion of~~ the 'other' and even the arrogant display of the speaking of one's own language in relation to the 'other', a generally offensive behavior put forth towards the 'other' thinly veiled contempt etc. such are all symptoms of conflict, of mounting animosity between racial groups. The only ones not yet adequately convinced are the duped white ally, like dockworkers, who sit about amidst the hating savages and stupidly peck at whatever crumbs filled gran they have cast before them guiltily aware they are making a demonstration of 'brood mixed virtue' when in reality they are merely fattened up for the slaughter. Of course the healthy minded blue collar white males are not adequately addled of with to the extent they would stick their heads in the gutter. Most are of sufficient healthy instincts to understand the danger posed by the obviously antagonistic groups of foreign imports to at the very least minimize dealings with them. However this is not good enough as to neglect the problem just like to neglect cancer, is a problem itself and merely exacerbates the already existent problem as the metastasis of a tumor when neglected as a refusal to take the necessary means to eradicate it though proper, diet and surgery simply perpetuates the disease within and it grows. // Thus the cold war of race, requires a recognition of the problem first and foremost as otherwise ~~no solution~~ ^{nothing} can be found thereto. Cold war entails a murdering of troops, of affiliates, connections, call them what you will and a pooling of resources, involvement with same for mutual aid and the building of power independently of the system. It is not merely the foreign invaders who are the problem but rather the system itself which enables them to draw off resources for

themselves at the expense of the founding population whose only history this is evoked for example in the form of welfare, of freebie government grants to ethnic businesses or remuneration for their businesses which they have for personal enrichment at the expense of the host population. Thus the system is merely a graft parasite that absorbs the wealth generated through the labour of white males who are in the eye of the system (Jewish occupied governments) merely tax slaves whose sole function is to be drained through economic drain to the system which drains them of their money/energy and allocates enough to the foreign invader as a means of building up their power to a level it can manage white slaves the way there for itself. Thus it is the system itself which is the major enemy and which drains disparate groups to itself through economic ties and relations of mutual hostility and then stands above them and absorbs their money/energy into itself. Thus the solution to the problems created by the system (multiracial chaos, racial cold war) won't be solved by the system that is quite evident. Detachment from the system in all forms possible is requisite and the means independent policy building: at the lowest level involve general extraction skills building and pooling of resources derived from the exploitation of one's labour in the private sector for a ^{collective} purchase of land, hiring it out to farmers or renters, establishing businesses and providing essential services and attempting to monopolize industry and coming to remove other resources into such essentials: land and buildings attached to the land; tangible, movable, ideally unrecordable and untraceable, barterable property (livestock, copper wire, antiques, firearms, vehicles; construction equipment, etc.) and its preservation without any trace to oneself or one's organization. Becoming a samurai master tech at this time or someone wound up in blue overalls is a fool's game as their implicit dependency on the system and on its relatively aleatory nature, its politically charged character which may lead to their termination it being an abuse of "living off the white and male". Thus as great a detachment as possible from the system is necessary and an understanding of the situation which exists and derives from it and the Jewish power and race doctor white-collar who hold power in it and who are completely against the survival of their own kind too glib and naive to understand the nature of the situation of a cold war of race - that loyalty is the prime and necessary condition of survival and that those who fail to understand the necessity of racial survival which is the basis for survival as an individual. No man is an island entire unto himself and bourgeois culture have yet to straighten out their thinking and come to an understanding of the fallacy of personal individualism - individuals are members of larger collectives without the preservation of the collective the individual also is bound up with it ceases to exist as it is his support and the condition sine qua non of survival. Thus first things first; a recognition of the cold racial holy war and the inevitability of its blowing up into a hot war, a bloody, racial holy war of global proportions and accordingly the practical and gradual necessity of preparation mind, body and soul for the inevitable that which cannot be altered or circumvented: not in a gated community and not in the country or with any amount of money - at least by oneself.

It: The system: The system - Jewish occupational government (J.O.G), zionist occupational government (Z.O.G) call it by whatever name you wish - is comparable to the figure of 'It' in the novel of Stephen King - a pleomorphic, shape-shifting, chameleon-like being which absorbs all of that which has value - life force embodied in the form of money. It is a vampiric system, which exists as an embodiment of chaos in the form of the ancient religious, a negative presence, a black hole, void, boggy, a pep, cy-hole, Gava - an absorptive, void into which all is absorbed, distributed into itself and thus though being inherently prevented to draw and its vampiric nature. Thus 'It' can be properly spoken of by this name as the denigrator of undifferentiated chaos, of non being which ruptures the being of Being in New being though negating their difference and confining apart them by virtue of their participation in the system, as it ends that is in reality a nullity given that it is subordinate to a relationship with the system as merely another unit economic and social, a being whose being is merely a postmodern pastiche of elements that can be just as easily replaced and substituted for elements of any variety based upon momentary adherence thereto, an ability born of attachment to trends introduced by the social planners of the true mind of 'It', the Jewish cabal and their adherents. Thus all have been reduced in the system to an undifferentiated multitude of abstract quanta whose being is nothingness - 'individual', 'economic unit', 'Christian', 'liberal', etc., an identity aleatory and bound to spatio-temporal trends and divorced from organic ties to a historical being, to the blood memory of his creator, to Tradition. // Those who have become compromised by the J.O.G/Z.O.G have a severed conscience, lose their individuality and become a part of the true mind, the totalitarian universal which exerts a controlling influence over their soul. Hence no longer their own. Most of the so-called elite and even generally those the Jews have co-opted to use as pawns look behind the public sphere and above the potestarian mask they wear into their system by virtue of their being born into it, born slaves with S.I.W. cards (cards which render them nothing but property, who are borne in 'S.I.W.'). Those co-opted lose their soul as they are bound to the cabal and have been entrained into the trap through the carrot of power and material advantage they have, like the mouse 'the thing', though in a perverse way, become absorbed into this overall - a conglomerate of all dissonant and conflicting souls of the slaves of Lucifer who in their energetic thought from the Jew has agitated and which serve whatever dark energy beings or being have a controlling influence over their mundane matrix, presumably dwelling in or around Saturn, Saturn, etc. The system is 'It' and on the mundane plane appears to be a loosely disjoined cacophony of being forced to traverse grooves to accumulate for themselves the means to survive moment by moment and hand to mouth. 'It' is the external which manifests on the mundane plane as the frenetic activity of the quantitative reality which constitutes the matrix or veil of maya, only those of a higher individual are capable of penetrating ~~through~~ ^{through} this lower vibrational cacophony and it is the Jew, like the wizard of 2nd who conceal himself behind this curtain - tear it aside and witness the diamond creative as all has vanished and the illusion of his power which did and will always be a mere illusion.

The system, 'It', is an illusory ~~being~~ who has power only through the appearance it generates in 3-D to lower the resistance and power of the captured slaves so that they will submit themselves to the vampirism of 'It'. Hence the mind control programs which are slave religions keeping people in lower vibrational frequency states of consciousness. The jinn has created and employs to effect this vampirism: Christianity, Communism, Islam - all designed to create a slave class who passively worship external authority (pope, ^{pope} Lenin, Allah, etc.). Thus rather than peeling aside the veil of maya, the curtain behind the unworldly ^{unworldly} veil, ~~they~~ are kept in a state of mental dullness, conditioned through fear of 'disobeying' the commands of the false, fictitious God 'Yahweh' or contemporarily the dictator of the mass ('equality'). Thus the mass are classically conditioned to enter into a low vibrational frequency state of mind such that they can be easily mind controlled on a continual basis slipping into their programmed state of consciousness through the articulation of certain words, eg. 'sin', 'practise', 'worldly', 'ingedly', 'infidel', etc. Fritz Springmeyer's "How the Illuminati create a total undetectable mind controlled state" and "Deeper insights into the Illuminati formula" for drama based mind control are a thorough going expose of the techniques of the jinn and their dark occultist adherents who exploit the mass through their means, eg. neurolinguistic programming (NLP) aka. hypnosis, drugs, very low frequency energy fields, false flag terrorism, etc. It is like as it may appear to truth, it is a facade or system of illusion that obscures the truth and further the creation of God in a false light such that the apparent reality is a more ecdeplastic theatre of gaming and cacophonous vibrational frequencies. The jinn's deity - Satan / Saturn ^(Sethovam) generates via the moon (Allah), ie. the moon-saturn matrix (see David Icke's presentation of the same name). The jinn are the demonic robots of the depriving Saturn / Satan on the earth (Gaea) and are placed here, perhaps incarnated here to generate the populace through race mixing and exploiting the mixed remnant they intend to create so that their bio-energy can be vampirized by the jinn who then transmit it through wars, abductions, ritual justice murders, to Saturn via the process of keeping the masses in a lower vibrational frequency state so that they are incapable of ascending beyond the 7th heaven aka. The mass of Saturn, the eater of souls. Perhaps the whole tradition that is Midhagga, with the Udder ^{Kali} ~~Kali~~, is the Egyptian Apes who is the eater of souls of those whose vibrational frequency is too low to go beyond that realm or dimension to, ie. heaven, eldorado, valhalla, etc. Thus we can either ascend and go beyond through the matrix through the utilization of the higher self through attuning the dream and body, the absolute possibility, immortal vajra and their through opening the current of dissolution, of also coming ~~there~~ are driven of being earthbound and existing purely in a lower state of consciousness living in fear, hate, despair, lust, attachment to the body, dwelling overmuch in the physical and not transcending the physical and lower states of consciousness through a transcendence in immanence of the mundane plane; cutting through the matrix with the flaming sword of truth and going beyond the demingre pull of the moon (Allah) Saturn (Sethovam) matrix.

Asstrology
Allah: moon god

The lunar, ethnic nature of a religion so often associated with masculinity exists at a subterranean level within Islam whose very symbol is the moon - which is Allah. Allah the moon god is Luna, is mani, is the mutable, material, emotionally mutable force which governs the lower ethnic tellurian consciousness of the non-white and as the nature of a female consciousness,

demand submission to itself through any and means ultimately through the sword, the schmitzen, itself curved as the moon in its waning phase, when its energies are dissipated and not at their full. The creation of Islam, presumably by Jews and the Catholic Church, was an occult marriage, one of the masculine hepter who are not only more or less compelled by the stars (planetary bodies, the 'gods') but who are as the moon is, mutable, changeable through lack of the presence of constancy of the stability of reason around which white people plan as planets following regular courses around the sun which is a constant and fixed center (heliocentrism). Thus the creation of the moon god Allah is offered up before the savage hepter to graduate themselves consciously before, to channel their energies to the moon and to Saturn from there ("moon-Saturn matrix" by David Stone) to be absorbed, vaporized into the Jews and their descent. The occult joke lies in the fact that Jews have given a god to the nonwhite which is appropriate to them by virtue of the sympathetic magical bond existent between the mutable and vicarious nature of the planetary Luna/Allah and the ^{female} consciousness proper to nonwhites, namely an empathetic mutability that could be characterized as lunacy, female and Luna descending.

The moon, 'materialism' being a modern psychological term. This attribution of the nonwhite to Allah (obsequious worshipper) and Allah to the nonwhite (the latter's mutability of consciousness) is the tongue in cheek joke which part of it does say "This thou art" and to lower them and fix them to their planetary duty as the fundamental determinative of their being beyond which nothing can be added to them. They are thus subjected to a limitation of their being by the Jews whose duty to Saturn/Jehovah the demiurge does know as chronic or remission, etc.

The Muslim-necessarily nonwhite and usually of the darker of the nonwhite races save those in and around the middle east where it developed originally or rather was introduced by the Jew Muhammad who forced it upon the population at the point of the sword. // This inherently violent tendency of Islam is an externalization of the intolerance of the female consciousness and its materialism: my way or the highway. When a woman issues a ultimatum to typically a man, especially under a gynocracy when their true personality shows forth (as called forth, a moral relationship) it is no different than an Imam issuing a fatwah - do what I say or I won't tolerate you but with implicit upon you my negative consequence be that what it may - shame, rejection, the sword. Allah is an intolerant god as she is the embodiment of female consciousness in its negative, masculinized form, parallel to witch or ~~hag~~ drama the hunter

(Cnemacensis) who attacks and destroys all of that which nature submits to itself and its desire. // Though most associate the violent nature of Islam with masculinity it is in reality a feminine property of condescension to involve oneself in the imagination of thoughtless subordination to impulse as is the material tendency of nonwhites who are governed by the influence of the stars which compel and do not impel them. The influence of the moon in the

magnitude on the earth can only be overcome by those governed by a more solar principle, by reason and control of the will by the solar-uranian principle of consciousness, i.e. that principle which is the higher initiation and understanding and reason which enables conquest in action and behaviour and overcoming of the base drives and which the narcissists sorely lack and which almost of a certainty according to the occult plan of the Jewish leadership, will be their weapon.

The war between Sin (Chthonicity, Christ the 'Son of man') and moon (Allah/Adam) will soon break out over the island while Saturn (Jehovah/Jews) sit back and watch the actual outpouring of champagne down their throats and sit on the piles of gold - representative of human energy - they have stolen from their golden slaves through taxation, usury and outright theft. Such is the intended plan of the Astrotheocrats of past modernity to create another catastrophe on the earth and transmit the soul energy of the slaves to Saturn through more hideous acts, the more burning of receptacles (bodies) of human bio energy to be ritually described to get to 'God', do the 'healthy' of Jehovah/Saturn/Adam to be 'one with god'. Those who have lived their lives purely in the base drives and haven't overcome their state of consciousness will be absorbed in the demijourne Saturn/Adam and the Jews - robots of the demijourne on earth - will have fulfilled their 'divine' mission on earth for their own self-serving ends. Allah is the planetary deity who creates a transience on the earth in 'human' consciousness and creates or serves as a facilitator or transmitter of the rays of Saturn that creates temporality as a time sense on the earth and thus are away from a sense of eternity such as the conditions which existed on the earth prior to the introduction of the moon into the earth's gravitational field (See the 'World as I see it', by Hans Reichenow). Beauty and living in time of the conditions of non-white consciousness - for lack of eternity and are subject to time flow and its transience and are thus able to be motivated and united only under the threat of subjection by the sword rather than their own inner principle of self-determination, a solar-uranian consciousness (reason and intellect) as opposed to emotion and instinct which are the lunar-etheric modality of apollonian consciousness. // After the war to come is an occult war, a spiritual war, an astrotheological conflict between irreconcilable modalities of consciousness both in their negative aspect: the ^{Apollonian} hyper-rational Logos and, or Irish chthonic consciousness vs. the irrational, emotionally based feminine consciousness of Adam or Luna. The reconciliation of the two claims to be Jehovah/Saturn the planetary deity of the solar system which is the Jews' god, the demijourne but inevitably the ultimate winner is the black sun, Christ, Whoman who escapes the cycles of time and is again time, is eternal/eternity and those who are able and ^{truly} willing to follow his path to glory do so without regard to the cycles of time and to attain immortality. Many would call this gnosis, knowledge, those who are capable of resonating with truth, living in accordance with truth. // Allah, unreason, the magnetic influence of the moon, initiates the changes that enable the battle to begin: from

beauty and the gentlest breeze of initiation to the temporary subjugation by the solar influence and then interplay both generated and traceable to as ultimate cause Jehovah/Saturn, the galactic centre/black sun/Christ draws and establishes a new golden age, perhaps this is the real meaning of the apocalypse, the kingdom of heaven upon earth in divine form?

Saturn / Satan / demiurge / Jehovah : The god of the Jews, Saturn, is the generator of time, divinity and also generates the material and envelopes the populace therein. He, or whatever being or beings dwell ^{within} him / it (Saturn being a planetary body and all planets which have attained a sufficient degree of solidity being hollow, formed through the spin of balls of gas cooled on the outside into rock, crystallized minerals - see "hollow planets" by Jan Lamprecht), is the being who Tolkein spoke of as Sauron in the lord of the rings trilogy which is 'satan' in the language of Christianity. This being is a vampire entity who absorbs the bio-spiritual energy of the beings of the earth who are weakly powerful to ascend beyond their sphere or so called 'heaven' (the 7th level) and who are thereby absorbed into this being. The scene of omniscience in the 80's movie 'Transformers' is an example of this process of vampire absorption of Otherspace. The Jews on this earth (Goyim) ^{Others} call it what you wish) are the minions of this Being who organize wars on the earth to carve up the casualties as sacrificial victims and to draw out their energies into this Being as energetic food. To otherwise the fate we must build a more powerful self that can preserve its integrity and ascend beyond this sphere thereby attaining immortality. The Jews, as agents of this being, servants of Satan / Sauron / demiurge / Jehovah, etc. are constantly at work compelling the souls of people to dwell within the lower egoic state of consciousness for purely material, materialistic purposes: porn, drugs, gambling, physical labor, war, greed, warlike - all are designed to trap one in the lower states of consciousness such that their nature, their 'self', operates at a purely lower vibrational frequency state in a condition of fear; lust; greed; hate; etc., expending lower emotional states and not attaining any higher states of consciousness of a more harmonious nature that amplifies and exalts vibrational strength and leading one toward immortality along the path ^{of spiritual} development. Thus the Jew's role has ever been and will ever be to serve the god as energetic food for the demiurge and drain away as much energy from them as the form of taxation (money-energy, etc.) as possible so that they will be weakened in their strength of will and receptive to the dissolution of their being to 'be as with god', etc.) which is a being vampirized by Jews and to serve as their sacrifice. Thus it is clear that the Jews are indeed the 'master race' or master slave race who envelope others and seek to harness their energy for themselves and their demiurgic god. Thus to free and save them from all the worst struggles against their programs of weakness, pacifism and submission: Christianity, communism, and their new age variants. The Jews are the enemy and have demonstrated such by their actions, one must fight for his life at ~~the point~~ ^{to attain} immortality and go beyond the want of being, preserve his identity and nature.

Solar phallic cult: Crowley intended to create what he called a 'solomphallic cult', a new religion if such it may be called for the new creed of horus as introduced at his book of the law. The writer, not being well versed in Thelemic lore or doctrine can only speculate as to the nature of this cult, a "revival of the Sumerian religion" as Crowley called it, using the methodology of science, a technocracy of a more white, masculine nature than the 'corpulent weed' of Christianity with its sensitive meninges and weeping over victims; the self-chosen ^{being} foremost amongst them. This cult would also presumably be a representation of the Egyptian cult of horus - the Egyptian religion possibly in the original Semitic form that it derived itself from Sumeria, Egypt being a colony of Sumeria out of white Africa. Horus the sun god, the falcon, as it were representative of the phallic, masculine, rational, logocentric, higher spiritual force that organizes the matter of lower & their cultivated carapacing and elevates them in service of a higher principle, one of the words of James Newall, a 'universal order' or a new order of Sederem (new ^{world} order, or new order of the ages) bringing continuity into the world of transience, being into becoming, structure based upon this higher order - ^{character} people receive what they deserve based upon their mental, physical, and spiritual properties and attributes not upon an unjust distribution of societal advantages based upon minority taxation and plutocratic classism. A new order of course requires the supplantation of the old and that entails an erasure of the old such that all of the previous thought forms are adjusted to conform to the new of the age of Aquarius and thus through the destruction of the pillars of old order Aristocracy and from there the spread of the new culture through the influence and generative quality of the new power. One can only hope, - though it appears perhaps doubtful (yet one must doubt one's doubt!) that such a order would be that properly spoken of as Bryan and not the 'corpulent weed' of Sederem, that Horus would scratch out the eyes of every mongol and din (ie - Jew) and thus the pretenses of the third eye occluded for 2 millennia by Abrahamic scales would be able to finally perceive the light of truth, ie. the ascent of Horus into the heaven after he raised himself above the weeping sensitive, the nazarene, with bloody talons. Such is the new hope for a new world and it certainly appears that things will be created in this direction whether or not it will succeed and the darkness be dispersed by the light of day. One can only hope that such a light is not the false light of Lucifer in the sense of the same archetype of black magicians and that it is rather that of the whales and not pure Bryan damn. // clearly given the evidence what can be seen is that the Jew's grip on power loosens and the Jewish culture finds it difficult to maintain its hold though they attempt to orchestrate a planned chaos to bring about their protocol for a 2nd war on the earth, negotiation of defective seeds acted over by a self-proclaimed master race within a rigid caste system that allows no organic development, so called 'upward mobility' but rather an endpoint system of enforced servitude - servitude to Jews; a system unmanageable given that nature not only abhors a vacuum as does Spinoza but also abhors entropy which simply, looking inward inexorably disintegrates through its own inability to expand and grow beyond itself. A solar phallic cult undoubtedly will be established as a backlash to the current system and horus the warrior falcon will scratch out the eyes of mongol & do.

Serpent seed : Demonic children : The jews relied upon perpetuating their serpent seed over the earth and attempting to cling to the delusion that they might attain for themselves eternal life through the propagation of their kind in a physical world as a bulwark against the inevitable coming backlash they will undoubtedly reap for their sin/karma they have incurred up to this point.

All of the serpent seed in the world won't help them for they are doomed as a biological kind on this earth (one might call them a biodegradable kind) for this very reason : every action has a reaction equal and opposite thereto. The population of the white created countries at this point must be at least 10% and maybe 25% Jewish given their overrepresentation by manifold ^{of white} ~~and~~ people of different ^{various} ~~various~~ and interpretations of their own kind by a similar percentage such that the influence Jews exert on society and the power they hold is much more than the average person - even those chiefly aware of Jewish influence on society - can understand. They are attempting to hold their own serpent seed and to gradually and simultaneously cut off whites from all parties of power substituting them with easily manageable and controllable low I.Q. brutes of any white kind while taking the lion's share for themselves. // One can detect, if of a sufficiently sensitive mind, the serpent seed presence and the presence of their children without any vocal observation. They emit the characteristic demonic, frustrating, chaotic nature that their elder demonic progenitors emit - a violent, disharmonious quality that jars against one and presents a force of conflict, an impediment challenge to oneself that he must overcome or be further harassed and thus through a primitive self defence or an outright attack, the latter works in more cases than the former. // These strange, ugly creatures are perpetually staring at one and on sight put forth a hostile and doubtless evil being as if it is their nature to impose chaos on any environment previously harmonious and on any person or system as they are cosmic enemies of the white race & embodiments of chaos, receptacles of strife, their nature is always to rise against or oppose any system and the progress of progress - to a deliberately cast stumbling block before one. They are as Demonic in the movie - a child from hell, from the nether realm and who enter into the material plan purely as a source of disorder introduced amidst order - born of a genetic amalgamation of anthropoids and feralish genes they play host to the Qlippoth / Herod shells and reflect the intensity of the lower chaotic lower astral dark energy matter entities who incarnate in, possess and obsess the Jew as a loosely held together bundle of chaos that controls the physical body and is controlled from above by Lucifer (the Luciferian devil) and perhaps by whatever being or beings whose purpose is the enslavement of so-called humanity and the destruction of the Aryan or means to this end. // In today's world the Aryan/white woman has become beguiled by the fool's gold of the Jew and has gone so far down the path to perdition^{as} to sell herself to the Jew for her money and conceals demonic children with the Jew bringing upon the earth more serpent seed just as the man has also lent his genetic material to the Jewish female and thus brought into the world more chaos than heretofore. The serpent seed are scattered about the earth - dropping carnations with noisier ⁵⁰⁰⁰ ~~noisier~~ boots and crush them under out! That the 14 words will be realized.

History

Pharmakera: Jewish black magic: The Greek word 'pharmakera' as Michael A Hoffman has discussed and etymologically unpacked means not merely drugs but poison and relates to the nature and usage of these poisons. The Jewish pharmacist and pharmaceutical industry utilizes for their subtle and sophisticated genocide of the white race from cradle to grave. This industry is indeed a systematically kosher certified poisoning industry which binds and enforces exposure to fear, purges, pervades and even legally mandate the pollution and poisoning of the physical body with their genocidal agents called 'pharmaceuticals'. This follows, this procedure or poison protocol would be a better name, than the latter addressed to Jews from the head of the U.S. health in spirit advising the Jews to become doctors as a means of poisoning the 'gentiles'. However there has been an age old trade of the Jew who has presumably always been an expert in the subtle art of poisoning and have been discovered in the act throughout history from the poisoning of the wells of European towns and after during the middle ages, the genocide of the black plague and the doctor plot against Stalin who had feared a war with and injured Jewish youth. The ^{under} ~~center~~ has had personal experience of the similar treatment of the Jew's 'pharmakera black magic' (dark ^{black magic} as using occult or hidden forces to harm others and so to enrich themselves) when he was forced as a child to crush fluoride tablets in his mouth and swallow the liquid afterwards as a daily practice, presumably the Jewish children cited religious exemption as a way of worming their way out of the poisoning. This is a mere sample of the crimes they have perpetrated against the white population though the ages and others could probably be cited without limit as an ongoing, habitual behavior of these shadowreeds. Opiate manufacture is critical and the creation of opiate epidemics against the white population is yet another sad current issue - the Jew's usage of their mind control medical being used as a means of encouraging the white population of all ages and especially the white youth to partake of these mind numbing narcotics creating popular figures such as Little White, a young white rapper from around the area where this epidemic was unleashed in the midwest and southern states to portray the corruption of these cities as a desirable and appealing thing - living for 'thrills' and feelings and destroying themselves thereby through the mind control influence of degenerate culture. This to be introduced as they did to Germany not only in the Weimar interwar years but to Germany after the second world war, transferring it into a degenerate environment of cultural and ultimately biological decay of those who are the greatest threat to their enemy namely the Teutonic/Nordic Race, particularly the German who have always been the defender of Europe from the invading hordes of the East and the middle east. // Pharmakera - that which poisons itself as good, humanitarian, benevolent, hygienic in the Greek sense ('hygienikos', i.e. healthy or health capturing) and yet is a destructive agent - typically Jewish inversion - perversion of reality that becomes effective though concealing itself behind that sugar coated facade just as a procaine tablet is effective if being shaped like a gummy bear - the sugar coated poison pill of the Jew continues onward as part the usual prescription of evil. The Jewish blackmagical pharmacist using their neurobiological hypnotized feelings and other medical of poison ^{poison} ~~poison~~ their young to partake of these narcotics having their host in the most profitable way possible.

Kind of a drag : The technique of the Jew is to lower the Aryan to the state of the wiser
the white piggy and ensure that he doesn't elevate himself above that level, ^{not} simple mixed
slavery - hence the moral control programs of Christianity and Communism which are and have been
since their inception, designed to weaken and lower the noble Aryans so that he becomes his
life first on a pseudo-spirituality, a pre-^{not} the sure pipe dream, of living or being into death,
ling to give away all of his earthly goods for the illusory treasures of the heaven world,
a world denied in large part by Jews from the poor Aryans tradition of Mithras and the Egyptians
and going to that the sumerian religion and the alchemical transmutative process which enables
ascension from the material plane (that plane where the Jew wishes the Aryans dwell, ideally not
on the earth but in the earth, 6 feet under). Hence the Jew wished that part and parcel from
a much earlier time with Zoroastrianism and Gnosticism to undermine the caste and to promote
a doctrine of leveling equality against classes or castes and beyond wisdom of inter-caste
breeding bring the Aryans low so that the Jew could take control of that society for himself.
This explains why all of the ancient ruins of the world are typically populated by brown people
as their demography is the resultant product of that leveling process - a decayed and
destroyed culture and his spiritual identity. // To drag down the Aryans is the goal of the Jew while
enriching himself as much as possible in a material base and to whatever degree of social
power he may attain with his defective conscience or mind being intermingled with the
sub-men anthropoids and reptilian/demonic beings. Being brought low the Aryans became and
society such as today the demography we see before us: for the previous centuries do
bourgeois, from the previous bourgeois a tradesperson and from the previous tradesperson we see
the bigger laborer; from that we see the hanger and the grave. The previous cultured Jews developed
by these former relatively fixed castes are also lowered which in turn exerts a degenerative
influence on the caste: bourgeois culture is now the culture which largely appeared to those of
a less educated character previously (at least in the modern) and the culture of the
tradesperson gradually degraded into that of a worker as can be seen by those who are
skilled in their trade but immersed in their crude pop culture which serves merely to destroy
their mind and encourage them in vice (drugs, alcohol, etc.). Jewish cultural leveling
it may be called and serves as an anchor weighing the mind of the Aryans to the earth. Given
that moral control is world control as Jim Keith said, it follows that to control the mind of the
goyim (though drilling it to the lowest level is within the interest of the Jewish depicts here
as they are an global dominion. Communism what is religiously called 'secular humanism' and
it passed as antithesis to Christianity it is really merely a further descent down the slippery
slope of degeneracy into the destruction of Aryan life - to a level of pure materialism,
at ^{lower} egocentrism and a submission to the chaotic play of the passions, a life of
disorder indulgence and against that which at least to some extent preserved the
elements of higher consciousness, namely reason and morality (though in a degraded and
falsified form under Christian pseudo-psychological terrorism. // The solution to overcome this quagmire
of Jewish degeneration is a complete rejection of all cultural forms introduced under the Jew

regime and a representation of Traditional cultural forms that derive organically from our ancestral culture and which are recollectable so to speak from the blood memory and the remnants of history not widely destroyed under the despotism of dark age Christianity. The creation of a new culture necessitating a acquaintance (New Earth), a rational and intuitive mind and an avoidance of the 'line of the pithead' as Lathrop Stoddard called it in his work "The revolt against civilization: triumph of the underman". In order that the underman will not triumph and that the Arya will not only remain on their earth but will expand his power through the expanse of his cultural light over the earth a "revolt against the modern world" of disintegration with manner of a Julius Evola in Germany - the cultivation of a warrior ethos and an active involvement in the struggle not a posture withdrawn in the sense of a monk like experience, one must indeed be in the world but he cannot be merely "not of the world" in a Christian sense, he must be actively giving battle against the world and for a restoration of a universal order in opposition to the chaos. The enemy must be identified and targeted for destruction and the ^{negative} influence subjugated to the degree needed as a rectification of the scales of justice. Rather than be dragged down by the formidably serpent into the ocean of chaos, of disintegration, one must play the role of a Thor and lift the serpent up and shatter its materialist mind with the force hammer - directing his concentrated assault against the power center of the ZOG serpent. // For current wisger that means to eschew all degenerative forms of behavior: drugs, alcohol, low liberalistal to gency mind (juste chums on a dipin machine); telekinesis, ^{mind} powers, lethargy, erratic and irrational behavior, etc. For the current white individual to pursue the goal of the Arya and to evolve ^{through} ^{adversity} through adversity to higher cultural forms and practices that strengthen the mind/body/soul complex. The unper maxims of 'whatever the jew wants you to do - do it; what the jew doesn't want you to do - do it'; "Always do the opposite of what the jew says as they are biologically, one might say bio-demonically programmed to harm the 'Other', especially the white race, the children of light, of universal order.

Thus we can see that those who claim to be christians are believers not fighters, do not exceed the metaphysical level of enlightenment, at a mere psychic state of feeling beyond any finite particular space-
temporality cannot go beyond that stage but are easily misled as feedback, bound by a degree of rigid unexamined literalism, that is to say materialistic interpretation and understanding - or rather misunderstanding - of reality beyond that of their momentary feelings at the freedom of the subconscious -
- more than that have become esoteric - of semitic demons who are called 'angels' in christian jargon (from the word 'angelos' or messenger). The christian mind control program is largely engineered by jews as a means of perpetuating the slavery of the white race and in fact of all kinds of bio-spiritual / rational entities falsely called 'human' today. Thus it is to trap people in the matrix and the Aryan we have a way which many would call hermeticism or gnosis, that is to say knowledge about reality, having knowledge of being a knower, is its authentic and enabling way to break out of the matrix of the demiurge which has the gnostic in a state of latent intellectual fear and trembling and a stubborn refusal based upon an adherence to the toxicology (belief based ideology) of christianity to critically question, to develop higher level intuition and understanding and thus exceed the mass of the eater of souls that one must pass to attain unity with god and immortality.
((The Aryan path may be called the wet path and is bathed in blood - the blood memory of the Aryan and the christian path the dry path of the dirty desert that leads one to wandering around in dogmatic circles for 40 years of pathos and willful ignorance never attaining any new generation but merely doubting about its blindness in a dark age of 'belief'. The burning down of the library of Alexandria is a result of belief - the books it contained were a result of knowledge. Christianity leads to the desecration of knowledge - the profanation of the sacred of God - through occulting the truth and substituting lies in its place, keeping the masses doped up on their mental opiate. To cut through the matrix may entail having to cut through those who are the generators thereof - hence the term 'wet path', bathed in blood. There was somebody who knows and who prevails others though partly hidden from knowing, though having down the library of Alexandria and rebuilding hierarchical, spiritual and desecrating temples to Odin and the ancient temples of Sumer and Egypt - a complete sacrifice of knowledge. Christianity is a materialistic greed of power, profanation of its zealous claim to what is 'treasure of heaven' when they are merely taking up earthly treasure and further inflating their egos through the political pronouncements of branding they issue from their white sepulchres. Empty quibbling and passive aggressive differences having no meaning, content or purpose save to spread the terrible sickness to others and inflate their egos in the process. Aryan gnosis, hermeticism, by whatever name it is called, the Tradition of the Aryan in different times and places which preserved and upheld universal order, is the true spirituality that venerates the True God and is a continuous engagement with the divine through a path of rigorous asceticism, contemplation and self development to Godhood, to a union of the soul with God, rendering one a true 'human' in the most sacred sense. The difference is absolute and is that between knowledge and belief, truth and falsity, immortality and extinction. The jew wants the white race and all kinds will feel, ignorant, passive slaves in their slave system - it is the duty of the Aryan to liberate the world from the band of the jew has wound round his mind and body and soul. First he must come to know himself and his enemy the jew.

Angle brackets: Aryan - Semiotic assault. The under proposes the usage of outward facing angle brackets to designate that which is Aryan, noble, serviceable to the White Race in its highest octave, bringing them up to the level of the Aryan to whatever degree of the word, concept or thing designated, for example if we were to refer to the philosophical creed of "Tradition Traditionism", or "Edwin" that would be ^{Semiotically} ~~certainly~~ place it in triple angle brackets as that would be a source of Aryan wisdom and proper path to freedom for those seeking that heightened spiritual state only available to the white race, the budding saplings of the divine ember of the divine spark of God within. / Other examples of the usage of Angle brackets would be words such as "Promoter cars", "Heart singing", all miracles; works of art: "Colosseum"; "Louvre"; "Ciao Lisa"; etc. The sum total of all Aryan miracles, art, power, places, things (all nouns) would be surrounded by these brackets as means of designating and connoting that which is Aryan. // New usage of triple word refers to the heretofore alchemical process and its phases: nigredo; albedo and rubedo and to the entity which was never originally Christian but derived paleo historically from Egypt, Sumera and probably Atlantis and off planet before this epoch of dark aged ignorance. It refers to ^{the} representative of the Aryan cult as a central deity of that which existed as Baka (The holy spirit, mother) the ocean of Bag, many morphologies; that which united with it as an active masculine force (The Father; Allfather; The divine spark or emanation - causal efficient of matter) and that which emanated from it as a product of their unity.

Thus it connotes the created and is approximately associated with the goodness, those who embody creativity perceived as they are of the divine spark. It implies an emanation of their essence, a existence of their essence and the gift to the world of their Divine genius. // To place these ^{Semiotic Symbolic} marks around a word connotes that the word, noun, person, place or thing, adjective, adverbial word (^{or to name} ~~is~~ ^{it is} the property of the Aryan and that that which is so designated surrounded by these marks portends of and epitomizes Aryanity, the property of the noble, Aryan, spiritually enabled thing. Thus such abstract concepts as "individualism" can be subverted by these marks and can conceptual systems themselves, eg. "calculus" or "philosophy". To present this in social media or on graffiti, posters, stickers, etc. is, at the moment catches an adequately, a conceptual-Semiotic assault against the S.O.G.II (gender oppression government) and the anti-Aryan black magic occultation of "unlabeled", "gynephilia", "gayness" and anything "Aryan". // Feel free to introduce this practice in your activist efforts so that it replicates and becomes a force to be reckoned with connoting "Aryan" power and strength. It is now understood though such semiotic assaults against the Jew as double parentheses are an effective means of unconcealing the Jews treachery and evil revealing the truth to the less aware but merely negating the negative is inadequate.

At this time spiritual assault against the Jew is necessary as it is inadequate simply to know who enslaves us seeks to destroy you. The best defense being an attack let this fierce of sharp barbed angle brackets surface as one of many ritual salutes against the S.O.G. and remember the need of Ben Lelaen "Thought without action is hate".

Spiritual pluralism - The babbling rhetoric of multiculturalism has at least heretofore posited the multicultural as the standard of the good, the ideal beyond which all must aspire (all biocultural biocultural anthropoid entities). This is claimed to be the highest virtue, at least it was during the time when modern/postmodern society was being hewed from the rough stone and made into what it has largely but not entirely become, the perfect cuban of Judeo-masonry, a cubic obelisk or totem which the broad multicultural masses must now graduate themselves before and that is the Jewish master race. That which once was pluralistic is now mono-cultural / mono-culture and no longer multicultural has become the new ideal drawn from the multicultural to the Jewish aspect of the rabbinate (ie. 'the Jewish spirit', Rabbi Michael Ungar). Thus the multicultural has largely served its purpose in deteriorating the old cultures of what had become known as 'western empires', aka. Christianity, and is now no longer needed save to culture to ^{degrade} ~~perpetuate~~ the remaining ^{parts} ~~elements~~ of the stone the Jews are attending to craft and shape with their hammers and chisels - the hammer of the weight of the masses and the chisel of the empires. The new white invaders create and the police state which defends Jews and fellow pharaohs while keeping enslaved those who are not assimilated into the system, ie. those in what is spoken of as contemptuous and hostile tones as the 'private sector' and which is perceived as a KKK-like dog goat and which all of the rest of the Jewish controlled mega corporations and state capitalist men and set up before the broad masses as the evil one, the sacrifice. // Thus the multicultural which is being formed through the mediation of solvent of the multicultural solvent the multicultural culturally and dissolves it before the obelisk of Jewish hegemony, is reformed and molded into a genetic mixture - what the Jews intend to be an alloy however impossible that would be given that substances which cannot be combined in a sustainable manner simply break apart and/or are destroyed through the attempted mixture. This of course creates nothing but destruction - the destruction of the identity of people through their perverse forced mixture leading them to be a mixed up group of identity-less disappointed souls - disappointed by virtue of the fact that their spiritual integrity has been subverted through ^{destruction of their} ~~the~~ physical integrity through the social pressure, punishment and even obligation of forced mixture or miscegenation, ~~etc~~ euphemistically referred to as 'integration'. // Spiritual pluralism exists when the distinct kinds are preserved in a physical level as the different levels or dimensions of being a quantumly entangled in a fractal way such that 'as above so below', race is the image of soul; 'Soul is race seen from within and race is soul seen from without' that is to say the externalization of the internal and the internalization of the internal. However globally in a mundane, social sense there exists a unity nevertheless of a dynamic tension, of state, and less than (Heracles) the war of being to the extent of their failure to harmonize with the sun itself - those overwhelmingly those excessively lagged in their development, holding up the class so to speak of evolution. Ultimately pluralism will be the crucible out of which is formed the philosophical spiritual gold that crystallizes the Aryan race and its associated elements who are spiritually compatible in essence one with another.

White Natality: The Jews are perpetually attempting to portray white natality as an instance of an original sin wherein the existence of or persistence of white birth is put forth as an immorality, something to be condemned as a signifier of the ^{alleged} end of white supremacy based upon the false historical narrative manufactured by Jews in their media and distorted and fabricated academically. Hence it is a heresy of post modernity to concede and advocate for the conception of white children. In sum the 14 words of David Lane "We must reject the existence of our people and a belief in white children" are considered as the most important and are a sacrifice or heresy against the equality cult run by the Jewish demons. They are of course paying out as much of their second seed down down children as they can while statistically inflating the number of whites and underrepresenting them only as means of portraying the white population and deterring them placing their own awareness and paying reaction to the coming chaos the Jews intend to orchestrate attempts to shift the righteous anger of whites towards whatever further oppressed target they establish; Muslims, ("evil white racists"), liberals, capitalists, communists, conservatives, etc. - anything but themselves. Their white natality is suppressed as an issue, shunted out of the mind of white such that is neglected and the population of the white race continues to decline as the savage hordes are brought in as replacement for the displaced majority through the diabolical machinations / manipulations of the Jew. // Feminists portray the mind of white women and turn them against men, the Jew facilitates and indeed coerces them to work in order to hire and encourage them to focus on careerism as the fundamental purpose of their lives while discouraging ^{the careers of white} children portraying it as everything from slavery to slavery to an unbearable burden to autism and perpetually urging on the ^{conspired} mind of Senator to have them turn against their natural inclinations and the perpetuation of their family line. The men or perhaps mother would be a better term simultaneously are mind controlled to attack white women, men alike and have been encouraged to withdraw from their natural inclination to form families and perpetuate their kind in addition to having been castrated by the Jew and hormonal re-engineering ^{the} ~~castration~~ such as ^{the} ~~legislation~~ ^{legislation} that excludes white males from work and careers suitable to themselves, reducing them to lower levels of menial labor and economic confinement while simultaneously portraying them as the ornaments of progress and civilization absurdly casting the white male as the theatre of the real as the savage ^{needing that} ~~ex-magnum~~ wealthy mimicking his historical and actual role as a psychological disempowerment technique to shut him into the corner of society and out of public life such that not only will he not be looked upon as a desirable mate in the eyes of white women but he will also grow stale towards a state of apathy and make no effort to even involve himself with them or more perversely, turn toward degenerate lifestyle of race-mixing and so drug or drug and ultimately self destruction through suicide, etc. which is of course playing into the hands of the Jew and exactly what they desire. // The birth rate plummets while the nonwhite ^{little or exhaust} ~~oppressed~~ increases seeing the Jew's genocide agenda, either through race mixing or through the ^{little or exhaust} ~~oppressed~~ of violence against white in the media such that white will be targeted for physical extermination by nonwhites led by Jews within the next few years. In order to realize the 14 words all of the above points must be understood and a reversal to Traditional life must be undergone - a relocation to the country and a pooling of resources with fellow Traditionalist whites as well as a playing of their traditional role according to the laws of nature & Divine law - the

make playing their native role as protectors and defenders of Ebyen, and the Ebyen as protectors and caring educators of children and the community, enforcing and stabilizing its cohesion and solidarity and shunning and absorbing outsiders as a means to ensue the 14 words. White natality should be put forth as a imperative and core goal, fundamental purpose around which all of ones activity and lifestyle should revolve. Just as in the days of the past all hardships did not stand in the way of the emergence of the white population as a bi-spiritual demographic. In spite of savage herds of beastfolk, plague viruses released by Jewish demons, interred and misused by these same in the blood wars and great depression the white refused to fall to the onslaught against themselves on the part of the children of darkness who sought and to this day seek to extinguish the light of their world the Arya. White natality brings about the dawn of the civilization of the new aeon and the final advent of the hell fire age of the world, with the death of the paw of the wolf on the devils wickedst gears. The dawn is now and the dawn begins with you white man and white woman, the future generations lie in your hands and it is up to you to overcome the weight of the world brought against you and the preservation of your kind. Toward the dawning of a new aeon of Arya light over the earth! Forward an Arya Dawn!

For minutes regarding strategies for the realization of the 14 words see the handbook "White Power" especially the subsection "White law, a gods tonight, white life".

Square brackets : on the square is the jeweled-masonry system. A proposal : to designate all of those members of the cabal (J.O.S. - Jewish occultist government; International Jew etc.) with square brackets surrounding their name such that it be known that, though not a biological Jew, the person thus plays a role in the system and are thus 'on the square' in masonic terminology, that they are 'squared away' or a brick in the wall of Solomon's temple and are trapped between the other four of bricks incapable of moving outside of their place in the hierarchy, far side inside or above or below. They, in order to continue to drink of the wine of Babylon they must remain steadfast in their position, 'on the square' and not create any instability in the system else they will be knocked out of the wall and replaced with another brick, another one of the goblins who are crafted and shaped by the Jewish craftsmen who have all of the other bricks in the wall of Solomon's temple which they are and have been for a considerable time, constructing from Henri Labrousse blueprints in their synagogues and reflecting through their corrupt mentalities of playing both ends against the middle and dividing and conquering the different brood of various kinds of castes and sects such that they ultimately destroy themselves and form them into the end product - a standardized unit in the mass with the Jew playing queen bee in the code of the Freemasonic beehive - every one to get cells in the line : // Semiotically the designation of the name of a person or their function (eg. [police] ; [doctor] ; [social worker]) with square brackets established them in their role, confers upon them or presents them as 'personifying the property of a system operative or puppet, a brick in the wall of the Freemasonic beehive'. Similar to the employment of simple parentheses around anything Jewish but the proposed angle brackets around anything Aryan in their instance the proposed square brackets around System operatives signifies as above a brick in the wall of Solomon's temple and enclose the name or function of the operative with that character or essence as a 'system stage' or cog in the ^{TOG} machine of whatever size. That it appears with only single square brackets qualifies the name or position as a unitary, one-dimensional essence stripped of any irrelevant or unrelated properties outside of the system whereunder it and the intended subject is that determination from without, systemically determined if it could be spoken of that way. Employing the square brackets strategy could warn others of a system stage and could implicitly give such a one a greater understanding of that role in the system. and that though they may understand themselves as identified with their role as a brick in the wall of Solomon's temple they are nonetheless restricted and confined, limited in their being though such an identification allows themselves to be determined from without and not self-determined from within and that the latter process, an alchemical awareness would enable them to liberate themselves from the temple of spiritual doom that is Solomon's temple and potentially capture its structure from within through passive or active unwillingness to serve as its support. // Feel free to spread this message around such that people adopt it and put it into practice - square brackets around all names of people and functions that could be said to be 'system operative' or 'system stage'.

Grooming, replacements, defiling (features: The cabal (Jews, Sado-masochists, Freemasons) master on
forcing upon the white population their feeble-mindedness of savages and has the white slaves roll out the red
carpet so that the arrogant savage can walk pompously forth in their gilded glory and spit upon the
white slaves who have been prevented from existing even at the lowest level save to serve their
own replacement. The non-white herds ^{have} are heaped upon them, a conception of benefits - from material
goods to all manner of services and rewards; first prize simply for existing and being 'available'.
Thus they are groomed as a pedigree poodle by the white slave who is equipped from the gutter to
expend all of their vital energy on serving the servants and enabling them to empower themselves to
replace them either through a soft genocide of displacement from the necessity of work and the ensuing
helplessness, marginalization from society and consequent loss of self worth, cast ^{out into} the margins
to die off by degrees. Thus the creative white genius, the organ, is through cowardly legend made
on the cabal's part, gradually pushed aside and spat upon and ultimately exterminated from
the earth by the brutality of the savage beast. Thus the Jewish evil that has pervaded the world
for millennia makes the white race through the right-wing left-wing directed over toward toward
the left. Such is the gradualistic technique of the Jew - to ^{cash} ^{as it were} ~~armamentally~~ ^{and} ~~unperceptibly~~ filter at
the white man from his society and replace him with the more easily manageable mixed multitude behind
which the Jew can hide and capture his surreptitious machinations. The procedure of defiling the
white race, poisoning its reputation in the eyes of the non-white herds and softening the white
for extinction by leading them towards a state of decadence and fever - the decay
of their culture, of their education, of their health and of their sanity through polluting the
environment with the vilest beast men who drag white civilization down into chaos // simultaneously
the non-white through the instrumentality of Jew, are 'empowered' which of course means simply
having a conception of freedom forced at them and a portrait sketched of them in the mould
of the image of the Jew: a persistent spyglass kept close by whites who have a secret quality
, are ^{with} ~~can it~~ ((spiritual)) that enables them to overcome the repression / presence of the devil man
whiteness. Of course it has its effect given the extreme egoism of the non-white who identify the
victim complex and thus garner a sense of entitlement and a means of justifying their ^{soft} ~~enrichment~~
at the expense of the white population, simultaneously the portrait of the white is painted with a
'black book' by the Jewish capitalists in their media: a demagogue who spent his life
trafficking about the world laughing and having a good time; a mentally aberrative sexual
deviant who is fundamentally and in essence innocently problematic and inherently bad in every
possible way shape and form. Given this dynamic and the hegemonic ideology of cynicism and
bitchiness in the premises that all non-white and white are what were themselves as in the fever can
entitled to go so far as to slaughter the whites and in the latter case viewing themselves as
deserving their own genocide. Thus the white man whose world has been polluted with universal
- egotistical sentimentality poison since the advent of Christ himself, has been driven insane and like
a lamb to the slaughter sheepishly lines up to be wiped away by the British butcher headmen
whose vested interest are ^{is} ~~is~~ ^{upheld} by the Jew. The white current are shaped by the brain
polluted the Jewish perpetually inject into the consciousness and their replacements have been waiting for
the desperate desire for survival that savage ^{warfare} ~~warfare~~ ^{warfare}

who will win in the conflagration to come? If the white population can close their minds to the point they will then face the world with fresh eyes and prepare an adequate defense, facing their end continuing to move towards the slaughterhouse with a blind zombie like shuffling gait they will be the sacrifice on the altar of the Jewish Zion government. Whites have been playing the scapegoat for far too long and the culprits to begin with. Being still zombified were slaves they still live in an enslaved state. Their cultural culture all but destroyed by the bigotry of Christianity and its intolerance for all of that which is other to itself.

To continue to support the democratic system is to accept a death sentence handed down from the Jewish oligarchs without appealing it to a higher court (the court of God). To reject the democratic system either through passive withdrawal or active opposition constitutes an obedience to the will of God. Democracy under the regime of Jewish directed multiculturalism implies population replacement, the gradual increase of non-white residents to the white population such that the latter become proportionally supplanted and the white disempowered are being a function of the other as the political power pie becomes gobbled up by the greedy hydra whose greed knows no limit and the passive and compliant whites who have become an obedient softener up for the slaughter during the baby boomer and subsequent generations.

Once the pie becomes insufficient for the white population there will be a gradual series of crises - however it will never erupt into a mass uprising but merely simmer as the cycles of time slowly spiral and the system decays more and more spiraling into a turbulent and heading towards a crisis since the irrational herds have inadequate pie to fill their -
crave - they wait for gain bags without limit and being inflated with every passing moment by the Jewish mind manipulators of the media - they will almost certainly erupt in violence and the white population will have to defend themselves in order to live. Hopefully by that time they will have become battle hardened and will have experienced the slow boil of Race War before the final onslaught the Jew has planned thereby increasing their chances for survival.

Survive or die is the iron law of nature which is an emanation of God and obeys Divine Law. Those men who do obey God are most likely not violate natural law and those who fail to understand this pay the cost on the Judeo-Christian of today have learned whether or they have failed to learn through with minds of healthier adherents they have begun to wake up to the crisis they will refuse to acknowledge the realities of difference and the necessity of separation from those of radically different and incompatible kinds especially when they become sufficiently numerous as to begin to become demanding beyond a manageable level within the current paradigm of egalitarianism the pie will be continually nibbled at then gobbled at a logarithmic rate as the Jew keeps pumping in the hoses and inflating their sense of entitlement while simultaneously deflating the white sense of survival encouraging them to embrace their own suicide. However gradually the collapse soon enough it will come only it won't begin as a white horse so much as the Trojan as a battle charger started with blood - either her own or the enemies.

White male: offer of J.O.G: 'offer' means 'sacrifice' in German designates he who is served up in occult terms as a scapegoat, a blood sacrifice in the jew's religious philosophy, he upon who the sins of the nation of the jews - what they refer to as Israel meaning 'purity with God' - ^{crimes with god} 'ish-tah-el' - of hebrew - are placed who is then sacrificed as a means of expiation such that, according to this twisted il-logic of the jew the jew as a so-called nation or 'race' become 'cleared' or absolved from their sins. Their sacrifice of Jews takes the form of ritual murder especially of white male children who they portray as 'christs' or 'gentiles' and which has been proven to be a historical fact throughout history in such works as Johannes Eckenwenger and Helmut Schramm's work of the same name (Jewish ritual murder) and more contemporarily Arnold Leese's "my involuntary defence: reflection on Jewish ritual murder in Osnabrück" and Matt Hale's "Jewish ritual murder" written in 2002 before he was framed and incarcerated on trumped up charges for 40 years, Arnold Leese also suffered ^{a similar} ~~the same~~ fate of incarceration when he revealed the nature of the jew and the dangerous practice he the jew involves himself in as a matter of religious necessity which finds its parallel in the Kol nideh in the delusional belief in absolution of sin through attempting to wriggle out as it were of liability, to cheat 'God', the laws of Karma / Divine Law. // The white male is the scapegoat of the jew and is set up to speak as a scapegoat, as a villain white is really not being such according to Karma ^{Divine} Law. Thus the jew attempts to usurp the function of the Absolute as arbiter of Divine Justice though the projection of his own sins upon white male. This has allowed at least in the mind to enable them to continue to profit off the labours of others and commit sin against others (Karmans, harm visited upon others through act and omission) thus far though in reality it has merely amassed like a leaden weight on their shoulders yet more sin in the little attempt to transfer onto the shoulders of others what they had an obligation to bear and thus ultimately they will be crushed by the weight like a paverlifter in prison having to bear per an excess amount of weight and not being able to raise the bar. One might call this the wrath of God or Divine justice. Nonetheless the white male is the sacrifice and the jew continues to attempt to serve him up to the beast folk through his vilification in the media and portray all as the evil fruit in what inadvertently the jew has carried out in terms of harmful deeds though his proxies such as white soldiers and priests, etc., while the exile visited against the white Race as a collective go either longed (as in the case of rape ^{murder} / statistics) or portrayed as themselves a result of the evils of the white man (such as e.g. non-white poverty or the success of whites which are magically attributed to non-white agents or are portrayed as themselves devilish deeds such as the invention of white perverted by jews and used for nefarious purposes, e.g. the motor car and environmental pollution, Tesla's ^{unethical} technology, etc.). // Within the anti-white narrative the white male is represented as the demon of history whose demonic nature could never admit of change and who the multiracial collective have some form of obligation to serve up as did the Jews throughout history the white man as a sacrifice and to continually sacrifice the white male as they plunder and steal from him and his kinfolk. They wish to partake with the jew in the cannibal feast and to then set up the white woman next who they attempt to devalue and appeal to to more effectively destroy the white Race as a collective ^(primarily) with a ^{the white race and environment} to destroy.

as the new King of the earth is a Luciferian kingdom of technocratic slavery wherein each vies with each for profit maximization and the Law of Pertalen reigns, only the white man can burst his bonds and overthrow the despotism of the goin and his carnal adherents of beast folk who ring him round and seek to set him up as an offer plying his corpse clean line vultures. Love ^{or lust} ~~is~~ today's except of 'Love' is merely an emotionally based distortion of lust, the carnal motivation of the latter being the driving force of their bond and chosen with his desired subject/object be that anatomically male or female and whatever gender of self understanding of sexuality/carnally based identity they have attached themselves to or have internalized through the rigid control of joining in the capitalist system or mass media. Love today has become little more than a vulgarization of desire, reduced to the lowest level of brute coupling and the ^{unbridled} exploitation of the parties thereto who debate themselves in the name of sentiments of a lousy nature. The bonds of such love which when conceptualized in the form of colors are necessarily those which exist and revolved in the mind of anatomically male and female beings as their under the different soul types with their complement - a soul of a female or male type that can be spoken of harmoniously ^{inherent} only in the anatomically related physical specimen; all of these beings - faggots and dikes - not having a corresponding soul type basis of an inharmonious and discordant nature, deviating in their nature from what they would be if they were in the image of God having a correspondence between body and soul on all levels of disposition and thus not antithetical or inharmonious. Love can never be the possession of such a being who can never truly Love given that they are inharmonious and thus live that debauched lives as Satyr's involved in the lower states of concupiscence getting as better pursuing a vain hope of attaining True Love through false means and thus attaining no love but merely the perpetuation of a life of lustful transience attaining nothing of eternity with fleeting sensuality that has to be perpetually sought as means of attaining it like Tantalus forever grasping the forbidden fruit. The end result is a debauched and dissolute being, nervous exhaustion through overstimulation, an incessantly necessary intensity of sensation as means of maintaining a certain level of affect such that ultimately cannibalism, vampirism and deviant murder are the result, the inevitable consequence of living for 'themselves' and 'lusts'. According to astrology the male body has a female soul and the female body a male soul that constitutes a balanced biospiritual organism and the presence of a female soul in a female body represents an imbalance, an overage of feminine characteristics. This would be the gender bent inharmonious being not existing according to Divine will and would be a result of the fall of man, the mixture of caste and kind, violation of the Law of Kind after kind. Love cannot ever be attained in such a being and manifest itself in concrete in a harmonious way as a perverse and aberrant upon result (faggotry and Dikeism). The desperate attempt to attain a higher love through further pursuit proves and the inevitable misery, depressed and self loathing are not being able to attain that higher love but merely having to fall back on the negative feed back loop of depressive spillover, momentary (but) results such that eventually self destruction occurs at all levels, spiritually and materially (surrender, degradation or the soul.)

Wiggers & the other having had personal experience of embodying the Wigger archetype as a teenager, feels at least to some extent qualified to speak on this subject matter, its long term and effects of the confidence and its consequences of tears of behavior and self understanding or rather understanding.

The term 'Wigger' depicts a white nigger or a white person who behaves similar to the

Stereotypical nigger = a dull being who has no sophistication either of thought or behavior; an undeveloped, low I.Q., crude, off-color being who has propensity towards violence. * of course the above stereotypical concept of a niggerified white person is not entirely true but has elements of truth: generally those who graduate towards the culture of a nigger are of a lower I.Q. or if not are at least brought low through their immersion in the degenerate culture of the negro world & the hallmark of the nigger, i.e. a white person subject to the transformative influence of so-called urban / negro culture which conditions their mind to operate on a lower vibrational frequency and thus drag them down toward the pits of dull mindedness. The Jew has engineered what has been termed 'urban culture' as a means of creating 1) an animosity towards the white race in general on the part of negroes, an uprising of their racial hatred against their betters on the basis of a fictitious victim narrative of 'white slavery'. Thereby creating a low level violence that exists in the lower degradation of white society, a glorification of crime (robbery; drug dealing; assault, etc.) 2): a guilt complex in the white adherent of the same Jew and as atoned by adorning down of the white mind. The white had experienced a sampling of their activities but in repudiated but was

only turned off by that which purported to be 'high black' (such as KRS-1) and which was a
more fully motivated vehicle of anti-white hatred (quite enough to some extent would fall under
these category as well as whinger talk, etc.). He repeated with ahemingly violence of his own
this form of mind pollution and rather than alternating any sense of guilt simply looked towards the
so-called magical form as a vehicle of aggressive power, a form of self-empowerment through a
wiping up so to speak of a primordial aggression which he utilized as a tool of self-transformation.
Though it undoubtedly led downwards towards lower states of consciousness and was overall
harmful in its dulling of the consciousness and disorganization of the personality which was void of
the intended purpose of the Jew. The urban culture which serves as the base of white generation as
a means or instrument is designed by the Jew to entice in the case of whites, to ^{man to} recreate power,
pride, heroism and all things healthy young males seek as a necessary rite of passage within groups
such that the white male doesn't represent in the mind of white male youth a heroic figure and thus
^{he goes} grandfather towards the negro archetype or his father figure or a mature male figure towards
which he directs his thoughts and models his behaviour as a his source of emulation. This, in
conjunction with the counter-propaganda of ex-white youths, the portrayal of white males as the Jewish
controlled media as sexual deviants, mentally ill, effeminate sodomites and generally as
a self-hating anti-white nature, serves to repel the white generation sources of weakness
which either marginalize individuals and attract them to sources of strength. Thus Negro culture
is a culture of witchcraft designed by Jews to ^{psychically} castigate the white male as a white male
and to preclude in his mind ^{the} existence of the strong black male as his model of heroic
strong church as a consequence not only has the white male interiorized in his mind a self-loathing

but a willingness to grant power to the non white who is presented in media glow as the ideal towards which to strive. The positive drive towards the acquisition of material goods (bling) of the savage is amplified in a paege or even triumphal manner in the ^{urban culture} media such that the natural inclination towards materialism on the part of non whites is affirmed and he can be enticed to squander their welfare money (derived from productive white labour) on bling and continue to perpetuate their earth bound nature shackling their souls to the earth mother with the ^{gold} charms of urban culture. The white male ~~for that extent~~ extends to the extent of his wiggerization - follows suit even if only by proxy (being poor he typically doesn't have even the advantage of the nigger welfare recipient and thus must simply 'purchase' the glitz of the rapper or basketball star through reading the associated magazines and t.v shows) and thus in 'purchasing' or 'buying into' this fare becomes weighted down by the chains of materiality. Thus wiggerization can be associated with a reduction to the lowest common denominator of all who partake of this process and who begin their ~~down~~ going through the rituals of the bare dance which is undergone through mind control with urban culture. The focal beats and rhythms of urban culture is ~~as~~ the Jewish inventors and nigger collaborators presumably intended, a representation of the black magic of African Voodoo and a return to the jungle of the nigger only transposed into the concrete jungle and set upon the white population to disrupt the order of their society - The rhythm mimics that of a Voodoo ritual and, juxtaposed and intermingled with the lyrics of violence and wickedness narrates a means of inciting the non white (media, black, etc) towards violence against white. This musical form of which the military brass and possibly MK ultra suspect it is - it was a major ritual prior to war presumably designed using the knowledge of African Voodoo and its rhythmic patterns and possibly the various other black magic techniques and mystical forces of the Jew (such as Talmudic and various other primitive instructions). That the Jews have been a significant influence on rap music from the beginning suggests that it was developed using occult formulae in its musical structure which, when juxtaposed with propagandistic lyrics serves as a vehicle or instrument of mind control to condition the listener on a visceral level to behave and ^{feel} certain sentiments or primitive rudimentary thought forms such that the listener becomes in his own right (through this black magic rite) a manipulation candidate, a classically conditioned robot who acts out his programming along lines of the same content of the lyrics etched into his neural circuitry and at a cellular, physiological / soul level through repetition / not only are the themes of anti white hatred repeated ad nauseum but that of a virtual prescription of criminality and violence, an incitement to violence against the white race - such a devious, mindful and control program on the part of Jews is a declaration of war on the white population by proxy, through their musical slaves they condition through their perpetually new offering of 'culture' (according to white niggers in that specialized niche marketing as Black entertainment television, etc) simultaneously the white population is demoralized and / or hooked into a ghoulish fetid veneration of the negro archetype who is presented as a powerful, heroic and extremely appealing being while the white archetype is stereotyped and cast down as the slaver of his forefathers. The intention of the Jew is to ~~cast~~ cast into the pit the white race through their manipulation and poisonous incitement to

Violation of copyright: The dishonest offence of 'passing off' wherein what is the goods or property (intellectual or otherwise) of another is represented as being one's own and the thief (for such he is) derives whatever form of consideration from another though such a false representation or misrepresentation is obvious infringement in the mind of anyone having regard for truth and

Justice of dishonesty right (presumably a concept existent only in the mind of the African given that most non-African cultures/species habitually practice theft as an ^{actual} ~~intellectual~~ behaviour - for example the talism and the rattlesnake of penguins among other non-white). Thus the appropriation of another's so-called 'intellectual property' in legal terms (according to the common law of England deriving itself from the Roman Code or Justinian) amounts to a theft and the wages for personal gain derivations are from a legitimate parcel of the proceeds thereof in addition to entitling the victim of the crime to a ^{prompt} compensation for the loss thereof. This according to a legal system which derive in large part from the aggressiveness of the African and thus apply exclusively to him. Foolishly and thought the instrumentality of twisted near eastern religious philosophy such as platonism, ^(deny function of material) Heronism (deny function of the good of Eternity) and various other ^{pastoral} ~~pastoral~~ ^{pastoral} ~~pastoral~~ introduced into Rome the white man has allowed his country to become infiltrated and by non-white and has applied his laws which were developed by him and were to apply to himself exclusively, to the Savage heathen whose behaviour bears no resemblance to that of his own. Of course it has been only in recent years and though the trauma of world war 2 that he has granted universal suffrage and equal treatment before the law to all non-white. Perhaps even a

Century before the war was beginning to agitate for their purpose (read the book "Centuries of rebellion" by B.W. White for more detail) with their emotionally based charges of tolerance (love and brotherhood and Haiti and the Southern states as well as the Deodorized African cultures were the result. Thus the law related to intellectual property and culture initially applying to white has been extended formally and often informally to non-white such that they have become to at least a dangerous extent associated with the white mind with having the property of being capable of abiding by the laws formulated by white. That two concepts do not exist in the mind of non-white but is merely a pragmatic expedient to set their own personal enrichment at the expense of them white has and white slaves' would be a more appropriate term given that white and non-white actually control the destiny of white though the power of the dominantly largely white legal system shifting from common law to statute law to judge made law and law of arbitrary fiat of the growth supreme courts and legislative). // This concept of expropriation of white culture and identity extends to the cultural sphere and that of society, of history of civilization itself. Even that everything that white have invented and created has been expropriated by non-white and passed off as their own ~~plotted~~ ^{plotted} in their own image so that they could portray themselves as master and the white as slave by defining their culture and history. Thus the mislabeled non-white have violated copyright - have stolen and distorted the intellectual property of the white man and seek to pass their own knock-off versions as the reality while defining that upon which they base their claims to authority.

The absurd and even ludicrous notion that science is racist or white supremacy because an
utter savage can't keep up with the class of white; portraying every great achievement of white
as merely the result of an ~~innately~~ ^{innately} committed against non-white or being merely a result of
theft on the part of white or the falsely alleged profound culture of non-white; which
legitimate anthropology proves was actually of white origin (eg most all ancient civilizations
having descended from white: India; Sumeria; Egypt; Incahuaco; Eastern Island; Gold
coast civilizations, etc) and is now merely occupied by a remnant of savage by those
who raped and murdered and pillaged with the whitelanders and whose societies have
only recently been built up by white through the pathological actions of discrimination. // Thus
given that the notion of intellectual property and of theft in general is largely exclusive to white
and that those who violate the right of the creator of intellectual property (culture) must
receive their just punishment, it follows from the premise that the non-white culture developer
must receive a punishment befitting to the crime and the white man freedom or re-claims his
property and clearance of all their debtment such that it be seen with due light rather than in
the false light of the westerner's order and their ~~own~~ ^{own} culture developers. // The Jew especially
has been notorious throughout history (that is to say ^{the existence of} white, Aryan civilization) as a thief
repudiating himself as a creator of what he had stolen from white. Just compensation must be
had if any justice is to exist at all. The scales of justice are wildly out of balance
at this point and require redistribution through a return to common law and to an
adherence therewith perhaps in a new form of course divorced of its technical
contaminations. Enter this as a completely new ~~code~~ ^{lex} album (white law) in the manner
of the lawcode of Manu or some similar variant - the ^{law} of the pre-germanic folk-

Deuxi-hyde: the mongrel in appearance and essence: today's DOG system presents the narrative
the beast man as the epitome of ~~dehumanization~~ a veritable Dr. Jekyll / the respectable citizen that all
love and who one would be blessed to acquaint himself with as perhaps the most profitable
endeavour one could ever dream of mixing himself in. All of the contempt and advantages
are piled out before the narrative who barks a his Thine and has come to expect the kind glove
treatment. Of course the Jewish handler (be he a talent ^{as-pate} agent or some other pimp) smiles with
his cabal behind his back as he influences the narrative's mind with a disdain and hostility towards
the white man. The cunning Jew understands very well that the facade of sophisticated dignity and
artificially conferred status the narrative has is merely an illusion of himself the Jew and that the
status can just as readily be taken from him with an introduction of a different image of medical
education / indoctrination once his use for reducing the power of the white man and using him as a
battering ram against them has served its purpose. At such point the true nature of the natural
man (the term used in ^{the} Elizabethan language of Shakespeare) is revealed as the suit is torn
from his body and he is unveiled as a Mr. Hyde figure to witness himself in all manner of
vice - of robbery, rape and murder. Thus is the natural tendency of the largely pure narrative who
can hardly conceal his inner savagery regardless of the kind glove treatment he is given
and how carefully the white population walks on tiptoe and an eggshell around him doing their
utmost to ensure that he is accommodated and that his volatile temperament isn't triggered though
any rapid movement or that deviates with the slightest from his accustomed dogmatic
obedience and homage paid him by his de facto white slaves. Such is the purveyor.
The mongrel on the other hand is more clever, being hybridized with a fraction of a white
cellular (Aryan or mongol) and thus is more adept at screening the natural man from view and
more adept at applying the sophistication of the white man and his cunning growth matter. Nevertheless
Dr. Jekyll can only present his countenance in the mongrel to a slightly greater extent ~~than~~ just
Mr. Hyde lies dormant beneath the paper mache mask of the respectable gentleman ready to
revel himself in his fury if his manipulations of action is triggered by an unfavourable word or deed.
The mongrel has been conditioned though his growth attributes progressing to a ~~limit~~ with a violation
of the mongrel's alleged dignity. Mr. Hyde quickly dispels the lack of dignity the narrative
possesses given his irrational propensity towards impulsive action and lack of self control or
control of the will through a higher rational principle of order. It is entirely possible for the Jew
which he has done effectively, to construct an ^{inferior} image and even a false idol of narrative heroism
but this image fades in the light of experience. Knowing that the Jew keeps up appearance
holding his fire and awaiting his release of these savage hordes upon the white population and
continues to groom them along lines of egocentric entitlement displaying their hypersensitive
minds with ^{the} ~~his~~ ^{peasant} hatred and attempting to fan the flames with his Jew papers and
the image of the beast talisman which he ^{beastly} ~~personally~~ ^{can} the narrative sees free as a means of
distorting their perception of reality and entraining their minds into a violent and lower simian
state of consciousness which largely is their default setting. The example of rap murder serves
to illustrate the covert and even explicit methods of violence against the white population engineered by
the Jew.

Address to the Redskins - The rhetoric of post-modernity constructs the 'identity' of the Redman as a 'noble savage' who is a remnant of a noble and profound culture that was of a harmonious quality entailing a communion between ^{man} and nature - until the evil white man came and upset the apple cart with his sadistic culture of violence, rapine and genocide. Of course all of these fables can be easily dispelled by a brief consultation of the historical record and a understanding of the actual events of history based upon first person reports from contemporary journals, photographic evidence and artefacts. Indeed the pseudo history of what comes to bear the name of history today is little more than an insidious slander and discrediting of the white man by the Jew who has infiltrated white society with the American and managed to take over through the myth of their ^{alleged} divine status as the chosen people of a Semitic man god who the white ppl also have become entrained through the grain cunning and manipulative to look upon as reality though they no longer do so such a degree as previously. // Jewish education centres curiously called schools perpetually browbeat the white population with the guilt trip of 'The sins of the white fathers' rhetoric as means of coercing them into a slavish obedience to their kosher authority, reducing them sense of pride in themselves and undermining their self worth through one sided and fabulous portrayals of them, their culture and history as inherently evil and deserving of perpetration in fact having a moral imperative of self destruction to disavow the 'sins of the fathers' which are inherent in the genes of the white man (so the rhetoric goes). // That the narrative of the white man in the Americas as an evil presence bent on genocidal aggression and murder as a sport to rats his lust for violence (as self alleged to be inordinate) became the reality has generated ^{blood} between Redskins and whites especially during the last half century from after the second world war which the Jew engineered to dramatize whites and to disarm them through the creation of a fictional narrative wherein whites are portrayed as devils who silted down who are obligated by a morality of Jewish-Christian liberal egalitarianism to dumb themselves down, emasculate and disempower themselves and allow any and everyone to run roughshod over them as a means of scoring 'moral brownie points' in some fairy land beyond their material plane. // Thus the white man has become synonymous with evil with a harmful and violent propensity which is fatal that does nothing good and everything bad such that whites become caricatured according to their narrative as a demonic entity based with all manner of mental illnesses and psychological defects and other negative and undesirable properties. Of course if true or any such has an echo it would be the Jew who invents these pathetic fables and false narratives and yet this is yet inadequately known given that the Jew is crazy as a fox, a deceiver and treacherous rogue incapable of any other behaviour than distorting and perverting reality and the harmony of existence while simultaneously portraying himself as a persecuted victim as he uses others (such as Christians) as his instruments to abuse his hegemony over the earth. // The claims of the Redskins about whites are largely a mirroring or mimicking of their victim rhetoric, their person pare that the Jew has discovered through his relations with whites over the millennia (in the middle east, in Greece, Rome, India, etc.), himself well in exploring the sense of Othello and Iago that the white man has and which he has explained to the point of madness with his mad control props of Christianity & liberalism.

However the rhetoric of the victim is wrong as the record of Spanish for years mount and more and more non-whites crowd the white nation of the earth and more and more whites are reduced to a state of ^{lower} slavery and poverty. Like a pressured customer ^{has to} only so much time before it blows - the question is given that the rhetoric of the victim has become largely ineffective and almost a cliché, what would be the derivative outcome for what we called 'race relations' as a overall harmonious situation? Whites clearly cannot even if they chose, continue to serve as wage slaves and be exploited by non-whites through use of the rhetorized weapon of the victim they cannot and will not and the more their victim narrative is pushed the more problematic there will be based upon that same notion of fairness that whites possess and that is a fundamental attribute of their nature. Given that there is much land already allocated towards Rednairs in the Americas it would be mutually beneficial if Rednairs voluntarily oriented themselves towards the purpose of establishing independent self government there on as a means of preserving and maintaining their identity and avoiding the degenerative influence of the S.O.G system ^(growth oriented growth) in its ugliest and most soul destroying form: the urban environment. This bag catches natural environment it is inherently unhealthy for all life forms and thus it would behoove those concerned with attaining a state of optimal health and well being to remove themselves as much as is feasible for them from that crucible of crime that the cities represent. That would be a optimal path to tread - away from the city. However given the corrupt nature of so many of the political hacks in Rednair bureaucracies it follows from the premises that such may only serve as a further means of exploiting whites with the false claim of wanting independence yet expecting unjust enrichment as a means thereof (white not at reality being one). This simply suffers the dependency and makes it conjoined with the victim narrative of 'it's all land therefore we are entitled to everything forever' white white people did in the street in hypocrisy and as replaced by forces of African savages and middle eastern baby rapers, et al. // Through the victim have stated a claim to find parcelled according to Lockean property ownership theory (two treaties of government by John Locke) wherein the first to occupy and mix their labour with the soil gets ownership) this claim is false as Billy Roper has outlined in greater detail in the Los Angeles 'theater' "paleo-America ethnic diversity" wherein he proper the pre-existence of whites in the Americas. The myths and legends of South American falsely called 'indigenous people' about Quetzalcoatl the white god and the ^{white facade} Statuary of Easter Island in addition to the pyramids throughout the Americas bags of similar geometric populates to those of the earliest kingdom of Egypt which was white all clearly since the legitimate title according to their theory of property ownership being vested in the hands of the white man. Accordingly though the Rednairs have been occupiers of the Americas for a considerable time after having largely genocided the formerly indigenous white population they are in no way entitled to parcel out the land according to the above theoretical concepts which of course is a theory merely and not reality. Ultimately might makes right however harsh and unpleasant that reality may be and for a harmonious set of relations to be established between Rednairs and whites a compromise based upon a separation is necessary.

This entails a reference of all financial and other benefits same what is based upon exchange and a mutual benefit within a sustainably developmental paradigm of environmental and social health - This means copious consumer products and earth damaging substances such as gasoline and oil use beyond reasonable levels must be reduced and maintained in an equilibrium manner such that the earth does not become, as in the case of most of the third world (China, India, ^{then} Mexico, etc.) a garbage dump polluted exclusively with the consumer waste of greedy salvagers. A limit to population as in the case of China should also be established even that a harmonious balance with nature is maintained. Given that the environment can only sustain so many people based upon resource usage, etc. and it at the same time be a prime source of fresh air and aesthetic beauty and natural life unlike in China a land both of which are burnt out hell polluted through the greed of the population. This policy should of course be universally applied to all sentient beings: limits of population; separate territory or whatever ecological niche they require to thrive without unduly impeding the survival and things of others; limits to the usage of so-called natural resources (nature) such that an overall harmonious state of affairs exists. The notion of having to wage war as a condition of ~~living~~ ^{being} must also be abolished so that the creative spirit of all men thrive and not be snuffed out by the Jewish deception and their destruction slaves who have ruined the lives and culture of countless millions over the course of their history of Jewish supremacy. // It united itself against the Jewish tyranny on the part of all so-called races or species of bipedal beings. It is necessary at this time and an opposition to all egalitarian ideology as the destroyer of their God given ^{divine} differences that ~~determine~~ ^{have as the heart of} their culture and identity. The pain seems to grow as other races/species though pitting them against one another in addition to recording their identity through suffering them with those of foreign Jews that he can hide behind the mixed multitude and control it all for himself being himself of a mixed though relatively distinct type as the document "How to recognize and identify a Jew" by John Doe Coy Illuminator. To continue to play the broken record of victimhood the Jew has created within propaganda factory may have "short term pay off but will over the long term simply dull the needle of the record and bring about the cessation of all dialogue. From hence only the ideology of might is right will play itself out and the Jewish hands will sort out the pieces if they can manage to reposition themselves away from the fray, war being a Jewish harvest this is undoubtedly what they intend to bring about through their dialectical games of playing both ends against the middle. This ends of course is that to allow oneself and his kind to be wrapped up by the Jew, tied together and erased from the earth but to preserve one's kind in isolation and to preserve the differences of existence through opposition to the destructive force of homogenization what calls itself 'peace', 'love' and 'unity' and 'humanity'. The rhetoric of the victim has served Jews well but works only to the extent unless allow themselves to play the role of apologetic villain.

The function of multi-culturalism: chaos The Jew is prepared under the pretext of being about to resolve the solvent of diversity that is their media perpetually trapped as a means of condoning the new through social pressure to go along with their forced integration agenda and fearing that feel the wrath and hostility of those they have subjected to their classical conditioning manipulation in the form of spying, adversity and even ultimately executed as it seeps into the minds of the people that agree opposed to their bigotry is a decree of that penalty for violating their false ideal of diversity. Of course the Jew understands that what exists in the event of a forced integration of heterogeneous elements is an inevitable 'Volkschaos' or Hitler word, a cacophonous assemblage of irreconcilable units that can only be reconciled (if at all) through a coercive mixing at the point of a gun either forcefully and overtly or covertly through the following process: 1) we must have employment in order to live; 2) we must demonstrate that we support the diversity that order not words alone in order to be permitted to live (i.e. be a race mixer, a seducer, a self-hating Jew if heterosexual white admixture) and fearing that will require no employment and thus will die with the sheet not being able to pay the exorbitant and useless taxes and rent the Jew's charge as the chaotic state goes into existence. The Jew's plan, given that they drive at the heart of human freedom and are directed towards the enslavement of all humanity, will necessarily fail as there will be an adequate backlash to their tyranny regardless of how subtle and indirectly coercive and gradualistic it may be. The Jew being a natural born braggart and self-advertiser cannot contain himself and keep his vainglory in check and so exposes himself in his desire to be king over the rabble. Even if it could be imagined that the Jew could maintain himself in secrecy he would become more and more recognizable on a physical basis as the wire-puller behind the scenes as all would see him in the officer behind the mixed multitude that serve as his last man. This of course would presuppose that the Volk chaos could ever be brought to the point at which any form of stable society could ever be maintained without a backlash from those who observed the state of society at an earlier point in their lives and compared it with the present debased and unchained state. The function of a multicultural state for the Jew is twofold: 1) a dissolution of oppositional power through the gradual disintegration of identity of the other and their being remolded and shaped according to their becoming a blue print (if at all possible such as the devious the Jew (labour under) and 2) the creation of adequate chaos in the form of crime and societal decay to build a police state for control and to erode the previous order and identity of their host thus effecting their takeover with minimal loss to themselves and with as great gain in terms of power share as possible. Thus has all but come to pass thus far though the Jew fears to understand (or perhaps at some level of his consciousness he does understand) that he has sown the seeds of his own destruction through the destruction of the civilization of his host. Amidst the chaos the Jew aspires to rise like the phoenix from the ashes and stand upon the pile of bones he creates as the source of his orchestrated chaos of course using others such as racist nationalists to do his dirty work as well as paid mercenary hordes - paid legally in the form of state funded military and under the table in the form of drug gangs and mercad agents used to wipe away legitimate opposition and coerce a status of racial and cultural apathy. Will he survive the chaos he creates? or his time will tell.

Assumed Truth: holy hoax: The jew's system operates on the basis of the lie - an assumption of the truth of historical narratives without any independent or external proof other than the mere asserted existence or truth of that narrative and its particular semantic content (always interpreted by themselves in the way ^{that} serves their self interest and harms the 'other' to the greatest extent possible). Thus the fables of the jews they have concocted in their clandestine cabal from the so-called 'holy bible' to the holy hoax are all concocted along the same or similar lines: weakness of jews and the villainy of those who are the greatest opponent of jews (whites) simply by virtue of the fact that they are white and genetically capable of understanding and overcoming the jewish tyranny and represent a higher state of being spiritually and materially such that the jew becomes overwhelmed in his sense of self worth and thus seeks to blot out the light which obscures his own false light. Such is how the discourse of the jews 'sweat' as wequest of war designed to disarm the 'other' and simultaneously empower the jew though created the appearance of the jew's weakness and, according to his morality of baseless collected punishment and one sided justice, enables the jew to the receipt of absolute power absolutely. // This has become the regime is not only hegemonic and absolutist but relativist that of the 'other' such that its value is diminished and the jew's is posited as supreme ('Thou shalt have no gods before me'; and the rhetoric of marxist dialectics, artificial criticism - serve as examples where everything which is subordinated to mere 'superior' fear rather than biological reality or to a distorted portrayal of the power and being of whites generally: the accomplishments of white being construed as a mere result of accident or brute force or some moral or psychological defect 'according to the hegemonic discourse of jewish egalitarian hypocrisy'). Thus the hegemonic discourse of the jew by virtue of its semantic dynamic is modality structure that which is other to itself as devalued, an othera monarchia - all of that which does not accord with its assumed premises and their inner logic, namely universal egalitarianism hypocritically combined in an implied way with jewish supremacist 'rhetoric' such that all must ostensibly agree that they are equal while the jews stand above all and impose their supremacy using their rhetoric and coercive mind control as a mechanism of enforcing it and standardizing the mind so that as for the middle ages and the soviet regime they ensure the ^{imposed} coerced subordination of all of their subjects who must spend their lives plowing in the field and eating their bread by the sweat of their brow. The assumed truths of the jews are designed as axioms of their conceptual system of supremacy and are the basis of this coherence. Can not question or attempt to adduce proof of the validity or truth of their axioms (such as the holy hoax and their 'chosen people' status) and the whole conceptual house of cards falls to the ground. This is why the jew is so resistant upon conceiving his golden slaves: he understands that when the 'cat comes out of the bag' it will scratch him and being a haemophilic he may not have the capacity to staunch the bleeding. His holy hoaxes are the necessary support of his temple of Solomon and once knocked out with the wrecking ball of their logic and the weight of truth his shadow as a charade will be buried in the dust.

The myth of Rights: The cult of rights which exists today creates a delusion of what has become known as 'humanity' to the lowest common denominator to a being endowed with a certain structure or essence by virtue of his ^{purely biological} participation in a physical form, what is reminiscent of an anthropoid being, a bipedal ^{vertebrate} creature who walks at least somewhat erect (those who have the ability to walk).

This being becomes endowed by virtue of his physical bag, with moral rights that is to say guarantees or receipt of some form of ^{abstract} positive treatment and physical matter, i.e. food, shelter and sanitation; certainly as a reality, merely a cover for the killing sore that is the black magist methodology of genetic degeneration and genocide of the (regain?) they seek to emulate. Thus the notion of 'rights' functions as a pacifier of the population and a means of suppressing descent through guaranteeing the broad masses a few scraps of low nutrient density matter dishonestly called 'food' and pollution called 'water' and a physical space called 'shelter' in which they are supposed to be a happy fool and live purely an animal life of feeding, fornicating and propagating at the most base and physically degenerated level such that the actuality of 'man' becomes 'subman', a simply spiritual caste reduced to the level of savage beasts. These so-called 'men' are rewarded with the pretense of a guarantee of life at a base level, however even that cannot be guaranteed by any overreaching government nor is it with merely a spectacular facade of appearance of right. That is a reality not what they are represented to be: shelter bag a hamster form filled with lowest animals and drug addicted savages; food bag some genetically modified low nutrient density fifth rank of additives; water a poisonous chlorinated, fluorinated substance causing all manner of cancer states and brain damage and a ambiguity of a more miserable way of life or purpose than that who are forced to survive at the lowest level and live a poverty, brutality and sheer 'existence' without any meaning beyond that of a possibility of over rights, i.e. feed, fornicate and survive as an animal man.

'Rights' bag (legally guaranteed benefits that can just as easily be taken from the broad masses by that same government that claims to guarantee them; thus the adherents of their creed fail to realize that no freedom can be had save through the enforcement of that freedom with force and even then that which is forced to make concessions - cannot necessarily guarantee anything. (in the event, eg. of famine, of environmental damage, food shortages, etc.). Here comes the 'rights' ideologue who wish to claim that there exists rights based on independence of a legal system of a particular form of government is to some fundamental feature of what is called 'humanity' that somehow by virtue of its humanity, becomes entitled to rights, which purports its existence as residing in itself or its own sanctity (humanity) or on that of God, a creator Absolute that has created man or from whom man emanates and who is by virtue of his existing entitled to its perpetuation. Granted that there is a God or God that doesn't follow from the premises that the right to life is given as all men are mortal and subject to decay and death which is a fundamental property of their physical being and thus no one 'human' has any guarantee even ^{and especially} from God to live. Hence the conception that rights are a reality or mere myth.

What is the rationale for the creation of the myth of rights other than a sentimentalism and/or and most probably the greater b) pragmatism - the desire on the part of political actors

to derive more benefits for themselves though whatever already existing state form exists and to restructure the state so that it facilitates their interests. The state being merely that behind which certain particular parties hide to shield themselves from the masses at least at the time in history and to exploit others for personal enrichment in today's world the private sector, those who serve as the motor of the economy and whose productivity is capitalized by the state; in past times it served a more organic function being comprised of biologically homogeneous kind. This right or a right became codified in law and these laws hang the weight of force, i.e. of guns held in the hands of the broad masses who are brought down to the level animals in the case of communism where the mass and those most useful to the Jew-decomposing conspirators are permitted to serve without grand design in a democracy the bourgeoisie or professional police etc. are put into this position by virtue of their class identity. Rights thus are only legally guaranteed by a particular state form to the extent they can be imposed at the point of a gun without which no such right be the extent at all and with which they are merely contingent phenomena that prop up the narrow and partisan interests of the conspirators. Thus the notion of rights is absurd and at best can serve a pragmatic function to facilitate one's own interests. To rely upon 'rights' or having rights are interest legitimizing is a fool's game as that is to rely upon a particular state form or possessing adequate force one gets one's side to guarantee the continuance of his class kind or even individual interests. As Mao has long said: power comes from the barrel of a gun and rights are properly the power of self-enrichment over and against others when a society entails conflicting elements that are irreconcilable (e.g. class and racial differences). The rhetoric of rights is the rhetoric of implied threats of force used against the 'Other' in the part of those possessed of sufficient power to enforce those implied threats in the event they don't get what they want. The myth of rights is founded upon this rhetoric which, though emotionally established it as an ostensibly lofty principle before which all must bow, before this false idol of 'humanity'. Such rhetoric is merely the pragmatic practice of the hidden hand of representative dark force that hides behind the facade of equality and politics the hands of the broad masses with their sensitive senses and children as means of whipping them into a frenzy to attack the target deemed to be attacked by that cabal namely the productive and creative white male, the only ~~conspirators~~ ^{leader} to New Japan as the only force that which is intelligent enough to understand what is being done in the degeneration of society to a Jewish theocracy over a slave class and what the solution is; able to discover the particular means to dismantle the crazy train of ZOG before it careens off a cliff. Hypocrites as the broad masses are and mind controlled by the propaganda of the Jew media as they are they pose a serious threat to civilization. For civilization necessarily begins - the cabal must be subjugated - and men must be saved around the savage ladder that it seeks to undo as those who threaten for Japan - turn the rights based rhetoric around - white rights! no more 'human rights' exclusive of white - such weakness implies acknowledgment of white as a superior hypocritical self contradictory. Use the rhetoric of rights according to our logic applied to oneself for one's own interest and that of his group!

Faggotry Fallout : The term 'fag' refers to a bundle of sticks used for kindling that has the property of being readily ^{unholily} combustible, burning up quickly and brightly in a sacrificial way leaving nothing but ash behind. It is a term applied to those anachronistically male bisexual beings who are in today's politically correct (State enforced) terms called 'homosexuals' which is to say those who imitate themselves in male or male culture of a variety of disease generating and hazardous kinds. For this reason, the disease-generating nature of these practices, they 'burn up' like a faggot of wood in the sense of their life being short and burning brightly not in a spiritual but in a sensationalistic way, i.e. pursuing momentary sensations / thrills with this as a consequence, a terminal morbidity, the 'fallout' of their faggotry. Many would call this 'the wrath of god' or karma blowback just as those who play the two badred beast up the rear passage ^{presumably} receive a blowback of karma in the form of disease-generating faecal matter. The practice of sex of such kind can tell us inherently unhealthy as faecal matter is of a diseased nature, is the waste product / excreta of the corpse and thus to mingle it with our mucous membranes is a health hazardous practice leading to the inevitable consequence or 'fallout' that may decrease shorter and terminal illness. This sort of research is presented by the family research council which adduces evidence of the necessarily antinatural, at least in the sense of being against universal order, behaviour that constitutes the centralization of practices which fall under the label 'faggotry' or 'homosexuality' in modern / post modern parlance, a sugar coated euphemism. // To middle ground in faggotry, given that it is an ~~antidote~~ activity based around stimulation of sexualisation and given its disease causing nature, is a straight path towards self destruction as the negative feedback loop of dominant & sympathetic nervous system activation (and hyper activation) leads towards the necessity of an ever increasing need to increase the stimulation level when the system is not stimulated given the ongoing and constant lower level stimulus. Sex addiction and the misuse of bisexual and deviant sexual practices follows as a means of increasing the sensation or even maintaining a base level of sensation or affect. This coupled with the self destructive nature of placing a lifestyle oriented around gross and disgusting things - (faecal matter, etc.) leads the practitioner and might infer to hyperfocus on these analogs of their stimulation, the necessary complement of the stimuli they seek. This brings the mind or conscious awareness towards the depths of activated, dependent practices such that the integrity of mind, body and soul are soiled, defiled through the focus of attention being on purely degraded and lower than (dead, inert waste matter, etc.) From hence a downward spiral of degradation must undoubtedly ensue given that at a low level of spiritual awareness - and ever stronger of the divine spark itself exist in such an abandonment of god - the fag understands he is acting against God, against universal order against consciousness and thus ultimately against himself. Hence the path of faggotry is 'naughty, brutish and short' and like a bundle of kindling burns up quickly with the fallout of the disease of the mind / body / spirit complex. These called 'human' or bisexual bag whose spirit is defiled and his connection with God severed. // That the Eastern path seeks to corrupt all of Socrates in ancient Greece the fourth though encouraging faggotry as the schools clearly show its unhealthy nature.

Faggotry is of course an extremely negative influence in society and leads directly to the degradation through the deliberate grooming of white males in the school system by the gay establishment its proud propagandists; this is done of course, to weaken and degrade the white race by psychologically castrating ^{the} white male offspring from an early age. Paedophilia is the abbreviation means through which is spread faggotry where sexual trauma is imposed on children by the gay - paedophile which so far as the victim has heard is the means through which contact is made and a perverse psychological bond is formed (possibly it could be spoken of as a demonic bond) between the abuser and the abused such that however specifically they may know the victim's identity that behaviour as normal or desirable and replicates it thereby perpetuating that vice ^{and} magically / psychologically / demonically convincing their kind. An inversion of roles comes in the behavior of the fag who adopts the stereotyped connotations of female behaviour and attempts to manifest the latter outcome of feminine consciousness in his behaviour i.e. attention-seeking; coquettishness; vain glory; sexual seeking; sensualism; ^{dominance display of the personality} exhibitionism amongst others. Such behaviour of course obviously weakens the strength of the male archetype and of society itself though there not being an adequate amount of masculine virility (in quantitative and qualitative terms) to enable the continuance of a higher standard of civilization properly so-called than the decline of democracy and intelligence of learning, etc. (such as the library of Alexandria in Egypt - destroyed through the weakness of the males there through the mixture of caste). The further deleterious influence on the masculine virility of a nation comes through faggotry in the form of the nervous damage and ineptitude concomitant of the act of impaling the rectum in a forced and unnatural manner, the excessive emission of semen and the hyperactivity of the adrenal hormones and dopamine through the act of sexual hyperactivity (sympathetic nervous system burnout). This leads to an overall weakening not only of body but mind and probably a subjection of the soul to a disintegration - loss of integrity through excessive mental activity (ec-stasis is the sense of the Greek term for 'going without' as in a fragmentation or a loss of centre or integrity). Such a weakening influence introduces also a chaotic form of behaviour amongst the society ^{itself} not only of the number of fags we saw and saw between the numbers exist a larger influence given their hyperactivity their natural orientation towards paedophilia as means of magically convincing children through trauma based mind control and Stockholm syndrome and their generally orientational self-display which projects itself physically to a much greater degree than any 'savage and shrewd type' of the traditional masculine archetype. A society that values the perpetuation of its culture will necessarily eschew the presence of fags and will ^{soon} have, as has been seen throughout history in pre-Christian Britain traditional secret societies over the world, extreme measures to suppress or curtail its influence. The fag indeed seems to be driven by a demonic force to 'recruit' children and spread his practice as it were making magical children who can capture his unnatural, anti-God family line which is held together by the thread of semen as it were that binds him to others and which is the physical manifestation of the spiritual ^{silver cord} connecting him to God he has severed and defiled through allowing it to descend to the sewer. Perhaps having denied his back on God has been a result of demonic influence, possessed by demonic forces.

Gender : True or False? The claim of today's J.O.G system, that it is possible for an anatomically ^{natural} distinct being to embody in itself a different form of sense of self in a sexual way, in the traditional, stereotypical form in which that being expresses itself in behavior - When behavior doesn't correspond with anatomical quality such that an anatomically male being behaves in a manner expressive of traditionally related male behavior that would constitute an aberration of nature of the human existence given that the anatomical being is a crystallization of energy fields, a demonstration of ^{sex} ~~sex~~ and thus has as in fact its, to speak of it in a proper sense, a being that is of a certain gender. It is only through intelligence or the result of a corrupted soul (one of the so-called Qlipoth) that the behavior of an anatomical being in a natural state doesn't correspond with their anatomical quality. Of course today's society is in no way Natural but rather a sick perversion of nature and thus through the mind control of the faith of society creating their cohesion between the anatomical and behavioral qualities of the human created fears and desires and various delirious ^{loosely} ~~loosely~~ which are a result of their indoctrination and mind control influence that obscures the learning of proper behavior in an enlightenment of chaos. Thus Gender which is defined along sexual lines in terms of the being to whom one is attracted - Which anatomical or behavioral being one seeks to unite himself with in sexual relations - and thus is itself a notion based purely on lower-chthonic mechanistic purposes. To correlate sex in the anatomical and behavioral sense with gender defined in this way is to implicitly claim that nothing beyond a mere state of femininity and masculinity or the defining characteristic of a person such that their anatomical - spiritual quality is bound up with sexuality in the hedonistic sense - In other words the idea of gender is false as a de-spiritualized quality that is not correlated with any higher ^{established} principle that would qualify one as a human or spirit man, truth of a relationship between sex and anatomy is a spiritually elevated sense in the sense in which gender can be spoken of or possessed of any higher spiritual quality (blunt masculine or sacred feminine) the sexual behavior of a being must be correlated toward a condition of their soul, a redistribution of dedication in the anatomical form, additional to their physical ~~form~~ ^{form} anatomy and at the same time adding their identity and a correlation between spirit and matter such that sexual anatomy and the spiritual disposition and behavioral manifestation reach a balance of consciousness tilted toward the anatomical form such that a man is a man and a woman a woman not a divided androgynous/hermaphrodite form. // Thus an redistribution with their anatomical ^{sex} ~~gender~~ renders their gender appropriate or natural and not a perversion thereof and is entangled with the higher aspects of one's consciousness that correlates with their anatomical quality. The real concept of an individual is which is correlated with their ^{physical} ~~physical~~ overall being such that one's thought - ultimately manifested outwardly and crystallized to whatever degree in the physical form.

"Judaism is a satanic power" - Hitler. The word 'Satan' means Truth in Sanskrit in Indo-European language. Hitler erred in speaking of Judaism - the diabolical religious philosophy of Jewry - as 'satanic' though presumably he was not plying to the etymology of the word and thus wisely ^{predeceaded} ~~deceaded~~ of it. The Jewish-Christian notion conveniently designating that which is evil; Insofar he is correct in the portrait's vandalism in its proper and necessarily false light (The false light of a fictional god manifested by the Jewish Kabbala during whatever period of their history as high way robbers and desert dwellers squandered about in rapine and theft). The reality of Judaism is a manifestation of the collective consciousness of Jewry which is a combination of various god forms that were repackaged through the maddled or mad madness of the Kabbalists as William White has said in his book "centuries of Revolution", Yahweh being a composite entity of Osiris and a female goddess primarily derived from the middle-eastern mother Goddess Isis or Acheron with notions derived from the Egyptian ^{Serpent} god Apep. Thus Yahweh is appropriately depicted as the ^{serpentine} ~~serpentine~~ as a Serpentine Abrethar, who represents the 'Shekhinah' or feminine principle of God. The ^{goyim} ~~goyim~~ earlocks represent that also the fundamental Shakti or serpent fire which they derived from India when they were its slave caste. Judaism is diabolical, as Hitler said 'satanic' insofar as it draws upon black magic practices as a means of the adherent's (the ^{goyim} ~~goyim~~) gynecological empowerment through the activation of their serpent fire in the base or muladhara chakra using various means such as sodomy and paedophile abuse in addition to - if such can be conceived - yet more sinister rites and rituals of a dark feminine nature, drug use, such as Jewish ritual murder, child abuse leading to the termination of the wife or non-Jewish child's fertility, vampirism and cannibalism, a disrupted drawing of bioenergy in the form of blood from the child and a cannibalization of the flesh. Apparently neanderthals were cannibals and these practices is shared by Jews who share in the genetics of neanderthals and are thus an admixture of proto-human intermixed with whatever form of serpent seed reptilian beings from other planets or from a distant dimension. The ancient history of the world is shrouded in obscurity though the evil influence of Jews in large part who have deliberately occluded knowledge as a means of enslaving humanity reducing them to spiritual devolved or vacant zombies, the 'goyim' who, according to Judaism, are born to serve them in this capacity and then to be discarded when no longer of use or value (when the marriage ends, every Jew has 2800 slaves - Polygamy, Talmud, Tora, Hedonism plus 500, etc.).

The lives of the 'goyim' contribute nothing but bioenergy to the Jew and as their fractured mind the world is commodified after the Jew destroys their societies from within through communist revolution or through utterly barbaric means to destroy their civilization. Given that, as married couples said in her ^{Patented} ~~Patented~~ book addressed to non-Jews "You gentiles", the Jews are destroyers and underscore the diabolical (what Hitler called 'brutal') nature of Judaism and its influence which is purely negative and destructive and could not be otherwise, perhaps this is because the religion of Jews is in reality of a female nature and that as its ultimate conclusion, the process of Judaism is simply to reduce everything and everyone to a state of imperishable equality which can only be achieved in death the ultimate equalizer and thus is a death cult. G-d is now the maternal deity form of equalization that Jews put forth for their goyim and seem to give

To ^{Her} ~~Her~~ or an offering the gentile who are of no use or value. Judaism is as a gift reaper
preaching a doctrine of master race supremacy while dragging down into the pit those
who either refuse to serve Jews or who the Jews have no need of. Christians, being slaves of
the Jews who worship them as God as the special, select basis of their own god who is

represented as essentially good and perfect etc., are the greatest tools of perpetuating the
slavery of Jews and the continuance of the fiction of their 'God', an amalgam of ^{near eastern} pagan deities
called 'Jahweh'. In all possible cases Jews perpetuate a dishonest project through
deliberately establishing a double standard over and against the gentiles with themselves being
given carte blanche to 'do what thou wilt' and themselves being subject to the commandments
of their fictional deity as laid out in the old testament and implicitly covered in law under
various secret forms of legislation such as 'educational day work' under Reginald Reagan when the
neoliberal laws were enacted and ^{which have the weight of law} ~~fallowed~~. Christians such as Michael H. Hoffman
in his book 'Judaism's strange gods' and 'Judaism discovered' attempt to make light of
the Jewish religion and put it over and against the Tanakh or old testament which are claimed to be
distinct and antithetical but which any rational person can easily see and completely compatible in
their despotic nature, their prescriptions of genocide of others and all manner of mendacity and
vice: paedophilia, prostitution, slavery, religious prescriptions of life and mendacity (Kor nite)
etc. Of course the Tanakh is nullified in some parts by the Talmud but given the hypocrisy

and paradoxical internalisation of Jews the advice to both only the latter society and
the former publicly mainly against their non-Jewish opponents so that the appearance of
~~piety~~ ^{piety} is presented as a facade arrived behind which the doctrine of Judaism may work
itself out in its own favour towards the 'other', those 'beyond the gate'. // The hypocrisy of Jews
condemned itself textually in the Talmud and Torah which became the catechism of mendacity
they draw upon ^{to gain} for their thirst for self service without the correlated guilt complex which, given
that action doesn't correspond with words generates guilt regardless which latter is a recognition
of that failed correspondence. An example of this is the claim of humanitarian altruism that Jews
publicize as the height of heights of Judaism one of its (false) lights. The emphasis of giving for the
Jew is the receipt of a greater benefit a payment or as a condition of further reward - in general
of a tipping of the balance in favour of Jews such that they derive a greater overall reward through
involvement with their gentile (non-Jewish) affiliates. ostentatious displays of gift giving; false
charities through which Jews as a collective and individually ultimately profit at the expense of
those from whom they receive their donations whether the donor receives or not. The correlated
maxim of 'giving before you take' applies and Jews are notorious for this as Lamp Stewart
of 911 Inquiry and Benjie Modoff Murdette ^{well} ~~and~~ of the Rosenbergs who stole nuclear
weapons secrets from America in the 50s. He books 'The Jew as criminal' by Hans Andersen
and Karl Kellner from the 3rd Reich provides copies instances of crime perpetrated by
Jews across a broad spectrum of socio-economic classes especially at the higher echelons
- such that a proportional correlation can be drawn between the means possessed by a Jew
and the degree of egotism or of his crime almost as if it were a natural, distributed

predilection on the part of Jews towards a violation not only of the positive laws of their
religious laws but also of the laws of God (and they make and impose their own laws) but for the laws of God
/ Divine Law in the sense of violating the harmony of existence. Their purpose is the end of the Jew,
as in the case of Shabbath 201 and Jacob Frank, is their means of attempting to rectify the
presence of their conception of God (what they legitimately conceive to be 'the good' a remedy
to their supremacist egocentrism) and to impose it upon others in a hegemonic manner though
deliberately violating their own commandments and thereby eliciting a reaction from 'G-d').
Such absurd and irrational conceptions are a further illustration of the distortion of Jewish
praxis wherein black is white and white is black as at least it comes with it a moral imperative
(that it should be in the Jew's understanding) for the purpose of equalization of the unequal
and creating a state of merit Berg - becoming as it were created in its dynamism and subject
to the 'presence of G-d' in the sense of an inerted of Berg which is to say the cessation
of all vitality, i.e. death. Hence Jews' and the Creed they adhere to which is a
capitalist and of their consciousness are given need by the death drive and to support or
allow it for themselves to impose upon a nation, its / their influence is tantamount to
allowing oneself to be destroyed. Christianity, being at best (what?) a reaction to
Judaism nevertheless has the seeds of Judaism implicit within itself such that it is yet
another false kind the Jew attempts to turn into the gentle / merciful and beguile them
to slave before the Jew and his edicts which are represented as emanating from an high
divine source Divine Law in a fairyland when in reality the Jew has simply reified his
despotic mind in ^{the form of} codified and prohibitions, ^{and obligations} ~~permanence~~ with few ~~permitted~~ other than to bow
obsequiously before him and his laws. // In every sense Jew and Judaism is death drive =
a conspiracy though the creation of a vampire system of drug; reified ex nihilo which of
legitimate basis (merely put 'out of this art'); religiously being a lie - He claims the
Jews are the absolute yet have merely fabricated all of what they claim to have demanded
from them as a matter of an Absolute deity itself merely a figment of their vain imagination;
politically such that Judaism reifies itself in the form of a theocratic dictatorship in which
only two classes exist - the Jew and the gentile and themselves getting whatever they want
without limit according to their religious texts which purport to legitimate their supremacy
over all. Drabish is at Constantine ^{and moreover} ~~himself~~ - degenerate at ~~himself~~ ^{from}; hence movies that
try to not stimulate the base drive dragging the consciousness of the viewer to the lowest depths,
murder which is reminiscent of jungle drama again stimulating the base region of the mind
and creating a generalized hellum of the collective consciousness such that Spirit
disappears in matter and all are robbed of their spiritual integrity though ~~disappear~~ ^{exist}
the gravitational pull of the lower region pulls down the higher, this is the trajectory
of Judaism especially in its existence, its manifestation or appearance towards non-Jewish
populations being a destroying force that undermines the collective though deception of the
spiritual cluster: kill the king, put the king down.

Shanghai'd The dragon strategy of the Chinese migrant: infiltrate under the cover of being a
benign and even auspicious influence - a blessing, appear humble and be as discrete as possible,
ensuring that the white population don't become aware of the migrant. Allow them to acclimatise to
your presence such that you become a feature of their community perhaps even associated with
the community itself. Adopt the manners and behaviour of the white population: In a liberal
society be a liberal though perhaps somewhat reserved; portray yourself as if you were merely
a slightly different though in reality fundamentally similar and thus assimilable presence thereby
encouraging the white to perceive you as different merely on the basis of a benign cultural influence,
a culture that is perhaps even a desirable curiosity like a bowl of exotic soup or a Chinese
lantern that would be ever so desirable to have as a permanent fixture in their community.
Such has been the strategy of the Chinese migrant thus far and, exploiting the egalitarianism
inherent in Christianity and the modern variant liberalism, has worked well in establishing a Trojan
horse in all of the communities they have wormed their way into though their characterised
surpriseless guile. One of the community, so the strategy of the oriental serpent goes, gradually
builds power, consolidate resources while simultaneously worming their way into the political
power through the system. Rigorously train your offspring through a strict military discipline related
to all means of deriving power for the system while maintaining contact with mainland China
so that there will be no severance of ties and you will recognise you are a member of the
Chinese community party, are a colonialist operating as a secret agent in the country
of the white man. Simultaneously pad resources with Jews and begin to turn against the
white population through subtle means: trade and transact business only with Jews and white
who are friendly to their kind, gradually ^{upclass} Christians and liberals from the bourgeoisie white
shunning and castigating poorer white and simultaneously operate with your Chinese community
as a nation within a nation in the manner of the Jews and the way in which they took
power in America during the late 1900s to the 1960s - through subtle sabotage
such as the drug trade and illicit trafficking in narcotics through your underground organisation
which is unaffiliated formally with the underground organisation that presents a pious facade
of religious legitimacy and a false front expounding the values of the society so that an
apparent distinction exists between the two groups while in reality they are one behind the scenes
just as is the case with the Jews. Once adequate power is obtained facilitate, exploiting
liberal-Christian-egalitarian rhetoric, the influx of non-white savages (the dark hordes) and
encourage them in the spread of criminality working with them in drug gangs though being
them supplier and providing them with firearms to cause chaos in society to assist the buildup
of the police state. Simultaneously learn your way into the political apparatus and
play the role of law abiding moral superstit such that condemns the criminality you
have caused in causing, once adequate chaos is caused in white society and the
non-white hordes have begun to tear society up, bring in troops with United Nations helmets to
'quell unrest'. Once the troops are there begin, as in the case of the African colonies of white
to slaughter the whites especially those in power. Fast accomplished - The whites are Shanghai'd.

Extreme polarity: dialectical materialism is extreme The former parliamentary shell game of liberal democratic society wherein the players played by manipulator of greenbook rules is now at an end and the 'fair play' concept is discarded as the game is the death of political civility. Politics by other means ensues as the left wing and right wing separate out for their extreme and like opposite poles of a magnet crash into one another with the extreme force of pent up aggression and grievances which were artificially engineered by the cabal of social planners in the first place such that this scenario would ultimately result. The South whites, accustomed to a relatively peaceful society in which they have had at least a relatively comfortable life on average with sanitation, food and shelter have been accustomed to a denigrated world where they had the freedom to choose what particular brand of ideology they could choose to buy into as if it were a shopping spree in the department store of ideas. Soon they will no longer have such a choice as the reality of biological differences will be as the sparks thrown from the two ~~directions~~ ^{poles} of the magnet crash into one another and those who have taken the side of anti-nature / anti-god (the real god not the Jewish one) will be the ones to suffer the necessary fallout of the conflagration which is a materialization of the ideas in practice. The practical idealism of leftism as well as rightism in its chaotic form will shatter like the shell of a crushed water as the rising tide of colour seeks the obliteration of what they have been conditioned by the Jewish media to associate with the white man namely civilization. The natural man will present himself before the white man as a challenger for the prize of global supremacy and when the conflagration ensues and inevitably fails he, the white man will have had the ideological lunacy knocked out of his skull one way or another. Those foolish and bigoted enough to side against nature / God and attempt to remain colour blind will surely have the red-coloured glasses removed from their face as the chaos ensues. Though both sides of the ideological spectrum are convinced and established by men as well as led by them (Ben Shapiro; Mark Levin; etc.; Michael Moore; Naomi Klein; etc.) they will be convinced predominantly of white who are ideologically creed bound dogmatists either left or right and thus will necessarily be gored in the heart of the ideological bull having an affiliation with the teeming multitudes of non-white savages who will descend upon them and seek to tear them apart. The current divide is only widening as the creeds of left and right follow their natural trajectory: liberalism leading to communism, Christianity and conservatism falling into the same pit - all egalitarian creeds pitted ^{and} over against the natural order of things wherein all healthy minded and orderly beings will necessarily find themselves among the means to do so. Thus ultimately it is a war of order vs. chaos, of nature vs. anti-nature, of God vs. anti-god (whatever that may specifically be called).

Hue-man or de-man: The word 'hue-man' equates spirit man, man with hue, one possessed of the divine spark, the holy grail, the good patriots call it what you will. Only those who can be spoken of as spiritually enlightened or endowed with such a quality also called Bryan can lay claim to being called 'hue-men'. All others are beat-men or at best white men who are devolved and have largely destroyed or degraded their '1st estate' through a life of drugs and alcohol and they are merely a degenerative product of that which is Bryan in potential as a merely physical, biological entity. They possess that would be in agreement 'spiritual' being a dim spark at best. Such is the 'hue-man' or man with hue - The one aforsaid excludes all non-white.

// The de-man is that being clipped entity existing in at least 3-D time-space space of its mainstream scientific term - qualitative reduction) who is a sub-man relative to the hue-man, a being who fails to make the grade as a spiritual being. However that does not preclude him being beyond the physical domain extent as he may be developed on lower actual planes and bound up with whatever diabolical deity or deities which influence themselves with him. Such for example are the genius in their Karibabian dependency as well as the swabs and flows pre-Blair Cad party island as well the inter is not used in Islam dependent practices; also the marginal redness of the American and flow future of them still in the after and the negro in Africa and New Woodoo practice. All of the non-white in fact seem to be completely bound to their state of existence when not purely earthbound in terms of the cultivation of the basic drives, e.g. fight, flight, feed and procreate - their natural predilection. Thus it is fair, drawing upon the above definition to qualify all of those and white or Bryan or de-man that is to say those not possessed of any spirit, any divine spark and who falter with danger on the lower actual plane and become subject to demonic possession and obsession. Being such they can never attain the status of a hue-man as they have never had their property and their property can never be attained by those who never possessed it as it is a property that one has upon incarnation or mind/body, body present in the physically or they do not and can never be acquired. Thus it is a source of fear for on the part of the non-white and it is why they are so desperate to in a magical way appropriate to themselves attempt to appropriate and cannibalize the white race through eg. Chinese carrying dead fetters, tissue of aborted white babies, jokers drinking white blood from blood bank and cannibalizing white children in torture murder rituals and negros following similar path of cannibalism as well as their desire to poison the white female through rape and to magically create a white child through impregnating her with of course necessarily failed results. // Thus they are all de-men and if not demonically possessed than at least demonically affiliated. Between the two there is an insuperable divide which can only widen if there difference persists - else there will be the extinguishing of the divine spark and civilizational collapse will ensue leading to a dark age and most of all even those who could never be spoken of as 'hue-men'. Nevertheless a remnant of hue-men will remain and without however short or long while rekindle the divine spark having learned from their mistakes of having a willingness to attempt to mix de-men with hue-men to demonize the hue-men.

Russian Postop: The S.O.G it is possible to infer rather to create yet another false association, that between Russia as a nation-state with its culture and extremely traditional or Orthodox cultural values and White Identity politics such that those who espouse White identity politics are bound up with that which is Russia is the political realm. This is done through creating a nebulous cultural tie based upon traditions and arbitrary grounds between Orthodox Christianity, Russian chaos theory (a variety of black magic reminiscent of the Kabbalah) and of the Marxist dialectical materialism) and material socialist philosophy as the ^{form} ~~form~~ of the 3rd Reich and recent re-presentations or reenactments of the theatrical sort of what is stigmatized as 'neo nazism' and which has legitimacy ideologically to some extent but which has devolved into a degenerate and phobic form which is a pale reflection of that of its origin which is itself a somewhat phobic naturalism that lacks any higher principles than 'the laws of nature' and is thus subject to the indigence of natural forces save for the emphasis on the will (triumph of the will) which is its salvation. // This assertion is false for the following reasons: 1) Russians are diverse, and especially since the moderate 'laughter' of most of the terrorist elements during the Bolshevik revolution and perhaps during the holocaust (amounting to ^{approximately} ~~over~~ 10 million people), have become largely genetically dissolved through admixture with mongrels to a great extent as the Jewish communists utilized mongrel mercenaries to do the damage to the White Russians thereby dragging them down genetically to their current state in addition to the mass migrations of ~~mongrels~~ ^{people to different} ~~into the~~ near of the Soviet union as a means of mixing the population together, i.e. genetically them. Thus there can be no valid claim on the part of natural socialists of a Nordist / White racial sense to be affiliated with Russia nor for Russia to be affiliated with White nationalism. Russians are Eurasians to a greater or lesser extent and not White and any attempt to draw a parallel between the two is taxonomically false from an anthropological perspective; 2) Dugin and Putin both are biologically Jewish as is proven from genealogical charts and can easily be inferred on the basis of the fact that a) Putin has been the head of the KGB and the Russian government has been largely seemingly controlled by Jews since the Bolshevik revolution and Khrushchev and anyone in such a prominent position would necessarily have to be Jewish given that such a high level position (perhaps the highest) would never have been ceded to a non-Jew by Jewish oligarchs; b) Dugin's brand of third position National Bolshevism is not only completely contradictory to Nationalism being the adherent internationalist (though it could still be consistent with a Jewish internationalism which may be the hidden voice or 'curse' they fear) are among their gentle hosts who adopt it or they are merely subverting themselves to Jewish rule and destroying their national identity (though internationalism and its associated mongrelization); but Dugin's black magic is quite obviously a copycat form of Jewish Kabbalah probably a variant of Lurian Kabbalah combined with a dialectic materialist derived from Soviet form Bolshevism - oligarchical rule by Jews over non-Jews both nationally (locally) and internationally (globally) - These notions and associations have nothing to offer in favour of White identity and are in fact contradictory to the

Fictional Narrative of the Jew: The cunning Jew has based his power in the construction of various fables and fables which dramatize his existence and his trek through the ages. He has offered his Talmudic text, his Scribner of various theatrical stages as means of extracting from his glibly held various advantages such as love, in the form of taxes and property through mortgages as well as the obedience of the glibly held. Though his portrayal of himself as the 'chosen one', a spiritually lofty being humble before his personal 'Lord' which of course he has created himself as a true exaltation. He has in fact availed the practice of humble bragging and displaying his false humility in the most public way possible. The usage of pathos and a saccharine weeping and undecorated has rubbed wonder in plucking at the heart string of his host (This has worked more or less successfully in the white population so far as the writer is aware of the narrative, though in the case of the Jew as well as his genes, not being susceptible to the emotional manipulation of the Jew).

Claims to always having been the victim of persecution of some other host who happens to have been unjustly treated to the treatment of the Jew are typically put forth, as well as creating the impression that there is always something wrong and that some opponent of the Jew is the cause and that it would be either his noble gradations for the person, for whom the Jew addresses his plaintive cries or his self righteous plans for releasing himself to go along with the Jew and serve as the Jew's instrument always under the specious pretext of mutual advantage. Such was the historical process of colonial ^{discovery} expansion under such regimes as Charlemagne and the Crusades as well as the British Empire which could more appropriately be taken as a reflection of the English spirit given that England has been largely controlled by Jews since Cromwell's time, during which time the fables of the Jew were further enriched in the form of the Magna Carta Bill which of course is the black magic mind control spell of the Jew used against the glibly held (nations) population to subordinate the 'glibly' to the Jew. These fictional narratives have served the Jew well in beguiling the glibly held and have continued to this day under a metamorphosis of Christian universalism, namely liberal-depressive-ecumenism (secular humanist egalitarianism) where the similar fables and spells of a Karl Marx have put into mental chains the white population under the ^{delusion} prospect of freeing them from their chains. Such a narrative is presented in characteristically theatrical form and is now presented in the form of liberal universalist rhetoric in your hallways to further stoke the animosity of non-whites towards white both of whom having become so deluded as to look upon Hollywood movies as reality and not merely vehicles of propaganda which of course they are. The so-called 'Bible' (which is a translation, which is a lie, etc.) is the most significant form of Jewish fables that have served to dramatically create the broad masses to serve Jews and the cunning Marxist serving a like purpose (though to a lesser degree). The rhetorical ballads of the Frankfurt school and various other Marxist spirit doctors up to and including ^{James Bond} Noam Chomsky, Noam Chomsky, Noam Chomsky and Noam Chomsky et al. are merely aimed to exegesis scribbling more Talmudic text dogmatically at manipulating the mind of their glibly held in their dialectical materialist mind control pitting one group against the other, both ends against the middle. The fictional narrative of the Jew have served them well up until a non-fictional narrative that still stands the test of time as a magical feat of linguistic control the growth lies in men keep.

liberalismus vulgaris: The wellfoundedness of the liberal attitude around the pleasure principle as well as around the flame, the little false light of a degenerate eudaimonia, a hedonistic hypersensitization that is more cacodemoniac than eudaimonism as it leads one along a downward spiral of sympathetic nervous system hyperstimulation. The drift of cynicism towards the lowest depths, pure nervous stimulation of a brute physical nature necessarily leads to an ^{mind} being bound to ethereal states of consciousness and perhaps through ^{self} over stimulation to an unconsciousness or to a destruction of the higher self through its atrophy, failure to cultivate it as well as a binding of the same higher self to lower states of being such that rather than being a eudaimonist attitude ^{that} results from such practice it is rather a cacodemoniac state of being that is the resultant product, i.e. a demonstration if this term could be employed of the self subordinating it to these lower ethereal states of consciousness. This path of perdition we might call it leads inevitably to destruction, to the destruction of the mind as in the case of Nietzsche who, though less obsessed with such a downward path of ^{self} loss than some transmutators though these various practices presumably of sexual magic and the dark arts, wound up in a state of dysfunctionality. This is represented as the higher octave of liberalism, the disorganised left hand path occultism present in the doctrines of the mother cult and of the near east and mediterranean ^{regions} especially but it is really a discordant octave leading inevitably towards greater destruction through a disintegration of the self through such practices of hyperstimulation, hyper secretion of dopamine and constant burning of the physical nervous system rendering one dysfunctional. On a soul level these practices almost certainly entail some form of ^{self} attachment (perversion or obsession) though the dark arts of vampirism, cannibalism and life murder. This is of course the inevitable destruction of the downward spiral of liberalism vulgaris, the slide into perdition, the abyss as, in order to even on a purely physical and below a physical level, the necessity of involving oneself in an ever greater stimulus (subjecting oneself thereto) as the self (mind/body and soul) adjusts to the current stimulus and must in order to receive a similar reaction (the desired state of being / mind/body and soul) must ever increase the stimulus such that inevitable destruction of at least one of the elements of one's being occurs through the disruption of homeostasis at all levels and even a rupture between levels or dimensions of one's being such that the outcome of a Nietzsche occurs with infinity and misery. // Indeed the slippery slope of liberalism vulgaris is self destruction though at certain points if not followed to its extreme it may be of use in strengthening the self (the appropriate use of left hand path practice) though presenting the self with a challenge to overcome. The danger of course lies in the pursuit of excess and not having adequate self control and control of the will to restrain the 'will to power' which inheres in the self in its self assertion. The purpose for which one seeks to participate in such practices largely determines the outcome: if undergone as a means of developing the self to a higher state of Being (into ^{the divine body} mystical, spiritual, divine) then the means to achieve this are of less significance though they may entail acts proscribed by conventional morality - if gone about in a honourable way the build power and

we therefore desirable is related to the goal of theurgical transmutation - if one becomes side-tracked down lower hedonist paths of pure nervous stimulation or sublimation for such a path for such a purpose it could be spoken of as the pursuit of liberalism vulgar, the mere exercising of the pleasure principle of hedonist stimulation ~~either~~ through whatever practices

(Exercise; sexual activity; drug use; riding roller coasters etc.) // Today's modern world, that slave system engineered by the social planners of Jew-deo mastery, encourages ^{in part} and uses as its base the pleasure principle which it posits before the broad masses as the absolute, the fundamental purpose for living which is "maximizing pleasure and minimizing pain" in a purely sensual hedonist basis and not even at the level of a classical liberalism in the sense of J.S. Mill or of an epureanism upon which it is largely based with pleasure bag that when the achievement of a state of inner harmony or equilibrium (mind/body spirit harmony) rather it is the wrong up almost (and in many cases literally) of demand states of bag. Though the activation of the lower chakras, the stimulation of the nerves is the most coarse and self-serving manner which results in a society of atomized elements under subordinate to the liberalist economy of personal satisfaction without any greater value than that of self-pleasure. This orientation or worldview/practice of the broad masses leads to societal decay and collapse in the manner of the Soviet Union only rather than necessarily dragging down all and sundry into the pit through a spontaneous uprising of revolutionary force against the current order as in Soviet Russia. It is a slow disintegrative process of decay and leads the broad masses to a state of satiation corresponding with those values

of inhumanity. The lower, hedonist self-stimulation that drags all and sundry down to a level of the brute and atrophies the higher principles that dignity what could properly be spoken of as a 'hue-man' is opposed to the beast-man which latter becomes the state of consciousness which make him what he is over come the personality reducing it in its image as a reversal of the beast and the beast as a Mr. Hyde overtaking Dr. Jekyll. The behavior of the 'broad masses' today can be likened to a feral animal at best and this in the bourgeois caste as well as the lower caste quickly degenerating into a horde of holchevish sub-humanity. // This is one of the main reasons why the ^{demand} ~~only~~ ^{only} wants to encourage all of these practices and concomitant states of consciousness. These practices conduce to - to drag the masses into a state of brutalized subhumanity so that they are incapable of rebellion, of having adequate self-control and will power to oppose their enslavement and being purely for self-stimulation which necessitates a shifting of consciousness away from that which can only be understood in its proper form at higher levels of consciousness (even if only in a rational manner). The degeneration of subhumanity to the level of a brute though

hyperstimulation is the technique through which the Jewish Cabal of demand keeps the masses shackled - ^{chained} ~~chained~~ to the pleasure principle, from the idol around which they circulate in ecstatic rites of feral frenzy living only for the moment and taking no care for the means, Communism which is merely a further degradation of liberalism is the end result and the Middle East now being melted in the ^{gelatin} faecal matter powder can then be molded into Great Power - those of course who are not executed, either through bag ^{made into useful slaves or too ~~useful~~ to be killed so what point do we need more slaves?}

In order to overcome ~~the~~ degenerative influence and ultimately to overthrow the tyranny necessitates a strict avoidance of the slippery slope of *liberalism* vulgar, not in the sense of a postmodern nihilism and hyper-textual but rather a greater control of the will and an expansion of the mind through its strengthening through tests and an overcoming thereof, an integration of experience and holding together of these elements of the soul/body and mind activated through varied practice conducing to an overall development rather than allowing the ecstasy of olfactory attack and self with degrading influence and disintegrative forces, his body with syphilis and ultimately leading to the fate of a wretched, misery and an early death. Like all things in life it is a question not of moderation or of a balancing of good and evil or excess and deficiency (as absurd notion) but rather of challenging the ~~system~~ ^{and pushing not away} in positive directions and avoided that which has no or inadequate positive consequence. A simple practical calculus and knowledge of causality in understanding. The only recommendation in opposition to the *caco-demoniac* and steering a course along these lines. Stimulate and activate the faculties of the body by all means and avoid stimulates for the own sake for it is a means operating at a lower level and an enmeshment of, the wildness of the intellect to pure stimuli (Purks) or an end in itself leads to the disintegration of the self and a degeneration of the higher self at the expense of the lower almost as if one had willingly chained himself to anchor for Purks and found himself at the bottom of the ocean. The real egg is the consequence of self-destructive hedonism in mythical terms found in the ancient Greek tradition of being dragged down into the waters and consumed by Nidhogg in the Nordic and Apas in the Egyptian and Typhon in the Greek and Hymenaeus in the Sumero-Babylonian. The alternative to the heroic story of he who conquers the drowned body and attains immortality ascending the pure mundane and lower astral planes. These planes of being are the end result of ~~the~~ ^{where} ~~it led to~~ ^{the} mode of *liberalism* vulgar, for the sake of pure self-stimulated and activated of the base driver.

'Baizuo' (White Left) - The Chinese term of contempt for white liberals 'Baizuo' adequately characterizes the white liberal as a self-righteous hypocrite who pretends to possess a selfless desire to assist others and a profound empathy which purports to circumscribe the identity of 'The Other', to understand it and have an altruistic regard for it. This mentality however did not originate with Hegelism or the liberal but rather derives itself from Christian dogma - the pathological African inherent in colonialist discourse, the dogmatism that 'all are one' and are 'equal' in some fundamentally meaningful and essential way and that on this basis they are deserving of the receipt of a certain kind of treatment or at least a bare package of material conditions - if only it is of course, they subordinate themselves to the hegemonic discourse of egalitarianism, especially in the case of Christ's morality. At least with the case of liberalism and its arrogant claim to tolerate the 'Other' it had a willingness to leave 'The Other' in its own terms, at least outwardly though it had and has within itself the seeds of its own destruction within itself (tolerating that which seeks to destroy it). The self-lacerator faulted by both universalist-regulatory needs are of course hypocritical being aware of the apogee of their value claim is embrace their value system and in pointing themselves as coldless they point themselves and as doing so imply that they are the one who possess the power to give, what Nietzsche characterized as 'the bestowing virtue'; hence reflexively seeking to themselves as the giver and denying their dynamic spirit and egoism. / The Chinese, being themselves arrogant though selfless only in a false way even more thing and knowing than that of the liberal or Christian (also denying themselves in this their motive to be of a pure nature) the Chinese understanding that such rhetoric of altruism or merely the means though with the game of power politics is played without recourse to force of arms and is merely a more refined means of attacking and discovery of what they have come to understand as their country and culture. That is of course a misunderstanding given that the Gobi desert civilization preceded them and the hexagram and Taoist ideas are merely an inheritance of theirs from the pre-white ancients, however metamorphosed and transformed under their influence just as they and their culture has been transformed under the influence of so-called 'westernization' since the arrival into China of perhaps as early as 'Marco Polo' a Portuguese man who introduced the mental pollution of Christ's morality into the Chinese brain. / The rhetoric of altruistic regard for 'The Other' may exist as more than a mere power game of the world of white egalitarian (liberals and Christians) but nonetheless despite of whatever sincerity it may be an expression of, or a hegemonic discourse utilized as a mechanism of political hegemony and constitutes a species of justification and self-dealing one of constant within, in the midst, a Christian paradigm one which necessitates a course to conquer, an ignoble slogan to conquer with the name of the now standard virtues: love, peace, equality, justice, honesty, democracy which have been used and wholly metamorphosed into the discourse of Nationalism. As Nietzsche said "all judgments are value judgments" and the discourse of a Nation is merely when spoken to make words, a political act replete with meaning. The means of altruism is a demand for submission on the part of the 'Other' to extend: Baizuo

Acephalitis : Today's post modern condition may be properly characterized as 'acephalitis' the condition of having a lack of head (cephalo is front + green) or mind and the condition of whatever mind / thought one has being of a dirt-cased casing (hence 'itis'). Such is the state of the mass mind constructed by power and flesh malgender's technology: using the improved black magic technical apparatus they have perverted and distorted from the original unit inventors for whom they have stolen the, eg 5G technology stolen from Tesla and perverted for use in degrading the body, mind and soul of their 'gays' slaves; pharmaceuticals; chemicals; fluoride and chlorinated water, GMO food, chemicals in clothing - the list goes on in a seemingly endless way. The end product of this black magic assault against the population is the destruction of the higher mind and a detachment of the person from higher powers (connected to Being and higher states of consciousness) - a disturbing loss and distortion of what would qualify one as a human in a spiritually developed sense rendering him 'acephalous' or headless - 'With the body and the head will die' is the principle the Jewish social engineer draws upon to affect their degeneration of humanity and conversely 'With the head and the body will die' - if one becomes too innocent and lacking in any higher sensitivity to differentiate between what is good or bad for one it leads him downwards a further downward spiralling. This is why the lower classes are so hooked on alcohol and drugs - that they lack the higher mind necessary to avoid their own destruction. Although in many cases this might in fact be the opposite case where those for the lower class, being less intellectually and thus more intuitive may be more able to avoid that fate they are nevertheless targeted through media propaganda and social pressure to walk the path of perdition through having an increasing condition of their being confined or 'gated' and thus an acceptable member of society to partake of the evil influence of drugs and alcohol through becoming 'acephalic' or lacking a head through literal self-destructive practice. If the attendance of slavery before Jesus in a church being unappealing to those who are not either devoted down already for having a lower consciousness or hypocritical pretenders recognizing that the 'treasures in heaven' they must lay claim to seeking is an increasing condition of obtaining treasures on earth, thus those who are sensitive to the behaviour and life of a hypocrite, who don't have a witness to live a life as a true believer, those who seek to be or are a knower have no recourse to me either an anti-social (anti-society) reduce end to prevent their 'cephalic' state or to become 'acephalous', a drug and alcohol degenerated sociable person who of course, must pay the youth protection their money-energy (an abstract representation of the life force) or pay tithes in the church or both. Hence the condition of the broad masses by Jesus to dumb them down and poison them with the harmful nature and technological monstrosities they impose upon them through subtle guile (chemicals in the air; poisoned water supply ^{of GMO food} which only wealthy have a good ^{of food} avoiding those having to purchase poorer water; GMO and other traps the givers have set out to ensnare and hobble the geyah from birth). Acephalitis is now the condition of 'men' who has become debased to the level of 'sub-men'. However the givers still understand that if you kill the head the body will die and they will have no one to pervert.

Caste conflict, river conflict "man is a social animal" - Aristotle. Given that there is to do at least
Some extent, man must play his proper role in society or a conflict of his existing, in a certain
manner, his right his true will though participated in the collective group that he is a part of
'organically'. The word 'organic' here means in a natural, orderly way, in a manner
- That is proper or essential to the being in question and 'inorganic' being the converse. In
order to be the he is 'inorganic' must have a place in the world and in today's spiritual world of
false equality where some (Gentiles and their affiliates) are more equal than others it follows
that no man 'properly' so-called can ever be a part of a 'organic' collective given that no such
exists. The ancient caste system in which every man had their place according to nature, according
to God (the Divine Universal order) has been destroyed though a mixture of castes which may
be referred to as the origin is that of marginalized groups that caste in a spiritual sense was
bonded up with and conditioned the physical form and the mixture of castes was the mixture of
biological groups. Ancient Vedic India is the pure example within more practicable in theory and
probably in later times to their time serves as a model and pattern the source of the original sin itself
which continued in today's castes to perpetuate itself in the form of the vice of forbidden (or
inter-caste) breeding is children (illegitimate terms). Forbidden, a inability to restrain the lower desires
and to shun and exclude those of different caste is what led to the current state which threaten
the maintenance of civilization though the evil influence of the Jews and like Fanatics demand
to mix classes and of existence and for creation of the conditions that seek to bring this about
(namely mixing races into all other created castes). // This mixture of castes which constituted
the original sin was the source of all human unhappiness, misery given that there was a disruption
of one self from his caste and divine, the creation of the pariah, a figure who had no place in
any of the echelons of society and who was universally scorned and shunned as an outcast,
a threat to the society and maintenance of the caste. Today the figure materialized first in
the vagrant but could find an easily manifested field in a so-called 'worker' who is
perpetually disaffected in his job and who serves in inappropriateness between his mind, body and
his caste, whose capacity such that he is incapable of manifesting his true will, being an affected
vice. Of course that may be said of all who have a sufficiently developed mind in today's
world, of the True Brahmin, he who is of a noble, spiritual consciousness, the so-called 'Thakur'
in contradistinction to those of lower spiritual caste though they play a role in a higher sense
cannot one. // At this time in history all that can be done is to cultivate a self-contained
solidity in opposition to the perverse society in which he is forced to reside and which attempts to
warp and distort his true nature to serve its own alien ends. // Those of the lower caste
historically, those who were the lowest the scheduled caste ^{have} now elevated 'Untouchables'
- through a general leveling of the whole system to a point which doesn't correspond
to their inner being and thus have brought low the whole of society and with it
- and especially - those who contribute, Brahmins, Kshatriyas of the soul and who
by virtue of that fact cannot manifest their true will or desire in a mixed world. But
in the of Chandra's major book "Revolts against the modern world".

Vocational and occupational now are (easily meaningless as accessible to all but the privileged few who have managed to attain their position in life through money and a glib but manipulative coming to characterisation of the few. The marketplace class philosophy that now exists has been increasingly divided into a two tiered society of workers (proletariat) and capitalists (as members of the communist party, a subordination of society). They have completely monopolised the function of society and have inherited the caste system to a great extent, great efforts to enable themselves to attain power and to exclude those outside of their scope of influence. Thus the world has become a (class system ~~of secret fear~~ ^{of secret fear} who control) their unknown through the ill will of money and through the necessity of having to pay in order to live. Those who were Aristocrats before are now at best (barons?) former people and those who were merchants have fallen into the same caste. All have fallen with the fall of man which initiated a cascade of dominoes towards a final collapse. The possibility of a renaissance ^{or escape} is what gives hope to those conscious enough to understand themselves and the world. A neo bureaucracy of blood, fat and spirit and a system whereby all receive what they deserve to as great an extent possible, based upon merit, a correspondence between varieties of mind, body and soul and a freedom from the necessity to work in order to live facing any suitable capacity so that the person may invent, create and develop original and meaningful creative works which contribute to the strengthening of the system either as a reward for these works (as a hacker awarded in recognition of the reality of information systems) or as a contribution of these works to the system itself, amplifying the and the members' self understanding and complexity of its relation to the 'Other' which would either be assimilated or rejected or transformed by the system. To ensure such a grand rise new seen of course is at best deriving success or a force of hope from the present and pending chaos. A focus on the transformation is at all possible of a self into an aristocrat of the soul is the path one must tread independent of the system.

White paper - individualism. The white man has been conditioned to run a groove oriented around the self and to have no regard for others other than 'all others' as individuals which in concept still put the individual as absolute, the 'sovereign individual' existing independently of any spatio-temporal or historical context. Such a creed denies the universality or egalitarianism of ~~Platonism~~ ^{Platonism} the neoplatonic ^{neoplatonic} ~~platonism~~ ^{neoplatonic} ~~and the neoplatonic~~ ^{and the neoplatonic} Stoicism of the gen Zero wherein all bipedal beings are portrayed as mere 'individuals' having souls that are not strictly bound up with or quadrantly entangled with the ^{located} physical body but are ported to have an existence independent thereof and capable of being substituted one for another in different bodies such that the body is not an image of the soul, a doctrine not only intuitively but causally absurd. This doctrine or dogma of Equality was probably initially created by gods perhaps ^{current race} in tandem with the caste system of which they were presumably a part as one of the lower tier who were biologically mixed or of a mixed caste (the fishchandal or sudra caste) and employed the rhetoric of the simplicity of the soul as a means of disintegration and degrading India through a pseudo resistance to the caste system which gave a place and meaning to the uttermost who, in breaking free of the bonds of their caste became a wild mob of degenerates who created in both action and passion a disintegrated society. Their existential mind portion of Egalitarianism based on a claim to the possession of a nebulous soul which differed in no wise from that of the higher castes - making every one 'equal' on a pseudo spiritual, godless basis - and would bring to person leading to the creation of zoocentrism as to the near east. Zero and Isaiah before him picked up the notion of the 'global citizen' and hence forward the notion of 'equality' ^{have} ~~being~~ ^{being} infiltrated the lower tier of society as the least healthy part of the population and became a gaggle of people leading to an overall stagnation. Christianity became via Rome the neoteric equality with' as a metaphor of Stoicism juxtaposed with near eastern Islam and a mixture of influence from the Egyptians, etc. Cree Kinto p. 1000. "The origin of Christianity") and thus tore apart Rome through the same mendacious disintegrative mode of subversion as in present India. Over the ensuing centuries Christ was metaphorized into the humanity seed of a Giusdano Bruno and other renaissance philosophers who attempted to subvert the hegemony of the papacy; protestations and other variants eventually led to the age of reason and liberalism juxtaposed with scientism. The 'ghost in the machine' of the individualism of the spirit being dragged down into the individualism of an embodied ape a biological organism or 'machine man' (Le Metre). Individuals cocooned became and a similar way through only were materialized and degraded fixed into the system only noted of an ecclesiastical it had become an ^{100%} enunciative - democratic ^{system} act. From that point to the time of this writing the machine man has come to the fore and individualism is psychological form has been extracted by the technologies of science and warmed and measured such that he has been oriented at a negative and refused of the system last and to now long to capture to operate as a functional cog in the T.O.G. (civilian occupied government), until the caste of the lower estate (proletariat) is supplanted by a new aristocracy of blood and soul infuse with higher spiritual force.

D.O.G Cog : The creed of post modernity is slavery - work in order to live and live only to work. Such that an identity is drawn between the person and the act of working (the capacity or job). The so-called 'human' of today has been ^{def} based to such a level of lower consciousness that he has no self-understanding or anything other than a ^{category} category, as he has only understandings of all. As Evola said with reference to Americans they are the slaves of the capitalist ego cogito - They don't think, and yet, they are.

Such a characterization is apt and applies to all of those who have become 'Westernized' - western countries where the sun (itself a representation of capitalism, of mind) sets not a geographical focus or ethno-specific region or cultural form. The 'worker' of today's society is a limited being who has no understanding of himself - no self-reflexive thought but merely a ^{operational} operational consciousness, a consciousness of an immanentist nature similar to that of what was called an 'empiric' in Elizabethan terms in reference to South Sea Island savages. The act of 'fashioning' of oneself is a further indication of primitive adaption that serves as a marker of the individual as the embodiment of a similar mode of consciousness, an empiric, he who merely takes in aspects of consciousness through sensory apprehension and doesn't have the capacity to undergo any degree of complex acting upon those concepts or sense. His identity is based purely upon his occupation ^{and} refers to himself by what or little he has associated with his job tasks. Beyond that he is merely a person of that job description undergoing various and sundry economic shocks that relate to his overall identity as a 'worker' and as a consumer - a worker proudly having accomplished his work and getting ^{aspired} ~~becoming~~ his next work shift enjoying his "spare time" which is simply the necessary recuperative period that allows or enables him to continue in his capacity or

a work state and thus at all points in a 24 clock his life is structured according to work, the action of putting forth mental or physical exertion which drives a nebulate force called "the economy" which is merely a system of abstract ideas that people are subject to and which have no purpose save to perpetuate itself presumably as a vortex set to spin (but unspin) through which the gears and whatever dark forces control them absorb their energy in the form of money which is made a necessity to a multitude to pay for the exorbitant costs of rent, food and feed, and whatever other source all of which have correlative prices attached which are precariously arbitrarily arrived at or determined by the Jewish oligarchs as a means of creating a subsistence wage to shuttle their gains to the wheel of the economy. Thus one, the 'worker' is quoted as a 'D.O.G. Cog' by virtue of being placed into the machine and grinded through mind control from birth to death and forced to spend his life spinning around 9 to 5 Monday to Friday in order to receive the ^{paper} ~~physical~~ printing paper (bank notes) in exchange for his vital energy which is then vaporized and transmitted to the deceiver by the Jews or the 'money messengers' the banker gangster "through various occult and black magic rituals". The mind-control operators or so-called educators (indoctrinists) and media (misinformation / disinformation) being used to farm the Cog from birth in order to throw a spanner in the works of the D.O.G machine, the machines, are most receptive these sources of falsehood for what they are. And that would presuppose understanding...

Pariah: Those without caste who exist outside of a caste are leeches in today's degraded world of paccard individualism, of plutocrats money power whom only have been with silver spoons without cordons are permitted to advance themselves within the hierarchy of the system of menmen. Thus those who are not of such a fortunate caste must cry themselves a howl and condemn the caste system as it currently exists, then march on and cast down the false idol of Gold with the flaming sword of steel to crown instead a truly independent world for humanity by achieving a victory over the system not as an act of vengeance in the name of a god but as an act of triumph in the manner of an Ayatollah - not an illegitimate, not acknowledge that which ^{attains} establish itself over and above all and pronounce themselves mean with all that exists outside of itself to strip the meaning and bring down that which is pariah, which is rendered a pariah through exclusion from the system. At this time, better to exclude oneself from the system than to make and pursue another path and where that clashes with your doing of his Time will to oppose it if need be in the form of a last man standing on a lone promontory going down with the ring of an axe down at the system's ^{structure} ^{base} its idols and ^{inner} ^{secret} from the fear of revolution a revolution of the wheel of time, of the ^{age} ^{cast} the finger to a new golden age. There are those who do not fear the water of a pariah but rather embrace it or neglect it if of no value in doing their Time with, living an authentic existence, realizing his destiny. Let the labels fall from one as they stick only to the sweat of cowardice, those who need their identity catered upon them from without and who are their slave-slaves to the system and the slaves of the mass of fools who have no being beyond what they have catered upon them by a master as an endorsement of a deed, an ^{acknowledgment} ^{award} a unit whose meaning exists within the system called 'society'. Society being held before one is a false light an idol that obscures the true God which is within and beyond oneself, to cast glance upon the token of 'society' and its circumlocutory redolence is to debilitate the work - Democracy? such is the fool's slavery - to shackles himself to the idol of the mass and to allow himself to become absorbed in the collective and thereby dissolved as an individual, ground into hamburger in the meat grinder and mixed into standardized pattern of moldable flesh by the crude hands of the craftsman of the hidden hands - and then find himself imploded over and consumed in organic fire as energy vaporized in their dependent vapors. Better a pariah than a mass man. Let the 'social' people become 'socialized' determined from without as they have no better principle but are merely devotees of the death cult of the 'inner' who understand nothing of freedom and thus condemn themselves to the flames for the sake of fire - as they do not burn brightly they serve as fueling and set aflame the brazens of the dark demonic forces of the causal. A pariah walks alone along a broad and wide path - so all appearance - but for himself that path is straight and is a means to an end - that being his Time with, his manifest Destiny, walking along the tightrope between man and Superman and walking over the abyss with eyes forward directed towards the pot of philosophical gold at the end of the rainbow while others greedily grab for golden ^{cans and plummet into the pit}

The will. Theleomatically speaking (if the will may employ such a term) the 'True Will' is not merely that of the abstract individual of the egoistic system all biped and bi-spiritual entities are one and the same regardless of 'race', creed, colour, etc. Such a conception is alien to the True Will as it neglects the abundant being and essence of who the individual is, namely a mind/body/spirit complex and whose elements (merely abstractly conceived components of his being) — are all a singular being bound up with the sum total of all relations and beings that constitute the differentiated (undifferentiated?) material of Being. Thus he is locked in relation to what and yet he can only be he not that which is other — himself and therefore must, in order to be who he is and realize his True Will, exist in accordance with his essence and not contradict it. This means he must be who he is in all senses and cases — a white man cannot be a Chinese nor vice versa — they are singular entities and many the doors that meet in any one-to-one correspondence of attributes. They are a singular being not merely a white man substitutable for abstracts or concepts with another white man — but neither are they not white men — they share in there and whatever other attributes of whatever other dimensions or state of being in its immensity and cannot transcend this state in a way that they will completely direct themselves of these attributes — but rather these attributes remain and they will necessarily remain insofar as they are they even in their development and forward motion towards their destiny or fate, true or false/misadventure with/to do with. True Will means he must be who he is — and thus implies that he will be a being constituted by his relation to other beings — that he cannot separate himself from the Other but must be related to the Other and meditated accordingly growing as a mind/body/spirit complex — being harmed, helped, strengthened, weakened and a myriad of other effects and consequences. He is a member of a certain race, a certain configuration, society, ideological/religious influence and collective consciousness. His True Will necessitates living with and amidst his own people and he is not a island come unto himself but rather finds himself (his true self) with his people and thereby lives an authentic life in accordance with his nature, developing himself from out of himself and developing his collective and the collective consciousness authentically in accordance with his True Will. If his collective that supports his being is threatened he must defend it — for it is a threat to himself and not to defend oneself contravenes the True Will and is Maankind, a pervertion of his essence as a mind/body/spirit complex which seeks to preserve and advance itself along the course of what may have falsely called ethical which is merely becoming who one is as a tree grows out of an acorn given the appropriate soil. The acorn is the blood, society, an environment, for the soil and from out of it grows the folk which contain the individual organism as one fruit amongst many. Some of these grow and develop to openness, full and fertile the song of new members of another lineage (the folk). Other decay or fall to rot. One through the back of the rays of the sun of the sun of mind. Thus all conditions are hemmed in order to do one's True Will — thus means blood and soil and spirit as the true light which nourishes the blood and serves as the ^{capillary} ~~major~~ ^{effluents} of evolution. All else is evolution.

culture work The figure of the 'culture vult' : a white male who gravitates toward what he delusively believes to be non-white culture as a means of displaying his ^{allegedly} profound nature and broad-mindedness which is a pose merely and having no substance, thus it becomes his alleged 'broad-mindedness' its based upon a veneer rather than the 'other' but he fails to understand that what he perceives to be 'other' is mostly self and not other, i.e. what he perceives to be the cultural property of nonwhite is in reality in its origin, its pure form, merely the culture which emanated from white thousands of years ago and which he, the culture vult has been conditioned by the Jewish media to associate with nonwhites and to look upon as 'foreign' to white, distinct and even contrary to. In his implied claims to being a profound and moral superior by virtue of his reverence of the 'other' he seeks to deplete himself, to part himself as a superior being endowed with mental and spiritually superior qualities. Thus by venerating the 'other' he venerates himself, by seeking he garners according to his social hierarchy, a state of superiority. This psycho-pathology derives in large part from the ethos of colonial self-abasement, a self-expiation procedure that according to the only minor logical hurdle Christianity it may be a career to overcome the wages or profits of righteousness. This mentality of pathological Other regard ('Culturism') directed down the class hierarchy and registered itself with the form of Hegelianism. To demand the self and that which is one's own (his culture) is a gesture of egoistic misapprehension as a thing and has become an issue in the mind of the white race mobilized right from the beginning by the Jew who had long ago discerned the maiming of action and has been intent to ^{therefor} exploit it as his natural inclination to exploit the white man and to turn him at of a jealous slaveholder. // The same of the culture work are mirrored ideologically and are excluded in the case of both males and females separately the latter of the white male (usually a beta cuck needle necked cowboy) gravitates primarily toward femininity and, for example, goes deeper from her white gender homeland and teach English of the west but in reality for sex to obtain as his naturally weak and frail form leads itself to "desiring an even more frail and weaker partner in the form of a whorled genital doll to act as his mental support (that the Jew media has allowed to spread into the public mind and has enticed the beta cuck to sell his own culture out in hopes of patronage of the forbidden fruit of the coxist). Such is going the case with the nerdish type of white male. // There is another distinct type of white male, the wife, who gravitates toward the so-called 'hippy culture' of violence and ferocity of the negro (see the discourse "wigger" for a deeper analysis), and is gravitating toward this type orient himself toward the negroes and partners of the dark meat. Even if they are not done physically the assimilation of manner of the culture presents to him sufficient to satisfy his mind and enact it toward the bare drive and away from a cultivation of the higher self. The culture of the white man presumably doesn't have sufficient appeal to such a case as not representing or embodying a sufficiently masculine quality and thus indicative of its seeming weakness or his insufficiently developed mind as both he exchange his own for that of the negro 'other'.

The demoralization of the Jew in his anti-white hate culture has served the purpose of rendering the culture of the white race - paradoxically that in which, at least for those up to the millennium, generation, the whites had been enmeshed and thus doomed for greatest, another reason why they gravitate towards the other & anxiety - unappealingly so, that what began to make good for anything not only not white but anything anti white which stood over and against that the white population had come to identify with white culture, namely a stereotyped construct of Jew and anti-Jew most of whom the white population identified as white such that they became through their subtle influence, crypto-Jews. The culture of white Jew has been occluded by the distortion of the Jew who hate concealed and fabricated the culture of white which preceded the acquisition of culture creating sympathy with the hands of Jew. It felt another variety of the culture could equally be termed a 'culture where' being the female period of their demand figure - the standard for most bourgeois females now being a global rather than Jewish (the world and complex the flavor of the 'Other' lost culturally and in a moral personal sense of race-mixing (which the white population and wage aren't exempt from either). The white female recognizing though not knowing why or the edge of the fact that the white male - her natural counter part - has become a purveyor, or 'cuck' in front and/or has lost interest in her, itself a result of demoralization and effacement of the white male at the hands of Jew (poison chemical and means of physical carnage), given her hyper-feminine and adoption of masculinized behavioral traits possibly attributable to a similar and inverse procedure on the part of Jew (birth control pill - chemical - being found to compete with water with respect to having the archetype of gradually granular color presented to them as the standard, etc.). Thus she has become weakened and gravitates towards the more ferocious and primitive dark men who are naturally inferior technologically, IQ and generally ferocious behavior ~~pattern~~ ^{character} masculinity in her mind in addition to the perpetually present racializing propaganda which attempts to entice her to pair off with the dark water. Beyond that on a cultural plane she gravitates towards the culture of Islam with its peace (naamaste) and myriad sexually taboos (tantra-izing?) occult practices and thus becomes identified with the 'Other'. To a lesser extent and probably a result of the relatively effeminate nature of the ^{fearful} sexual male, she looks towards the unbridled machism of the Orient specifically China given the more of a feminine culture of daintiness and proper manners, its subtlety and cunning. Thus she is a culture where of overreaction though, again through Jewish influence in her propaganda, is drawn towards the brown flesh of India and its caliginous occultism. Thus can be seen the culture which usually is a bourgeoisie though has no middle class of the white men most of the baby boomers and generation were of their variety and it was the darker generation who opened the floodgates for the noxious cultural invasion of the 'Other'. It was culture with its beguiling curiosity and white apocalyptic box, which caused the gates ^{to be opened} and all of the demonic flesh to come pouring in in the beginning and to threaten the survival of the white race to become a 'culture war' is fundamental to strong over head in a so-called future at the same rights as the other side.

MRC psychopathology: 'MRC' denotes mixed race couple and there are a variety of types who graduate towards and embody their aberrative practice and that both through an environmental influence in the Jewish discrimination agency (news, advertisement; ethnicity, etc), and through a naturally defective behaviour as a result of some form of genetic genetic or psychosocial aberration. Those who fail to internalise around understandings of right relation and who either fail to perceive their understanding of who deconstruct themselves that it is either not wrong and abusive or that it is not right and proper to avoid such conduct. Those possessed of a healthier mind necessarily eschew and avoid such conduct as they are doing that true with, are preserving the order of their life identity of those beings which emanate from God and were created so to speak in like mind. // The trigger type is mixed up following a downward path oriented towards a more bestial ~~instinct~~ ^{type of being} - his more barbaric conduct with a self unbridled base drive, a flight-flight and feminine reptilian brain model of cynicism and thus finds its analog with the negro who enables him to watch 'strong' for strength's sake, speaks to exercise and work up his sexual propensities with a being who embodies such propensities as her natural behavioural modality, the existence of her essence being of a more primordial nature. Thus the trigger ^{white male who is a} drag himself and his higher potentialities downwards towards the base drive speaking his higher ~~potentialities~~ ^{propensities}. / Not so the Beta cock say boy white male who is oriented towards what he in his deluded mind equates to be a higher 'other', namely the Oriental and thus seeks out his genetic analog, the white is also a more elegant and 'fin' type and thus more easily subdued by his relatively stronger 'yang' influence which is not adequately 'yang' to appeal to or conquer females of his own race. Thus and the entrance of the growth media progressing with such vehicles of oppression as Hospital, police and the pseudo-scientists of mankind and the (theoretically) largely denied that the white race or All Africa and power is his work "Zen and material Arts" during their establishment of civilization in Asia (the word of course as in the case of the Prochians and Asian people), has led the beta cock male to graduate towards orientation as a MRC. / In the case of Soderin or Soderin were their wide recognition of the wrong they do to the 'indigenous people' there and their empathizing for them rather than to form MRC's with one of the females of the locals, perhaps as a means of exporting their men so their men to the 'other' deliberately mixing their family line (gender) with that of the 'other' largely destroying their own identity just as they had destroyed the identity of the 'other'. The female however perhaps naturally drawn towards her conqueror as is their natural inclination to seek the greater power and side with it ^{regardless} of whether it is of similar stock or merely a degraded life form as in the case of Arab and maggot breeding the white males of Sumeria, Egypt, Byzantium and etc. either having no choice but to submit or allowing themselves to submit through subordination themselves to their natural tendency as observed. / Thus the female enters into consideration here, being of a more wayward and vacillatory nature she is yet more easily entranced into the pair MRC trap given her naturally more conspicuous nature not as self-controlled in rearing her parents and not having to put forth a similar degree of effort in rearing a more playful (more passive role).

Given that opposite attract and that which is of lower value is pulled at behavioural terms the white female body is a more balanced state in the balance of yin and yang & yet repelled currently by most white males who have been subject to the poison withers of effeminization via the media, etc. Accordingly they gravitate towards those of an antipodal nature, the bearded man and that of the lower nature, finding his bearded display of Sumerian machismo an attraction filling the void that the emasculated white man has failed to fill. Though in most cases probably not content with their selection, which they often might learn the hard way as in the myriad cases of non-white especially black and arab sexual abuse and assault & indeed of horrendous murders, they nevertheless are continually led to the slaughter by their Jewish mind controllers though ^{they do} believe that big lipped Leroy is their knight in shining armour. Typically it is the blended and most blue eyed piece of the Anglo-Germanic type who is targeted (and from birth) for this 'grocery' so that the Jew can exterminate the perfect specimen and bring down that which, as in the case of snow white, is the fairest of them all so that he can stare into the mirror of his vanity and not have to be reminded of those who outstrip his kind motivated by jealousy and greed. The white female is expected to facilitate the extermination of her kind though often devoting herself to collecting & through mixing with the beast folk, having a sterilization procedure or committing suicide through the demoralizing influence of the Jewish media & being harassed & preyed by the savage herder. Thus the influence of the Jew is directed against the weakest as is the white woman represents the weakest link in the chain of the white race and is the Jew's target at which he directs always with repeated blows of his propaganda.

The MRC in general is a debruit - either one who has been conditioned to associate their identity with something negative or who has been beguiled by forbidden fruit either by an inherently defective mind or by a mind lacking any higher ideals that correspond with universal order and which the MRC fails to understand in its proper light.

Marxism vs. female consciousness : mother goddess vs. the divine masculine today's world is governed by the mother goddess - some might call her the earth mother but anytime past she was referred to as Yahweh who metamorphosed into what became the Jewish Ancestor of the Messiah. The Jews, always having been oriented around the female archetype, have now imposed their Temple goddess upon the white race, the children of the Aton, of the divine masculine color deity and are the eternal enemies thereof as the ^{moon} is the goddess of the sun. The moon reflects the light of the sun as the Jews imitate, copy and plagiarize the light of the white race, steal the inventions and effective products and passing them off as their own property though never possessing the divine spark that enables their creators to exist in the first place. The Jews are of a female nature - passive-aggressive; 'Vampires'; deceivers; exploiters. They thus denatured the value of their people adhere to a female spirituality, are immersed in the dark arts of the lower-ethnic magic, Hermetic with whom they are intermixed and the lower astral entities they are in communion with and invoke as a means of deriving occult powers themselves through the vile rites of diabolism, terrorism (see "The Traitors of the Mother" by Bill White and "Rebels against the modern world" by Julius Evola). The entire occult and esoteric practices of the Jew is that of vampirism; demonic invocation and evocation; duplicitous-murder ritual as a means of blood magic and mixture of blood with flour to make matzo balls and the cannibalization of human (white males specifically) flesh; the vampirism of a debt-based central banking system that ^{siphons} off the money-energy of its members through inflation, is connected with a political system that enforces at the point of agricultural payment of property and income taxes; the ~~accumulated~~ bias towards patriarchal ~~relationships~~ - real estate; law; finance; middle management. All of this a testimony to their passive gender-line strategy that can only be superseded as is the Lord of the Rings novel of Tolkien by the agency of the divine masculine, fire and fire-based thing, similar to Backus's relationship with the Crowleys. The Jews - the universal of reason and intellect as a means of imposing order upon the chaos of becoming represented by the overemphasis of the Jew on the lower octave of female consciousness which is the default realm of the Jew: irrationalism, an unbridled hedonistic tendency; a treacherous cunning - though the Jew has paradoxically advocated a superlative reason one might call it a paralogic which dwells hand in glove with their impoverished mentality of consciousness an analog of psychopaths and rapists divorced from a higher intuition combined with a hyperactive reptilian brain in contradistinction to the developed intuition and harmoniously related reason of the Aryan. This is the reason why Jews are so twisted within logic's despised paradox and obscurity and a detachment from God in the sense of the lack of perception of a higher faculties and the gravitational pull of their bestial admixture, the penultimate gender which leads to the confinement an over-emphasis of irrational propensities (dark/light/liquid). That they gravitate downwards towards the lower states of consciousness and deluding themselves into thinking that they can attain to higher states through an involvement with lower states of consciousness through the stimulation of the lower chakra and thus operating purely in the lower ether by what is

downgoing though they give their unbalanced mind, misinterpreted themselves. Their attempt to vampirise the energies of others through their characteristically vampiric nature is the perfect example of their mother goddess proximity with themselves as a source of the vital forces of the other violating the sanctity and integrity of the other and thus meaning karma is their black magic practice. They would endeavor to exorcise themselves through such violations of the 'other' and thus employ their cunning and underhanded behavior as means of effecting their purpose: such palkor room tricks as hypnosis and the threat of Murmur, of straw men they convince others to bring down and to attack their enemies for them (an enemy being in the mind of the Jew anyone who has up willingness to reject them as a slave even those who are simply of a sufficient level of intellect that they pose a threat to the Jew's supremacy); the legend of finance and bureaucracy and the buying of their own men and women of other's servitude to themselves exclusively through property to be for all (eg. those speech laws) and the legislation against foreign passports). / Egalitarian ideology, that which speaks of all bipedal bipedial entities on Earth as equal and deserving of their free advantages without regard to qualitative difference and merit, serves the purpose of reducing each and all to one of Earth's children, an autochthonous head person who is thus displayed as those beyond the low average ~~and~~ immediately categorized as a 'privileged person' and thrown to the mob to be torn asunder and cannibalized in diaphanous telluric rites in both a narrative sense (democracy) and ultimately a literal sense (race riots and genocide as in Haiti and the former Africa colonies). The ostensible role of the greatest number serves as the lie behind which the role of the privileged elite (Jews and Freemasons) hides, the latter being conditioned to hate and love whatever the power that be desire them to love as a means of the latter's enforcement of their tyranny. Thus the female countenance that is embodied in the Jew and her hordes of beastmen serves both to dissolve caste and hierarchy and to conceal the secret cards behind the facade of ^{leveling} equality which merely drags all deathward to the lowest common denominator or rather creates a lowest common denominator and destroys the qualitative difference which are ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~beats~~ ^{the} of God and/or emanates thereof, organs being whose being is a resultant product of the creation, the divine masculine. Thus the Jew conceal themselves behind the appearance of virtue but are in reality the height of vice (ie. the violators of the homophily of existence) who conceive of themselves as 'beyond good and evil' while actually embodying evil (though being the embodiment of the lie). / As the case of Frodo standing naked with his shiny sword by the divine masculine being both the sword of truth and tower the veil of maya, the dark feminine, the force of concealment and lower tellurism and and penetrator of the stilling order though the femininity of the chaos which is the sinister forces of the lie bringing forth the host of truth into the darkness the Jew has shrouded the earth with.

Chronology of population control excuses - The Jew as revealed in the works of Israel Zangwill's "The melting pot" an early 20th century play and Israel Cohen's "Racial program of the 20th century" had engineered precipitating a genocide of the white race through a mixture of kind-

filth white society with as many non white as they could recruit and ~~causing~~ ^{causing} through various

means attempting to persuade the white population into accepting their own genocide and replacement

Richard Coudenhove von Kalergi, a half breed Jew - Jew Freemason in his book 'Pan-European idealism' also conceived of and developed a similar theme for the genocide of Europeans was non-representation. These plans and others are discussed in the handbook 'White race: a guide to world, white life' and what is elaborated upon here. There is ample evidence to prove that such a conspiracy is a reality and not a mere theory. The following is a brief chronology of the poor excuses the Jews have used as a means of substituting the importance of non white into white society and forcibly integrating them therein which means a deliberate distortion of population into white society. The related plans the Jews have imposed upon white world and influence with the excuse formulated in Jewish Zionism to persuade and influence white to accept or at least passively tolerate the invasion. The Frankfurt school and its influence on academia and the media and control so that less educated served to soften up the white population to demoralize and encourage the white to be receptive to their replacement: constructing the image of the white man as devil and that of the non white as angel who the devil had 'lured' ^{seduced} 'away' the

general trend of their propaganda which has obviously achieved its purpose. The timeline

- Of population replacement excuses is: 1) portrayal of non white as temporary workers who will stay in the white country temporarily - this was begun perhaps as early as the 1900s with Chinese coolie labour 2) the portrayal of competition with the threat of human rights as non white has victims of oppression and persecution a standard Jewish narrative the Jew has utilized throughout history as their means of Jews over white so easily placing at the heart of the white population to ^{convince} them to take on the 'other' as their enemy. This is the same in the case of non white as victims of slavery (itself a Jewish institution and economic concern from the beginning and beneficial to all Jews and only at best and temporarily upon (non white) and as refugees as above stated. After a few decades of their constant invasion the white had become sufficiently demoralized and softened so the non white had become sufficiently emboldened with a sense of entitlement that the Jew, are now in their end game of their genocide agenda - a complete invasion of white society under the guise of 'rights' and it is only bipedal beings had some sort of meliorism entitlement to invade the home of another and take whatever there who had created it have. Such is the absurd doctrine of equality that is depicted by said as a means of subtly poisoning the

white population: as Israel Cohen said in his 'Racial program of the 20th century' 'to

'we will mold the mind of white a good complex for such things as slavery and colonialism' ^{facilitate} 'white men to rise to prominence in such things as sport and entertainment so that the word be looked upon as a suitable mate for the white female'.

Oreo : The reverse of the Wigger is the oreo : a nonwhite who ^{either} wants to be or is an imitation of the behavior and appearance of whites. Though this figure might be a little more given the influence of Jews and their worship of the white savior and the up white gradualists towards power and prestige and their willingness to adopt the behavior of those in power as a means of gaining more for themselves, nonwhite nonetheless instinctively understand that the white man is the embodiment of all of the superlative qualities which constitute virtue in an Aristotelian sense (i.e., excellence). This the figure of the oreo is still existent though less prominent than before being now overshadowed by the powerful element of the Jew who seeks to replace the white as exemplar of so-called 'humanity'. / Furthermore and up to the present time the nonwhite, typically lacking the property of creative intelligence and originality has adopted as a manner of convenience for both ego and profit the qualities of the white as the center of their being, hence the term 'oreo' ^{connoting} a nonwhite exterior appearance and an interior white centre which is the pole around which nonwhite politics as means of enhancing the self. This enhancement is done in as if there a magical way through expressing and adopting the behavior and appearance of white thereby attempting to acquire their attributes through the imitative means as a sympathetic magic to acquire the properties of the other through mimicry, an invocation of the white god who constitutes the archetype of the 'good'. / The manner of the white middle class are adopted and replicated by the nonwhite as a ritual means of drawing in the whiteness of the white as magical charm of sorts : vocal imitation, the pose of intellectual sophistication, the usage of the same phrases and terms, the adoption of a similar form of dress, etc. The figure of Carlton Banks in the first part of Belafonte is an excellent example of the oreo. / It is questionable what caused the phenomenon of the oreo in the first place : Jews, and their intention to portray the negro as a hero or demagogue being to induce the white to accept them into their society (eg 'look who's coming to dinner' with Sidney Poitier the nigger actor) and ultimately to race mix / interbreed with the white, especially the females, the least resistant element of the white race ; the white upper class : enforcing deliberately or simply through relations with the nonwhite their behavior and their encouragement and urging them to adopt the behavior of their better as above and so it. The nonwhite themselves as outcasts also attempting to magically expropriate from the white their attributes and qualities through an imitative recapitulation of behavior and dress or of all of the above. / In any case the phenomenon of the 'oreo' has gained under the influence of the Jew, a large amount of traction in recent years but the subversive influence of the Jew who has not only built up, exploited, and then in effect the oreo archetype but have also engineered and brought into being the Wiggerization of the white race (see the discourse 'Wigger' for a thorough analysis). Thus not only have the nonwhite become culturally elevated but the white have been culturally devalued through their cultural heaven of the Jew's making as a means of the part of the Jew to create a signifier of opposition, a marginalization of the white race with the Jews standing over all as 'puppet master' / the slave race. / Given the embedding of the nonwhite and concomitant degradation in terms of mind/body and spirit or well or sense of self with of the white man

non-white have become extremely vain, arrogant and insufferably denigrating and have come to understand that the white man though force they accuse is their lower grade state of consciousness to themselves, has become decadent, a ^{home} depleted in the hierarchy of so-called 'hierarchy', triggered and reduced to the bottom as a de facto state with only a remnant of ^{white} ~~non-white~~ in upper class positions largely oblivious to the surrounding degradation of society and like a mad man attempting to put out a fire with gasoline ~~fire~~ ^{facilitating}. Their own destruction though empowering and tolerating the power of non-white competitors - / The ones, perhaps sensing their relative weakness of the white race, seeing blood in the waters of the dynamics of power, eagerly grab for more and begin to shed their ^{unusual} ~~own~~ garments and revert statutorily to the law of the jungle becoming more and more hostile and personal now that they have sampled the blood of the white man. / For the white man has no pride and perhaps a vestige of wisdom, the question becomes would it be wiser for the one to act so that he represents merely a simulacrum of the white man possessed of his latent faculty of primitive savagery to which he might revert at the slightest change or inner stirring as it were accidentally? perhaps it would be best simply to ~~fade~~ ^{lose and} ~~fade~~ the veil, the external appearance of the non-white and enable him to manifest his propensities that being a maintenance and possible slight upgrade of his natural state, upgraded through the influence of the white man or perhaps he should simply be removed from the presence of the white man and white woman as mischievously watching of the movement of time and effort to make a civilized being out of a savage? perhaps the earlier lessons of children missionaries as well as the lessons of the ancient world in Africa (in countries such as Ethiopia and Somalia formerly known by the white colonists of Sumer as 'Put') - that any involvement with non-white simply leads downward toward 'Newly discovered and secreted decay though magnificent' (See Lorraine Hansberry's book "The signing of the color against white world supremacy" for first-hand account as well as her work as a writer and the depiction of white life). perhaps (even white is much more visible after all and incapable of upholding the lesson of history that the non-white is also magnificent though in a different way - as an organism who will never shed his predilection for savagery. For it says with little: "The Ethiopian doesn't shed his skin" - he is a savage and must ever remain as has been the lesson of the white who had interbred with him thousands of years previous and which led to the destruction of their society down with it and the arrested development of the African race. The same occurred in Egypt, in Syria, in India - in the Orient desert civilizations before and after the white man has repeated the mistakes of the past and has failed to learn his lesson (the far more seriously asking that he could make a man out of a monkey and thus begin his downward slide. Let us hope that the love of primitivism doesn't drag the remnants of white civilization down into savagery and put the final nail in the coffin of the white race leaving his civilization for the earth. The one represents a danger but his danger is no longer so significant. It is the danger of the presence of savage hearted white men's latent within that white culture.

Alphabet soup or alphabet selldage: The subversive means of introducing into white society an obsessive focus on degeneracy or waste has been a long standing derivative factor on the part of the Jews behind this plan. The creation of a sexualization of society and improved lifestyle based plan has been a means of not only creating an ecology of the population and especially the youth who are targeted with the psycho-pathological techniques of the Jews as means of twisting individuality. These notions as ideas and having them through attempts to welfare of these were a virtue come to practice them and then identify as their character which was ultimately constructed by Jews ^{as infants} ~~practices~~. Thus the 'dupe' or 'martyr' interprets this archetype or figure of a sexual deviant and allows it to modify his nature leading him to lose his own character and the derivation of his race through not having an ability to maintain relations that enable its survival, expansion and advancement. Thus the 'gay' is led along broad and winding ways towards his destruction in accordance with the Jew plan: not having a family or if having one creating a generalized chaos that further traumatizes the young and creates conditions ripe for exploitation and exacerbation of that chaos. Thus through the trauma based social control of sexual abuse which goes under the label 'Sex ed' ^{in the public} / public school system the Jew has his gay in open up a Pandora's box of all conceivable forms of exploitation and goes on to create damage and AIDS, a release of a generalized disease into the public space. The confusion caused by a discordance or failed correspondence between sexual anatomical structure and psychological / psychosocial behaviour or existential state is a deliberate plan on the part of Jews to create an intimacy in the mind / body / spirit complex such that the mind and body (conceived here in abstracts) are disoriented and the self (the higher self) can't realize its projects and destiny, desires the will as it is divided from itself. The ongoing biological alphabet soup of identity politics is centrally involved in its categorization and particular identities by the Jews as a means of amplifying the confusion and destructive practices which undermine the white society. Hence the Jew opposed to the gender dysphoria of sexual identity politics should not be an 'Alphabet soup' of rainbow love but rather 'Alphabet selldage', a foisted bowl of disease and perverse activity leading only deathwards its gone about as an intricate web of mere idle curiosity and vain imaginings. The involvement of oneself in sexual activity based marriage and the concept of children is not in any way wrong in the sense of serving the higher purpose of attaining a higher level of consciousness, of welding together or integrating the components of ones being and attaining the superman, it is in fact an integrated means thereof. Even outlined this in broad outline in his 'metaphysics of sex'. However the means of employment of the alphabet gang of these practices largely deviates from that purpose and trends downwards into the sewer. Such is a soup only those who live a decadent life seem to partake of and so these overall destruction.

Neo-feudalism : positive and negative : shock jock conspiracy theorist cloud's eyes over
as Alex Jones denigrate the 'neo-feudalism' of the so-called 'illuminati' as a curtailment of
freedom. However this is in reality the realization of freedom if undergone in a legitimate / authentic
way by virtue of Hegel's dictum "freedom is the negative"; that individuals have freedom to be
be who they are when they are a part of an authentic caste system a organic limitation of
their freedom. This is Feudalism in a positive sense in a form that enables the preservation of
universal order of which they become an integral part through their identity which is conferred upon
them by their caste itself an essential part of a collective group which structures their identity
even as it limits it conferring a badge 'being' or identity. / The brand of feudalism that
Jones' caricatures is the apparent state system that modern liberal democratic discourse claims
to have existed in the middle ages. However this perhaps as Eric Hobsbawm has spoken of in "Revisit
against the modern world" is largely a myth and that system performed the function of establishing
right relations between the distinct kinds of people whose ^{inherent} qualities and attributes differentiated
themselves one from another and which difference was expressed formally in the system of
castes. / Today vestiges of this system exist though they are of an elective and atavistic
nature with no spiritual correspondence between the person and his vocation especially given the
biased legislation which was designed by Jews to exclude the white man who thus became
a pariah of the social in a world of inverted values. There exist unions which serve as
crystallizations of spiritual archetypal forms that serve to influence and mold their members
according to their blue prints and necessary forms of action and behaviour thus conferring
'being' upon the member. / However, this is nonetheless arbitrary given its electivity that anyone
who fulfills certain educational requirements may become a member so long as they adhere to
the correlative legislative structures which limit and circumscribe their being. And yet they are
begot this, though their occupations may influence them to a great extent in their self-
understanding and in their relations with others, consumers and hobbyists of whatever kind who
cause a distortion in a spiritual plane of their being which has no filter or higher spiritual form
bound up with it as in the case of carpenters in Germany in the last century and before who
encoded the inner in their house construction as a spiritual rite and the masons of the middle
ages as well and architecture in general until recent times when it has become a purely
commodified function of society having no higher end (such as pyramids, temples, etc.). / For
the modern world having divorced itself of its spiritually based organized structure, of its
order that incorporated all according to a celestial order, to God, has become subordinated
to the hidden hand of Jewry-masonry and the stock-exchange speculators who manipulate
the collective consciousness of the masses so that they may enslave them through the invisible
chains of commerce and the more visible chains of a police state for those who, having
them free will subverted by the system of J.O.G. have no place in society and/or are
discontent with their place, their 'job' or 'vocation' as it doesn't ^{fulfill} serve their innate spiritual
capacity, their attributes and proper role ^{such as} in a feudalism in a negative sense, the current
J.O.G. system. This system is feudal only in a way marked from the height of the plebeian

man who have become spiritually dead and zombie'd master benefit of any higher function
or purpose than a mere cog in machine of as Ebo said a 'demand economy' a system which
exists purely to siphon off the ~~energy~~ ^{biomass} of its slaves in a vampire manner. / Crowley conceived
of a 'paternalist feudal system run by enlightened kings' perhaps as a mirror image of
the medieval age only rather than under dustringly its its Jewish form of Levantine
Sinner's order that of a reformed 'color-phallid regime'. Such a system would accord
with universal order and be 'godly' in an authentic sense as preserving the harmony of
existence and enabling all of its members to do their True Will not as writers and illiterate
serfs but rather in accordance with their nature with each having the conditions necessary
for them to do their True Will and attain a higher state of being. However Utopian this
conception may seem to some it is the only path along which we may tread to Godhood as the
perfection of himself in his difference from all others though in harmony with others ^{not notes} ~~rather~~
being distinguished from without at the expense of the inner as in the case of ~~communist~~ ^{communist} and fascism
nor left adult as flatism and jargon in a liberal democratic system where all are reduced
to the level of ~~economic~~ ^{economic} ~~units~~ ^{units} severed from all ties to race, nation ^{values} and God and live here
as mere voiceless individuals in a state of competitive antagonism to those with whom they would
otherwise live in harmony but for their ~~cos~~ ^{cos} ~~their own people~~ ^{their own people} ~~biologically~~ ^{biologically} and with those who have
no place in their together being of a biologically foreign (Jew-/~~their~~ ^{their} neo-feudalism may be
the best of times or the worst of times yet now with time and we are left with N - so why
not ~~have~~ ^{have} ~~about~~ ^{about} a revolt against the modern world in a radical traditionalist sense and
seek to bring about a neo-feudalism in the age of horror?

The 'liberal' scapegoats: The Jewish-Christian hegemony operates a mind control program of 'blaming liberals' for all of the evil which it perpetrates just as the Jewish-masonic wing of the J.O.G (Jewish occupational government) implicates the so-called right wing Jewish-Christian capitalist/etc. who they designate as and associate inaccurately with fascism. Thus the dialectic is created and established via the Jew media as a divide and conquer tactic both 'sides' being ideologically controlled of Jewish mind control which they have formulated in their Jewish talks primarily from the beginning neither 'side' having any organic being but merely having been artificially engineered from behind the scenes. The so-called 'right wing' Jewish-Zionist Christian nationalist wing ('Zionism') in the world of Texas means is ideologically conditioned through propaganda to look upon the artificial construct of 'liberal' as embodying all of which is 'other' to themselves such that anything which deviates in the slightest from their programming becomes something to degenerate with the term 'liberal' and which reinforces their programming along 'us vs. them' lines. / This dichotomizing, divisionariness that the Jews rely upon to divide and conquer people creates a crystallized consciousness of extreme narrow mindedness and thus limits the ideological zealot perspective and behavior to the realm of the accepted the normative according to the framework and limitations of the ideology. / Specifically the 'right wing' type has been conditioned to view the world exclusively through a materialistic economic lens with an ^{artificial} ~~artificial~~ ^{what has become} sacred or coating of Jesus and bible bashing and to view anything outside of their paradigm or axiomatic paradigm as prohibited, taboo and to plaster it with the label 'liberal' as a means of prejudicially dispensing of anything 'other' to themselves and their paradigm. Thus through resolution of the party line of rightism ('Zionism') the establishment of neutral ground, in the mind of the zealot enable the J.O.G to manipulate their appetites and use them against those who, according to their programming of liberal ideology have become who they were engineered to be namely a zealot of leftism. However it is all those who take either creed seriously who fit the mold of each and all others are largely self interested people and/or marginalized and alienated rich that they have no organic affiliation left along artificial and they thus not determined to such an extent as either of the two camps of zealots. In the mind of the 'rightist' everyone who fails to adopt the entire program of their ideology is a 'liberal', a 'leftist' and thus ensure that the degree of 'rightism' becomes a reality is reinforced through its seeping into the consciousness of those who affiliate themselves with others who are more ideologically rightist and as those social functions influence them in this direction (e.g. blue collar workers, military people, people whose lives entire captivated in whatever form in the private sector and who are thus brought into the rightist camp on the basis of actual which has been falsely associated with these 'rightist' values such that its meaning has been modified through that association and it has been associated with notions by virtue of entailing a few elements namely capitalism, power, independence, rational thought, boundaries and creating things which have greater stability and permanence and are tied into a tradition or historical process of 'pre-existent' values from which it emanates. However the twist is to speak, where the

Ideology of 'rightism' introduced into and revolutionized the historical organic consciousness (social-
economic status quo) of pre-existent culture and imposed into it; thereby restructuring and modifying
it from its organic state and perverting it towards the ends of the S.O.G. Such has been the case
for time immemorial as in the case of Christianity which was a creation of the mind of Jesus
and imposed upon them ^{themselves} by them such that over the generations white people came to identify
themselves with Christianity and perhaps also though Jewish agency had the label 'Christianity' attached
to them which restructured, perverted and modified their consciousness and behavior
leading them to have a 'double mind' so to speak, to be in a state of schizophrenia, thinking
and acting in a way that creates a tension or schism being discordant with their true thoughts and
antagonistic to their true will. / This is the ^{precept} idealism of the Jew: a means of creating fantasies,
ideologies, to subvert their host population by ~~inducing~~ ^{introducing} what could only be called a virus
into the mind of the white people and their polluting and distorting their organic natural thought process
and state of mind such that their behavior can be modified to serve the interests of Jew and to
harm themselves. The extreme impudence and even luxury of attacking one's own biospherical land
whose mind has merely been interpreted and polluted by Jewish thought forms is a testament to
the efficiency and malignancy of Jewish mind control. That we should disregard organic similarities
of a biospherical land and join against those who embody those attributes and work against
the stability and betterment of his own purely on the basis of Jewish mind pollution facilitates to
them integrity - Indeed in today's world of divisive political-ideological strife exacerbated
by the Jew everyone is insane each adhering to one or another side of the Jewish divide and
conquer tactics and attacking one another according to the blueprint inherent in their political-
ideological worldview. The goyim are all looking at the world through waterlens glasses
that the Jew has presented to their mind such that they have no tangible grasp of reality and
live in a world of delusion when they attain any level of consciousness above that of a brute.
Of course this is taking things to extremes but the general principle applies. To quote from memory
"All of the children are insane"; and their insanity is a result of Jewish mind pollution. /
Rightism is the ideological package of thought forms; of manner, prescribed courses of
action and behavior that are a distorted and stereotyped form of the louder octave of
marxist left brain consciousness: a violent, warmongering, merely glibly parroted ideology;
dogmatism; hyper-rational control-freakism though the control freakism of the left is comparable
though perhaps more extreme. The Jew being an ardent champion of the side he has created
and manipulates the consciousness of the ~~people~~ ^{the masses} into their sectarian ideological enclave
or cult and converts him into a zealot through divide and conquer tactics as outlined above
; though the case of us vs. them dynamics, the creation of an enemy 'Other' who is always
white and thus merely looks like people of a similar nature to himself. The 'liberal' leftist 'a
conceptual creation of the Jew' is pitted against the 'conservative' rightist 'another conceptual
creation and though the need to create a reality (creation of the Jew's idea) the
two sides are pitted against one another and concepts for both camps are brought in by the
Jew on both sides and then the Jew leads them to slaughter are a given

The ^{'blackened'} ~~characteristic~~ ~~propaganda~~: The new name gradually introduced by Nazis since perhaps the 60s and formulated by Israel Cohen in his "racial program" of the 20th century (1912) of the dominant black alpha male has become codified in the Jewish controlled media and entertainment as one of the peaks of value in the thought of Zion. The Jew seeks to engineer and inject caste into the masses thus to emasculate the white male through psychological conditioning through placing it in mind. The archetype of masculinity as associated with the Negro - This power move on the part of the Jew is what has been called on such porn websites bearing the same name 'blacked', its adjectival form 'to blacken', meaning to impose this negative archetype upon the white men with the supposition of having him understand himself as a subordinate male and have a willingness to make concessions of power and advantage to the non-white other such that his overall political power would be diminished in regard to his being 'blacked'. Demoralization and loss of self esteem and sense of self worth - curves and the white male's appeal to white females is also correspondingly diminished such that there is - such to the type of the Jew - a decline in the birth rate and an increase in the birth rate of mixed race mongrels to facilitate the white genocide plan. To emascuate the white male and diminish his power and progeny creative capacity is the end game of the Jew's establishment or the new white as a pedantic artificially elevating them beyond their actual capacity for their destructive purpose - to 'black' the white woman and white society in general to the mother of the Jew, to poison the blood of the white with that of the racial / sexual danger / the history of the man operated gradually as per the usual modes of operation of the Jewish snake, always its shiny front around the earth to seek to engulf the broad masses in its Schittara System of entropy. At around the period of Weimar Germany where Jewish influence was prominent and post World War I as Hitler spoke of in many key Adolf Hitler were brought into defile the leaders of the German women creating 'Rhineclad' bastards which were given positive media representation by the Jewish press under the characteristic facade of victimhood: Senfence and wound the same time in the states and other western nations. The segregated world of race was created: a cacophony of chaotic lower rhythms and sexualized misanthropy (see Julius Evola "Racial Hygiene" and his analysis of a symptom of modern decadence) which was promulgated in conjunction with a culture of drugs and other forms of degeneracy. Hermann Hesse in his 1920 novel "Steppenwolf" illustrates this degenerate influence a higher culture though attempting to portray it as a source of beauty and thus desirable alternative to Mozart, etc which is associated with an old man representative of an older and dying culture. / Hitler and Himmler as well as other of their affiliates cleared this poison out of Europe until the Jewish bankers engineered yet another world war to enforce their order through drama based mind control and the introduction of the greater & of the 50s and 60s. This was at a time when jazz was brought back and put forward in conjunction with yet other forms of decadent music (degenerate music) such as Little Richard, James Brown, Jimi Hendrix and prior to this the 'dick cut' negro music of the platter and others which sold 'The white population as per the great Israel Cohen's plan as the idea of the desirability of the negro as entertainer. Thus the Jew 'blacked' the mind of the white populace

During this period and in conjunction with the culture movies and TV shows ("Look whose coming to dinner with Sidney Poitier and the Jeffersons" and before that "Amos 'n' Andy", etc.) continued to seep the blackness of culture into the white mind and darken it, pretending it primitive and base in architecture. Start forward are the decades and we have such behavior of degeneracy as Ellington's 'Get back here, cut 'em off' and other degrading behavior of black victimhood and implied white villainy such that the dehumanization of the white male is brought forward yet further forward the white male's grave. Establishing negro in paths of ~~heroism~~ ^{heroism} as no 'halt' and as clever and white con artists (Eddie Murphy; B.M. early) continued apart ^{against} ~~simultaneous~~ to the emboldening and ^{against} ~~incitement~~ to violence against whites by blacks (Gangsta rap, the movie 'Colors' and 'Menace 2 Society'). Since the early 90s the protocol of blocking out the white race has gone forward to ever greater extremes to the point of a covert and explicit call for white genocide and 'killing the white babies' and "cracker hoe" is both rap and media pretending the ^{statutory} ~~fact~~ ^{as the} ~~is~~ ^{as the} ~~planting~~ ^{over} at the downhanded and misunderstood, continuing with the white narrative to further dehumanize whites and picture a few white men with racial / speed boxing matches. The intent of course is to give the white a black eye and to have the negro kill the white ^{as a} ~~as a~~ ^{face} ~~face~~ ^{war} ~~war~~ ^{and then} ~~and then~~ ^{for the Jew to exterminate the negro once} ~~done with him~~ ^{as it explicitly} ~~as it explicitly~~ ^{Order in} ~~Order in~~ ^{Harold Rosenberg's} ~~Harold Rosenberg's~~ ^{"The hidden tyranny"} ~~"The hidden tyranny"~~ ^{partly} ~~partly~~ ^{through} ~~through ^{bravado} ~~bravado~~ ^{, starvation} ~~, starvation~~ ^{or overt military aggression} ~~or overt military aggression~~ ^{as against the patriarchate} ~~as against the patriarchate~~ ^{is what has been} ~~is what has been ^{known as Israel.} ~~known as Israel. Just as the drama of World War II led to the capitulation of the white race to nonwhite violence and an unwillingness to defend themselves against Jewish supremacy with the holy book narrative (Jewish victimhood and white villainy) so too is the case of the Third World War the Jews are attempting to bring about their intent is to traumatize the remnant that they will willingly racemix into a unified collective of brain slaves or the thought the easing of legislation which will make it illegal for any white children to be born. The goal of the Jew is to block off the white race for existence and from the historical record and evidence hinders as the king of Zion over all as ruthless despot. The black man is but battling man against the white race and the use of pro black and anti white cultural memes are merely a means as the part of the Jew for setting up the white man for the kill and finally loose the hands of wild apes against him as the Jew's cloned army.~~~~~~

Instrument of Jewry: Those who serve the Jew are guiltily looked upon by them as traitors to their kind especially in the case of whites, non-whites have at least some excuse to affiliate themselves with Jews as a mechanism of extracting profit from the white man and others to whatever extent enrich their kind through the rhetoric of victimhood and the narrative of white villainy. The habboos guy white race traitor has the worst of the instruments of Jewry having the power to oppress the Jew and yet refusing to do so and cynically adding and abetting the Jew in his genocide agenda he has foolishly sided with the enemy expecting to be kept around but unwittingly fails to understand that he will be the first served up on the chopping block once the Jew uses his other instruments to foment revolution through underhanded guile, through the deliberate creation of dysfunction in the society and the individual (government, banking, economy etc.). Such Marxist guerrilla tactics are utilized of course as per the Jewish guide of the Jew in a mode of denial, of surreptitious slight of hand pretending they are not deliberate in the manner of a Ghazi (sadyagraha) non-violent resistance which is in reality violence against the culture and preservation of the white race. / Thus those bourgeois instruments (bureaucrats, liberals and Christians) who ardently cling to the delusion that they are a moral superior simply cling to the falling star of the morality of the old era, of that of peace, of gender-christianity and thus will go down with the ship into America and then the lake of fire dying the second death. They would attempt to 'play smart' as William Pierce said that the 'smart money' lies with the enemy or sitting on the fence watching which way the wind blows and taking the path of least resistance as means of escape to their life of bourgeois domesticity and comfort which they fail to understand will merely be torn from their grasp one way or another if they have been a traitor though they would be able to retain their loot they lost over it they were prudent enough to understand that the under world will blow in any direction other than against their people and that siding with the enemy on the other side of the fence would be no different than leading into a hurricane of racial violence. Thus to serve as a habboos guy is to play the role of an instrument that will be discarded when of no use just as a burning brand is used to light a fire and then put out so the bourgeois white race traitor expects themselves to have the true light but in reality are merely a sacrifice of the cabal burnt as an offering of white villainy regardless of their sin expiation for the Jew and his hordes of beast folk the only sin of expiation for the bourgeois white liberal will be blood sacrifice by fire presumably nuclear and then blaming the white themselves as a collective for the chaos. / The non-white hordes are just further instruments of the Jewish depot, different types playing different roles and all along with the Jew and his behind the victim narrative, 'playing the race card' as perpetual innocent entitled to everything forever and blame worthy for nothing ever. Carte blanche or rather carte noir - with every thing in the realm of possibility written thereon such that the former white card of legitimate supremacy by merit based upon blood and caste is blackened with the ink of non-white demand. Chinese play the role of intellectual affiliate of the Jew, the Jew's right hand anthropoid devising underhanded economic strategies to undermine the white man's land and others of a more insidious variety from drugs (heroin and blood wine) to poisoned products to the establishment of Trojan horse churches in all major cities typically centrally located.

money is the universal value form the universal solvent which enables the gears of J.O.G. to intermesh with apparent seamlessness. It is that towards which by virtue of its necessity, the thoughts of all head and which becomes the receptacle - as did the catchpots of Jesus under the name of ^{such treats} ~~divinity~~ - of the thought energy of the broad masses thereby engineering a materialism of the acon initiated a new acon governed by money and reduced to a state of materialism where everything becomes a commodity with a correlative price value in a system of exchange based relations which determine the elements (people, place, things) of that system in a "consumer society" (as Baridill and wrote of in his book of the same name). Money becomes the abstract representation of the bone fought over by rival dogs in a society of liberal democratic power-hungry individualism which necessitates a fever pitch of competition for its acquisition - a dog eat dog world. The character of the Jew is the character of the populace - a grasping materialist whose greed knows no bound and who every thought centers around profit as an in itself and perhaps a welter of images and sensations of consumer products and thrills and amusements. Such constitutes the fabric of the mass mind, a patchwork ^{technical or dream} ~~cloak~~ of consumerist sensa all held together in a vortex around the individual as an angel in a whirlwind of goods and services. Mammon becomes god and the geyim become the devotees of his cult paying homage to consumerism. The image of the x mass ~~tree~~ ^{as the} ~~tree~~ ^{to encapsulate} the cult of mammon - a concoction of girth speaking with delightful mystery surrounding a deity of materialism representative of Gaud's beauty. "Behold the glory of Gaud o' geyim - patake and sell your soul to me the geyim merchant, that it may further enrich myself with your vital ^{money} energy". Thus begins the downgoing of the mammon worshipper who has forsaken his higher self for his lower self living to this himself and juss up his ego as a consumer of ^{value} ~~land~~ which he ^{enriches} ~~enriches~~ ^{is} ~~is~~ ^{magically} transferred to himself as its possessor or consumer wanted - a pacman figure who races around in the maze of J.O.G. and gobble up and excretes products. / The standards at least within the last few decades have erupted around qualitative and quantitative determinations of value latest within consumerism as tangible signifiers of status (status objects) and the more one possesses or no distribution to the have nots of this which is of greater value the more valuable he is in terms of degrees of value, i.e. social status, reputation (philanthropy, an altruistic humanitarian, etc.). Thus money determines worth even in the case (and perhaps especially in the case) of those who portray themselves or selfless altruists: the more the member, the more one has the better he is especially in terms of the psychopathology of liberal and christian misexplanation and self-abasement which serves the libidinal economy of ^{white egoism} ~~liberal~~ psychopathology (e.g. a pleasure derived from self abasement and self hate as the correlative self expression of a damaged sphere though egocentric ^{self} ~~reflexivity~~, e.g. Kurt Cobain - I miss the comfort of being sad; The Bdm, self-flagellation that Klaus Mollenhuth seems to be inherent in the white gaze but which largely derives itself from children psychopathology and the innate sense of justice possessed by white people). / John Rawls in his ^{mechanics of} theoretical prelat theory called "The Theory of Justice" affirms implicitly that those who have the most must give the most, a purely materialistic, quantitative determination of justice being based on an impossible and perverse attempt to equalize the unequal. Money plays such a role

The arab minister then proposed that a dig greater low level violence to the mix and taking
over whole hemisphere putting at the center replacing that kind like cockroaches - a veritable scourge on
society introduced by the diabolical Jewish mad-scientist. East Indians following suit and
understand the feeling border of cancer worms and palmer worms (mexican, russes, etc)
welfare residents and gas baggers, et al. The fragments of the Jewish mad scientist are mixed
and mixed on the table of society on the global map appears destined through infected
with the replacing and horrible virus of crime and violence. He mad Jew now his hands with glue
as he prepares to perform his surgery on the white body with his psychomotor & first he anesthetizes
the white mind with the anaesthetic of racial disease of egalitarianism with the needle of the
bourgeois class; then he proceeds to excise the flesh of the white man what he has gained
him is supple and his privilege and then is morally obligated to donate to nonwhites as
necessary for their prosperity. The Jewish demon has yet more plan but he will not be allowed to
continue. The white scientist, Blade Libermensch enters and shoots the Jew in the head with a
gold piece coated silver bullet eliminating both vampire and universal aspect of the Jew as he drops
to the ground unable to carry out his diabolical schemes. The Blade Libermensch goes to work
and excises the tumor of the white host body with the scalpel of steel! The viruses are neutralized
through the ultraviolet ray of the will and the mind of the white man has the egalitarian mind virus
purged from it ^{clearly} ~~though~~ The mind of the Jew the Jew had infected it with the virus of
The white man must know that of the Jew only are a higher octave, & greater power, drawing upon a
greater power. The white patient leaps from the table and casts the Jew's explanation of
violence upon the floor having regained new life.

Victory or Weakness? Now one must either decide between two inequalities - that of the slave or that of the master. One leads to victory, the other to weakness. The morality of the slave or that of the victim; he who portrays himself as a wounded innocent a weak and humbler creature who according to the logic of his value system, denies some sort of virtue or value through his qualities of weakness and impotence. According to his value system being 'good', that is to say valuable, desirable, what is the prescribed course of action and state of existence for weakness, ^(willfulness - ability) ignorance (lack of knowledge - a general) and lack of concern for the morose (apathy). Such is the morality of Christianity but so too is the value system of communism ^{verleg} called in today's world under the euphemistic label 'democracy'. Being a value system created around slavery (as weakness is the condition of slavery as is ignorance and apathy) it of course crushes even the strong. Both Christianity and communism have this function: to emasculate; to render ignorant, thoughtless; to instill a sense of apathy ^{over and} of powerlessness and thus an acceptance of his own slavery. This is the perfect formula for the enslavement of others and this the Jew knew all too well which is why both of these slave inequalities (along with Islam) can be demonstrably proven to derive from himself, the slave of humanity. Those who have had instilled in their consciousness the archetype of individualism become who they are through such an interpretation and are voluntarily subordinate to the archetype of such as 'humility' and 'poor', the archetype of weakness, at the lowest common denominator of the slave. No victory may come from a deviation to weakness such is the straight path to dependence. Voluntary servitude is self-emasculation and deviation to archetypes of slavery is tantamount to a shackling of the mind a submissive gentilefication before those whose capacity it is to enforce or maintain these archetypes through an institutionalization of mental slavery as the wizards of Zion hidden behind the curtain of regularity of ideological smoke and mirrors. To internalize this programming of slavery is the same as becoming the archetype which is why all of the adherents of such as Christianity and communism adopt the behavior of ^{the} ~~the~~ ^{defining} archetypes related (Pavlov - Jew and the proletarian or leader of the proletarian (Lenin; Marx; Trotsky) - and thus the crowd are replicated as a mind virus: "see & by zealot" Such is the cunning of Jewish mass marketing of mental opium for their gain. To internalize such programming / conditioning is to disengage oneself from the rational mind to though places oneself in an emotional state of capriciousness, distrust the process of rationalization, reason, pre-arranged rational activity and ^{thus} ~~and~~ though ^{and} might say 'magical' adherence to these archetypes whose mysterious accuracy is what leads one into a purely emotional state of confusion rendering himself ignorant and disempowered of overcoming the influence of his master's subtle arts of mind control. / A weakness of the will necessarily leads to a self-emasculation, an unwillingness to pursue or acquire knowledge or this would entail a threat to one's submissiveness, would entail a resistance and this would be certified as 'sin' or 'crime'. This is more prevalent in Christianity than communism however as the latter doesn't advocate submissiveness may but circumstantial seem though the barrel of a gun held in the hand of a thing controlled by the communist (Comm. governs ideology, prearranged). It demands submissiveness to ideology and a social obligation to 'get along' to be friendly and 'comradely' but this forced brotherhood.

nevertheless at least historically has ended the exercise of strength on a physical level
within st accepted / state ~~accepted~~ ^{approved} initiation (eg Olympic sports). However it could just as
easily be said to be an equalization or distortion in that anyone not voluntarily submitting to
the egalitarian dogma and a dogma which prohibits speech about Jews is considered
not a 'comrade' is shunned and even portrayed as an enemy of the state and, in
the case of China as a model of where the J.O.G (Jewish occupation government) wants people
to head with such control mechanisms of behavioural conditioning and enforcement as social
credit where the state of the person is graded based upon conformity to those conditions / to
the archetype of wealthier (equality, lowered coming down to humanity, sociability), which
saves the phrase of referencing through programming through desire for social acceptability. This is not
to say that purely physical coercion is the exclusive property of communism in the context
of Jewish slave religion / ideology (the white man far from it: the forced conversion of the white
by the sword and the crusades are a testament of the bloody capacity of Christianity). However in
both cases they are mentally slaves though having physical parts of their gender themselves ⁱⁿ
adherence to the archetype of wealthier (Jesus, humanity, ^{love peace} equality) automatically who merely
reproduce what is placed before them in terms of instructions: "get them!" "kill them" (raiders,
heretics, disbelievers, etc.). Having no spiritual parts though living in fear-based consciousness they
have become little more than robots, puppets of the hidden hand who controls them through the
mental influence in the most occult sense of black magic (hypnosis, NLP; classical conditioning;
phrenetic, electromagnetism, demand influence). Thus they the adherents of the values system
of victimhood (either as alleged victims of victim, 'savior' figures such as Lenin, Jesus,
Che Guevara, etc.) serve as instruments of the cabal and enter into a feedback loop of dependency
similar to a drug addict who requires to go through various verbal incantations (eg "Lord! Lord!"
"workers of the world unite") or means of continuing their confidence and preoccupation of their state of
being as their ^{may be programmed} ~~conditioned~~ ^{conditioned} being has become, namely a 'Christian' or a 'marxist' or whatever particular
label ^{may be programmed} ~~conditioned~~ ^{conditioned}. Thus paradoxically in order to perpetuate their existence they must
voluntarily submit themselves to their ~~conditioned~~ ^{programmed} ~~conditioned~~ ^{programmed} representing their programming like a whip
toy: if it is to have existence to have life, it must continually reprogram or recharge itself
through repetition of the dogma that serves as the basis of its programming. For example
of the Jew's slave program follows similar lines with proper 5 times a day and the Lord's prayer
involvement of the same this ^{depth} black magic which binds slaves to their condition. This is the
reason why they seem to target the youth: being naturally attuned to God they wish to
sever their connection and channel the energies of the child to themselves who are tied into
the archetype of the Jew as a means of vampirizing the energy of youth through sympathetic
magic. Thus the priest and the communist are literal energy vampires who seek to siphon off
the life energy of their 'laity' or 'proletarian' slaves through the exercise of black ^{magic} ~~magic~~
and the construction of religious fables and various narratives that relate the experience of
the slave caste (those words are accessible to them) to the archetype (what should Jews do?, etc.)
so that they may replicate their programming in daily life which perpetuates their enslavement.

Those who have no willingness to perpetually enforce and embody the archetype of society are perceived, scorned, and spurned and vilified as right by virtue of that fact: They just don't do the same or wear the same symbols or signifiers of their allegiance to the mores or values of society.

The value system of slavery, of brotherhood. They do not believe the same. They are not, as in the case of contemporary society, willing or able (given that their mind is not expanded to the archetype of equality, humanity, mercy, etc.) to ^{behaviourally} replicate the smiles and overt displays of positive regard toward all of those who are ^{negatively} have no willingness or ability to mumble and babble the contemporary newspeak and have no willingness to self-abuse or caricature oneself if one is a heterosexual white male. Though some white females are also capable of such behaviour - and even some negroes (though most ^{all} must at least hypocritically and to all appearances ^{make an act} display of going all the way along). Those who have no willingness to make overt displays of their cordiality are condemned as panderers by the slaves who at most have merely outward, physical and socio-economic power but have no spiritual power (with the exception of those who are hypocrites and theocratic actors, are clever and cunning enough to understand that they must at least appear to be a Rascal when in Rome or a Jew or Jew slave when in the S.O.G.). / Nonetheless those whose outward behaviour conflicts with inner thoughts. This is a state of cognitive dissonance, or self-phased life, although it could be argued that they have developed a sublimated ^{power} on a spiritual level and their hate transcended the spatiotemporal context so that they are able to make the most displays of conformity yet not containing

thought. It could be argued that this is ^{an} impossible feat and leads to psychopathy, even that the meaning of facial gestures and vocal tone would diverge but whatever degree from that of their inner thoughts - such is the fate of all hypocrites on higher planes and ultimately on the plane of psychopathy, disease, sickness into death. The slave of Hegel is the archetype of the who claims to be ^{an} adherent of the archetype of egalitarianism but is actually a full-blown psychopath.

Those who adhere to a value system of strength, of power, are best off at least displaying and appearing to be the eyes of others one of the collective misfortune and to whatever extent white thing what a good with them true will, with personal empowerment. However this being the only path to victory is the social realm, namely hypocrisy and concomitant psychopathy if believers are not willing to live in a state of cognitive dissonance to adhere to the codes of society and "avoid the Jesus hater's crowd" withdrawing from society for the good of one's health if only periodically - hence the grating of vacillations to the gospel by the Jew - to purify the mind of the contaminating influence of the archetype of egalitarianism. Simultaneously it is best to continue to cultivate the mind along trajectories that oppose

The equality will add to work clandestinely to undermine it to the extent possible while still doing his true will as the equality cult, no one being equal, is against the true will at all as it is against true. Victory is attained through and defeated through victimhood. Be a victim or to be a slave and to be a slave or to be the willing dead - a zombie - of S.O.G.

good person or good gay? The false humility of the average 'civilized' state of today as they carry out and adopt the conventional behavior expected of them serves to cover their egotism. Thus they look upon as virtue and walk about in public displaying themselves before all as a means of inflating their ego: "I'm just trying to be a good person." They say with false humility, a tone of smug self-satisfaction in their voice. "No one must reason, 'you are not trying to be a good person, you are trying to be an egotist! you wish to accrue to yourself a sense of importance, social capital that you can utilize as it were like helium to inflate the balloon of your latter egotistic consciousness and thereby attempt to rise above the 'Other' to be the central focus of all and yet pretend the while that it is only 'humility' or 'pious' that you serve - in serving these abstract ideas. These were fiction, you serve yourself though hypocritically serving others." Such a one might not be called a good person but rather one of the good gays - campy at the protocols of the elders of Zion though serving their ego, doing his magic 'treasure in heaven' through serving the Jew and his 3rd world replacements. Thus he is rewarded in 20 pieces of silver which perhaps even beyond the social capital war has offered no true prize.

The good gay must walk in lock step - there is no room permitted to exist outside of the system and its code of (morality)) - he must self-abase and ^{hate} caricature - giving utterance to anti white hatred, a condemnation of his identity, history and heritage; he must denigrate and the heterosexual white male and white male in general regardless of how warped in terms of dominant lifestyle practices and appearance, that he is a subordinate to all those who are not heterosexual white males and thus through various behavioral displays of groveling obsequiousness, of 'fawning a hostile regard for the 'Other' and hence a willingness to dump the other cheap to all abuse never to resist for that would constitute 'toxic masculinity' or 'white supremacy'. The attempt on the part of the white male to manifest behavior suggested of anything remotely excellent in Aristotelian terms; in other words to be what he is. Thus to be a 'good person' in the modern age (the Jew world order) a heterosexual white male must advocate behaviorally his own death, must act in a suicidal way: a punk over; effeminate; a doxying geophant 11th lined limp dicked indignant, self-hating mental patient and if he doesn't he is being punished by the mixed multitude for doing to display behavior 'beyond the pale': that which is self-defensive, aggressive; oppositional or resistive to the microaggressions of the 'Other' and of these heterosexual white males who are on board the agenda. Thus in order to be considered a 'good person' by the standards of today anyone (bipedal primate or not) must be 'anti-heterosexual white male or else, even in defending the existence of the white male against a hate crime. Thus being a good person means serving the interests of Jew as a good 'gay' and those who fail to do so are deemed 'evil' according to their logic. To be good in the eyes of the system is to be anti white to be neutral but also to advocate for the survival of the white race, its white and heritage is to be the enemy of all. The Jew controlled media is controlled by Jew for a reason: to enforce their dogma by degrees as a means of controlling the masses and having them camp out the white genocide agenda.

Brain behaviour: shitty personalities; negatives especially those of the darker variety exhibit a ^{caustic} behaviour which may be encapsulated in the term 'shitty' in appropriate form given that it corresponds with their skin pigmentation and eye colour which is typically either brown or black. Thus the caterpillar never and the tiger for the caterpillar. The question must be posed: what accounts for this behaviour, what is the fundamental root cause of the negative behaviour such that it can be understood as a property of his being, his nature? In order to answer this question we must first investigate this generalized constellation of behaviour in the minutiae: negatives are arrogant, arrogant or deluded or an over-education of self worth. The negative's self of self is exaggerated to the extreme not only based upon ^{ambition and based upon} a comparative analysis of self in relation to others but out of an inherent lower egoic modeling of consciousness that is the general tendency that characterizes them namely: self before others as if were a reverse alchemy (robbed 'n' robbed). Their jungle like behaviour of them is a result presumably of much greater that are interactive with their genetic form and the 'rule of the jungle' mentality is that natural condition they maintain. This is not merely applicable to niggers but to all others though in different partial or degree. Reckless fight one another to the death on their reserves over females and it is their natural tendency towards domination at a level of consciousness that governs them long as it is the nature of all lower egoic beings who misbehaved though they possess the ability to transcend their purely lower egoic state of being and can thus overcome the selfish state of egoism which compels the nature. The beast within compels the beast without but only niggers the white man. / Thus a natural tendency towards the lower state of egoism and a corresponding inability to transcend those of a purely cunning nature characterizes the nigger. He may attain a superlative standard and capacity for guile and treachery that surpasses that of the white man but fails to understand this at a higher more spiritual level in terms of karma law, cosmic justice, whatever it may be called specifically (universal order, god) and this owing to his lack of a spiritual consciousness of higher level intuition which enables the white man to grasp the ^{subliminal} the bear, attain a communion with God. That the nigger is ungodly and is alienated in the eyes of God goes without saying as those who cannot know what is above cannot be said to have any relationship therewith and at most can merely 'believe'. This and the promise of lost and advantage explains why the nigger is often a 'chameleon' of addition to his ego centred tendency and a desire to pretend to 'highteeners' though adherence to the letter of the law not the spirit thereof. Of course this can also be said of those whites governed by lower egoic consciousness. / That the nigger is untrustworthy is confirmed (read 'white') society follows from the premises of their perpetually misanthropic personality: in all dealings with niggers the white man is met with an underlying supercilious hostility that manifests itself in a variety of forms, forms which largely capture the 'wilderness' of black behaviour, i.e.: body language of perpetual staring at white people; a probing obstructive presence always attempting to shut white people aside and prevent them from moving about their predictable path and thus as a deliberate political game; interfering with white people in his presence as means of wicking the white male or dominating and corrupting the white female; cutting whites off; making all manner of slanderous and unkind remarks in the manner of the Jew, etc.

The behaviour of the nonwhite thus becomes clear perhaps more exactly than those who must daily experience it had previously conceived and regarded a ~~set of~~ ^{set of} ~~attitudes~~ ^{attitudes} to serve as a caveat for whites to understand the nonwhite 'other'. / Strategies in dealing with nonwhites: given that jungle law governs the thought, behaviour and action of nonwhites it follows from the premises that a strategy or strategies must be developed in all dealings with nonwhites when one is faced by circumstances to deal with them. The writer recommends the following strategies:

1) dominance. Failure to establish dominance without socially acceptable bands renders one the prey of the nonwhite also it is not just then necessitating a further confrontation of set of conflictual that lead to a situation where dominance still need to be established and failing that one will be treated with contempt and as subordinate. Thus if a white^{not} to be subordinate he must assert himself else endure subordinate.

2) avoidance - if at all possible. Ideally without demonstrating any aggressive behaviour leading to conflict.

3) Deflection - deflected attention from yourself towards another entity (person, place, thing) - a different topic, an issue that shifts the focal focus of the nonwhite from yourself to the 'other'.

4) find a common enemy. This will assist in deflecting as above as well as exciting you to harness the brown behaviour to use against another.

5) employ the arts of mind control - This is the strategy of the Jew and has worked well for him throughout his history. His general technique in dealing with nonwhites is to express sympathy for them and transfer his from a ~~good~~ ^{good} white directing them against him as a scapegoat.

The Jew of course being the ultimate cause of world crisis and genocide provable from the historical record (court cases; primary source texts; photographs, etc.) would be the target for all prudent parties.

6) thereby mutual respect to whatever degree and even mutual aid may be established.

For more insights read the book "White Law: a guide to white life" ^{and} for an index of books of a behavioural psychology in an applied form.

Applg the jew = Those who are of a weak mind, who are incapable of independent thought and either look towards those of greater power as their standard of behaviour and attempt to emulate them.

"Lening's granty to power" as Bill Rhyer said. At this point in history the jews now all recognise as having indisputable power beyond that of what the prevailing demagogic discourse puts forth as representation by population number, in other words ^{power} proportional to their numbers. Thus it follows that the Lening of society will seek to emulate the jew and if opposed to the jew ^{mentally} (and thus not a Lening) they will in most cases not seem to oppose them fearing the consequent outcome that the Lening will subject them to based upon their programming. The general behaviour of the people of ^{the T.O.C} society could be characterised as 'jewish' and thus given their willingness to go to emulate, the behaviour of the Jew, their secret ruler whose power and representation in such venues as the media have served to condition them to bind themselves to their de facto master. This behaviour the writer designates in the phrase 'going the jew' and has different forms depending on the particular demagogue which copies the behaviour of the Jew, as it were modulating or transmuting Jewish behaviour, particularising it according to their particular essence. / Examples of this 'going the Jew' follow but first a presentation of stereotypical blueprints of Jewish behaviour targeted to specific demographics as a program that is designed by the Jew to standardise the behaviour of their goyim minions or 'ape' = 1) The right wing / libertarians / anarchists / conservative Jew =

This Jew is a loud mouthed rabble rouser presenting himself as a hard hitting, party and belligerent as well as bellwether figure: aggressive for wars around the world, for draconian laws with the name of 'safety and security', shilling a pepper mortality with devaluated products (gold bullets; gunpowder; cars; beer, bullets and band-aids) all of which the Jew will be perfectly willing to supply at a (reasonable cost) through their monopoly companies. They are perpetually playing the divide and conquer game: anti-left wing, anti-white, anti-biologist, anti-Islam; and yet always refusing to deal with racial power, shifting the discourse away from their real towards the aforementioned pet peeves who they recognise as tools of their agenda to play against others in their dialectical-materialist game. The general priorities of Jewish behaviour to be extracted here are: deflects from self (on a biological basis); misdirection of the aggression of their goyim which they make against their enemies through all of their goyim are in their minds enemies; putting forth the notion that the state is inherently legitimate and that the foundation upon which people must base their action rather than being largely illegitimate especially when a ship of state steered by a Jewish captain off a waterfall. The behaviour of the conservative Jew is: hostile; greedy; belligerent; boorish; crude; bigoted; upright; neurotic; hostile to the 'other' those who are of our own race typically who they have been indoctrinated to associate with the tender terms 'Moral' or 'White supremacist neo nazi', 'Islamist', etc.

This package of behaviour which the conservative derives from the Jew and which he apes, is best sold via a weapon which is why Jewry is 'gay do frozen'; South gold; Sarah Palin and others are placed into that position to 'hook us' so to speak the conservative male who can hardly be exploited by low brow appeal such as sexuality etc. which is why the Jewry is so powerful.

decided up in what the Jews believe to be alluring outfits as a means of beguiling the conservative
 Long Street in their pornography meant "what's yours" policy" I agree as a prime example as well as
 the spread photo ops of IDF females in blouses on social media used to implant into minds of
 their right wing Zionist bible bangers and other right wing remarks that they believe to be
 positive associations between Jews, ^{the state of} Israel and sex appeal. Their low brow appeal is undergirded
 through perhaps more subtle ^{in the} ^{late} ^{Jews'} ^{young} male figures to beguile females;
 the Jew and ^{young} body (that Islamism is the feminization of politics while the reverse applies to the
 right (viz. masculinization) and their male figures typically of a feminized nation would appeal
 to the more feminine minded Moslems (eg. Jimmy Kholdeau and his father, Bill Clinton, etc.) as a
 non-white figure who has a primitive sexual appeal to women apparently (eg. Anwar el Kufza,
 Barack Obama, Saddam Khan, etc.). Accordingly the left wing Jewish agent/leader of their
 demographics is brought out for public consumption in the form of appeals to more feminine concerns:
 mother, victimhood and the defense of victims (the white male always being stigmatized as the
 arch villain) with the Jewish pied piper leading his geyim against the opposition (the continued ad
 created) typically the white "heterosexual", ^{for} "heterosexual white supremacists"; leading the geyim against
 anything racial in terms of what is favorable for white preservation or even cryptically conducive to
 white power, anything that leads to the power to preserve and defend their kind. Thus the political
 persona of the left wing Jewish leader, that which is put forth in the media to be emulated by
 the geyim (what makes a good "lesbian gay") is that of an intolerant brawler to anything
 that is made by the Jews to sound unpleasant what is censured and spoken of then as
 'hate' or 'violence', i.e. patterns of speech; speech of a biological kind (what is stigmatized
 as racism) and an opposition to Jewish ^{is anti-white} ^{is anti-white} ^{is anti-white} legal or illegal. Thus the fabricated persona
 in both cases including that of the white woman is: anti-white; promiscuous/sexual activity in
 inter-racial or non-white (heterosexual) (heterosexual); anti-anti-Semitism (anti-anti-Semitism) (anti-anti-Semitism) (anti-anti-Semitism)
 played the part; and the geyim eagerly follow suit especially in the case of the gelbete white
 whose ^{superior} ^{superior} ^{superior} mental development have their mind being clouded up in abstract concepts and
 ideologies and neglected biological reality thus being easily led against their own interests.

The white seeking power and prestige among their fellow whites replicate Jewish behavioral programming through imitation of their Jewish puppet masters both in terms of political advocacy and the minutiae of behavior: tone of voice; speech patterns; facial expressions; terms and vocabulary as well as general behavior as it relates to daily life & interaction, social, etc. (interaction with groups, organizations and others). The nonwhite, both even low cerebral capacity persons, N of an even more imitable 'political' behavior relative to his Jewish master such that as the Jew Frank Baum in the Wizard of Oz characterized him, he is a 'flaming mark of the wicked witch of the west' (the Jew). / After the Jew ~~is the program~~ ^{is the program} ~~the Jew~~ ^{the Jew} ~~has~~ ^{has} ~~designed~~ ^{designed} in accordance with the blueprint of his behavior. Even in the power game the Jew operates and imposes on his goyim so that he may make money out of men as they see the behavior of their world-to-be destroyers. The non-Jew who became beguiled by the lies of the Jew was a 'cosmic gambler' invariably used to 'fish chocolate from the fire' so that the Jew may savor the loss.

Equality Cult: Today's religious fervor speaks of the simple phrase itself denotation of
of a negative connotation "the equality cult". For indeed it is a cult and its fundamental fact
is equalization of the unequal, a destruction of difference such that unity, oneness, equality is
attained. Such a doctrine / dogma has ever been that of the Jew who wants all to be
replaced at a level common denominator set with themselves standing above others as the
primus inter pares (first among equals) "some" as well said, "being more equal than others". So
that phrase encapsulates the double standard hypocrisy of the Jew and the absurdity of a System
(Socio-political construct) run by the Jew which seeks that subjects alone and yet represents itself
as serving the interests of all and rising to such an extent that the Jew claims to represent the
"community" and serves as its spokesman, while cryptically only referring to their own community
as a special exclusive group standing over and above others who are replaced slave who has
celebrated as 'free'. Thus to be regarded 'equal' formally and ultimately concretely is a physical
/ spiritual force reduces all to the lowest common denominator as mere 'grain' (animals of excrement)
To subscribe to any of the ideologies the current S.O.G (Jewish occupying government) system is
to adhere implicitly or explicitly to the tenets of Egalitarianism and thus be a devotee of the
equality cult - all other spiritual paths are considered taboo; anything that ~~disturbs~~ ^{disturbs} all and
undermines participation therein on the basis of his spiritual essence (e.g. race); all other
forms of life: culture, expression, symbol, etc. that disagree with egalitarian dogma is to be
suppressed and destroyed with extreme prejudice. Of course this doesn't apply to the Jewish
supremacist ideologies of Christ-misquoting and Jew-dominion given that "some are more equal
than others". Thus the Jew wants equality for all and exclusivity for themselves; the equality cult
being a system of mind control on the part of Jews while hiding behind the victim narrative. They have
combined and codified as law (Mosaic law; Talmudic law and the law of the nation) which they
have given different power as means of censoring others of themselves. The narrative which has
become enshrined in the mind of society (which repetition being also exclusive to themselves as
perennial sufferer and victim of persecution) has been used as an integral part of all of the
tenets of the equality cult and its discourse: right wing, left wing, etc. The persecution of Jewish
victimhood is presented universally primus inter pares such that they acquire a monopoly on
suffering and all others are either relegated to a distant 10th or omitted from memory altogether
those who have actually endured hardship and at the hands of Jews themselves (such as the
Bolsheviks, victims; the holocaust, etc.; the Jewish caused 1st and 2nd world wars; communist mass murder
globally; the black plague; the 30 years war, etc., etc.). All of the suffering of non-Jews - real or
fabricated by Jews - is blamed on others and all of the Jewish villainy is ignored or transferred onto
apparent non-Jewish South men who are in most cases at least half Jewish (Mao Tse Tung;
George W. Bush; Barack Obama; Trump; Roosevelt; Churchill; Stalin, etc.). Thus the
greatest opponent to the equality cult, the Paternal white male independent thinker is set
up as the scapegoat upon whom the sins of the Jews are placed, a blood libel black wash
sacrifice served up to the fanatical devotees of the equality cult. / Thus the white man is the
only one capable of giving opposition to the Jewish master equality cult given his superior genius

why I am a white supremacist

1- bio-synthesis = higher ability / reason enabling greater
 infected capacity and thus overall to God
 capacity for suffering, enter capacity because holding yet to lead it

1 - culture / heritage = Arg. in Europe; no evidence of nonliterate culture spreading in form of being a reflection of a higher and

24 politically : ... lawful ... new ... humanitarian ... political ... system
that answer up God ; recognize that caste system the right relation existing b/w.
law & such that overall human exists (freedom / caste system yet with liberty preserved)
- necessity of global order to establish 'equilibrium amongst the races' as Comte proposed

The upper, happy group find of the perpetual whining and accusative nature of the Jewish media and academia against the very existence of white people, attempting to call it into question and condemn that it exists whilst ^{Sci 20} ~~scaph~~ primarily affirming that white supremacy is the only problem existant in the world; the answer has decided rather than to show in the kernel and allow himself to be marginalized out of existence. It voluntarily support his own destruction while hypocrit who tries to accumulate money and status under the guise of humanity, love and peace would much rather affirm his existence and embrace the labels that are projected upon him by the Jewish supremacist system. If they wish us to be supremacists then let us be supremacists! If they wish to call us haters because they hate us then that is just fine! We will be haters! We will be antisemites! Such is the desire of the slaveowner and his cohort of henchmen who serve as his bought and paid for shield and shield behind which he conceals his evil, genocidal intent. / Thus, says

White Supremacy as we are utilized let us convert two terms into that of virtue and expose
the lie that it is the embodiment of vice - Let us reveal the light of truth to the broad masses
that we all may be white supremacists and will thereby defeat the Jewish supremacy if any
as a collective of white supremacists even those bipedal ^{bipedal} ~~bipedal~~ ^{bipedal} entities who are not white -
That too many be white supremacists! To uphold white world supremacy! / In the following the
author intends to expand upon their concept, how it is defined by the Jewish cabal and how he
himself chooses to define it giving it a more intelligible meaning than that which is demanded
to elicit a pre knee jerk reaction against the low rational and intelligent at the goyim & the
Jews / White supremacy - good? what is it? how defined according to the Jewish world order?
Without having a willingness to synthesize subjective definitions made scattered by Jews in their typical
sources publicly available and under their control ^{in which} we may assume that it would be defined
along the following lines: "The belief that the alleged ethnic group called 'white' is better than
all of these other ethnicities ^{or so-called}" and that they deserve by virtue of that superiority to rule over others
or slaves and dominate the earth". Such a definition seems rather too restrictive or too broad

and sufficiently precise to encapsulate the general idea that your project was intended
constructing all of these under which advocate for African with interest as per the above
definition a 'slave' and a 'coloree'. / The under must indeed agree wholeheartedly with
the definition in all points save 3, namely: 1) That such supremacy as above defined is
not a 'belief' but a fact; 2) That the claim that whites are no created wholly a decent to false
and 3) That the claim that

There exist other attributes on earth those who could be spoken of as the same species of white
is false such that white ^{separately} ~~is~~ the context of the whole definition do not work to enslave or reduce
the ^{present} condition of other attributes as there is no such thing as another ethnicity or race which could mean
a superiority of the white people. Given that the white supremacy according to the author
describes itself defining that which is 'white' as a distinct ^{biological} ~~biological~~ vertebrate bag
separate from all others such that it is a distinct species according to mainstream biological
definition possessing sufficient features or attributes that qualify as such, as a distinct species and
thus it admits of no subspecies that possess features that differ from the main kind and are not a
result of mixture in non-whites. Thus it is false to say that white supremacy is not racist 'in
the categorical sense of that entire term but rather 'species-racist' or some other variant of that
slender label the pair are perpetually projecting on whites. / The author admits that yes! The white
species is indeed superior as the definition outlines above and that this is no opinion but fact!
They are superior as regards their higher level intellect, reason and creative capacity, their 'mind' is
in an esoteric sense not merely as an epiphenomenon of the brain or its physiological function
(chemical secretion, neural networks, etc.) but beyond that in terms of what might be called
spiritual anatomy and physiology. The structure and function of higher forms of consciousness patterned
or specific to the white race as higher intellectual frequency structure profoundly entangled with the anatomy
and physiology of the white biological entity called 'human' (hue-given meaning spiritman or
man with hue). / The definition of white supremacy as outlined above entails the claim that
those so described wish to rule over non-whites as slaves. This statement before being
affirmed or denied by the author must be qualified so that the repressed term of 'slavery'
is itself defined by the author and thereby implied and refined in the meaning such that the door
of contradiction and ^{falsehood} ~~ambiguity~~ are cast aside and the product rendered ^{coherently} ~~clear~~ and unalloyed.
To be a slave means that one is rendered willful and obedient by another who is given master such
that he is determined in his action from without and not within having no independent mind and thus
no ability to be who he is rendered de facto an automaton, a puppet and thus held in the hand
of his slave. The white wishes no such fate upon non-whites nor, so far as he understands, for
any white historically who employed what is now known as slavery. The book "white supremacy and
negro subordination" by Jan van Elfron written during the ^{1950s} ~~1950s~~ when slavery became an issue under
the subversive influence of Jews who were attempting to demolish the economy of the southern states
in the USA outlines general principles of white supremacy so far as the author has heard from he has
never read the book. The title itself encapsulates the idea itself 'subordination' that is to say the
subordination of non-white to white. Thus the author has no great concern with no broad ethical Jung
he would affirm that non-whites are unnecessary for whites to advance and develop to the
highest height a global dominion of cultural and organized excellence. However, neither does
he begrudge non-white a place though such place would have to be as above is the
book's title that of 'subordination' with white defining the terms of relation with non-white,
such that a overall state of harmony may exist between all species or kinds of beings. Thus
he affirms to be the only guide to a harmonious world and the establishment of what can properly
be spoken of as 'peace' - also under the aegis of Truth no.

Yet more proof of the innate superiority of the white man: the entirety of civilization which is an emanation of his mind. Though the Jewish media has distorted historical fact and concealed much of the way of archaeological evidence it is irrefutable the case that all ancient civilizations all goings of bipedal beings and their architecture and culture worthy of the name were derived from white ethnic origins and degraded and close overruled through the ravages of savagery, savage beastliness and/or a primitive slowness leading to the darkness of civilization. Civilization of proper source, specifically there presents the record would ever confirm their facts in architecture, numerals, cuneiform tablets, 'bar' tablets, textual documents (scrolls and papyrus) pottery, paintings, etc. All were originally of white stock and all ancient records and ^{writing} myths refer to a larger white race called Hyperboreas, Argona Vreago, Thule, called Atlantes.

Politically the white race maintains ^{their} a higher consciousness in the form of an assumed system that accord with God at least when they are of pure stock and living in an environment properly suited to themselves, they must be cleared of any ideological confusion. Hence today the political systems which exist are degraded, heavily influenced by Jewish subversion and the deterioration of codes or spoken of in Julius Evola's "Rebirth against the modern world". Given that the white race is of a superlatively developed consciousness and can attune itself to God and ^{thereby} possesses greater empathy for that which is 'other' to itself it follows that a political system, a system of governance established and created by whites - a white supremacist system - ensures the preservation of these right relations and a ^{the preservation of} sound system of civilization. As Crowley stated there is a necessity to establish a global order in order to establish an 'equilibrium amongst the races' with white supremacy and a scientifically based religion through the reform of Christianity - itself a Jewish creation - into a 'plan-phallic religion' or 'patriarchal feudal system run by immortal king'. Those who may bear the crown are exclusively white as only they can know God and those who are not white may if it is necessary play a role in the capacity of subjugated and white supremacy, if it is necessary.

Phallic Imports: In high demand the latest commodity of exotic origin: The heart man! Tall, dark and oily the allure of the primitive beguiles the minds of the white women specifically those of a more neurotic and inhibited temperament whose inner core of a relatively weakened and emasculated quality thus providing no magnetic draw for their solar opposite whose boisterous, hairy, gawky, lar-tuned to the heated atmosphere of the Southern lands for their satiety, to satisfy their emptiness with the fullness of lustful nothing. / This is the main reason why women are so keen to facilitate the invasion of neophytes into their own society: sexual lust, though mother clutched and for misplaced and perverted maternal instinct themselves bedded up with the natural inclination of the female mind: to nurse, to taken, to dominate and propagate such that their object of their imagination their heart boy crowds out all other thoughts save of material gain - This of course applies predominantly to bourgeois ^{female} whose neuroticism is legendary being a carry over from their Christian puritanical past influence and the strict moral and polite society wherein the most minute and insignificant behavior exhibits to most significant thing (making mountains out of molehills). This micro management of life, a minding of the p's and q's necessarily results in an inhibited and neurotic temperament which creates an excess of sexual and repressed as of that of a tightly wound spring and the release of pent up sexual license intervenes in the form of illicit affairs and the brutality of today / Now most of the female have been let off the chain by the joys via feminism and have subordinated themselves to the life of a heart the perfect beauty for the beautiful. / Thus there are two motivations for the ^{white} female typically of the bourgeois caste to facilitate the white genocide via non-white replacement agenda =

- 1) maternal instinct perverted, transferred across species from white to non-white such that the heart baby serves as substitute for a white child and their intake in the mind of the woman in a magical way (via sympathetic magic) normalises non white presence in white society and accordingly enables the continued invasion to such an extent that gradually it (non white presence) becomes the norm and white presence the exception or an alien and perhaps non-normative or even undesirable reality in the mind of white women of this ilk such that especially with the addition of media programs they come to prefer the presence of neophytes over their own kind and.
- 2) hypergamy or hypersexuality: the non-white being a source of lust and decadent indulgence on the part of the neurotic white female who looks towards the primitive as a source of stimulation, a lusty brute with whom to disport and revel to release their pent up inner beast to maximum pleasure with in the ecstatic delight of the boudoir. / The figure of Jimmie Korneamuts the tundra boy sold to the bourgeois white as a spiritual masculine figure was used to sell the power and notion of non-white culture and as a means of getting the prohibited flesh in the door of white society. (See the discourse 'blacked'). Barack Obama and ^{various} other famous black boys were used by the jews to sell their race mixing ideology and the impenetrable sub speak of the image of the heart into the sacred heart-mind of the white woman was used as a means of the Jewish serpent had of beguiling her (see) with the phallus of heartman. / Baby boomer women especially were targeted as the sexual revolution which was created as means of softening up white society was pored so to speak with naughty 'rights' so that the naive eye would receive into her heart-mind the phallus of heartman.

Zardoz : The movie by John Boorman 'Zardoz' for a metaphor of the new world order in which all are imprisoned in a matrixed reality. The later movie 'The matrix' further and perhaps more explicitly elaborates on this theme or does the two series 'The prisoner' and various other related dystopian films (Total Recall; The 11th hr; Logan's Run; Star Wars; The Ring Men, etc.). Zardoz however was in a way the best encapsulation of these general motifs of gynastic (vertical) ascension and related gynastic ideology. The great head in Zardoz represents Yaldabaoth, the dragon, planet Saturn, Kronos / ~~Zeus~~ ^{Satan}, etc. The blind god also known as Japheth the deity of Christianity that the Jews (who are robots or alternate-tagged by the deceiver) mind control people through hypnosis and various means of mental influence of a black magic variety to convince the gnomes (those the Jews deem invalid or excrement) that it is a ^{real} necessity to prostrate themselves before their being and to perform what they call worshipful acts before such entity as a condition of their being permitted to live. Thus the gnomes are subject to slavish, obsequious worship of their being to which they are obligated to transfer their physical and ultimately their soul energy past mortals. / The head (his world and the gnomes slaves prostrate themselves before it and give them offerings to it while they live in a world and ignorance reminiscent of the dark ages & the present age of technocratic mental slavery, a post modern dark age. This scene allegorizes the subordination of all and ready to the Jews' god and to the Jews who are the middle man of this being. In the ^{movie} ~~text~~ These ignorant lands are held in line by the blind ruler of the elites called 'brats' who wear masks rendering them anonymous - faceless representatives of the iron hand of the system - and beat and brutalize the broad mass of dejected slaves. The elites live contained in a bubble and have formed a 'break away society' a sub tiered neo feudal society wherein the brats are segregated from them ^{for} their de facto energy source (a food source ^{the elites} deriving energy from their slave caste as vampires to perpetuate their line of immortality contained within the bubble in which they dwell). Thus they live apart from others and have no companion of like other than their own, rather like the jet set of today's world the jeweled - money ^{and} ^{intellectual} overlords nor like them need a world counterpart, do they care as they are living their lives purely in a self generated world of pure self indulgence.

The figure of 'Z' perhaps carrying the last of his kind, a brat slumberer on a world of knowledge through the reprie of one of the peasants - he becomes awakened through the sexual act which opens up his mind to dimensions or realms that would not be known or intelligible if he remained in a purely left brain logical limited state of consciousness of the reptilian brain states of fight, flight, fornication and feed. Thus he is enabled to transcend his state of brain constriction as one of the brats whose number is 667 (the number of the beast with enhanced physical power but not intellectual or spiritual) and thus begins to advance to the matrixed world he is living in and that it is an artificial system whose relations are a violation of cosmic law, of the 'god above god' ^{id} - Cosmic castration, a violation of universal order and that what represents itself as law - the laws of the system - are merely the arbitrary dictate of the elites and this is a mechanism of enslavement of the population which is 'Jewish' in name only. / 'Z' enters into the realm of the elites and eventually by virtue of his presence as a potentially dangerous being - not a near or seeing imposter - is able to shatter the illusion of the matrix even in the mind of the elites such that they recognize the necessity according

to commit law and the laws of soul evolution, their own finitude and necessity of their death which must be brought about from without and this through the agency of 'Z' who is not at their level of consciousness but who is capable of serving as a causal agent of their passage into other dimensions of being given that suicide is prohibited by cosmic law as the soul has made a decision against itself and thus violates itself and its continued progression. It is unlikely in the writer's opinion that the so-called ether (false light) of today's world would have a willingness to go so quietly - for in the universe those who are in control of the system ^{and have} been retarding evolution perhaps from the beginning and are instead facilitating destruction and the ultimate extinction of what is called 'humanity' and thus pose an existential threat to global security must meet their just punishment sooner or later and those who wish to attempt to perpetrate the enslavement of humanity must receive their justice in a cosmic sense at the hands of such figures as 'Z' to be sped along their passage into the laws of the ~~universe~~ ^{universe} as they exit the physical.

Nazarenism = The ideology of the loser - The credulous creed of Christ-miracy is the basis for what has come to be called in vulgar phraseology - "Western Society" or 'the West'. In its modern form of leftism or globalism (also called democracy) this creed has usually replicated and continues to infect the mind of 'Western man' aka. The White Race. It has led to the point of near physical extinction through the earlier influx of non-white invaders who have stupidly been welcomed by those infected with this mental poison which has intoxicated them with its emotive rhetoric of love, peace, equality, etc. - The figure of the Nazarene stands violently in the background of all of this self-effacement, this false humility and hypocritical martyrdom, the White Race subjecting themselves to willful extermination through demographic replacement and outbreeding. This pathetic figure with his weaknesses displayed for all to see would make of his vice, namely his weakness, a virtue, a strength of sorts, the strength of feminine passivity, of passive aggression. It is the eternal Jew who peeps from behind the Nazarene's tear with his hard black eyes, those of the psychopath, of the reptile. However his passive aggression is directed towards those who have adopted his teaching of universal passivity of the 'Sinner unto death', the sugary sweet sickness of 'love thy neighbor as thyself' which he and his tribe failed to follow save in an ethnocentric and exclusive sense and would make the white population ^{adapt} as a universal creed that enables their displacement and ethnocide. The tear-bearing motif of Jesus having died for sinners (what sinners?) stands forth on the crucifix as a reproach, an implicit command to follow in his footsteps - towards the crucifix and to allow the invading enemy to crucify oneself and his race as a collective in the name of saccharine emotionally laden abstract ideas: love, peace, equality all of which are mere creations of the Jew and their mind control programming. Thus to adopt the gospel of victimhood of extreme weakness (the masses have minimal to no voluntary capacity) this sickly creed of 'loving kindness' is to voluntarily surrender oneself to the grave for such is all peace amounts to and to live 'according to the teachings of Christ' is to live a death and merely exist or slumber with an eye directed towards the grave. Nazarenism in short, is a creed of spiritual suicide that through this weakening process conduces to ethnocide which infers reduces everything to the level of the brute of 'equality' before the 'Lord' aka. the Nazarene, the Jew and his tribe of supremacist despots. The weaker as virtue creed is that of the sword as life necessitates strength and that of an appropriate friend. When the sickly creed of the weak and meek infects the society those who have the natural strength but can't vest it behind the facade of hypocritical weakness inevitably perishing while those who do but wait as the nihilist do on perpetuating their hypocritical creed of weakness as virtue, drag the larger society down into the grave as they in their egotistical spiritual suicide, allow themselves to be nailed to their own cross by the foreign invaders under the influence of the Jew. Thus the creed of Christ miracy and its modern variants democracy, globalism, communism etc. are the creed of losers and of slaves allowing only the meek and weak to prosper for a vain hope before they themselves sink into oblivion. Thus the Nazarene though his own song of martyrdom calls his beggars of the damned into the grave with him.

Improperly understood 'winning by losing' is the creed embodied in Nazareneism; sacrificing one's life in the world of material plane through sin expiation and attempting to ledge up treasure in heaven by negligence of one's actual concerns. As such this suicide creed of the Nazarene was not the perfect precept of the part of Jesus to emancipate and sacrifice the white race through manipulating them into self-sacrifice in the name of the divinity of abstract ideas namely 'peace, love and unity'. Properly understood and in the respect where it is a valid notion lies in the voluntary self-sacrifice of the hero the true martyr for the time of which he is the embodiment. Thus he sacrifices himself so limited and attains his true self through martyrdom for humanity. Contrarily and perfectly the so-called 'antithesis' of today's world the bodiless race traitor, sacrifices their own people on the altar of their ego under the guise of 'humanity', of equality, love and peace - the specific notions of the mind poisoning Jew who has parasitically taken control of the consciousness of the Bourgeois masses and harnessed them to pull his cart. Thus they lose by 'winning' though they appear to 'win by losing' for their 'treasures in heaven' are mere fool's gold given that they have sacrificed the lives of their own people and thus themselves (their true self) which they are bound up with the collective tribe. Those who truly win by losing do so through the martyrdom of the Reinhergar not the semitic pathologic who is nailed by the Other (pax Romanum) to the cross. He and his philosophy is that of the loser's they also in egotism abandon 'the world' and their natural law Nerato searching for a promise land in an 'other world' but which other world is merely a contemptibly imaginative thought then reality having no necessary relationship to the causality of reality and thus is anything a thought form captured up from their mind. The mind of often a born loser determined to bear the sufferings of life and to battle in the struggle for existence or one otherwise capable but for the infection of Nazareneism in his mind by Neg Jewish black magic.

National Socialist matriarchy: The perfect political system, the sharpest state, a naturalistic (Hanssen socialism), a blood and soil of maximal freedom to create and develop the higher faculties and minimal restraint thereon by the ruling power, such as the vision of the future. Contrast this state of perfection to that of the very imperfect, defective reality of the present: what might appropriately be called the synthesis of this thesis: an anti-naturalistic / anti-rational despotism over a quantitative mass of identity-less slaves - Judeo-technocracy (freemasonry and christianity). The question of course must be asked: how does the transition from the current fallen state to a state of perfection occur, though what transmutative process will the base lead of judeo-materialism based upon abstract quantity be transmuted into the philosophical gold of the national socialist matriarchy? The answer entails the phases of the alchemical process: 1) The nigredo phase of reduction, the counterforce brought against the prevailing order by any and all means necessary; 2) The albedo phase of destabilization of a crystallization of the broken ruins of the old world, a discarding of the dross and congealing of the remnants into a new organic whole, organic as racially - biologically and at the same time spiritually united, not the enervated matriarchy of mongrelization the judeo-technocracy engenders and finally 3) The expansion and development or evolution of that unified whole into a higher form within the context of this state form whose parameters and principles are sufficiently plastic to enable the continued, sustainable development of the white race into whatever higher evolutionary form would develop from out of itself. Thus the transmutative process entails the breakdown of the previous order and its supplantation with the new through organic processes, the state form being the congealing or materialization of the consciousness of the people living within and that ~~that~~ and adhering to principles which enable their preservation and development, as Ben Klassen said 'survival, advancement and expansion' of the white race, this is 'scalibian living' at its finest, living in accordance with nature' as Seneca prescribed which entails living in accordance with one's own nature as well as the sun itself of this world and whatever other world may exist beyond the material plane and which will only be reachable by those who have strengthened themselves in the forge of the will and giving opposition to the genocidal tyranny which surrounds them. Thus the nigredo state must be embarked upon along this path of self-transformation which is necessarily simultaneously the path of the ritual transformation. Though suffering one becomes stronger and the stronger he becomes the more of a void he is / I help to attain in both this world and the next. Given that life is whether one wishes to accumulate it or no, a perpetual war of opposing forces, a dynamic system based upon polarity, the sustainable development of will power over time and its projection upon the collective will like the rays of the sun illumine the darkness of the disintegrating forces which ring are rot and threaten to extinguish his life and absorb his vital essence into their vampiric vortex thereby enhancing their own life force at his expense. Thus it is with the hands of the jew and their master, ferrell bent upon vampirically rending their betters that the willpower of the Aryan must be brought against them in order to subjugate them as a threat to their life. This too we embark upon the nigredo phase - the withdrawal from the cult of levelling equality and pursue through the chaos to come the dim light

in the distant heights: Cast your gaze forward that dim star and begin to move towards
As feeble host as a phalanx of war, girded for war with weapons forged in the fires of
an indomitable will. The projected phase is the withdrawal from the system after which mind
has been ~~settled~~ ^{stunned} do ~~not~~ laws of nature and that creed of adoration has been
purged from his mind. A mere involvement in the chaos of the world and all of the
fragile order and their mendacity and manipulation, their micro and macro aggression is
an adequate academic program in the school of hard knocks to elucidate the problems
of the system, they being a necessary entailment of the system and its admiral principles.
Thus we become acquainted with what poses a threat to his existence and comes to an
understanding of the necessary condition of its preservation namely the negation of the negator
if only a passive acceptance and shunning and overt denigration or rejection of the other.
Ultimately and in the end there is no escape nor any possibility of such a passive orientation
but merely a preparation for the inevitable Rapture which is to be brought against the
Angon by the Jew and his savage hordes. This must be the goal for all right-minded
Angons: survival and war preparations in all senses of the term: developing the mental,
physical and spiritual means of giving combat and sustaining battle on the part of the
enemy. This and only this will he have a chance, necessarily a 'fighting one' to make
it through the flames and come out on the other side amidst the rubble of the conflagration
and thus contribute to the survival of our kind and develop himself in the midst thereof
bringing about the rebirth phase and the triumph of Angon man over the world and Ra Thence
to higher dimensions and stars. / A prescription of a natural socialist individualism to the solution
of the problems of the Negroized stage that has become the white man's mind, cluttered by
the cobwebs of Jewish ideological subtlety and its admiralism. The book
'White Law: a guide to white life' prescribes in detail these principles and lays out a
broad framework for the implementation of this creed: Nature vs. Anti-nature in the war
for global conquest - those who select the latter path deem themselves to obtain though
often extrajudging themselves in the process of a marginalized world itself doomed to
extinction or are justly punished by the victorious Angon in a triumphal conquest of the world.

On the necessity of a higher Angan gnosis and a philosophy That the world is not enough and that all human endeavor entails both a material and a spiritual aspect, all praxis being as it were quantitatively entangled with the higher dimensions and thus necessarily 'idealized' it behooves the wise to take into account the necessity of a higher spiritual or soulful praxis the better to guide the rude hand of mundane striving towards a ^{greater} ~~more elevated~~ in the path of life.

That the path's trajectory must be not only forward but upward requires the guidance of a superlatively developed intellect and understanding of causal and acausal relations and how to walk their path which can be no mere blind willful striving but must be guided by a inner light whose flame is kindled by the divine spark. That spark lies within and must be covered forth through the cultivation of a higher gnosis. From thence, from this lone promontory one may survey the blind gropings of the broad masses as they scrape in the mire of materiality and perchance he may cast forth his rays of light upon their blinded eyes and illumine their darkness with his light. Humility must of course play the decisive role in containing the hellfire of a little knowledge which could asphyxiate the heights or worse, cause only to plummet down the craggy rocks of reality below. This prudence is the clarion call of an effective praxis and wisdom grows through the nourishing waters of knowledge of sensation and reflection. // The healthy intellect which guide the rude creature towards a maintenance of their basic state of existence must receive the guidance of the wise philosopher king whose lamp illumines a path in the darkness and arrests the seeker in discovery of the next stair upon which he may then place his stumbling feet and ascend to a higher plane of being. The fool, the day dreamer who is unwilling to submit his Icarian ^{charted} course to the scrutiny and reign of the intellect would serve as no worthy guide of those in need but merely a proud piper who heartlessly for his own foolish mountbaking and pretensions inevitably only to tumble off the cliff with his dagger as he pines away with zealous faith in his dogma. Thus it is not intellect as adversary of the soul when reason outpaces the intellect instead of ^{merely} ~~waiting~~ in lockstep with them forward victory. When the head detaches itself from the body the latter roams aimlessly without its guide and eventually crumbles to earth in static inertness while the former follows the same fate and lacking this vehicle floats into the empty realm. Thus the intellect and the soul must be as it were welded together such that action and thought are given effective transit along an upward and forward path. Such may be called within the rubric of an angantic gnosis, with practical idealism, a union of thought and action guided by a higher intuition and understanding of the symphony of causal and acausal states as they impinge upon the white man and affect his being in negative and positive ways. Thus a white practical idealism is a wedding of logos and bios with neither working in confidantial directions but rather working in a harmonious manner with the ^{causal} ~~circumstances~~ of causal and acausal realms such that actions proposed in thought and theory manifest in a deed in a real sense, map onto the realities of life and enable an effective result, that being progress.

towards the evolutionary development of the ~~being in general~~ ^{white race} towards higher states of
gnosis, towards becoming ARYANS or enlightened immortals whose soul ~~and~~ ^{manifests itself}
after the liberation of the physical body, resurrecting itself through being expurged through
adhering to the path outlined in the works of such as Serrano, Ender, and William Walker
Atkinson. The balancing of the thoughts, emotions and actions such that neither
preponderates nor usurps the place of the others and the establishment through will power
and control of the self, of the diviner of the diamond body is attained through a greater
power and integrity of the soul. This achieved through the periodic living ~~of~~ ^{through} exercises
such as hatha yoga, intense exercise, tantric yoga and the development of psychic
powers (telekinetics, clairvoyance, clairaudience, etc.) directed towards the
attainment of the aforementioned power and immortal condition as well the translation of
these powers into an assault against those who would destroy the white race as a means
of gilded oneself with weapons to overcome the dark forces (Jews, non-whites and
corrupted white race traitors).

Thus to make oneself a better white person is to make the world a better place for
white people and the higher cosmical gnosis simultaneously a white practical idealism
is the instrument through which this condition is attained. The white man has nothing to lose
but the temporary physical vehicle of his soul and his chains! He has liberation from
the J.O.G (Jewish occupation government's) tyranny ~~and~~ immortality and the
salvation of the white race to attain!

Self-castration: The credo of submission inherent in Christianity is the credo of self-castration.

Those who submit, who voluntarily capitulate before an external authority have come under the yoke of their spiritual weakness, this form of willless inertia, of self-exhaustion, spiritual surrender, whether through its actual presence in their lives or their merely being of that slavish type, are 'voluntarily' courting death, allowing themselves to become exterminated. The slavish type generally or those who have fallen from grace and allowed themselves to become weaker through a failure to maintain or attain a more vigorous condition. Thus they render themselves a Christian, a self-sacrifice in the name of higher of an ideal (God, love, peace, equality, etc.) but in all cases as an abatement of weakness. Thus they self-sacrifice and destroy themselves through that fall from grace, from a state of mastery (of self not necessarily others). Those who fail to be masters become slaves, exiles of the social realm and of whatever play of forces from without impinge upon them and as it were direct them towards whatever extraneous purpose foreign to their own principle perhaps initially but which has become their 'principle', i.e. their programming, their 'commandments' taken from an authority external to themselves. Thus we see that those who fail, though with power, to give their own direction render themselves a ^{vulnerable} captive for the direction of others become 'servants' to e.g. Allah, Jesus, God, etc. The fate of such self-sacrifice is death and the extinction of the self. Those who wish to avoid this fate must not castrate themselves or allow external influences to castrate them - else they are on a marriageable

castrate lacking the willpower to overcome the countervailing forces which threaten to tear apart their form and to transmute it into themselves. Truly life eats life and those who would serve themselves up as a sacrifice will be consumed! Else they must sacrifice themselves to themselves and obtain thereby another day in the wheel of doom or extricate oneself from that wheel entirely. The creed of the asceticist & the path along which he who would truly liberate himself from the base gravitational pull of materiality must tread. That entails a perpetual struggle the carriage of which equates to death. Those who would 'walk the path of peace' find themselves peacefully collapsing through their own weakness. Their inability to pull their own weight and consequently find themselves resting in peace in the grave. Drawn between the cycles or poles of activity and rest, they rest too long and their vital capacity degenerates through lack of challenge. Intense exertion with adequate rest redounds to a development of the self, an increasing ability to strengthen the self or at the very least the greatest possibility of stalling a gradual erosion of the vital capacity through atrophy and the law of diminishing returns. Thus there are two directions that one may head in - either up and then (materially) a gradual death going or a more rapid plunge into the grave both materially and spiritually through a lack of will power and self-directedness or control. Like a chimney worker at a factory whose conscious awareness has been diminished through inebriation and who lacerates himself against the machinery the self-castrate loses his vital organs through weakness of the will genetically or through environment or both.

Passive pose : The strategy of the victim is to utilize weakness as a defence mechanism - to 'play possum' and behind their passive pose to attempt to subjugate the opponent. The latter is of superior strength. He attempts ^{to} ~~to~~ a camouflage of ^{a sense of} power upon the opponent who then contends themselves with the apparent victory such that the person perceive is not subjugated but only apparently. Thus the self-styled or portrayed 'victim' parades their strength through feigning weakness and getting the other to succumb to their illusion - exploiting their egotism and willingness to relent in their aggression to thereby either preserve their lives and/or master their forces for a counter strike which latter is the usual case. The victim, the person, contracts themselves within themselves the better to develop strength and power to use against their opponent whose superabundant strength appears that of their own. Thus the physically weaker or the less courageous - even if physically stronger has recourse to displays of weakness as a mechanism of countering the strength of another. In some cases the physically stronger but ~~less~~ ^{less} courageous has recourse to attempting to subjugate the opponent with vulgar displays of power, posturing and intimidation through the apparent threat of a power which they don't necessarily have ('bluffing') - however if such a mere bluff is called by the opponent he who is thought to all appearances physically smaller though in reality possibly more courageous and/or more physically powerful is in reality the merely apparently larger/more powerful has their bluff dispelled. Hence the unwillingness of the weakling (morally; physically) to directly engage as such an engagement would belie the relative strengths and weaknesses and thus lead to their subjugation by the greater power. Hence the passive pose is their foremost weapon and the shape thereof is ~~developed~~ ^{formed} through a lifetime of cautious timidity and circumspection rooted in the genetically defective and weak who instinctively retract themselves into a self shell upon confrontation of the external threat of the other and the development of an increasingly hard shell with which to protect themselves as a defence mechanism. Thus passive aggression; feints of weakness; concealment of power; playing possum and tapping soccer dives are all strategies used as self defence mechanisms against perceived or real threats to the weaker party. The genetically weak internalise a victim complex not only as a self defence mechanism but as a negativistic behaviour which through an obsessive focus on themselves in a self protective manner enables them to feel good, powerful, significant through focusing their thought energy on themselves. Accordingly their self obsessive focus is amplified and perpetuated by them as a mechanism of self gratification of ego amplification and self pleasure probably generating dependency reactions and operating on a feedback loop that sustains itself through itself.

The weakling obsesses about themselves as they lack the life force to be magnanimous, to borrow upon the other their own vitality. Hence they must observe even their conservation as their life force is barely adequate (if at all) to maintain their own existence in the face of the onslaught of the countervailing forces which impinge upon themselves.

If not brought into being in physical form could observe and evaluate images or ^{drawings} designs of the clothing which could be modified to suit the tastes of the panel but only to the extent that it perfects the original aesthetic. The same panelists could return and reevaluate the clothing in light of the changes and feedback and recommendations from them would be carried over

The palette of colors would be reliable across all as closely tying the demographics as possible. // Jewellery that brings back the traditional culture such as Celtic knots and Germanic sunwheels etc. would be designed also to bring out the form of the weaver such as eg. belt buckles or belts, hair clasps, bracelets, rings, necklaces, shoe buckles ^{glider} and etc. Even various implements such as daggers, hammers, axes, shovels, sickle hubcaps and die caps or stepills for painting would be an additional idea. Cowboy boots, hats, gun holsters, belts all would be both a aesthetic object itself as well as a functional item. Cutlery, dishes, furniture - all would carry the impress of the Bryan-Cow ^{gust} and enable its functional task to be carried out. All of course would serve as a vehicle of the Destiny of the Bryan Race and its higher spirit, an archaeological aesthetics that would become a long tradition. For example geometrical forms associated with the planets could be incorporated with their corresponding metal (eg. an ^{nordic} ~~extraneous~~ in silver bracelet) ^{a gold bracelet necklace} as jewellery, a lamp could take the shape of Thor's Mjolnir pillar, a belt repeating design of the swastika, This would render an otherwise ^{purely} functional and possibly aesthetically pleasing artefact magical thereby representing Bryan Tradition over and against the decay ^{monocultural} ~~domination~~ of the global order with its universalist pretensions. It would not only be a representation of the culture-expressed thru the Bryan by the forces of decay but would be a powerful and enduring hegemony ^{brought} against it.

Cobra : The movie cobra with Sylvester Stallone attempted in typical Jewish and typically Jewish fashion (the putative evils and deniability of the covert group of predominantly (or exclusively? if it is not revealed) white occultists who wish to who in the new age through acts of violence and terror. Of course the Jewish actor Sylvester

Stallone a crypto Jew apparent Stalin, plays the role of the vengeful instrument of justice who operates in a detective manner on the periphery of the Third blue line only functioning in his Jewish-Christian / pagan practice by the letter of the law much to his irrational chagrin as he would as the movie reveals much rather deal at his only bridled margin sense of justice to all of those not complicit with the margin other namely those who exalt a more heroic and naturalistic understanding of life and justice in the sense of might is right ~~at~~ at least a racialist ethos of in-group altruism and out-group hostility as apparently espoused by the cult. This cult bridledly axes over these heads and presencing a new order through word and deed but more specifically the latter evince Olav Nordvi or Barbarian roots than hyperborean nature in the manner of Nietzsche, Redbeard and their combined. They are portrayed in the typically Jewish bridled fashion of Jewish holiness and its margin other as the evil in relation to the good of the archangel figure of Stallone who though a dark figure in the eyes of the sheep is nonetheless a good hearted Shepard in the corny Christian sense, seeking to undermine the cult which represents a threat to the Z.O.G order of society,

apparently a society of freedom but in reality slavery, the real freedom coming through the mirrored transmutation of the cult's practice and which will liberate the zombie slaves of Z.O.G. It is this freedom of self-determination, of authenticity which is what is intended to be subverted and inhibited by the Z.O.G and its loosely affiliated quasi-rogue puppet 'cobra' who represents the Ophidian serpent of international Jewry in miniature and who is their archangel avenger figure.

The signifier meretricious (me-sha-~~er~~, latris) could reflect sanchopanza satisfaction of cobra is of course portrayed as an altruistic good intentioned humanitarian the exact opposite and antithesis of the reality of that like breed of suspicious low minded thieve, and violent animals who biologically knowed conditions manifest itself in chaotic behaviour and all manner of vice. This figure of course is portrayed as having benevolence and paternalistic intentions towards the naive and weak white woman who Cobra has been assigned to protect from the Cabal who has absurdly forgotten her a pite and innocent representative of her race (another inversion of reality). The blonde haired and blue eyed woman is portrayed as having a sexual or romantic interest in

The greasy hip Stallone and naively follows all of his commands and he and his partner kindergartenish advice in her simplicity and glibness. The cabal stages a all out attack through their interests in the police force and they are miserably defeated by the 'heroic' Jew Stallone. Of course the reality would be and undoubtedly will be the exact reverse as this sanitized

Jewified version of Hollywood false reality is substituted with that of The
Behowa in a filmic Dranner-style terms in the end times May age Kali yuga,
Cobra and milk if they exist at all (mossad? IDF?) will be mercilessly
ground in the great grinder to come and will be the end of the old age and the
beginning of the new. The ~~workers~~ in the system will not be so easily apprehended
and the magin ether of Jewish moralizing, of abrahamism, will finally be
but a mere broken relic of the past, a statue smashed to dust by the hammer
of Thor or the statue of the pagan past had been by the Jewslaver
(Zogbo) The Christians, muslims and others once the Zogbo statue, the Jewhova
, Jesus statue is broken though he has to come there will be no mental shadows
on the Zogbo slaves of the system - The system's self ^{destroyed} and at the hands of the
wolf will leave them without compass and drive them into the hands of the
elite for basic material comfort and security. Undoubtedly the wolf referred to
in the parable is based upon the order of mine after which it is a reality and
undoubtedly will do what must be done or is in process of bringing in the new world
order, the new seen through preconscious dark causal nexuses through their
abrahamian satanic process, a nihilism of the false logic of the magin ether
and its representatives; rabbit, Jesus the fictional anthropomorphic god man and
his flock of sheep. The sheep lacking any genuine orphic angel within self
to protect them from the wolf will be forced to show of the shackle and new
minds out of self defence. Then they too will become wolves and take
the preconscious of the dark causal nexuses. The Hunter of the new world
order can have credentials through rites of passage not through moralizing
and defending the weak. The blue eyed and blonde haired woman of the
myth is only weak in Jewish Hollywood - in reality she is a wolf and will
come with her fellow wolves in preconscious the new seen thing upon her
battered paternalistic would be Jewish protector and his sandhona latino
sidekick and read them. Such is the way of the wolf and in the wolf age the
wolf wins even if by losing. The only real meaning of winning by losing is that
of the kamikaze of the beekeeper, once the target is acquired the will bring
into action the nexus. The triumph of the will is the triumph of the wolf in the age
of the wolf.

Robin Hoodism - An end timer kaaliyuga protocol : to rob from the rich and give to the poor by any and all means. Keeping consistent with the prayer of bringing about the end of the old age and bringing into being the new agra, the more chaos the better as the resources of the police state are stretched as thin as possible to the breaking point. The operator of the kaaliyuga, by

whatever name, plays the role of the slave driver to undermine the system at vulnerable weak points, taking nibbles and bites from the system and weakening its defences as a war of the flea protocol - the death of the system by a thousand cuts. In this instance those cuts entail the cut of the profit margin from business and this in the form of all manner and degree of theft for the purpose of redistribution or roll over for one's own purposes as a means of continuing his project of subversion. Victims less crime? Not hardly but the victims are the villains who perpetuate their tyranny under the guise of society and society (the police state), a healthy economy (the regime of greed, the subordinate wage, etc.) and equality (equalization of all to the level of serfs). Thus the crime is such it may be called is in actuality, the negation of the crime of the system which itself is a crime by virtue of its nature namely that of parasitism and usurious depredation. Given this fact of the negation of the autonomy of its charges who are capriciously reined by the administrative caste or 'civilized' it behoves the latter to strike against the system by taking back that which was produced by themselves, taken through parasitical usury under the guise of humanity and other such empty phrases purporting to be inclusive of the slave caste via administrative caste representatives whose

Socio-economic position and general mentality could never represent in any accurate way the will or consciousness of those below themselves save as being of their own kin, their own blood - within the confines of a multi-ethnic society no such representation can be had and accordingly must of necessity fall into ruin though the recognition on the part of the dominant class that their interests are not and could never be met in such a distorted perception of nature as a multi-ethnic society whose very nature is against the maintenance of the destiny of its multitude of divergent ethnicities.

Thus with every razor cut of the flesh of the complacent Leviathan the later blood - derived through parasitical usury from its slaves - is released in trickles and then in waves. Theft in all forms must be employed from the petty theft of shop-lifting to the grand larceny of high level bank employees and the graft of corporate executives and government employees. From the street level hoodlumism of the street up man to the trickery of the cat burglar in home interiors the new world must begin its birth pangs through the pain of loss of those who have caused the pain of loss to others namely those they thrust into the shackles of wage slavery. The means

of freeing the boxed man from his manacles is the sledge hammer of the directed at the jewellery cabinet, the explosive dynamite of Zeus discharged at the safe; the wooden of Odin and Enki falsifying accounts and proving the larceny, discovering the manipulation of cogs of Leviathan's gears and tearing them out through the talons of Horus. Thus and only thus will the Z.O.G machine meet its death.

Loot, rob, steal o' masses! For your time to shine has dawned at the dawning of the new aeon. Unleash fury, unleash cheer and strike from a thousand thousand angles the Targem which is Z.O.G. Read the gears and hear links from limbs its mpendable link and intricate complexity of its inner workings. A screw loose here, a slight warp of a gear there will precipitate its downfall. Take the keys to your freedom and seize the candy paint of a jew's expensive mazzettos today! Make your mark and confirm in the blood of the enemy your freedom through slipping a dagger behind her ribs. The modern/post modern day Robin hood must condition his mind to be beyond good and evil - the good of this figure is that of the survival and expansion of his own kind and his own self, of those who are of sound mind to the extent of New facilitating similar objectives and even if of flawed mind are nonetheless capable of performing a beneficial role in effecting that purpose. / "Hero of the New World" In the movie cinema

one of the alleged villains proclaims himself a "Hero of the new world" through killing random so-called 'innocent' civilians and the instrument of Z.O.G 'cobra' played by the Jewish Hollywood celebrity Stallone attempts to deny this assertion and substitute his magical negation as an intended usurpation of the position of the satanic figure who had caused that disruption in the system but which disruption simply proves that the satanic figure is indeed a hero of the new world because he has caused through his action the opening of a nexus between the causal mundane realm of the matrix of Z.O.G and the actual supra-mundane realm. Thereby bringing in the dark energies which saturate the old world and bring in the new. Though becoming an offer, through sacrificing himself to himself (his higher self) he has mapped one step closer to godhood and facilitated the breakdown and inevitable destruction of the old aeon this profane aeon. Thus he confirms the truth of his statement and simultaneously denies that of the 'cobra' of Z.O.G: the magical dogma that purports to advocate an order of harmony and 'justice' but is in reality an order of despotic tyranny and serfdom. Thus the act of the lone man, the satanist, destroying random individuals who are part of the system creates a state of chaos disruption that precipitates the new aeon. Whether one likes it or no that is merely his preference, his own bias and particular brand of ethics which are not universalizable could never be kept as satanist praxis is inherently non-moral. Anything that considers or operates on the basis of ^{his magic} morality or whatever dogma is non-satanic; anything which operates on the basis of truth, the true will, that which conduces to one's own evolution (necessarily extending the evolution of the group of which he is a part and its manifest destiny, its evolution). Thus the 'hero' of the new world is a hero by virtue of being an offer, a sacrifice through risking his own death in acts which undermine and subvert that which seems to curtail and impede his own evolutionary path. Heroes have ever been borne in blood.

Abstracto Concreto = The blind masses have difficulty coming to an understanding of what is occurring given that they are bound to physical reality and can't see beyond what they confront on a daily basis. Accordingly they can neither foresee the future on the basis of what is nor can they understand its causes, the why of the what. Those who control society from above - understanding this, exploit their ignorance in both getting away with their manipulative protocols on the one hand and convincing the masses into thinking that what is can be remedied through simple means at some future point or that it is caused by that which isn't the cause (*non causa pro causa*) as a means of misdirection from the ultimate cause namely Jewish supremacy. Deprival of reality through the usage of a cloud of abstract rhetoric and ideology is yet another way of transferring from the Jews' attempt, diverting the anger of the masses towards unrelated matters, those which are within the interests of Jews to destroy namely affluent whites (labelling them 'capitalists'), self-regarding whites (namely them 'racists') and various other subgroups who pose a threat to the supremacy of Jews. Henceby dividing and conquering them, pitting whites against one another especially (feminism vs. macho; Catholic vs. protestant; left wing vs. right wing; rich vs. poor, etc.). These abstract labels are instrumental ~~and~~ ensuring that the masses modify and conform or construct their identity on the basis thereof, these conceptual constructs serving to warp the natural proclivity of the beings in question and distort their natural mode of behaviour. Thus the masses are led to behave in unbecoming ways, ways which do violence to their being and which are ultimately harmful to themselves as they don't deny their being, their essence. Hence we have women behaving as men and vice versa. This may be positive and help to develop the person if it is their true will however but that would necessitate adequate understanding on the part of the person in order to adopt that path appropriate to themselves etc. attempting to understand what path conformed in abstracto as a blueprint for action) is appropriate for them necessitates the hard reality of suffering, of inevitable error and the pain of adjustment or attachment of oneself to their true self in the making. Thus it is a path of hardship that is life and living entails the growing pain of hardship. Through ^{the development of direction} intuition one can come to the understanding of what abstract praxiological blueprints are prudent to follow through a knowledge gained by experience of what works, i.e. of causality and how the ideas, labels, dogmas and other abstract conceptual models map onto reality. Those which fail to have any purchase are to be discarded or adapted with an understanding of the fact and an awareness of the probable consequences (probabilistic reasoning). Of course not all action is prudential and not all prudent action is prudential, as it is necessitated by the intuitive understanding of the good (that which conduces not to survival necessarily but to evolution). Thus abstract ideas may serve as a springboard to the stars when they are practically applied. Sometimes the most prudent gesture is to discard prudent aid and simply throw caution to the wind.

Is this not the most prudent thing of all - to risk everything on a roll of the dice and let the fates play Russian roulette with one's fortune? But under the control of will, a riding the tiger, an immersion of the being in becoming and to surf the waves of the Heraclitean flux of Being. Accordingly one makes progress - such is the path of the enlightened not the shopkeeper who merely sits idly by counting loss and benefit or debts and credits. Reason and the rational are merely crystallizations of the ocean of Being in thought form - directives and directives that give one a foothold in the world of beings. That world cannot be constructed ex nihilo but rather can be modified and influenced through one's conscious awareness and action. Abstract ideals can and have been used to lead people to kill their brother and to war as well as to the achievement of sublime poetry and artistic endeavor. They are both sustenance for the mind and noxious poison, directives of seduction and of formulae for thoughtful development. They are neither good nor bad, mere tools, instruments of self and other transformation and thus have valued in a purely pragmatic sense, depending on their use. The purpose determines the value for the individual and all of those affected value his act according to their own purposes. Thus each affects all and is affected in turn as well as valuing the act as a fact of existence that can be of help or harm to himself. Each seeks their own advantage and interest and that of others is of value to the extent it serves their own. The saving grace from ethical egoism and solipsism here is that the self is not merely individual, thus solipsism is an illusion, for when the self is properly understood it is as a part of that collective from which it derives its being and to which it is bound and without which its being would be as naught. Thus passive individualism, an abstract idea and that alone, has no concrete realizability as it is an abstraction and can only serve as a tool to use for whatever purpose, eg establishing legal liability in a society which operates on the basis of abstract individualism (liberalism) or as a means of discharging or attempting to (ethically) discharge obligation to another member of his collective group which he deems has to all members who uphold and advance his own kind. Thus abstract ideas can serve as a flight from reality and are often had recourse to by those who are incapable of handling reality or themselves relative thereto owing to their own inherent weakness, a defective or sickly constitution which predisposes them to a behavior centered around self protection and conflict avoidance. The ethical prescription here for such a person would simply be to fight the greater jihad rather than the lesser or rather than a flight from the fray to strengthen oneself the better to suffer the pain and annoy of existence. Such is the path of evolution, an upward and forward direction. Such abstract ideas as egalitarianism and Christianity (Buddhism, etc.) lead down^{ward} and backward and are thus the enemy of True progress, progress in cards in real life not in the warped minds of those whose minds have become captivated by the illusions of abstracted ideas: equality, humanity, ^{love, peace} etc. Peace men with the sword of the life cure and life entails death, peace death.

Beast Buddies: Though the white man, through projecting his altruistic amity onto a creature
would espouse marginally as if by misdeeds a causal force would make of the latter an equal
he ends his futile efforts in simply displaying to the non-white his own lack of power though
a lack of self respect. In stooping humbly he fails to conquer and increases the probability
of his being conquered by the non-white who senses his weakness, a drop in his amour,
namely his sympathy towards the other whom the non-white of course neither can nor by
Nature's law should reciprocate. Thus as the white man seeks to buddy up with the beast he
finds himself going the way of all flesh rendering himself a victim of the willings of his weak
friend and of his own lack of sound understanding of proper relations which as Albert
Savater said with respect to the negro, must be one of superior to inferior else it would
lead to the jungle and ultimately the grave as its lone witness for example in Haiti.
Thus one must choose his friends wisely and not necessarily project upon obvious enemies
his own intentions or ascribe to them motives which do not inhere in them. The causes
of course of this behavior are the mind pollution of gentles-christianity and history
its post modern variant and decadent which have befuddled the mind of the white
man, especially the upper class white whose mind has been deeply intellectualized with
abstract ideas derived in large part from the pseudo sophisticated mumbo jumbo
rhetoric of the academic system and its lower level form the mass media. It rarely
takes a cognizance with the facts both empirically and theoretically in order to come to
a proper understanding of the nature of proper relations between different races.
Though given the stubborn and dogmatic nature of so many whites this alone is
inadequate some often willingly allowing themselves to be tormented and murdered by
non-whites through their weakness of will weakened though the universalist brainwashing
which fixes itself upon their mind as a program to such extent that it becomes their mind
itself and no possibilities exist outside of the finitude of their dogmatic mind for
eg self defence and a just rebellion against the non-white invasion and their terrorism
against the white population, instigated of course by the negro. It is the negro who would have
whites subordinate themselves from their heights of absolute superiority and descend to
the depths with their heads inevitably to be blended in their melting pot, submerged in
the multi-racial gumbo. Their one way and one way alone exists through which the white man
may extricate himself from his ^{present} certain doom and that is to separate himself from
the horde of non-whites to cord off his own specific and exclusive territory and banish
from his midst their vile presence. The only way this can be achieved is through a
decontamination of the mind of the gentles-christian, universalist mind pollution which nips
it to his detriment anesthetizing him to action and weakening his will. Though sound
argumentation and object lessons alone he may be reached. All of the theoretical
mumbo jumbo proffered in the academic system and media can only be overturned and
shown in its false hood though the truth embedded in the form of sound argumentation
and debates. This however is capable of reaching only an infinitesimal amount of

educated people and even in the rare case of its appearing to end it would soon be deluged through yet more mental manipulation, mental pornography masquerading as 'intellectual sophistication'. This separation can only occur through the conditions in society necessitating that awareness, condition of an extreme and difficult time for the overly comfortable masses whose comfortable security blanket needs to be snatched from them so that they feel the bite of the frost, all the cold and ruthless laws of nature. Once they are forced to confront the harsh realities of this world and the scales of delusion fall from their eyeballs they will be confronting the laws of this world in all of their unforgiving ruthlessness. At such time the non-white hordes previously perceived through a glass darkly or rather through a kaleidoscope of illusions by the white majority will then be understood, perceived, in their true light, as the white hordes of oppression are and subjugated if not through present threat then through the execution of that threat in the form of a barrel of ^{the} gun and the trial of biological material.

Economics: If the J.O.G is based on the power of money, deprive it its life's blood and sustenance therefore doesn't it behoove those who despise and wish to see it collapse to pull the rug out from under it? To so to speak eliminate the cause of its perpetuation, its metabolism and energetic currency, i.e. money. How this could or should be done of course is an early answered question: to destroy strategic economic targets that serve as the organs of the J.O.G. These targets being what enables the system to operate and without which its operations will grind to a halt. A spanner in the works, sugar in the gears - only on a larger scale. The book 'The Turner Order' lays out a chilling plan for the precise detailing the intricacies of system sabotage. The obsolescence of the monetary masses for the universal value form will rile them into a panic ^{cold} eye. They have their red carpet pulled out from under them only to walk down on the hard concrete. Once they are set into a panic they will no longer have faith in the system and having no faith in the system they will cease to give it their obedience with reverence to whatever power comes in to wipe or supplant the current J.O.G. Thus to strike at key economic targets is as if to draw a dragging razor across the jugular and major arteries of the J.O.G. ^{leak}leak. Once it starts to spray blood through these cuts it will go into panic mode and all of its component parts (citizens) who spent their lives draining their energies away to enable it to function will retrain their energy within themselves and unplug themselves out of a desperate desire for life from the machine or be willing to plug themselves into a stranger and better machine which comes along. The fragile allegiance of the broad masses, based as it is a ^{poor} self-interest, will deteriorate at the conditions of society deteriorate and the masses lose faith in the system to protect and provide their basic needs and material wants.

Antichrist: The christian mind pollution that has been injected into the consciousness of white people has led to their over-sensitization, the weakening of their healthy instincts and a general flight from reality as Klassen has said. It has shifted their conscious awareness away from the instinctive mind towards the modalities of emotion and purely abstract reasoning, what might be called an apparently contradictory emphasis on emotion within the context of abstract and nebulous dogma contained in the christian mind of a cabal of magicians who wish to style themselves the 'master race'. Such a mentality could be called 'logocentric' a mentality bound up in and restricted to a purely abstract fantasy world that deludes them and is wholly ignorant of the practical dimensions of life which entails and acknowledges the harsh reality of the laws of nature, namely: survival of oneself and of one's own kind is paramount, of the larger collective foremost even at the expense of the sacrifice of the individual (such as the case of bees or ants, drones and soldier ants being an offer of the collective group ^{the sacrifice} having a correspondence with the soldier of a human society sacrificing themselves for the sake of the whole). Lacking an understanding of the necessity of sacrifice those of healthier mind instinctively reject the sacrifice of oneself and though the loss of the member the weakening of the group for any purpose save that of its strengthening and advancement and that to the extent necessary the loss or sacrifice being a necessary condition of a higher end itself being higher within the framework of natural law. / The infectious, spiritual syphilis of the jewdeo-christian influence and its pleomorphic in the form of Islamism (both anti-natural egalitarian creeds) have led the less instinctively oriented, the more 'logocentrically' oriented, those whose thought process is bound up with abstract ideas, the intelligentsia, to willingly sacrifice themselves (or through political ^{the influence} others, soldiers, their children, parents, etc.) for the sake of others, any non-white being conventionally referred to as human serving as a 'cattle' to fight for or to be the object of a human. Such altruism of course is inherently pathologically based as it is in the foreign software of christianism installed on the hardware of the white helicopter mind which to its own detriment and ultimate destruction if not dismantled, leads to the greater harm of the white collective. Thus sacrificing for others, no contradiction to natural law one ends in a sacrifice of one's own self at best at least hinders collective. Such an act is directly derived from purely abstract thinking tainted with dogma that is anti-natural and that has become installed into the mind through classical conditioning binding one to a complex set of ideas through emotional attachment and false associations between abstract ideas such as 'humanity', 'equality', 'rights', 'compassion', 'love', 'peace' etc. and happy feelings. Ultimately the propaganda program of jewdeo-christianism (whether it be particularly Buddhism, christianity, communism or islamism) is a software virus of the helicopter mind which induces the subordinate hardware (human) upon whom it is installed to operate according to the program of global magickization, of race mixing 'humanitarianism' a euphemistic word for global slavery by and for jews over all kinds. This in order to effect the preservation of his own kind and potentially that of

others: we must have recourse to becoming and embodying within himself the spirit of the antichrist, he who opposes the globe-hungry agenda and who affirms as the hammer blow of Thor to the ascetic slave Jesus, the universal offer, the greed of blood and soil of race and place. // The ludicrous nature of the mythos of Christianity replicates itself in the greed, the de facto religion of liberalism, marxism, hedonism, call it what you will. Both share the archetype of such it may be called of the 'Universal offer' or sacrifice embodying the concept of martyrdom. The liberal or christian, operating according to their universalist psychopathology, bases their life on a living death, a self-sacrifice for anti-natural purposes namely abstract ideas which purport to be realizable in practice but which are inherently unrealizable in fact as they are a fictitious abstract ^{conceptual} construct (eg 'humanity as a whole', 'equality', 'peace', 'love', etc.) and thus are as a carrot and stick coaxing and coercing the nuke (the Jesus figure) to pull the Jewish cart while the Jewish overlord sits back and partakes of the excess of his labour taking all the credit and absorbing all of the thought energy from the broad masses and cart pulling dangers he has infected with his psychopathological mind pollution. Those who have been so unfortunate in their weakness of intellect and instincts to understand that their Jewish-Universalist path is faulty are a deviation from reality fall victim to its soporific siren song of 'equality, serenity, humanity' and go the way of all flesh to the grave else live a hypocrite life (as all living liberals and christians do) expiating their sin in fear and trembling before their Lord. The Jew who pontificates and bestows credit or debt upon them based upon their ^{adherence or} transgression to the abstract ideas, universalist creed, of the psychopathology.

Insofar the universalist offer archetype is installed in the concourses of the overly intellectualized (beguiled by abstract ideas) and the overly emotional (beguiled by the honeyed words and mellifluous siren call of a tragic hero, Jesus or Buddha, he who forsook the worldly and embodied esotica on his journey to the supernatural planes) and their archetype leads like a leaden chain, downward to the grave though it purports to raise one to the stars. The offer, adopting these nebulous ideas and attempting to reify them, pragmatically, inevitably feels that his head is a balloon ballooning upon himself and angel's wings when the reality is that his bubblehead with necessity burst through the higher atmosphere towards which he sets his course, violating the laws of nature as if as though one would repel himself from off the edge of a cliff and sail heavenwards to a fairy land he has constructed in his imagination built up as a house of cards from the abstract ideas which have been inculcated in his mind. Downward he will inevitably fall as he has contravened the laws of nature in thought and must suffer for his anti-natural actions in deed though plummeting to his doom. To abstract all sacrifice oneself and simultaneously and even kind in attempt to benefit that which is foreign to oneself and his kind is the flight from reality off a cliff to inevitable destruction. For the universal offer is a living death.

Antichrist: Ideological mindprojection: Jewdeco-universality (Buddhism, Marxism, Islamism, Jewdeco Christianity). The formula for slavery already entails the establishment of a master caste of those comprised exclusively of Jews whose claim to such status is based on the grotesque grounds of some 'in defined inequality' in other words a egocentric megalomania presented in a theatrical manner to be made appealing to the dumb goyim, cloaked in false humility and a feigned concern over the weak and meek as a means of justifying their hegemony ultimately and always at the point of a sword or in modern times a gun. Once the poison has seeped into the consciousness of the goyim they are rendered the living (consuming) livestock the Jew desires so that they may be used as a manipulable puppet - ripe for exploitation. The modality of the theatre of the real utilized by the Jew is that of a Hollywood drama fringed with pathos portraying themselves and their leaders as savages as innocent victims deserving of everything all the time and for nothing. Crocodile tears and pained expressions of abridged dignity in conjunction with the sob story pathetic narrative of a poorly written movie script suffice to exploit the dumb white goyim who have been classically conditioned to look upon any and all nonwhites as perennial victims deserving of a perpetual donation of material benefits and conferrence thereof of power and prestige through obsequious fawning. The other theatrical modality that which must of necessity precede the melodrama, the guilt and shame program is that of the latter mode of the anti-white narrative replete with ~~pathos~~ ^{pathos} and slanderous portrayal of what the white race allegedly perpetrated as its history, a history distorted and perverted to serve the interests of the anti-white, namely to beat down on the white race and classically condition it to a condition of demoralization, self-loathing, self-hatred and abject disregard for its continuance. Thus the Jewdecouniversalist values operate in these respects - softening up the white man through demoralization and pathological atrophy and implicitly an egocentrism based upon the self-abasing values of sin expiation. The white man being portrayed as the biggest sinner of all and ego, having the greater burden of obligation for the divorcing of his sins which are built into the Jew constructed narrative of his existence, his history. Can reality a captured story of the Jewish slanderer and theatre director of the real? The foremost problem for the white race is as Ben Klassen of the Creativity movement said Christianity and its offshoots liberalism, marxism, etc. The solution is simply to sweep away the mental clutter and thus through a total critical negation of Christianity, a presentation from a more positive standpoint of appealing life affirming values, in short a tearing down of the screens of illusion of the Jew's theatre of the real and an establishment of better representation of health, truth, vital values. In today's world, Jew world order matrix, he must become an antichrist as all of that which is Christian and Christianity itself (and its offshoots) is that which renders him an object of scorn, a slave to the Jew who is explicitly or implicitly venerated as the 'eternal Jew' victim nailed to the cross, dying for the sins of the goyim either in the biblical period of the history of holocausts. One must oppose the doctrine of weakness and suicide and casting off the Jewish god to his dying breath else the only breath he will take will be on clouds on his last breath through martyrdom.

Escapism in the Kali yuga: many labour under the naive belief that the seen to come and the chaos that will lead to it especially, is possible to escape, to 'ride out' by riding the tiger. Of course such a delusional belief provides them with a comforting feeling, an anaesthetization of the mind, the quelling of unpleasant fear over the uncertainty of the future and the doubt over their ability to preserve the comfort and security of the moment which they cling to as the means through which they have of attempting to preserve that which must necessarily perish through the transmutative process to come. Those who are willing to undergo this ~~process~~ ^{process} without ignorance or deliberate malice or that which is to come typically fall into the following two categories: 1) Those who deliberately distract themselves from the realities which confront them, typically ^{those of a moral} sentimentalized nature, a passive and non-confrontational type and 2) Those who recognize the position but attempt to escape from the coming chaos through disappearing into the woods to live as pennies a day, etc. and leaving the others to their own flesh and blood to die in the conflagration amongst the non-white hordes. Of course that is an impossibility as the entire system is based upon interdependency and one can only prepare so much for all eventualities and still maintain life as they are reliant in nearly all cases to sustain life. In the event that they could sustain life temporarily though they expect prepping ideology they would still fail as the non-white hordes or Chinese communists led by the Jew would hunt them down and exterminate them all through overt ^(force) military action or biological destruction. They are left with no choice but to 'stand and fight' as no man is an island entire unto himself' and 'what I am I am through you and what you are you are through me'. Thus there is no escape from Kali but we must simply submit himself to her in order to undergo the transmutation to the next phase of development of soul evolution or perfection to 'godhood'. Standing and fighting is the strategy but of course prudence is the mode of action minimizing risk while maximizing systemic damage precluding the destabilization of the new age and ushering it into being through violence and terror. Even the mere simulation of violence and terror generates real response on the part of Z.O.G thereby creating a reality out of a fantasy, realizing the ideal by manifesting the archetype. For those who would look the other way out of fear of the chaos they are merely being imprudent, ^{out}activity of an unwillingness and inability to face threats to survival, for by failing to confront the enemy he may the more actively carry out his hostile acts and thus the more likely affairs the victory. To sabotage the plans of the enemy the tactics of escape and evade alone must necessarily fail by themselves as the power of the enemy is not diminished through failure to give combat. Escape and evade yes but only after a sufficient blow is cast so striking the vulnerable points of the target such as key power players in the system or strategic economic targets striking them in such a way as to subjugate their tyrannical influence and that only within the context of prudence.

Carnival of Kall. In the hyperreality of this 'post modern' world all of that which is intended out of humor is taken seriously and thus divorced from its substantial nature, its 'essence' being distorted by those who control and direct.

The real through their artificially generated matrix system having no correspondence with the natural organic order from which it emanated through the defilement or hybridized and mixed genetic stock and organs of those beings who created it in their own image ostensibly in the image of their god 'jahweh'. The denigration of their egregore collective consciousness. The real becomes through their postmodern hall of mirrors, matrix reality generator, idealized and even nullified and the ideal realized through the distortion of the mass mind by the Jewish oligarchs and their media manipulation. Thus the matrix prison is a merry go round of 9 to 5 dodgery. The 'gays' are forced to circulate around in the oblivious to the circus ringmaster the Jew who orchestrates the illusion which are endowed with such all grande repertoire including, namely the nobility of wage slavery and the heresy of fierce outside of vulgar hedonism, anything life affirming, anything that leads towards godhood, but not knowing the nature of the matrix and its keeper controllers, towards spreading their knowledge and ultimately acting upon it is utilized as the sin of the postmodern Jewish dogma. Thus all are mere players on the stage in the carnival of Kall, playing

their part and confining themselves to the roles allotted to them based upon their songs - recognize place in the system of G. O. G. These who understand their true nature have no willingness to be confined to their narrow category and thus have no willingness or ability to function within the confines of their prescribed roles. It is they these actors who understand that they are acting out of those who refuse to act who are the master puppeteers and loose script in the system, and who will ultimately misdirect the theatre and bring its illusion through going off script and becoming directors of their own right a right taken by force and which would lead to the denouement of the Jewish play, a climactic conclusion and libbed and ceded out abruptly much to the Jewish theatre company's displeasure. The curtains are burning as the ultra puppeteer attempt to close down the theatre. The curtain has escaped through the complicated network of anticardinal ducts. The audience screams fire! fire! as both confused spectators and actors scramble free from the holocaust of flames many including the Jewish theatre company executives to be engulfed therein. Thus the carnival of Kall comes to a close and from the ashes the phoenix rises the actor, having lost their inauthentic role and fallen through the survival instincts remaining endowed by nature into their proper authentic role that of a healthy subject of the new scene. The actors of the theatre of the real have now been swept away and the players take up their part for the next act.

white universalism

Universalism in its contemporary postmodern form comes to us with a crocodile smile, the mask of good intention, with a cunning false humanity cap in hand representing itself as a creed of love, peace and unity when in reality being little more than a fashionable doctrine of feel good feelings and emotional pipe dreams centered around wealth redistribution and the dragging down of quality to the level of quantity, the equalization of the unequal in the end through the barrel of a gun. Such is the universalism prevailing today which is that of equality, democracy being its political incarnation and touchy feely sounding term, the silk stocking in which is contained the farcical matter of multi-racial / special mixture. Toward a new universalism! There is no need purely for a negation of universalism through a fragmented and decentralized opposition - that would be inadequately powerful to destroy the current universalism which can be perceived as a microcosm of the macrocosm, the rainbow flag - a flag suggestive of fragmentation of the chapters which are not unified in one white colour but rather separated distinctly one from another and connecting the inhospitable 'love' of faggotry which is an antinatural perverted practice that is a mere apparent love or rather lust of the lower states of consciousness. Such a universalism can only be negated and cancelled out through a greater force one more harmonious and which is conducive to the establishment of an unshakable order which sustains itself through itself by virtue of its diamond hardness. It is a synthesis of all elements, conjugating oppositions which purges the dross from the host body and supplants it with the amalgam of the remaining elements into a unassailable structure self-preserving and self-sustaining an eternity. This universalism will be the universal of white hegemony over the earth, supremacy in the sense not of the enslavement of non-whites but rather of the complete negation of all non-whites on earth though, as flowers and, not overt genocide but merely a withholding of the gifts and services the white man has been exploiting for him. These same non-races for well over a century of unity especially at the hand of the Jew. Simply cutting off all foreign and non-white merchandise or 'fair trade', etc. all means of exploitation of the white man by non-whites though a refusal on the part of whites to continue to be exploited by the Jewish supremacists and their horde of savages will be the recipe for the concoction of the new universalism and the retrograde phase of purging the dross from out of the system. Once the retrograde phase is complete it behoves the remaining whites to further the alchemical process through embarking upon the albedo phase that of the expansion of the number of the white population that will ensure that a stable population is attained and maintained with adequate numbers for the final and ongoing phase the rubedo, that which leads to and encompasses the ever-increasing advancement of the white race journeying to the stars and colonizing planets for the perpetuation of their kind. Adone enterprise not in the multicultural mode of a Star Trek but rather in that of a mono-ethnic mode of Star Conquest. The new galactic federation will be comprised exclusively of whites and will be a pioneering quest for homo galacticus the Aryan white man who will pursue the course of his destiny in the stars.

Implacable Enemies: The Jews and their wild hordes are and have always been - in fact will always be - the implacable enemy of the white man. This because they are largely incapable of sustaining life without the beater of life divine spark, the holy grail. The god particle, the white Antarian propelling them up through his excessive willingness to tolerate their parasitical influence. The latter largely a result of Jewish Christ^{ity} and its descendant liturgies both of which universalist creeds have brain polluted the Aryan to labour under 'to tolerate their white man's burden'. Time for the white man to recognize that it is not his fate to be a burden bearer and that rather than this it is essential and imperative if he is to survive to throw aside their burden. It need be no force only then can his survival be enjoyed. Given that the enemy is implacable, i.e. no amount of concentration of power or material resources can ever satisfy his greed, it becomes a disjunctive choice: either survive and sever ties to the nonwhite beast to whom he has allowed himself to be chained - this tolerance as a necessary condition of survival - or cease to exist allowing himself to be mauled to death by the nonwhite brutes whose bloodthirsty nature knows no limit and who will have no great difficulty or ^{lack of} desire to refrain from complete cannibalism and genocide. Thus the relations between the two shackled opponents who the Jew has cunningly shackled together ultimately come down to this disjunctive choice: kill or be killed. That is how the enemy is dealt with - either one allows the enemy to fester or he cuts his throat. If the former the enemy may heal and return at some future time to consummate his attempted subjugation of his foe; if the latter no such possibility exists. Hence it behoves the shrewd and prudent to focus on the nature of the opponent what his designs on the world are, what he has available and how he can bring into being those resources against one and to cut him off at that point anticipating his probable movements. Implacable though he may be the effectiveness of the approach of the enemy is limited by New power which ultimately depends upon physical force. The apparent power of the so-called downtrodden her camps (or her) purely on their exploitation of Jewish-universalist ideology which has infected the mind of the white race and rendered them complicit in their own exploitation and intended (by the population) genocide. Once this is understood to be a reality and the enemy understood to be little more than a vicious brute bent on ^{the} flattening of the white population, the white man will be forced to make the choice spoken of, i.e. to either kill (through passive avoidance and justified reasonable use of force) or be killed (through a cowardly acquiescence to a tyranny being imposed upon them by the despotic nonwhite political apparatus) - placing the enemy being impossible the only alternative is to prepare a defence against it and that requiring whatever forceful means reasonably ensures the preservation of one's own kind.

Democracy is death - death to democracy : That numbers matter within the system of 'representation by population' implies that a reversal of quality supersedes quality and that quality is sacrificed at its expense. Accordingly one's ability to find any 'representation' within the system based upon quality where he is a distinct qualitative being of a distinct qualitative group is delayed in qualitatively divergent and discordant kinds to the extent possible given that he becomes ^{a member of} an ever shrinking minority, shrinking to the point of obliquity. Thus the white race when trapped within their slave system observe themselves helplessly being spiralled down the ^{dangerous} ~~down~~ to oblivion delayed in the salvage of the Third world. Thus being voted out of power meant to be voted out of existence and granting the right of numerically superior groups to vote one off of existence is little different than placing a sacrificial knife into the hand of a dark occultist and allowing oneself to be strapped down onto a stone slab (the democratic system) - to uphold and even exalt these 'values' these valueless values of democracy is to play the role of a suicide loudly ~~declaring~~ ^{proclaiming} peace amongst the enemies of one's kind and voluntarily laying down one's weapon as a bonafide, a signal to the enemy that he has no willingness to fight in what a willingness to extent trust to a known enemy. But perhaps this is the problem? That the white race has been softened up to the extent that it does not know that it is unaware of the fact that there exists an enemy and that that enemy is one in whom trust must definitively not be placed, no olive branch extended towards or handshake proffered. ~~But~~ ^{It} is the apparent or actual unwillingness of the white race taken as a collective to actively oppose that which threatens what they have failed to adequately love, namely their own identity which embodies the enemy and encourages his ever increasing (in proportion to his representation of the population and proportional power increase) willingness to assume risk and make gambles for power. Thus their lackadaisicality, their unwillingness to travel a harder path, a path of greater hardship, or perhaps a cowardly avoidance of the fiercest problems of this world, is the ultimate cause of the power hungry ambitions of the non white majority which as its strategy for power perpetually whelps out maps of its parasitical kind and attaches them to the white race through socio-economic tendrils draining away their life's blood and attempting to live their twisted fantasy of putting the white man in chains while they lollygag in the offices. What they fail to realize is that their illusion of democracy which serves as a springboard (in their fallible understanding) to their own despotism in reality is already failing and the white race can already understand through through a glass darkly that that false idol they exalt of necessity must be replaced by something better that they can polarize around and which will serve as the guaranty of their interests. That something will only come through the absolute though systemic change coming from within (unlikely road of itself) or more strenuous change both within and without. Those greedy would be despots amongst the enemies of the white race (both white and non white) with find that usurpation can be a painful process indeed.

Good vs. Evil vs. Good vs. Bad : The Christian evil is the expressing through the distorted lens of the Christian of their emotional reaction to that which is harmful to themselves, that which threatens, that which makes uncomfortable, induces unpleasant states of consciousness in the mind of those who 'fear the day' who are incapable of suffering the harsh realities of life. Thus the Christian evil is merely the reaction of those who have a weak stomach for suffering, i.e. the indulgence of the invalid at the 'inefficient weak'. Such a value system denies the dyspeptic condition of Jewish physiology, is an expression of their own physical/physiological defects. Evil in the mind of the Christian and of the Abrahamic mind is that which makes the weak and easily influenced feel unpleasant. Accordingly the good for a Christian is simply good feelings, a certain emotional rush derived through classical conditioning from nothing, platitudes such as 'love, peace, equality', etc. This mostly serves as analogous to a rat ^{in a cage} pressing a lever to self-administer cocaine. Nevertheless the pleasant feelings accompanying the lever pressing keep them coming back for more. Of course this good may be good de natura, on the basis of natural law, physiologically, but it is nevertheless a delusion which has no correspondence with reality as these ideas are mere abstract artificial constructs based upon language and its artificial denotations near with various states of consciousness themselves bound up (artificially) with Man through classical conditioning through a pairing of affect and sign creating the concept through this artificial amalgamation. Thus Christian good is merely the feeling state of pleasantness, evoked through the muttering and meaning of meaning words: love, peace, equality, pacifying. That there can be no true Christian on earth alive is inherent in this pacifism as it conduces to self-deceit, Christianity or rather Christ-mimicry being an inherently anti-natural doctrine, a doctrine that flies in the face of nature and natural law and which purports to be supernatural which latter is a nullity, a mere fiction, Natural Law, or rather nature encompassing all levels of Being both physical and metaphysical but which themselves are nonetheless constantly entangled ^{subject to the} in the lower and dark emanate from a parasite and perpetuated pipe dreams conceived in the mind of sensitive camel traders and priests such as the degenerate fabler of the falsely venerated Bible (book in Greek) which is merely holy Babbble not sacrosanct dictates from some paternalistic madman in a fairy realm everywhere and nowhere simultaneously. Thus the Christian good and evil are mere artificial concepts emanating from the weak minded ~~misrepresentation~~ of the desert dweller who would clothe the ^{spandhyr and piously} ~~the~~ ⁱⁿ the sewage out of fear and consequent hatred of his own weakness seeking to smother the mirror which reminds him of his relative ugliness. Thus he ~~inverts~~ does the camel trader the Natural order of things through his incapacity to handle it given his congenitally weak constitution: what is good, what is life-affirming and conducive to survival and the increase of strength and the strength of that related to himself (race, nation) is decreed and utilized by the Abrahamic (Christian, muslim, Jew) as evil, as the enemy to be vilified and snuffed out. What remains if such could ever

- per impossibile and Thauk nature - be attained in the meek and weak, they who would be incapable of suffering under the burden of life and its harshness, involuntarily dough to endure the deprivation, the combat, the cold neutrality and non-morality of the Jew or be killed world of conquest and conquest. Accordingly civilized world, if the strength of mind/body/will (spirit) could be brought back as the pipe dream, fantasy of the Jew would have it, plunge into ruin to be resurrected at some tenebrous point or epoch by alien visitors or the gradual development (if at all conceivable along evolutionary lines) of living life forms from below. The virtues of the Christian, of Abraham, of the righteous are those of anti-nature; those of nature which could properly be called satan (given that according to Abraham's nature is Satan's realm) are anti-Christian. There are in either a Christian and lives in death, because the living dead and lives in anti-natural pipe dream waiting only to die and to drag as many down to the grave with him as possible or alternatively he is an anti-christ; a man who walks the noble path, the sinister path that of the Umanian, and seeks to amplify his power to aggrandize himself and develop himself towards higher states of being not as a mere psychological 'fantasy' as in Abrahamism but as a causal process of self-transmutation. Though created man with a causal exterior and states of affairs. The doorway to heaven for the Christian is a meek crude blueprint written in wax on the back of a ruminant whey for the salvation of the springboard to heaven is the product of a hard work and strenuous spirit development. Thus to become what one is to realize himself as a Christian - he must first understand himself, who he is (where he is - what portion in the chain of being he occupies) and from thence does the 'issue me' in the looking glass world he must make his inner journey. Forward progress entails moving away from the inert and static abode, living death, of the mass man and the machine occulted whose soul is profaned to Abraham's egregore deity and which will inevitably manifest therein past masters. To liberate his soul from bondage he must live the life of a rebel, following his own path not rebelling merely to rebel but both of necessity or his own path following the law of nature or at one and the same time against the greed of Abraham, the satanic path destroys what seeks to limit it and simultaneously carves out further space for progress towards godhead. That entails the detachment of God through positing oneself as God though recognizing that Nature is God and that one is a part of nature hence the incarnation of God or a god in the making a being which is both a creature from and above. Though itself as an entirely developed itself significantly joined godhead necessarily in opposition towards the degenerate pipe dream of the Egyptian cult of Abrahamism which leads only downward and backward not forward and upward. However the eternal return pulls are upward and forward - if he has the strength to sustain himself as a angel in the underworld, ending the chain of the recurrence of the new a con-

Systemic rot : Any one part of the system is part of its corruption. They become true believers speciously convincing themselves of the goodness of their actions as a means of continuing to partake of the benefits they accrue through their affiliation with the system.

Accordingly they are the fungal flowers of systemic rot which facilitates the collapse of the system from within. Being as they are corrupt and corrupting, rotting, they live their lives with the system and when it goes they go. Thus they are its most ardent defenders as it is the system which enables them to exist. They are the cancer cells whose metastasis is their personal enrichment spreading the cancer throughout the host body. The more they take the quicker the system enters into its last terminal stage and expires through that dead tissue proliferation. The only solution is severe, painful radical treatment to bring about the cancerous tissue leaving a weakened though still vital body capable of recovery over the long term. Those white blood cells in the host body will feed it as part of their intricate function. Their evidence that they attack the remaining carcinogenic tissue and eradicate the possibility of its spread spread through their natural propensity for such tasks. The white blood cells, the oncology goes, (applying it to reality) are the cells of operations who will dispatch those who are enabling the white genocide agenda to they white or anti white. Such operations, autophagy, are essential for the maintenance of the health of the body & its continued existence. There are not merely cancer cells in the body but viruses and parasites as well collecting the internal terrain of the body and influencing its gradual senescence.

In the real world there have their correspondence in the form of the Jewish parasitical hive or nest which has lodged itself in the brain of the white race and produces its mind controlling excreta with which to dull the consciousness of the white and render them docile puppets who can serve as a food source for the parasite. In order to break down the immune system of the white race the parasite release viruses into the internal terrain and feed them with their excreta that is a result of their parasitism of the host body. These viruses are the gentile white hordes who have been brought into their society and who are employed through their parasitical society to attack and destroy the white blood cells. Thus in order to shake off the parasites and quell the tide of viruses they generate and foster, the white blood cell must needs become empowered themselves and this through exercise against the viral flood - for through exercise, action, strength is developed. Weakness is engendered through inactivity leading downward towards the grave through a gradual diminution of the life force. Thus given the dynamic system, the eutecton which is all organic life & can either grow stronger or weaker and through the law of diminishing returns it ultimately meets its end at least in physical reality, though the cycle of exertion and rest. However it is not a clinging to physical life which matters but a development of the self which enables life after death - for the individual organism that has that property, that potentiality of attainment. For the rest they are no other, a noble sacrifice for the catwance of the whole.

Quasimodo - King of beggars and beggars The King - The figure of quasimodo, the outcast intermensch who is tolerated within the system of christian values as the archetype of the triumph of the meek and lowly over the noble and wise is today as strong as during the revolutionary times of Hugo. The marxist mind virus of equality still rears its ugly head and can be perceived in the look of hostility on the part of the intermensch towards their obvious betters. Quasimodo as hero of post-modernity. This beggar king would have no hope of any temporary access unless he were established in this position by the gods given that the broad masses are too obtuse to conceive of any revolutionary act by themselves. This half-wit leader serves as do the multitude of non white giant puppets as the face, the mask behind which the Jewish wisdom had operated. Such were Martin Luther King (aka Michael King), Mao Tse Tung and Nelson Mandela amongst myriad others, apparently popular leaders who exulted emerged from the people and were elevated to the heights of power to all appearances organically and through their intrinsic merit. Of course they were and many like them are, mere tools, marionettes of their hidden hand. Those who come to power organically from out of the people are not of the ilk of a Martin Luther King or a Nelson Mandela but rather are of that of Caesar and Napoleon, those who had taken the reins of power through force and through strength and control of will, whose are pointed concentrations of attention focussed upon the heights of power and the most sure path towards that goal however circuitous. The actuality of a quasimodo anti-hero is a nullity - no creature of defective character physiologically, physiognomically would ever attain any power save through having the character of a Dr. Moriarty, of an evil genius and any monstrously defective creature would be hard pressed to mobilize the masses who follow power yet but also charisma and are instinctively repelled by ugliness. The ugly are rarely heroic and the heroic rarely ugly as the universal record reveals. There are exceptions specifically and significantly Jewish exceptions such as Lenin and Stalin - but even they in spite of their squalid visage have not entirely unappealing features taken in broad outline. Perhaps their analysis of wrong and power can attain its most concentrated form in the most debased and twisted of countenances. Given the inner state such a one is perpetually acting out the inner chaos which has manifested itself in his features. However, and this is the most significant thing, the control of will is lacking in those with irregularity of features as if were an unharmonizable chaos that can only manifest itself in the form of a marionette such as Nelson Mandela whose primitive features bespeak his primitive disposition. Contrast this creature from darkest Africa with Adolf Hitler whose regular features illustrate the one-pointed directedness of the Aryan will.

Strategies for female white nationalists: A means of striking against the F.O.G (Jewish occupied government system) for women is to exploit their economic and societal benefits, their positive writing status and turn it against the interests of the F.O.G. In particular they could avoid themselves of whether economic help for women are given or single mothers through covering children out of wedlock and representing themselves as not knowing who their baby's father is thus demonstrating need. This assumes of course that they don't have a job as that would obstruct their receipt of benefits. Having the baby's father around though, officially living in the same 'household' or debelling such that he is not known and therefore not legally liable but could provide additional income as in the case of a normal habitation. This would facilitate the increase of the power of white people and diminish the resources of the state simultaneously. Also taking maternity leave as much as possible while conceiving as many children as possible is another way of exploited. Another factor is to conceive a child with a white race doctor of means, then divorce and extract benefits from them for the rest of their lives claiming that, e.g. they abused the woman and getting a restraining order against them. This would be a more extreme example however and may perpetuate the genocide pollution of self serving treachery and so would be problematic at best. The standard prop of sharing white matter into an increase of the quality and/or quantity of their activities is another tool of the trade of facilitating the F.O.G. For those who should vote - or have the willingness to join - exposure in the cause they might become speaker women attracting new members to the cause and explaining or pretending the basic issues and principles that would accrue monetary resources or additional activists and virally replicate member to swell the movement's rank as women attract the desperate and for healthy white matter who could be of use in the struggle, and whose energies are directed towards the means of the struggle, words and money the women replicator. Even the falsification of the character of a woman, the portrayal of oneself as such using fake images and, etc. would serve to attract more people rather than less or as equal opponents to representing oneself as a male or neutral organization, party, etc. The usage of females or 'facer' or speaker women in propaganda spread helps to mollify and neutralize opposition to the message especially in the case of stereotypical white knight gender-chauvinists and conservative types who but for their programming would be useful assets in the struggle and also be cause of their programming are a useful tool of the Jew and a significant threat to white survival. Given that the white knight has his identity in defending the weak and so ipso would not be capable of attacking or oppressing women without exposing his hypocrisy he must of necessity listen to what the (apparent) women present out of a desire to be consistent with her own values.

Salvationism: The concept of postmodernity is a carry over from its modernist (or dark age?) equivalent namely that of negating vital being and transforming it into dead being, i.e. killing softly, conferring and establishing a state of 'peace', aka. the cessation of vital force, aka. life upon a once vital being who is portrayed as a 'winner' by virtue of his essence making of his existence a win. In postmodern conditions however this sup. is that of living at a higher level, of a higher genetic state of being which by virtue of its superiority enables a higher state of existence than that of the lower. This is considered a transgression of the touted principle of equality, itself an abomination in the eyes of nature and thus like its dark age predecessor, judeo-christ-nicity a creed which seeks to level the higher to the state of the lower, the equalization of the unequal which negates the vitality of the higher being, subverts, destroys it in its being in a insidious attempt to drag it down to the level of the beasting ostensibly under the guise of elevating the latter, of course always and invariably at the expense of the former. The salvationist need reflect on the ethical imperative of the salvationist (liberal or christian) who makes their life's mission a wealth redistribution and perpetual sowing of the seeds as a means of accruing a sense of self worth. Their identity becomes their function and their function is inseparable extended to any and all who are not white. A tragedy is their identity is anti-white by default and they are according to the postwhite stance, not only not to be saved but rather to save white people from their influence. If this reorientation more extreme measure so be it. To save the white race one must ultimately go on a crusade of negating anti-white influence it need be though the modern equivalent of the sword, one must strike against the enemy in all ways, which further and negates their white genocide against the unwise signalling salvationist denies profits through a soft genocide of their own kind - thus they seek to profit at the expense of their own kind and derive a perverse anti-natural self-satisfaction through harming them through castigating and heaping criticism upon them as a means of inflating their sense of self worth. This naive hypocritical altruists are in reality extreme egoists whose purpose in life is to oversee and facilitate a suicide of their own people who they posit as the 'evil eye' vis a vis the chosen one and their myriad herds of headbalk. To seek the salvation (in the sense of equalization) of those who are obviously genetically inferior is to negate the higher type at the expense of the latter who then merely revert back to nature and drag all civilization into the mud with them.

Robbin' hood . Those who control the M.O.R.G system purport to be the benevolent, charitable, virtuous and altruistic humanitarians whose only concern is with the welfare of the weak and wretched, the perennial victim, women and minorities and every and anything which is not heterosexual, white and male the only opposites to New power (even New Shabbat gay nation or simply corrupt heterosexual white males, freemasons and jews etc etc etc who save them as well as them lower level ministers whose loyalty is bought by glories and fame on the (false) promise thereof). This apparent humanitarianism is merely a blind behind which they operate their self-serving system of ^{other people's interests & needs} ~~destruction~~. In the middle ages it was the price of hellfire for transgressors and heaven for obedience that kept in check the teeming multitude, employing fear and the guise of 'god's grace' to enslave the masses through enslaving their minds to the 'Deity' and his priestly caste hierarchy. Subsequently, once the new alien despised upon the horizon of the consciousness of the broad masses the priestly caste had to make subtle changes in their theological mental charts to continue to enslave the broad masses' minds. Hence a barbarian was introduced attempting to reduce all to the level of apes equating white with mud. Of course disaster existed within the priestly caste but the system continued with man (white man the only man reduced to the level of a pig) as the priestly caste making a further step towards their equalization program). Thus the broad masses were enslaved producing and creating the products at the lowest level while the priestly caste lorded it over them with contemptuous arrogance, the control the wealth they were produced had by the hoards share while redistributing it indiscriminately amongst the teeming multitude of savage hordes they release upon the relatively less affluent white society thereby destroying their standard of living and bringing them low, reducing them to the level of the brutes from the jungle. Such is the intention of the priestly caste - of course their mental blueprint conceived in paroxysms of delirium in power mad egocentrism with of course fault in their attempt and the way in which to minimize the damage before the inevitable collapse is through accelerating their losses and increasing to the greatest extent that of the white race. Tactics, in short, from the haves through legal and even (perhaps even especially) non-legal means to sabotage and attack to subvert and destroy the equalization protocol. This can be carried out through destroying or undermining in whatever way strategic economic targets - whatever takes from them and gives to the white race. Most targets being controlled by ^{less and more race traitor} ~~non-white~~ ~~minorities~~ affiliates who have been corrupted by them into a devotion to the postmodern ideology of hypocritical egalitarianism as a cover for self-serving mammonism are fairly gone if it can be known or inferred that this is where their allegiance lies. Those who are demonstrably pro-white ('local') are to be exempt from any action that diminishes ^{their bottom line} or harms the greater good of the white race as a collective. As in all operations it is the greater good, the overall end result which decides the good of the actors.

Smash The law tables: The margin law tables of the old aeon are to be broken on the ruins of the new Aethian age. The aethiopic hypocrisies, slavish devotion to anthropomorphic primitive magicks and magic-magic female ghosts is nearing its goal. The battle must pass to the death against the false idols of the magick mythos: the worship of external authority and prostration of oneself before the 'Other' either in hypocritical genuflection before the servant (creating the servants) or through a voluntary subjugation before a fictional master who is somehow omnipotent and can see through one's motives into the inner recesses of his thought and thus holds him in subjection to his allegedly all powerful will. Such psychological abuse is to be reduced to rubble with the smashing of the law tables of the mind which exert their despotic influence and force the victim to bow low under the weight of his mental shackles. The commandments of a fictional god/deity are themselves fictional and came into being only through the mediation of priestly caste parasites who under the facade of false humility establish their commandments on golden tablets and on the top of the crystal mountain of Zion, nonetheless against Nature's law tooth and claw - these tablets of golden are transmuted into base ignominious elements and into others dissolved into faded memories at best else non-existence. Their once gold-like power evaporates with the dawn of the new era and the accelerated consciousness of the masses and of those especially who are able to break free of their old chains and rise above the masses, those who would rather stagnate than regress with the energies of the new aeon and thus must be left with the dust. This is readily apparent in the case of those who cling to old aeonic cultural modalities and forms such as the baby boomers who, though beset with the satanic culture nevertheless labored and labored still under the chains and leaden weights of the Nazarene law code which metamorphosed into libel and lying and maxims during their peak. Through their relaxation of discipline the wedge was driven into the dusty volume of commandments splitting apart the allegedly sacrosanct book but which was nevertheless inadequate to cleave asunder its ponderous bulk and gilt edged pages. The Hammer of Thor is poised high above the dark of Shalastrem preparing the way to strike and drive the wedge of the letter opener the baby boomer had stuck into the human skin genome called Abrahamism. The Nazarene creed of white sepulchres with the thunder of Thor the law tables power in ostentatious false humility upon their pedestals of gold will be smashed down and so to their lofty perch cracked and broken will fall to the ground shattered, their power over the minds of men broken as they themselves are. The creed of submission with all of its striking breath of hypocrisy will itself be forced to submit to the greater force that from whence it came - back to its creator, Nature: asher to asher and dust to dust, upon new heights will be established new codes of law: The rendering in plain and plaitic, ever changing language upon pleomorphic substance The new yet old creed of natural law that which can only be known by degrees depending upon the development of the individual mind and its receptivity to Being/Nature.

Right is right: Intellectual sophisticated and weak sheep who have no stomach for the harsh realities of life abhor the creed that might makes right and yet their willful ignorance then directing their thoughts and energies away from that reality is merely a confirmation of the truth of the creed by virtue of that fact that it is an exercise of their will with a willful self-assertion or uprising in the face of reality of that which constrains and yet grudgingly enables that willful striving. Thus to will to oppose will is an absurdity - to will not to will is the suicidal and impossible creed of Schopenhauer who even posited Being as Will (and yet somehow represented?). One, the individual who wills and is a dynamic system, within the simulated striving against and growing through its counter force is at necessity part of the struggle that is life and would otherwise be a cadaver, itself a play of forces warring against one another yet animated by no lugubrious metaphysical tissue or soul given that the latter has through the causalities and acausalities of metaphysical reality detached itself or separated itself from the more dense material form which had been its vehicle to operate on the mundane plane. Once leaving it continues, endures, etc. if it has the strength to overcome the countervailing forces which beset it in their own natural trajectory and operation. Even, thus, in the metaphysical planes might remains right: The right to life is inextricably bound up with the development and maintenance of adequate force, of adequate energy or vital force for the

continuance of the entelechy which is the human organism (both physical and metaphysical). The perpetual clumping of the empty phrases 'peace, love, etc.' are merely platitudes that serve to misprovoke mood states, induce depauperate spirits and generally enable the meek sheep or rank hypocrite to continue on in their self-indulgent lives maximizing pleasure and minimizing pain without having to endure the strife of the counter force of painful realities, thoughts and imaginations or actual hardship and experiences. Hence the Christians who are abducted by negroes to be tortured after robbery and rape pray to feel good and to avoid the harsh realities of life rather than to put up a fight for their survival which would have given them a greater chance to perpetuate their physical existence just as it would increase the probability of grasping their integrity of their soul beyond the physical going out in a blaze of glory rather than drag with a whimper and a prayer to a fictional deity who never existed nor ever will exist. In all cases of one's existence the creed remains: 'all life is struggle, peace is death'. The Nazarene suicide creed is the mind poison that drives one to 'give up the ghost'

literally though a weakening of its intensity, of its vital life force which brings about its extinction through a gradual weakening of the driver, the 'bundle of driver' that is oneself, a cancerous entelechy, a self-propelling wheel will to power or will to life - but life beyond life and bigger than life - such is the process of willful striving that throughout the struggle that is life the soul grows -
unlike what unit - unlike grow the soul

Fear, motivation and terror ^{on Jewish people's pathologies and the individual influence} As Machiavelli said "fear motivates more than love".

creating conditions that induce stress and cholesterol rise in the minds of the populace in the technique the Jew employs to bring their goyim to states of despair and to embrace and adopt whatever harmful solution the Jew imposes upon them be it the pretence of mental 'help' or of various forms of therapy even to the point of assisted suicide which ^{of course} is correspondent with their genocide agenda. This psychological pressure is brought to bear on the 'goyim' to entice them into the traps their candy coated and further their passage along into the grave which is the intention of the Jew in the first place. To psychopathologize normal behaviour (such as aggressive reactions to threats to oneself such as non-white immigration or Jewish supremacy, etc) is the mechanism whereby the Jew and his controlled police state / S.O.G system have under the guise of help. This is the general protocol to surreptitiously attack their enemy (mainly the white race) and as a cover to get away with their actions. Thus we have the claim that the broad masses require 'healthy food' so what is done is to portray nourishing food as 'unhealthy' (cholesterol, etc.) and to prescribe through so-called medical experts a predominantly or exclusively vegetarian (vegan) diet eventually portraying that as the 'good' of future security to 'save the planet'. Thus we see another instance of salvaging a mental illness inculcated in the minds of whites for the purpose of self destruction the Jews having discovered the Achilles heel of white people that being a gullibility and a horrific inclination that is the thick screen into which they insert their fingers and twist the white population's mind and behaviour to serve their agenda that of white genocide and the genocide of others who the Jew wants eliminated. Thus is the name of 'saving the Jew' the second World War is created for the Jews to subvert and destroy the Germans who pose a threat to their hegemony and to demoralize the whites of all nations into submission to themselves for fear of being called a racist, etc. which attitude has become through classical conditioning falsely associated with the alleged holocaust and the 6 million. Another instance of harming under the guise of helping is that of the damns of enriching the white, western world (western being a euphemism for white) through the endless migration of non-white herds which of course is absurd to the extreme given the deleterious influence of their infiltration. Flawed and diplomatically water-sippy, genetically modifying the food, etc. all under the pretence of helping is really hindering the survival of whites. The purpose of feminism and MGTOW are just other ways the Jew has at dividing and conquering and creating strife amongst whites to destabilize and subvert the ancestral culture and traditions as well as appropriate natural relations between, sexes, classes and other kinds. The natural order is subverted by Jews as a means of attempting to destroy non-Jews (those who exist outside of the pale and who are thus relegated to the class of 'other' of goyim).

Disruption: The general protocol of revolutionary action in today's society comes in the form of what might be called 'disruption' an attempt to subvert the function of society socially, economically, politically, psychologically - in a sense which topple

The regime and which plear New way for a new one to arise on the rubble of the old's destruction. One must withdraw from the system to as great an extent as possible even living the life of a criminal and disrupting the system in a legal sense inducing crime response on the part of the iron heel, eliciting system over reaction especially if the crime is sensationalistic or threatening to the regime's substantial nature (eg knocking down tombstones or monuments of non-white invaders, burning down non-white religious temples including Jewish Christian churches and leaving a sign or symbol in the vicinity or better to the newspaper blaming responsibility - that it was the 'X-gang' and that more would be coming). Such strikes against the system would of course be instrumental in not only inducing states of fear and terror in the minds of the masses but which would be disruptive of their operations and sending a sign that the regime doesn't have absolute support on the part of the broad masses. Such pranks with a state terrorist tactics (or freedom fighter tactics? A matter of perspective) are the major operands of disruption, so long as only enemy targets are struck the damage is a positive consequence of action, prudence as in all things should lead the day as a guide to an aggressive will power. Spreading black propaganda, that

which appears as if to originate from enemy sources is another disruptive tactic (rabbits are expert at spray painting swastikas on their synagogues so a cue can be taken from the master here): gang signs and anti-white hate propaganda widely smeared on ^{white} suburban billboards or other prominent locations would be an index of gang activity in the minds of the people and create awareness regarding the credible threat of non-white invaders and the impossibility of white flight to a fantasy land of suburban luxury and gleefulness. Striking at key economic targets such as the ^{in frequency} arteries of the supply chain (railroad tracks, power lines and power plants, gas pipelines, etc.) are also an necessary act of systemic disruption. Of course this is all said by way of generating awareness and in no way is a prescription thereof.

Cut the phone lines, cut the power lines, create electronic interference of satellites and transmitters of telecommunications, blockage roads with homemade construction equipment prior to such hostilities, eliminate key people from their positions through the most peaceable possible means such that business and governmental operations are interrupted. Rise up - savage hordes through striking at key targets and eliciting rising and rage response and consequent all out on the part of non-white and white alike. All of this, however, simultaneously and once the chaos really starts kicking off. Once the system shows signs of spitting sparks its time to pull the plug or rather to throw water on the electrical flames and watch them spread like wild fire.

Democracy and its discontents: Kasher approved political process falls within the spectrum of the left-right paradigm, a system of illusion wherein the political masses are permitted to expend their time, money and effort on that which simply serves the white supremacist agenda if only by failing to criticize or call into question the validity or even recognize the Jewish hegemony which exists. Accordingly they are worse than useless Jewish subsiding to distraction which have been fabricated by the Jews for that very purpose, have allowed themselves to be talked to ideologies and abstract ideas which in practical consequence lead only to their being useful gaming mules led to the slaughter after they cease to serve the Jews as chattel labour. Whether an errand boy or a noble lord, whether a hunchback or a hypernatural bumping fool and coward on the right both sides share the label 'goy' and prop up their arrogant despot master on the sicken cushions and serve as his footstool while he lounges about in his gilt throne. Those who naively assume democracy is their salvation and that their reliance upon a representative system is the solution to their life's problems are extremely naive and silly lacking an understanding of the fact that when you deliberately relinquish power through 'vesting it' in a system wherein you have no actual power or say but only under the guise of a representative you in effect become the slave of a master whose 'representation' of yourself is not based upon concrete biological blood ties but on abstract ideas which have no concrete basis and are thus merely illusions rendering false statements of support a fragment of the imagination alone. Sequestering the populace through playing them off against one another in the left wing the right wing of course, the democratic mind matrix is the method of creating division and thus through this dichotomy neutralizing potential concentration of power that would be used against the Jewish cabal which has parasitically obtained a stranglehold on power through this method of distraction. Thus the solution to their problem is to recognize and propagandize those who can be led to recognize the fallacy and fraudulent nature of democracy which takes real power from people and grants them illusory power as a simulacral substitute which is the same scheme of substituting gold and silver money with base metal and then paper and plastic and electronic currency - from material tangible concrete reality to fractional illusory simulated reality. So too with the food supply and the educational system and health care system - all illusory of health and wisdom (of the 'good') which conceal and cover up the obviously bleak reality (crimes and sinners). Thus through spreading the message of unconcealing the demon in democracy & the method to encourage and incentivize reachable people to withdraw their energies (money, thought, and objects) from the system and allocate them to the political cause, funding legitimate organizations, propagandizing against the J.O.G (Jewish occupation government) and financing revolutionary activities clandestinely who would have the capacity to strike effectively against the J.O.G system in whatever way enables the 14 words' realization.

Christ-miracy as existential threat: The suicide spirituality of Jewdeon-christianity is by virtue of its nature / essence inherently threatening to overall existence and by extension to that of our race with whom he has of course blood then and in whom his identity is realized.

Those whose minds are polluted with this creed of self-delusion become enslaved to the mind program which leads them to a willful ignorance / cognitive dissonance when confronted with the harsh realities of life and the inherent contradictions between those realities and the dogma of their creed, the realities of survival which is a war or be killed doctrine fact and the reality that what's good for the lion isn't good for the lambs and that no lion will ever or could ever give for as it is a lion, per se, not as it acts consistent with its essence appearance, he doubts with alarm. That Good and Evil don't exist in any objective sense save within the broader context of the laws of nature: what adheres to these laws and enables though itself as a conscious organism the realization of its destiny is 'Good' and any deviation therefrom, act or omission (failure to act) is evil. To strike fear and terror into the conscious mind of the enemy or cunningly feigning weakness so that he becomes emboldened and makes mistakes thereby exposing himself to greater assaults, revealing himself in his armor - such is bad for the enemy and what the enemy would evaluate as 'evil' but for the assailant or combatant (his enemy) that would be good. Thus there is no reconciliation of oppositional forces or accommodation or concession made

save those which redound to the greater accumulation of power for he who makes the concession. Such is victory, and all else constitutes a retrograde motion, failure and loss. And loss is the ultimate goal and there is no equitable distribution of a communal pot of power and resources when the dust settles nor is there any possibility of avoiding the clash or to do so would be a cowardly virtue. If one laid down his weapons as a beggar he would be summarily slaughtered and even if his opponent were per impossibile converted into a friend and laid down his own weapons or alternatively transmitted his weapons into ploughshares the both would starve or fail to fulfill their potential though the making of such concessions. Such is the inevitable outcome and such has been throughout its history the outcome of christ-miracy and its modern variants (liberalism, communism, etc.) all of which are christianism in its variants all having the same cardinal outcome. Those who have taken the mental abuse of christ-miracy seriously with its threat of hellfire and damnation on the one hand and the empty promise of a eternally feel good state of being called unoriginary and eternally 'peace' and 'love' which terms simply signify the absence of vital living, of the cessation of dynamic action which is simply the cessation of life itself (as all life is dynamic action from the lowest to the highest level or planes of being). Thus as Nietzsche said "In activity lies death" echoing the words of Hitler "all life is struggle". From these premises the conclusion is drawn: christ-miracy, universalism in general, by virtue of its intrinsically static nature and adoration of an empty 'Being'

and denunciation of 'becoming' (vital existence) to death, a suicide creed which serves as a palliative for the weak and weak to hold them in bondage and render them more useful 'animate tools' or slaves for the plutocratic priestly caste. The 'glad tidings' of Christ ministry bring gladness only to the priestly caste in proportion to their coffers being flooded with tithing ostensibly to the 'glory of god' (who ever that may be) but is reality to themselves as man-gods exploiters of chattel (labour who ostensibly and behind the facade of a hypocritical humanitarianism problem through the importation of endless non-white invaders who swell the ranks of their churches - the only positive outcome of this inevitable process of decay is the mass emigration from their churches of white parishioners in proportion to the non-white flood tide. The glad tidings inherent in this process as meat in a hard shell of a nut is that Christ himself will destroy itself though its only inner contradiction is reality which it must needs as per its doctrine / dogma ignore the laws of nature. As a result and conclusion Mother Nature will subvert their work out Nazarene creed. The danger of course lies in a representation or carry over of christianism into a secular humanist race mixed mongrelized society with Gaud simply being a substitute for Jew holiness and Jewness and the Jewish plutocracy still maintaining arbitrary sway over the christianized masses. The whitish ignorance of biological fact embodied and evidence in the distinction between kinds ('species' or 'races' falsely called 'human') is a flagrant neglect of the laws of nature and an invitation to a state of Volk chaos brought upon a otherwise functional society, functional within a mono ethnic context and only therein. Ignoring the reality of the strife engendered through multi ethnic society and mouth the platitudes of 'peace' and 'love' the white simply averts the reality of life and in doing so compounds the strife through failure to act and subordinate the existential threat. This Christ ministry and all christianism is a mental disease / thetization imposed upon the adherent or zealot a suicide mental conditioning disabling them from action in the face of existential threats, castrating them so that they can be sheared 'peaceably' and fattened up for the slaughter. The baby boomer generation was a prime example of the fattening process. The subsequent generations of the slaughter. Ultimately the solution to this gradually weakening poison which kills by slow degrees is the antidote of Satanism or nature law, of might is right and a subversion explicitly and implicitly of christianism not through negative means alone of critique but through the positive means of propounding culturally and philosophically, in the form of music and image, symbol and concept as well and most significantly as practice the creed of Satanism, might is right, natural law. 'Straighten out the white man's thinking' as Ben Klassen said. Eliminate by any and all means the perverse mind pollution of pseudo-christianity and its modern variants, lower-level liberalism (right wing and left wing) and new-age / neo-age religiosity and spiritual symbolism.

Universalist moral codes : There are no absolutes, no tablets of stone which will remain steady eternally upon high. They are subject to the erosion of the winds of time. Absolute Good is a non sequitur a meaningless assertion having neither reference no particular content but merely an empty utterance. Good for whom? Good-for-hold? What does good mean? The Christians and other religiousists will repeat: good for all. All whom? What's good for the lion isn't good for the lamb - for both of them good to be met is an impossibility given that the good of one is bad (the negation of good) for the other. The good of a being is its preservation and advancement which entails the advancement and preservation of its own kind. Anything which deviates therefrom and is posterior to its deviation is relatively bad anything which corresponds thereto and is proportional is relatively good - for that being as they are, in accordance with their nature and evolutionary path or destiny. Thus there are no universal moral codes de re safe in relation to that broad evolutionary scheme of development, of the increase and expansion of the beings in their being. If one wishes to call this the divine plan that is merely a matter of terminology and phraseology, an anthropomorphisation of nature, an attempt, crude and primitive to describe that which is and the being in terms that can be understood by the crude mind of a child or an undeveloped person, as those things consist of mere picture things, of shadows on the wall of Plato's cave and who projects themselves before them as deities whereas they are mere pictures in the mind of men. That is not to say of course that metaphysical non-physically perceivable entities are "real" as they are merely - either that exist according to the laws of nature in different metaphysical planes of being, not ^{necessarily} subject to causal determination and the influence of spatio-temporal conditions. / Given the dynamic nature of life and the beings which constitute the sea of life which is Being (abstractly considered), it follows that these beings are bound up with ethical codes of conduct that emanate from their being: for a lion that is to manifest its destiny, to evolve itself through itself through acting in accordance with its nature, namely to eat lambs, to hunt and rend them limb from limb. For the lion that is good, for the lamb, escape and survival through abundance of kind is its goal, its delving of the dawn which latter seeks yet its goal, etc. and a infinitum from greatest to smallest and back again up and down the food chain. Kill or be killed, life eat life. All beings are vampiric in that they acquire life force through the assimilation of a part or whole of the being of others. Accordingly the moral imperative of all beings is to kill, to hunt for survival and the preservation of one's self and one's kind over and against that which seeks to kill him in turn. Competition for persistence becomes hence the more competitor, and for the fewer resources there are. Thus one must adapt to the battle to the extent that he can and failing to give battle he will meet with defeat, failing to win he will also meet with defeat. Only victory enables the continuance of life and victory comes in possessing adequate skill and ability to function in whatever set of environmental conditions he exists as a necessary condition of continuing to exist. Thus for his survival is he only morally and might makes right - the right to life.

Peace is death: peace is the absence of strife; all strife is dynamic force; all dynamic force is life; Therefore all peace is death, the negation of life. From this syllogism we must draw his only conclusion and develop his own moral codes: either it will be suicide ('peace') or it will be life (warrior love - the sub poles of strife of the life force - attraction and repulsion) - there are no other options. To passively allow oneself to reduce his natural function and behaviour is as to accommodate all others who constitute a countervailing force to his natural function. This latter the extreme forms of such as fanatical buddhists, etc who simply sit about and allow themselves to expire not even having the willingness, the willpower to pluck skin off their degenerating bodies. The flies which know themselves as their own and overrun their bodies with disease or the birds which descend upon them and pluck ^{eyes} themselves out with their beaks - such a living death has no place in the world which supports only those beings sufficiently vital to preserve their lives and who understand the antipode to the creed of spiritual suicide (which is what all spirituality ultimately is) namely dynamism of action, will to power. Thus we come to the conclusion that there is in life the necessity to face a dramatic choice between life and non-life, death, suicide: and that this choice can be embodied in the simple phrase of Adolf Hitler: "All life is struggle" and those who refuse to fight (struggle) in this world do not deserve to live - not because Hitler would despatch them but because Nature would. Thus we can draw the further conclusion that Christianity and all of its related ideologies (though apparently separate and even antithetical) are all suicide ploys which precipitate one's own death to the extent they are adopted and adhered to. Thus we can see that as the logical conclusion of 'peace' death follows hence the phrase written on the gravestones of those who have found peace 'rest in peace'. Truly such is the only locus on this 'vale of tears' wherein peace is to be sought and discovered. For those who would tread a more scholastic path, a more progressive path and not regard ^{themselves} as an entropic state of withering living death towards a more vital and elevated position they must prepare themselves through struggle to struggle. Such proof is in the pudding and is attained only through doing. That all life is struggle entails the ethical imperative of struggle and the development of sufficient control of the will and discipline to ensure that one is suited to carrying the victory and battle to the enemy if need be. Those who would rather crawl into a cave and await their end coming submitting on nuts and berries nevertheless submit, rend the nuts and berries with hard teeth and break them from their vital life like the plant. They are struggling until as they rot like things labouring under delusion that they have attained an everlasting peace which they will only obtain upon the expiration of their physical form though being mindlessly proud to maintain their vital processes and their sordid life, endure though the struggle that is life.

black metal : new aeon : Soldier of the Kali Yuga. This music admittedly a harsh penetrative sound issuing in the darker sector its purpose is awakening a consciousness of the desperate times in which we live, issuing a declaration of war against the major hypocrisy of the regime of Z.O.G. This is the music of the new age the music of violence or radical assault against the superstructure of Zion by the radical forces of the Vamamang, against the emptiness of Logos by the subterranean forces of chaos of the fulness of becoming, its entelechery against the crystallization of static artificial Being, a Being which inevitably is fragmented and subverted through its own entropy and the flood of becoming which washes it away as a sand castle is washed away by the tide. This 'New Jerusalem' and its blaring trumpets are drowned in the sonic tide of oppositional force embodied in that musical form. All of the talk about 'peace, love, unity, etc.' which echos from mouth to ear will be silenced by the crashing thunder and white lightning of the reaction once its empty pontifications are recognized in their falsehood and hypocrisy. This sonic assault against the enemy and its saccharine melodies and otherworldly feral rhythms of primitivism is a necessary means of clearing aside the stumbling block on the path of progress which must be paved by the white race to attain a higher civilization beyond that of a materialistic consumer society based upon abstract quantity: money, 'humanity', resource (wealth) redistribution, etc. In place of this putatively 'harmonious' society of an impossible state of entropy would be substituted a dynamic social order which enables and does not denigrate though forced condemnation the development and manifestation of the individual will and will of the collective - the folk. Thus one would serve as a check and balance with the other while simultaneously driving it towards higher states of evolutionary attainment, greater heights. In order to control this destiny and bring it into proper alignment with the higher states of being the pregnant phase of the alchemical process must be controlled by the collective will of the Aryan and directed towards the target as a strike force. Black metal, radical socialist music of the new aeon is that will concentrated into sonic form and brought to bear against the enemy. This violent energy radiating forth from the militant drumbeat and assaultive rattle of ~~guitar~~ electric subwoofers are targeted at the enemy who is thereby brought low with his crude and feral disharmony. The cacophony of the enemy is subjugated by the symphony of destruction which leaves his synagogues, mosques and churches laid waste, raised to the ground in a scorched earth of electric flame.

This world - or the next? Those who, like the universalists, the pacifists, the anti-materialists (Christians, Hindus, Buddhists, etc.) believe that this world is merely a waystation to rest their weary head, a vale of tears upon which to prostrate themselves in their 'being into death', their living a living death and dying a life, refuse to give battle in the arena of the belly opinion contra inner must inevitably fail in their vicarious to develop a sufficiently powerful soul to ascend beyond this same vale of tears and at best be incarnate in a less powerful soul to return as it were to square one, perhaps more powerful, more nearer their mundane perfection but in all likelihood in this case of the pacifist who necessarily cultivates weakness though failure to cultivate himself at all (as a soul). This is cowardly flight from this world 'from the secular though religiously and detached' emotional attachment to abstract god-forms (Ishvara, Christ, etc.) rather than focusing on the cultivation of the soul through dynamic action (becoming a Christ a Walter, a Superman) leads him to his immersion within the mundane world in the sense of fragmentation of not being able to ascend but rather through lack of vitality dying by degrees and ultimately terminating his own existence through this process of the living dead. For those who follow the 'path of peace' indeed follow that of death and cultivating nothing terminate then like peace simply being the absence of struggle which is simply the negation of one's life after time (muslims: 'inactivity is death'; Walter: 'all life is struggle'). Thus those who devote all of their energies to pacifistic contemplation and preparation for the after life with a fictional anthropomorphic deity called 'god' prepare only their graves. There are two paths to tread: The sinister path, the left hand path through struggle and dynamic force or the right hand path which in reality is no path at all - but that of meridian of a 'being into death'. The former leads at least in pretence to eternity through dynamic force, through the engagement of the self and resistance to countervailing forces of degeneration which by virtue of their nature would threaten the integrity of the soul. This one must become an angel in the whirlwind centrifugally absorbing vampirically energy from without and absorbing it into himself thereby empowering the self contrary to the right hand path magician who transmits his own flagging energies to his masterly man deity (the Jewish demigod 'Jehovah' and 'Jehowah') sacrificing himself not to himself but to the Jews as energetic food empowering them at his own expense rendering himself a 'blood sacrifice' martyr. One must, if he wishes to continue in this world render himself a 'secularist' if such it may be called, a worldly winner following the sinister path but upward and forward using the secular experiences and materiality but not at all with others as co-workers shifting and empowering undertakings, as means of amplifying his own soul if need be at the expense of others. The alternative course of a failing in one's duty to evolve himself out of himself and attain higher states of being. Thus he is both, the 'secularist', worldly and otherworldly, worldly for the external cadence to the development of the self into a god in this life and after. It is not merely an afterlife, bene of illusion, of a deluded mind (the dualist, the universalist) which exists or has a numerous, spiritual dimension. It is this life which reveals to the enlightened its magic and conceals from the spiritually dead zombies its true nature (even from him living for a world hereafter).

No one is immune: 1) from the laws of nature; 2) on this basis from the just punishment they deserve for violating others' space (territory) and the sanctity of their person (in cases of rape, in cases of demanding unjustly - outside of the limits of nature of the other and beyond its capacity for toleration - treatment of demanding that the other bow, subordinate them to themselves as slaves, such as the cowardly agreeability the white male population today is subjected to as the necessary condition of participating in a society created by their ancestors and from which they have been dispossessed). The laws of nature apply universally and the nature of the being in question operates within its own restrictive limitations - existing in its essence and in the way which violates that essence is immediately embodied or rejected, in the former case if it accords with the genetic programming of the being in question to the breaking point and in the latter in the form of anything from abstinence to overt physical rejection. However the nature of the being in question and the laws which this being must obey ^{are susceptible of} modification through the perverse indoctrination and anti-natural environmental influence of the academic system and society generally. In spite of the default programming the being's 'nature' (whether Jew, black or white) manifests itself through this medium and the message is clear: I am I in spite of what environmental changes exist - I could never be ^{anything} what I am and therefore must express myself behaviourally must exist my essence and am fearful of transmuting myself into anything but what I am. Indeed under the circumstances of whatever form of society I might inhabit aspects of my personality I am nonetheless who I am merely in a different hypostasis: If I am given (though special preferential treatment) a position as, eg. at cadet I express my inherent biological qualities through this medium the vehicle of action which enables me to colour this capacity with my hue. A black will blacken the education system, a white whiten it and a Jew Jew it. The epithet 'Jew' has become an epithet in this context where outside of it it may be a generic term designative of a biopsychical group of beings with similar material and genetic characteristics ideally identifiable and identifiable through the higher senses (for those who possess them); it is an epithet by virtue of the nature of the Jew ^{revealed in a} broad range of misfortune and circumstances. The character remains relatively consistent and identifiable and there can be pointed to as having a real existential nature this being able to be understood by those sufficiently perceptive to do so. Failure to understand the other is akin to a violation of the laws of nature itself when one must come into contact with them, as it is to fail to do what one needs to perpetuate the evolution or development of his own kind over and against that of a competitor, a threat, a rival or a ruler whatever the case may be. One must know himself and others in order to adapt and function in the artificial matrix which rings his road and imposes anti-natural laws upon a natural being which is thereby rendered artificial, programmed to act in a manner deviant from his native psychopathology and thus at times as a dual case against his survival and that of his kind. Such is the programming the white race have been subjected to by the growth and manipulators such that

Life or death: racial loyalty or racial treason: That the life of the individual is bound up with the collective implies that the life of the collective is the determinant and necessary condition of the life of the individual. Accordingly those who refuse to support the collective are precipitating their own destruction are a suicidal lemming or dodo bird who stubbornly or stupidly refuse to acknowledge the necessary condition of survival and goes out of its/his/her way to display outgroup altruism or other-gregarious without it being an instrumental means to the ^{greater} profit of their own collective. In the case of the stubborn (the ethnographic fanatic of conservatism be it liberalism or Christanity, left wing or right wing conservatism) their own short sighted greed for an ego boost and/or social capital (status) is what motivates them to sell out their own racially or materially believing that the universalist creed they have adopted will somehow 'work out' and that everyone (every bipedal being falsely called 'human') will 'get along' and revel in material comfort and ease, working towards a united world of 'peace, love and unity'. In the case of the stupid they subscribe wholeheartedly to this perverted creed, in that of the stubborn they are more cynical and at the same time through their stubbornness stupid in that they fail to recognize how their interests and prosperity is bound up with that of their collective. Accordingly they bring about their own destruction even in spite of their cleverness and 'mighty intellect', perhaps they are too calculating, too ruthless for their own good and too mercenary in their loyalties which extend beyond the borders of natural interest, inclination, towards a treacherous disloyalty to their own group. On that basis they are worse than the less intelligent naive and gullible lemmings and are positively harmful to the survival of one's racial group. They sell their death warrant through a conscious violation of nature's laws and precipitating and facilitating harm to their race. This qualifies them as 'race traitors' those who passively or actively permit harm to befall their own people and go so far as to augment that harm. Whatever degree of racial treason they are committing is determined by the case by the extent of the harm, its degree and should be punished on a sliding scale accordingly through whatever means is appropriate. Those who demonstrate racial loyalty through putting forth effort in contributing to the survival, expansion and advancement of the white race should be rewarded proportionately depending on the loss of their time and effort and amount of good generated assuming there could ever be subject to a quantitatively based system of rewards and punishments. Ultimately it is up to the person to dish out rewards and mete out punishments according to their own understanding of natural justice and not leave the guilty unpunished or the meritorious unrewarded. All is subject to the laws of Karma which is to say the laws of nature based upon the affect on the world in the ocean, or how much of ripple effect are causes and how those ripples erode or reverberate against oneself. Certain ripples can generate enough turbulence to create a storm. Loyalty to one's own kind provides one with as secure a bank in which to weather that storm and disloyalty is to shoot the bottom down out of one's yacht and perish in the maelstrom he generates. Thus the illusion that money is the dearest factor and safeguard of one's security is dispelled when the clouds gather and the

false sense of security one has laboured under ~~exaggerates~~. Having taken a side against the collective he will have to weather the storm alone. For those race traitors perpetually ignoring reality and misrepresenting about their humanitarian ethics and declared to 'all' they will swiftly come to realize that it is, is their effort or mark of altruism concealing their self-interest, all for naught as the salvage hordes read them into their lives and their own people then and reject them as the traitors they are. Once the hypocrisy wears it not all of the self-serving self-interest maximizers' portfolio of it is unfortunate that so many (given the resources and influence they command) will make it through the flames of the Rapture. However once the dust settles they will be sorted out and reduced to chattel labour just as they reduced the white they deemed 'inadequately intellectual' or 'unsophisticated' and cast into the streets or into the lowest tiers of the labour force ruining their future and ability to conceive any children of their own or have any meaningful, fulfilling life's vocations. Accordingly the mighty will be brought low in the future vivisection of the universal egalitarian regime and its ideological pillars of support, then rendered shattered and broken the entire superstructure having fallen as a house of cards. That racial loyalty is conducive to life behaviour all who have a vested interest in living to extend a like regard to their own kind else they will have nothing to regard once their eyes are put out by the tumultuous mob of vengeful poor who will make out justice to them and all of these racial loyalists who have higher aims and objectives than the maximization of crude self-interest and playing penny to the salvage hordes of the earth.

Racial loyalty is inherent in the doctrine of natural law, racial treason is that of universalism ('raceless mongrelization, legalitarianism'). To uphold either creed is to - ideologically, genuinely or no - uphold natural law or violate natural law. To practice either is to bring that mental perversion into reality and bring about a backlash against oneself.

Christ morality and its modern variant liberalism are developments to the perversion of the anti-natural creeds and the history they have brought about with its historical horrors underscores their perversity. It is not the end the 'lord' (which lord?) who will sort out the problems of this world but nature and nature through all of its organic forms.

Thus it is the individual who must act who must will and will that his people survive even if he only cared for his own survival over the long term. At the present time the current generation should they wish to live a life of complete self-interest having complete disregard for posterity as so many of the baby boomers did cannot afford to do so given that their failure to invest in posterity is to fail to invest in themselves and thus to terminate their own lives in the tide of mud from the third world which passes in from them from all sides. Only a team effort is adequate to combat and push back the teaming hordes of brutes and their insatiable demand for lost for the white blood of the white man. Blood loyalty is the transference of vitality which neutralizes the terminal pathology of the white race.

Satanic forms : margin morality and margin ether : a facade of benevolence, of pacifism, of altruistic care for 'The Other', of 'Love' and 'peace' overlaid upon the mechanistic gears and wheels of man necessity and natural law. A silicon mask stretched over the wires and circuitry of the reality. Devoid of ^{affection and human and dehumanised human} satisfaction their mechanical construct operates according to hit programming and jumps through the haze of social ^{obligation} ~~gratification~~ as a means to an end. The modus operandi is a delusion to a static life or life dream. Impossible of realization of a static life of universal harmony, brotherhood, etc. and a life of slavish obedience before authority constituting the means - at least such is the ^{obligation} ~~gratification~~ ^{gratification} ~~gratification~~ before the mule, the goat, the slave, by the priestly caste, holding out false promises of their heavenly or earthly kingdom of heaven which purports to be eternally high and yet never exists in concrete reality. Such forms of behaviour as an extravaganza of false jollity, of agreeability of femininity ^{and pity over the egotistic line of victims who are perpetually} ~~and pity over the egotistic line of victims who are perpetually~~ ^{exploiting their victim status for personal profit under the guise of redressing grievances and} ~~exploiting their victim status for personal profit under the guise of redressing grievances and~~ ^{equalizing the unequal, etc.} ~~equalizing the unequal, etc.~~ ^{Defending the weak and developing strength only as a means to} ~~Defending the weak and developing strength only as a means to~~ ^{this pitiable (if pity were at all possible for hyperbores)} ~~this pitiable (if pity were at all possible for hyperbores)~~ ^{purpose.} ~~purpose. ^{Such inglorious} ~~Such inglorious~~ ^{motives have had their day - They are values which belong to the old aeon that of} ~~motives have had their day - They are values which belong to the old aeon that of~~ ^{power and those of the new aeon are fast supplanting them, these old worn out clothes of} ~~power and those of the new aeon are fast supplanting them, these old worn out clothes of~~ ^{which garb the actors of the theatre of the real. They are now those who wish to} ~~which garb the actors of the theatre of the real. They are now those who wish to~~ ^{maintain their role upon the stage discarding old clothes and taking up new ones} ~~maintain their role upon the stage discarding old clothes and taking up new ones~~~~

These of the new aeon that of power, that of Aggression and learning their lines for the next act. This new part in the plot of history ^{is the form of the} ~~is the form of the~~ ^{adoption of satanic forms of behaviour, of action :} ~~adoption of satanic forms of behaviour, of action :~~ ^{no longer the plaintive cry for the victim} ~~no longer the plaintive cry for the victim~~ ^{but rather the roar of the lion after its prey ; no more self sacrifice or martyrdom for} ~~but rather the roar of the lion after its prey ; no more self sacrifice or martyrdom for~~ ^{abstract principles of justice and truth - just relativistic moral codes, morality based} ~~abstract principles of justice and truth - just relativistic moral codes, morality based~~ ^{in natural drives - that of kill or be killed or loyalty only to oneself and ones kin} ~~in natural drives - that of kill or be killed or loyalty only to oneself and ones kin~~ ^{and an extension of oneself ; of hostility to enemies no longer turning the other cheek} ~~and an extension of oneself ; of hostility to enemies no longer turning the other cheek~~ ^{or tolerating in Christian precept the other in his otherness simply understanding and} ~~or tolerating in Christian precept the other in his otherness simply understanding and~~ ^{acknowledging the nature as friend or foe and acting accordingly. The development} ~~acknowledging the nature as friend or foe and acting accordingly. The development~~ ^{not of a weakness as virtue but a strength ; the expansion of the self through the self} ~~not of a weakness as virtue but a strength ; the expansion of the self through the self~~ ^{towards higher states of being not a contraction of the self into oneself in false humility} ~~towards higher states of being not a contraction of the self into oneself in false humility~~ ^{and offensive altruistic compassion in reality borne of ones own inherent weakness.} ~~and offensive altruistic compassion in reality borne of ones own inherent weakness.~~ ^{The cultivation of weakness through an attachment to margin morality and practice.} ~~The cultivation of weakness through an attachment to margin morality and practice.~~ ^{In the new aeon the law of the strong supersedes that of the weak and the} ~~In the new aeon the law of the strong supersedes that of the weak and the~~ ^{idols of yesterday and cast down as they in false humility and pious contempt} ~~idols of yesterday and cast down as they in false humility and pious contempt~~ ^{cast down the pagan idols of yore. Burn the churches. Hang the priest, rabbi,} ~~cast down the pagan idols of yore. Burn the churches. Hang the priest, rabbi,~~ ^{king and vicar. Abraham is dead, Jesus, Allah and Yahweh are dead !} ~~king and vicar. Abraham is dead, Jesus, Allah and Yahweh are dead !~~ ^{The Lord of the world, the king of the world /y plane reigns triumphant - Small} ~~The Lord of the world, the king of the world /y plane reigns triumphant - Small~~ ^{Kumara ! Behold his splendour !} ~~Kumara ! Behold his splendour !~~

False promise: The old aeon with its patriarchal structure placed women on a pedestal, gave women. The new has invented this position and established women on the throne unwilling her mystery for what it is: a ruse, a cold and calculating creature reaching up advantage, loss and gain for personal aggrandizement. The promise of an idyllic scene of familial Rockwellian auspice evaporates in the cold darkness of vagrancy and reclusion. Such is the fate of those who must live as the chandala of the Kali yuga - an outcast of the social branded as 'untouchable-social misfit', a leper of the social. Given that the trope relates to women all to women, the woman of the Kali yuga, the post modern feminist, it follows from the premises that this would be so. Why? Because of the nature of the post modern woman no longer a womb-man. In order to partake of such a slice one must pay the purchase price. This of course exceeds the value of a few coppers and the dull sheen of base metal cuts off of that which the chandal can muster to partake of that which would never be attainable or affordable for himself and which necessitates an exorbitant purchase price of the lustre of gold (vulgar gold) and the gleam of the crown jewels which he must needs drape around the neck of his desired paramour as a means of demonstrating his ownership thereof. Of course in the Kali yuga even this is inadequate as the woman forces the man to undergo this sacrifice and summarily proceeds to castrate him as her coup de grace of her masculinity, what little he might have possessed in the first place. Hence it is only the most privileged and fortunate alpha males who are permitted (by the unwritten laws of the Kali yuga) to partake of the flesh of women and carry forth their family line into posterity. The females, under the influence of their privileged status in the Kali yuga have adopted the spoiled demeanor of a poor little rich girl and have gone out of their way to reject the myriad options they have placed before them on plates of filigreed silver. However, given the darkness of this age of the Jewish devil's plans for white genocide they are fast replacing the women with more of their flimsy martyrs and more and more white women of child bearing age are showing up in the streets of skirt roll destroyed through a life of misery which leads them to turn to drugs as a palliative while the decadent bourgeois women pass by with at best a condescending glance or a sniff of contempt. So much for the Rockwellian dreamscape of a suburban McMansion or even a humble cottage in the woods: in the one case the cost is as exorbitant as the other and only the privileged have the connections to secure the employment they need to pay such costs to the Jewish racketeers. Thus they are confined to a life of the chandal, of the social leper of the outcast, the outlaw, the criminal. Accordingly in order to survive they must in their desperate fury become war, a war everlasting, extinguishable or in the extremity of their vital flame, in death. They are the damned and will go down fighting for all of their dreams of Rockwellian Americana are over before they begin and exist outside of their means. They are those who exist beyond the pale of Bourgeois domesticity and find their place in this world only in living on the edge of the razor.

Like a swarm of bees Like a swarm of bees the aggressor of the masses bombards the 'exception', the 'other', the marginal - he who stands outside of them hypercentrist limits and dares to exist as an independent figure one whose identity is defined by the sheepish herd as 'criminal' as alternative. Such is the impression which pervades the social atmosphere, in the case of the confrontation between the mass identity / entity, the collective mind and the outsider.

He is to them simultaneously threat, object of denigration, contempt, a figure to crucify on their cross of regularity, right angularity. Nailed to the cross the pariah of the social server as a means for the part of the mass to unify and strengthen themselves over and against the other: they are the good he the evil one. Such is the law code the conduct and reflexively refer to vis a vis the other. Such was the beginning of the Talmud borne of the tribalistic attitude towards the other on the part of the desert dwellers who overran Babylon and formulated their fanatical creed of self worship perceiving the other as 'Devil' as 'Satan' and having stoned at him with their engines of war. The distribution for self-aggrandizing plunder as loot was and has always been the otherness of other, that which is 'not-self' being stigmatised as 'evil' as that which carries with it the imperative 'to be destroyed'. This dualistic modality of consciousness, borne of the fanatical mind of the tribe created this dynamic out of its own egoism and perpetuated the latter through perpetuating the former. Through continuing to part their dialectic of 'good' vs. 'evil' the mass mind of the tribe was strengthened as a way to maintain its identity as an egregore or thought form, a demiurge have mind collective consciousness supported by and supporting that

From which it derives and to which it niches (namely the tribe). That the war like dualism of self vs. other structured along lines of good vs. evil was the Kabbalistic formula of survival the rabbinate created and implemented as means of expanding and advancing their tribe an extrapolation of their own ego. This ethical egoism and hypocrisy were both simultaneously borne from the same source as the cultural system of prohibition, taboo and commandments which served as its justification and catalyst.

→ Like a swarm of bees the tribe descends upon the other and struck out at him, in the case of the Jews it was the 'gentiles' those not of their tribe, in the case of contemporary multi racialised western society it is he who opposes the multicultural, he who affirms the preservation of his existence as a member of an ethnic group and thus through the preservation of their ethnic group. The Jews want multiculturalism for the non-Jews as this strengthens their ego-complex, their mass mind, and in the physical represents a loss of power, of command over refugees by white for white (even if only by default).

Thus we see the origin of the white genocide program which has been initiated by Jews through demagogic propaganda and weaponry that has its resolve to maintain and build power of their own and thus having a willingness to make concessions given that this propaganda swarm of bees has been stinging them over a lengthy period of time. Thus for the white man to simply plunge himself into a fox river and chase the bees from his body - with such a wakeup there can be an inauguration of this stung body and a backlash against the survival of his kind can be embarked upon.

When Reason fails force prevails : When the enemy refuses to negotiate themselves in reasonable dialogue all of the said argumentation in the world is inadequate to convey the truth. Indeed Truth being by their irrational refusal to include oneself in dialogue distorted and rendered in the mind of the opponent a nullity, a nonexistent reality. Hence there is no possibility of persuading rationally the irrational as they have no capacity to understand and act upon that understanding. Thus the purpose of dialogue is futile and defeated in its aim. The political negotiations being made impossible recourse must, as von Clausewitz said, be had to 'politics by other means'. No longer can the mere coexistence of intent of a desired objective be had but rather it must be conveyed in the form of communication that even the wilfully blind must understand & they value their strength namely force, its implementation by whatever means are effective in the realization of the goal. Morque of Queenburg after being cast aside it becomes purely a wargame of zero sum. It is he who most effectively uses force, who uses the appropriate kind of force in the most effective manner to subjugate the opponent who gains the victory even if in defeat (himself-destructive) given that he has no other option in a zero sum game which is the race war of the present time and the inevitable conclusion. Hence he must develop himself along these lines in order to combat the opponent. Where he needs to be strong he cultivates strength, where weak he seeks to remedy deficiencies and where greater strength is required he develops it in an economy of means and ends, prudently conducting his plays to realize the victory. He assesses his opponent in terms of his relative strength and weaknesses and for his greatest weaknesses and strongest power which can be brought to bear against himself. He plays out scenarios in his mind in terms of logistics, of probabilities, of likely courses of action and reaction on the part of himself and his opponent and embarks upon that course of action. He, being rational, being reasonable, exercises his reason and employs it in overruling the guile or unreason of the opponent understanding the irrational propensities of the latter and its inherent instability and unpredictability and understanding the value of such irrational *Brennerei* *blitzkrieg* tactics, and employs them when prudent to confuse and surprise and obfuscate the enemies ability to recognize his patterns of action. Thus confusion, planned chaos, is the solution to the hegemony of ZOG which attempts to use a similar planned chaos and yet reveals its operation in their formulated nature denying themselves as they do from their reptilian like minds. Being predictable even in their unpredictability (what they achieve is their unpredictability) those who employ tactics of the irrational overcome the wooden thought process of logocentric left brain consciousness and introduce nervous between causal and acausal realms creating completely unpredictable states of affairs that create chaos and terror in the mind of the enemy.

Vandwelling: ~~an option to alternative discount living~~ ^{living the premium life for a discount} In today's kalf yuga what must be done must be done - whatever is necessary is good; survival is the only morality. Given the exorbitant financial obligations that are deliberately ~~imposed~~ ^{imposed} upon all of the population the only alternative available is to live in as financially frugal a manner as possible. Given

- That the primary cost of one's living consists of paying for real property, manna and bankers rent and mortgages respectively one must have recourse to cutting these costs to the extent possible and thus weather conditions permitting he may avail himself of the most cost effective and yet comfortable portable domicile, namely a van.

Specifically it must be a van and can't be a camper or other vehicle or trailer. The reason being that this implies that one must receive permission and/or pay to live or park in a finite physical space which is either owned by a private individual or enterprise or by the government both of whom would either charge an exorbitant fee to live or and usually only subject to that fee or to a fixed term of residence if at all, such as, eg. during daylight hours or seasonally. Thus the van is the only recourse as the car is usually too small and too conspicuous whereas the van is covered and conceals the occupant in most cases not having excessive windows to enable prying eyes such as those of the police and or the upright citizen and their persecutive behavior towards those not possessed of either money or property. Thus such a dwelling enables one to transport himself away from the

prying eyes of the multitude and their shrill and onerous od to escape persecution for his beliefs so that wherever he may be he can never garner a bad reputation with anyone as he voluntarily selects (within whatever finite set of options he has at his disposal) whether he shall rest his weary head - at one day a Walmart parking lot at another a park outside of an urban or suburban area - Given that the van

is of a proper make and model and/or ^{properly} ~~mode~~ ^{properly} reconfigured to conceal the occupant ~~it is adequate~~ ^{it is adequate} & camouflaged there would be no difficulty in living under these sort of conditions without interruption save for weather conditions. That the maintenance and overall cost of ~~operating~~ ^{operating} a vehicle is on average cheaper than that of renting or mortgaging and paying property taxes and penalties it is only financially prudent to follow this path of minimalist living. // If one is a forgotten individual and has been

put on a list by the J.O.G. system he may readily slip away from the eye of Sauron through this clandestine means perhaps paying someone a small stipend to claim he lives at their address and to receive mail from them or even using the local homeless shelter as an address. Being a virtual 'disappeared' persona the van dweller

can go about taking care of whatever business he needs to without fear - of being monitored or traced as he can simply get back in his van as if he hasn't existed his van and drive away to the next morning.

Van dwelling : advantages of a life on the road : Those who have harmed you or those you love can be more easily tracked and traced in urban and one can more easily escape the dragnet of the iron heel past facts ; If one is reduced to a life of crime he can more effectively carry out his deeds in a more clandestine form - siphons gas out of other vehicles with a siphon pump rather than having to pay to play ; he can more effectively load up loot and transport it towards whatever cache site that can't be traced to himself ; he can more effectively go from town to town ^{without} packing and unpacking and hire himself out for odd jobs or play whatever trade it may be without having to bind himself to any contractual commitment. Thus with the loss of the apparent dream life of Americana he has thereby purchased for himself the liberty to make whatever place he chooses, his home.

M.G.T.O.W - The MGTOW or "men going their own way" movement is, as referred to in the book "White Law: a guide to right, white life" characterized 'sexual strategy' a ploy on the part of the Jewish cabal to attempt to influence white males to abandon their pursuit of white females and to instead devote themselves to self-actualization or

self-development whatever it may be called, whether this self-actualization or cultivation come in the form of a devotion to 'spiritual practices' such as meditation or other new age esoterica or to a hobby of some sort or merely to a morose self-reflection or criticism of the age. The intention of the Jew is to prevent white males from involvement with white females so that the white birth rate is reduced and the white females can be either converted (though there not being conscripted to do so by white males to play the role of white and mother) into careerists or paired off by default with other women as lesbian or non-white to create mongrel offspring, the latter being the preferred course in the mind of the Jew. Thus MGTOW strikes at the root of the genetic tree of the white race and is an axe placed into the hands of the white male for him to - by anytime - turn against his own and do violence unto them. / what, it might be asked, is it that motivates white males to turn against their own nature by turning against their own women seeking not their natural inclination to propagate their own kind but rather to turn inward or towards their own self or some other cause or purpose in any case away from the white woman? The answer comes readily enough to the fore and that is: 'feminism' another of the ploys of the Jew to initiate this antagonistic sex war between men and women serving to divide and conquer them from one another.

The abhorrent, repulsive and anti-natural behavior and nature of feminists and feminism is the repellent which engenders MGTOW given that most men are unwilling and incapable of handling the pushy and dog-bearing nature of a 'procreant on a pedestal' who seeks to control every facet of the life of a man who is emasculated to the status of a mule or a kept man. ~~As a result~~ so demoted the man becomes castrated and this leads to the deterioration of the woman and eventual dissolution of the relationship. Of course the weak-willed man is partly to blame for not being powerful enough to handle the woman but the woman shares in the blame for a failed appreciation of the treasure trove of advantages she is dispensed by the man and by the Z.O.G. Though pre-eminence in hiring for jobs and graduate school admissions, etc. Overall it is the Jew who is to blame for the MGTOW movement which was undoubtedly created by him in the first place as an anti-thesis to the theory of feminism in his alchemical creative destruction of creating the Luciferian androgyne and destroying the white race.

The irony or contradiction of MGTOW is, implicit in its acronym = 'men going their own way', for the way of men according to nature is to pursue not to avoid women and thus MGTOW is a Luciferian perversion of right relation between the sexes. The way that MGTOW men go is not 'their' but (the Jew's) the direction the Jew wants them to head along, away from their natural inclination.

M.G.T.O.W serves as an illustration of a natural reaction on the part of men to feminism, both psychologically, behaviourally and systemically in the way in which this poisonous greed embodies itself in the laws and policies of society both ^{in the} public and private sector which are divided only formally and in name not in fact. The Jew as always sits by and fans the flames of division hoping to destroy his opposition for absolute power. / Given the unnatural influence of M.G.T.O.W a deliberate working against one's natural instincts and healthy expression thereof, it is a conducive to the creation of a large amount of inner ^{psychic} tension which transfers itself towards other things possibly good possibly bad but in all cases being an artificial deviation from one's natural inclinations thus leading to a disturbed life natural role or attainment thereof. Thus the activity of man becomes at least in part and in a ^{significant} part, subverted through a deliberate refusal to cultivate and develop natural relations with women and thus, in spite of all subjective forms of self-actualization and development regardless of how purposeful and meaningful they may be, a fundamental lack is present and that is the formation of a sound relationship with a member of the opposite sex of one's kind for the enjoyment of his life. Failure to do so is in a way the failure to manifest his destiny and thus to play into the hands of the Jew who has laid this trap of distraction present from the beginning influencing the white male away from nature and natural law and towards vain and relatively insignificant pursuits which have at best the glaze of an hour and subsequently cease to exist a moment later in terms of the continuance and influence on the life of the white race as a whole though they may be indelibly impressed on the akashic records and serve as spiritual growth for the person. / Thus so far M.G.T.O.W is a double edged sword offering the blessed benefit of the creature itself but the pain of the transference of such a goal in physical form fading away with the years as a surrogate child which would grow and develop and thus perpetuate that energetic pattern which is the person of a certain kind a self-propelling wheel which extends itself beyond the life of the individual. To perceive M.G.T.O.W as a lifestyle is to live a living death and to become the walking dead in terms of biological, physical cultivation of one's organism. Thus in spite of whatever inner life he may have attained through his self-chosen path of egoistical self-gratification he nevertheless exists as a zombie in terms of his genetic transmission and thus stumbles in a sleep towards the grave. / M.G.T.O.W is not a mere blackpill but a cyanide tablet that infects the mind with a desperate greed of misogyny and exacerbates the adolescent's sexual problems and problems in interlating to the opposite sex for the surreptitious and covert evil purpose of the Jew in the depopulation of the white race and the utilization of white females in his game of global hegemony over a marginalized population of low I.Q. chattel, a subhuman herd or unfarmen-schey he can then exploit with impunity.

Incel: involuntary celibate : The figure of the 'incel' though a phenomenon occurring essentially in nature is as usually the case with the Jews and their proper inflated artificially in order to create chaos and break apart the society of whites as a means of disposing power for themselves. Though organically existent the incel of post-modernity and media misrepresentation has become a dark and sinister figure the better to serve the interests of the Z.O.G. in furthering building up the police state and intruding into the lives of college people under the guise of 'safety and security'. Thus the creation of these memes or personas by the Jew to serve his interests and work against the interests of the white host population into which he parasitically injects himself. / The character of the incel appears to be something out of a Hollywood movie: a frustrated and angry white male whose introverted and repressed nature, whose lack of material success in life and consequent lack of attraction for the opposite sex leads him towards a state whereby he is a prescribed captive waiting to blow and seek his vengeance upon the society which he blames for his problems. Nevertheless myself a defect of his infinitely flawed character as a result of his privileged life and self-caused problems. Of course such a Hollywood rendering of a white male who through whatever personal problems is in that state of frustration and lacks the ability through his paranoid or mental state to believe in his lack of attractiveness to women and thus to be 'involuntarily celibate' is exaggerated and the false flag shootings orchestrated by the cabal and media in attempt to bring the 'incel' phenomenon into the theatre of the real. Though the white male is primarily though not exclusively under the Z.O.G. regime and its systemic anti-white male bias which positions the ^{white male} on the bottom of society and artificially not on the basis of merit elevates non-whites to a status they are organically undeserving of. Thus again the creation of ^{systemic hetero male} anti-white bias operates to displace ^{white male} white males of their place and thus naturally creates frustration. This frustration (reaction to the marginalization of Jews) leads to their reaction to what they perceive as the cause, be it the object of their desire (women) or the system which they may misidentify as 'liberal' or 'communist' entities and neglecting the obvious Jewish supremacy which serves as the motor of their bias. The possible (however distantly possible) ~~negative~~ ^{negative} reaction on the part of white males beyond their state of 'incel' (involuntary celibate) is a threat to the theatre of the real by the theatre director Jew to create a simulated reality of a barren possibility. / The state or condition of the incel often leads them towards porn and the concomitant porn addiction and degeneration of the body and mind through an overtaxing on the brain-spleen axis (dopamine system) which merely exacerbates the problem and facilitates the downward spiral. Impassions are in the 'incel' state. The only recourse is a positive direction to obtain sexual release or through masturbation which itself leads in a negative direction towards porn given ^{in regards to} ~~a lack of~~ ^{to enhance} stimulated or to other deviant and perverse sexual practices (fagging, fetishes, etc.) The inability or belief in his probability or lack of ability to obtain sexual union

With its repeated sexual bonds (with a female partner of his own race) he often to a hyperfocus on women as the sole object of their desire which remains unsatisfied. Though such dissatisfaction a misogynistic mentality is cultivated directing one's own tension of psychic energy towards that which is ^{believed to be} ~~unattainable~~ ^{From there he may} be led in an extreme case especially through exposure to ~~radio-music~~ ^{radio-music} pornography to the assault of women or at least ideation of assault against women which may manifest itself outwardly in fact. Of course this ~~sketch~~ ^{sketch} possibility is again blown out of all proportion to the facts and rendered a hollywood portrayal of a fictional reality making the idealized creation appear to be a reality.

Given that the incel is not a member of the upper society (though not having attained a family which implicitly is a sign of success (genetic success) he looks upon society (at least probably to a greater than others who have attained this state) as an 'other' and, given his inner tension and frustration looks upon it with antagonism as an hostile presence perhaps or a threat to his survival, a competitor. Thus he views himself through this failure to attain the conventional social status of the average person and thus envisions himself to be an outcast in the manner of Herman Hesse's 'Steppenwolf'. This mental state and the position the incel occupies as an outcast renders him, in the Z.O.G. media and hollywood movie world as the 'thug' of the 'real' of false flag feminism as a criminal, a deviant who could be anything and thus is everything bad on the basis of being a qualitative occult, an unknown quality. Thus he is heaped upon with further deficits and in fact gets it intensified and further pressed forward the finger of society. As such he becomes increasingly depressed in not being able (or believing he is not able) to attain the status or stage necessary to manifest his identity and continue his family line and thus, having no outlet for his pent up frustration either turns against society and other or against himself through suicide or through channeling his energies towards relatively insignificant pursuits under the umbrella of self-actualization, etc.

Regardless of how beneficial to himself or to others his relatively less significant actions they are nevertheless relatively less significant in relation to his fundamental project of the continuance of his family line which necessitates that he break out of his voluntarily imposed prison and get out of the 'incel' into real life and thus regardless of the difficulty and seemingly impossibility which, in spite of the ~~historical~~ ^{historical} anti hetero white male bias of the Z.O.G. system is no ~~impossibility~~ ^{impossibility} just a difficult struggle. As Hitler said "all life is struggle" and those who do wish to struggle do not deserve to live" according to Nietzsche's law. Thus the incel must develop himself to break free of his mental and circumstantial imprisonment and thus through the development of the will and mind through the struggle for existence.

Decolonization: The endless battle of the non-white border about 'colonization' using the term as a perspective against whites, a weaponized word, has finally reached the point of futility, no longer having that influence on the ~~white~~ ^{white} population who have, through the perspective assault against themselves, become largely immune to their particular method of assault and have ~~grown~~ ^{developed} an armor against it and are now unwilling to tolerate the assault. This is the beginning of going into attack mode which is as Wesley Smith said the best former defence. Call it decolonization if you will, the Savage border being the agent of their own destruction, if not in the physical then in the sense of territorial presence and power. Those foreign invaders who started upon entering into a society that had no business coming into it, the first place and playing the role of a Trojan horse within society, an enemy within waiting for gain, power and advantage for themselves at the expense of the white indigenous population. Of course all talk of Cosmic Justice and Karma cease when beings who have no capacity to understand their own limitations and have no willingness to transcend them are presented with the opportunity to acquire territory, a piece of the pie, in someone else's territory. Those who, the upper class white population who enabled them to nibble at the pie, are soon docketed the Karma which they intended to uphold assuming that their Karma points accrued to them through dharma (good works) whereas in reality it will accrue to them only a just retribution against their lobby caste who took who they have caused injury to them through opening the gates to the Savage border. Decolonization entails a wholesale rejection of all non-white culture and identity and a shaming and condemnation of those race traitor whites who adopt or espouse non-white culture, be it the remnants of ancient or even eastern mysticism which have embedded themselves in the new age movement and hinduism, taoism, etc. as well as the premodern urban culture in all of its forms. It entails a complete exclusion of all relations with non-white above and beyond what is necessary to function in daily life. The perpetual whining of the non-white who utilize the rhetoric of 'victimhood' to justify their enrichment at the expense of the white population has become a broken record no longer serving to shield the listener with the same degree of influence, its melody having become passé, a thing of the past. At least it is becoming such to the extent that its influence and motivational effect are minimal at this time especially in the face of the increasingly arrogant and hostile non-white behaviour which is merely a savage victory dance to display dominance and territorial conquest. However the dance and celebration is premature and though like Buller in Buller's travels, the white man has allowed himself to be passed down by the border of savagery, he will soon rise from that state of disorientation and apathy and rip from the earth those stakes which bind him to the earth. The colonization of white societies by non-white has been carrying on apace and their dogma have drowned in the white heart body have proliferated. Time for a cleansing, time for the chemurgy to demonstrate his superior prowess and ^{carve out the colonizers}.

Jewish mind rape of white women : In the Jew's Talmud, all non-Jewish women are referred to as "shikras" which is translated 'unclean meat; menstrual blood'. This can be seen the contempt and barbarous disregard of women by Jews, a disregard they share with all other non-white men from the binding of women's feet in China to the mutilation of the gentiles in Africa and the middle east. This is not a religious practice - but a biological tendency as these religions are crystallisations of the collective consciousness of the group (often called 'people'), are emanations thereof. Thus the Talmud could only be a Jewish book as it is a brainchild of Jewry. This underscores that natural tendency on the part of Jewry to look upon women as mere tools or property to make use of in service to themselves. Hence their predilection for running the sex slave trade over the world and through their criminal den the state of Israel which is the home of this serpent seed, from which and through which International genocide is orchestrated. In order to regulate women, especially white women who are by nature ^{of a} more idealistic ~~tendency~~, to their default puppet, the Jew use their mass media and a globalist system to brainwash them with the endless repetition of the party line of globalism or 'universalism' if such it may be called - egalitarian secular humanist paternalist feminism. It is the latter element (feminism) which is the bait that gets the women on the hook through appeal to vanity and egotism deceiving them into thinking that they are the benefactor of the system and are the shining star in the firmament when in reality they are merely a useful ornament on that ship of state that broadcasts a false light upon the river of darkness which it travellers towards oblivion. Thus, through the offering of attention of celebrity the women are conscripted into the bureaucratic machine and joined against men who are then ground into gears through the willing agency of their biological partner even. Through the mass power of Jewry in his control of the vehicles of propaganda she is joined into one-elle and thus she serves willingly or no her Talmudic master as his shikra in assisting with the lever pulley of the Lemurian machinery and serving as a shield maiden who defends the Jew and the system against the white man who is naturally alien to him in thinking or even merely opposing his naturally biological companion who he is inclined rather to protect and defend than otherwise. The perpetual brainwashing of white women through feminist dogma has amounted to a mental rape on the part of the Jew who has put kites been into the bonnet of the white woman ever since the 60s and destroyed whatever happy home she might otherwise have had through her operating according to the self-destructive software uploaded into her brain by the insidious Jew like the serpent in the garden whispering into her ear: "Thou shalt not surely die" and offering her the shiny ^{poison} apple with which to poison her mind and turn her into his pliable plaything and useful puppet.

Minderwertigen : "The unproductive; the less valuable" so translates the term 'Minderwertigen'. The question is: what constitutes value and the less valuable and what is implied the more valuable? What are the criteria of value in what and what makes one valuable? Is there value given

The above definition based up purely with the productive or less productive or the definition would seem to imply, or perhaps does value lie in activity or inactivity which is not related to the productive? productive - what does that mean? productive of something or merely producing for the sake of producing as a rice goldberg machine for instance, absurdly in accordance with the structure, for in the latter case this is largely what people have been reduced to, namely a functional machine whose existence is his existence which is production as in itself a be all and end all. And so such productivity productive of anything of value or perhaps it is less valuable even if more productive. Thus we can take issue with the above term and its seeming equation of productivity with value the two being proportional such that an increase of one begets an increase in another of the sides of the equation and vice versa. The above term allegedly derived itself from the Third Reich and related to those whose productivity was lacking in relation to the needs of the Reich and thus those unproductive were 'less valuable' pragmatically and in terms of being a cog in the machine.

However given that the minderwertigen were at this time and place situated in that society and their identity and character derived or rather emanated ^{therein} therefrom would it not be proper to speak of them as minderwertigen and acknowledge that at least in some respects they deserve this appellation. In order for there to be of an authentic nature, to be true to themselves and to exist there as such as, eg. Germans within the Third Reich and in order not to be qualified as 'minderwertigen' they had had to make a productive contribution to the Reich which was sufficient to merit the term productive and to the extent beyond being qualified as 'unproductive'. Accordingly they would be qualified as valuable or not 'less valuable' presumably than other citizens of the Reich. Insofar productivity as meaningful contribution to the nation (which necessarily means 'race' or 'ethnic') would be equivalent to overvalue in the capacity of a citizen of the Reich, a capacity he could never overtake, pre-exist or shake off as that would be an inauthentic act, something which does violence to him in an essential way, a form of existence which deviates from his essence for not to exist over essence, to be who one is - keep true self and to do things true with - is to live against one's nature and thus to violate his integrity. This is the real meaning of ethics.

Within the larger context of an ever more racially homogeneous society and a culture which is increasingly emanated there of the citizen finds his self in his folk and without which he lives in inauthenticity. The latter is the condition of homo sovieticus, of post-modern man, the social-democratic globalized slave, racialized, powerless and without history, heritage or a culture of his own or a physical location.

which serves as the basis of his home. The homo subjectivus is triumphant as a very important person, a necessary cog in the Z.O.G. machinery and spirit could not find Monday to Saturday gleefully deriving maximal profit in the form of societal approval for his 'productivity'. However perhaps it would be more appropriate to label this new globe-homo man (androgynous) as a 'minderwertigen', or "unproductive; his 'value'?" Perhaps his productivity derives from artificiality and insofar as it does it is perhaps best spoken of as unproductive or even productivity for empty and barren in its authenticity. It is the futile exertion of a dog chasing for still seeking profit, a barren abstraction through meaningless exertion with no tangible or valuable purpose: economic growth (discrepancy); profits (a number on an account sheet or in a liquid crystal display), etc.

Such productivity though valued in terms of the abstraction of number is of no value to oneself or one's folk on an organic basis so it serves as a means exclusive of itself for the production of goods and services which serve their role as utility in practical life and not as mere exchange value. Thus the term minderwertigen finds its legitimate use when predicated of the citizen of multinational social-democratic society or the intended ^{with} 'speaking of the protocols of the elders of Zion' namely a Jewish dictatorship wherein they rule unchecked over the vast mass of mongrel slaves; those who are of less value are those who seek value not only out of themselves but always from their true self and towards the pursuit of the almighty dollar or a perverse amalgam of disparate beings within the mongrelization program thereby doing violence to themselves and the larger collective of which they are an inextricable part. If the path of authenticity lies away from the vain pursuit of the centre of the world home out of the global system or looking towards the system as god and oriented their behaviour and action around it, finding a unilateral identity within it and inappropriate to their proper nature. Their latter they have largely forgotten hate, like the end of the ^{long} history of the 'most glorious victory' of their genetic memory and this is their blindness of historical sense pursue the corrupt paths laid before them by the Jew who leads them towards destruction. However those who value that which is external to themselves can't oppose those whose value lies within and that restless seeking of the home or his authentic path the existence of his essence which leads him back again to himself through his own intuitive self-understanding his higher consciousness which understands which paths are wrong and right and which moral sense - the morality of authenticity? - serves as a compass leading him back towards himself. Upon arrival he looks again at the twisted byways he followed before his experience of journeying and finds himself finally rooted in his proper place.

The technocratic Jew would howl at the roots with his axe of technological anti-native but it merely bounces off the roots and back of him, on his hard sense of self forced with the sense of an iron will rooted in its value.

The cry of the Wolf . In the book of the same name Labrid Wilcox exposes the
capious hate crime hoaxer that the Jewish cabal has perpetrated throughout its history
as a means of portraying itself as a victim of persecution so-called 'anti-semitism' which
term is in and of itself inappropriate given that the people of Israel, the 'chosen people'
or ~~semitic~~ ^{are} race ~~are~~ white and exclusively so, that Jews aren't semites but
simply those who have appropriated the name and claim to being the 'chosen people'
in some lofty and elevated sense. Thus the possum play of the Jews masquerading behind
the act of wolf crying is an appropriate term given that it is they themselves who are the
wolves, the villains masquerading as victims. The better to deceive the gullible goyim,
who play the role of a little red riding hood in the theatre of the real which is the 206
(Zionist occupation government) matrix. / Knowing that the non-Jews would eventually
catch on to the wolfish nature of this were wolf figure the Jew created the simulacrum
of innocence as a preemptive strike or dodge against the inevitable backlash against
them - like the Wolf the Jew is ravenous in his greed and knows no bounds. The wolf
is rather perpetually bent on plunging with bloodthirsty abandon the material benefits
the non-Jew has produced and/or acquired through the sweat of his brow, no matter to
the end the non-Jew misinterprets the quavering cry of the wolf for the plaintive cry of a
wounded victim, whereas it is merely the cry of the hunter in the hunt. Woe betide the
non-Jew who tends to the wolves of the wolf and harbours them within his denials for
the wolf is no victim. / The usage of the media (nearly entirely Jewish controlled) as
a means of hoodwinking this cry is the broad passer has worked thus far
wonderfully for the Jew who has managed to cultivate this veil of maya of illusion, behind
which he may hide as he operates behind the scenes in a surreptitious manner, but
in tandem with his myriad other 'illusions' ones in which he traffics that purport to offer
advantage to the purchaser but whose purchase price is their own self-destruction:
drugs, alcohol, pornography, mammamam, etc. - all apparent goods which are
in reality evil clothed in the technical or dreamlike look of maya, the rainbow flag
included. / The wolf ever watches and then strikes and needs his helper; the wolf
lays out the trap of honey for the goyim and when they gather round tears the sheep
clothing from his skin and carries out his natural tendency of bloodthirstiness.
This ultimately 'anti-semitism' or rather anti-Jewism is that which serves the interests
of the Jew in perpetuating their hunt for booty - a justification for cry wolf when this
serves merely to attract attention from their own wolfishness and clothe themselves as
the servants of the Lamb of God. One need only look into their peddler's eye
to penetrate the veil and understand that all is not as it appears to be and
that the wolf is with a wolf's make of the supernatural appearance of the innocents.
As the ^{villains} character of Salazar in the Godfather said "I am the hunted one" while he
hunted and gained down the relatively better off fallible Godfather. This crying pleading
of the Jew, parumpare, is the mark of innocence behind which he hides.

"God is purified race" - Von Leibentels / Adamite man or Adam, as he is called
(Synochically, the part representing the whole, the patriarch of figure head representing the
family line) fell from grace in paradise through his female counterpart Eve's intercession
with the serpent Satan, the fallen angels who then begot came a result of their evil
as a pentence of kinds (though mixing) upon. Cain was cast out and Esau entered
into the fray though his father Abraham's was with one of Cain's offspring thus continuing the
spread of the serpent seed matrilineally. Paradise was thus lost and the descendants
of Adam such that were left were fated to wander in the tumult of the world of sin.
In the above allegory based upon anthropogenic and anthropological paleo-history and
reality, the state of god consciousness enjoyed by the white race had become sullied
or at least had pictured the wrath of God and brought about the punishments that they
were subject to being plagued by the descendants of Esau and Cain who have become
referred to as the 'jews' of today whose name stems from an ^{etymological} confusion and distortion of
translation. In order for paradise to be regained the purity of the race must be
restored. Thus the imperative of the 14 words becomes combined with that of the
clannish mandate spoken of in the scriptures. Thus the gods of the earth are the white race
in patria upon their receipt of the shekinah glory when they become elevated in their
consciousness though whatever cosmic changes will occur at the second advent when
the earth and solar system of which they are a part reaches a closer proximity to
the galactic center and thus the rays of gravitational force emanating therefrom
will free them from their current fallen state to illuminated christed ones whose
light bodies will signify their immortality. Thus they will become as God for they
will be transformed under the radiance or rays of the black sun the Christ. Those who
are not of pure race at this time may (one can only speculate) not make it though this
age is to come - and soon to come - given that they may not be able to preserve the integrity
of their soul given the inner chaos borne of an other amalgamated or crossing of
blood. The blood is the life and thus immortal life comes only with that blood which is
harmless in and of itself not a host to chaos. Also those white who have corrupted
themselves through practices which subvert the integrity of the soul though cleavage persists
to be a sin as the destruction of the soul through alcoholism or drugs - they will likely
not remain during this emanation of the Deity. Thus the earth will be cleared at
such time and only the pure and good will remain. This is not a matter of human
control and influence but is that of Divine Intervention. One can only adjust oneself to
the Deity and not adjust the Deity to himself. He is the creature who alone is
capable of becoming a Creator but is subordinate to the Creator Allfather,
Jahweh, Aten, by whatever name. God will come soon and purify the race of
Adam-kind who will then have dominion over the earth. This is the kingdom of heaven.

Purchase price, postmodern woman differs perhaps little from her fallen ancestor Eve when it comes to her relationship with her paramour Adam. "Freakie, like feathers in the wind" or Verdi spoke of in his *Rigoletto* or ^{tragic} opera about the faith of women and that it can only manifest itself out of a platonic love, an amore intellettuale dei - that which is divorced from the physical, when the physical becomes the preponderating influence upon the fallible mind of woman then it is faith which drives the corp and is replaced by the body, her loyalty going to the highest bidder not in terms of money necessarily but in terms of wit and even animality. Hence her predilection for the pagans or Jorgians von Liebfelds refer to in his anthropozoological work entitled "Theozoology: the seductive qualities and the science of the divine election", her conceivance for the "tall, dark and handsome" straggled fellow or the short, squat ape man. Thus her faith is wayward and directs itself towards he (the male) who can best capture her fragile attention and impose the necessary masculine influence upon her thus capturing her in the primitive sense as his prize. Thus the purchase price for women is the more brutal forms of masculinity exploiting them as the pagans or the character of the Duke in *Rigoletto* in a 'daring' and primitive mode, sweeping the maiden off her feet or dragging her away to the cake. The purchase price for a woman is the crudelity at the most base level, metamorphosed or adjusted slightly to appeal to the socio-economic level of the female. Nonetheless peering at men behind the lace is the look of Eve in the garden beguiling Adam. / The Duke in the opera is a man of action, a villain, prodigal alpha male who makes the rounds with the women and thus because through this means, endowed with greater allure and even greater animal magnetism for the females whereas there are those, eg. who are the physically deformed or disfigured who still may attract or sufficiently endowed with animal magnetism however there are those who through an over intellectualism or cerebral dissociation from the welter of circumstances of the world, those who are insufficiently 'abled' of such it may be called, who neither have an appeal to aphrodite nor who would seek her favour. To such 'creatures', such 'spiritual' kind, whom even women has no interest. However in order for an experience or discovery of life is its fullness and for the perpetuation of those spiritual beings is their defectiveness, women give to men is a necessary part of life. Thus for those who can't descend from their olympian heights of spirituality (whether a height they have legitimately attained or no), who cannot develop sufficient animal magnetism to attract women give women, they have not the necessary cash to pay the purchase price. / There are those whose lure they would make them into white men without either having that inner vitality or the capacity to develop it. Thus their gold, though it may temporarily attract women amounts to false gold given that the folly of women which is paradoxically her wisdom quickly squanders and burns up the gold of abscond with it seeking the satisfaction of her primal drive to

mate with the most worthy mate for the concept of the healthiest children. The mess
with all of this trial and tribulation is a yearning merely to a promise that never comes, an
empty Smithianism of value. In today's world the purchase price may appear to be
gold and huge but the reality is instead the default setting of nature - that a union
could only be happy when a male (even of the coarsest kind) endowed with
sufficient orbital magnet captures her in his sexual embrace and binds her to him
though the bond of this magnetic attraction which is stronger than adamant. Today
may appear to be a day wholly removed from the savagery of the jungle of the garden
of Eden in its fallen state but as at that time Eve remains Eve, woman qua woman
and finds her purchase price with the serpent or Adam, to the water of the serpent.

Thus one must follow whatever destiny is most appropriate for himself given the way
of the world: either celibacy and earning one's family live from the book of life or
the apostasy and a continuance thereof; alternatively he may play the role of the pagani
or the Duke, the selfish animal man and desert with Venus in the Venusberg. To
play either role demands an exclusivity as each tends towards its proper telos or
end state: celibacy leads towards spiritual cultivation or self-abstractedness (even
as in the case of the 'INCEL'); the pursuit of the family leads to one's life in a
mundane world of bourgeois domesticity - neither the heights of spirituality nor, like the
Duke and pagani, the sadistic apelinis spoken of in 'Theosophy', to the abuse
of carnal beastliness, the cultivation of beast consciousness through an over-
cultivation and over-reliance upon the lower states of consciousness (the lower chakras).
The latter path is that of the second death, the left-hand path of Satanism which
either seeks the impossible of cultivating the lower and more ethereal states of consciousness
or a means of transcending their influence or which ^{the} die video to the nihilist for
a vain hour before the inevitable chaos to come itself a product of the chaos which
antecedes it in the life of the person. / As Gary Larson's Leiberfeld's card in
'Theosophy' woman qua woman needs to be restrained from pursuing the pagani
the humiliated beastman who beguile her and this can only be achieved by the
complex of power inherent in man and his acting on this basis to control her and
demonstrate that he has sufficient power to assert Eke's intention of the power
of her lower nature. Leiberfeld quotes 1 John 4:16: "God is love devoid of
the ape-like nature (agape). He who abides in love devoid of the ape-like nature
(amine), abides in God, and God in him". Thus one must be a manipulator
to combat the beastfolk the ^{Satanic} apelinis who perpetually attempt the
corruption of Eve. To create a paradise, a new golden age, the beastman
in man must be subjugated in order to him to subjugate those dependant
upon him and redeem them in their fallen nature.

Anti-semitism: modern heresy: Today's religion is a mere representation of that of yesterday with the old players merely donning somewhat new and variegated costumes: The priestly robes of yore have been supplanted with the business suits of international finance plutocracy and even requiring somewhat subtle with the addition of a gamma like, the vengeful vicarious filicide deli having become the vicarious filicide dyabolos wearing the characteristic skull cap of the serpent-worm. Thus we see the capture of the tapezoid represented in both ancient and modern form, the Dagon hat of Babylon and that of Rome with the oligarchy of Jewry circulating around the throne as the special characters as usual. Before the pharaonic priest caste throng round the mixed multitude as in ancient Babylon, then Babel of diverse languages - sounding their cacophonous cry as the pariahs themselves before pharaoh and his priests. In modern times however it is the veil of a rainbow flag which hides the priestly caste from view, behind the simulacral may be veil of democracy, of peace, love, unity, equality and various other ego inflating mental nostrums which the broad masses are encouraged to partake of, the reality being little different than in the past despotisms. / Their untouchable caste has rendered itself immune to the reproach of the golden and those elements amongst it who have adequate perspicacity and a developed moral sense perhaps borne of a more wide tendency towards probing the conditions of self actualization which constitute human freedom. These elements who have the sight to penetrate the veil and are relegated to the shadows of society and branded with the mark of Cain as outcasts, 'racists', 'anti-semites'. Such is the heresy of today's world. Of course according to the reality of history, of paleo history and the distant past the people of stem are ~~not~~ the white race and if Jews are of stem they are hybridized through Esau and his descendants with the Canaanites and are thus less separate than whites. This sham or ruse, this misperception on the part of those who have become known as Jews, is the means they have of laying claim to the special place in the world they have come to attain - through divine providence, through the gullible and naive credulity of the white race and their adherence to this fallacious or perhaps simulacral would be a better term 'claim to chaste status'. / Establishing themselves through their money power as arbiters of morality in the Jew driven system as well as in the academy and Jew's media they utilize their persecuted status itself simulacral, to actively persecute their opponents who are such on the basis of their exposure of the Jew. Any who expose the evil intent and activity of the Jew becomes branded as a heretic for the commission of the ultimate sin of Z.O.G, namely verbally or symbolically or by act or omission opposing the Jew's paramount to heresy the phylagein for which is death not as mercurial times through physical torture or burning at the stake but through psychological and electro-dynamical torture through imprisonment or institutionalization or merely through job loss and death through hunger and cold and lack of health. Such is the fate of a heretic in modern times.

A Jew by any other name: The chameleon Jew changes his colour to conform to his surroundings - yet is nevertheless a Jew for all that. His metaphors are merely a verbal change that is a result of an adoption of external appearance such that he appears how he wishes to appear (to the extent he can achieve this) to the eye of the beholder. Thus to a conservative he is a conservative, to a liberal a liberal - his only advantage is that he is always a Jew and may adopt the facade of a consistent public persona such that he can integrate himself with the society at large the better to achieve his purpose; in the event of a judgment for him to metamorphose subtly or even to a great extent within a specific region where he has been dwelling and has become a fixture then he will do so if necessary through some sort of manufactured 'life crisis' or epiphanical revelation or 'change of heart' as a means of continuing to maximise his profits. If this would appear to be hypocritical and damage his reputation, he may move to a different location - it all depends on what increases his personal gain and advantage on the whole, in balance for the ethics of the Jew are situational and relativistic and, like the weathercock, faces the direction from which the wind is blowing and thus takes the path most prudent in light of material advantage. Prudential calculus is the ethical trajectory of the Jew moving two steps forward and one step back in whatever direction is necessary in light of the goal either forward and upward or downward and backward. / wherever the Jew goes and in whatever mode of motion he is the bringer of chaos into the host population, harbinger of destruction and destroyer of worlds. Thus he may play the role of the Jew himself as a means of poisoning the minds of non-Jews, women under the guise of 'equal rights', 'universal outrage' etc. To the conservative alpha male (or wannabe alpha male) he is a fan of the 'home team' or supporter 'our troops' - of course when he speaks, especially in contemporary times (in the last century) of supporting our troops he is referring only to the mercenary cadre of the Jews - the word 'our' echoes. / The Jews are forever at their work poisoning the wells of society - either literally or ideologically or both. It has been so in the middle ages and fluoricide and chlorine today. In all cases the Jew works from within in like chameleon, skin and conceals himself in the crowd - the better to rabble rouse and create the chaos and destruction he thrives on. Only the perspicacious are capable of penetrating the veil of appearances the Jew cloaks himself in and only they are capable of protecting the Jew from carrying out his protocols for damnation. A Jew by any other name with small or rancid and one must nevertheless have his old adax sense to send him out to direct his own destruction which is bound up with that of the collective. The document 'Jewsmelter par excellence' ^{is enabled as to} ^{learn how to} became an expert at recognising and identifying the chameleon Jew. A study of its few pages and references are requisite in carrying out demands.

'God' = in the beginning was a word: The mythologies of religious fanatics, typically of the Abrahamic variety about 'God' entice that they know little and are incapable of proving those claims they make implicitly, namely that there exists this omnipotent absolute Being which simultaneously is circumscribable in spite of his omnipresence and absoluteness by this English word 'God'. An ineffable Being who is 'Being' and yet simultaneously given articulation, 'believed', as if such an difference were even meaningful other than the mulling of a half wit with nigger. Nonetheless it may still be affirmed that such a One in 'His' oneness exists given the manifestation of Being through himself by himself and of himself into what is known contextually as 'the world'. Thus He exists and ~~is~~ by the name 'God' an empty designation devoid of all attributes, qualities and features other than these dynamic spatio-temporally transcendent limit concepts. And yet he 'is' nonetheless. These features being context independent, spatio-temporally vacuum are unknowable and unencapsulable through human consciousness. And yet human consciousness, being a part of this whole through quantum entanglement, is this itself and can only know 'god' through itself as itself. Therefore the first rule of philosophy namely self-knowledge serves as the necessary condition of knowing and understanding 'God' and this only to the limits of one's understanding. Thus one can only know God to the extent of one's spiritual consciousness, God being the above-all-knowing; seeing; present; etc. one can only grasp a fragment of His Being through one's own being through his limited and fallible existence. Thus a negro can understand god only at the level of and in the spirit of a negro and so too a white and a magel can only understand God and manifest this understanding as the form of their cultural manifestation. Thus we see more primitive forms and more orderly, complex and harmonious forms which are cultural distillates and byproducts of their consciousness itself a part of the total (to the extent of their being an emanation or organically developed form or form of the Deity) — The rude carvings of voodoo dolls and crude clubs of darkest Africa to the elaborately carved shades of India to the elegant cathedrals of Rome. Such cultural artefacts underscore the diversity and plurality of forms created by God. Those who are mortals lose much of their creative drive as if they had severed the chain or golden cord which bound them to the deity though having lost their first estate apparently having been beings completely other than they at present are and thus no longer have the ability to commune with the Deity even their own parents are for them foreign. Indeed they are dragons in a strange land wandering in homelessness as Cain was forced to wander an outcast marked with an indelible stigma which is their wrong. They have forsaken God. They are forsaken by God. The word 'God' though apparently empty of content is nevertheless pregnant with significance and the Creation is a judgement thereof as well as its violation which is a reflection upon the act of shattering the mirror reflective of God's consciousness — nothing but fragments remain and reflect but poorly the Deity. The mongrel can never understand God!

Logos : Ratio, rational, logic, logos - That which is, in itself and of itself, by itself and for itself, with itself and etc." The real is the rational and the rational is the real." But what is rational, what logical? That which is orderly, in and of itself elegant, an intrinsically orderly, self ordered, self-willed and created Existence, Existant - Being. But is this willful dynamism, this conscious Being (Somehow and yet infinite in its hypostases all emanations of the One) not in reality nothing given that it seems barren of any positive attributes? All of these alleged predicates of this Being - are they not merely metaphysical limit concepts or concepts derived from the properties of the objects? Or perhaps the properties of the objects emanated from God? perhaps all of these limit concepts are instead actualities based upon the inherent structure of Being and are necessary functions of this Being that colloquially is called 'him'? Of course that is rational, a reasoned response. But is that adequate to circumscribe reality and is reality really rational in the sense of intellectuality, having the ability to be a self-knowledge, knowing (though this confidence) knower? But then perhaps that is not Reason or rationality but rather simply Existence and rather than Being God spoken of in abstract terms (Separated from this essence through finite and fallible word of a finite and fallible mortal) may very well be God or simply perhaps existence and perhaps the all powerful nature of 'God' is in reality in itself a dynamic force, perhaps this is the compass perhaps it is as Heraclitus said 'you never step into the same river twice' - And yet it is nonetheless a river - perhaps this is simply the finite human communion with god to pronounce the term 'men'; perhaps all the 'rational' is is the reason of finite and fallible mortal concentrating itself upon itself? And yet that presupposes that there is that which exceeds the self or the self is partial reflecting upon things as a repeated being. And yet it may be simply reflexive reflecting, the existence of a being manifesting its essence? And yet this essence by virtue of reflecting can experience that which exceeds the 5 senses. Thus one is able to transcend mere Reason and being a part of the One, able to know him beyond human reason to understand the Reason or God which is the order and harmony of existence. Thus if we understand the term 'rational' or 'rational' to be simply order, then God being all that is (a word designative of that), an ordered whole self-making and self-conscious is the Reason or Rational the logos, or word which articulates itself through itself as an emanation, a vibration which is the spoken or word, such is the creation of God: 'And God said...'

Carnal mind : pornography and its discontents - As spoken of in the book "White Lies a guide to Right, White, Life" subsecta 'sexual strategy' The influence of pornography creates a debased mind and facilitates depression through overactivation of the brain-stem system, the dopaminergic system through hypersecretion of dopamine which, through negative feedback neurological loop, degrades the central nervous system on a slippery slope leading to manic depression and the necessity to seek ever increasing ^{intense} forms of stimulation in order to restore and boost one's mood state. This path of dissipation inevitably leads down through energetic waste through nervous exhaustion and creates addiction to stimuli which must be increased in intensity (frequency, context, etc) over time. This could be considered as a satanic behavior or perhaps a behavior opening oneself up to entity attachment and an exacerbation of these potentials through demonic influence. Thus one must if he is to operate in the higher mind and remove himself from the reptilian brain and its lower ethereal states of consciousness which are bound up with the muladhara chakra. / The perpetuation of his 'sin' leads downward towards a living 'second death' through the diminution of cognition and his concomitant inability to operate in the higher chakra, in the higher mind. / The act of voyeuristic observation of others in their case in virtual form, engaging in fornication is in a way of self-cocked dry, of castrating oneself through observing the intimacy and passion of another and necessarily looking down upon them from 3rd person perspective as an 'Other'. Hence one, absurdly seeking ^{a natural} sexual experience observes the virtual experience of the Other and reflexively refers himself through their observational voyeurism. Thus his intentions are defeated through this process of 3rd party spectatorship. / The inevitable hypnotist one subjects himself to through observation of the screen and the flicker rate places him in a near catatonic state which, in tandem with the existing nature of the ^{audio} visual effects is little different physiologically / neurologically than a rat self-administering cocaine though level pressing: only the pressing of the lever is the drive of the mouse and the concomitant dopamine spike that is derived though such a lever pressing over time leads to the overtaxation of the brain-stem system and a need for ever increasing forms of excitation which leads to a doubled spiral towards nervous exhaustion. This carnal mind that is developed through an overactivation of the lower chakra and a letting out of the nerves like a short circuited electrical outlet is a satanization of the mind and pornography is merely a satanic vehicle of consciousness to serve as a deaden weight dragging it downward into the carnal states of the reptilian brain (fight, flight and fornicate - The Three Fs). In order to extricate oneself from this carnal state of mind he must remove himself from these ladder chains that bind him to the lower states of consciousness and the means to do so consists purely of disconnection from unnatural and deviant forms of sexual life and an over involvement in the physical, through working up the kundalini chakra not through ^{sexual} black magic but through the cultivation of the higher mind.

Levantine disease - Jewdoes exist mainly as a mind poison brewed in the ^{swill} ~~brew~~ of steeped in the boiling brains of desert dwelling maggot. An experience of their insane minds which are apparently incapable of developing any other creed than that which is a flight from reality and which at the same time is a crude materialistic ethnic creed.

To mislead this poison is to pollute one's mind with a false doctrine false because contrary to the Law of God and the natural order of things which is unnatural and anti-natural. So the following reasons: 1) The maggot Jews are paraded as the 'chosen people' and yet hypocritically mixed with every and anyone on earth that is conventionally called 'human' today and are thus not really a 'people' in any sense but the broadest and most aleatory sense. Thus the ~~term~~ ^{Jew} term denotive of an indistinct anti-race, a hybridized and loosely held together group of random individuals who absurdly lay claim to the status of those special in the eyes of some god or other, those who are elected or selected by this 'God' to rule over everything else as slaves. 2) False because of its claim in spite of the above 1) to all beings who are bipedal being equal or not distinguishable one from another which is directly contrary to the facts of lived experience and biology as proven through scientific investigation and accepted methodology (C.P. Richter; Gladys Whitney, etc.); 3) The sycophantic pacification of placating oneself before an anthropomorphic deity and before his alleged 'chosen ones' is contrary to any normally functioning human beings' natural inclinations which ^{are} instinctively repulsed by a dogmatic creed that advocates living in a will-less state of living death of a 'being unto death'. (1) The exploitation of the natural world as a mere 'paradise' instead of as 'living reality' to be lived in harmony with, and preserved in its nature, to make of it a mere 'consumer' resource to be raped and destroyed to satiate the insatiable lusts of greedy Jews (both materially and spiritually). The crude greed of the camel trader Jew with his grasping greed is the echo of post-modernity and it is this which breeds down to the broad masses such that they themselves become spiritualized Jews which is to say materialized Anglos having their consciousness reduced to the level of the partnership hipster. If an white themselves follow their natural tendency which is to paritance of materialistic excess as they are incapable of the cultivation of higher consciousness.

Thus those who have had their minds polluted with the Levantine disease of Jewish theology (in whatever form of Abraham's religion or semi-age philosophy) involve themselves in a slavish veneration of the self-chosen ones on the one hand and on the other a coarse materialistic tendency which reduces them to the level of a degenerate sent whom only form of spiritual consciousness is subconscious pacification and a belly crawling cowardice. Such is the result of having one's brain infected with the Levantine disease.

Anti-semitism = a symptom of Jewish supremacy - The reaction to the supremacist nature of the Jew is what goes by the symptomatic epithet 'anti-semitism', which is merely an emergency entailment of that nature on the part of a healthy society or racial group.

Anti-semitism is merely an ~~aversion~~ ^{aversion} to-Semitism. That is to say Jewish supremacy and ~~aversion~~ ^{aversion} is necessarily first and to be expected from any healthy body, collective or individual in whom attempts to preserve the integrity of their kind which entails defence against the imperialistic hegemony of Jewry. Of course the Jew use this reaction on the part of non-Jews as a means of portraying themselves as a victim groups of that they can conceal their sinister agenda of global hegemony. Thus ^{the rhetoric of} anti-Semitism is a language game played by Jews as a ploy on non-Jews to mind control them through classical conditioning through the use of media and Hollywood to create the ~~the~~ ^{the} stories that equate the postmodern religion of Holocaustism.

This ploy is designed to shame and guilt the goyim (exclusively white, those who are the only threat to their power) to self-center and allow the Jews to get away with whatever they wish and to remain beyond the pale of criticism. Shame derelict sins they have perpetrated in their ^{operational} capacity of a 'nazi', an 'anti-semitic' etc., a label that can be used as a weaponized word to browbeat through classical conditioning the ^{white} non-Jew to subordinate themselves to them and swallow whatever they're told. This 'anti-semitism' as a label and a discourse serves

Jewish supremacy and is boiled up here with - / The animosity of the non-Jew towards Jewish intrigue and subversion is exploited by the Jew through their media through turning out of shape the reaction which is defensive and portraying it as a groundless attack against themselves borne out of psychosis and jealousy over the maturation of Jews, etc., of their 'chosen status' and their special nature which leads non-Jews to react against them in a hostile manner. The reality of course is that hostility is not unwarranted given the evils of the Jew, eg. war; tax slavery; underhanded trade (putting stones in meat, etc.); poisoning of wells; child sexual murder, etc. Thus anti-semitism far from being a vice is in fact a virtue in an Aristotelian sense of a heroic defence against an aggressor which is just in a natural law sense as well as in terms of common law.

The terms of peace & war : Those who wish to force another to do what is unwanted or undesired are violators of the rights of another to preserve the integrity of themselves or their culture or territory (or all of the above—the integrity of the self being bound up with that of the integrity of the territory in which one dwells). Thus those who encroach or invade others to encroach upon their territory are violating the integrity of that group. Accordingly they deserve according to natural law which seeks the preservation of the harmony & co-existence to be punished in a fitting manner (the punishment having to fit their crime). Depending on the violation they are entitled, indeed merit their punishment and those who are injured are they who must carry out the punishment. In the event of foreign invasion the invader must be treated as such and dealt with in the appropriate manner namely be subject to the subjugation of their hostility to the extent that it will not recur to the greatest degree of probability. This is justice, the fundamental principle of justice being that which is conducive to the greatest state of harmony, / peace is the cessation of strife & conflict and this can only be brought about through the negation of the negation, namely that strife originated by the disturbing element in the world, namely those who initiate conflict. Those who initiate conflict bring upon themselves their just retribution in spite of their attempts to transfer their sins onto others and thus receive their proper due as transgressing sin from oneself as cause through implicating another who is innocent or not being the cause is itself sin and transgression. Thus misdeeds or karma multiply, amounting to greater and greater quantities which ultimately results in a rebound against the cause. In spite of all attempts to the contrary it is not a possibility to discharge one's sins other than through good and thus speedily such that the sinner pays for his sins in terms of time, place and injured party. Those who make the platitudes of peace while pursuing the course of war are more guilty than those who make open declarations thereof for the same purpose as lying and misrepresentation as they are declaring the truth and representing their intended actions openly and honestly and thus abide or operate with the universal in a harmonious manner. However in war the objective, if just, necessitates victory and if concealment or misrepresentation is an necessary condition thereto the part must subordinate itself to the whole though it will have consequences, karma, will be a misdeed which melts away in the light of the greater good. Thus there is harm in mendacity when the greater good necessitate it and the survival and preservation of one's identity being necessary according to the principles of fundamental justice and the greater good this necessitates the subjugation of threats thereto and ensuring one's survival by all means necessary as this is the fundamental law of natural justice before which all else falls by the wayside. The terms of peace and war are dictated by those who have the greater force though outside of the material plane those who act humanely will have the victory. In order to have victory in the material plane one must focus on the main objective namely survival and the non-aggression principle save as a defence of one's land.

The concept of Jewithness = Harvard professor Noel Ignatiev an advocate of white genocide ^(Identity and concepts) ~~claims that~~ there is no such thing as a white person but merely a conceptual construct called whiteness or obliquely implicit advocate of Genocide through attempting to deny the existence of a distinct and recognizable though the 5 senses ethnic group. He goes further and advocates the 'extermination' or 'elimination' of the concept of whiteness 'which of course is merely a surreptitious and underhanded advocacy of white genocide through attempting to deconstruct or misinterpret a term which applies to an empirical reality, namely white people also known as Aryan and Sakya called 'caucasian' people. This rhetoric of attempting to conceptually construct or reconstruct a reality in a way which detracts from the essence of beings thereby doing violence to their being and attempting to influence their ^{or peoples} ~~destructing~~ through manipulation of their self-understanding or the ways in which they are understood and dealt with by the Other. Thus such rhetoric amounts to fighting words and necessitates a defence which will be elaborated in the following:

The concept of whiteness corresponds to an empirical ^{historical} ~~historical~~ reality, namely that of the Aryan (Sanskrit for noble) white man who is and can be historically proven to have been the builder and creator of civilizations globally from Samarkand to Sumer to Egypt to Atlantis and all points in between. The linguistic cognates, archaeological findings and architectural design are all sufficiently similar to point to a largely similar ethnic group who built these. That ^{civilized} ~~ancient~~ languages through etymology can be traced to all so-called European languages of today clearly evinces that it is the so-called historical Europeans (Aryan, white, 'caucasian's) who are the inheritors of their tradition. Add to this the mythoi of these civilizations and again similar, occur such that no amount of cross-pollination could account for their correspondence other than as a resurgence of a collective consciousness manifesting itself in different times and places of the same ethnic group which is the cognation of these mythoi being an organic development of the cognation of that ethnic group. Their statues and artefacts of history (coins, household goods, etc.) are also stamped in many cases with the visage of the Aryan from Sumer to Egypt to Quetzacoatl to the arzu, the Tocharians, etc. Thus the concept Aryans appearing as they do and ^{speaking} ~~express~~ a higher language etc. can be confirmed to be the inheritors of all of these ancient civilizations and traditions as well as their creators. Thus it can be established that not only is there an objective reality called the white race that it is a physical and spiritual empirical reality but that any concept of whiteness which can be justifiably said to correspond with reality must encompass all of the above history such that history is of the white race not just in terms of historiography but concrete and objective existence - that all developed and sophisticated civilization is a product of the cognation of the Aryan white man.

Now that this is established it can further be established that those who would seek to deny or pervert the identity of the Aryan are advocates of genocide by definition namely the negation of the identity of a distinct ethnic group.

As to the ^{the concept of} 'Jewishness' and whether it is a reality, an empirical bio-spiritual reality or force or merely a conceptual construct as the Harvard Jewish professor Noel Ignatiev speaks of with regard to 'Whiteness', it can be easily seen that the myth of this group of beings if such exist, that there in any case exists a myth of these beings which entails the following: 1) The claim that this group is the chosen people of a particular God that is claimed to be absolute in its power and duration and awareness; 2) That this God uses this group of people to carry out His plan for global hegemony; 3) That this plan entails genocide, murder and any and all means used to manifest the purpose of this God who has been called 'Yahweh'; 4) That this 'chosen' people have been persecuted and this presumably be cause of the defectiveness of these 'other' than itself and the very special finite qualities of this group who are called 'Jews'. So much for the mythology. Does the historical record corroborated through archaeological, numismatic, textual evidence suggest or confirm that those who call themselves Jews today are in fact this people of this God or that they have done what is written in those writings referred to as 'Holy' and which have crystallized into either the old and new Testament or the Babylonian Talmud or both. The claims remain claims as there is no direct categorical trace from the time when the alleged events occurred and that of the present verified through any external sources. Thus it can be fairly reasonably concluded that the concept of 'Jewishness' is a mere concept and has no objective reality other than what is thought or the part of those who append this designation to themselves in present times.

However it could be fairly convincingly argued that Jews are a reality as a bio-spiritual empirical reality not as a manifestation or embodiment of the above myths of this 'chosen', 'holy' people but rather as an embodiment of a certain form of spiritual consciousness or consciousness which operates out of the lower ego and which manifests itself in behavior akin to that of the so-called Jew spoken of in the so-called scriptures namely a tricky, manipulative, materialistic, poker-faced group of beings who condition themselves through this process as the 'chosen ones' and are in reality merely 'self-chosen'. At least this provisional conclusion can be drawn to the extent that empirical reality and personal experience may confirm. Thus the concept of 'Jewishness' is an existential threat to peace on earth and must be handled with kind gloves similar to the handling of a volatile substance. Of course when undertaken in the manner of Christian identity the concept of Jewishness as being an emanation of or egregoric manifestation of Satan makes even more sense and thus perhaps from this vantage point given its correspondence with the objective realities of existence is the proper explanation of the concept of Jewishness. Empirical reality should always be the test of spiritual claims as spirit and matter are one and are quantumly entangled such that 'as above so below' and what looks like a Jew is a Jew - that action and thought are two sides of the same coin.

The truth is anti-semitic - As Matt Hale political prisoner of Z.O.G said the truth is anti-semitic. Does this imply Semu scripta by strict implication, that Semitism is false, that the claims of the Jewish Supremacists are false and that the doctrine of Semitism,

that which entails these claims as its causal basis is false? The canonical basis of Jewish Supremacy has been discussed in the context of Jewishness to which discourse refer for an understanding of the matter. To summarize: 1) Chosenite status; 2) victimhood; 3) immunity from criticism failing that a recourse to 2) and a claim to the jurisdiction of retaliation against the one who is stigmatized with the epithet 'anti-semitic' which exoterically means those against Jews and exoterically and in a real sense means those who are against Semitism, i.e. Jewish Supremacy (for more see the above mentioned discourse). / Speaking critically of Jews elicits a reaction on their part - They become hyperaggressive and seek to preemptively strike at those who have called into question or brought about a negative reaction to their activity though eg. exposing ^{than} which they are or seeking shining a light on the Jews who are scolding around the white collar and which, having been dropped into a corner such as the person in a preemptive strike. The truth being against Semitism that implies that Semitism or Jewish Supremacy is false and for the following reasons contrary to the doctrine of Semitism outlined above: 1) The chosen people are the white / Aryan / Aryan race who are the chosen people of Yahweh and the Jews so called

are in reality the edomite-canaanite mixture who are intermixed with all others on the earth and derive from the fallen angel - Thus their claims are false; 2) Their victimhood is based on the annals of history from the horrors of Agad to the pyramids to the wave of Neo can zionists and moral false flag operations clearly contradicting any victim status which is merely a specious facade behind which they conceal their atrocities - Thus they are proven false in their Semitic claims on their part; 3) Their use of such a facade has served well the concealment of their crimes. However the truth will come out and it will come out and the many veils they wrap themselves in have become threadbare. At this point it is the emperor who has no clothes using his hired mercenaries to force the masses to acknowledge that which does not exist or existing and to deny the obvious to all but the most obtuse of the zionist slaves who function according to their programming / But creative structural narratives and distorted interpretations and constructions of history they the Jews are used as a means of portraying themselves in the manner that ^{does} not correspond to their nature.

To speak the truth in today's world is to be branded (by Cain's descendants, i.e. serpent seed offspring) with a mark of Cain but not to be stigmatized as Cain was simply to be stigmatized as the adversary of the adversary by the adversary. Thus rather than being a negative mark it is the mark of the cross, that of Truth though one mentally be crucified thereon he is redeemed while Cain is doomed to his fate.

Biocentrism vs. Logocentrism: false dichotomy? The claim of such as Kessler that the 'spirit' is an emanation of the demiurge (Yaldabaoth) and that anything related to the Logos, that in other words which is 'logocentric' is to be rejected as counter to life is asserted to be that which is necessary in the face of 'Real life' as a means of harmonizing with the sum total or attuning oneself to that sum total. However the implicit premise here is that there exists a sum total, the Logos perhaps it may be called, and to attune oneself to Being to the sum total (Logos) presupposes its existence and its good as an end in relation to which the attainment thereof is the good or prescribed course of action. Such an attainment necessarily must occur if one 'exists one's essence' or lives in accordance with one's nature, in a harmonious manner. This does not preclude the evolution of the soul but entails it and does not preclude doing violence to oneself but rather precludes it as sustaining one's being as an intellect requires that attainment and proper resonance with 'Logos'. Biocentrism or living in accordance with one's nature in a 'soulful' manner entails also doing so with that which is above him and beyond him and is not oppositional save where 'logocentrism' involves in abstract concepts which are themselves inharmonious or not having any correspondence with reality. Of course the notion of correspondence Kessler would undoubtedly deny and claim that all concepts and abstractions are necessarily anti-life as leading one away from a harmonious relationship to... the Logos? And yet these concepts and abstractions he concedes are 'images' or ekekrates borne of the mind and by virtue of its relationship to the sum total... of the mind of the Logos or Logos itself? Thus we can see that these ideas are created realities but do not lead away from nature as they are a function of nature although he would contend they are perhaps 'forms' in the platonic sense and are emanations of Yaldabaoth the demiurge working through the consciousness of mortal man. Such an idea seems absurd however as abstractions or thought forms are probably a concentration in graphic or symbolical form of various ^{concrete} modalities of the thoughts of humans that have taken shape in actual form through the artifice of creating language and images. Thus they are still images in this sense only crystallized and reproduced and transmitted via thought. This is simply part of the creative and knowing anti-life but is a form of life, which form is 'in the image of God' as we (the creators of all things on this earth, the whole race, are of God by virtue of our creative capacity, the gods and are therefore gods ourselves. This is itself biocentrism and not conflictual therewith. Logocentrism in this sense is in no way contrary to biocentrism. It defies Heredes when the concept and abstract idea creates a reality conflictual with the harmony of existence and the preservation of the being in question embodying itself in such anti-natural ideologies as Abrahamic religious philosophy and other anti-natural ideologies (liberalism, egalitarianism, communism, etc.). Then the concept, the abstract idea, becomes anti-natural and anti-life. Then it becomes a danger to life and Kessler is correct in pointing it in contradiction to the Soul (spirit vs. soul). This spirit would be of the demiurge and like himself the false, who seek to impose anything unnatural on nature and create a world in their own image driven to destroy all organic being.

Radicalization: a necessity of our times - As Louis Brand and James Madison understood perhaps as early as the 70s - there was and even more so now is no political solution to the problems of this world historical situation. Of course it was probably planned that way by the so-called globalists, aka - Talmudic Jews and freemasons and was so planned

- We their Icarian hope that they would be able to capitalize on the conflict and thereby establish their own higher brand of order in the midst of the rubble ^{of worldwide catastrophe} or at least after the dust has settled. Of course the winds of change will blow in which ever direction the strongest force directs and to simply sit on the fence at this point with its rocking from side to side is becoming an impossible task even for those who are unwilling to commit themselves to loyalty with their own biological kin group. Thus the greater the threat to one's survival the more one must perceive that threat and act in a rational way to combat it the failure to do so resulting in inevitable destruction either immediately or by degrees as a racial group and though the witnessing of the gradual erosion of their culture and identity the falling into ^{of} ~~destruction~~ ^{of} their racial kinfolk and the overt replacement thereof of any and every ^{low IQ} savage from every area of the earth. Thus even those habitual wealthy deniers must take aside with inevitably have to and those who side against their kind will be either ostracized or terminated after the dust settles by whichever gains the victory the Jewish supremacist and non white

hordes having no liking for the condescending egalitarian either and all people with healthy instincts having a natural antipathy towards those of unhealthy instincts which all race traitors display typically out of their own egoism and/or spineless conformity both of which being detestable traits. Thus radicalization of ever increasing numbers is inevitable and the average less prepared and less aware person must become more aware and more prepared or must all of those who are more aware and prepared make those less, more so as strength lies in numbers of effective people even if it can be concentrated to a fair degree in individuals. Thus to serve as a spark that ignites a bonfire in the midst of men in the collective consciousness and spreads ~~to become~~ ^{freedom} the ~~base~~ of revolution. Whether the events that bring greater hardship on the populace such as shootings ~~leading to~~ ^{leading to} ~~gun~~ ^{hires} ~~revisions~~ ^{legislation} or shocking propaganda leading to censorship the results are the same, namely: radicalization through increasing awareness on the part of the population of what is considered a threat to the power that be is the populace having firearms, speaking critically of privileged minority groups such as Jews and attempting to liberate themselves from the tyrant though eg. refusal to pay taxes, to vote and to work (a white general strike). Once enough elements of the populace become at least tacitly supportive of these endeavors though the propaganda of the deed the radicalization will spread virally further dismantling the apparatus of government. It takes the spark of revolution first however and that comes in the form of

individual initiative of the willpower and ability on the part of the individual to take the necessary risks. The more radical and shocking the act, the more of an impact in the public consciousness it will have - so-called crimes against humanity, already being perpetrated against the white population by their traitor upper class and the Jewish parasite, are not outside of the realm of possibility. The more heinous, shocking, threatening the more likely it will be to traumatize the population especially of whatever population the victim or victims are members of and send a message to that group to the effect: leave or suffer a similar fate. Whatever that specific act may be is up to the imagination of whatever extremist is willing to assume the risks of carrying it out. Radicalization is an inevitability and the less affected one is by pity and all of the so-called Christian virtues which inhibit action in the name of mercy, etc. and which are a mental virus which has retarded in more ways than one the progress of the white race for the entirety of these values' existence. One must eradicate such mental pathogens from his mind through the soundness of reason and healthy mistrust. All Jew-deo-christian and liberal values are the values of cowards and delusional fools. Hardening oneself against the emotionally based verbiage of margin dogma and the rhetoric of 'humanity, equality, pity, peace, love, etc.' must cease to impede the necessity of action. Emotional pathos is the refuge of cowards and as Hitler said we must steel our heart to pity or 'all life is struggle'. To be a radical entails doing whatever it takes, whatever is necessary to survive both for oneself and that racial group of which he is a member and without which he will not exist. Be the spark that ignites the firestorm of revolution.

Steel conquers gold : The policy of might has at present purchased the weapon of war and the war as terror is itself a terroristic venture, the terrorists beg those who claim they go fighting for them. This all war are no longer *jus belli* as they have no *jus causa*, are merely committed for the sabotage and annihilation of the societies of that which is other than themselves the terrorists and that which is 'other' to the terrorist is that which appears or does not allow for assimilation into the belly of the beast of Z.O.G. The steel of the terrorist is purchased with the gold they have appropriated to themselves. Though the steel they had previously employed to acquire the gold they took from others what is cause, what effect? What binds about a hegemony of admittedly ^{physically} weaker Jews who are also of typically smaller number and thus of less power is purely physical force. Thus it must be inferred that they have a greater power which exceeds the physical and can subjugate or harness the physical power (steel) of the other. This power is of course their psy-power of black magic mental influence combined with a feral cunning which they have used throughout their history and which it must be concluded is inherent in their bag as a means of subjugating that which may threaten and destroy ~~them~~ ^{them} which they then utilize to harness to serve their own ends. This steel is employed to serve their ends and enable them to acquire the gold of other others. The question must be posed: what is the nature of this influence that produces this result? The answer is incentive. The Jew presents to the nigger an incentive, a prospective future benefit (given that it is assumed they have no benefit to offer to begin with in some form of initial state or starting point). This is anything that the Jew can reasonably assume would be what that Other (the possessor of steel, of power) would desire, in other words to market an incentive to the other such that the other comes under some form of obligation to the cabal and that they will be required to uphold their form of their contract - to enforce obligations the Jew usually either poses a threat of punishment in the form of the steel of others (e.g. mercenary troops or a rival or 3rd party typically, who is of an alien stock and thus more willing to injure steel - force - against the other party) or a further incentive which serves as a carrot to get their gears moving after their intended domination while the Jew rules the cat and continues to improve their mind control mental influence on the target (the 'dope' or 'mark'). This gold is obtained ab initio fully through the usage of mental influence perhaps some form of black magic hypnosis or at a more niche level through exploiting the sympathy and other regard of whites though with the preference of material or hedonistic capture (prospect of pillage and rape) would ever appeal to the nonwhite Other. / Thus the history of the Jew is that of an exploiter and wing of Others; playing both ends against the middle and dividing and conquering the nations one against the other having them fall on each others' swords then stepping back to collect goods caught in a crossfire. Once the dust settles the Jew and his hired thugs take up the loot and/or occupy the cities they have sacked until (ultimately) the Jews are executed by their master or the place becomes uninhabitable and the Jew's mind captive on their frenzied eager hunt on plunder and the spoliation of the Other for their gold. / Given that steel conquers gold but can be put under the influence of those of advanced occult power it is merely a brute instrument of conquest and is a tool which can be used by whomever has sufficient power to wield it and to harness

it from the beginning. The black magic of the Jew utilizes largely on deception as well as direct mental influence, the utilization of magnetism to induce hypnotic, the usage of posture or speech patterns and finger to suggest the mark to ^{possible} ~~emotional~~ readers based upon the knowledge the Jew has of them, and what they know of those alive to them. The deceptions of the Jew are best worked on the white race given their innate sympathy and impracticability, their willingness to be receptive to the 'Other', their sense of adventure and their selfish desire to be in control and appear significant in the eyes of others, in other words they lust for social capital rather than pure financial, material or as in the case of the negro physical capital (blood lust and sexual lust). The class of the Jew is to be perceived within, perpetually persecuted by an 'other', a third party as they portray themselves as righteous sufferers of the evil of other when they have an audience (usually white) who has a willingness to sympathize with their plight or at least grant them an audience in terms of being open minded or merely curious especially when there is the prospect of conquest of territory, ^{thus} the steel of the white race is purchased through incentives of a more idealistic and less ^{coarsely} ~~pragmatic~~ nature as in the case of the mongrels or lower races not interested in anything but pure materialistic concerns and desperation. / At the present the steel of the world is largely to a greater or lesser degree under the thumb of the Jew and he has accumulated most of the gold of the world which now exists in coffers presumably in China, Israel and perhaps in some subterranean realm, such as Shambhalla, etc. He now seeks power complete and total in his attempt to impose a state of slavery upon the population and to use them and their bioenergy as a food source, the philosophical gold they are deficient in and wish to derive from their goyim hosts especially the white men being at the pure stam they oppose and seek the liberation of. / There exists still hope for the future and the white race are that hope; they who are possessed of a higher spiritual faculty than the Jew and are the only ones capable of overthrowing the tyranny of the Jew which is enforced through black magic and control (eg electromagnetic fields; radio waves; usage of a media that employs certain flicker rate and vibration of ear - a complete apparatus ^{used to} ~~of~~ ~~diminished~~ ~~in~~ the pop art). Only the white race trod with God and aware are capable of overcoming the influence of the Jew of supplanting their dark forces employed against the light seeking to defeat and suppress it from its redolent manifestation thereby freeing the population and themselves from the slavery of the despots. Of course given that the population have sought to harm the white they will receive their just deserts based upon the laws of karma as with the Jew. Will it be steel that is required to vanquish the Jew? Or merely the light of truth and a laying down of arms of beating swords into ploughshares? For to fight fire with fire creates merely more fire and leads to a conflagration. The acquisition of gold may be adequate for some but for others mere food gold of mundane benefits is inadequate and only philosophical gold is sought, so called treasure in heaven and thus to be derived through the furnace of battle and opposition to the death forces or negative black magic of the Jew. Philosophical gold overcomes gold and steel both. It is the Divine right of those who can truly stand to be noble, Aragon.

baby's daddy = the white man

The endless proliferation of newsletters as a veritable plague of

located upon the earth threaten the preservation of civilization. Of course the white man being the master of the J.O.G system is legally and circumstantially obligated to serve as their support, the condition

Smile upon them beg. He is legally obligated by virtue of the O.G. 6 (Jewish owned government) system's having put the folk of tax slavery around his neck at the point of a gun forcing him to pull the plough and serve as the draft horse of the system whose value is limited by his capacity for work and beyond which is valued as a source of give or dog food, to be ground past machine (past his work life) in the machine of allopathic genocide and served up in money form to the state apparatus in the form of estate taxes, death certificate and funeral costs, ambulance and hospital fees, etc. all of which the Jewish commissar will be sure to enforce and visit upon the children as sins of the fathers. Thus the white man is the mule and feed of the system used to perpetuate its own planned deterioration and inevitable collapse so that the distribution may wrap total power for themselves. / The neophytes are defecated from the savannah of the 3rd world into the formally spiritless penitentiary of white created society by the Jewish internationalists who then enforce the white man's captured subjection through tax slavery and forced work (i.e. slavery) with the threat of homelessness and ill health for ^{that} williness to ground and grind in the 9 to 5 rat wheel. These brain blockers of what are portrayed as "joy" but in reality the putrefaction of the sewer are exulted drunkenly even the number of the black in

brown masses such that a veritable sludge of excrement then constitutes the white created
 Society. The white man becomes the baby daddy for these harder given. That it is he
 who not only pays for these currently extent but by virtue of his forced slavery pays continually
 and without limit for the endless stream of dishevelled and the continued costs are done: the burgeoning
 crime rate, rape and theft, murder and gang activity at all levels of society both black and white
 collar and all underneath being the collar of a ghastly from the mists of the urban jungle. The
 white man pays for his own enslavement and for the destruction and destruction of his own
 society and must do so with a gleeful smile on his face as the Jew continues to bespatter him
 with the savagery. The white man driven into tax slavery and burdened with an obligation to play the
 Jewish architect of his destruction his blood in the form of a life lived as a rat shovelled to the
 wheel and bespattered with faecal matter as a 'racist', 'sexist', 'neo nazi white supremacist'
 etc., etc. Slaver and colonialist while he is himself put into slavery and the country his ancestors
 created with their hard labour is colonized by parasitical invaders who continue to discharge
 their faecal matter from their wombs as so much humanity. Given that many whites are
^{survived} notoriously poor parents and do little to ensure the survival of their offspring relying instead on the
 strategy of attempting to outpace nature with ^{sheer} quantities of them limited only by the extent
 food supply it follows that they will have not only many more mouths to feed but that the
 white man will be obligated by the state and free market to pay the cost of them living with the
 subsidy at a comparatively high level relative to their ^{productive} activity on his dime. He has become the defunct
 baby daddy, the man who pathetically adopts the children of deadbeats and is prohibited from
 complaining that above does anything about it else he has the sin of the state

turned against him. He will, if he is to ensure ^{probability of} long term survival, break the chain which has been around him and leap at the Jew. From there he may clean the pores of his society of the encrusted reeking faecal matter by shoving it down the drain. Beyond that he has nothing.

Feed n' breed: The strategy of the nonwhite for survival is what might be characterised as quantitative: feed and breed to the extent of the limit of the food supply - when resources grow scarce the children cease or die of starvation. Failing that disease takes its course as a result of the part of nature which permits itself to its default setting of sustainability, of a balanced order of all sentient beings capable of fitting into such order. Thus the feed n' breed strategy when artificially inflated by a perverse and inhuman society, are based upon a purely quantitative analysis where whites are subordinate for nonwhites and the behavioural standards are ^{naturally} projected on nonwhites by the white elite, leads inevitably to starvation and disease through overpopulation. Through the food supply becoming nutrient deficient and scarce through overfarming and polluting the earth and through the multiplication of another nation who feed to the extent there's food placed before them - the inevitable result of preparation courses and the nonwhite hordes increase to the point of a massive imbalance in natural ecosystems human and ^{the} other kingdoms (animal; vegetable; plant; etc). The cause of this foolishness is the mistake on the part of white elite encouraged by those Jewish mind manipulators to capture the mad circle of their feed and breed propensity of the nonwhite and derive itself from the Jewish book of black magic witchcraft called 'The bible' which contains the wisdom of bag tricks and metaphysics, of course their relations go to Israelites not nonwhites and nonwhites will never be nor could ever be a member of any 'spiritual Israel'. Hence the churches have their own ^{so-called} scriptures and ballroom as per the usual misunderstanding ^{to Jesus' name} fruit of the white Aryan Race for the road order of the Jew. Once the feed ceases so do will the breeding and once starvation and disease strike God's terrestrial realm there will be a clearing of the earth of the road order. Currently the nonwhites are bending in front gate of feeding and breeding courtesy of the three churches and leaders. Soon that will cease as white civilisation now decaying through thorough influence undergoes 'chaos of its own' - from hence there will be no more ^{it's located from hence} Jewish or the hosts of nonwhite existences from hence there will be a whiter, brighter world and the True Kingdom of Heaven on Earth will reign Supreme.

Holier than thou : Christianity and liberalism both share the same ^{fundamental} property that being egalitarian bigotry - a stubborn, pigheaded refusal to acknowledge the existence of biological difference that differentiates bipedal entities falsely called 'human'. It is thus a creed which the ^{upper} ~~other~~ designates with the term 'the equality cult' and anyone opposing anything deriving therefrom is portrayed as the evil one bearing such labels as 'racist', 'sexist', 'smug', 'ultra', 'leftist', 'pagan'. Thus the establishment of a 'us' vs. 'them' false dichotomy is made so that it coerces compliance and conformity with the equality cult and its creed, all of those not binding themselves to the cult and its precepts of 'racemixing' miscegenation and 'freedom' are shunned and vilified as 'enemy other'. Those who do the shunning, who adopt forms of behaviour that surreptitiously imply the villainy or indignity of the 'other' are itself portrayed as 'virtuous', 'good', 'desirable' and these behavioural gestures (put forth in subtle ways such as coughing, sneezing, the looking away from others and half closed eyes, veiled and backhanded insults; overt displays of disdain and positive regard to ^{members} of ~~the~~ ^{the} equality cult and especially those of the lower tier the token members) displayed overtly and in a public manner as possible are widespread as signifiers of the member of the equality cult's self-righteousness. Thus they are holier than thou in their behaviour and thus as means of guaranteed badge their ego through vilification of the 'other' through a denigration of that which is 'other' to themselves as 'villain' regardless of the particular nature of the thing. Any 'other' (person, ideology, culture) that doesn't serve the equality cult and espouse and embody its doctrine is slandered and falsely associated with all manner of more or less universally contemptible traits (such as having a willingness to engage in low minded behaviour which typically falls into two broad categories which admit of overlap within of the behaviour: - Unbridled aggression and sexual licence - in the case of the liberal it is the former which becomes associated with, in the case of the latter it is usually the children who project this type of behaviour onto the 'other' by virtue of their otherness. Both however usually condemn behaviour of a self-assertive nature when it offends biological identity as their measure to unity a distinct group and be conducive to the self preservation thereof which threatens the homogenization of distinct groups into a unified mass of identicals and which runs completely counter to the plan of the ruling oligarchy). / The parody of members of the equality cult is that of bigotry: 'a refusal to be receptive to information outside of their dogma', which is the textual definition of bigotry. Both liberals and radicals are deliberately blind when it comes to their dogma being called into question or information of whatever sort that conflicts with or that they would expect themselves for their dogma of equality, i.e. any discussion related to biological reality that disagrees with the humanist falsification of legitimate biological inquiry which merely disagrees with and deviates from a consensus of some general conception of 'unity'. Their bigotry being the ^{external} basis of their ideology they stand upon this groundless ground or foundation (that which merely asserts that it exists - equality - without external or internal proof) and condemn the other for not standing with them adopting this holier than thou pose as means of guaranteed badge their ego and establishing further the consensus (of such could be imagined) happens their soul to all else but their fictitious deity 'reason' or 'humanity' and practicing themselves before their own ego as a 'holier than thou'. This merely serves the purpose of reinforcing their dogma and bigotry and ^{contributes} their hostility towards the other who they would go so far as to

kill and burn at the stake as has been done historically by both sides of their cult: right wing
christians and left wing communists often catch blunders and misquotes to the texture and murder of others
it has always been the hard or the gayrites who have been killed and it has been the Jews who have
instigated incited the violence have placed the burning brands and rifles into the hands of the peasant
masses who have been subject to their mind control and tied up for the kill - to kill their
Intellectual and spiritual leaders so the Jews may rule over the low I.Q. mass and exploit them for
profit. Such has always been the plan of the Jew, his strategy for the takeovers of a Jewish
Societies: brainwash the populace at the lowest tier with a self-righteous ideology based upon
egotism, i.e. that all bipedal beings are entitled to certain advantages and that those above
them (which the Jew has claimed with an elitist psychopaths creed such as Freemasonry or
whether or not Jew of black magic occultism) owe them these advantages but will not give us
to their incessant and overwhelming demands (which the Jew endorses as their 'right' or 'entitlement')
and thus must accede to the Jew have recourse to bloody revolutions as means of obtaining what
they want. The Jews are of course always ready to supply the guns at their point and want to
reap the harvest of wealth from the dead through New wing system (foreclosure on mortgages,
seizure of assets of the wealthy, etc.). / The higher than those complex works at both tiers of society
both upper and lower: The upper tier has the two faced elitist ideology where they present a public
face to the 'goyim' the ignorant populace over whom they pull the veil of mystery and appear
behind their hidden hand basking in their sense of superiority -- whilst the broad masses above who
have been infected with a higher than those quality of their own (that of the virtue of the upper
beneath the folk, the slave morality) and who operating at the heart of their programming are
led to destroy their 'oppressors' of whom many at least historically were their best ally
as the "persecutors of the elders of Zion" state explicitly encoding the Jew's full awareness of their
strategy and its consequences implicating them as the sinister force who hide behind the rising
mark of hatred that the Jew's superiority. / This dialectic staged by the Jew goes forward down
along the downward spiral of history leading to the grave and extinction. Once one - the 'duped'
or 'patry' of the Jew - is placed under their ^{new} mind control they are led down this path to their
inevitable destruction and against their own people's best interest namely biological preservation
as an identifiable type and the loss of their soul though the dedication and devotion of their
physical form, preventing any reincarnation on this earth. / How the higher than thou can be reached
is perhaps an unsolvable mystery save through exposing the falsehood of patry or aspects of
their programming with simple, irrefutable evidence and or through utilizing their discourse, that
of the equality cult to lead them away from the cult through degrees of related meaning
i.e. that love is what is sought after and actually by these zealots simply propaganda
defining incorporation of the preservation of organic difference as being conducive to harmony,
i.e. love. The higher than thou would then be reachable and would be likely to be
either in error or would be susceptible to whatever degree of change of ideological conviction
towards the truth and would thereby seek to preserve their identity. This perhaps is too
much to ask especially of those thoroughly corrupted and/or too stupid to understand such obvious
facts

Marginalization & recipe for sterility : In the natural kingdom it has been proven that those animals of a related breed or species, when mated together and capable of viviparous breeding, produce offspring who are sterile if not after the first then after subsequent generations in addition to being often of a staid nature, incapable of thinking and learning under natural conditions. Such it might be said ~~the~~ the punishment worked upon the offspring for the sins of the parents. / Perhaps themselves being a mixed group entirely and have a tendency to inherit over 100 genetic diseases and are notoriously weak and sickly, perhaps it might also be said rather less of mental inferiority. (Information related to the diseases ~~you~~ have pointed to themselves are listed on the back "How to recognize and identify a Jew" by John Doe guy). Thus the genetic examples in ~~the~~ ^{the} zoological kingdom = animal (mule, morgan, mules) and demon (giant) ~~and hybrid~~ ^{mutant}. These latter are a special threat to the preservation of the white race given their desire to interbreed with whites and thus dilute them together with their de-man seed (in the case of giants who are redskin hybrids they could be spoken of as literally dependent in the categorical sense of a being playing host to or controlled by dark forces of inferior nature, the writer speculates that they play host to redskin genes and are possessed by some form of lower animal culture probably tied into a ^{of} ~~reptilian~~ ^{reptilian} ~~mind~~ ^{mind} which they call 'tchweh'). Thus they are a threat to the white race as a biological weapon, a catastrophe that whether to elevate itself through association with whites and to drag down into the genetic spiral degradation the noble Aryan who will then have lost their first estate become fouled and lose the higher qualities and attributes that exalted them to have a civilization attained to God. Given that the non-white have no such ambitions it follows from the premises - that they care little for others and live merely to serve their own base ends. Yet the international want the world dragged down into the pit to serve them and their impossible demands for 'more! more!' - more bread, explosives and bodily flesh pleasure serving the false god, the stimulant of the newer and nothing beyond. To marginalize the white race is their uttered motive. They the de-men, the vikings, play at being innocent and wear as masks of sedition and complicity the whites, beguiling them into amplex. The Jew understands this and attempts by all means possible to beguile the white funds and hook them in to their destruction though race mixing leading not off to the genocide of whites as a distinct type, but the complete sterility and degradation of what are called 'hybrids' today. Perhaps the mentally ill Jew conceives of their diabolical mind that they are capable of creating a global order of marginalized slaves capable of producing in spite of the inevitable sterility? perhaps they are planning to replace the 'giant' if they could ever manage it with robots or clones or some form of genetically hybrid creature? Whatever the mindset of the Jew which he of course conceals as it is his natural tendency, it behooves all of those the Jew labels 'goyim' to oppose marginalization as being only within the short term self interest of the non-white intermarchen. Of course given that they have nothing beyond this world they live purely for the moment and seek only selfish gain not caring what they will leave for their children. Thus they pose a serious threat for centralized and the marginalization program must be opposed by the white race as the vanguard of the revolution against the Jew world order.

Witch burners: The equality cult (liberals and christians those who are proponents of the dogma of egalitarianism) have been incited to a fever pitch of hostility against those who are deponents of or not subscribers to their bigoted belief system. Anyone who admits the existential difference of biological identity ^{as a race} most especially that of white or an existential biological group is vilified as a devil, a heretic and subject to a form of excommunication a stripping of ones status as a human or person/citizen. They are thus out cast as a parish a 'vase' and he who bears this label is considered a modern witch who is 'sentenced' to even violent by as a vile behavior. Witch burning is a stand out example of this form of persecutive behavior that descends to a level of violence the inevitable physical result of the extreme hostility towards the 'other' that is reciprocated with the bigoted narrow minded of the equality cult can be had as that most all of these bigoted fools are not amenable to reason that further they are a substantially or actually violent group who threaten the lives of those they view as 'vases', heretics it behooves the latter to ensure their security to a greater degree as possible and this though all mean necessary. / It is a sad fact that the white, having had an acquaintance with the ^{physical} ~~devil~~ of the white race which had nearly broken free of the pentland prison of devil ~~incubation~~ had turned itself up into the hands of the communists, another extremist group controlled and initially manufactured by Jews, deeply regrets that at this time in history it is no longer a possibility to engage in any open and honest or ^{reasonable} inquiry as most all of the members of the slave society, the equality cult, are so classically conditioned and mind controlled to their Jewish outlook that they are incapable of reason and thus could easily be if they so desired whipped up into a frenzy to again begin the 'witch burning' of 'people' etc. / One simply needs to observe the facts of history and that at the time when such things as this and communist revolutions occurred to understand that in spite of the facade of Spinozism the modern world can just as easily erupt in extreme chaos when the Jewish engineers decide to flip the switch on their mind generating cellulators and modify the brain wave activity of their goyim to go into 'hypnotic' and 'Nazi', 'Jew', 'Karl' 'whomsoever they please deem them to be'. Whether left wing liberal socialist or right wing conservative division both sides of the equality cult are equally deranged by their inability to undergo any rationalization and their programs is triggered by such words as 'Jew', 'Nazi', 'Mason', 'White', etc., any terms connotes or directly denoting anything delicate from the equality cult and its narrow constellation of rudimentary ideas. Those who fail to parrot the rhetoric of the cult are subject to interrogations by its priests and zealots who perpetually test the potential heretics through all manner of verbal questioning and behavioral tests designed to elicit certain reactions that would implicate one as a heretic and thus merit further aggression, shaming, hostility and again, even violence assault (being run over by a vehicle; stabbed; fired upon; raped or being prevented from being buried; general damage to reputation; incarceration, etc.). The days of witch burning may appear to be at an end but are in reality no different than before other than that the control system has simply updated itself subtly to impose a less obvious form of control on the populace - the control of the mind through a highly sophisticated technological apparatus and the physical, electrical, chemical, bacteriological, ~~epidemiological~~ means of doing away with those who are not obsequious adherents to the equality cult those who were the 'witches' of old and who are the 'devils' of today.

hegemonic terms: today's cult of equality employs a hegemonic discourse that restricts the terms of use to a finite set within itself as a 'game of discourse' to speak in post-modern terms. This discourse is that of humanity, Christianity or ^{liberal-}Communism, and of perhaps some nebulous address contents related to an Absolute Being called in English 'God'. Both disagree with one another in their partially understanding of the term used to substantiate their greed and legitimate it in their eyes (themselves who neither agree with themselves and their hegemonic discourse). Nonetheless they both agree in broad outline on the same platform set forth of Ideology: 1) an elaborate and ^{longer} ^{meaningless} concepts derived by the terms 'peace' and 'love' - which presumably mean some form of happy feeling state and a lack of any physical or psychological force which of course ultimately leads to ~~eyes~~ extinction as a weakened and debilitated body (e.g. a sort of virus a virgin diet and gradually dying by degrees so that the lifespan of the person is reduced to the point of being as a useful wage slave and then dying off once his capacity for work has been exceeded); a celebration of all verbal shaming or will also called 'abultra' or absence of will power - the perfect slave; 2) an obsession with attempting to equalize the unequal thereby reducing all to the aforementioned state of object slavery. Any one not agreeing with the above terms of 'equality', 'humanity', 'love' and 'peace' is considered a dangerous 'other', a criminal monster to be killed and avoided at all cost, to be informed against and to even observe the ^{plate} execution of white chess or pork meals as a medieval peasant observing the public torture of a heretic. The terms above constitute the hegemonic terms which necessitate and mandate affirmations or endorsement in codified forms of behaviour - when one encounters a new white ad it white they must smile and step out of their way to receive approval just they must only speak favourably of you white and infinitely of white, etc. Colin Jordan's satirical story "Merry England 2000" illustrates this image of politically correct conformism, forced friendliness, etc. / The discourse of the equality cult is that of rigid conformism - no question or comments need apply if they relate even in the most indirect way to the programming. The programming is, as Christianity was in the middle ages, set in stone tablets, written in specialized language only available to the priest caste (in the hollow words of a leadership) and only presented to the giddy state class of the cult, the 'lalty' in coded language they can't understand and which is understandable only to the speaker as an inside joke perhaps the term 'lalty' would be better. / These terms of sacred sacredness are established by ^{the} self-legitimizing authority as axioms of their discursive regime and enforced in their function at the point of a gun through the machinery of the state. Their function is to render more destructive and civilization destroying ideas through that means: a forced integration of an entire flood of new white into white society and a pretence of any disagreement in word excluded through ^{threat of} legal repercussions: threat of incarceration, fine, damage to reputation and means of living (hard to pay to live, to 'contribute' to the ^{public-private} ^{social} system parameters) and even assassinations of the person speaking or acting in such a way that the terms and their meanings ('equality', 'love', 'humanity', etc.) become question marks in the mind of the more intelligent elements of society which might threaten the control system's continued operation and ultimately its hegemonic grip on power - Hegemonic term / enforce hegemony ^{quicker than lightning} ^{hegemony}

king kill "kill the king kill the kingdom" was the ^{meaning} ~~word~~ of the Kabhadviri script carved into the wall of the room in which the Russian Romanov family was killed by their Jewish assassin. This phrase encapsulates the modus operandi of the Jewish cabal: to decapitate the ether and then to use other the mass of willless sub intelligent slaves who have no organized ability or means to set up ^{defense} against the well organized revolution of etheric objects and their ^{apemen} ~~apemen~~. The kingdom can only be a kingdom if it has a king and to eliminate the head renders the body a mere instrument that can be taken over like Krug operating a body in the way a puppeteer or some Sam of Japanese mech suit. / In order for the Jews to get to the point of being in a position to take down and replace the leadership they must be able to get into proximity to the leadership and their ^{means} ~~request~~ ^{ether} physically or through the establishment of some form of connection to the king such that he may be subjugated. Communication between nation and getting the nation into debt to other nation is typically the means through which the Jew orchestrates the situation to set up the coup. It is usually through the ability of diplomacy which brings about this establishment of ties through the offering of a incentive to induce the king to bind himself to other nation or to conquer their territory, etc. Once ^{the king} ~~the king~~ has incurred an obligation to the Jewish financier or to another king who is controlled or influenced by said financier he is then ^{apparently} ~~weakened~~ in his power and thus can be placed further under the influence of other Jews, of the cabal in general through the offering of yet further loans to pay off the other loans, etc. This is how the Jews have historically set up the chessboard of geopolitics to go under the chessmate of the king. Alternatively, and less guiltfully, they will finance and create a ^{religion} ~~evil~~ such as the ^{the cult} ~~crisis~~ in Arabia and subject the members to their black magic mind control training exercises (from where the name derived itself) to infiltrate the city or fortified citadel and attempt to assassinate the king through their means. From thence greater strife in the kingdom is fomented of a factional nature with rival principalities intruding against one another until the Absolute monarch is deposed and a power vacuum created. Within this time frame and leading up thereto the cabal would seek to establish power indirectly from behind the scenes through money power, buying loyalty and noble titles and forming alliances perhaps with foreign powers to have them enter the gates or attack the city through ^{covert} ~~secret~~ war from without. This is ongoing today in the case of the cabal having eg taken over Russia and America through mafia style tactics and the placed pawns on the throne that they control from behind the scenes (eg Mao Tse Tung, Stalin, Ronald Reagan, etc). Revolution in America didn't require the same tactics that had been undergone in backward agrarian Russia as in Russia they had a country which was geographically isolated and thus could be attacked upon in a more secret way without eliciting as much of a backlash from relatively disinterested foreign powers who were worked upon through the power Jews had historically amassed there to entangle themselves in other meaningless wars fisted by Jews (eg world war one). From thence the Jews could establish the Federal Reserve system and orchestrate a depression and sequel to the first world war to demoralize and financially ~~set~~ demographically and psychologically traumatize the nation and follow up with culture market revolutionary tactics that would have the effect of rendering the head of the nation so mentally ill that it could be further worked upon with ^{much} ~~political~~ brain surgery, infiltrated tactics that ^{it he came a} ~~it he came a~~ Jewish.

The Jews had used, ~~in addition~~ to the creation of international wars (disturbances) and their
saffening up of the population with cultural marxist mind pollution (commonly called liberalism), major
factories to gain power within power centers of Detroit, Chicago, Saint Louis, Las Vegas, the eastern seaboard
and scattered relatively evenly throughout the country of America as per their general technique
of nation building spreading themselves growth of their cabal over the entire face of
the kingdom as a seedbed which transform the host body into their kosher golem. The entire process
that flows is their general technique - targeting the entire for either direct assassination or capture
; rising up the masses after they have been put into conditions of great hardship through excessive taxation
; having the masses or else foreign mercenary troops come into destroying the population. This king will
operates are perpetually sought and undergone by the Jewish cabal typically in the most senseless
manner possible so that they can elicit the greatest ^{reaction} from the populace: one of a method of
the system to serve as a go-between of their protection, of a loss of sense of power and identity
- their leader having been killed - and as an excuse to impose martial law and round up those who they
perceive as a ready rich, i.e. those who are a risk to the supremacy of the Jews though knowing that
they are doing and having the power to communicate it to others though being in a position of power
to whatever degree. The broad masses, being largely without souls are of no concern to the Jews
given that they require they have hired or have sufficient power over the factor of the kingdom
to suppress any dissent or revolt though the lower masses are typically too stupid and illiterate
to understand what is going on especially when in modern times the Jews control printing presses
and electronic communication as propaganda instrument to keep the masses mentally controlled
that the king will undergo in a senseless manner or usually if circumstances enable
the population is acting as if an occult ritual which empowers the Jews through practicing whatever
dark forces they must use which enable them to receive power through blood sacrifice. Such was
the case of John Kennedy which was carried out on the 33rd parallel in Dallas the event has
replete with all manner of occult numerology and symbolism. The assassination of Lincoln, Garfield,
Archduke Franz Ferdinand, Peter the Great, the last great emperors of Russia for their reason to
Napoleon himself pursued by a Jew though having saved the Jews and emancipating them, i.e. granting
them citizen rights - Thus it can be seen that "with Jew purpose" and though you are a top
today you may just as easily be at the bottom of the new hierarchy given the Jews' tactics of
media style violence. Bolshevism and the mafia - the Kabbalistic rousing incitement of disturbances
- all part of the same process of Jewish King III: "kill the king, kill the kingdom". At this point
in time (or of this writing nearly the year 2020) the Jews have already injected all of their troops
into white societies and have largely decimated all opposition to their power in the political
apparatus - now they are simply attempting to destroy the white population as a genetic stock though
the same form of rabble rousing they used in ancient Rome to destroy it - to enrage through
- propaganda the slave class to murder those they wish to murder - only the slaves of today they
seen to destroy are not those who do the work but those who ^{thrive} on welfare and free
government and easy jobs, i.e. nonworkers. The Chinese and Indians (from India) as well as Arabs
they affiliate with to destroy the white population and plot up the resources of modern warfare and ^{the women as sex slaves} power.

When the white king has had his mind absorbed through cultural marxist mind control, the marxist idea ^{theology} deriving from christianity being or worse borrowing at the brain of the white king and changing away the great matter being nothing but exerts behind, now the shot for brains white king's utility and pig headedly sides with his destroyer and turns against those elements of his kind who would attempt to warn him and offers having a degree of power and influence of the stupidity of their suicidal political path to perdition death which they speed on a drunken spite playing chicken with the gun keeper. Those of a healthier mind not polluted with the ^{mind virus} ~~poison~~ of egalitarian self destruction have been misled as the problem by the jew understandably given that they and what they represent are the culprit to the problem that is the jew. Though the white king has not been completely killed as of yet he nonetheless has been largely incapacitated as a fatally ill patient also can only be resuscitated by iron and blood. He has become through his absent passions, dreams and needs a host of iron to revive, needs to become more sanguine in his relations to his enemies and probably needs to be given a lobotomy to excise the dysfunctional cerebral matter that has been eaten away by the decadence of egalitarian ~~theory~~ ^{philosophy} enacted by the worms of ideology: christ-anarchy and liberalism and libertarianism and what ~~is~~ ^{is} an age wherein the jew has manipulated in them their father / for the white king to alter the chopping block as the assassin's bullet he must undergo the appropriate surgery. "Kill the king and kill the kingdom" is not only the catchphrase of a random Jewish assassin scratched into the wall of the Tsar's palace: it is a universal axiom and proposal for the maintenance and deduction of power and the seizure of the power of another. To secure and maintain power a defence is required and one must know that: a) there exists an enemy or threat from without; b) that it can be identified as a distinct thing; c) that it can be known what it is (i) what it wants or does and (ii) how all informed based upon its nature. The regime, circumstances and what many would call paranoia, a searching about for evidence, clues, information related to or pertaining to the enemy and serving as the basis for hypothesizing about it, ultimately of subjugating it. A defence requires all of these elements and the possession or development of adequate power (power) to subjugate the enemy. Sometimes the best defence is on certain and this always comes in the form of force is only an implied threat there of such or in the case of military and police and the implied threat of force they possess through institutionalized power, a licence to kill ^{reserved to} ~~as the~~ them as means of curtailing the material ^{position} ~~goal~~ of the broad masses and perhaps especially the material calculated use of force of a potential or actual revolutionary minority. The failure on the part of whites to control the interests of Jews into their society and in recent decades foreign invaders serve as an example of the decadence of society and the looming threat to the white king, the party King with on the part of the cabal. The jew has now crowned himself at king then at least oligarchy or oligarchy Rome and have imposed their ~~control~~ ^{control} ~~and~~ ^{and} ~~power~~ ^{power} on the populace as they did in Rome (oligarchy / communism). It is up to the revolutionary minority to take total power: either the minority in power currently (the cabal) to utilize their ^{reinstated} ~~power~~ to destroy the white population or a minority of whites to decapitate the multi-headed hydra of the Jewish kabal and restore power to themselves.

Tolerance : reasonable limits The reasonable limits of tolerance are what one wishes to tolerate. There is no moral imperative save in the discourse of eschewed liberalism did possibly for Christian forbearance to tolerate anything at anytime. The claim that one has such an obligation derives itself purely from egalitarian, pacifistic creed that portray turning the other cheek as virtue, perhaps passive aggressive creed would be a more appropriate term given that that is the function of their discourse, to passively aggressively hit out the other who doesn't subordinate themselves to a lot of pacifistic willers. Members for these who have a willingness to assert themselves and affirm their vital potentialities against that which seeks to subjugate them through the rhetoric of tolerance. Tolerance means 'lay down', 'bow', 'heel', acquiescence to oppression so that which seeks to take from you what you do or could have and even to take your life, culture and everything you consist of. Thus there is in such things as a desirability of tolerating anything but also some form of strange 'moral code' that legislates what must be tolerated and what not and prescribes 'reasonable limits' to that which one must endure on the part of others. / This rhetoric of 'tolerance' is paraded in and has been in the discourse of modernist philosophy probably since the time of John Locke as a cardinal virtue and has been used to soften up and downgrade society from within through mentally anaesthetizing the leadership through having the media polluted their minds with the superior subtle poison. Such has ever been the way of the Jew & though still quite to weaken and destroy as an indefatigable or nearly indefatigable poison destroy the foundation within. The discourse of tolerance is the substance of liberalism which is the creed established by Jews as a formula for nation wrecking as it even says in the protocols of the elders of Zion "we will destroy the vile poison of liberalism" at least when they no longer require it to weaken ^{as which Jew intended his this affair} ~~that part~~ society, when it has attained a sufficiently weakened state and the Jew has gotten a sufficient share of the power and they feel adequately confident to make a move to gain the entirety, their 'gambit' (once they have sown sufficient dissension amongst the state elements or have conscripted sufficient troops to serve as their battering ram against the white society). This 'tolerance' is an idea sold as an ideological product via philosophical propaganda to the elite of their host nation, typically written by one of their hired spin doctors or priestly caste puppets or written by themselves indirectly by crypto Jews and contemporaneously by Jew among overtly but not necessarily explicitly known to be Jews now that through like no difficult goalish society they have engineered they are not as readily identified and have gained confidence in revealing themselves only as an 'individual' with a Jewish face - knowing that most of their gossam are unaware of the ^{physiognomy} 'features' of Jewry. / To embrace the doctrinal rhetoric of 'tolerance' is tantamount to opening up your house to a band of brigands, and allowing them to rape your wife and children before they kill you all. To even consider tolerating that which is not within one's advantage or interest as a collective biological group is the same thing as to buy about one's destruction, a completely suicidal and crazy ideology. Thus there are no reasonable limits to tolerance as tolerance itself should not be tolerated as an ethical stance. The phrase "no tolerance for tolerance" best encapsulates this idea. Tolerance benefits none save he who is tolerated and is at best a means unto part of the tolerant to shame their eyes as a reality demand what "turns the other cheek".

"We will serve the master up as a sacrifice" - The protocols of the elders of Zion speak of "serving the master up as a sacrifice". This underscores the words of wisdom "with Jews foul are" for not only have the 'gentle' men of the lodge deconstructed themselves through meeting his brow blacker magic curses they have also sold their soul to the Jew, bound it to the Cabal's thought form Yahweh and thus will ultimately be completely annihilated and absorbed post mortem for their 'Great work' in service to the Jew for temporal power and advantage. Thus the 'gentle' men are cursed upon adherence to their creed of 'humanitarian' and in betraying their own people justly bring about their destruction either in a post mortem state or through the Jew "serving them up" as a sacrifice to the horde of beastmen and bolshevik intermeddles or, if the Jews fail, to be subject to execution for treason of the nationalist faction wars. That bitter and unmissable truth outlined Jew and modern laws demonstrates by historical example the relationship between the two and the irredeemability of Freemasonry, its inherently international Jewish nature and its subversive influence - necessarily harmful at the least else it fester and grows malignant as a cancerous influence in society. / Freemasonry, apparently too corrupted by Jew or simply too naive to understand that to bind oneself to the Jew is a recipe for certain destruction. The corporatized nature of Freemasonry being based on degrees of initiation, a mystery religion that corrupts the soul of the initiate by degrees and the further into their belly of the beast they go the more corrupt they are in the end such that they become a monstrous distortion of their former self through all of the rituals and acts which must be undergone / observed as a condition of going beyond the previous level. The atrocities committed further bind the Freemason not only to a form of political - mundane legal / military but for a metaphysical sense, further binding them to the Jewish overlord and becoming possessed and obsessed by dark forces, "occult forces" as the name of the same name reveals. / Masonry entails the blasphemous creed of theurgy of god making what purports to be the perfection of man but in reality merely rips the 'ark' of the imperfect into a perfect gay who serves the cabal given that he becomes bound to the overlord and draws vital forces which gain control of his mind leaving a hidden hand which renders him a puppet or spiritual slave. He is used for the duration of his life as a means of escaping the cabal once he has become bound - he is thus an instrument of Jewry and caters to them without thought or regard. His life is thus largely lost and certainly his soul is mortgaged to the Jew. Thus is the meaning of "making a deal with the devil and getting burned in the end", should there be a lapse of time it will certainly be populated with the souls of the cabal and its minions. "We will serve the master up as a sacrifice" - the protocols reveal as a revelation of the method, what they are going to do before they do it and given that most of what the protocols have spoken of have come to it is said to assure that this will be the inevitable fate of the Freemason. As a Jew said they will either be ground in the meat grinder of the cabal in revolution or be served up as a sacrifice and consumed by the eater of souls (Satan) / Jehovah or they will be sent there country of the guillotine and rope of nationalist defenders of their nation.

Culling the herd: good, bad, indifferent? The purpose of the Jew is to genocide all who do not save them as slaves (when the messiah comes every Jew shall have 2000 slaves - baby-lamb of Israel). This they go about through all manner of invidious means: portraying a people in whole or in part in a negative light and influencing others for profit motive (treasure is heaven and on earth) to murder them; dividing and copying a people from among themselves; infecting them with disease as in the case of the created cure the Jew spread the black plague; starving them through ^{staged} economic crises (great depression, etc.) and killing them off through exorbitantly capitalistic to reduce their birth rate (denies them employment as necessary condition of living, etc.); altering their nation or other dogma in Tibet, Russia, etc. current white (noted countries etc.) thus attempting to genocide the population as a distinct ethnic group. All of the above are forms of culling the herd the Jew employs to get rid of those they hate. Thus for the Jew these forms are good in the sense that they are conducive to their ends of genocide and population reduction to the level of a ^{manageable} level that they can expect to save their end as written in the Georgia Constitution to be reduced to 10% of its current level to leave room for native. Insofar as population reduction is concerned the ends of the Jew are noble indeed but for their selected target demographic namely the white race. To create a sustainable world in harmony with nature requires a decimation of the global population as the Jews are planning but with Jewish controls such a utopia it would rapidly deteriorate into a collapsed world given their naturally chaotic character and inability to deal with reality in a harmonious manner, wanting too much, their reach exceeds their grasp, and like the greedy child grabbing for the candy jar on the top shelf sends it crashing to the ground amidst shards of porcelain. This could be the fate of the world under the influence of the Jew - and this notion back of Jewish witchcraft the bible / Torah is looked upon as 'Tikkun Olam' which they have connived people means 'healing the world' when it really means 'destroying the world' according to their white death drive and suicide programming which they impose upon others in the form of their Abrahamite mind control programs of Christianity and Islam which are both two prongs of the trident of their death cult. / In spite of all their inherently negative praxis of the Jew the silver lining exists in their dark Lord's dark cloud in the form of the still existent white race who will grow up the bloody slash the Jew has let out in their orchestrated of global conflict. Their gambit to fatten the world by storm. The fall out of their caprice (which has been ongoing for the entirety of the existence of the Jew on this earth) will be a vastly reduced global population mainly in those countries spoken of as third world in other words those populated by the bloodied brown hand of blood folk who are the amalgam of interspersed breeding (miscegenation) from thousands of years past between whites and their seducers and rapists, the anthropoids who preyed upon the earth and who were created by the animality the progenitors of the white race. / Thus the greater may outlast its creator and re-establish civilization on the earth after the inevitable fallout arising from the Jew with megadimensional devastations of the already degraded civilization. Culling the herd: the deliberate destruction of sentient population. This has always been with the Jewish presence on earth, been a standard operating procedure that has been a bloody harvest for the Jew. Population management is nonetheless an essential fact of modern / postmodern society just as it has been in the ancient world - to maintain a balance not coarsely interpreted as a motivational bank of food and

pollution, reduction and tempered expenditure alone but to maintain a harmonious and optimal usage of energy such that there are no wasted energies and that a state of calmness conducive to spiritual harmony can be maintained. This thing is a necessity though whatever means ideally have to be used benign and least harmful to those not deserving of harm and to those there so deserving to give to them their due and to that extent. Those who are of no direct benefit potentially do flow out, kind and especially those who are overall a threat in the side are typically on the historical record reveals, subject to either through the adoption of changed progenies (infanticide), the casting out of the misfits, of the weak and defective and the throwing of them into wars of conquest and as colonialist state labour though the presence of what ever no centre (free land which could just be taken from the people when the psychopathic elites have no longer any use for them, -eg. Australia, Canada, South Africa, etc.); the deliberate sterilization, impoverishment, encouragement of drug and alcohol addiction, etc. All of the above means have been and are, and presumably will be, used by the psychopathic elite (typically Jews and their Freemason affiliates, seeing dark forces) but also often benevolent and altruistic men in such as in the case of American and natural socialist Edgar Allan Poe who advocated the sterilization of mentally defective and the collection as a means of improving the blood stock of their own kind. / wars of conquest of Germany and Germany's expansion save the dead bodies of killing the unfit by war (not conquest) and of opening up new territory and making room (living space) for those of a healthier and harder stock, though war has typically been a Jewish harvest especially in the last two thousand years since the founding of Rome and Greece they have used the best and brightest of the white population as cannon fodder to decimate the ranks of the populated and ^{and} ~~and~~ more power for themselves though their cat's paws the military forces and their shadowy Egyptian front men / leaders who they intend to take the blame for what they orchestrate behind the scenes. / killing on a nationwide and worldwide scale that has occurred, does and will occur of necessity to balance the energies of the fabric of the real and maintain a harmonious balance in accordance with nature and Being, though it has been and is used by the Jewish servants of the Dark Lord to serve their selfish ends over and against that of others. On a individual level killing also represents a maintenance of the balance of justice - an eye for an eye and a tooth for a tooth. Those who wear dreams / suits and upset the balance of the harmony of existence through a violation of the integrity of another are justifiably done away with. However it could equally well be said that their concepts is a artificial one and preposterous that dissimilar beings (peasants, animals, etc.) could be somehow represented or put in the scale of justice as their 'balanced' in a way that is harmonious. Perhaps that is merely a conceptual fiction? But if a being is about it has no attachment to life - nature guarantees no right to life. However to destroy the being of another being is to create pain and suffering and thus create noise, waves, in the ocean of Being which comes back upon the disturber of the force, of God and results in just reward as a 'curse from God' conceived of anthropomorphically and metaphorically, thus cannot judge events as all are part of God who are part of God and thus all receive their due based upon their actions and intentions, their sins and righteousness.

[illegible]

Hate bomb: A hypothetical scenario: imagine that one had control over perhaps a magical device that could sublimate all of one's energies into the flip of a switch - a device that would sublimate all of those inner vibrational frequencies, say, didn't resonate with oneself or enable him or her to empower and develop oneself in a positive manner - to destroy, instead, all inhumanity difference & ones life or transform it such that it became humane and thus had a positive and beneficial effect upon one's life. Thus the "Hate Bomb" would then become a force used as a means to bring about negating all negative difference, converting enemies into friends or perhaps converting them into a different substance such that their essence was destroyed and whatever redeemable elements of them being would be utilized so to speak according to the Will of God, i.e. - to adjust or attune themselves in a harmonious manner in accordance with the sun itself. This magical device would create a perpetual burning -- at least in hypothesis, in imagination. Of course, for it and the cure that such outside of existence would be equivalent to a merely static state of entropy and thus be a complete destruction of the dynamism of existence, of becoming, crystallizing into an empty void that absorbs itself into itself or merely considers a frozen Being a rigidified God' who has no mortality but inertia. / All life & struggle and the concept of love broadcast from the impact of zion by the jew dechristian empire came to merely that of death - of a cessation of becoming, a freezing ^{of} becoming into the death of Being. Thus a love bomb would simply lead to one's own death through a strategy that which makes him stronger - namely the operation of opposing the emptiness of enemies. Without enemies what is there to struggle against and if there is nothing to struggle against what then is the purpose of life? Thus it is better to have within one preserved and put to use a device that would not annihilate enemies but rather that would incite enemies thereby making himself stronger and accelerating the threat of becoming saturated as one swims against the current getting stronger with each stroke. To strike the red hot waters of Being, of the magma rail form - an explosive, static, television media - with the splendor of the water of becoming and impose a fatalistic saturation upon which threaten to still into death his vital energies and absorb him into itself shall be the path to take - to lower the person into the water and pull the cord to fire up the diesel powered engine ripping through the crystallized surface creating waves of dynamic force. / The precept of the death cult of equality is that the dynamic motion of the craft that is ever set and its material component the body/corpore should cease its passage to godhood - that it merely stagnate and coagulate and ultimately sink to a watery grave or freeze over in a state of death a final victim of so-called 'eternal peace'. What is meant by peace, by these so called (by themselves) 'good people' is merely the entombment of a once living being into a state of inertness or quiescent non-being - the mutilation of a vital being wrapped up with the redemptive labors and prohibitions of the equality cult, the death cult which castrates, restricts and prohibits growth and expansion to fulfill one's proper destiny that being glorified. Thus a hate bomb into the works! Perpetrate the Love Bomb for they are the instruments and weapons of the weak! Perpetrate hate bombs ad infimum - cast them into the sea and secure citadels of the priests of equality! Negate the weapon of love, a mere empty state of ^{what to gain} long death.

Bluish-Jewish The name of 'Blue the Jew' is a revelation to the goyim that they are indeed a goyim - that they knew not who rules them and that they are indeed ruled by those they came to know as their rulers - as a collective cabal of of clandestine puppeteers of front men who constitute a shadow government and can be recognized and identified on the basis of physiognomy and outward and the behavioral epiphenomena which emanates therefrom. Thus the goyim came to know in a clandestine manner, through the use of green language, of symbolism and subtext that tap into their subconscious mind activating their right brain, becoming bonded to them as appearing, incorporated within themselves as a veritable catalyst to the Jewish mind action and the influence thereof. That the goyim operate on the basis of egoism and have little in the way of higher level mentalities - rationality, an ability to reflect on the concepts of egoism that have been absorbed through the 5 senses, means that such a regime - a reproducible package of meaning - enters into their conscious mind and influences their behavior and appears then to the state they are in though a base level of awareness: all of these parties with the previous blue book are Jewish (in the name all of the photographs colored blue through electronic software) and all of those so painted are allegories of power. This associates the color Jewish blue with ^{Jewishness} ~~power and influence~~ and ^{the Jewish} ~~power and influence~~ so painted as having power and influence. This colorizes their egoism and threat that Jews constitute. All of those who previously justly criticized political individuals as committing evil deeds and doing that which harms others or that which a normal person could associate with unpleasantness or danger (e.g. outraging of Islam; funding unjust wars around the world; controlling a banking system of lying and exploitation; sex perversion and pornography, etc.) is now associated with Jewishness: no more neutral talk about 'the deep state' or any other meaningless verbiage which masks the reality of the Jews as those who are labelled otherwise as a dual technical staff for themselves (which is what they stand): conservative; liberal, etc. Now the Jew is exposed for who they are and are incapable of concealment. To colour the Jew blue connotes is occultism as in the name of the blue pill: sedation; unconsciousness; ignorance; lack of knowledge. ^{to} ~~to~~ demonstrate in magical green language, twilight language, that the goyim were in a state of ignorance / lack of knowledge (agnorant) and that their ^{was} ~~lack of~~ the case with the Jews and the goyim is confirmed. Hence - they knew not what was behind the curtain and, pulling aside, they seen that they were in a state of ignorance and now know who is who and who is Jew - that the Jews are an identifiable race and that they are the secret and fathers behind the curtain of what had been ~~publicly~~ ^{publicly} called 'the deep state' that that which they the goyim have come to understand as necessary and inadequately identifiable, unpleasant, corrupt and a threat to their survival is identifiable with an a very close approximation with Jews such that the two are largely synonymous. Hence the 'deep state' entails magicians. The Jews are ultimately in power and they are recognizably and identifiably the ultimate cause of world chaos: "It is the Jews' deed!" All of the blue colored beings (demons, Jewish reptilian hybrids) are Jews and they are the major cause of everything, most all of these that stigmatize as 'goyim' hate and justifiably. Thus now that we have the Jew in the crucible he may understand "what must be done" as Lenin said. To colour the Jew blue is to demonstrate the agnora of the goyim while simultaneously waking them up to their enslavement and providing them with only potentially with the means to throw off their shackles.

((((Jewish Deep State))) : Similar to the 'blue the Jew' meme, another means of alienating the Jew with what most people who have a I.Q above room temperature are aware of namely the presence of a so-called V(deep state)) is to place triple parentheses around terms such as deep state thus creating that association with the mind of others. This may have already been done and the under merely drawing these ideas from the author or collective consciousness yet it is a proposal that would work well and which the writer has not ~~fully come to understand~~ ^{seen as yet}. The right wing goyim have been brainwashed by the Jew to associate the shadow government with communism and a mystical illuminati - Freemasonry presence of godheads of control, while neglecting the Jewish influence through all manner of diabolical sophistry, attempting to escape liability for the Jew who they are still viewing as afraid to mention (the conspirator) or fearfully devoted to worshiping in the case of the churchards. Thus the rightist goyim neglect the Jew. The leftist goyim fail to understand the Jew in a similar manner omitting all mention of biological reality and their failing to recognize Jewish influence as additional to deliberately ignoring their own failure out of self-love as in the case of the rightist goyim who also wish also to point fingers. The deep state thus far is inadequately illustrated by those who the Jews have identified into separate and antagonistic camps such that they can be pitted against one another, divided and conquered by the Jew who steps back and allows them mutual opponents to fight one another. If the goyim could learn who is behind both sides they would turn against them and fend them. Such signifiers of Jewish supremacy or those parentheses placed around the more sinister terms for the ultimate problem of modernity or the 'shadow government'. Take all terms capitalizing up until the time to designate the Cabal who control the world should be placed multiple parentheses to accelerate the takeover of people so that they will remove the Katardoscope glasses the Jew has placed ^{over} their eyes and distorted their perception of reality to serve their ends. (((deep state))) ; (((illuminati))) ; (((central banking system))) , etc. should all be enclosed and moreover to remove the hood from the heads of the hoodwinked masses. This in addition to juxtaposing these parenthetical terms and names with blue jewed images would be an excellent way to drive home the message without explicit reference to Jews or such which lives in the corner and forces them to look behind the curtain of the wizards of Zion. Mystery begets as the Jew themselves know all too well when they ensure that goyim is their Freemasonic lodge accepting and accepting them to serve their purposes as (Zionist goyim) puppets. This contradicts this parenthetical blue Jew or yellow star badge which is a means of putting both Jewish cheeks black humor white at the same time creating an air of mystery that leads the writer to figure the meaning of it - the writer who is a rational minded person or at least of a sound enough mind that they would have an interest in understanding the message and in doing so come to understand its meaning. The yellow star badge is more explicit and thus forces people to react accordingly to their programming in a more active and definitive and militant way whereas in the case of triple parentheses and blue the Jew a more subtle archtypal strategy is employed if the Eden archetype can be used here meaning that which goes into the subconscious mind - has immediate influence on the person.

planetary depopulation: most are aware that at this time the Jewish cabal has intentions to depopulate the planet though they may mistake the other lower level tiers or blind for the Jew such as the Illuminati, etc. Nonetheless it is widely known that as it is written in the Georgia Guidestones that there is an intention to bring the populace down by 90% of the current level globally. This presumably would be brought about through orchestrated subsequent chaos globally through eg. creating an economic collapse or a series of false flag terrorist attacks blamed on 1) Muslims and 2) white supremacists and 3) communists such that the Jew can direct their unimpaired system the finger they control to attack Iran and Syria and bring about a middle east conflict which through an entanglement of alliances will pull in Russia and China and have them into against America or to bring about a world economic through some form of leftist revolution and non white riots blaming the latter as well as white supremacists for what they intend to do or have done after the fact, run up those who threaten their system through using their stupid slaves and then run away as the cowardly rats they are to China, South America, Israel and whatever other regional sales are they've carved out for themselves in advance in full knowledge of what they were intending from the beginning. Simultaneous to these series of events or occurrences the Jew would use their operations in other countries to foment a similar chaos and this would bring about the destruction of their cashiers ^{estimated} through similar tactics in addition to the cutoff of all foreign aid and any economic benefits or resources being brought into the country from without. All life here would be set up in the conflagration and the 3rd world war would be a fast accomplish with a 90% die off of the population or at least half, the remainder being swept away through bio weapons and the spread of disease or merely bombs from above. Thus the Georgia Guidestones points the way towards the future and the future is now. / The writer looks upon the notion of planetary depopulation as not an inherently wrong or immoral conception as the ^{large} population of the 3rd world center little purpose save to perpetuate itself without ^{any} ^{value} in the form of food and shelter or basic needs. Thus since such population serve little to no purpose beyond merely reproduce their kind as a virus on the earth, it follows from the premises that they are of no value in relation to any higher purpose and thus that it would be on the basis of prudential calculus, overall benefit for the population to be reduced to a reasonable level and that the distributed plan of the elite would probably be the most efficient way to obtain these results. The writer has no hat at the evil genius who conceived such plans and sees the end result as a silver lining with the dark cloud of the Cabal's operations and tragicology. For a sustainable world to exist the planet must be depleted of its excreta, its filth and its rubbish and they are called by the Jew given that there is a shortage of resources and in order for them to be able to make progress beyond subsistence they must have what they may ^{likely} ^{would} otherwise be deprived of by the "wreckers feeders" as members of the cabal has called them. Of course as ^{quoted} ^{member} ^{of the} ^{Cabal} ^{happened} "they are a waste of the energies" and thus ^{quoted} ^{into} ^{Springer's} ^{book} "How the Illuminati create a total undetectable, mind controlled slave". The resources of the earth are beyond material, matter being merely a demonstration of energy fields - it is ultimately an economy of energy upon which life is based ^{never} ^{more} ^{being} ^{its} ^{abstract} ^{reproduction}.

This is the reason why the power of the Jew derives from a system of abstractions related to money, namely the central banking system which is used as a vampire entity to vampire into the Jew of Jakes, Jews and Karpis chaper, the bioenergy of the slave class whose lives are reduced to mere 'human resources' and who thus are merely a capitalization of energy kept in the form of matter in motion, a crystallized soul gradually outaged at all levels called the 'human'. To the capital all of these units of bioenergy are mere products who have been stamped upon them and who may be exchanged in the stock market in the most literal sense or a commodity, a S.E.W. card associated with them to certify them as a kosher guy and their bag assessed in terms of monetary value such that they may be reckoned up on a ledger in terms of whether they constitute a overall gain or loss and subject to amortization or bearing interest in the form of productive labour based upon probability factors and stochastic analysis. Such is the narrow and limited view of the Cabal and of those their understanding of reality is highly defective failing to allow for the differences in individual quality and that quality which exceeds their own and which is exclusively the property of the Aryan namely creative capacity and which ties them to Deity which the Jew lacks. Thus the accounting system and overall control system of Jewry can never contain the soul of the Aryan at most it can seek to harm it but has only an influence over that which has not sufficiently developed itself to overcome the influence of Jewish black magic such as in the case of the Christian, the bible having been written by Jews as a book of Jewish witchcraft to bind the Christian to the Cabal as a source of energetic food the Christian having to transfer their thought energy to Jews through parroting their dogma, the words and phrases contained therein. / All are thus hooked into the Cabal as energetic food source in one way or another and in fact in all ways given that their transference of their thought energy and their attention towards all media which the Jew have magicked comes through the multidimensional Aether to transfer their bioenergy to the Jew who is a predatory vampire, of the vitality of these they call their 'golem' / planetary depredation is used by the Jew as a occult ritual to transfer the energies of their sacrifices to their Deity Jahweh which is their collected consciousness egregore and is the entity which they desire their power and which primarily is composed of the vampirized, stolen energy from their victims / War and death through the act of dying, release the bioenergy of their victim which is then absorbed by the Jew into which their altered soul seems to enter them. The preservation of what has come to be called 'human' life on this planet is as above quoted a "waste of the energies" for the Jew who views the bioenergies of others as their own property in their megalomaniacal religion and thus believe they are justified in using the 'golem' up for the slaughter and thus expound and enhance them. The Jews are thus psychopaths by definition as they have no regard for the other who is seen as mere bioenergy crystallized in the form of a material body. As their Talmud says "Even the best of the gentiles must be killed", thus the George Gurdjieffian prophecy and prophetic prescription of a 90% population reduction is almost an inevitable outcome given the circumstances that exist at this time and the probability of inevitable chaos to come. The sheer lining of course for all of those who survive is that there will be ample living space and breathing room for the few once the Q path are culled.

"I don't agree with you": The conversation stops on the part of the reality denier or "I don't agree with you" or "we'll have to agree to disagree" or "we don't agree..." etc. something following this line of thinking as a means of not having to make any prearranged commitments to disagree further or to acknowledge to be true, such is the general behavior on the part of the average person, the person who lives in a state of fear based consciousness and has no willingness to tread the dangerous waters of controversy, fear of loss of employment, reputation and the basic creative comfort they have come to associate with 'life'. Thus they disengage in communication as means of seeking some form of security and avoiding the aforementioned entanglements of discourse or being considered a party to discourse, ideas, signifiers of controversial realities (such as the situation, gestures such as not smiling at or acknowledging a situation, coughing and sniffing in their presence, etc.) and people who are associated with these things in general, those who have become stigmatised with the standard labels of taboo of modern society: "faced", "persecuted", "gender biased", "antisemitic", etc." and who become scapegoats through their stigmata, social modernism that all must shun as condition of survival. Thus the person is someone who preserves the structure 'disagreeable' he who as a matter of ideological principles can be agreed with as he is associated with those which is taboo and thus becomes magically fortified with a minimal quality which all must shun and make overt behavioral displays of aversion to - sniffing, coughing, turning away from the person, making backhanded statements to them or doing what the laws of common of common courtesy towards them such that they are made to feel snubbed and outcast by the collective. This is the standard operating procedure of the Jew in branding just they dislike or hate with the mark of cow or the 'disagreeable'. / So the average person - their behavior factors for one from the power source of society directly the Jewish administration or head of whatever department, organization, collective in general to subordination all look for direction given that they associate the Jew with power and control though typically not understanding that it is a Jew. The system the Jew controls and renders justice through that acknowledges that they are subordinate to him by their adhering to his edicts, are obligated to "disagree" given that to agree or even to listen to or involve themselves with even remotely the 'minimal' is to threaten their livelihood and possibly come under the minimal themselves. This agreement with ignoring the minimal concerns of or is associated with is prohibited and anything that is not associated with it within the realm of possibility, that which is opposed or contradictory to him is in the realm of necessity - such is the moral logic of the Jew world order. / Cognitive dissonance and related behavior plays a large role in the gay's attempt to alter the minimal and to escape being stigmatised thereby. To shift attention away from oneself is tantamount to avoiding the plague virus. Such is the state, the default setting of the gay in post modernity - they may not traffic in the threat - discourse is symbolically, gesturally, etc.. "I don't care what you" is the self defense mechanism of the fearful gay who wishes to avoid punishment for violating Jew taboo.

02 The wicked witch of the west In the movie the wizard of Oz, the witch is defeated by a cup of water thrown at the witch. The witch melts, becomes powerless and drops the crops her body guards and flying monkeys turn towards death and bow humbly before her. This is an allegory of the Jew and her influence on the hired military and police (the guards) and the number (the flying monkeys) who have been kept under her spell and whose spell evaporates, melts away with the melting of the wicked witch of the west. The cup of pure water is the elixir of truth that exposes the Jew as a fake chaplain, a clever deceiver who has no real power but merely that of an illusory nation. Dorothy is the white, Arya race who has attached to truth through a balance of her thoughts (Serenity becoming wise), emotions (the tinman developing empathy and discovering his heart) and actions (the lion developing courage) by her accompanying friends who are aspects of herself. The white, Arya race is portrayed in its female aspect as that which is most apparently weak and yet who has the most developed intuition that brings the feminine capability of consciousness and which connects one to truth and higher states of being. The water, the alchemical record from which truth may be derived embodied in the form of the purest physical liquid substance water whose purity magically in this case banishes the lie which is embodied in the wicked witch of the west. The west representing where the sun (which is representative of the united) sets, re-failed attempt to gain knowledge, wisdom, and state of illumination. Dorothy is that intuition which leads or guides the person down the yellow brick road towards the emerald city, to higher planes of being and gets there through a combination of her different hypotheses or aspects into a grasp of properly balanced or equilibrium form of existence, and action - which are discovered to have within themselves the seed or germ of development that leads to their perfection. Walt Disney adapted the book of the Jew from Baum into this movie and was a so-called anti-Jew. But as in the case of Snow White ^{the} ~~character~~ ^{it is} an allegory of the Jew and the approach to the Arya (Snow White; Dorothy) who are both portrayed in their female aspect who is known in Christian & deeply as "the woman" in reference to the white race. The ~~Wizard~~ was a 33° Freemason and his company was later taken over by Jews and prevented to defame his memory as is the case with all they do. The writer had personally met - or rather encountered - the CEO of Disney Michael Eisner at a hockey game ^{between} ~~between~~ the Disney team the Anaheim Mighty Ducks and the Winnipeg Jets in Winnipeg Canada and can say with certainty based upon a higher intuitive faculty he alleges he perceived that the CEO was and is possessed by or controlled by some form of dark force given his bizarre sinister attributes he quoted when he seized and signed the author's passport. The Jew here is yet another true life record of the wicked witch of the west: an illusion never representing himself as good yet embodying evil, negative dark energy matter occult forces. However ^{in fact} this may be the case in terms of temporal power, the pure, cold glass of water thrown in the face of the Jew can quickly dissolve or melt any ~~off~~ the illusion of power they possess and from hence the guards and flying monkeys will cease to harass Dorothy and her friends along their path to the emerald city, representative of attaining a state of enlightenment, illuminated, God head - the emerald bag the stone that fell from Lucifer's crown and also of a colour representative of harmony balance of thought, emotion and action.

Jewish gas light: A technique of the Jew is gaslighting. This entails a deliberate attempt to employ various means to distort and cloud the ability of another person (the so-called 'perception'). To deceive through whatever means whether and to have them through their influence look upon themselves, the world and their relationship thereto in a manner that serves the purposes/intentions of the deceiver, the gaslighter or he who turns on the gaslight. The Jew denies itself from the motive 'gaslight' at the turn of the last century which entailed a man who deceives another person through turning up or down a gaslight and so clouding the vision of another (the other has never seen the point did so can extract only their general concepts) - / The Jew uses this technique in their world as if it was making a new discourse of language: its assignment to terms and words of a modified definition or meaning that clouds and perverts the original meaning and, once the new meaning has become popular through usage or not used than called off the dogs to give new lexical definitions in dictionaries, law books, legislation, academia, etc which serve as a golden of legitimization of their discourse in the eyes of the 'goyim' and probably were created in the beginning to do so - i.e. as a justificatory and legislative discourse to justify their actions. Such books as the Bible also might be of their nature as a justificatory / legislative discourse or compensation of assumed truth that is unquestionable for the goyim and to question which entails punishment in whatever form (incarceration; shaming; execution; robbery; burning at the stake, etc.) / The Jews now have an even more sophisticated system of technocratic slavery at their command: like a modern scientist experimenting in a laboratory in a Skinner box, the Skinner box of society becomes their virtual playground to enslave themselves with their sadomasochistic shavdenfreude imposed upon the 'goyim'. / At a more mundane level of daily life interpretation with the Jew (when this is something one must do) the Jew employs gaslighting in his language and conversation, influencing one person to attack another, creating enmity between people; leading people to doubt themselves and 'look within' with a sense of strong guilt, self-loathing, demoralization, a lack of self regard and healthy attitude to their own people, to have ultimately not only a lack of sense of self (through e.g. erasing white history) but through having a self hatred that the Jew provides opportunities exploit that are favorable to themselves and their agenda of egalitarian global serfdom with the white race erased from history. / No Jew sets himself up as a pious piper, a leading intellectual (that embarks upon a gaslighting venture to manipulate the minds of his slaves), marketing thought now appeal to potential demographics to suit his motive; he wishes he is known off not known as a Jew or if it is more vertebrae - leading men against the ((great Satan)) of White Society itself comforted by fears; to Christians - if it suits him - he is a ((mercenary Jew)) or a bad Jew needing conversion or a learned rabbi reproaching the bad Christian; to a hostess he is a lobbyist or the forehead of a corporate giant - he is a chameleon throughout metamorphosing to suit the momentary requirements and lead the goyim to their mutual destruction and enslavement. The Jewish gaslight is the fundamental technique of the Jew in modifying, warping reality he has captured and subjugated through his beguiling influence or the serpent beguiled Eve.

Christian lies, Christianity a lie - the slave's natural tendency is to look towards his master as an archetype or model to imitate or be ^{believed} and it is not to at least influence the mentality of the gaudes, vocabulary, ~~metaphor~~ speech patterns, intentions, etc. This is the psychology of the slave:

"looking for below upwards from their state of slavish obsequiousness towards his who stays above the Jew. Christians, those who call themselves 'divine' adherents to the ideology of Christ-miracy, are the de facto slaves of the Jew by virtue of their slavish devotion to their Jewish puppet master. Next to the behavior of the Jew and adherence to the mind his scripted verbiage and tall tales of piety and violence and holy war Sunday looks for them as literal truth as opposed to what they are, namely adherents of astro-theology and Jewish witchcraft, a curse upon the 'goyim' through converting them to a state of voluntary servitude. The behavior of the Christian is mendacity, a false appearance of virtue and a willful ignorance of their negative influence upon others which they deny which resulted typically through going into a state of cognitive dissonance and shutting their cognitive awareness from reality. Thus they can be said to be as are their Jewish masters through their ignorance, the embodiment of the lie ideology truth and reality and bloody slaughter through occluding their vision with so-called 'truth' which is merely a centre specific substitute for truth itself as means of breaking the Christian to themselves as slave through sympathetic magic influence. Christianity also known conventionally as Christianity is a lie concocted by Jews through synthesizing and distorting predominantly Greek and Roman traditions such as Platonism and Hermeticism and including ^{ancient Egyptian} elements such as the body of a religion, etc. The ^{ancient Egyptian} Egyptian Christianity can, however, be traced back to the roots of Christianity by Paulo Oliveira ^{most of the} and the continued nature of so-called 'Christianity' and that it is a Jewish program of black magic mind control to put people under its spell; a compendium of Kabbalistic spells clothed in the learned language of various stories to hypnotize the zealot and bind them to the thought forms of Jewish figures such as the absolutely anthropomorphic deities that constitute the foundation or 'back of age' of the religious philosophy. Thus Christianity has a lie to implement it in any way, to pervert and its message, to attempt absurdly to rectify that message simply leads to the zealot being as means of attempting to 'make a go of it' as the various stories and parables don't correspond with the objective circumstances that are encountered in reality in an objectively and thus constitute the basis of a fantasy of reality. Attempting to 'map onto the world' at all dimensions and levels of being with a completely artificial and manufactured system of beliefs that have no correspondence thereto is a futile endeavor and ineffective Christ-miracy. What it is, namely a lie. To rectify the "teachings of Christ" himself a mere fictional ally (Jesus never existed, can) is a lie ~~and~~ that which can never be undergone in reality at any dimension of being has no truth and is thus false. To attempt to 'preach the world' as the zealots of Christ-miracy say is absurd as the word 'preach' is merely a lie, having no correspondence with reality especially if understood in a literal manner; thus the zealot whose life centers around preaching this 'word' is itself a lie. Christian lies, Christianity, a lie. When the Christian speaks and preaches ex cathedra he is merely passing forth a stream of lies sugar coated with standard quoted verbiage as means of verbally reproducing them so called preachers.

Kill the men, rape the women: Standard operating procedure of the Jew: infiltrate, degrade and exploit then destroy white society through the infiltration of various quarters of immunities brought in historically as foreign mercenaries to destroy the society from within or in contemporary times to disintegrate it from within by slave degrees all resulting in the same thing - The magnification of the white race through the murder of men and the rape of women creates a mixed group of low I.Q. slaves that ultimately reduces the quality of the society and its culture to that of a debased state of savagery and inextinguishable destructibility and fraudulence. / The killing of the men: historically when men could quickly or men and were able to put up a defense against their replacement by foreign invaders they were usually subject to extermination at the hands of the Jews through such means as poisoning or invasion of society by a foreign people who were controlled by Jew through international finance. The poisoning of the well by Jews of European cities was an all too common technique of destroying the populace and taking over their towns and cities for themselves as an initial means of colonization. Now the Jews have developed through the technology invented by white men and used for evil against them as a black magic assault, another means of guaranteeing the populace by slow degrees so that it can't be as readily detected by the populace and thus can be done about without detection even by the more intelligent elements. Such assaults against the populace as chemicals; contaminated and degraded water and food and a perpetual electromagnetic assault via cell towers and ELF generating stations are utilized to degrade the lives of them de facto sense. Thus the men are subject to such things as lead coated tablets / pills in the water supply ^{substance} ^{and exposure chemicals in kitchen pan cleaners} placed in dairy products, the premenstrual ultimate monopolists of soy products which ^{alter} ^{the} ^{water} ^{and} ^{heights} ^{of} ^{the} ^{men} ^{and} ^{the} ^{women} ^{and} ^{the} ^{children} ^{and} ^{the} ^{elderly} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disabled} ^{and} ^{the} ^{deaf} ^{and} ^{the} ^{blind} ^{and} ^{the} ^{lame} ^{and} ^{the} ^{crippled} ^{and} ^{the} ^{deformed} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disfigured} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disgraced} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disrespected} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disliked} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disapproved} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disparaged} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disdained} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disesteemed} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disrespected} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disliked} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disapproved} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disparaged} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disdained} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disesteemed} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disrespected} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disliked} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disapproved} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disparaged} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disdained} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disesteemed} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disrespected} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disliked} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disapproved} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disparaged} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disdained} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disesteemed} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disrespected} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disliked} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disapproved} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disparaged} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disdained} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disesteemed} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disrespected} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disliked} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disapproved} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disparaged} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disdained} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disesteemed} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disrespected} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disliked} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disapproved} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disparaged} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disdained} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disesteemed} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disrespected} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disliked} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disapproved} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disparaged} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disdained} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disesteemed} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disrespected} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disliked} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disapproved} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disparaged} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disdained} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disesteemed} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disrespected} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disliked} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disapproved} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disparaged} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disdained} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disesteemed} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disrespected} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disliked} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disapproved} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disparaged} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disdained} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disesteemed} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disrespected} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disliked} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disapproved} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disparaged} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disdained} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disesteemed} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disrespected} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disliked} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disapproved} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disparaged} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disdained} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disesteemed} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disrespected} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disliked} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disapproved} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disparaged} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disdained} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disesteemed} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disrespected} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disliked} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disapproved} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disparaged} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disdained} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disesteemed} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disrespected} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disliked} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disapproved} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disparaged} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disdained} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disesteemed} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disrespected} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disliked} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disapproved} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disparaged} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disdained} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disesteemed} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disrespected} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disliked} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disapproved} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disparaged} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disdained} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disesteemed} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disrespected} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disliked} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disapproved} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disparaged} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disdained} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disesteemed} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disrespected} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disliked} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disapproved} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disparaged} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disdained} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disesteemed} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disrespected} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disliked} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disapproved} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disparaged} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disdained} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disesteemed} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disrespected} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disliked} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disapproved} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disparaged} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disdained} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disesteemed} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disrespected} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disliked} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disapproved} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disparaged} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disdained} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disesteemed} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disrespected} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disliked} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disapproved} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disparaged} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disdained} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disesteemed} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disrespected} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disliked} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disapproved} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disparaged} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disdained} ^{and} ^{the} ^{disesteemed} ^{and} ^{the}

The Jewish formula for takeover of white societies has always followed the same pattern and is a recipe or blueprint that can be easily observed given access to good research into the appropriate historical sources and evidence (photographic, first person reports in journals; government records, etc.). The general principle "with your Jew love" applies - to allow the Jews into one's borders and to agree power in one's society is the same as allowing a prostitute's niece to enter into the nursery and infect a sleeping child with its venom. The enemy of the Jew is hidden already in the gate and the Jew's hosts already can see their troops here under the above pretenses (trade, citizenship). Their propaganda apparatus caters to pump out content of a anti-white posture posing the matter of white and non-white divide creating a general atmosphere of hostility and ill will towards whites. Even that Holocaust lead to a character of genocide and the white have been utilized and stripped of any redeemable qualities in terms of what their image has become constructed into a monster of evil in the Jew media, it follows that the premises that the inevitable assault in physico-chemical and other forms of violence will commence within the next few years and the Jews' gambit for killing them and raping the women begin.

The women isopod: the gullibility and naivete of women, their lack of long term planning, their predisposition (farsightedness) it might be called for something known by the Jew and exploited - another thumbcrew they may dub it to motivate their goyim offering the white women a concoction of advantages as a means of buying her and convincing her to play a role in the Jew's white genocide agenda: allow her tempered power and unrestricted freedom to carry out her false will - not the cash reward and being to climb the Jew's ladder to the twilight, and of course being subtly coerced to work as a wage slave to him - a coerced ~~of~~ ^{from} apparent liberty, albeit sweet but with a poison worm within. The white woman the Jew fears to bind to his system to "marry the Jew" as a means of patching off like snow white, the poison apple and to render her mentally anesthetized or comatose regarding the impending storm of race war the Jew is fomenting though black maggot manipulated at all levels and dimensions - then mind control as a psyops tool to the physical presence of non-white armies to the weakening of the white male. The white both male and female are fair of the Jew's black maggot and are neatly bagged up for the kill, for rape - the men, emaciated and disempowered, emulated; the women, apparently empowered, glacial appearance of power but in reality merely being used as a simulacrum of power behind which the Jew hides his hidden hand and awaits his entrance onto the stage of the theatre of war in triumphal bloody procession. The women and men both are oblivious to the impending doom; the distant beat of drums is heard only by the Jew - and they are out of the line of sight of the world and thus can only shut into the public space in mute voices - "Caveat!"

Beware the Jew and his host of boardman! "The white women and males of the bourgeois class refuse to listen preferring to spend their time immersed in their egoistical lives of status seeking, money making and personal individualism feeling so underated that no man (or woman) is on island entire into itself."

Never engage the Jew: to engage the Jew is a recipe for failure, setting one's self up to be manipulated by the wily Jew who will summarily proceed, being cunning in all his ways, to contradict and qualify all statements you have made leading as far down a path toward your destruction: either to make you look like a fool or to one up you or to give you a severe lesson to yourself or your ethnic group as a collective and/or to expose himself as his joke or restriction-free birds. To engage the Jew is to invite his Jack that has no overall benefit and is little different from standing as a nag that the Jew pulls out from under you leading you to crack your skull on the concrete. The best strategy in dealing with the Jew is avoidance if at all possible and a direct attack if not possible - an exposure of the Jew in his Jewry behaviour, implicating and even setting him up (double-knives) for exposure himself or to be exposed after he or his natural want transgresses some code of morality or performs some act or commits that tends to harm to others or yourself and his and his tribe's benefit. Of course in doing so as to playing with fire and "trying to outsmart a sneak" as George Lincoln Rockwell said. Given the arrogance of the Jew he is perpetually underestimating others and overestimating himself and thus is added to a morose catalogue of writers and what they have the capacity for (their innate genius of adaptability) is his achilles heel and can be best exploited through two means which are not themselves impossible: 1) playing dumb and 2) creating a character or an appearance of doing, waiting or long or having that which you don't naturally have that inclines toward - this may be called ~~the strategy~~ ^{the character} ~~pretending~~ or potence - both may be called the strategy of the actor and the writer acknowledges it to be a thoroughly Jewish strategy. However given that the Jew always underestimates the creative capacity and intuitive understanding of whites, which capacities they are deficient in, he is liable to err in dealing with whites and his plans go awry. This strategy is a showing of a mastery which into the machinery of J.O.G. - a strategy of sabotage in dealing with pretentious Jews: leading them outrage through road being playing up your appearance of being a 'dupe' or 'mark'. In all cases the Jew should only be engaged as an enemy as the Jew can only be understood correctly to do such. He is an enemy and no Jew can ever be a friend or ally of that glibbed deceit and pretence of friendliness which serves merely to mark their intrigue and is merely a more refined perversion. To not engage the Jew however through overt or even apparently subtly concealed displays of avoidance behaviour is also a danger as it alerts the Jew to the fact that you know who he is and thus could potentially expose him to others there who may either do harm to him or not simply not allow him to harm them through, eg. persecution, manipulating their mind. Thus one must wear the mark the Jew wears when living in the Jew world except that of the hypocrite, the deceiver, the actor. Those not accustomed or willing to do so will be at a loss in dealing with the Jew which they must do of necessity in order to exist within the open air. That is the Jew world garden. To succeed in the Jew world garden one must wear the mark of the fool, of the idiot, a word which derives from Greek meaning 'fabulous' ('idiot') and designates the average everyday fool who knows nothing or what goes on about him.

[illegible]

The hypocritical facade of hyprocritism is merely a means of self-justification to ^{super} ~~make~~ and parrot the hegemonic terms of the cult as means of demonstrating their affinity therewith. The endless ~~million~~ of beat folk serve as a surrogate child manufacturing demography who fill the world in more ways than one of her barren womb, for a womb-man who failed to perform ^{his} duty and thus as priestess of the equality cult serve to give the world a virgin birth of non-white, virgin, to serve the equality cult and its demands for more hungry mouths to feed. Thus the non-white become de facto disciples of the equality cult and the priestess by proxy who serves the patriarchal system of perpetuating itself kind through magical means. / This satisfies only temporarily her natural inclination to child rearing and thus limits the number of whites conceived, the intention of the Jew. This is one of the many reasons why the Jew has enabled the white temple to attain through legislation backed against white males, further as priestesses of the equality cult and as a means of emasculating the white male, replacing him, and preventing him from attacking or opposing in any way the system given that it is ^{defended} ~~defended~~ against his otherwise righteous indignation a means the Jew has of psychically castrating the white male. / The priestess, evil lynx, stands with skeleton and bearded man over and against Heron, the blue eyed bloodthirsty master of the universe. The priestess has decided to side for temporary pleasure and prestige with the evil horde against the eternalists — those who have an immortal soul, who are connected with God and who are necessarily opposed to the dark forces of this world. Once the equality cult falls apart through its own inner contradictions, the priestess will attempt to abandon ^{not} but will probably be too late at that point for them to save themselves from the flames. —

Those white women who have wisely used their intellect and decided to side with their own people in a more prudent and beneficial way have sided against the cult and are the redeeming element of their kind. To them we offer a straight armed salute "that the beauty of the ^{white} Bryan women shall not perish from the earth."

Yahood (Jewishness) : Throughout history the Jews have been referred to as 'Yahudi' until their name became 'Jew' itself derived from the old English term 'Grew' / 'Gyew'. The word proper to designate the general behavior of Jewry / Yahudi with the term 'Yahood' ^{which could} ~~connotative of~~ loosely be translated as 'Jewishness'. This is an ~~equivalent~~ ^{equivalent} term that can also be used in public to reference the behavior of Jews and also employing the term 'Yahudi' in the plural to designate them to avoid being understood by others in places where this might be considered discriminatory or damaging to ones reputation. Of course no one should have to hide and crouch around in the shadows but what is it and there is no freedom in this world and thus we must do what we can to expose the Jew without incurring any social, economic or legal hostility. In places and conditions where Jews are prevalent or have an overly large influence or in circumstances that have been created by Jews the term 'Yahood' can be used to deride those same.

The Ultimate men : Nietzsche referred in "Thus spoke Zarathustra" to the 'Ultimate men' those who believed they had the truth and the light and who merely have a crystallized opinion, are unwilling to think outside of their dogma which they hold to be unquestionable and absolute. These 'Ultimate men' are today best exemplified as they were in the time of Nietzsche in the figure of the Christian especially the modern day variant of ^{evangelical} Christians. To them there is no truth but the narrow passages they perpetually regurgitate from their sacred family tales they call the 'Bible' all else being anathema may as well. They are the ultimate men, those who believe they are the pinnacle of creation by adhering to their personal creed and divine interpretation of reality based upon their favorite understanding of various words written in modern language and reinterpreted many times over the course of the existence of what they call 'the Bible'. Thus they insist upon themselves as the absolute and condemn others as 'beneath', the 'profane', to be shunned and with condescending arrogance, with a blink of the eye of the ultimate men. These may be termed narrow minded bigots in the most literal sense of the word: they who have no willingness to expand their mind and their awareness beyond the level of a ~~single~~ ^{many} sectarian creed. Hence the general stupidity of the 'Christian' and their lack of creativity based upon their unwillingness to be receptive to information outside of their dogma, the definition of bigotry. The ultimate men also came in other forms than the ^{generally} ~~portrayed~~ ^{ideal} stereotypical Christian - the narrow minded dogmatist who believe in their creed and envision themselves as having the truth and the light, are unwilling to call into question their dogma but, given that they are not as spiritually influenced by a false dogma claiming to possess spiritual goodness. They are in reality merely emotional states generated or conditioned by verbiage, aptive terms, etc. (Jesus, Satan, hell, heaven, Jews, etc.). Of course the ~~many~~ ^{liberal} ultimate men also adhere to a strict set of terms that have emboldened and which bound them to their creed: capitalist; fascist; love; peace; racist; sexist, etc. Thus both are ultimate men and both adhere to their particular sectarian creed though it must be admitted that those who could be called 'classical liberals' had at least agreed for basic freedoms of speech and thought without which a deep use of sarcasm would almost certainly descend upon this world. However given that they refuse to acknowledge in their creed of moral relations and perspectives that relations presupposes the absolute being to which things are relative, it follows from the premise that

The ultimate men of Liberalism are just as tyrannical and despotic when they attain power as the Christian though instead of attempting as the latter does, to have their despotism on the self-legitimizing hegemonic discourse of so-called Scripture the liberal ultimate men/women base their ^{claim to} authority on a relativization of the absolute endlessly qualifying and interpreting words and phrases to modify their meaning content and avoid liability for their acts in the eyes of the populace: However, given that at least some understandings of Truth can be derived from discourse and that it is perhaps better, one closer to 'God', to be absolute, it would be a better system to live under than that of Christian hypocrisy with its limited and narrow minded greed - so long as being hypocritical is allowed which is obviously not the case of the neo-liberal / marxist reality which isn't so much liberalism as it is a pervasiveness of degeneracy and political veil of maya dragged across the face of the populace whose concerns and problems can merely be ignored through the smothering of discourse, of the endless interpretation and qualification of statements of fact, of the optimization of the experience of the 'Other' from their perspective. perspectivalism enables the development of the dream of another's thoughts, opinions, proportional constraints, a curbing of the rails along different spheres to avoid liability. Liberalism in its contemporary form is their a liability waiver and the embodiment of a hyper-feminine consciousness in its boldest aspect. Nonetheless ultimate men they remain and allow no opposition to their greed or tyranny based thereon. / Though the Christian dogma can be observed and seen in the form of churches and libraries that of the cultural marxist exists in a more subterranean form not having many explicit or symbolic or physical architectural forms of expression. Save peace symbols and rainbow flags and multicultural centers. The leftist greed operator in an occult way but does not credit itself with a false spirituality, rather than negating all spiritual reality or in the false greed of Christianity it seems to permit all spiritual laws even those cultivated and contradictory and harmful to 'itself' as a greed and its members as adherents thereof. Perhaps, in spite of the danger it and its adherents have at least some justification for doing so ^{the thought that} it means 'all greeds', etc. With though the catholic recognize themselves to truth and will curbed or pull aside the veil of maya from the faces of the greed band sectarians. Truth is not always a matter of debate and textual analysis if it ever is and those who overemphasize the letters of their patently 'law' fail to understand 'the law' and become greed band and despotic. Their conscious awareness to the extent that it leads only to a destructive proselytism, a preaching of the 'word', and the arrogant intolerance of the ultimate man. / tolerance must be upheld only when it benefits oneself and one's kind, failing that to tolerate that which seeks to destroy oneself and one's kind is a suicidal mentality. Their liberalism and ^{to together} neo-liberalism espouse and thus they are creators of self-destructive suicide prospectively created from the beginning to play this role by the Jewish oligarchs who intend the destruction of whites and khazars. The liberal ultimate men and the Christian ultimate men are both hell bent on racial suicide as their ^{hegemonic} creeds of prohibition and condemn anything outside of themselves and yet insist so long about their own destruction which was the intention of the Jews from the beginning of creating them "we are the ultimate men," say the Christians and liberals, and blink with haughty arrogance. "And you are the long dead" the natural socialist responds as he shovels dirt on their graves.

loud and proud - The behaviour of the individual who is spoken of as a success is that of the celebrity, the term 'celebrity' denoting / implying that his / her life is celebrated by the broad masses. This behaviour can be seen in any of the great talents which ^{and} programming in any of the figures they gain have been conditioned to ape and imitate: loud and proud, the superhuman veneer of frontiers.

On demand, the Cornet's appearance, the Voluble Voice reminiscent of a 'bobby' powers such as Frank Drexler or any number of others; the boyish and condescending nature; cock-sure manner, arrogant in extent; partly, receptive to the words and statements, etc. of the 'Other' side in the name of a principle of broad minded tolerance - but only in the name of a principle and not with any genuine regard for others. Blasted system which the 'celebrity', the successful individual who borrows in self-satisfaction gaily before the mirror of their vanity, those of the alternative, who are of a more humanitarian nature are cast out into the cold and shunned about by their liberal followers of the creed of might makes right hypocritically adhering as they do to creed of humanitarianism while being simultaneously a monkey - great ape - in a monkey suit seeking to dominate others and the world in the name of peace, love and unity. The condescension of this type radiates outwards in complete conflict with their ^{carefree} smile - a whitened feathered smile marking the underlying poisonous person. Those who fail to adopt this behaviour are regarded as dead in a world where one is either quite or dead and there is no other alternative but the harsh either/or of kill or be killed. One must bow as a courtesan in the middle ages or in ancient Rome or at any time for there was never any change in the behaviour of what has come to be called 'man' save subtle economic influences: might makes right and man must strive to survive - to fight to live and survive the danger to fight.

He is destroyed by the competitor who overcame him through the most effective means. Without a society that accepts warfare, of war between each and all, a bellum omnia contra omnes, one must become an effective combatant in this world the greasy tones of voice and surreptitious movements, the social intricacies demanded today, the over-refinement, matches that of the court of that monarch or of the yellow emperor in that intricate society, as his gears and specialized lubricant enable the running of the machine so to these behaviours are the apparently superficial yet in reality essential components of T.O.G (Jewish occupied government). He who would play a role in T.O.G as one of its executives must be able to embody these tendencies and counterlike qualities else he will be ground in the gears as a speck of dust and cast out of the system. The louder and prouder the better - within the reasonable parameters imposed by the state which however its gains to serve itself and its oligarchy of plutocrat parasites. Though the members of T.O.G often and perhaps at this time in history have been conditioned to speak in hushed tones to their guests seated with condescending amiability while mirroring their broad and hostile displays of power to their fellow celebrities before whom they must hold an arrogant display of their superiority of social status and especially in the presence of their guests as means of 'putting them in their place' and making a display of personal power in a loud and proud way, making their tendency in a display of might makes right. Thus they attempt to impose themselves upon the world and crush others under their heel, sacrificing others on the altar of their ego.

[illegible]

As to liberty it is another part of air trumpeted as the height of heights, the pinnacle of the system, of values of the equality cult; one has 'freedom', 'liberty' they affirm. And yet where is the substance of this exalted 'liberty'? The answer again can be found behind the smiling mask of the equality cult and in the ^{still} ~~image~~ ^{idea} of freedom into the mill which hides behind it: that of restriction, limitation, death - saturation, the damage, the repair. Limitations to freedom are equivalent to freedom - freedom is the negative and what is negated; to move about the country one must have money else be imprisoned for vagrancy; if he is to find shelter as a homeless person, he must attend at a homeless shelter and he ~~must~~ ^{is obligated} be present government approved identification. There is order for him to live and to 'move about the country' he must be sufficiently affluent to afford to pay the price for his movements: bus and plane fare, cost of the operation of vehicle; the ability to roam free and pass over the necessary conditions of freedom to move any distance all require the plentifully dollar as guarantor of mobility. Thus it is only the handsomely paid members of the equality cult who may roam about and derive whatever meaningful experiences they may through their affiliation with the cult and support of the anti-white agenda. Freedom of speech is also restricted to this class who manipulate the organs of information of J.O.G (Jewish occupational government), mass media, educational system, publishing companies, etc. Not only people permitted speech publicly with a sufficient number to create actual change in a societal form and potentially threaten the cabal and its egalitarian doctrine which is sacrosanct and must not be deflected from else severe penalties will be imposed depending on the ability of the cabal to get along with them impartial and to that extent. No speech permitted save that which is kinder speech and thus a further deepening of its mendacity. / No association is permitted either save that which is guaranteed - so accessible even privately a large contingent of people the equality/death cult looks upon as an implicit threat to their tyranny and thus something to be controlled legislatively and confined within what the evasively and capriciously label "reasonable limits" which mean only they they deem necessary to allow the peasants to serve as a steam valve to their pent aggression or images of disharmony which they may direct against the Cabal infrastructure or human resources' and thus do damage to the system, perhaps even attacking the real work they have been denied and yet which, its mendacity affirmed to be the sacred law of J.O.G before which all prostrate themselves, it only theatrically and to all appearance. / The greatest threat to the Cabal's tyranny is a freemind as this is the key to unlock every chamber. Hence the cabal operates mendacity, on the basis of simulacra, hides behind blinds erected to serve as spectacles and happy appearances like a sock puppet play broadcast on platonic case - the master see shadowed but not that which exists behind the shadows and thus are enslaved to the fictional narratives and their associated semantic context - percepts, sense, images, feelings, vibrations, scents, thoughts forms/egregores etc. The cabal fears the gaze of the populace most as they understand that (even if they are arrogant overbearing hypocrites) they are fallible and if the dumb geyms were to find out what they were doing and who they were they would blind them off the earth. Hence their observations are restricted from planes access to any and all means of subjects that forms they

The claim that they are lending to the nation a fraction of a reserve of wealth at interest without actually possessing that fraction claimed to be possessed and thus not incurring any risk of loss or undergoing any cost in lending, simply lends a person previously richer than other persons for other loans, thus they receive something for nothing and grow wealthier in proportion to debt as a tumorous cancer, registering all of the wealth they claim to hold as reserves for themselves and shipping it overseas or to whatever nation they intend to head next before they destroy their host through war (eg. hired mercenary troops brought in from without and/or brought into the gate as traders but inevitably "de facto military"). This is instead of a bank or economic system based upon money that reflects or is the embodiment of real value (a unit of currency based upon a unit of labour for example, one 'man-hour' of work, or the cost of a certain amount of life energy measured in calories for what the state values in general). It is merely based upon nothing, a fiat currency having no basis in anything tangible or real. Thus through this means the jews create something out of nothing and derive value through the extension of credit based upon nothing of real worth to an African who produces or creates real value and thus the latter loses that value they have given up in the form of debt based upon the false promise of having a real store of value that would serve as a legitimate tangible basis for lending (ie credit). The moral against usury written by Gottfried Feder explains in greater depth the perversion / inversion of the Jew. / The falsification of historical record is yet another means of distorting and replacing African culture and history with an anti-African one and this goes about in the following ways: removal of any existent history of the whites as means of blotting out their ancestral awareness of who they are, where they came from and where they are going and thus the masses though coming into quarters and districts through pseudo-scholarly critical criticism (mostly directed) the prevailing ancient and historical discourse (historiography, historicism). From there they begin to replace the old with their version of reality which they have cynically bleed into the white culture, thereby introducing into the mind sets of 'goyim' their memes, ideas and narratives to deconstruct ends to destroying their gentile hosts. In past times ~~the gentiles had~~ ^{they had} a similar operation and then, as now, it always culminates in the overt physical destruction of the culture of the people and then the people themselves. The case of Ancient Rome is a pure example of this inversion / perverted technique - the very worms who way into society under the guise of trade and after attaining intermingling with the upper class incorporating themselves into power. At this point once they the cultural have attained sufficient power they begin to obliterate the ruling class, import foreign invaders and replace the culture of the white turning the invader against them genociding the people and then supplanting their culture with a syncretic inversion / perversion of their own. This was also undergone with the Soviet Union (after Lenin's death et al. Call of the other Jews and Freemasons who were funded by Jewish bankers) who decimated the culture of Russia and replaced it with a despiritualized culture of Marxist materialism, degrading it to the lowest common denominator (Jewry keeping doubly proud as a means of further ensuring their mind control over their gentile host who had been mentally anesthetized to serve the Jew - today this is being undergone in South Africa through the attempted erasure of Afrikaans as a language. The practice has always been and

almost certainly will be very the same: infiltrate - annihilate by gradualist process, slowly bringing about the destruction of the white hard nation through introducing seeds of complete trash creating a culture counter to that of the hard, perverting and mirroring the hard's culture, democracy as statues, temples, gods, art, etc. / Freemasonry represents just another facet of this dark crystal of illusion the jew parasites and uses to refract the truth transforming it into a false light. The mysteries of force were taken up through infiltration by jews and distorted to allow them to take them down from within: first they would abide by every jot and tittle of the rituals and rituals once they had managed to buy their way in then they would introduce subtle changes that would create a distorted ^{from} (perverted of) the original; ^{consequently} then they would replace the gentle rituals and ~~also~~ with those of their own and gradually through this process once they had attained sufficient power supplant the ~~original~~ with more of them own kind and attempt a total monopoly of the mysteries; inventing the ~~new~~ ^{new} ~~grander~~ ^{grander} such that they were the ones now on top in effect co-opting the mysteries and having them serve their own ends, replacing the ~~ancient~~ ^{ancient} language and rites with their own hebrew and foreign rites. Thus they would have, at their service in their diabolical materialist project, managed to form a shadow government over their gentle host and obtain for themselves a relative minority but government being able to further work against the interests of their opponents. / At all other levels of society the jews practice exactly their reverse / perverted dialectic: to co-opt and destroy the Being or essence of the other, of everything the other consists of and thereby subverting them. The latter could draw in response to that of one of the spontaneous being forced to investigate during the investigation by the head of the jewish kehilla in the 1500s exposure but the technique became latter so that you may work injustice upon the gentile; become doctors so that you may work harm in the form of black magic on the gentiles and become teachers so that you may poison their minds. To this day the jews have adhered to this advice and sought to infiltrate and pervert the society of white and ultimately the alter themselves. The quotation of just another jew: "first we destroy your culture then we destroy you" applies as an encapsulation of the general formula for jewish subversion. / The educational system, better known as the indoctrination system, or brain control system, has been at the core of this into completely dominated by the jews and transformed into a covert means for deluging the ~~entire~~ mixed white population and injecting into their minds the poison of anti white hatred and jewish supremacy. All disciplines have been distorted and perverted from language (using the 'read and say' method which decreases the rational mind) to mathematics (using a novel technique which centers the 'langer' mathematical illiterate). All of history as a ~~whole~~ ^{and} is distorted and perverted as is all educational bases for higher level mentalities. The curriculum being reduced to a program of emotionally based mind control to get the youth to hate white and to become self hating whites and to venerate or extol all of that which is alien to white especially that which is destructive to them (e.g. the presence of non white in their society; the supremacy of jew; a lack of proper self understanding and self regard, etc.). This education under the jewish supremacist system is merely mind control programing indoctrinating white youth with self hate and suicide programing.

Through the introduction of poisonous notions & distortion of physiology and which are overall harmful.

This man carries the Jew employs admissible means of everything Aryan, everything healthy, noble, strong, heroic, orderly, beautiful, Godly. The Jew is the embodiment of chaos on the earth in the most literal sense of being the incarnation of ~~the~~ ^{pure energy} matter atom, a being that plays host to ^{entire} ~~entire~~ which bring about harm to those they come in contact with, whatever that may be geographically. Given the Jew's immense technique what they claim to be and what they are are diametrically opposed: they claim to be a righteous group of chosen ones, chosen by a righteous deity, but are in reality and in their own mind a materialist group of haters of white whose actions are based upon schauden freude and who are personally & clandestine to a culture of dark either predominantly of a reptilian nature, mere fan of transdimensional or multi dimensional shape-shifting entities who incarnate in physical form to a destroyer of everything built by Aryan kind. If they had the means they would wholly destroy everything on earth, perhaps creating a ^{magical} ~~magical~~ remnant who would be dubbed down to the greatest degree and even indoctrinated into cyborgs to serve them as 'slave class'. Those who foolishly serve the Jew today (Christians especially) would be well advised to heed the words of the Jew: 'First we destroy your culture, then we destroy you'.

~~The introduction of~~ ^{the introduction of} ~~the Jew~~ ^{the Jew} ~~Anti-Whiteness~~ ^{Anti-Whiteness}

Secretly is that of anti-white hatred: anything spoken of favourably of white is portrayed as vice (implicitly or explicitly white supremacy) and anything spoken of against white as good is portrayed as virtue. The former has the imperative of "thou shalt not" ~~against~~ ^{against} it.

The latter "thou shalt", thus it becomes obligatory within this regime of discourse to vilify, slander and heap scorn and wheedle upon anyone who commits the sin of 'racism', i.e. he who advocates for the interests of or who espouses the culture and heritage of white in any of the signs or symbols, words or speech acts that connote or imply anything favourable about white (be they white or non-white). Those who, ~~upon~~ ^{upon} ~~emulating~~ ^{emulating} any symbols, behaviour or signs of whatever sort that have been or could be remotely associated with anything positive about white, must, according to the logic of this ~~oppressive~~ ^{oppressive} narrative, demonstrate alternative behaviour as a signal to the mass of their fellows and in their own mind that they go against the narrative, that which calls itself 'morality', that bring against the interests of the survival and expansion/advancement of the white race, that which seeks to gaspade white as a collective group through various ~~various~~ ^{various} means: archaizing conditions to prevent them from living (curfew laws, etc.); ~~cost of living~~ ^{cost of living} ~~laws~~ ^{laws} prohibiting exclusion of non-white within area; disarmament via ~~is called~~ ^{is called} gun control legislation; brainwashing them to involve themselves in miscegenation or to become childless (urging they make a choice in the matter given their attraction from society and exclusion from employment, etc.). This anti-white agenda calls itself 'morality' today and is held out publicly as a sacred cow which is ~~above~~ ^{above} questioning or criticism.

If one even attempts to question or criticize this matrix of anti-white hatred it is the default assumption that they are merely a closet white supremacist 'allegorizing', i.e. making moral allusion to white supremacist ideology.

Their anti white 'morality' is a little set of assumptions that affirm the inherent evil or negative being of whites and the necessity of condemning or negating this negative being and affirming everything which is 'Other' to it, i.e. anything that can convincingly be established as non-white or anti white whether it is such fact or not. An example would be the denigration of the so called Hindu culture as a non-white spiritual superiority posited as a new Jewish created Christianity which is falsely represented as white and which has always been anti white. This is done in spite of the fact that Hinduism is merely a distortion of prior ^{Asian} Hindu culture in what is today known as India and which was contaminated with the dogmology of the African negroes and became a chaotic creed of chaos ever since, a perverted spirituality. / Their anti-white morality derives from what could be called a 'ethophobia' the con-catharsis or even fear of that which is white and which has its root cause in the Jew whose white hatred is palpable to most anyone with a developed intuition and understanding. It is the phobia of white people inherent in the Jew that begets the conscious need of anti white racism; ethophobia is the basis, the root cause of the anti-white narrative which was drawn the beginning in a distillation of their phobia of the Jew whose inherent negative parameters gave rise to their thoughts of persecution and hostility from the 'Other'. Their other hostility on the part of the Jew is at least probably born of their mixed spiritual/demonic schizophrenia being of a mixed type which creates a chaotic inner nature of a schematic character, a so called schizoid type of personality. Thus the ethophobia of the Jew is a projection of his own hostility towards the white who he fears will retaliate against him if they ever find out what malignant influence he has on their society and thus constitutes a preemptive strike of sorts, a ^{loving} ~~preemptive~~ 'out out the Other' in their projecting their own probable behavioural reaction to what they themselves are doing. The Jew seeks to have whites off of a pedestal of adoration and hatred of their superiority so that they may take the ^{white} ^{of political power} ^{from} ^{current} ^{for} ^{themselves} and thus anticipate their reaction of hostility in turn constitutes a hostile discourse or narrative as a means of silencing the white and his probable backlash before he is assailed by his enemies. This discourse serves a dual purpose: the installation of an anti-white hatred in the non-white and a self hate and guiltiness to put up a defence on the part of white which saves them as agenda of anti white praxis, namely "white genocide". / The Jew, being a hard of heart forces spiritually rears in his mind and convinces himself and others when necessary or effective especially in the form of his narrative and its establishment, that he is justified in attacking the white, that the white is endowed with properties of villainy, can do no good according to the Jew's understanding of the good have done for our self interest, and thus has a obligation to be submit to assault and harassment on the part of others and to make sacrifices of power and resources without limit, in fact to actively facilitate his own genocide and the destruction of his own people. Such is the function of the anti white narrative - self destruction and other destruction of white, the white man being the target the entire world appears and seems to always.

Karmic Debt: If there is any debt only between groups of bipedal bipedals either it would be that of non-white owed to white people. Their savage culture has been destroyed largely as a result of Jewish Christianity within the last few hundred years and yet this has merely served to fill the coffers of the Jew with the wealth of nations and little deeds to laud they did nothing to earn using mercenary troops to beat the bush and drive the savages into the sea or into the cloister and work houses totally beyond white. The poor white at home worked as farm and factory labour ^{being} a like purpose as white slaves in their old country. Nonetheless overall they have increased their population 10 fold and have been given the blessing of a state dependent on (for part of view) of what called itself 'civilization' today namely a consumer society of modern conveniences devoid of all spiritual light, a dead world of objects, products. The procedure of the Jew has been consistently the same in the last few hundred years after gaining power in one of the European countries they begin the enslavement of the population through an increase of Christian taxation and the necessity of tax collection through the financing of Jewish wars to expand territory and as per the initial system it into the coffers of the Jew. In being placed under enormous taxation and/or religious persecution or being rounded up as prisoners the white were used as pioneers through advertising the 'new world' where they could go to avoid the socio-economic pressure or were forced to leave as in the case of Australia ^{English prisoners who would} ^{immigrants}. Of course the draconian laws developed by Jews served their purpose of forcing out the poor that they had no desire to be parent and to employ them and the process of their civilization builders to establish more weak territory. Once this was done the Jews could then enter in and set up shops as workers and government agents (of the crown of England say) and begin to strip away the freedoms of the population through legislation. From that point they have begun to accelerate the replacement of white and to join the narrative of love and peace (egalitarianism) further as the white population like a thumb screw and screwdriver there was created the society the Jews live off as a parasitical parasite. They have been in the last decade or so to ramp up the anti-white hate agenda and to make the claim that the proceeds of civilization non-white have received are inadequate and that white as a collective owe non-white as a collective though the population of non-white would be only an infinitesimal fraction of what it is now and thus white could hardly owe those who were never born but for their influence and the decadent nature of non-white to concern their children in the first place. / White having created and given everything being transformed by the Jew and their oppression a tribute into a debt to slave are the ones who have the debt to collective from all parties including their own subnational leadership who have been spiritually comforted by the Jew. This debt given the responsibility of capturing to meet the endless demands of the non-white and Jewish anti-white demographics will almost certainly have to be paid in blood one way or the other.

[illegible]

Ignorati ^{diagnoses}: Either communism, chit-miracy ^{new-born} or libertardianism — these are no other attacks, in terms of behavior. All must adhere to one of these facets of the dark crystal of the equality cult and subordinate themselves to the Jewish oligarchy. Those the bread masses who are adherents of one or more of these creeds shall be labelled as German Zwigolgar labelled them, the 'Ignorati', those who ignore reality and are reduced to a state of complete ignorance or latent ignorance. This pretenses they have had a choice in the matter of action and those who have not, who have been born in this state of ignorance — knowing nothing are better for them of as agnostics those who know nothing. At least they can be exempt from blame as they have never seen nor did they know the means to see the light of truth, whereas in the case of the Ignorati, of those who have that means by virtue of the fact that they willfully and deliberately shift their gaze therefrom (ignoring reality) and are thus culpable for putting themselves into that condition of mind in the first place. Thus the Ignorati bear the mark of Cain, the stigma of how one had the possibility of doing good, of knowing the truth and acting in a just manner in relation to gods yet deliberately shirked his duty and failed to act justly. Thus the Ignorati are blameworthy, the Ignorati men living a voluntary life of blindness shutting his gaze from truth. It is a sad thing that ^{most of} those adherents of the equality cult are agnostics rather than Ignorati but those who are confronted with truth that debases down their ^{preconceived} ideas, those who are indoctrinated into them from birth or upon their initiation into the equality cult, i.e. the Ignorati, refuse to face the truth or to investigate or reject their dogma to scrutiny and thus come to an understanding of truth, refuse to face it and retaliate if necessary to reinforce their programming against the messenger who bears the light. / Thus a distinct line can be drawn upon moral culpability, of guilt versus innocence can be drawn between the agnostics (those who don't know and don't even know that they don't know, who haven't any idea of truth) and those, the Ignorati, who have sensed ^{the} glimmer of truth in the darkness of their blinded minds penetrating the soft light of their dogma and who deliberately turn away from the light — the former are innocent and not to be aspersed or upbraided while the latter are to be perpetually haunted until freed to see the light or are cast aside and viewed as an enemy when they are adherents to the perverse creed of mongrelization and self destruction (white genocide via egalitarian race mixing). / Those who ignore reality and exhibit their support of their own destruction are the greatest threat to the side of white survival and must be viewed as the hostile enemy they are. Once they mind control of egalitarian dogma in whatever form (left, right, etc.) and are ^{clearly} considered to shift their attention from the truth of the equality ad adhere to pigheadedly continue with their fanatical process of egalitarian forced interbreed they are too far gone along the path to be redeemable and have confirmed through their action their hostility to the survival of their ^{existing} ^{biological} ^{people} kind. Such Ignorati, having a sacred confidence based upon an inconceivable false conscience are the number one enemy of the white race and indeed all other kinds of bipedal hominid entities whose own identity is threatened by these fanatical priests of the equality cult.

Jews in Whites out: The plan of the Jew is to diminish the power of whites to the extent that they can be governed by their bestial horde of non-white savages. This is orchestrated in myriad ways in a multiprong approach by a process of osmosis: The Jew together with his propertarian to the detriment of the power of Whites - Whites out - Jews in. The example of white male exclusion legislation (which the Jew already ultimately to include white female excluder once they have ousted enough white males, discovering the natural defender of white females so that they may be replaced in turn) is exemplified: to gradually increase, via osmosis, the weeding out of the weeds (white males) and their replacement with more easily manipulated flowers (females) accompanied by taxes (Jews) who hide behind the flattery and the various other varieties of weeds in the occupational garden (osmosis) with Jews hogging and monopolizing all of the space for themselves to the extent they are able after the stronger weeds had been dug up and the seeds (youth) discarded to dry up in the sun of their false light of 'equality'. / This osmotic process has its parallel with the birth rate which is a reflection of both the above white male replacement agenda and the deluge of sewage for the Jew world which is brought in as a replacement population to flood the perpetrators of the white race with the crepuscular kind. The white woman, wanting more than necessary in most cases and demanding the same from white males has minimal willingness to associate with white males not of their socioeconomic class and the status of white males being reduced to a lower level deliberately and with malicious intent by the Jew.

Though white male exclusion legislation, reveals the white woman in proportion to their low status and thus are unable to form families of their own. This and the deliberate increase of rents and cost of living by the Jew further reduces the white birth rate as it is impossible to raise families under such conditions of slavery and have by tax theft to fund the burgeoning population of non-white hordes who spread their dilute as swamp locusts ravaging the land. Thus the white population has largely been dispossessed and disenfranchised from the territory of their birth and living nowhere else to go in the entire world they will either rise up and overthrow the system or they will be boiled to death or starve in the cauldron of the Jewish witch which is the latter's intention.

Simultaneously the Jews have monopolized all of the best paying - easy jobs and have been paying out their serpent seed as means of burgeoning the population of the ~~white~~ ^{land} such that though statistically they represent themselves as only a small fraction of the total population falsely representing Jews as a religious group not a biologically group physically and virtually indistinguishable and thus able to be perceived as far greater in number. Their statistical fabrications mark them two hundred which are at least 10 if not as high as 150% of the total population and overrepresented by 1000's of times relative to their proportion of the population in all positions of power which enable them to have the material conditions to perpetuate their demon seed given at this time.

The goal of all females whether human or reptilian hybrids or non-white blooded. Thus the political of Jews in Whites out under the myriad excuses and justifications of the narrative of the equality will to exclude and reduce the power more of others from their own society is effected through two primary means or causes: 1) employment and 2) demographic osmosis.

with the former being the enabling or disabling condition of the latter possessing high power and status joins conducing to attraction of superior capacity to a continuance of their lineage. / The Jew has manufactured its agents and from every angle attempted to sell the narrative of so called 'humanity' to the gullible ultra typically those of the upper class exploiting their capacity and other regard as well as their egoistical desire to play god / to exercise what Nietzsche called the 'bestial will' i.e. - to redistribute or bestow wealth upon naughties out of a condescending optimism or means of acquiring social capital and financial capital hypocritically or in a partially genuine manner. It was partly through the appeal to pity ('misreaded') based upon the mythical Christian myth programs that was used to mortgage the white woman especially to enable the export of the inferior and defective which began the gradual deterioration of white society contrary to the old world idea of culling the weak and eugenic which simply improved society through increasing the genetic value of the population. The Jew sought to reverse this course or means of degenerating whites and thus he went about through his typical gradualist multi-generational means than that he is governed by dark forces which are not necessarily bound to causal conditions but may exist in a causal dimension or realms and thus one at work on the population though their minds the Jew with whom they are genetically involved / genetically entangled. Thus they work on an intergenerational basis multigenerationally and not in any temperately linear generational sense. The Jew had degraded the white race over time; the answer, to what he now exists as, namely a genetically debilitated stock who have 'lost their first estate' in the sense of not being independent of others since they had originally had (e.g. a functional pituitary gland and pituitary body, etc.) and thus through a mixture of kind, race's with the anthropoids who existed on the earth). / Hence the policy initiated by the Jew of a systematic temporary and replacing whites with brown ones kind worked like the beginning hand in glove with that of a policy of degeneration of the white stock through malarious - all manner of practical action used as a means of harming the white population: from the murder of the best of the white men through war as a malarious protocol, most soldiers being the strongest and best of the stock and having the greatest inclination to heroism; to the invasion or importation of non-whites and consequent intermixture and rape of the women and degradation of genetic stock / to the poisoning of wells and creation of the black plague, the growth from the early part of the 20th century and the creation of famines through ^{strategic} economic crises and the subjugation of the population under the yoke of Jewish ideology, ~~the~~ the more subtle and insidious means of population reduction today through white male harassment and exclusion to regulate employment at levels manageable by the Jew and the acquisition of total power by Jews through this gradualist means undergone historically thus at this point through their interest of educational and disenfranchisement through degenerates the interest of white survival is upon us. First an understanding of this fact is necessary in order to do what must be done to 'ensure the future of our people & a future for white children' and thus hence to an exposure and advancement of the white race to be coming Africans.

Truth is autocratic not democratic: "Reason compels" says Eliphaz Levi. When one's mind deduces through rationalization upon the given of experience a conclusion of quadratic nature that which is unquestionably given that to call it into question within the realm of causality would amount to uttering a false hood, he must concede that it is what it is, i.e. that what is affirmed/asserted to be true is in fact

true, that his conception of the given of experience is, for one of his essence, for one of his particular type articulated in commonly accepted words endowed with a correlatively commonly accepted semantic content, true and compels those who understand his meaning to acknowledge that what he has asserted to be true is in fact true and that so far truth participates in the democratic process. However this is not to say that truth is democratic and is a matter of agreement but rather the opposite - that those of the demagogues constitute the broad mass are not in a position to choose what is true or false but must receive the truth into their conscious or subconscious mind. Though the correspondence between the meaning content (semantics) of words and the objective state of affairs experienced is a relatively similar way to the way speaks the truth. On the basis of sympathetic resonance of the similarity of essence existing between ^{context} belief of a similar kind it compels even the most cognitively distant party to acknowledge truth at an un-labeled of their conscious/subconscious address, joining which they would they have ~~voluntarily~~ ^{to acknowledge truth} ~~accepted~~ ^{to acknowledge truth} however the ever lies in lack of understanding which is a result of a overemphasis on left brain cognition, the interpreted 'letter of the law' of Berg and not a receptivity to the spirit of the law (i.e. Berg, the Absolute, God). Thus they fall into error and, by virtue of their adherence to the letter become

incapable of faith as they are merely projecting onto the given onto Truth properly and adequately articulated by the soothsayer, their own finite and fallible interpretation of Berg or their stubborn refusal to be receptive to the Truth in the statement and in its objective manifestation which is articulated and pointed to or indicated by the Truth Statement/claim.

Thus the dogmatist becomes tangled up in an arcane baroque tangle of words and their associated semantic content such that reality as mediated through their senses must be seen as a child walking into a carnival house of mirrors and reality thence becomes fantasy or horror or some fragment of the imagination. / Thus, though reason compels it is only when the initial premises are true that true conclusions will follow and so cogently. The dogmatist's mind is structured along a ^{right} ~~right~~ blueprint of neural networks that are difficult at best to modify without effecting a massive backlash on the part of the dogmatist if any statement which corresponds to the objective state of affairs they encounter deviates from or contrasts with their programming. Sometimes the only way to do introduce into their conscious or subconscious mind a brain bomb of radical semantic content and shatter their neural networks in a manner akin to electro shock therapy. Ignorance that is the only way to modify the mind of the

dogmatist. / That Truth is autocratic follows from the premises that reason compels. Once a apodictic premise (the articulation of a state of affairs as viewed from the perspective of a certain kind of sentient being) is affirmed via sound cognition it then compels one to acknowledge that truth which is associated therewith. Though even stating Truth modifies Truth as it

modifies the objective state of affairs called Being (beingness) it is nonetheless true for all that and is thus not a matter of democratic debate or opinion, whether the masses could put truth to a vote and turn it into falsehood based upon consensus: 'vox populi vox dei' - such a statement could never be true save that the masses, being a mere transient entities who participate in and are of God, are the voice of God. A statement closer to the truth: 'vox dei, vox populi'. Truth is autocratic because it speaks for itself and compels agreement. Thus when one - typically a member of the equality cult - says they don't agree 'with any autocratic truth claim which can be verified to be true (i.e. words which correspond to the objective state of affairs), they are merely putting themselves into a state of cognitive dissonance through the statement which serves the function of a magical incantation to shift their attention ^{away} from the unpleasant, hard truth they are incapable of dealing with and which is clearly evidenced through their unwillingness to acknowledge truth. Thus they, the priest ^{or leader} of the equality cult would attempt to deny truth through implying that it is a matter of agreement rather than being an autocratic self supporting and self legitimating thing - 'truth is truth and that is really all'. Those who shift their cognitive awareness from truth on whose mind is hung up on the rest of dogma and who thus refuse to face truth with simplicity suffer the consequences of that ignorance will fit as innocent victims in the form of Karma, of a loss of soul, an unwillingness to face or understand reality, truth and thus incur a tension or conflict on a spiritual level of Being where their essence doesn't resonate harmoniously with existence and thus not resonating in a happy manner with the symphony they suffer the results of that schism in their being and become the living embodiment of the lie as in the case of the joint, their features, physiology and anatomy become warped and distorted, out of homeostatic harmony given that their consciousness dwells and conflicts with truth. / truth is no matter of agreement between clever brains as if they could debate terms to God but rather it is agreement between those wise enough to understand truth and those who ^{are} ^{defective} ^{inherent} ^{conceive} ^{veracity} ^{is} ^{their} ^{inharmonious} ^{resonance} ^{their} ^{lack} ^{of} ^{correspondence} between thought, word and deed which manifests itself outwardly in the form of a twisted grin, a fanatic stare, the vacant gaze of a hunted animal seeking to escape a confrontation with God, with the Absolute, truth. / The darkness and horror of today are equally mendacious and have no capacity to be receptive to truth though at least the horrid in some cases can call into question their own dogma given that it is part of their dogma to question at least in the darkest expanse. Thus they suffer the loss of the integrity of the soul in their failure to resonate harmoniously with God. Both are hung up on a dogma - that based upon egalitarianism and an Jewish supremacy and are not capable of giving their own dogmatic preoccupation which would imply already having a receptivity to truth rather than a false character understanding thereof which is to say no understanding at all but a misunderstanding of truth.

Projection of hatred : The Jew projects their hatred upon those who oppose them and have no willingness to subject themselves to slavery thereby. For they hate that which cannot be used by them to serve their goal and purposes. In fact they hate that which is 'other' to themselves and thus seek to destroy that which is other to themselves merely using others to carry out their dirty work and then using yet others to destroy them in turn, preparing back and letting them 'go in' fight it out to the benefit of the Jew in that regaining their power and wealth at the expense of their instruments of destruction. These instruments are tools that are their weapons of war they use to destroy others then throw into the furnace and melt them down to retype the written word of it. Whatever device serviceable to their destructive play. The projection of hatred into others is one of the fundamental techniques they use to vilify others and set them up to be destroyed by these 'weapons of war' when they have conditioned their slaves to carry out their dirty work, preparing their minds to assault and attack those they have set up for destruction. To the Jew, when they employ the epithet 'hater' and ascribe or predicate this quality to others they are merely attempting to construct a straw man out of the person through vilification and calumny so that they can do away with whatever enemy they may have. Next come the denunciations and take over. These the Jew hates they seek to incite others to hate through character assassination, through slander, vilification, labelling and name-calling. The tactics of a schoolyard punk who has paid the schoolyard bully to assault those they don't like as a means of venting themselves upon them. Thus the Jew, though his cunning manipulation of the minds of others, seem to turn his defects into weapons and zombie puppets against his enemies, there he, by virtue of them has enemies, 'hater'. That general scholastic attitude the Jew seeks to codify in law and legislation after centuries of centuries among the population through his use of the press and media and his influence of his money power which buys attributes and thus increases in the mind of the people his reputation and value, authority, in their midst. Thus such things as were created in the Soviet regime as anti-semitic laws with their capitalistic punishment of death penalty and today's society with 'hate speech' laws vilifying and standing all of these the Jew deems a 'hater' or a 'subversive'. This is the streamer technique in a nutshell and the projection of the Jew's hatred onto those they hate or a means they have of created as a thought form that attaches itself to the person, a black magic charm on the part of the Jew as are black magicians using occult forces to harm others and use their energy for themselves. The instruments of the Jew are fixed the being broad about the Jew then directs to set aside their enemies attempting to expose them out by having their instruments do the dirty work for them and according to their logic avoid the karma for having others transferring it to the instruments for payment. / The broad masses, too stupid to understand what is being done and blinded by the emotional smokescreen the Jew puts forth as a means of blinding them and filling them up with rage and hate towards their enemies. The examples of the Jewish created 1st and 2nd World Wars are clear illustrations of the scholastic of the Jew and the cunning of the Jew in the latter establishment of a villain through their mind control techniques. Thus the innocent party is vilified and then set aflame as in the case of witch hunters of old and so today is the case of 'hate' and 'racism' only they seem to do away with others through indirect means.

human animals : (I rent quotation from rabbi here/read) : The jews indeed look upon those who are not jewish, those bipedal bio-spiritual beings conventionally referred to as human, as mere 'goym' animals, who are fit to serve them as slaves, and the plan of the jews as outlined above is to create just such a class on the earth and though that class is to improve their material plan upon their ^{wooden} bodies remaining is that they may create a slave class that can be ruled over by the jew. Their intention is to make the white farmer as if they were cattle with nonwhite input (niggers, etc.) and thereby to effect a genocide of the white population. Undoubtedly they have their plans refined as of this point and are merely waiting for the right astrological alignments or a more conducive attempt to bring into being their Zion desertism. Specifically it is false to assume based upon their history of doing emotional wheeler or master of manipulating the consciousness of the population to induce them to interbreed, the white woman being forgotten especially out of their entirely manipulable mode and lack of willingness to resist the power of others, having a greater willingness to 'get along'. The jews' word for ~~white~~ women of non-jewish stock is 'Shiboleth' meaning enclean meat or mental blood and their attempt to through emotional manipulation and social pressure 'make' the white farmer with nonwhite is a further corroboration of their contemptuous view of the 'Other'. / The Cohen plan of Israel Cohen (1912) is just another example of the explicitly articulated and repeated plan of the jews to sabotage the genetic integrity of the white race, wherein it is stated that they the jews intend to make ^{themselves} appealing to the white woman through elevating them in all points of power and making them celebrities, etc. Indeed the bipedal beings who populate this earth are looked upon by the jew as animals and are mere 'animate tools' that they seek to utilize for their selfish ends codifying their psychopathy as their religious laws of Torah and Talmud which entail all manner of prohibitions and obligations related to those who are 'outsiders' of their group. That all of those who exist on this earth can resist biological bipedal entities falsely called (human) are obligated in the jew's system to carry a red card (denoting that they are living in a state which is fallen from that of 'humanity' or spiritual enlightenment) and are traded on the stock market as a human resource' input that they are more commodified like different the livestock to be husbanded from birth for the extent it serves the jew and their household when it ceases to do so as a receptacle of bioenergy that it is unwarmed and absorbed into the body of the jew through copulation, blood during the theft of inheritance and estate through estate tax, the cost of a death certificate, etc. / The human animal of the jew is subject to various forms of 'processing' throughout its life: from birth they are bought as being as a cow calf, is assigned their birth certificate proving they are captured by the cabal as a kosher 'goy', circumcised according to the jewish tradition as a means of marking them with a brand of servitude, a stigma, and vaccinated etc. They do throughout their entire life processed through the system which merely keeps itself operating through their processing of human bioenergy with its correlated price tag - the 'human' animal is a source of revenue (human bioenergy) with tax records and mortgage records, etc. consumer purchases, in other words is a commodity, a store of value that can be unwarmed by the jew and managed according to their will and interests and finally slaughtered according to their actual needs.

Superman: archetypal of Jewish megalomania: The Jewish supremacist Joel Shuster, a ~~Canadian~~ Jewish nationalist invented the cartoon character of Superman post-2nd world war as a means of establishing an egotistic archetypal of Jewish supremacy in the mind of their goyim such that they would attribute to Jews a superlative quality beyond that of mere 'humans' as they would look upon themselves in a sense undermining, circling in colloquial terms the white youth and white man as hero. This was predictive programming on the part of the Jew at that time to reveal to his goyim what he was going to do before he did it (Circulation of the method) as a means of attacking, calibrating as a black magick spell, to blame them for what he was going to do to them as a means of attempting to discharge his Karma, according to the logic of his religion. Joel Shuster being a Kabbalist and cabal supremacist embodied his secret knowledge with the figure of Superman who of course is a Jew from another planet alluding to the roots of Jews being an alien group of entities (Spain like case of Star Trek, the alien third, Raeli further in, etc.). Superman was presented as a defender of the 'good' which in the Jew's understanding of reality means a domination of all of that which is strong, healthier, wiser and ^{more} powerful than themselves and enabling them to have mastery over all of these they may use as tools in the name of 'liberating' them from tyranny, etc. so they may be put into ~~known~~ ^{broader} as further goyim. This the figure is a form of domination of the Jew which is patently misrepresented and distorted by the creator Shuster as 'evil' in the above sense (bigger, stronger, faster, wiser, etc.): Superman (the Jew) attacks natural resources and natural other white figures, Aryans, who have or derive power and manifest that destiny, which the Jew identifies as 'hate', 'evil', 'white supremacy', etc. It is a perversion of Superman's a magickal ether: a weeping and wailing other victims and proxy of a flustered justice based upon a giving of advantage, etc. to those most weak and defective against the realization of the heroic aspirations of the Aryan, the genius inventor who wants to rule the world as the power mad Aesop (both Jewish distortions of the noble ring of the Aryan man). This the ether pervaded in this sensationalistic propaganda vehicle is one of magickal cannibalism, a parasitism upon the weak and weak. / Jerry Seinfeld later would represent this archetype in the typically dated apogee of a Jew ^{with} a mark of humility but in reality a gentleman before the vanity mirror, and a parody of his own supremacy. The book 'Super Jew' which discussed Henry Kissinger the globalist Jewish supremacist politician is yet another example as are countless others too many to reference that had been at least in the Jewish media throughout the history of the franchise of Superman which, in factually Jewish fashion had turned into a simulacrum of itself and been commodified as a product, simultaneously a vehicle of implicit anti-white and ^{Jewish} supremacist propaganda. / Superman is an archetype of Jewish megalomania and was intended from the ground by the Kabbalistic creator Joel Shuster as a ^{egotistic} weapon against the white race. His opponent Lex Luthor, a ^{German} neo-lesion of sorts, imitates from the perspective of Jewish logic, the totalitarian and control freak nature of the Aryan and his power mad desire to rule and control the world which is merely a result of his natural creative drive and genius to attain the stars (earth and astral). It is also a reverse projection of Jewish ^{the} touchstone for world domination on the 'Other' or suppression of his own side.

'Fairness' or Fairplay - The notion of fairness is egalitarian doctrine & false as it is merely a conceptual abstraction based upon treated bases which are unequal equal and thus is not fair according to the realities of life, as to treat unequal equally simply doesn't add up as the calculus of

political economy or the establishing and maintenance of a just society. Of course this is the intention of the jews who crafted and forced onto the white population this simplistic equal or bipedal entities one with another embodied in a theory that ^{claims to} "map onto the world" and yet has no correspondence therewith giving the necessary ^{of irreconcilable} ~~applied~~ differences that obtain between the different bipedal beings falsely called 'human'. To treat these as those who are not the same in any biologically sense is absurd as their differences of behavior and consciousness means they don't think or act the same in relation to the same standard. The Christian phrase of 'equal weights and measures' deemed applicable to biological reality, unless it is equal to a distinct type of being that is sufficiently similar in nature that it is fair by virtue of that similarity to hold them to that standard. Thus the penalty of the legal system should be harsher toward non-white given their inherent lack of sensitivity and predisposition to emotional exuberance and violent behavior, that behavior which violates the harmony of existence. White being by nature of an ordered kind and not being habitually or naturally inclined to violence are more amenable to care and of a moral and educational sort have a conscience whereas non-whites are not and don't and thus must be treated by a harsher standard to deter punishment. This is of course a most point as in a

idealized society there would be no harsh extremes and thus no need of multiple standards for punishment. However such a society does not exist today and thus we must suffer the tyranny of an unjustly harsh standard applied to white and an extremely lenient standard applied to non-white enabling them to repeatedly offend. / They're & more can usually get away with murder and exempt themselves from punishment through their superior control of society symbols & resources and are thus 'more equal than others'. / The equal opportunities touted by the J.O.G.C (Jewish occupied government) are also a falsehood and are in no way fair simply to redistribute what white people through their creative genius have created to benefit men and jews who place the white population in de facto slavery. Those who are the genius and inventors, the doctors and pre, dentist and good in the ~~business~~ ^{business} sense of virtue either of heroism and human excellence, are cast into the gutter and the ditch simply so that the vermin of the earth can feed off their body which is collected to autopsy and be ~~can~~ ^{is} diseased and ultimately cease to exist much to the delight of the mentally diseased and exploited children whose virtue consists of attempting to equalize the unequal lowering excellence to the gutter and exalting the trash of the earth ~~and~~ ^{and} jews puppet masters can rule over the multitude of magels or uncaptured masters what calls itself 'Fairness' in today's world is not fair according to the law of nature of the

Corner and thus is a pernicious intellectual abstraction imposed by jews as a deen magel formula for the destruction of the Aryan Race attempting to have them commit racial suicide through deceptive magel influence the ~~misinformation~~ ^{misinformation} within under of ~~misinformation~~ ^{misinformation} programs the nature of the equalization of the unequal in the name of fairness.

Christians: Jewish slavery: The Christian claims they are servants of who they call 'Christ' an entity they affirm to be the ^{physical} embodiment of the Synodal of Being somehow abnormally particularised into the form of a Jewish male. Being servants of this being implies that they have shifted all of their conscious awareness towards the focal entity and thereby expiate power to vampirise their energy into that of the focal entity who is created by Jews in the Synodal and thus it is bound to the Jews' ^{thrash} energetic ties through the aether. To impart one's thought energy to their entity is tantamount to subordinating oneself to it what Christians call 'worshiping' it and merely ^{expressing} ~~showing~~ the Jews and enslave through their dependency their soul such that they become the devoted servant of the Jews. Thus why the Christian becomes so robotized in their behavior, always being so much crowd with a packed in smile ignoring reality when it deviates from or conflicts with their programming - when, e.g. they encounter anything critical of Christianity in the form of sound argumentation and refutation or any phenomenon that threatens the maintenance of their dogma or enables its reinforcement. The Christian, like latterday, denies a perverse satisfaction in condemning the Other "as a means of patting themselves as a (in their understanding) 'moral' superior in relation to those they condemn for behavior or speaking in a way that deviates from their dogma. Their reinforcement of programming serves to bind the Christian to the church, to their creed of Jewish supremacy by proxy having one group over and against another ^{to preserve others} ~~and the~~ ^{the} ~~latterday~~ ^{latterday} 'unholy' or 'unholy' portrait or label they have been indoctrinated with in their programming. This judgmental behavior reflexively refers to themselves and posits them as a vs the Other? as the superior in relation to the inferior and, with each judgment typically of a whole and implied nature, merely an example of behavior (action, conduct, state, etc.) that gives them a dopamine spike through condemning the Other' and in doing so reflexively referring to themselves in egotistical self-satisfaction. Though Christ-miraculously entails self-abasement as a default setting (self-abuse as a 'sin' or a endless attempt to expiate the alleged sin over allegedly perverted) it is rooted in egotistical machinations behind a false alibi: to pretend or accept that by attaching oneself to a creed of altruism and being selfless, while in reality merely looking to portray himself as a superior mental being the power to give and thus involved in the giving willingness to give and the constant self-love that is an analog of the self-reflexive self-center) understanding being a betterer of giving and thereby adhering to the alleged teaching of the alleged Jewish godman with whom the Christian implies he has a 'special' relationship, / in solidifying ^{their} ~~the~~ programming the Christian becomes more and more energetically bound to the Jewish oppressor though continually patting their focal entity 'Jehovah' which is real only as a phenomenon which is continuously patting with each statement and reference. This lends energy to the thought form and equates the Jews who are in control of it and who drain energy from it as their source of power / this enslaves the glibble Christian to the Jew through their being bound to the Jews' and their egotism - one day and with continual reference to the focal deity they merely drain and their life force which becomes faded over time through being vampirized by the Jews. Thus the Slave Christians are as human batteries drained by their self-chosen masters and attached to a cannot give to what merely transmits are greater energy to themselves but then how from ^{themselves} ~~themselves~~ of others

Thus the life force of the Christian is as a life human battery that becomes drained away by the vampire Jews who leech as they grow and the life force of the Christian becomes diminished in proportion to their focus of attention upon the ego of Jesus and his alleged (divine) soul.

The Christian has a Jew slave captured by the Jewish cabal and spiritual bondage, has no ability to criticize Jews without simultaneously availing to them the potentiality (which the Jew is naturally according to the Jewish book of witchcraft that keeps them in spiritual bondage (the so-called 'bible') of 'centered' (which simply has no meaning in any real sense and is only the false promise of the black magic of alleged 'prophecy' which keeps the dumb gophers in bondage through expectation of that which is mere fiction, the 2nd rung of XOT. The canon of the Jewish heaven with its today with its alleged coming event which never does come and has been keeping the masses in bondage to the Jew for 2 thousand years of willful ignorance (what is called belief) and to make the suppression of the desire to know or mean or realize any degree and concentrated dependence upon the false hope born of delusion of the Christian to the canon that keeps them plugging the cat to the Jew and Jews as the Jew slave both mentally/spiritually through transference of thought energy to the Jew and physically through the so-called 'spiritual' delusion to learn how broad than the west of them know' and thus they are in spiritual bondage to transference themselves into a slave to the Jew on a physical level as well and once they are physically dead their soul is imprisoned by the Jew through all of the contents of its centrifugal being bound to the Jew and thus being re-energized food for the Jew to feed off just as the living Jew serves as a source or re-energizer of energy for the Jew who is taxed. / The Christian has no independent will as they have subordinated themselves to both a real and a fictitious external authority: the Jews and their ego Jesus who by virtue of their power of authority determine the thoughts, emotions and actions of the Christian who looks (directly or indirectly) towards the Jew who ensures himself the life human battery as a market drain away the vital energies of his slaves who are incapable of saving their bondage to the Jew with its deep seatedness save through a rigorous deprogramming with education which becomes a near impossibility as the brain and mind become crystallized around and in accordance with the blueprint of the Jew that they have received with their book of witchcraft the 'bible' which means 'book' in green (from the word by blue).

Thus as the Christian is a Christian he is a slave, so to base one's identity upon adherence to the Jew program is to enter into spiritual bondage to the Jew and to deliberately lose the integrity of one's soul. It becomes bound to the Jew's physical though energized ties and thus the Jewish ego is captured. If someone is to free themselves from spiritual bondage to Jew he must sever all chains that bind him to the Jewish aspect of the intermediary ego of the Jew Jesus who is the conduit or doorway into which the thought energy of the Jew the Christian is transmitted to the Jew and thus the Jew is bonded to the Jew as an energized food source. Saving themselves entails a proof that they achieved independence and that the whole purpose of Christianity is a mere fraud invented by Jews (Graham Scudgell, 1968, 'The origin of Christianity' by Paul P. Cohen).

Thus as the Christian is a Christian he is a slave, so to base one's identity upon adherence to the Jew program is to enter into spiritual bondage to the Jew and to deliberately lose the integrity of one's soul. It becomes bound to the Jew's physical though energized ties and thus the Jewish ego is captured. If someone is to free themselves from spiritual bondage to Jew he must sever all chains that bind him to the Jewish aspect of the intermediary ego of the Jew Jesus who is the conduit or doorway into which the thought energy of the Jew the Christian is transmitted to the Jew and thus the Jew is bonded to the Jew as an energized food source. Saving themselves entails a proof that they achieved independence and that the whole purpose of Christianity is a mere fraud invented by Jews (Graham Scudgell, 1968, 'The origin of Christianity' by Paul P. Cohen).

Indeed the bondage of Christ-masters is similar to a magical rope which allows
the independence of the mind of the prisoner and seeks to hook them in or bind them to the
other as an implicitly forceful means of enslavement. The Christ bond is a convent
of the Jew binds him to himself through magical force. The more the

programming progresses the more difficult it is to extricate oneself therefrom and this is why
(presumably) the Christed is obligated to say prayers daily, before meals, etc. as a means
of reinforcing the programming, weekly or more frequent attendance in their united temples, etc.
The neural networks laid down in a determined pattern are representative of the physical of
what exists in the dimension through the mind of the person and beyond the mind into the ether
from which is derived the thought form of Christ-masters and related ideas (ideas) which
function to infect the mind of the Christed and, as a mind virus spread and multiply themselves
into the mind gradually taking over the mind and putting the Christed under the total control of the
Jew who becomes the de facto 'master-mind' enslaving the mind of the Christed and directing
them through subtle influence to carry out the will of their master and render themselves as
mere automata. Being subjects of the physical egotism created by Jew in the first place
renders the Christed a servant of the Jew, who later becomes their center. After a certain point
the mind of the Christed becomes overgrown by the programming and becomes largely and completely
to the influence lost to reason, irrecoverable and thus the Christed becomes an automaton,
a robot who has no independent will but is merely just another puppet absorbed into the
overall of Jewry and thus bound to the Jew. This is the tragic fate of the person who
becomes a Christed and who binds themselves to the thought form of the Jew and is thereby enticed
into the Jewish spider web and becoming entrapped therein. Eventually the person, person
comes to experience the blood of the Jew and the escape the creature therefrom once he is
done with it and continues on the next. To become 'Christified' is to become enslaved to the
Jew and to become entrapped in his magical web and then eventually to become destroyed
by the Jew at all levels of being. This is better to burn at the stake than to become a Christed
as the latter is a fate worse than death entails the control of one's God to the Jew and thus
a certain receipt to death. The greater evil of the Christed of modern day who are
consciously aware of the Christed Jew but they still do not will to free themselves with the
away to a wonderful heaven world are merely creating themselves thereby as they are
the ones who will be damaged and mistreated and it will be he who sacrificed himself
in fighting against the programming of the Jew who will gain immortal life in higher planes, the
Christed merely being the walking dead who serve as slaves instruments of the Jew's god.
Let the dead bury the dead as they cannot come to the light of truth.

Jewish money shot: The sinister goblin of the few golden kopecks these masters as a necessary condition of doing their reward, earthly treasure or ^{false promise} of treasure in heaven. That never seem to come to the giver, not the gift of their bio energy, the 'worker' who 'sells' himself or

themselves to the job or their fate with these delusive expectations that never fruitfully come having even greater negative consequence. This is the 'growth money shot' that the kasher gyps have been conditioned and in fact necessitated by circumstance to take (as a condition of being a man of law) - they must subordinate themselves to the few in kashuta (or kashuta?) as condition of receiving themselves to him. Thus they are as a pathetic slave or rope victim who sells themselves to the job for a money shot, falling to the ground and receiving their reward - that of a vital injection of their mind with confidence (i.e. charity or communion) which they must adopt as condition of obtaining their employment. They sell their soul to the few for personal advantage and thus lose by winning - losing little material world which they gain in the material by transferring their thought energy to the few and to material reward. They lose the ability to develop the soul and thus become the living dead, discharging their thought energy to the few and gradually fading away as the few's power takes hold of them. They are just as the wings of power wear away the life force of Golem in the Lord of the Rings.

Thus they the Jewish controlled shabbat gyps become the living and dead, spiritually dead zombies who sell their soul for temporal and transient benefits. They are the slaves of the money shot who is doubly mistreated by her patron and give a money shot for their thanksgiving service of prostituting themselves before Jew. The Vespertine dupes of pseudo-spirituality of the part of the Christian serve to cover up their complete lack of spiritual life

- an arrogance showboating of self-love masquerading as altruistic brother love! That blinds the Christian and him later the neighbor to the few and the money they are purchased their souls with. Thus like the character of Chukotka in Nikolai Gogol's 'Dead Souls' the Jew is the figure of a wandering status seeker who roams about purchasing souls; only in this his history he seeks power not status and not through a mere paper record as in the case of Chukotka but rather in the form of an energetic vacuum where the Jew works as the owner of his slaves who he purchases with money incentive and at the point of a sword or a gun ^{the money} in order to obtain their material rewards on earth and subordinate themselves to him either as a lower level dupe as in the case of the 'belonging' Christian or as an initiated dupe (a Freemason or member of the Catholic order) who may know a little bit that his knowledge is contaminated and distorted such that they become as much of a hapless slave to the few as the Christian. Once in the white captives and in the lodges back room, the shabbat gyp receives his kasher money shot and swallows eagerly the damp seed as condition of profiting in a purely material and materialistic way such that they possess their own inner being and prostitute (prostitute) themselves spiritually before the few - selling their soul for transient and fleeting temporal gain and gathering treasure on earth at the expense of treasure in heaven. Spirituality of flesh a creature is desecrated by the black magic because of the Jewish cabal.

Intellectual dinner : From the medieval ages and its scholasticism to today's world of cultural Marxism the intelligentsia of the white race has invented the practice of life making of the vitality of life and living into an intellectual exercise which constitutes the basis of their own lives and which is that they have reduced their conscious awareness to. Thus they have transformed a lived concrete actuality into intellectual abstraction and live an inverted and perverted life separated from the gritty gritty of Reality. This is living the life of what Ben Klassen called 'intellectual Spoliation' they construct all manner of twisted distortions of reality and partition reality itself as 'adequate representation or conceptual rather than the real' and, it is a part of authority greatly ex cathedra or ex officio attempt to reify these twisted abstractions and impose them upon the lower tier of society who become obligated to adopt as a whole basis of their abstract concepts (in most cases an imperible task as they have no practical content being mere conceptual constructs that are purely fictional) and thus the peasants are forced to adopt the prescribed, obligatory forms of behavior as a means of being viewed as ^{a good citizen} participating in the society as one of its accepted members. / This can be seen the deviant nature of intellectualism and its disruption and perversion of a life lived by those who do not occupy the ivory tower, how it imposes itself upon the mind of experience and creates disharmony with the ~~reality~~ the lives of those who are more related to a life of experience in place of a delusional false transcendence via ^{a distance of} wooden abstractions leading to a myopic distant heaven world and away from the real world having no necessary relationship thereto as merely a conceptual construct, words and defining concepts which have only a distant relationship to reality. / As Alfred Rosenberg said 'intellect as adversary of the real' - intellect, as Ludwig Klages said is merely a reflex act of consciousness and is subordinate to intuition and understanding and this is a perversion of spiritual life when it obstructs a harmonious resonance with the spiritual, with God and when it merely seeks ^{or merely attempts} to shift attention away from reality through imposing itself over intuition and the higher faculties. It doesn't create merely order and harmony. The creative faculty of the mind or the intellectual is based merely upon false juggling ^{concocting} various various percepts and intellectual abstractions that become juxtaposed and ^{concocted} into various concepts that are attempted to be reified through operation of law at the point of a gun. It is intellectual dinner from the upper caste whose occupation and life centers around this juggle of conceptual juggling. Thus the capricious whimsy of intellectual word thugery puts in bondage the broad masses as the purpose of their theory (theory) is ultimately practice (praxis) : its implementation. When as a forecast, that which is more abstraction is attempted to be applied or concretized, it necessarily fails to have any ^{human} correspondence to the given of experience and thus creates chaos in its implementation. The theory of Christianity, of secular humanism, of egalitarianism, of Jewish Communism, of Libertarianism - all are mere systems of conceptual forms that do not redound to practice and thus are absurd as Walt Whitman, deemed as they are from those who have malicious intent to create this chaos in the first place, it is the intellectual dinner of the white upper class who take up the ball and attempt to throw it out of the bounds of reality who are the major problem given that they no longer play by completely different standards ^{have no machine} ^{connected to real life}.

Cats' paw of the Jew : The Jew's strategy, as with his 'blame the victim' strategy, is to attack another and attempt to have the other suffer the punishment for his sins, 'a fall guy' or 'shot man'; a 'scape' or 'mark'. This is also known as a cats' paw and derive itself from the metaphorical usage of the use of a cats' paw to grab chestnuts from the fire rather than hang one's own hand. However, in a karmic sense, like in Shakespeare's *Macbeth*, in the character of Lady Macbeth attempting to wash the blood from her hands for her employment of murder to kill those standing in the way of her power, the sin attaches to the sinner and there is no possibility of a separation of the deed - the sinner being bound up with their sin. This is just another distorted of karmic law, i.e. the law of God. The Jew employs in his sold and other deceptions as a means of attempting to make the impossible possible - to gather to himself more than his just reward thereby upsetting the scales of justice, the equilibrium of Bala. The Jew holds at advantage, whereby, to entice his 'goyim' to serve as his cats' paws, instruments of his will whom the blame falls. This is also called regarding or a transference (of blame) onto another as means of exacting one's own blame (without one's own karma) and is a karmic impossibility - one's karma is one's own and this cannot be shifted onto the shoulders of another. Nevertheless being an adversary of God the Jew stubbornly insists upon his dogmatic agenda and despising others to do their bidding, holding out to them material means of having them do what the karmic backlash. If they are completely ignorant and it is not reasonable for them to know they are an accomplice of evil they are in no way party to it nor is it unreasonable and to whatever extent they are guilty of whatever deed. / Cats' paws come in many

of forms with the Jew : 1) Frontmen ; 2) puppets ; 3) 3rd parties among others. In the case of 1) Frontmen the Jew or Jewmaster emp of their goyim freely to incur the sin, the blame, for what they do as an agent of their principle the Jew ; they are in many cases 'cuckered' or cursed by the Jew through being a skolarich (a half Jew whose father is a Jew but not mother which, according to the logic of the Jew makes them a non-Jew by halachic law yet superior upon the non-Jewish people a leader who is the actual embodiment of a non-Jew who had been corrupted by Jew's Jewish genetic / spiritual entanglement with inferior concepts of reality and indeed in reality itself from demonstrating their dominance, their 'cuckers' of the non-Jew). This frontman of Jewish does harm to the gentile world under the guise of help and thus 'cuckers' the gentiles' and thus is the purpose for the installation of the skolarich - the non-Jew doesn't know they are being 'cuckered' or deceived believing that the frontman is one of their own people, a hero figure. The Jew's hand are with Stalin ; Mao Tse Tung ; Khrushchev ; De Gaulle ; George W. Bush ; Barack Obama ; Theresa May ; Tony Blair ; Stephen Harper of Canada. In fact it is the Jew and operates precisely when they take over the world as the 'goy'. This way they can ensure the loyalty of their 'dog' as well as that he is hand up with their vessel at a higher level / dimension and for their objective robot automation. 2) The Jew uses Jewish other puppets with his employment as police and military as well as churches and communities to bring about the destructive changes here on to gain power for himself and harm the other using those who are easily bound to create hostility amongst different groups and to pit them against one another as a divide and conquer strategy (divided to conquer materialism). Frontmen are also puppets but have a more singular quality that separates them from the

Blame the Victim : Yet another technique of the Jew - to blame the 'Other' for what they have done to them. This absurd sleight of hand on their part is based upon their warped and deluded understanding of karmic law and ~~works~~ in tandem with their revelation of the method ~~gimmick~~ where they have told you ~~know~~ what they are going to do before they do it and their character then for them sits in their own mind and attaches blame to those they have harmed for not reacting what is due to them; hence the villain becomes the victim or at least an innocent party. That nothing could be more absurd and crazy need not be called into question given that they are men ^{that} revealing what they are doing that only the could understand what's going on above their heads of 'Noir dupes' or 'marks' using coded language and symbolism that they know would be highly misinterpretable if not impossible for their 'mark' to understand. In their conception of karmic law their exception flows from blame and even transfer blame onto the victim putting them in a 'double bind', i.e. heaping blame upon them for not opposing or reacting what the Jew have done to them and thus implicating ^{the victim} themselves as cause or contributory cause of their own misfortune though it was the Jew's causal agency that brought about the act or omission (the original harm) in the first place. Thus the Jew bags a self-deceit manager to escape all responsibility for their malignant treatment of the 'Other'.

This strategy of the Jew is false for the following reason: being the actual causal agent they could hardly transfer responsibility onto other minds though having the other or others ^{believe} that they are the party responsible as the beliefs of others or themselves doesn't cancel out the objective state of affairs they have brought about; creating thought forms that don't correspond with the objective state of affairs doesn't negate that state of affairs or terminate the causal agent whose agency is part of that state of affairs and can't be separated therefrom, in spite of their ignorance of what they have done or attempt to represent themselves as if they had any other attitude, benevolent or benign. Thus the Jew is blameworthy simply on the basis of their agency alone, regardless of whether the thought forms they generate or cause to be generated in others (as their media for example) are ~~unintentional~~ and held to be due to the mind of another. 'Truth will out' as the saying goes or to represent her as further quotes Karmic as the liberator; thought forms and attitudes of others don't wipe away or cancel out the original objective state of affairs but merely serve to create layers at higher planes which has consequences or effects in lived experience as experienced by humans on the earth in ^{some} reality. Indeed Reality is reality and there is no actual distinction between things at different planes or dimensions save in ~~abstract~~ and thus attempting to transfer the physical act to other plane and 'sweep it under the rug' is an impossible task as it is nonetheless under the rug and certainly will come out at whatever point and in fact has never been buried from sight but merely exists perhaps to whatever degree outside of the causal awareness of those who were parties to the act or omission, i.e. the villain, the victim and 3rd parties. The Jew or Jew has usual operating procedure attempts to work upon the causal mind of his dupes and 3rd parties as a means of blinding them to the truth of what he has done and to even reap some form of benefit as a result. The example of the holy hoax a blind created to attempt to shift the Jew's attention away from his own atrocities in the creation of both world wars. Thus he blames the victim for his own crime and reaps a harvest of profit (so called

repentance for that which have occurred rather than badly to compensate the victim. Thus the Jew attempts to transfer blame onto patries for what he has done but instead merely creates further harm and thus brings about his own destruction. Like an insect caught in a spider's web the Jew tangles himself in the web of his lies and struggles, releases noxious powers to presumably strike others but ultimately smites himself. This is an apt metaphor to describe the central agent who exists in the midst of Berg, of the fabric of the world and, through generating fear, strike and chaos brings about his own destruction in the tangle of the thread he has set out (thought, emotion and action). In the spider's web of Berg there are other agents, are spiders and myriad other insects (agents either that are causal agents); each behaves according to his nature and involved in relation with others brings about states of affairs that are a result of that conflict between beings. Spiders, the bigger power, the power and more of the web of Berg, the matrix, generate the web and catch flies. However they can be caught in their own web if they become too involved and lacking in adequate caution. There are also bats - it is the growth spiders fear most as they pursue the flies, wrapping them up in the spider's web of bureaucratic red tape to suck their blood. The Jewish spider wishes to avoid the bats and so weaves an endlessly complex maze and screen to attempt to defend themselves against the bats while attempting to carefully and skillfully avoid being wrapped up in their own web, being detected by the radar of the bats who would gobble them up should they be able to penetrate the veil of spider's web and discover the spiders. Though the Jew attempts to shield themselves and their awful manipulation of the world of others while excluding and paralyzing and killing them they must be ever watchful of the consequences of their actions. ~~They~~ watchful for their greater effects which bring about an awareness on the part of others that there exists something outwards that is being covered, the shifty, nervous gaze behind the guilt of the Jew and the sneaky, devious smirk that signals the Jew's overconfidence and over estimation of his own cleverness that it always will always fall and that could never be overcome given that it is a fundamental property of his nature to behave in a way humble and lacking in humility before God (Berg, existence, the Other), thinking he can save himself from 'god' though creating his own reality and transforming his Karma onto others. In so doing he tangles himself up in the web of his own lies and brings about his downfall. Those who have been harmed by the Jew are only blame worthy to the extent they didn't oppose him if and only if it was reasonable for them to know the nature of the strength they were in. Ignorance is no excuse but ignorance is if it was not reasonable for them to know what was being done to them. Regardless the door of ^{out} deed is capable of transforming blame to others and exempting himself from blame. Both attempts are abysmal and the Jew commits a double error as he attempts to put his stake into a double blind bluff them for their ignorance and his action - this merely creates even more tension, more Karma and spite which ^{compounds} through the action and attaches to the Jewish spider as another strand in his web, further entangling him in his web as he desperately sucks the blood of the gentiles in hopes that he will attain eternal life instead of eternal damnation.

Jewish mafia The mentality of the Jew is the mentality of the mafia and they became the Jew
war and is a mafia. The general behavior of the Jew expects ^{values} might is right coupled with a
self-deceiving self-justification, a very useful, undisturbed ^{values} felicity. There is an inherently superior caste
, biological superiority. He thinks along the lines of imposing force against another, against the 'Other' to
his distorted mafia, an in-group ethnocentric fanaticism that out of a permanent self-
protection now seems to destroy or enslave all of that which is 'Other' to himself - "You're my
or your life" is the phrase which encapsulates the behavior of the mafia boss, who, out of a
desire for plunder, for power, imposes himself on others and gives them the 'choice' of either
serving the Jew and furnishing him with all of his earthly desires (taxes, tithes, loans, rents, etc.)
or being cast away into the streets to die or be ^{blasted} away should one resist his hegemonic
imposition upon him. Thus he acts in the manner of a high-ranking robber or a mafia boss. Christianity is
merely an ~~encodification~~ of this distinctive choice - either serve the Jew or cease to exist.
The Jewish cabal is a collective group that functions in this manner, having its group attributes and
out-group hostility which is effectuated through the creation of the appearance of a 'Other' regarded
as means of ingratiation ~~emulated~~ with his gentile host, placing him under the Jew's influence
and enabling the Jew to exploit him for his own self-serving ends, ^{settling} up the 'mark'. One
entangled with the Jew the gentile must go along to get along and if he does not continue to fulfill
his obligations, which the Jew expects to add up to his back as a head of burden then he will
be done away with in whatever way is least costly to the cabal (in terms of expense
especially): either through financial ruin (as in the case of Henry Ford), through murder (as in
the case of Charles Lindbergh's son through ritual murder), etc. This is the reason why Jews have
set up their version of the mysteries of Freemasonry etc. enabled them to implement ^{acts} in
acts of a criminal nature which could be recorded and brought to light in the event of failed
conspiracies on the part of gentile host, whether through exposure then to the capacities of law (persecution
for crime) or through releasing themselves upon the 'gentile' in the ^{two} ^{of} ^{the} ^{most} ^{heinous} ^{of} ^{all} ^{crimes} ^{known} ^{to} ^{man} ^{the} ^{murder} ^{of} ^{innocent} ^{people} ^{for} ^{crime} ^{or} ^{through} ^{releasing} ^{themselves} ^{upon} ^{the} ^{'gentile'} ⁱⁿ ^{the} ^{most} ^{heinous} ^{of} ^{all} ^{crimes} ^{known} ^{to} ^{man} ^{the} ^{murder} ^{of} ^{innocent} ^{people} ^{for} ^{crime} ^{or} ^{through} ^{releasing} ^{themselves} ^{upon} ^{the} ^{'gentile'} ⁱⁿ ^{the} ^{most} ^{heinous} ^{of} ^{all} ^{crimes} ^{known} ^{to} ^{man} ^{the} ^{murder} ^{of} ^{innocent} ^{people} ^{for} ^{crime} ^{or} ^{through} ^{releasing} ^{themselves} ^{upon} ^{the} ^{'gentile'} ⁱⁿ ^{the} ^{most} ^{heinous} ^{of} ^{all} ^{crimes} ^{known} ^{to} ^{man} ^{the} ^{murder} ^{of} ^{innocent} ^{people} ^{for} ^{crime} ^{or} ^{through} ^{releasing} ^{themselves} ^{upon} ^{the} ^{'gentile'} ⁱⁿ ^{the} ^{most} ^{heinous} ^{of} ^{all} ^{crimes} ^{known} ^{to} ^{man} ^{the} ^{murder} ^{of} ^{innocent} ^{people} ^{for} ^{crime} ^{or} ^{through} ^{releasing} ^{themselves} ^{upon} ^{the} ^{'gentile'} ⁱⁿ ^{the} ^{most} ^{heinous} ^{of} ^{all} ^{crimes} ^{known} ^{to} ^{man} ^{the} ^{murder} ^{of} ^{innocent} ^{people} ^{for} ^{crime} ^{or} ^{through} ^{releasing} ^{themselves} ^{upon} ^{the} ^{'gentile'} ⁱⁿ ^{the} ^{most} ^{heinous} ^{of} ^{all} ^{crimes} ^{known} ^{to} ^{man} ^{the} ^{murder} ^{of} ^{innocent} ^{people} ^{for} ^{crime} ^{or} ^{through} ^{releasing} ^{themselves} ^{upon} ^{the} ^{'gentile'} ⁱⁿ ^{the} ^{most} ^{heinous} ^{of} ^{all} ^{crimes} ^{known} ^{to} ^{man} ^{the} ^{murder} ^{of} ^{innocent} ^{people} ^{for} ^{crime} ^{or} ^{through} ^{releasing} ^{themselves} ^{upon} ^{the} ^{'gentile'} ⁱⁿ ^{the} ^{most} ^{heinous} ^{of} ^{all} ^{crimes} ^{known} ^{to} ^{man} ^{the} ^{murder} ^{of} ^{innocent} ^{people} ^{for} ^{crime} ^{or} ^{through} ^{releasing} ^{themselves} ^{upon} ^{the} ^{'gentile'} ⁱⁿ ^{the} ^{most} ^{heinous} ^{of} ^{all} ^{crimes} ^{known} ^{to} ^{man} ^{the} ^{murder} ^{of} ^{innocent} ^{people} ^{for} ^{crime} ^{or} ^{through} ^{releasing} ^{themselves} ^{upon} ^{the} ^{'gentile'} ⁱⁿ ^{the} ^{most} ^{heinous} ^{of} ^{all} ^{crimes} ^{known} ^{to} ^{man} ^{the} ^{murder} ^{of} ^{innocent} ^{people} ^{for} ^{crime} ^{or} ^{through} ^{releasing} ^{themselves} ^{upon} ^{the} ^{'gentile'} ⁱⁿ ^{the} ^{most} ^{heinous} ^{of} ^{all} ^{crimes} ^{known} ^{to} ^{man} ^{the} ^{murder} ^{of} ^{innocent} ^{people} ^{for} ^{crime} ^{or} ^{through} ^{releasing} ^{themselves} ^{upon} ^{the} ^{'gentile'} ⁱⁿ ^{the} ^{most} ^{heinous} ^{of} ^{all} ^{crimes} ^{known} ^{to} ^{man} ^{the} ^{murder} ^{of} ^{innocent} ^{people} ^{for} ^{crime} ^{or} ^{through} ^{releasing} ^{themselves} ^{upon} ^{the} ^{'gentile'} ⁱⁿ ^{the} ^{most} ^{heinous} ^{of} ^{all} ^{crimes} ^{known} ^{to} ^{man} ^{the} ^{murder} ^{of} ^{innocent} ^{people} ^{for} ^{crime} ^{or} ^{through} ^{releasing} ^{themselves} ^{upon} ^{the} ^{'gentile'} ⁱⁿ ^{the} ^{most} ^{heinous} ^{of} ^{all} ^{crimes} ^{known} ^{to} ^{man} ^{the} ^{murder} ^{of} ^{innocent} ^{people} ^{for} ^{crime} ^{or} ^{through} ^{releasing} ^{themselves} ^{upon} ^{the} ^{'gentile'} ⁱⁿ ^{the} ^{most} ^{heinous} ^{of} ^{all} ^{crimes} ^{known} ^{to} ^{man} ^{the} ^{murder} ^{of} ^{innocent} ^{people} ^{for} ^{crime} ^{or} ^{through} ^{releasing} ^{themselves} ^{upon} ^{the} ^{'gentile'} ⁱⁿ ^{the} ^{most} ^{heinous} ^{of} ^{all} ^{crimes} ^{known} ^{to} ^{man} ^{the} ^{murder} ^{of} ^{innocent} ^{people} ^{for} ^{crime} ^{or} ^{through} ^{releasing} ^{themselves} ^{upon} ^{the} ^{'gentile'} ⁱⁿ ^{the} ^{most} ^{heinous} ^{of} ^{all} ^{crimes} ^{known} ^{to} ^{man} ^{the} ^{murder} ^{of} ^{innocent} ^{people} ^{for} ^{crime} ^{or} ^{through} ^{releasing} ^{themselves} ^{upon} ^{the} ^{'gentile'} ⁱⁿ ^{the} ^{most} ^{heinous} ^{of} ^{all} ^{crimes} ^{known} ^{to} ^{man} ^{the} ^{murder} ^{of} ^{innocent} ^{people} ^{for} ^{crime} ^{or} ^{through} ^{releasing} ^{themselves} ^{upon} ^{the} ^{'gentile'} ⁱⁿ ^{the} ^{most} ^{heinous} ^{of} ^{all} ^{crimes} ^{known} ^{to} ^{man} ^{the} ^{murder} ^{of} ^{innocent}

Jew taboo: Anything the Jew dislikes becomes taboo when the Jew gets adequate power in the society of his host. What the Jew hates becomes embodied in law or command: in the Soviet Union it was made illegal to speak of Jews and if one did he was shot. In their reverence the end goal of the Jew: total power, unobtainable, or obtainable and to do so according to exacting. All of that which the Jew hates or dislikes must cease to exist and must bend to the will of the Jew: if the Jew dislikes the culture, the symbols, the literature and the people of an other he utilizes his broad power to arrest or kill the individual who is portrayed as 'criminal' as the millions possess some properties they hate or dislike, and egoism, becomes a criminal, his very existence being tainted with the stigma of making the Jew's wrath and being under the mark of evil, being labelled by the Jew in their controlled media as 'thief', 'capitalist', 'anti-Semite', etc. if they advocate anything that threatens the Jew's power or power and resources that could be employed against the power of the Jew and their represent a rival the Jew wishes to eliminate. That which is made taboo in the Jew's tyranny is that which is threatening to his power though often exacting it and making him known in his power (what becomes labelled 'anti-Semitism' and codified in law), what positions or communities in symbol, legend, deed, allusion, is a taboo, a act of rebellion in society and is separated in the Jew's list of prohibited acts. The violation of which entails the stigma of criminal of the worse sort. Next on the list of Jew taboos follows similar violation of communistic acts that apply to or are said of non-Jews; so-called 'racism' which is a term coined by a Jewish rabbi in the 1850s to label the function as it has thought to label the bold heart and psychically castrate White who would resist the miracle of their family in non-white though the mechanics of the Jew. Of course this term and offence are ^{hand-out} ~~partially~~ ^{in many} ~~various~~ ^{ways} refers to that of the Jew who receives the majority of all security forces against anyone who dares to call into question their supremacy or even allude to it or themselves as an identifiable group given that to speak of the Jew is to replicate their position in society and the correlative action they are bound up with. The Jew uses the non-white and evokes their status with a sacrosanct quality as means of effecting the replacement and genocide of ^{white} ~~non-white~~ and would if they could succeed in their plan almost certainly remove the special privileges of non-white as no longer having any need of them, until which time they would function as a taboo to psychically castrate and hamstring White male federalists against the system. A similar taboo exists as a protective aura around women who the Jew accords special status in the same form as the non-white ascribing to them a 'victimhood', the alleged result of white male villainy (which is implied) and serve the function of again psychically castrating males through the abuse of the white man's natural instinct for protection of the white woman who becomes a demonic idol failure to offend. The Jew is certain to make the good parts of his dietetics and seek to bring about the criminalization of the white male as such, so that the only threat to his power is eliminated as a biological group. Thus the phrase 'it is illegal to be white' is that which the Jew would if he could bring this to that point, codify in law as he codifies all of his other taboos, that which he hates he being prohibited, *castellum morantia*. But what if the Jew were to become taboo? That would imply the power for the Jew would have no force.

Wordless Tyranny: The Jew's tyranny works in a wordless way - Creating silence which prevents
"The Goyim" from being able to identify him, his poster operator is a clandestine work and works itself
in a rainbow flag of universal peace'. The false humanity of the Jew is merely one of his many

tricks: The art of victimhood being perhaps the most significant as a discrimination technique
which allows him ^{was existing earlier} to counter the latter that he the victim of the Jew's tyranny
is the victim, a tabulating technique the Jew has adopted to facilitate ^{though he} his underhanded discovery
his gambit for total power and the maintenance of that which has been thus far against. The Jew
creates all manner of blind and scapegoats to hide behind which is why there has always
been a Jew to the King but never a King of the Jews as an overt identity is foreign to the nature
of a utopian speaker: first man such as president, millionaire, etc. But the Jew can manipulate
and the finger at as "the bad guy" and thus drag around him as an invisible hand which both
so that the hands of reality will be led off the scent down blind alleys, the hands of
straw men that he sets up and hides the being behind the stage who should do him all harm
and then if they could only see what existed behind the appearance of them. The wordless
tyranny of the Jew operates behind the material as pre blind of discourse - a endless
bubble of debate and textual analysis, of stories manufactured to influence people to
serve the Jew's agenda: puppet being the general modality of the Jew's repetition of their
original narratives as the Torah and Talmud ^{inculcated} illustrations and the fabrications of history and
cultural marginal pseudo scholarship exclusively written and rewritten ^{by} to cover up the
hidden hand of Jewdomocracy. The prevalence of the utterance of words of others also
serves this purpose as a means of concealment of the root cause of the despots and
blinding or hoodwinking people so that they may not see the hand of their guiding the broad
masses merely mute beings who have no power to knock or not being permitted freedom
to speak and thus having no freedom to think. The wordless tyranny operates through silencing
the words of others and pretending to give them an open platform for debate but restricting
communication through censorship laws (so called "hate speech") as means of suppressing actual
discourse. The words and communicators of the state which euphemistically describes itself as
'society', governance, permits that which enables it to maintain its power and political view
positive means, silencing opposition, that which works against its power. The words and communication
permitted are only those which serve to support that which threatens its power or which adhere
to its accumulation and metastasis of power. The veil of freedom is merely a smoke screen
covering up the iron hand and which attempts to preemptively subjugate opposition without
having to expose itself through more overt means of force which would unman itself before
the masses which the system fears would rebel against itself or at least those who
are sufficiently rebellious to threaten the tyranny of the Jew namely the ^{heterosexual} white man.
This is why the words of white genocide are veiled under the cover of 'love/peace',
etc. - as means to impose a tyranny of Jewish supremacy on ^{the} collective mass of reality
serve and convince white people to go along with the tyranny and their own demise or to be
^{physically} ^{enforced} ^{if they protest, inhibited as hetero acts}

Slavery & colonialism It hangs up that the anti-white cabal doctor to lay at the feet of the white race collective responsibility for slavery and colonialism represents them in a negative light as the worst thing imaginable. They are in the following respects: with respect to colonialism it was a Christian enterprise undertaken and orchestrated from above by ruler and then pretty clear collective responsibility undertaken in England after Cromwell enabled the joint to return Jews and laid power for themselves, using slave labour and military force to expand the British Empire which would more properly be spoken of as the yiddish empire not the British (though as far as the inter is aware, the term British derives from the Hebrew meaning covenant many people implying that they the god who control Britain have a covenant with a particularly Jewish man of the sky who with long sword their global dominion on earth according to their fantasies. They like whiten within black of black men (called the 'bible'). This to attempt to blame whites as a collective for what Jews and their world controlled lacks the dignity and force of those at the higher levels of society did to a rag bag of non-white savages it pretense and false even if we concede the false premise that white people somehow benefitted (and in what way) from colonialism, with some form of generalized transparency of wealth or power then they are still not blameless as it is the leadership and the Jews who control them who have formulated these plans initially and derived the bulk of the profits or proceeds. Of course the question must be asked what benefits the white people who were forced to work as factory slaves at the age of 8 years old in Jewish factories denied and the poor whites who are thrown into the street to this very day and who are replaced by papadour materialists non-white materialists who come into ^{the} society and seek to plunder it for their own profit and have a willingness to sell their soul to Jews as a means of securing material wealth. Thus it must be concluded that white people as a collective have benefitted less than those who have provided their funding and their sell out leadership and Jewish overlords along with a purely materialistic benefit. Of course all have lost ultimately as the Jews have attained every other than soul and put all into spiritual and financial bondage through necessitating that they work as a condition of survival and subordinate themselves to the material control purposes of the Jewish religion as a condition of employment. Thus the conclusion must be drawn: either we are abandoned or else to gain or a condition of continued survival or he ceases to exist. The Christians and their Jewish masters are slaves and colonialists and are the ones who should bear the blame for what they wish to project upon whites as a collective. They require it would and because it has historically been white mercenaries who the Jews have used centuries recent historical times to facilitate their takeover of foreign territory whether it was occupied by others or no the white to portray the takeover as a white supremacist venture but, with religious distortion hiding as they do behind that many they as the ultimate cause of their assault against others that they are the people of what the Jews do and the venture of colonialism is actually a Jewish supremacist one and merely hides behind the myth of white supremacy, a distortion of historical fact. Slavery is just another instance of the Jewish distortion. The falsehood of reality and scapegoating of whites as the Jews call for who is forced to fight Christians out of the fire. Christianity, which espoused a faith devoid of Jews is the ^{not blasphemy but the} major ~~culpable~~ ^{culpable} ~~and~~ ⁱⁿ the history of colonialism of Jew.

Crocodile tears: The Jew sheds crocodile tears as a means of a) eliciting sympathy from his devalued slaves and 2) using this sympathy to i) demand profit from them in the form of reparations for alleged past misdeeds (eg the holocaust) and to finance campaigns that appear righteous and glorious in the eyes of those (typically white) gentle to action (the character of the attack against Nazism during the early 20th century and today) to serve their interests which consist of subjugating rivals and ensuring personal power and ii) to use these quick to admit as the shield against others as above.

The crocodile tears gimmick through it may be called of the Jew whether in a similar manner to their 'passion play' - the pretence of victimhood, of persecution, so that the dilemma of others can be implied and thus the Jew can fall back on their defenders to bring about the change they cannot in the first place. Thus the Jew with such to quote crying crocodile tears about having been persecuted by a group that which he generates still will fulfill as a means of taking over that group through the instrumentality of those they persuade to come to their succor or affiliate themselves with them.

In the narrative of the Jew (the evasion of being a hero or defender of the innocent, the gilder of gold and the promise of terrestrial rewards, etc.). / The so-called 'death watch' of the Jew is adopted by them and broadcast to others as a ~~good~~ ^{good} mark of inflexibility and accompanies their crocodile tears though the being depicted in them as a fabulous narrative they have captured to feed themselves a mystique that establishes them in the position of a delinquent group endowed with a special spiritual genealogy. The Jew seeks to escape the justified angry reaction of those he has harmed through this facade of victimhood, through rendering himself a pathetic figure and thus eliciting disgust from him who he has harmed and thus attempts to subjugate or placate the latter's wrath and thereby escape punishment. This is indeed a parricidal play of sorts the victim who falls back on as a means of continuing to fight against his galle has forgot another day and minimizes the damage to himself by other threats. / It has been and must be acknowledged properly of the white man to continually fall for the plaintive cries of "oi oi oi!" as the Jew portrays himself as weak, fallible, pathetic, a victim of circumstance, etc. The white man especially extends itself so readily to this groveling and to his detriment, he has failed to heed the advice of Hitler to his dogs before they entered Poland to take to back from the Reichstag border to "steel his heart to pity". This is the achilles heel of the white man and unless he can in some way overcome which by showing mercy and extending the olive branch to the other (perhaps according to at least some varieties of ethics) a superiority of sorts, an unwillingness to be petty and vengeful and to release another demand power as some type of grade gesture of nobility of soul.

Of course the middle Jew understands very well that the phrase "by all means necessary" best encapsulates his ethos and he is not starstruck by lofty rhetoric which may emanate from the lyrical consciousness of the white man whose mind is not so restricted to purely ethereal aims. The crocodile tears of the Jew have served him well thus far to continue to wriggle out of the steel trap of liability for his transgressions century after century and of his character of the Thule man of the white man - that of smothering the other and an unwillingness to drag himself down in the desire of crude self-interest benefit of a lyrical aspiration towards the stars. However at this time in history the Jew has infected the white man with his dark psychology, has polluted the pristine pool of the mind of

The white man and thus the latter is not so hung up on lofty ideals as he is to be. Reduced
everything ^{disregard} has been deeply under the hateful influence of the Jew who has changed all
civilizations into the sewer of rancor and self-hatred. This has momentarily pleased him given his
greater ability to identify the victim, to cleave them as water with mere individual units
and thus to unite his own group over and against that of the gentle heart though they
become fragmented to whatever extent himself. However it has come at the cost of the white man
no longer being so willing to prop up the Jew and his prime plan for global domination or hegemony
and thus the beginning of the end of Jewish tyranny is perhaps now dawning on the horizon.

The Jew has ordered and controlled, up to now to good but very, to shed crocodile tears and
the web of these tears is an explicable guide that it is the bread and butter of the Jew. However
so many tears have been shed that it becomes impossible for any but the most stupid and
fanatical to know to take the Jew seriously any longer and thus his planned ones have lost
their former meaning. As the dawn of a new day rises on the horizon the Jew continues to weep
and we still playing out their same age-old melodrama that no longer has any relevance in this world.
Indeed it is a new scene and the crocodile tears of the Jew are beginning to be seen for what they
are namely an emotional blackmail technique to attempt to solicit pity and some form of concession
of power, money or service, a crude and miserable gimmick which only the most simple minded
fall for. Unfortunately there are still many simple minded in the world and the sophisticated
engineered brainwashing machine of their controlled media serve the purpose of causing to generate
ideas of exactly what hints as simultaneously the doled down education given some or
brain drain process to direct the students of whatever organic intellectual they had
been gifted with upon birth. / Thus it is a new scene that dawns on the horizon of being and the
broad masses are beginning to have a general notion that something isn't right in the world and
that what represents itself as good is evil and vice versa and that the good of one is the evil of
another that some are more equal than others; that there neither is nor ever was anything resembling
equality in real life and that finally, with its dragon-like breath as the exalted victor! he is
really Uplands and those who they have stigmatized as wicked are in fact wicked than any villain
according to a moral code that is a perversion of universal order. / The Jews of the Jew
to reach their alleged victim. Older based upon historical fairy tales may have convinced the
illiterate peasant of the medieval ages but cannot convince all for lay and literate today
are nearly as backward of those of yesterday given that the Jew is incapable of change and
evolution of the soul as he is merely a robot of the demagogue the offspring of the reptilian
codex called Jahmich/elchini. / The crocodile tears of the Jew will soon cease once the flames
of war do down leaving ashes behind and the millennial cry of "O I O I!" will be heard no
more to pluck at the heartstrings of the Boyan. Whether this means the Jew will gas the white
and until the noble white race ending all other they desire to keep alive or will perish
by their own hand of fanaticism has yet to be seen. The pedlar to give to the world is:
be aware the crocodile tears of the Jew and steel your heart to pity. As the Jew increases and
pity is for the weak" and to pity others ^{your} ^{own} ^{weak} ^{point}, his admitted need to be
- enemy, Jew -

bias bias means *bios* in Greek and those who adhere to what has been ideologically
the pretty caste as 'baked' or 'baked' are of the side of life, of 'bias' or they adhere to that of
that which is a purely biological fact which can be seen with the eyes and observed that the 5 + senses
and the more so the more hereditary and constitutional, the less so the distortion of the consciousness of
the perceiver. Those who acknowledge and estimate the facts of reality are designated as
the new leaders of society - they are the parents of the world for having dared to face reality and
for having refused to deny what reason and sensory experience (what I have called the 'biological
knowledge') confirm: namely that there are vast differences in behaviour, nature, physiology and
in many other subtle ways that differentiate the beings on the earth currently called 'humans' by
the political error system which enforces its dogma under the guise of (morality!). Such as
those who have no intention to live a life: to live according to merely asserted theories and what
what is called 'morality' and 'legality' is a real objective actuality though it doesn't correspond
with lived experience and leads to ~~the~~ who would adhere to such an utterly biased and largely
meaningless conception living in a state of perpetual cognitive dissonance that merely creates a
schizophrenic cogitation that attempts to replace ^{reality} by a fabricated fantastical
make belief reality over and against that which is the basis of experience, namely 'bias' or life -
Thus those who adhere to theories which are merely superimposed upon the given of experience
such as Marxism and Christianity with its self life zeal of denying biological differences
merely demonstrate that they are against life, against reality and live a biased life and a life
- that is a complete distortion to all life. This is the fiasco of Hegel, being an abstract
entity on earth he is necessarily outside - but even if that of existence of a completely fabricated
world based upon wooden or rather artificial abstractions, a distorted and moral expression
of thought forms that allow no question and obstacle upon the world in a brutal manner and in a
way harmonious with the sun, stars and Being but rather diametrically opposed that is opposed
to the perspective of the different biological laws, of the flora and fauna and the entire
ecosystem - hence the clingers' total adherence to a crude earth reality and the pig headed
persistence of filling up the beliefs of the glibly propagandist multitude of the Third world
who became 'children of God' simply because they were concerned through more biological processes
and were in no way a result of 'God's will' but merely the worldly refuge of bread men.
That Christ-mania and Jihad-mania by its sheer extent of death cults can be perceived as
militant death cults from a race to the bottom, to the lowest common denominator and a
revelation and absurdity of what is falsely called 'humanity' is a genetic mass of bipedal
creatures whose sole purpose is to be happy and exist. The particular values of the respective creeds
without any better approximation as any rational or spiritual sense. / The creed best embodying
'bias' or life is that which affirms what *is* rather than what *ought* to be, which accepts the creed
: 'A life is a struggle' and natural selection is that organizational understanding which enables
the manifestation of the reality of the physical race, and despite its long records to nature, that
not say, to 'bias' and therefore as evidence of reality and life.

Canary in the coalmine South Africa is the canary in the coalmine for life genocide
as has been said many times before by the people. Of course most have not
precisely the cause of why this has occurred this pattern of deterioration that leads to
genocide and perhaps this is deliberately omitted especially by those with ideological biases
who have no capacity for honesty if the truth conflicts with these biases such as the case with
Christianity and it is this latter which has represented scales on the eyes of the whites who have
refused to defend themselves though they have been blinded by a religion which purports to be
pacifistic at least in theory ("turn the other cheek"). However what that Christianity is a false
religion which creates a false consciousness of the world by which the dogma not according
to lived experience and being a mere overlay upon the lived reality of the individual it follows
from the premise that though it claims to be pacifistic the white believes its position as a ^{real} ~~position~~
of violence and murder and thus perhaps it is fair to say that the South Africans are merely
seeing many of their other people up as a sacrifice so that they can claim that biblical prophecies
are coming true and that they are entitled to defend themselves if attacked. This is perhaps what
the white churches of South Africa and waiting for so as to take over the area simply being a willingness
to lay a trap for their own people and sacrifice themselves for what they believe to be the greater
good. Whether this is or is not the case is a question. However it can be seen that the at least
putatively pacifistic nature of Christianity leads to hands off whites, to the buildup of ^{real} ~~real~~ power
and the supplanting of white with growth power and the threat of life genocide. If it weren't
for church ministry none of the whites would have died there or there would have been
no willingness on the part of the white (the master complex of Christianity) to allow ^{black} ~~black~~ ^{black} ~~black~~
to be pushed out of their country in the first place. The same could be said for the white
of the African colonies with the leadership of their home nations distributing them and not having
an adequate willingness seemingly to put up a defense or go after assault but merely leave to
colonies and allow many of their own people to be slaughtered blaming them 'communist' which
latter seems to serve as as the scapegoat for this other aspect or as a means as the part of
the join to bind churches to the church and have them attack their own people (communists)
instead of the join who orchestrated the problems from behind the scenes in the beginning. This
it can be seen that either 1) Christianity center as an enervating, weakening influence on whites
and lead them to a state of pacifistic (or passive aggressive?) acquiescence before
an external threat leading them to long a willingness to suffer even self destruction before their
assigned mission of goals serve treasure in a fantasy land. 2) that it is a clear deception
on the part of join and a disguise to destroy others as a chessmate or end game over
and against those who have no willingness to stake before the join or their puppet. / Thus
increases in other cases that Christianity is the most sinister threat to the lives of white people of
all and that it must be strenuously opposed else more of the same will occur.
To adopt Christianity is to adopt a suicide program, to catch a suicide wave that ~~suicide~~
replicates within the host until it dies. Being a death cult associated around living only to die
the necessary consequence of Christianity follows swiftly unless, as seems to be the case
with most studies it has been merely a mere of the best of feelings treasures

indecision when what the Real Finches is to gaffin up temporal power and treasure etc material kind. Christ-identity serves ultimately and for those of the priestly caste of hypocrites especially for a means of silencing all of those who want independence. Howling to hear no slaves, all of those who are of an independent mind and capable of opening the world to young matter words. Thus whatever the real nature of the events occurring in South

Africa, whether they are a deception or are genuine it must be acknowledged that identity is the instrument of the Jew for enslaving those who do not oppose them especially those intelligent whites too in the with God (not the false god of the Xtra) to consider the truth of the Jew and allow themselves to be placed in spiritual bondage to the Jewish religion. / The wish to avoid the chaos of South Africa and the increased threat to the lives of white is to vehemently oppose identity and all of its religious variants such as anything related to Jew or Christianity, anything relating race mixing. Failure to do so will only precipitate more chaos and threaten the lives of more white who will either be forced into the fold of identity or will be cast into the streets to be killed by this degree. The degree is the real mind has perhaps been deliberately moved by the Jew as a prelude to the method with the Jew "letting their go down know what they go on go on to do before they do it" are many of attempts to exempt themselves from blame for the genocide they undoubtedly will attempt to accelerate now that they have enough slaves of a lower variety they can easily put into bondage to themselves as ever set in fact. / The white who have been polluted with dark identity are not advocates for their interests or white people but only - these who are Christian regardless of their biological qualities and thus the white Christian is merely a polluted slave of the Jew and has no independent mind but is the greatest enemy white have given that if one white and not Christian they are valued as a lower person. In fact as a person whose identity is "anti-christ" and thus are deserving of death. Thus the slow kill of ostracism, joblessness, homelessness and on the faster kill of being at the home or having a bullet put through their head as an "intruder" or "bringer" etc. while the churches and their evil rule of splendour and condemn their own people to death. / The people of South Africa represent a microcosm of the microcosm of white genocide, but it is not the communist bloc who are the cause but who are merely the scapegoat. It is the Jew and the Jew who are interested in who are the ultimate cause and the white who have sold themselves into spiritual bondage to the Jew who are a voluntary cause for offering to genocide. The own race is at least to let off or allow the magnitude to kill by slow degree. / Thus the division into a soft kill and a soft-kill leading forward a further horizon world where the Jew will be surprised by the Jew's dominance and there will be nothing beyond that exists of them white to them just reward for attacking the churches of the Jew race. Those who serve their kind of whatever variety must oppose the microcosm of the Jew's program of identity else it will lead to their destruction. Thus the Jew is the defender of their kind as a distinct collective group.

The content of being sad: The character gets off in self-abandonment. He gets a thrill
through weeping and wailing and making his teeth ache 'victims' whether they are or no. He loves to
stall with emotion as he pokes tears from his eyes over weak and defective types on whom he
tries to portray as weak and defective as means of inflating his egoism and making himself
feel happy. He looks upon himself as a victim, a martyr as he bases his identity on
the beloved anthropomorphic deity of Christ, a Jewish man and figure who is an amalgam of
ancient British goddess 'spring and dying god figure' who had been captured, assimilated into
the Jewish supernatural archetype and thus modeling his beloved Jesus ('making Christ') he
necessarily seeks martyrdom as that is the purpose of his existence. The mentality of the
character is one based upon sadism masquerading as glad being a false sense of a
happy world beyond the veil of tears that the character wishes to see the world ('the
condemned' as revolting form for reality especially that which is within the domain available
to the senses and which is implied to be 'lower' or opposed to the posited 'heaven world').
He seeks in abuse and mistreatment as it is his eternal thread and better, his source of
self reflexive gratification, what enables him to get a depressive spite based upon portraying
himself as a victim or martyr and thus having ^{affection} directed towards himself, making
himself feel special as an object of scorn and eternal word of course is 'there's life
everywhere'. As Kurt Cobain said in one of his songs ^{the music of} ^{reference to} such a figure
"I miss the content of being sad". Indeed sadism, sleeping over oneself and
sleeping over others reflexively refers to oneself as a) a victim or martyr and
thus refers to the Christ archetype which inflates one's ego (Narcissistic) making
themselves and b) as a Jesus-like figure being Christ etc. through advantage of thought
energy (emotion) or action (rending sweat) to the weak and meek which reflexively
inflates their superiority and thus inflates their ego and gives them a depressive spite which
what they were seeking in the first place through crying their crocodile tears over wailing. This
depressive spite and emotional self betterment comforts the character as it reminds him of his
programming (melancholy) there exists (in his mind) a magic world that only he can spend
with this past system and all of those allegedly humble types who prostrate themselves
before their sad chosen master and their grandiose suffering and pain (which often gives
them an ego boost though receiving a depressive spite through implicitly offering them a
potential opportunity). Thus the character perpetually seeks to receive a depressive spite
through colluding to create the reality of "melancholy and white sadness" as the
veil he attempts to drop over the world as means of implying his ability to stand
above it and cast eyes at the world with white implicitly regarding others through his
'pity' and ^{reference to} ^{reference to} regard for the other. The character's motif is little more
than an egoist who gets off on depressive spite plays 'god' while he is merely
representing a fictional archetype that further binds his soul to tears and brings about his own
death sentence: "He long to dead long dead no long".

ageism: generational warfare: The jews have created another divide and conquer strategy
designed to separate the younger and in many respects less educated generation from their elder and in many respects
less wise antecedents / forebears. The baby boomers were set up by the jews with a counter culture that was
designed to create social yonemial ad split apart the nuclear family. They had the best of a
degenerate counter culture placed before them and took it up passing their minds and consequently
acting in a manner purely self serving and contrary to the survival, expansion and advancement
of the white race and the white race alone. Hence they violated the laws of nature and the laws of God
This was intentional on the part of the jews who created this obviously largely degenerate counter culture
as a means of driving a reaction from their disaffected fathers who then became bound to a greater
extent to the church. The jews recognized that their lie of christ-miracy was becoming treacherous
and in order to strengthen the hold it had on the minds of their gopins they ~~created~~ ^{erected} a culture of
degeneracy as a means of coupling and subverting the truth which had been coming out ever since
Nietzsche's time. Thus is why they created the first and second world wars - as means of destroying
the resurgence of Aryanism which had been occurring during the *fin de siècle* period, therefore they
created trauma - with war as well as the destruction of the lives of the better than and after
the trauma they had created during the war, etc. they set up the counter culture as a dead end value
to encourage the release of that tension and to have their gopins channel their energies into
self destructive behaviour as a means of 'diving themselves' from pro-father etc that would
then be subverted to an even greater extent and facilitate the destruction of white power in not
only colonies that white had created by in the only places on earth white had to live
- and thus continued the destruction at an accelerated pace. This is a reaction to the so called
'racism' of national socialism which was just propaganda utilized and set up as a straw man to
be blown through the degeneracy of the subsequent generations. The trauma influenced that generation
to impact the non white or at least to refuse to rebel against them and thus enabled the ever increasing
displacement of the white population. / Thus for the boomer generation hate served the jews well as
their tools of white genocide and as thanks the ever malicious jews are now serving the boomer
generation up as a sacrifice just as they had served the children of the boomers before turning the
younger generation against them as a means of driving them into the churches with almighty
propaganda & into the communist internationalist camp and in either case against the interests of
the white race as a collective. Both boomer and millennial as well as the younger zoomer
generation are set up for the fall and are pitted against one another. The former being set up as
the scapegoat for all of the problems with the shadow term 'logal' in the case of the alt-right ^{enough} and
the latter being placed into this group direct to destroy their old freedom and liberty as a
means of opposing the 'left wing' when in reality they are merely fighting their own chess. The younger
generation is also divided into the hackneyed and artificial dichotomy of left 'us' 'right'
with the communist jack Nicksy Nicks are opposing the offspring of white supremacy and chaos
(which have become falsely associated under the jews propaganda influence) charity are
merely opposing what christ-miracy began under the jewish sponsored framing namely race
mixing and global domination. / This generational warfare is a deliberate attempt on the part

of Jews to exploit the less intelligent and especially reactive more primitive demographic
the younger demographic and to use them to oppose their own people by dividing them into camps
, either 'left' or 'right'. The right (although) have been brainwashed to falsely associate that which
is self-destructive with their own identity, namely disunity and thus internalizing this
false association they subscribe to their own destruction. This is almost certainly the plan
of the Jew: to create the false association between one group and one ideology that is harmful
to that group so that the group, operating on the highest directive of this ideology will act in a
manner suicidal and not within their own interest be they comrades or comrades each living their
lives to jump the other cheek (it is easier to not oppose that which is destructive to themselves)
to give into others the what for they have to the 'Other' (the non white Jew) and to oppose
the survival, expansion and advancement of their own people, in other words to work against
their own self interest and to their own destruction which is the purpose of the Jew thus facilitating his
plans. / The younger generation are being set up as the destroyers of their own race through
being conditioned via distorted and twisted programs in the schools and via liberal culture
programs on the left while their being worked up, developed to bring about their own destruction
though directing their justified animosity against each other rather than against their mutual
and unknown enemy the Jew and his manipulative programs of 'left' and 'right'. The generations
have grown distances which are primarily based upon the acute changes that have been
undergone since the 1960s era but these differences have been culturally influenced
by Jew ruling ideological salt with which they have created based upon their
based mind control of anti-white programming in the media the context. / This divide and conquer
strategy operates on the basis of class the narrative story of Jews as a backlash to a post
narrative, dialectically playing both sides against the middle and moving them both further toward
the grave making each subsequent generation more disempowered and weak (less educated,
less healthy; less capable financially and politically of maintaining its position in society and
so gradually sinking down into the grave). / The animosity toward younger generation on
the part of baby boomers especially merely serves to bring about a justified backlash against
them for their traitorous and self serving behavior. That justified anger with (and so being) used
by the Jew to drive ^{left} further wedge between the generations and escalate their agenda
given that the traitorous boomers will leave nothing for posterity and have sabotaged
posterity (through the latter's life from birth (not educating them and condemning them to a life
of poverty, etc.) will be nation abandoned and their parents inheritance and estate wasted
on cheap thrill and self indulgence a complete destruction of everything that ancestors had
worked hard to achieve - all in the name of selfishness. The individualism of the liberal
boomer is pitted against the pathological collective individualism of the communist
and distorted and the only alternative for faith is a false association with the media program of
their execution the Jew himself to have a minimal life and identity in the shadow as
a slave to the Jew with their savage hordes and embrace their own destruction.

Worshipping your executioners The Christian looks towards his Jewish masters as a sacrosanct
untouchable class who know no criticism and are exempt from all reproach, even the pogroms must
impartially be regarded as having to work - thus the Jews can continue their love of self-indulgence and
exploit their goyim with impunity. The Muslims are not far behind in their defence of Jews and
refusal to speak critically of them thus - by default - enabling them to get away with what
they want and to be treated merely as 'individuals'. Both are ^{unusually} Jew-haters by default and
both are on the side of the white race and both require re-education or to suffer the fates
spoken of by the Queen of Hearts - "off with their heads!" ^{"clearance for the house"} This could equally well be said of
liberals given that both of them are unwilling and perhaps unable to cease to worship their executioners.
To subscribe to a warped creed of Jewish supremacy is the height of folly and a scandal for
the non-Jew; for the Jew it is a survival mechanism both for himself to subscribe to such a creed and
for him to persuade his goyim to subscribe to them so that which entails their only disadvantage through
levelling equality (universal ^{and the others' interests} psychopathology) which merely leads to support of millions of non-
white foreigners into one's own territory and ^{and} willingness to intermix or to allow non-whites to break
pools of society and overturn and replace them. The program of integration and Christianity - either
Jewish or even black magic - a psychodrama that operates on the mind and which the addressee
becomes addicted - the exaggerated melodrama of pathological altruism, the weeping and wailing
and gnashing of teeth over 'victims', the plaintive cries of the 'moral superior' as he gives his
crocodile tears for the proletariat and the poor and unfortunate weak and wretched; the
constant of sadness based upon ^{the} self-reflective cognition of false altruism; the adherence
to Jewish war-god archetype such as Lenin, Marx, Jewry and the so-called saints as
well as the ^{Sparrman} Jewish war-god that has monopolized 'god' and claimed hegemony over that
concept of non-Jewish abolitionism. To attack one's thoughts to their only supply feeds it as
a vampire feeds and thus empowers it and disturbers oneself, propagandists, expectant to
continue to feed off others thus 'worshipping' the entity which is also one's executioners. Thus
to continue to adhere to the creeds of egalitarianism, often 'secular', Jewry or Christian
is the same and placing oneself under the spell of Jewish witchcraft and binding oneself to the
Jew. The more one repeats and interprets his programs the more he binds himself to these
states of consciousness and the more the Jew gains control over his consciousness and thus himself
against himself through engraving so to speak his suicide programming on his neural network
as it were inscribing Kachibabba spell on his mind which transfers the authorship thereof to
the Jew who then begins ^{coaches} to join ^{him} ~~himself~~ on the path of destruction while warning his playmates
the time. Now we have those who have slipped into the net of the Jew and who begin their
drowning as the house they remain in these nets the more entangled they become and
the further their soul and independence. To subscribe to the mind programs of Jewry
is tantamount to wearing a rope by which you'll be hung by your executioners. The
false home message is anything that can be plotted, foisted with or devised from the Jew
and his ^{globalist} ~~mongrelized~~ agenda must be considered suicide programming and avoided at all
costs.

you can't take it with you: report to the mainstream: The spiritual nature of the intermenchen gives them a perverse sense of justice of vengeance when they look upon the materially wealthy and sneer stating that they are missing up heaven in heaven and that "you can't take it with you" as means of passive aggressively attempting to out-compensate for their own inelegance. The plutocrat, the intermenchen in the gutter however may be more of a genuine underdog than he seems. Truly wealthy and is told what the mind directs that that determines its value, simply having a relationship to wealth and status has no direct relationship to where the conscious awareness of the person is directed. Hence we have figures throughout history who were at the height of heights of society and who lived a frugal life, men such as Emperor Julian and Marcus Aurelius as well as Cato and in more contemporary times Adolf Hitler and these figures were enlightened geniuses who had great regard for their own people regardless of social class. Rather when our many ~~rich~~ ~~rich~~ of the poor who make statements of this sort merely cover the wealth of their mind and which do steal from them their position which is "where their mind is at", i.e. the direct they cover in baseborn greed the golden rule of that eye. Thus it is more often than not the predisposition of the plutocrat to attempt to overcompensate for their own failures and defects by pointing the finger at their better. However often and perhaps it must cases they are right though they typically exempt themselves from the wise judgment. As most of the wealthy have prostituted themselves before money and focused their conscious awareness on the accumulation of material gain and its correlative status in a plutocratic society and have neglected the prospect of treasure in heaven, i.e. the development of psychic power and the soul which however potentially atrophied as the economy of consciousness alienates all of its energy towards the purely material plane of status seeking and money making. Thus the upper class have become spiritually devolved and have allowed themselves to sink under the weight of gold to have lands of conscious fear and finally under the reign of the intermenchen, / thus man will no doubt build over time and reach a critical mass such that the broad masses will be exploited to assist the upper class who will have the blame for all of the problems the poor have created given that the poor bind the glibble lower class both the mark of charity and altruism whereas the upper class have become utterly alienated and as far as inclined to wear the mark of charity knowing it to be false and which generally not having as much of an inclination to meekness as their lower class loved and affiliates. / If the upper class were where they would be donating up to those who can make a difference in enabling their own safety from the broad masses though withholding their resources towards the rich and away from the upper class who and so to create a positive report for the white upper class who would thereby be enabled to out their gains power or at least have a greater fighting chance. That of course assumes they know that poor are an enemy that they are not thoroughly exempt, that they understand what constitutes a work movement not only financially but in terms of their survival as "no man is an island" and "you can't take it with you". There also are for ourselves done by themselves.

30 pieces of silver - The Christian missionary who both physically before the Jewish people as a means of achieving personal worldly wealth and a fictitious heavenly monopoly money (what they call treasure in heaven) have sold their soul to the redoubtable Jew and have sold their own race out for a mere empyrean of value. They parade about fabulously inflating their ego with vainglory and haughtily condemn their own race if they don't involve themselves in the meaningless waste spirally and fruitless behaviour of these virtuous people who are virtuous only in the thorough Jewish sense of being a spiteful, vengeful and hateful enemy of another beautifully strong and healthy minded. This was how the slave morality of Christ himself being juxtaposed at his time with the lust for beauty and lust - perhaps there was always the case and the Christian later always miserably chipmunk pinching however many and all forms such that he could attain for himself earthly goods and inflate his ego in the process to appear in his mind as ideally without at as many others as possible a superior figure who lives to exalt himself over and above others while condemning others simultaneously indirectly in a veiled and indirect manner through displays of pity or righteous contempt / indignation, moralizing etc. / the pompous display of false spirituality on the part of the Christian of today (and presumably yesterday) enables him to indirectly condemn all of those who do not himself as 'worldly cleric' or 'heavenly' etc. This pseudo-spirituality consists of little more than going into enclosed hermitage on the basis of a requirement of meaningless verbiage based upon language created by Jesuits such as Saul of Tarsus and various others who created a creed of self dedication as a means of programming the mind of Christ with suitable programming so that they would worship their slave masters Jesus and not rebel against them. Thus the Christians are subject to the influence of black magic and the so-called sacraments of the Jew are merely sacraments to the efficacy of their mind control of the Jew. Ultimately it is a selfish desire for lust that motivates the Christian to create an earth and plenty of them as well as corresponding treacher in a fairy land to care. The presence of a mystified Jesus the latter serves as a mechanism for the actual of the former relations between the Christian as banker perpetually perishing the almighty dollar of money which is how God and the Jew's collective consciousness which they have established as their god to usurp the life energy of those like the Christians who believe in their characteristic ignorance that they are merely real value which they are merely exchanging real value (their soul and that of the race) for no value, for just what is a mere golden chain that weighs them down to master and a life of unconscious and ignorance slavery to the vampire Jew. They have gained their 30 pieces of silver and have tendered to the Jew that silver coin which the latter still keeps in pawn until he needs the harvest of their past, maintain when he usurps the soul of his voluntary slaves. The figure of Dracula in Bram Stoker's story of the same name encapsulates the logic of the Jew - the vampire Jew stands as the Christ and attempts to beguile the non-Jew with prospect of value if the latter opens the door to the Jew (accepts the faith of Jesus Christ) he is permitted entrance and thus begins the relationship of parasite to host: the 30 pieces of silver the silver of the Christian is reversed by the Jew of the vampire.

Traitors : The punishment for treason is death. Thus it typically affects all of those who betray their nation, regard as those who can't be trusted on the basis of their treason are a menace to society and thus are simply done away with as no people have many witnesses to the contrary they would give they are hated by their kin. This being the punishment for the traitor to a nation how much more would this apply to a traitor to ones race who threatens its existence through their disease, either through betraying their people to other or a miscegenant (as called 'race-mixer') or as a backstabbing generalist (a disloyal or libelous who lies to inspire signal and facilitates the replacement of their own people with the name of love peace and brotherhood) - all such are deserving of the ultimate penalty for their crime, namely death. Those who have no witnesses or ability to be receptive to the fact that their exalted greed is a salient and a mental illness are ^{too} genetically / spiritually polluted to be redeemable and constitute a harm to their own people. For nations that have degraded themselves at a spiritual level and are thus a metaphor to a member of a herd who has become infected with a disease that could prove contagious and thus require slaughter as the only solution to their maximal infection of their group. With the appropriate penalty for traitors who are akin to a tumour on the body of their people and who in order to escape against its metastasization must be excised through whatever means necessary. / The disloyal traitor is far worse than the libelous traitor as the disloyal would have witnesses to die in order to continue to perpetuate their ultimate egotistical greed whereas the libelous living for selfish purposes would simply go along and conform to whatever exalted them to maximize pleasure and minimize pain and thus would be easily subjugated as a threat. Though contrary the libelous to whatever creed prevails be it national socialism or Christianity. Thus it is the disloyal who represents the greatest threat to nations as they the libelous are incapable of being deprogrammed unless they are a hypocrite and even then they would have demonstrated their selfishness and probable unwillingness to live given their inherently mendacious nature and the fact that they had granted to others the very good of Christian morality in the first place demonstrates that they are a given animal ripe for the killing whereas the libelous at least still embodied some degree of healthy instinct not being of a newborn and polluted nature but being of a more of a quality thus demonstrating their worthiness of life as an ongoing vitality. / Those who betray their own race for money and temporal profit and probably much worse than libelous but much less worse than disloyal given that the disloyal deserves to an anticipated death with and is bound to a cult of hedonism and self-indulgence and are thus as a reward not as a punishment to their own degradation of that of their own kind as the disloyal. The money and advantage are coveted to program and thus ultimately themselves and their subordinates and thus their loyalty fluctuates with that of another value of society with what enables them, as in the case of the body, to accumulate personal wealth and advantage regardless of the harm it inflicts upon their own people. They are all traitors nonetheless and punishment should be proportional to the harm inflicted on their own people which are in the record of their jobs, their volunteer activities (which are usually undertaken for personal status and advantage, social capital accumulation) and the amount of money they have received for selling out their own race. Punishment must be proportional to crime and the victims of the anti-white self-severers must be paid based upon the cost to their own folk.

"It's their choice" The callous hateful nature of the churchard as she stands over the white youth in the street and with a sanctimonious look on her face states after she states that she has no willingness to become a churchward Jewish slave puts his back and looks at his bigger affiliate, his fellow churchward condescendingly and with profound indifference states "It's her choice" Shrug his shoulders and walks away to the next however person who is given the 'choice' of spiritual bondage and physical life it only is a choice of physical death and spiritual freedom. The kidnapped person chooses the latter but the churchward, being himself at the average level not kneaded subtle, chooses the former as do all of those who 'live for bread alone'. Thus the deplorable choice of being kept in spiritual bondage and being permitted to eat and sleep as demand a lower level of temporal carnal delights but to sacrifice one's soul to the Jew who can physical it part-morten or alternatively to card outside and smother the lawbreaker of Christ-negativity and attain liberty even in death is a far preferable alternative to the sacrifice of a whole person and subordination oneself to a life of belly crawling abjection before noxious entitlement types and their Jewish puppet masters living a life as the living dead but spiritually bound to the Jew as slaves whose life force it drained away by degrees and serves no purpose save to destroy themselves and their own people while simultaneously empowering the Jew. / This is the prejudicial nature of the Jew encapsulated in a phrase "It's their choice" - either you serve Jews or you die and ultimately in having a willingness to do the former you still do the latter and for reward, hence the phrase "with Jew you lose" as there is no way you can win any spiritual freedom (in a redemptive of drama) by serving Jews who are bent on your destruction and in fact the destruction of the earth and everyone in it and thus to some than the temporary material rewards and treatment to riches over all. The churchward repeats this prejudicially, using their Jewish masters as a means of affirming themselves with which they expect to be spiritual power and thus attempting to inflate their ego and get a dopamine spike through that means. The churchwards are hell bent on destroying their own race as to them the very existence of their people is a threat to the grand intended 'New Jerusalem' of Zion and thus they fanatically work towards the subordination of ^{all} people to the Jew of Jewry and are tirelessly without ceasing to misregulate their own (you) save being held back to some extent by whatever remnants of healthy instincts which rebel against such an unnatural wish or mixture of kind. / The 'choice' ^{that} the churchward offers to those who aren't yet spiritually bound to the Jew will become a churchward themselves and takes that they have whatever options they have to perpetrate their physical life being cast into the streets and burned by degrees given just enough of the wind of emergency (local / national / part) so as to prevent them from rebelling and doing damage to the cabal and the masses weakened to such an extent as to pose no threat to the cabal at least on the physical plane. That is of course the actual heel of Christ-negativity and the Jew who is that they can only manipulate people by black magic influence to disempower them and to manipulate their access to food and shelter ^{is necessary}. Spiritual power has nothing to do with money however and those who cultivate it and turn it against the Cabal will utilize a far greater power than they would ever have. This is infinite choice upon which the churchward of evil

the christians might force whiter to choose between ^{there is a} spiritual enslavement through opposing
the Jew and their own spiritual weakness and ~~enemies~~ through serving the Jew - / the Christian
suffer himself though ^{affairs of the} ~~prophets~~ the destruction of his own role as means of obtaining a illusory
spiritual freedom but ~~which~~ ^{which} up spiritually bankrupt through selling his soul to the Jew - then
no, the Christian, who would prefer to be able to dictate spiritual terms to the poor
and needy in fact makes a choice of his own yet chooses evil over good, the service of
the evil of the earth the Jew and the destruction of his own people through the increasing general
plan of their master which becomes their plan through auto-suggestion through their the Christian's
mind being polluted with the black magic of Jewish mind control called the (((bible))). / then
choice has been made and that is to completely destroy them out and for however long they
live to have their own energy drained dry from by the Jew. Thus the Christians as robots of the
Jew and sacrifice, are in a state of spiritual bondage and thus have no independence until and
are thus not the ones dictating terms but are mere puppets whose total apparatus is controlled
through mental influence at the urging of the phrase "Ets, their choice" to psychopathically
relegate their unwilling to subordinate themselves to the Jew's tyranny to the whole lot. Through
a old willing. Thus the Jew and his minions the Christians are hell bent on genocide and there is no
solidity to their tyranny on the earth save a virginal defense. Christ himself as it is described in
ancient Rome is a mind virus that works with a fanatical desire to destroy and overthrow
whenever opposes itself. Thus it is a hegemonic discourse but more than a mere text or
perverted holy new letters and ludicrous characters it is a black magic spell created
by Jew to destroy all of that which is other to itself, the English and ultimate native
born Jewish-supremacist over a state case of debility and genetically distorted low IQ
beast men. Thus those infected with the evil nature seek to bring about destruction and live for
no other purpose than to destroy that which is other to themselves as the history of humanity has
proven itself amply into the Jew have most more energetic faced to feed off and grow
their cancerous presence over the earth. The choice of the Christian becomes the choice of
the Jew as the Christian loses his soul through submission to the Jew after his initial conversion
converts to the Jew. To convert is to sell his soul and become a
slave for the remainder of his life.

Jewish curses = The jews have employed a curse against the white race which is simultaneously a double bind, a means for them according to ^{the least bit} that black magic to have the other curse themselves. The use of the slander terms ((Goy)) and ((Christian)) do designate & vilify and apply the vilification to adopt these slander terms as names for themselves. Thus doing the vilification negatively for the benefit of the jew are calling themselves that which the jew would want to call themselves that which affirms an identity that is overall negative for white and which merely reinforces the idealized concept through the white adherence to these appellations. To call oneself or allow oneself to be called a ((Goy)) or ((Christian)) is to accept the label the jew projects upon one and thus to accept that which is denigrated and derogatory, that label which 'curses' one by being accepted and being negative of one's being. Thus one degrades oneself through having a flawed understanding of themselves, accepting qualities or an identity that is harmful to oneself simply allowing themselves to be 'cursed' in that sense and thus own disgrace / without the identity done away with. The example of the distinction is appropriate and that consists of voluntarily affirming through adopting the name that one is aware and that they acknowledge the jew's god form and the jew's themselves by proxy as their master. Thus when one calls himself a ((Christian)) he merely binds himself in spiritual chains to the jews who he believes to treat him as their slave. Not only have the jew called him the name and he has not resisted and thus ^{in doing so he is} demonstrated that he has accepted the name; moreover he refers to himself by this name and doubly curses himself by affirming his slavery to the jew. Thus he is further proving that he is worthy of his slavery as ignorant and not in a position to understand what is going on over his head and thus places himself in a double bind, cursing himself with each reference or acknowledgment of his slavery given that the term ((Christian)) is defined by the jew as a slave and situated on a higher plane as a binding spell to get others to enter into spiritual bondage and to maintain a hold on them through each affirmation or each thought form represented and recollected within conscious or subconscious mind and with each utterance of the utterance of the so called ((Christian)) which is merely a black magic spell to put the ((Goyim)) under their form of spiritual and physical slavery. The term ((Goyim)) is perhaps nearly as bad in the case of the glibble members of the 'lost-cause' (Christianity) who equate themselves being clever and intelligent by affirming of their identity the term 'goy' by cursing themselves with this term which designates and denotes an 'animal' thus affirming their debased consciousness, their 'beast consciousness' which is what the jews consider all pagans or 'heathens' a mind not elevated above that of a beast being dehumanized and trapped in 'material' or the material matrix. Thus to call oneself a beast or 'goy' is far from a clever gesture, or 'ironical' piece of cleverness but is really a demonstration of one's narrowness and emitting a willingness to adopt a form of contempt degrading oneself voluntarily and thus placing oneself in a double bind letting the jew run as one curses oneself with the label the jew wishes to predicate of him in the first place. Thus one who allows himself to be called such a name is cursed but one who goes further and reaffirms that curse places himself in a double bind cursing himself and setting a harmful precedent.

Jewish double bind: The Jew creates all manner of apparently appealing ideological dainties and offers them to the nazi as a means of enticing them to partake & thus their advertisement ~~is~~ these with all manner of a selfless and sensory appeal. However this is simply a means of enticing a rather partake of the responsibility though certainly poisoned seed with hares. The goyim don't know yet how far for the bait for their detriment. It is bad enough they have fallen for it for that is not ~~the most~~ ^{the most} harmful aspect of their consumption of their fare but that they have deliberately chosen to feed their addict and come back for more; the first and here but subsequent offerings have even greater negative consequences as the poison has accumulated and thus gradually damages the host. Those who have become addicted and have allowed the poison to take hold have cursed themselves with each continued administered dose - the Jew has virtually cursed them with a small dose and led them to fuel an addiction which the Jew issues upon as having exempted themselves from Karma as they have merely introduced it, have, put out the wares, and the nazi has taken the bait - this already follows logic the nazi has taken the responsibility and thus the Karma and the Jew magically (and importantly) transfers the Karma onto the nazi thus transforming him into a scapegoat for the Jew's sins and enabling the Jew to exorcise his sins. Thus the nazi places himself in a double bind and curses himself through partaking of the Jew's poison. This idea of the double bind which is to some extent already applied to many facets of life and relations with Jews - from the ideological sphere (wherein one becomes distorted according to various ideas the Jew has created or rather stolen and perverted from the original African inventor or creator, becoming the concretizer of the stereotype the Jew projects upon one or simply put forth as an alternative to something palpably undesirable, such as the right wing - left wing false dichotomy, the christian - atheist, etc.) to the most concrete sphere of drugs and various lifestyles and subcultures based upon the ideology the Jew has concocted as a means of curing the "gentiles": euro culture and the ideology of self destruction, of quality based upon the cult of big sex (as Kurt Cobain called it in his song (or his signature growth had been used)); the culture of right wingism - the chest pumping, war mongering, earth roving, pseudo-masculine, distrust of liberalization, etc.; that of LGBT freaks and the self destruction (as used for such purposes, etc.) that the Jew offers the bait and his "goyim" partake and thus they begin their detouring, curing themselves in the process as they adopt the programming and become who they are not, become a negative and self destructive form of what the Jew wants them to be and which they make themselves through adherence to this archetypal form. They thus harm themselves by accepting the curse of the Jew and by representing it, carrying up or reifying the ego or the egoist sense that structure their conscious mind in a harmful manner. This is the intent of the Jew in his attempts to offset his own Karma by providing to the nazi and having the latter use themselves as what the Jew wants them to be to serve his own ends of using others in the most destructive way; then creating the poison he has made his instrument and who has made himself a instrument of their own destruction through taking the actual bait.

Christ - fictional pattern : The figure of Christ' is a fictional egregore that was invented by Jews as a means of assimilating the cultures of others and thus their souls through creative spiritual forces that bind the 'goyim' to themselves at the 'race' ^{of the} ~~of the~~ ^{because they} have come, and hence, according to the legend a venerable race of 'godly people' by virtue of 'god' having come out of that race ab initio. Hence ^{thereby} the Jews are established as the 'chosen ones' by virtue of this connection and are above criticism. Even if this Jewish figure is considered ^{as} ~~a~~ ^{demonstrates that} a separate race it nonetheless circulates in the mind of the creator, of the 'children' the thought form of the Jew simply by using the language and ~~affirms~~ ^{the} associated ideas that are necessarily analogues of those being who is absurdly the incarnation of an absolute deity which itself is, ^{arguably}, a physical Jew or other physical race of so-called 'niggers'. But why this dogma, albeit, after Jesus's, across the nation by virtue of the latter's adoption of the being as the object of their veneration, their 'worship' and in worshipping this entity transmitting their Thought energy thereto and binding themselves to that Thought form enveloping it which then enables the Jew to absorb the energy of the created (the 'children'). Given that this entity is merely an egregore and exists as an ensemble of images based on pictures etc. and artistic renderings, fragments of the artist's imagination, it follows that this entity is not an entity of any fixed or determinate nature but is merely an entity that is tied by the connections of words and sounds (the name of the entity and correlative words and so-called 'symbolic passages') to the Jewish church and thus seems to supersede them for whatever particular point it exists, i.e. from the physical locus or nodal point of a black community who embrace and represent this egregore as 'black' or their own lineage or in a phyllopo community as a phyllopo, etc. This can result lead to Rome only Rome is the face of a scripted and Judaized Rome, one which has been corrupted and perverted by the Jews and who have established their Jewish archetypes in place of the Angels, gods and goddesses before whom the Jew has sought to combat and destroy though his assimilationist tactics, which is what his underground subterranean strategy has always been. The Jew has usurped the culture and heritage of all into himself and has bound all to him through the preternatural power of this egregore that has, though its psychodrama and power bound the gullible and those of a more limited understanding which truly the Jew and church hierarchy of priestly character toward the children who are ~~and~~ irrepressible. Though this means they've drained their energy and force the spiritual bonds which ensnare the nigger as their puppet, the Jew has been depicted throughout history in popular art as an octopus seeking to enfold the world or as a spider weaving its web over the earth and in both cases draining all of the wealth and energy of the goyim, sucking "the milk off the goat" as their religious texts explicitly state for their goal and thus reflecting upon this mental influence of using this fictional archetype as a means of enriching through obtaining a hold on the ^{in mind of the} ~~goyim~~ ^{Jews} who are then subject to a vampirism of their energy by their Jewish 'chosen ones' parasitical influence. / Thus do 'worship' Christ is merely to subordinate oneself to the Jew in a proximal way, to bind himself to them and their Thought form, like a fly caught in the Jew's web and subjected to a vampirism such that they lose themselves both in life and post mortem. The Weeping pathos of the Nazarene is merely a simulacrum that hypnotizes the recipient and brings them into the fold as sheep to the slaughter.

Gollum: the Christ The fate of gollum in JRR Tolkien's The Lord of the Rings could be likened to the Christ ~~of today~~ ^{though} it may not be the simile or metaphorical figure the author had intended as he was allegedly a Christian though how sincerely is arguable over. The fate of Gollum is that of the power mad egoist who wants to be more than they are and who makes a pact with the 'dark lord' (Sauron/Jehovah) as a means of getting his 'magical power' which he craves for himself. The ring connects the power of Sauron the demigod who is the dark lord or god of the evil and who gollum (the Christ) has bound himself to as a means of staying power. Gollum (the Christ) over time has his energy drained in proportion to the length of his using the ring equating of the Christ's sacrifice to the demigod who consumes his energy to empower itself and which causes the fading of the physical form given that spirit and matter are one and what occurs at a lower density is a pale reflection of what occurs at a higher density. The so called ring of invisibility is a power based upon deception that enables the wearer to conceal their inner self from the sight of others - which is the case with the Christ who under the veil of good nature and good tidings conceals self serving acts that rob others and do harm to others, under the cloak of 'right' while deceiving oneself in getting away with crimes perpetrated. Himself to himself as individual acts. / Frodo, the gnostic, he who knows what is good and evil and is not deceived by the dark lord or false light and has a greater ability to resist the ring of power given that he has a comprehension of Truth and justice and has sufficient will power to combat the power of falsehood whereas gollum, he who lives at a weak condition has subordinated himself to the demigod in exchange for temporal power as the Christ of today have. The latter (Christ) have sold their soul in the most literal sense for the fair for temporal material wealth and have forsaken the wet path, that of Frodo the gnostic, who develops his soul through dual and paradox and challenge against the demigod or false light and thus eventually for the power not only to resist the temptation of material power though allowing the usage of the ring but through eventually having the power to discard it and destroy it thus vanquishing the demigod and liberating his soul through right thoughts, emotions and actions. Gollum alternatively goes to his doom, his destruction through grasping for temporal power and not resisting the current of his destruction. He venerates the demigod Sauron/Jehovah and thus becomes victimized part master with the latter as ever gets the best. Gollum's fate is worse and is absorbed part master as he has become possessed by thoughts for temporal power and its advantages and thus forsakes his true self or higher self for his lower self, thus bringing about his own destruction. The Christ wears a ring and his finger which he naively and falsely assumes represents a spiritual union with another person of the opposite sex but in reality being a luxury item of man's vanity rather than that he has used his lower self that subordinated himself as a slave to the demigod and forsaken the real spiritual union to his higher self. Frodo ^(the gnostic) gains strength and power through the ring and eventually battles against the current of the dark lord in open combat attaining an immortality of the soul whereas gollum (the Christ) being a spiritual slave to the demigod Sauron/Jehovah serves as the latter's accessory (of Sauron) and brings about his own destruction through their ignoble doing. Frodo the gnostic or Arya, Gollum the Christ or

undermanch, S. 1000

The Impasse of Jewry: The figure of Jewry is inseparable with radical thought and thus to its 'efficiency' makes it an inoperable matter of belief and remains in the realm of radical scrutiny such that it continues to exist as an elusive thought form having portable qualities save what is imparted into it by the concrete awareness of the 'believer' who merely recovers the pre-existent thought form of Jewry as ad-captured & caricatured with additional features based upon the individual's imagination. Jewry is an impasse given that 'he' can't be proven to exist. However the claim, poorly presented and merely asserted with no tangible evidence that such a being exists can be easily countered with a few short rationalizations, eg. Jesus never existed, even Christians can admit a few short biblical verses such as "the rights of liberty" by Rev. P. P. Wiener. The figure of Jewry of course has functioned as a surrogate for ignorance and provides an excellent example of argumentation: premise 1) Jewry exists 2) the bible said so 3) the bible is the word of god 4) therefore 1) is true. The 3rd premise purported to legitimate the first but itself being proven to be demonstrably false the former is false. Even if the proponent claims that the bible is not real or grounded in history are not demonstrably false are not themselves an argument from ignorance there is no positive proof that are true and thus the prop of Christ unity and his ego-ego Jewry continues to operate on the basis of their logical fallacy and falls into the realm of mere belief without any rational basis for drawing such a conclusion but is merely affirmed to exist. The realm of belief becomes absurd and meaningless if it is not an extension of pre-existent knowledge and thus rationally grounded, the belief becomes unjustified a not based upon any state of awareness that can be tested or proven to refer to an actual real entity and thus is a nothing a mere fragment of the imagination an accepted fact or fact that believers were asserting and thus is ultimately nothing just as the figure of Jewry is. However their initial intention is a projection of a pattern the latter form experience of the mind of a Jew or group of Jews as a thought form or ego-ego that became spiritually bound and intertwined with the thought form of others and thus became a reality as existent the not as a physical historical reality but rather as a spiritual ego-ego entity whose nature is of a potential - that which can metamorphose and become whatever the imagines, the beliefs of that entity wants, creating 'him' in their own image though a projection of spiritual being a self-fulfilling prophecy of sorts and thus it becomes impossible to disprove the existence of such a being save through self knowledge and self understanding to disavow any speech or thought form that archetype or to negate it through understanding that it is which is a mere non-existent being. Jewry internally as an ego-ego of thought form. Thus the only way for one who takes themselves a 'Christian' to escape the spiritual bondage of Christ unity and the Jewish situation is to critically examine their preconceived biases in light of reason and understanding and subjecting himself to the mass of evidence which refutes these particular claims he otherwise held he merely pigheadedly reveres in the realm of belief and forsakes knowledge for opinion. Such a person he begs they within the actual context of their entity diagram in their minds the vermin of Jewish black magic that crystallized their consciousness and which often all Christians in general fall for.

Reverse projection: The alternating tactic of the Jew and all of his spiritually justified slaves - to force ideological framing on others under the cover of 'the good' and, if they refuse, condemn them to death by whatever scriptural means deemed at the state; carts into the Brest-Litovsk, and other attacks believe themselves even blame as it is due to the victim's fault for what they have done to them (read the discourse 'blame the victim'). The victim or 'gay' is given the option which was presented in George Orwell's story was to take by David Under: "fight or or die" like boy Luther the fight leader and death under boy the damage Jehovah. This is what may be called "denigrating actionism" and that which is executed by Hegon, a hegemonic mentality that imposes itself upon others and forces upon them a distinctive choice "fight money or your life" which may be translated into "fight for or your life" and from that point of view it is as if he has no alternative but either to fight against the Jewish cabal and its despotic master or to succumb to the influence with the pharisee and inevitably be described collectively what is called "being one with god" and not arrogantly beyond the matrix of the denigrating. Now there exist no real choices other than after having outlived his desire for his father self by his to live self and derive material advantages or to sacrifice his body self and its material advantages through saving the job and being destroyed part master - there exist no other choices. (The fact that the Jew represents this is not there like appears to be he operates on and which serves the purpose of neutralizing opposition to his tyranny through deception while attempting to renege on his words with the reverse projection technique attempting to exonerate himself for his own acts. This is the stereotyped notion of itself probably deriving from the despotic Jew and his psychology) of the case of claiming that someone is wrongly one when it is they who are being wronged by the complainant. Thus in the case of, say, interbreed lower the Jew hates and despises and thus enforces his legal fiction that it is that statement qualifies as 'hate speech' the Jew having the speech qualities the speech or hate. The paragon of the victim is employed to portray himself as a victim for his 'illness' and broad gesture which he gets away with though clearly acting and his master influence he employs against the gay, deceiving the latter to believe that he is the problem. Thus the Jew will orchestrate circumstances to bring about a genocide of an ethnic group and when members of that group retaliate they are portrayed as 'democrats', etc. when in reality they are freedom fighters and it is the Jew who is imposing terrorism on them. The state of the patriarchy is a microcosm of the macrocosm of the master oppression of the Jew, to project upon his victim his villainy and convince others of his own innocence. Thus the rape mentality of the Jew who at the behest of his Jewish master speaks his behavior and attempts to portray himself as a 'persecuted' party when he and his Jewish master are the persecutors who willingly thrust their own people into the street to die like dogs and prostitute themselves before the Jew and their master: "honor or or die". However, the real God does not work that way and humans are created through history the language of existence.

Partnership economy of sex : today's relationship between people (heterosexual or other) that entails sexual activity has been reduced to the level of a partnership of an exchange nature wherein sex is exchanged for money. Indeed it has become a relationship of a completely despiritualized kind wherein the woman is a commodity and the man a consumer - a commodity and in order to induce someone to sell pay the advertised price, which is of course advertised in a cryptic way by implication, for the woman attempts to funnel out information by secretive means from men about socio-economic status. They are and draw their points, reckoning up loss and gain, come to conclusions as to whether the man (the paying customer) is sufficiently wealthy to pay the cost which she feels to advertise or not and if not make displays of attractive behaviour that compel the man and demonstrate that she is not interested in his advances which she assumes by default and according to nature that he will make. / Perhaps this is always not has been in one way or another but at this stage, without society containing any principles which restrain women's excesses and channel their energies into their natural predilections but the converse, urging Pandora to leap out of her box and that without limitation the economy of sex is distorted, the balance upset such that the man, though still being considered a paying customer in essence has not an adequate purchasing power given this imbalance of financial resources, ~~which~~ ^{that} creates an impossible balance sexually such that women have greater opportunities for employment and thus overall greater socio-economic status and being a willing sex to sell themselves to the man only if he is an equivalent or greater socio-economic status and thus the man is rendered maladapted, cut out of the loop or having been devoted socio-economically by ~~an~~ the forces of living and preference for living, etc. / In the past within the context of a traditional society the man who assumed the natural role of breadwinner and provider and thus also in a position of relative advantage and was both willing and able to play his natural role which was enabled by such a society. However given the vitiated nature of society this is no longer optional and the white man has been devoted to a slave class level and thus has no 'purchasing power' for white women who are less biological / biopsychical equivalent and thus must fall into a caste that is inappropriate for him or go without any involvement with women altogether. / No relation with this there are some women who will 'stoop to conquer' by dipping down in the experience hierarchy and find themselves a man who would under other conditions be of a biologically similar type though this is not as common as trading counter in the case of a traditional society and thus certainly results in form of a decrease of population many women not having a willingness to 'stoop' beneath their socio-economic status. For to a woman the default assumption is that they will be entitled to a double means (what they would have had within the context of a traditional society) and thus many would prefer to wait for eternity rather than 'stoop to conquer' or their thoughts are largely based upon material circumstances and thus a loss of a goal or loss of their reckoning and the man who can give them a material means corresponding to their socio-economic rank amounts to a repulsive classmate. Hence they ^{would rather wait in} ~~would rather wait in~~ ^{an attempt} ~~an attempt~~.

In order for a man to involve himself with a woman in today's post-modern society he must have an equivalent or greater socio-economic status. He may attain this only if a society exists which enables and depicts desirable him from success at the present day. Thus he is often prevented from having an involvement with women given their excessive expectations based upon their own greater advantages and perhaps unrealistic expectations of being taken care of in terms of material conditions by a man and thus have come to expect what cannot be obtained given the disruption or imbalance of the relations of a functional traditional society which has been deliberately caused by Jews and blamed on their system of liberation which they have created and developed via the Frankfurt school etc. since the 60s as a means of creating a better home and reducing the population of the white race. Given that that is the case we have and thus have white men relegated to the lowest and most marginalised capacities and prevented from having any meaningful life or career and thus either through being of a more 'earthbound' kind type finding the way of an alien through having a willingness to reduce themselves biologically to the level of females who are willing to associate with them purely those of a more voluntary nature cognitively. Thus we have different characteristics given the view of the center and the concept deterioration of society through countless different means orchestrated by the few actually to their plan. Like a knight fighting a dragon, I associated with a historical act the Jew has done his damage to the white knight and at this moment ^{he is} with weapons and blood loss in his battle with the Jew. The fact of white male ^{biological} male reproductive methods leads to deterioration and such phenomena of the Aristotle ^{biological} 'marginalisation' (that is to say according to involvement with women and by a wife for himself) have been orchestrated and developed by Jews to come as far as they can for the 'game' to enter into and to their own detriment. Nonetheless it explains the general situation for white men at this time and that is the near impossibility of having any children of their own given that white women are unwilling to reduce their socio-economic expectations which themselves become unrealistic and thus they merely cheat themselves in the fact that become a barren career with which is what the Jews have engineered all along. In the end none but the Jew white men are without families and mother and using also through the better checks for their law with respect which are taken from white men and allocated to provide Jews and female rendering them homeless and misidentified parents of the society. Thus the Jew orchestrates a sexual-political economy of white genetic wealth ^{biological} desired to reduce the birth rate to the lowest ^{biological} possible while encouraging and improving social pressure on white women to 'mate' with non-white ready New marginalised slave race and casting white men as the marginalised, discriminated outcast in the own country. The solution is a reevaluation of all values through white control of mind, body and soul according to the parameters outlined in Ben-Hur's work such as the white man's Bible.

"The end of history" Francis Fukuyama's work "The end of history" serves to illustrate the optimism of bourgeois liberal democracy but its naive self (my) understanding that it is the pinnacle of human civilization and that there is no other alternative preferable. This has been the mentality of liberal democracy which has been fostered as a Weltanschauung that all ad society are capable of expanding and are compatible with and it is this thus superposition or hegemonic into nature. Of course the intellectual portfolio and the need was merely a partial product to attempt to demonstrate the intellect corrupted and culpability and to pave the way through this means to a gradual dissolution of white power and its replacement with neo-conservatism / liberalism. Whatever the particular ^{explanations} way and their nature as per the proposal of the elders of such a neo-fundamental world order with just stereotypes all at the part of a sign reminiscent of the white skin. This history with fear of Brezhnev which at least two decades hence has been proven to be far from it and what has been proven is merely the end of liberal democracy through its metamorphosis into a more extreme leftism or irrationalism installed as a political tricking time bomb by just to deny the fact that the freedom and liberty which have under the guise of "guerrilla warfare" and racism and society flourish existed in other words. This history is still in the making and the progress (for all ideologies just) created or hybrid and metamorphosis of liberal democracy has proven to be a historical footnote to be replaced with some future order - good or bad depending on the vision. / Brecht and the crypto-still postmodern philosophers and crypto marxist claimed as one of his views that the Japanese said they had no need of white people now that they have all of their technology and they can dispense with them and build golden independence and after the dismantling of white genocide here is quite apparent and the new Brecht and is merely using his platform of pseudo epistemology (akademika) to reveal what the Jews intend to do before they do it, namely to precipitate a genocide of the white ^{tribes}. They have stolen everything and what they want to believe though delusionally they can dispense with / The the end of the age of the history of violence and the modern variant Marxism are that is and the history of Being dawn a new day with this day being red dawn of Jewish capitalism or some variant thereof which will bring about a new dark age of savagery, ignorance and dysfunctionality or a new dawn of the curia and a new byproduct of Angerily clearing away the darkness of ignorance that called itself 'progress' and led to the but which was not a veil of maya is draped over the eyes of the Jews / The Jews had intended and intend to keep the masses ignorant and all those they despise, white skins, but perhaps the intellectuals will have the tables turned as they are enough interested white people wake up and actually do something about it.

Allopathic prostitute: The figure of the nurse has conventionally been associated with rendering aid and assistance to those in need who are sickly and weak; however in today's false medical system where sickness is the inevitable result of the services provided the function of the nurse becomes that of a murderer, an angel of death whose sole purpose is to push pharmaceutical pills, poisons and harmful surgical procedures under the guise of 'humanity' and 'palliative care'. This angel of death ~~comes to~~ goes in to abate themselves of sources that provide harmful to their health and exacerbate their condition leading to a terminal state. Thus this angel of death serves the purpose function of a medicatrix who catalyzes the beginning of the end of their patients. Patient of course means he who is patient in this context is related to an agent who acts upon them and which latter are not acted upon by them. Thus the patient is merely a 'docile body' as the sense of Foucault who is assumed by default by their relationship to the allopath to be a mere will-less entity that has no capacity to act but must remain a pliable passive object subject to the deciding manipulations of the agent, the allopathic expert who holds arbitrary sway over their choices or a will-less servant. The nurse being typically a female uses her intuitive charm to manipulate the minds of the patients to appeal to the gullible patients and thus encourages their devotion, their 'choice' being influenced by her charms which she employs as well according to her capacity employ or means of denying her paycheck and maintaining her employment. Thus she is an instrument of the service sector, a prostitute her employer her chains to extract resources from patients and to sell the herd 'though the cost falling in the most financially profitable way, the cost ultimately falling upon the 'goin' who are forced to foot the bill through institutional theft called 'taxation'. The gullible goins who fall for the lie of alchemy are gathered up to the hell by the 'blacks' the nurses who stuff up their chakras with sinister and a shake of their crucifixion form so as to enter the planes of the marketplace into their web of allopathic death to drain their blood and cast their carcasses into the garbage after words (read "organ donations") make a good corpse delivery to sell to the right or for the justice margin cabinet to feast upon as means of proving to themselves that they are beyond good and evil but are instead evil in the sense of having a willingness to harm others). It is the medicatrix figure who takes a dual role of an angel of death and allopathic prostitute who enters the chapel and places them under hypnosis with her charms as a pleasing master or black widow spider entrices them causing the male and then debauches them after the fact using the simulacrum of their physical change and related behavior as means of extracting advantages from their patients. The false association created (simulation) based upon the sexual appeal of the nurse and the sacred the nurse provides and facilitates thus serving as an appealing symbol or image in the abolition of the black widow spider to entice the gullible goins to take their drugs, radiation treatment and vaccines which lesser become linked up with the sexual charms of the nurse as means of facilitating the genocide of the fold world order. It is the babyboomer white male especially that they forget as their the greatest threat to their system and greatest cause of income they can exploit.

Slave vs master = spiritual vs. temporal : Those who would be free must free their mind and those whose mind are in chains can never be free. Hence those who are in mental bondage to the Jew either as a Christian or a Communist are not capable of ever being free as they have wound mental chains around themselves and they are bound to the Jew with an ever tightening grip. They are their defects slave. The Jew copes becomes master and the gay Christian or Communist becomes slave putting themselves in a deplorable bind and doubly cursing themselves through voluntary servitude. This could equally well be said of those whose well-meaning or blind open servitude, what could be called proletarianism the ethos of the 'worker', he also subverts himself by necessity to the J.O.G and, doing to make a virtue out of necessity, repeatedly refers to himself as a (worker!!) and thus doubly enslaves himself as he embraces his bondage as a badge of status instead of the status of a slave itself a debasement of his higher faculties. Thus the proletarian is in the case of the Christian like so bound alone nearly thinking that he is doing some form of good when it is merely the taken of the phantoms at about nothing his ego with his own and taking the cause for themselves leaving him with a mere lump of unreasoned blood for his 'consideration' of sacrificing himself to himself, re-ferencing his higher self to his lower self. Thus temporal and spiritual slavery to the Jew of the free believer for having a willingness to take the bait and interpret the programming of the Jew who crafts the self-destructive mind program as a means or means of perpetuating the death of their 'gown' sense / They also have no willingness to go along with the Jew and his program by embracing the prevailing ^{ideological} orthodoxy as ^{qualitative} ^{quantitative} ^{of} ^{can} branded as a heretic, a pariah who that the social structure is to speak of "I-be hummed and awestruck" as a potentially dangerous figure and/or a source of maxima which potentially might affect or endanger the populace. Such is the way of bring about temporal death (in the physical) of the Jew's gown but the ^{not of the fact that} ^{the} ^{man} ^{may} ^{die} ^{though} the process, eg. Mark's cast into the street to die, though being rendered a pariah, however poor ultimately dying of disease, malnutrition or assault from his fellow chained slave carts, he will at least be able to salvage his soul from the Jew though having no willingness to be placed into mental chains though the Jew's mind program and put into spiritual bondage to those of their and post-mortem through transmigration. Thus he will refer to be a slave to the Jew, is free even though death - he faces in the material world and gains in the spiritual and appropriate to his ^{transference} ^{of} ^{thought} ^{energy} to either - he makes an investment in the future though having no willingness to invest all of his resources (of his energy) in the material plane and be dropped in malnourishment with the Jew as his master during his life, he is immortal and disembodied his vital energy and post-mortem after his physical death be absorbed into the demiurge the Jew's deity Jehovah / Jehovahim / Those who live for broad blue clouds for are seeking heaven in heaven world though death is a ladder to Jewry we merely live a kind of life, a life, pursuing that which could never be with property to leave that than what nothing - neither - can - exist, i.e. 'God'. Next god, that of the Jew, is not God! however it needs a federal entity (Jewry) and, rendering nothing but a 'servant to death' - to the Jew.

The thin blue line = "Safety and security" they say, and get 'em? must be the question that is asked by those who are above the level of experientially reachable middle class who benefit from this safety and security: "Is it affirmed by the state and its representatives that their position of benefits is for all; but in reality it is confined only to the class of privileged elites and their useful puppet, their obedient goyim who serve the state for profit at the expense of their own personal survival. The police are ^{often} dogs bred by and groomed by Jews to ensure the enslavement of the masses and against any potential uprising, as a reward to enforce the exploitation of the masses via taxation, compelling them to pay property and income and endless other taxes and fees of whatever name which go directly into the Jew's coffers. The formula is as follows: Jews make laws to restrain the natural liberty of people or create undesirable subcultures (e.g. alcoholism and drug use) ^{and elicit} ~~and~~ ^{are} a reaction on the part of the people against the subculture and then have these goyim to enforce these laws claiming it is for the benefit of the people and charging analogous fees and costs not only to pay the enforcers of the government's laws but to derive additional profits for the latter. They have deemed this the first place and which was in part their initial function. / That the thin blue line separates rich from poor and serves the former at the expense of the latter ensuring the safety and security of their self-chosen masters and for how long they need them until they can gain a complete monopoly on power and then have no need of others save as slaves. This demonstrates though the mighty power of the Jew, as the Jewish banker Rothschild says to peasants, "I don't need to fear the peasants as I can always pay half the peasants to enslave the other half". This expresses the dynamic created by the Jew in their accumulation of power - money corrupts the goyim and buys loyalty to the Jew and his system. / The occult number of the police and military is 667 meaning that their thoughts and emotions are at the level of least awareness as they have repeated physical power such that they can be used to advantage to keep their fellow "goyim" in line, that orders on the other side of the thin blue line in the poor district wherein all of these occult numbers is 666 dwell at least according to the chauvinistic mentality of the Jew who make and edit their executive operatives, those paid to execute the order of their masters (though red tape generates and its reinforcement at the point of death, ("Safety and security")) This amounts to the Jew's orchestrated condition that exists in the minds of the populace when the Jew's don't have total power the establishment of laws which often necessitate the concealing (usually with a money reward or incentive) of those who will be granted a status represented as saving and protecting each and all rather than being in a duality restricted to the ~~small~~ privileged few in the cabal, the Jews and their obedient obedient goyim. / of course most of the latter are fence sitters and for true believers who frequently reason in their minds and have convinced themselves of the goodness of their actions and their either attempt to clear their conscience or reap their conscience as means of coming to divide their 30 pieces of silver from the Jew who loathes the police and only so that he may arrive to himself more love than what is deserved. / The thin blue line functions as a psychological dramatic presence - the perpetual circulation of police around the physical landscape wherein are dwell

which also serves as a psychological terrorism, a means of causing the population into obedience. Through the threat of punishment forever makes the populace look with suspicion at themselves. In the event that they may be transgressing one of the endless laws of J.O.G (Jewish occupied government). This becomes the default setting of the collective consciousness and it is reinforced through media and indoctrination - propaganda, eg. the police show which glorify the police and military and which mind control the youth of society to fear monger them into obedience and veneration of their state masters, imposing a coercive psychological terrorism upon the populace as means of classically conditioning the broad masses to bow before the state as their god and to perpetually look forward to for approval for everything they intend to do in advance of doing it. Thus the blue line serves to create a ubiquitous paradigm or sense of exposure ^{of the citizen} leading to self censorship on the basis of being fearful of being caught by the police for any thoughts, opinions or actions deemed by the state transgressive or falling within the periphery of 'potentially illegal' casting a shadow of doubt over all of one's actions. This of course applies both to the 'upstanding citizen' and the criminal, both of whom are at least in the subconscious receiver of their might caddoxed to fear those who are granted a licence to kill or deploy physical force and injury against them without incurring any punishment without to deter their actions. This is the psychological terrorism the gent has applied to the broad masses from kindergarten on and the reason why they school the youth with a slavish obedience towards the police that be who authorize themselves to be in power and counter the social masses that they the masses have enabled them to attain power. Though some fan of conspiracy theories insist that the masses are 'being fooled' whilst they are being fooled primarily and the cabal is right to reply that the masses have consented though they have an intellectually developed consciousness in most cases (and hence are a race) to understand what is being done to them than relate by the cabal. However with the debased parts of the gent this transfers responsibility to them for allowing the gent to take power and they are only right but only to the extent it could reasonably be known by the broad masses. / The occult view of J.O.G (Jewish occupied government) mock their attack dogs as mere brute slaves who are just as ignorant as the slavish masses and who they are easily manipulable pawns in their game ("pawns in the game" William Guy Carr). This is succinctly presented in a video by the Jewish devil agent and occultist Mark Passio "occult mockery of police and military" which illustrates the particular web part of the occult rulers, the theocrats of Jew-deo monarchy. The blue line is the haze of fear which pervades the J.O.G state, and ^{blue} ~~causes~~ the masses to their hidden mess being exposed in their haze of fear and 'fearful' before their Dark Lord the devilish Jehovah the god of the fear whose terror is enforced at the point of a gun and, like the eye of Sauron is everywhere and nowhere simultaneously, at least that is what the broad masses have been conditioned in every way conceivable to internalise as their programming is that they will be slavishly and unthinkingly devoted to the system as their state masters.

Jewish charity: an ~~anachronism~~ ^{oxymoron} : "give generously" if the (real) advertisement the Jews
had put up were so called 'carnegie' the upper had kind in, a city thoroughly rotted out by
the cabal who controlled it in all facets of the being transforming a once decent environment into
a system of control and slavery and ultimately the replacement of the population through
deceitful means and the acquisition of more property of greater and greater power for
themselves). This 'give generously' to the Jew means to give generously to their own kind
exclusively and to the detriment of others under the guise of charity. Thus the notion of
Jewish charity based upon their microcosm of the macrocosm reveals itself to be an ~~anachronism~~ ^{oxymoron}
a self contradictory, absurd notion that defeats itself. The notion of a charitable Jew is akin
to the notion of the 'wooden-in' or a square circle - completely contradictory and absurd.

The ~~definition~~ ^{essence} of charity is denied for the latter 'charity' ^{admits a cost to others} ~~on to care~~ and given the Jew's hatred
paranoid nature of the Jew who cares only for himself and his tribe is incapable of
a kindness towards others. He can be charitable if charity is equated with the definition the
act of misgav alhim. Thus and only the latter can be called charitable. In the popular sense
of altruism towards others outside of one's tribe it is oxymoronic that a Jew would ever have
a charitable behaviour to 'the goyim' given that their meaning in his mind is that of 'animal'
and whose sixth is confined to confusion and then execution once no longer of use to the Jew.
Thus for the Jew to 'give generously' to 'the goyim' is ~~inimical~~ ^{inimical} a misstatement of his mission or
means of accumulating advantage for himself through charity of 'the goyim', either through
debt or interest or a loan repayable or through as with the case of the priest, building up a
mercenary army against which others are then his allies as he moves the white man's money he steals
through tax and through Jewish charities he operates as a means of shifting ^{down} power away
from white and to himself under the guise of assisting a non-white. Thus charity for the Jew
begins at himself and at home and then moves in the tug-of-war environment they have
instilled into all white together and white racial on earth - which is extremely cruel to
non-Jews is given ^{in a real sense} only ~~in order~~ as it can be added to as a ~~financial~~ ^{greater} gift of power and may
then heretofore, all else being given for other purposes but only as an apparent gift entailing no
loss to the Jew and in most cases the latter proceeds to the core. Thus charity for the Jew is
simply an instrument of Jewish supremacy in the form of ^{political} money and power beyond that of the
initial agreement. / Contrast this charity with that of the ~~Anglo~~ ^{white} whose charity has become
distorted and perverted along altruistic lines towards all groups, ~~non-white~~ ^{white} has become poisoned
by a confusion of the mind and this by way of the universal need of charity needs ~~to be~~ ^{to be}
into the mind of white by Jew as a means of encouraging their ~~corrupt~~ ^{begging} - perhaps
white should learn to adopt the charitable qualities of Jew and redemptive and revitalize
the term 'charity' and its meaning to be restricted to exclusivity in group altruism?

With Jews you lose : the necessary result of involvement with the Jew is to ultimately lose both time, effort and money and if one is sufficiently entangled with the Jew, his real loss about his destruction through vampirism by the Jewish oppressor. To involve oneself with he who wishes to destroy you is an act of folly and even suicide. The Jew has countless ways of corrupting non-Jews into death : the larger and more involved the non-Jew is with the Jew the more harm he causes to himself and other non-Jews (of whatever species or kind : plant, animal or other) as it is the fundamental tendency of the Jew to destroy the other even if it means his own destruction. / playing with fire one gets burned in the end. Specifically the Jew attempts to corrupt and destroy the non-Jew through countless forms of ~~relationship~~ ^{relationship} with himself : through business (the relationship between client and service provider between partners or affiliates between private enterprise and regulatory bodies and New agents) ; in relationships of a sexual kind (through the passing of the mind with his destructive ideologies of socialism, materialism, left, right, liberalism, religion and now age wariness, etc.) ; of a sexual kind (the blood poisoning of contamination via miscegenation and the debasement of the mind, body and spirit of the non-Jew) and politically as a means of having the non-Jew destroy himself / indeed in all cases of dealings with Jews one is necessarily worse off than when they had not dealt with them in the first place unless the Jew has been convinced by the non-Jew and / or circumstance to believe that a further incentive may be gained through collusion with the latter - then he will if necessary behave in such a way that convinces his partner that he can be trusted so that he may receive the added incentive and if possible to get away with bareness upon circumstances and his assessment of the non-Jew's character and cleverness, his glibness and receptibility to being deceived, he will do what he can to derive as many advantages as he can from the non-Jew and harm the latter as much as possible so that he benefits maximally and causes the non-Jew to suffer as much of a loss as possible, even to the point of precipitating his death, his family's death and his job's death / the Jew is thus like a porcupine and when taken up in the hand of the naive child absorbed ^{reluctant partner} ~~absorbed~~ ^{reluctant partner} ~~absorbed~~ and begins to destroy his partner in a faster or slower manner, whatever is more efficient and minimizes harm to himself. Thus the prudent seek to quarantine the potential deal that is the Jew to marginalize him into the desert, the swamp where he prefers to reside anyway and confine him there to protect himself from the moderns that is the Jew. / However the Jew always finds a way to escape his punishment and slip out of the swamp to infect the youth and society and thus through all manner of forms of corruption (eg drugs, prostitution, paedophilia abuse as means of corruption of non-Jews into the slave religion guided by Jews to god others to worship them as gods). It is the youth and the illiterate the Jew must target as they are more manipulable and can be manipulated to turn against those the Jew looks up as the greatest threat namely the more intelligent bourgeoisie who at the time this still preserve some degree of healthy methods. The bourgeoisie's intellectual being perhaps less in the wild than animals. Then the middle class bourgeoisie the Jew prefers with his ideological mind poison muddy the minds of the bourgeoisie as means of destroying the nation from within and taking total power for himself. To promise "with Jews you lose" applies across the board in all ^{relevant} ~~relevant~~ factors of ~~life~~.

Take the money and run: A general strategy of the Jew is to go a footstep into gentile society though it is perhaps outside thereof and to ingratiate himself with his host such that the latter lends trust to him and once a sufficiently strong bond of trust of a lucrative nature (influence of money and power is established) has the Jew then serves does in the most cautious way, the way least harmful to himself and "takes the money and runs" towards whatever other nation, city, town, ~~country~~ he can that will enable himself to amass yet more money, status or power in whatever form he may. This is the general procedure of the Jew who is not content merely to rob the 'goyim' but to cause harm to them in addition as his signature gesture of 'Mordentbreude', of 'screwing over the goyim'. Opposite to the Talmudic principle that "even the last of the gentiles must be killed". The Jew is the ultimate wrecker and biter his action on this adversarial praxis one might call it ~~selfish~~ ^{devious} (chayim or a chavayim in Hebrew) in a Jewish sense though the latter term is probably stolen and perverted from the Aramaic servant for 'truth' -- and given that the Jew is always he employs the term of the Aramaic for 'truth' as an insider and yet at doing so merely shades himself. His modus operandi is: steal as much from the non-Jews as possible and give or little as possible and do this in a way as harmful as possible with as little harm to himself as possible such that he may continue to 'screw the milk of the gentiles' as his Torah states. / The examples of this behaviour abound and are too many to name or that would be to recount the entire history of the Jew. The book by Herke Rixsen "Jewish psychology" goes over a fairly representative sampler of that generalised behaviour as does the book "The Jew as criminal" by Karl Kellner and H. Andersen. The Talmud is a crystallisation of Jewish psychopathology codified in law and ethical precepts and is what serves as a template for Jewish behaviour ingrained into the mind of the Jew from birth and almost certainly genetically encoded in their blood as their biological inheritance and thus that from which they cannot dissociate themselves from as it is their natural tendency to "take the money and run" / of course or taking from others. Their words of Shema are engraved in the Shema and thus it follows them as a creed or a millstone hung about their necks; the claims of a Jacob mystery forged in all of their past lives as a collective group and something from which they are incapable of severing themselves. ~~Further~~ given the burden of their karma they take with them in life the Jew carries with him this animus and is treated everywhere he goes as a criminal at least until he turns the entirety of his wealth he infiltrates into a criminal ~~den~~ ^{den} and thus feeds at home and can show his face in the light of day given that everyone else in the society which has become his has been transformed into a gentile Jew. Even minute of beg on top of the heap he requires fresh blood from whence he has it temporarily amply and when he recognises he has led the nation into a state of terminal collapse he "takes the money" he has regurgitated away and runs leaving the nation to its own devices if he has not built up adequate power to destroy it from within though undoubtedly more war to further "screw the milk of the gentiles" and thus their blood as in his ritual murder crimes.

The Jihadism of Christ: The Jihadism is akin to the Jihadist in his fanatical process of attempting to subjugate the higher type to the lower and to merge the two together such that the former ceases to exist. This is the schizophrenic of the resentment morality of Christ himself and serve merely to drag down into the lowest depths all value and higher spirituality though leveling equality. Insofar it may be said that the 'peace' of Christ is merely a destructive impulse the attempt through passive / passive aggressive means to subjugate the vital impulse of life to render the being which embodies that vital impulse a willing slave to materiality and to the Lords of materiality the Jews. This violence (which seems to violate the vital being of the 'Other' and thereby to destroy it through secret means, though self-killing) is a parallel to that of Islam only in a more cryptic, female form; an unobvious and deceptive means of negation which is the case of the muslim his form of conquest is of a more overt and active, masculine form which conquers through the sword. Both of course are a negative process which seeks the destruction of the 'Other' and the 'Other' assimilates such that it grows in a cancerous way through a form of parasitoid assimilation. The Jihadism of Christ is of a covert and passive variety of a variety that merely wages war on the mind through infecting the other with its weakness and feeling that attempting to justify itself as a pretence of defence against the 'Other' if the 'Other' attempts to resist assimilation, the 'good feelings' or 'love' of Christ which is a love of itself and of the Jews and their demigod god; the love of a vampire which kills through the seductive nature of subtle mental influence. Christ himself is metaphorical Jihadism whose war is waged through a gradually itself into the mind of the 'Other' and hang the other dead by himself down within through a failed resistance of the mind virus of Christ himself - if the other persists a ready to its inner logic Christ himself embarks upon a jihadism, a just war against that which rejects itself thus imposing upon the other the obligation of 'conversion' or death and yet to convert is to die. Thus Christ himself is an intricate death ^{ult} and works its influence through apparent offerings of benefits of the illusory benefits of 'eternal life' which is nothing other than a flood as to achieve to the 'teaching' of Christ is to perpetuate one's own death. / This is the end Christ himself is a fate worse than death as one's soul is merely weakened throughout a life based upon weakness or purely external physical strength but the failure to develop any real spiritual strength (The magnum opus of a diabolical transmission) the failure to attain the diamond body, it kills under the guise of kindness and love and imposes itself carelessly on the consciousness of those it touches. It is accordingly a far more insidious (this ^{form of} mental enslavement) than Man himself though the latter appears to exert a force to be of an infinitely more malignant nature. Doubt it not - both are malignant tumors on the soul and serve merely to degenerate and pervert one's soul into a 'zombie installation operating negative' (Zion) as this spirit called it, the person playing host to 'doctors of death' and have bag the arkham bound up with the Deming to which they are bound. These Abrahamic needs are experiences of the collective consciousness of seeing and that Dark had and this must be eradicated through a shift in the genetic code of Jews via assimilation into the gentiles (and more gentiles) of the goyim such that these mind parasites or egregore ZIONS are eradicated and a new golden age may commence.

Spiritual prostitution : The Christian subordinate himself before his Jewish master and surrenders the highest goods - he sells all his race, people and cultural heritage in the name of a fictional fantasy land that never existed or will exist; a pure fiction of the Jew's invention. Though the moral influence of the Jew who employs his subtle mind control the Christian has become bound to the Jew is placed in spiritual bondage and thus has no means of extricating himself after a certain period. He becomes the defective slave of the Jew who becomes his lord and master as Coligny became enslaved to Sauron and the nazgul (the damage and the Jew) and will literally go to all ends of middle earth to camp at their masters will (viz. the Christian missionaries and evangelists). They are bound to the Jew as a prostitute who sells her honor, her chastity, her purity to her pimp the Jew, who often uses her to facilitate his projects of the deepest evil through enticing girls (gentles) by way of their instrument of his which is used to propagate either by hook (as a seductress) or crook (the reward). Thus through their corruption so near the gentles become infected with the transmissible disease of Christ-inequality which is a spiritual syphilis that eats away at the brain and thus corrupts the mind of the victim who then spreads it to others much to their detriment and eventual decay. The Jew is a writer and does not read value in the form of titles and taxes for the similar gain of value that constitutes the spiritual virus infecting the mind of the 'John', the content or agenda (being a true believer itself constituting a form of agnosticism is that the believer doesn't know just believe they know). To defile one's mind with the virus of Christ-inequality is to subordinate oneself to the Jew as pimp subordinate prostitute through the latter's addition of their prostitute or drug: the Christian becomes incapable of extricating himself from the relationship as the drug of selling their master the Jew has taken hold - the Jewish drug has bound the Christian to the dispenser thereof and the source of it, namely the Jew and thus they will go to their death and (dark doom) as drug addicts. Given the powerful spiritual bondage placed upon the mind and soul. Like a drug addict prostitute the Christian has only one direction, mind to head and that is downward into the grave and inevitable extinction though the gradual weakening of Jew's. The Jew meanwhile as a pimp exploiting a prostitute hires out the Christian such that the latter must earn their bread through the sweat of their brow and continue to drain out all of their thought-energy (their vital force) to the Jew and his 'god' ^{is} added to having to furnish the Jew with titles and taxes which are themselves the embodiment of his mental energy. The only way the Christian can free themselves is to find the strength to run away from their pimp the Jew who is their lord and master and dispenser of the drug of Christ-inequality. The solution is an intervention from without on the part of an anti-christ, an enemy of the Jew and his false fraternal deity and deliver in the form of the light of Lucifer banishing the darkness from the smoky alley of Christ-inequality where the Jew conceals himself and hides as his slaves.

Z.I.O.N

Tim that other of "Remote viewing" and other books had copied the acronym

Z.I.O.N to refer to the Z.O.G.B.O.T of today's society which denotes 'zombie installation operating negatively' which itself connotes as far as the writer can understand the state of being of the average person who lives in what has become known as 'Western' nations today namely a programmed slave who serves god in a zombified state of consciousness and operates 'negatively', i.e. creates darkness through their actions. The zombified state of consciousness is initiated in the minds of the 'goyim' by the Jewish puppet masters and the former are thereby programmed to act according to the protocols of the elders of Zion, the Jewish oligarchy and Israhel. This programming is inherently destructive and results in all of the wars and slavery which exists over the earth at this time and throughout the history of humanity since its inception. Negative operator - the negation of the spiritual beauty of the earth through environmental pollution; the negation of the ancestral spiritual culture of people and their traditions replacing them with little more than that a vacuous nullity that is devoid of any spiritual reality a spiritually empty null set that offers nothing but an emotional catharsis of past up energies toward the gods and their fictional deities they have constructed (Satan, Mary Magdalene, X) as substitutes and prevented access to any gods and goddesses themselves, hypostases of the universal mind and allegorical representations of the forces or modalities. Z.I.O.N's have to alter the world which they look upon as a valueless process, Satan's kingdom, nothing but the offspring of the mother and the negation of all that is Good - the spiritual life one has with higher states of being being severed through removing one's consciousness to that of an emotionally reactive fear person that traps one in the matrix of lower states of consciousness and nullifies his higher possibilities of attaining a greater experientiality of himself and living in a harmonious state ^{attuned} to God. This are because zombified in fact the programming of humanity is injected into his mind from birth the goyim of Z.I.O.N function in accordance with this programming and though that process becomes increasingly bound to his conditioning, eventually becoming a complete zombie without any capacity for independent thought for any spiritual autonomy. Add to this ^{the} mind control of the dogma of Christianity taught via television and perhaps via radio waves transmitted into the mind of the Z.I.O.N and you have a even greater encapsulation of the consciousness through the development of neural networks which create a hardware out of the software dogma - thus one who is subject to this perpetual bombardment and mind control of their informational programming becomes eventually a zombified installation, a form of human robot that has the implanted or installed within and then from that point acts as this being, as the best of the thought forms or egoes which have populated his conscious/subconscious mind and influence him to act in a manner self destructive and destructive of everything other than himself. Thus the Z.I.O.N receives suicide programming from the Jew who is an archetypal parasite and also has excreted from his collective consciousness itself a reflection of the consciousness of his master the Dark Lord which has become known as the two forms of ideological programming that have plagued the modern world for thousands of years in one or another form - communism and Christianity both merely different hypostases of the archaic collective consciousness which consists of a terrible equality, a disintegrative influence redounds ultimately to one death and of everything else influence.

Hypostasis of the Archons = ideological, biological. The gnosis conceals to far as the archons come of the Jews being archaic parasites that who say capitalization or capitalization of energies which emanate from the chief archon Jaldabaoth / Saklas the demigod Saturn / Chronos seems credible enough given the relationship existing between the Jews and the planet Saturn (they're among of the fertilizing of their foreheads, their propitiating death forces via ritual torture and murder and ritual after signs and symbols related to Saturn such as the number 7 for the 7th heaven or sphere of Saturn, etc.). The Jews worship the demigod Saturn which is their god and they are his children in the sense of being excreences of his capriciousness in their early to bind the 'goyim' in the matrix as servants of the dark Lord. They are hypostases that is to say a schismatic parody of that from which they emanate, as bound to via spiritual / demonic fire and receive and transmit energies (information, thoughts, emotions, etc.) to their other Lord or mastermind. They are his eyes and speak at the margin as the eye of the dark Lord is the hidden Lord of the night the Lord being Saturn with its ring system which encircle it and which serve as a transceiver of electromagnetic fields (thought energy, human bioenergy) and is thus a vampiric presence that absorbs the bioenergy of the 'goyim' upon death and though as Jews live if they allow themselves to be subject its influence through e.g. reading the Jewish bible and drumming thought energy with prayer to the bag. / The Jews are biological / bio-demond hypostases of the archon Saturn / Jaldabaoth / Saklas and they have executed via their collective consciousness the thought forms of (hered) ('jahweh') and their entire ensemble of entities that constitute what has become known as the 'people of Israel' or as 'Israel' today. Thus those who have merely come to venerate this archon the demigod and his minions by proxy have merely submitted themselves to the yoke of the Demigod being placed in physical bondage thereto and have thus sold their soul to the Dark Lord who they have been deceived into thinking is a benevolent God of justice and which is merely at best a major influence internal of causal relations (or karma) on the earth and thus administered as a way certain effects or consequences of people's actions and this is metaphorically spoken of as a 'curse' and 'blessing' within the realm of causality. / However their ideological hypostases of the Jews called 'Christians' and its archon (of Abraham, Saturn, the demigod) plan sense to trap the 'goyim' into the state of being a 'goy' in the matrix and thus bind them to a state of material existence (hard consciousness, living in 5 sense reality within the causal realm) so that they become trapped in the jaws of the demigod master's matrix having their bioenergy drained from them, upon away and ~~captured~~ ^{consumed} by the demigod and the Jews. The latter practice of ^{ritual} ~~ritual~~ murder and possible blood drinking from blood banks is further testament to their archaic consciousness and their ties to the demigod. It is the mind power of strictly operational which draws the 'goyim' into the matrix and renders them mere Z.T.O.W.s or robotized, controlled slaves. Stripping away all spiritual knowledge to trap people into the matrix and gradually drain their life force via enforced work slavery and taxation the institutional theft of their money / energy. And that the 'goy' has been brought low from his former height of spiritual perfection incarnations in matter and being subject to an abrogation of his higher faculties so that he will be forced to remain enchained to his archaic masters.

genetic photocopies - white natality. The assumed goal of life over the last few centuries had been the development of the man as a 'native' man who would accrue to himself sufficient skills or ability to ensure children and then continue to spend his life pouring all of his hard earned money/energy into a life for and children who would expect and demand that he cast aside his life in exchange for these putative benefits. Of course it is the conception of children and the involvement of oneself with a wife for benevolent reasons may be but in others for more of a detriment than a benefit. It is up to the individual whether he deems it wise to be with the cattle of the state to achieve the benefits, thus it is a purely individual matter whether the man has a willingness and ability to subordinate himself to such a relationship given the sum total of circumstances of this world and the near impossibility of ever attaining any career corresponding to his natural capacity it follows that in order for a man to accumulate enough dollar and money (itself not a high probability) he must have what he can get 'intern' or career opportunities and, in all probability, will almost certainly not attain any vocations that correspond to his mental/physical/spiritual capacities and thus must settle for the life of a 'jobber' ^{this is the case} ~~which would~~ given that it is a fall from what grace he might have attained under normal conditions in absence of extreme anti-white bias, he will be unlikely to find any 'good mate' who corresponds to his 'biopsychical' essence as the average woman will have more opportunities for suitable careers that will elevate her from her socio-economic status and sphere in which he is confined, that of a 'blue collar' or a proletarian; else a parish a man without caste, universally condemned by cell and marked with a stigma. / Thus given the disparity of socio-economic opportunities and consequent disparity of soul mates (those of opposite sex are not biopsychically equivalent or harmonious), it becomes a near impossibility for the white man today to attain what he might otherwise have done thus obfuscating his manifest destiny. Thus he will either violate his destiny and live a life which is a deviation from his proper course and thus fall into a different caste or he will become a parish. In either case he fails to be able to preserve the harmonious relations of society and of his own inner being in relation thereto thus creating karma, strife, which ultimately leads to a state of personal deterioration and disharmony in the collective consciousness and thus leads to the deterioration of society once a sufficient quantity of this strife is reached typically in a downward spiral of ever further cycles, a logarithmic involution of spirit into matter. / Thus the attempt to advance and elevate the white man to the level of a white day laborer when he is most suited to the higher vocations of mental, spiritual and astral projects is a deliberate attempt on the part of the Jew to drag the white man down to a state of complete destruction and simultaneously his society and civilization, products of his mind. / Thus to make genetic photocopies of oneself within the traditional confines of society an impossibility when these traditional confines are not maintained. Once the cards are destroyed or subverted so that the people become subverted, debased and from thence it is only a matter of time before either total destruction through a rapid disintegration or a reintegration through a counter-measure against the force of disintegration. In order for white natality to continue one must be willing to fight against the current of the material, the gravitational pull (compulsion) of the downward ~~and~~ ^{else he will fall into} so far influence and be spared his life as an outcast or discarded of the system. Given that the system is what is 'killing' him he must fight against the system as a matter of survival etc 14 words

deceptive dialectics - The church and their Jewish master work hand in glove to facilitate their tyranny gradually overcom[ing] opposition though a twisted dialect of love bombing and vilification of the other who becomes a target of villainous deserving of attack in a 'war between'. The church operates as a 'bestower of gifts' of 'glad tidings' and is sent around the world to evangelize as a missionary as a 'slave and colonizer' while the Jew sits back in the urban center of Europe and its more modern cities in America or elsewhere and controls the money and administers the campaigns which the white cat's paw embarks upon. The Jew takes the lion's share of the wealth with all of his affiliated free masons and priestly caste associates and the remnant of those who have been forced into the slavery of the Jewish system are reduced to peonage as the slave labour 'earning their bread through the sweat of their brow' and take the blame for what they or their mercenary overseers have carried out against others. The whites as a collective commit the scapegoat the Jew attempts to blame for what they have been the master mind of and the upper class whites attempt to transfer their blame onto the lower class who receive the greatest ^{brunt} of hostility. / The dialectic works also in the form of Jew playing the role of bad cop, as the 'lost tribes' led astray by Satan and against God but nonetheless being the chosen and then having a moral imperative based up with them necessitating 'conversion to Christ' by all 'Christians' who are the slave class and/or the class of priestly caste hypocrites who lead the flock and play a role in poisoning them in their righteous anger against the Jew who is like the cat who got away with the crime that, eg. taxator; fitting special rights and privileges, etc. While the white poor are reduced to the lowest level and lowest common denominator that some taxator, the necessity of working as conditions since you are of life is imposed upon them based upon the subsistence wage of ^{the Jew's earnings} David Ricardo whose concepts derive from the Torah and Torah and its precepts of slavery (when the master can employ Jew with 2800 slaves" and the mandate to 'suck the milk of the gentler' in a thoroughly Jewish farmer). / The claim advanced by the white demographic (race traitor white as in whites and their Jewish puppet masters) that whites as a collective can be blamed for 'slavery and colonialism' can easily be refuted since the historical record is refuted and proves that it was only the upper class and Jew who benefited from the campaign envisioned in the mind of the Jew initially and that the white poor were treated in many cases worse than their non-white slave replacements. Thus the deceptive dialectic works with Jew playing the role of the shadowy 'other' and the church and the shining light of goodness fighting against the evil (the evil occurring in the form of communism or whatever variety of 'heresy' whatever was church ideology or group) with the Jew playing different roles at different times and dividing and conquering those who follow the bait while the Jew and their priestly caste race traitor affiliates sit by with the white and observe them kill each other, joining the ranks in the least harmful way as officers instructs others to do the fighting or war correspondence, etc. The harvest of war the Jew and their robot slave reap after the battle is over and which can then serve as a bribe for a variety of fabricated ^{inventions} of heroism for the whites, etc. / The deceptive lie in an apparent good cop (church) attempting to salvage the bad cop (Jew) so that the greater evil may prevail when in reality it is the greater evil.

J.E.W (Jehovah's evil workers): The name 'Jew' designates that group of entities who are the servants of the dark lord and Jehovah should be given the acronym J.E.W or Jehovah's evil workers' who carry out the protocols of their master and are as it were minions or pawns of their master to whom they are energetically bound as slaves or servants and who are bound up with as a collective being with mind, what may be called 'deprogrammed consciousness' that possibility of consciousness which is a function of and function within, the matrix. In the movie of the same name the J.E.W's are taken to against Smith, the engineer or enforcer of the matrix which seeks to control the 'goyim'. Even though they have enslaved and trapped with a 5 sense reality state of consciousness, least consciousness in them repressed or limited (state of consciousness). This being with mind may be set after revelation of the method on the part of the Jewish producer of Star Trek, a case of "letting little goyim I know what they are going to do before they do it" and thus attempts to exempt themselves from blame with this form of Jewish liability under (an absurdity given that it is unreasonable to assume the goyim could ever understand the meaning of what they are exposed to). The J.E.W is bound to the damage and participant in it as one of the beings in a hive mind - being as it were remotely controlled in large part or at least influenced by the damage and his collective third character this hive mind. The J.E.W is an instrument of the damage who is controlled with minimal independent will by the latter who uses him to gather data on the 'goyim' and transmit it to their master. Thus the J.E.W is a monad to represent of the dark lord and picks up sensory (sensory data) within the matrix of 3D reality and uses it to keep the goyim in chains or in the matrix with against Smith who is another representation of the J.E.W all of whom are tied together through their over-soul which constitutes a de facto 'eye of satan'. The vision of the dark lord Yaldabaoth, the damage who sees and covers through their mirrors and acts through them. They are the robots of the damage as mystical seers call them and have no independent function save as their mirrors. / Given that the damage can be spoken of as the source of evil within the matrix, he also enables the 'goyim' to be 'goyim' to be trapped in the matrix and restricted in their conscious awareness to purely 5 sense reality, least consciousness, the encephalic brain, the probatal outer and the reptilian brain (par, medulla and brain stem) physical concretization of the model of consciousness that constitutes the 'goy' and, though with perhaps a greater degree of knowledge, that of the J.E.W whose consciousness is tied to the damage (the manufacturer of the matrix, that which holds it together through its influence). / That the J.E.W is a product of the damage as a reflexion of its consciousness, means it has no conscience as it is beyond (as the Spock and data in Star Trek) human emotion, divorced from those states of consciousness and is a functional slave of its master. / That the beings portrayed as flying in a cube ship and that cube ships have been seen around Saturn by Russian ^{astronauts} (see Norman Bergin "The ring master of Saturn") would imply some legitimacy to their claim or at least lend evidence to its acceptability. "One ring to rule them all, one ring to bind them, one ring to free them, one ring to rule them all, in the darkness bind them" - This is Tolkien's work refers to the ring of satan and how it binds all life within the matrix in a lower state of consciousness, in least consciousness or one of the 'goyim' and thus through generating vibrational frequency (creative wave) that modifies consciousness of the vibrators of the soundtrack of the being in the matrix. The J.E.W's are the ones who enslave the world or robots of the damage.

Condemnation: When you condemn your race you condemn yourself! = a maxim that the proletariat would be well advised to take to heart. The individual is bound up with the collective and his fate is shared with it; when it goes he goes and 'no man is an island - entire unto itself'. Thus what befalls the individual is a function of what befalls the collective and the entirety of the history of the world and civilization stands as a testament to the truth of this principle - when society became decadent and the members thereof become hyperindividualized or if to date's advantage & O.C. system, the individuals seeking to work towards self interested purposes against their own better interests which necessarily implies working towards the realization of the interests of the collective. To condemn other members of his collective or indeed to hold the bourgeois characteristically condemns the poorer class ^{as a} standard to wearing a rope by which he will be hanged, to create cellular of ^{cells} ready the poor to advance beyond the level of tolerance, changing them of their sense of pride and of a means to have a meaningful life though consigning them to death and slave jobs or replacing them with numbers will necessarily elicit a backlash against oneself in the form of revolutionary action - thus he condemns himself. So the proletarian who seeks to destroy the upper class is hopes of being able to alleviate their poverty and/or to attain more than their fair share based upon an equilibrium balance of classes (not that which drags down and crushes into a state of entropy and prevents an upwards development). Thus both can be and have historically been blame worthy for the degradation of their own society and in some cases it is more legitimate than contempt and hatred than in others. In either case to condemn one's own is simply to bring about one's own downfall. In attempting to stand above the rubble as in the case of the upper class and to treat unjustly or to undermine the support or foundation upon which one stands especially when he the capitalist bourgeoisie creates white that cannot ^{feel} ^{the} ^{weight} wave throughout his support. In attempting or in the case of the proletarian to tear down the columns of the marble palaces is hopes of standing on top of the rubble he merely buries himself under its weight. Thus both condemn themselves though condemning each other. Thus is the first of a progressive individualist society divorced from organic, natural ties, are inherently unstable with each warring with each in a war of all against all, with each attempting to acquire more than they deserve in all respects (money, status/respect; glory, etc.) and/or taking from others their proper due (money, status/respect/capacity, etc.). Thus such a society will crash down inevitably and be replaced with one where organic and natural equality no matter how painful the adjustment process or how long that will be. The misanthropism of history applies here in terms of social structure and so far so learn from the lessons of history is to repeat the mistakes of the past. That such mistakes have already been repeated and the slippery slope of ill consequence introduced will be reversed as time goes forth and society (which ever downward into chaos and disintegration) to be reintegrated depending on who has the greatest preparedness and wisdom in learning from these mistakes. Thus the wise will go to the wise and the latter will rebuild a society from the ashes. / The people have become atomized and thus are tearing one another apart like rapid dogs in a kennel - let the bellum omnium contra omnes begin! For tomorrow is another day.

"get him, get him!" Review takes advantage of the emotional readiness of these goyim to use them as an instrument of their will to attack whoever enemy the Jew wants attacked and then, if it suits the interests of the Jew to use yet others to attack them in due regard to an overall net gain for the Jew in terms of his time, money and effort invested.

This is the call to arms of the Jew who makes himself a general and persuader. Those they have placed under their mind control to attack their intended target. Through the Jewish controlled media and whatever other organs of information spread he controls the Jew can lead whole nations in the manner of a schoolyard bully picking the local bully to attack whatever target he has enemy towards. At all levels of social relations from the micro level of interpersonal communication to the macro level of nations, the Jew is a rabble rouser, playing the role of a piper leading his goyim off to war while he steps aside and allows others to do the fighting for him exploiting their emotionally reactive minds to 'leap into action' at his behest understanding the psychology of others as he does, knowing which buttons to push as means of getting his 'goyim' operating according to his programming. His commands are programmed into the mind of his 'goyim' based upon classical conditioning, an analysis, repetition of the same sound bytes (slippery words, etc.) and storylines so that he can install in the mind of his goyim specific directives to 'attack' etc. based upon the negative emotional he conveys and attaches to the 'other', and upon his command the programmed goyim undergo a series of actions based upon his programming to 'attack' the 'enemy' while the Jew waves the flag on the sidelines and further makes him to go another round with the rival. The employment of an 'us vs. them' dichotomy enables the Jew to attain his enemy and appear like a friend to yet another of his enemies (as all goyim are enemies of the Jew's instant mind), thereby escalating conflict and fanning such obstacles towards his design.

There is the reason especially why the Jew desires a democratic society: so that he can brainwash the more simple minded elements of the population with his Jew-ard (90% lies, 10% truth) and "convert" them into the ranks of whatever created group or faction he has initiated and building up the ranks to a suitable critical mass, but then against one another in an all out conflict of mutually assured destruction. The motto of the Jew is always the battle cry of war: "get them", "get them!" so long as he can keep out of the fray. He then pines as much in the way of gasoline as the fire as he can and waits at the sidelines at a safe distance to collect the loot which he probably had intended to obtain from the beginning. War is a Jewish harvest and the cost he incurs is his tormentor for merely a little blow sweet though rabble rousing his goyim specifically the Jew + a master who will look out at whatever target he placed before them according to whatever they have been programmed by the Jewish god doctor propagandist. The reason there have been wars continually since 1945 is because the Jews have gotten a hold of the means of information and have set about that rabble rousing from the beginning of the 20th century directly after to attack each other and then non-Jews. At this point the Jew however he can gain a victory and send a knife into back of the ultimate enemy who had a

Eros vs. Thanatos = The dialectic of the Jew posits two diametric opposites that people may divide themselves into based upon adherence to and internalization of a related package of ideological programming and from hence to define themselves relative to the other as an opponent of their polar opposite. Thus has the political formation based upon these ideologies, the left wing and right wing which are given publicity by the Jewish controlled government and thereby in the eyes of the populace an appearance of legitimacy encourage the people to take the bait and purchase of the ideological offering and its correlated lifestyle. Thus the individual who has taken the bait becomes the embodiment of the stereotype of these ideological formations, a 'leftist' or a 'rightist' and restricts their ^{social} involvement with those who fit into this demographic displaying an aversive behavior towards the 'other' within the confines of socially acceptable behaviour. Both are constructed by the Jew has designed to be a formation of behavior and way of thinking based upon the Jew's psychology, upon what might be called 'idic' processes; a fraudulent ^{psycho} sexual way of thinking that polarizes itself in these forms of right and left, played as if they were derived directly from the laws of Freud. The right wing is structured along lines of the masculine consciousness, an anal retentive, purely left brain, destructive power which attracts itself to purely left brain mentalities - control, force, dominance, noted in a sexual manner that has the complement as Christian psycho politics. Such may be called the 'Thanatos' political formation or the politics of death or the death drive. On the basis of this formation all wars, police state and repressive laws masquerade as designed to provide the people (Jew with 'safety & security'). Its complement, polar opposite is that of Eros: a purely giving, indiscriminate and emotional altruism which simultaneously embodies itself in a seemingly endless package of intrusive legislative red tape that restricts the liberty of the individual for the same reason, i.e. 'safety & security'. Thus it is simultaneously a politics of licence of all forms of behavior conducive to weakness and to the castration of the pleasure principle as well as being a politics of restriction: of all forms of harsh and forceful behavior and conduct. The two work together with one another in a dialectic of progression according to the Jew's politics of the elders of Zion while masquerading as an oppositional dialectic for the restoration of fundamental justice for all within the parameters of parliamentary democratic 'bourgeois' liberalism. At this time the extension of the dialectic of Eros and Thanatos is playing itself out according to the Jew's blueprint and, like a saw cutting across branches from the liberty tree, is working backward forth to destroy that for which both parties actually desire but which they have become confused by the Jew as to how to realize these desires: for liberty compatible with family and safety. Eros and Thanatos both now ^{engage} dance one another in a mad dance of war and rend one another much to the delight of the Jew who ^{stays back} and encourages their mutual destruction while pushing them to the extreme accelerated the catalyst

Transhumanism - false evolution The new yet old attempt on the part of the rich to reinvent themselves as a 'superman' in a purely mechanistic - materialist sense has its embodiment in the ideology of transhumanism which is merely a representation of the Jewish project for improving themselves upon the earth in a supremacist way as a superior being, the 'master race'. They are of another nature and find no place in the world, what they call 'humanity' is the fact of ~~being~~ in the world. This is the reason why they are incapable of living in a harmonious state of existence - their alien nature - and why they have codified their own separateness from the earth as their religious teachings as a marker of their pitifully 'holy' or 'holy' superiority to those they deem more 'godly'. This is the reason for their natural inclination toward that which beyond the terrestrial and natural tendency to purify and destroy that which is natural to cut them out of their nature.

The doctrine of transhumanism denies Jantzen and is made up of their image - a disease of the mind ~~and~~ ^{over} a failure to integrate themselves holistically into a harmonious order, "long in accordance with nature" as Seneca said. They seek to attain immortality in the physical as they have no ability to attain immortality in any higher dimension such that they are controlled by dark energy matter entities who possess their physical vehicle and who become quantumly entangled therewith such that they are operated as a mesh or cyborg that is controlled by their deity - Jantzen / Jantzen / Jantzen / Jantzen is a grand deity - They are the puppet of their deity and exist to terrify the earth so that it can be made inhabitable by whatever other entities - perhaps more of their kind - through a manipulation of the populace which opens them up to a genocide / end lead to this process by these entities who would then operate through / as them as a instrument of the will of their master. The usage of chemicals also is almost certainly employed in this terrifying of the earth as means of perhaps reducing the oxygen level and enabling the entities to poison them / as them, entities who are 'dark energy matter' in the sense of a non physical cold and being, a dark parasite which draws energy unconsciously from their host. The transhumanist system is designed to enable the great and his archon parasites to occupy and have domination over the earth which is what their bloody mandate' is their total war.

The agenda is sold to the populace as 'progress' as means of dividing a barrier from them and attempting to exorcise their evil spirits for their karma is destroying the world and the inhabitants, attempting to shift responsibility for their acts onto the 'Witcher and Witcher' as a collective. What the system did know of course is that they are merely being led to the slaughter as the Jews of the cold war achieve their purposes would almost certainly eliminate all of those who don't fit into their plan which would certainly partially the earth of what is now called 'humanity'. The average 'gay' behavior in their nature organize that they will be the ones kept around after war and then have a

will regard its pathos themselves as the programme 'Hydrogen' the search
of Zion of the future golden age when it really has no more the world
dopes and harmful drugs upon which the gods discharge their karma making the
blood from their heads. For for a future of progress and advancement there
is no need, again - rather than a totalitarian technocracy there would
emerge a flat dorsal savagery of mad max class as was predicted
programmed into the mass mind in the pseudo terminator 2 by the crypton-gem
game camera. A crumb out of these actual parasite creation could overfeed
a third planet given the terraforming of the planet (chemical, cyborg tech, etc)
they would undoubtedly give the parasitical megadom and of their
undoubtedly shred the remaining human and ultimately destroy themselves as
humans cannot exist "we are destroyers" to his book "you gentle!" / The
sought after 'singularity' or merger of man and machine into a cyborg is
represented as a heightened state of being something 'programmed' and by implication
desirable. However this progress is merely progress towards destruction and
downfall only to the joy and his Dark Lord master who uses him as a medium
of descent. One can improve upon nature and organisms develop
themselves out of themselves and so in a way improved upon though
external and no organs being superimposed upon them for what though
artificial means. The notion the transhumanist would undoubtedly put
forth is that these beings are capable of merging together the organic and the
inorganic and organic of a completely divergent nature, that that which is
essentially different (as a species) is compatible with that which is other that
the two can be amalgamated in a way that creates not only a singular
stable state but can be an approximation on the two prior forms or whatever
number of qualitatively different forms go into their formulation. That this is
impossible can be seen in the case of hybridization which leads to sterility and
thus why a closely related species diverges the more of the capability
of different kind. Add to this failed experiment evidence further extended
of attempts to merge not merely different 'lower' 'culturally' 'species' of
bipedal culture but different kingdoms of nature (animal, vegetable, mineral,
'human' and beyond). The impossibility of this can be judged by the results
of the Jew who represents the failed experiment of higher class culture
entire and what we today called human intelligence material. It is
being primarily a result of genetic engineering on the part of, rather
dear with anthropoid culture person the same to lot of thousands of
years past. The debacle of the final experiment which can be seen where
to today bears testament to the artificial, alien mind of the Jew and the
danger he poses to the earth and its denizens today.

The havoc wreaked by the Jew on the earth ever since the Renaissance (through the destruction of harmonious Anglo civilization to their destruction and transformation into the engines of global conquest and rapine (earth destruction and destruction of everything the Jew instructs his minions to destroy), leaves in its wake a legacy of an entity which is utterly incompatible with the planet and its inhabitants who are with the exception of the ultra rare developed in large part on the earth in a regard, harmonious manner conducive to sustainable development. The Jew has been the motor of devolution which has worked and continues to work against the establishment of a harmonious state of affairs on the earth and at all dimensions and thus poses an existential threat to all life on the planet through utilizing mechanistic technologies of a geopathic nature to fulfill his protocols and demonic mandate (e.g. chemical; nuclear and biological weapons, etc.). This is a direct consequence or function of the Jew's mind: to seek to control, to exploit, to use for the empowerment and improvement of themselves at the expense of others and a vampire parasite seeks to devastate the host and absorb its life force the vital energy of the 'other'. Examples can be cited of the artificial technocracy of the Jew: GMO food, fluoride / chlorinated water, chemicals, electromagnetic fields all of which are deleterious to human health and the health of the earth and many of which are destructive or manipulation of harmonious Anglo invention such as Tesla technology with the case of Einstein and especially as opposed to Tesla's explosively generated power; the use of gas in motor vehicles and machine or opposed to generation from vegetable source a water based engine as Henry Ford's original design intended; the cheap manufacture of goods for planned obsolescence and quick profit all serving the Jew's agenda of creating dependency and profit maximally. Thus the vampire Jew profits maximally while leaving down all he sees as a plague of locusts on the fields of civilization. / The Drachmanist agenda is the end game of the Jew in attempting to annihilate a global genocide or 'cannicide' as Bill Deagle called it - the destruction of everything and everyone who exists and who they see as an energetic food source to vampire and devour them away to their death the chief carbon based / carbon / carbon based. Drachmanism is human planned obsolescence and is engineered by the Jew as an ideological and technological weapon to convert the human will and to thereby achieve their demonic mandate upon the earth. / The Jew is perhaps irreparable in his current state of chase and thus must be viewed with extreme prejudice as a global existential threat and as Miguel Servo's stated perhaps can only be released through interbreeding so that his genes are altered making it impossible for him to serve as a vehicle for the archaic parasite and thus rendering it impossible for them to have a presence on the earth. Thus saving the line between the Jew and the their direct archaic / carbon based.

"The earth for your inheritance" According to the jews book they wrote and/or received from their reptilian god Yaldabaoth they are supposed to inherit the entire world from the non-jews and to rule over them with a rod of iron. This of course doesn't seem to register as a hateful and superstitious ideology in the minds of its adherents who devoutly regard the passage mandating genocide, infanticide and all manner of brutal which would amount to crimes against humanity as a society that supports such things as human rights etc. Regardless of the willful ignorance and hypocrisy of the well rubbed adiaphor of the material greed of slavery the threat of hellfire and damned roadblocks to keep the flock in line through its terroristic nature. / That the jews have been promised already in these writings the earth for their inheritance presupposes the all that is just, that they have a entitlement to receive any promise and that the promise is capable of making good that promise or being an entitlement to make it in the first place.

Given that the god of the jews is merely a reptilian ^{transmuted} hybrid which named himself /yaldabaoth and is in reality a colossal bag. It follows from the promise that the promise made by this bag if we grant that such a promise was made, has no force and effect given that such a bag: a) did not have ownership over that which he promises to give, namely Gaea, the earth and b) therefore cannot give by right what is not his to give. It follows from the promise that the jews have made, as in the case of the state of Israel, no ^{claim} to make given that it is not their property and, according to natural law those who take what is not theirs or attempt to do so will receive their just reward. / That the jews will stop at nothing to possess the earth for their inheritance indicates that they are a violation of natural law and that they insist upon knowing about themselves their fate or common thought which has indeed smashed down the temple of Solomon and lay buried in the rubble as has just occurred. / The disposal of so-called biblical prophecies will undoubtedly play itself out and demonstrate that the so-called 'god' of the bible is merely a finite and fallible entity who could never be and has never been omnipotent. Even as the under world does under the circumstances of this world are heading towards not the acts out of biblical prophecy but the disposal of its ludicrous claims. Undoubtedly the jews and their controlling authoritarian masters and masters the freemasons and pseudoscientists will do their utmost to attempt to verify biblical prophecy through their technological apparatus such as chemistry, nuclear bombs, biological weapons, etc. and how much the people who believe what ever they want them to. Of course, like a child playing with his father's chemistry set it will undoubtedly blow up in their face and prove the whole, demonic nature of what they believe as jahweh/jahovah and put his true nature as merely a reptilian who is finite, fallible and a mere pretender to the status of the absolute. From this point the remnant of yahweh will receive the earth as their inheritance along with the remnant of other floodgates left after the

Jewmancy: Judaized gentiles: These non-Jews (These not genetically Jewish by halakhi law) who have for a sufficiently long time and with a sufficient degree of intimacy subjected themselves to the mind control of Abrahamism eventually internalize the mind program through such an extent that it constitutes their contents of consciousness and they are merely human wills who are operating a software program that becomes what could be called 'their mind' becomes who they are. Thus after a certain period the individual eventually subscribes to the identity associated with and composed of his Creed, namely a 'Christian' or a 'muslim' such that they are inseparable freedom and relate to the world and every 'other' sentient entity in that capacity that narrow corner of reality which is the sum total of their experience. These Abrahamists (Christians and muslims) who have internalized their program, becoming indoctrinated therewith, are de facto judaized gentiles who have become bound to their god the latter god jeh / yehovah / yehovah / yehovah who dwells in or around the planet earth and thus have sold themselves to this entity becoming a 'Jewman' or controlled part of this being. The Christians and muslims are nonetheless 'goyim' the voluntary serfs of the Jew who serves the latter according to his mind program. He is and his master jehovah has allowed for them to act out and serve as the latter's slaves in their physical life and eventually to be vaporized or merged in food not matter. / The judaized gentile are as seen or can witness to us daily - enormous has a rationalized quality about it such that it behaves in a manner suggestive of having no independent will being remote controlled or influenced by that entity they have become energetically / spiritually bound to as well as the 'Lords' which are merely recharged power who perceive and observe and influence those they inhabit or create themselves in relation with. / This entity jehovah / yehovah has been presented as the Jew's bible are as benevolent deity but in reality given the nature of the bible and its contents and the way these control influence the behavior of the adherents and manifest its physical life demands that far from being a good being who is really a malevolent and despotic entity and thus admirable only have not only of the circumstance but there was also by the Jewish and who claim his or decent character, namely the Jew who are indeed made in the image of this entity. / Those who become 'Jewman' or 'goyim' are the slaves of the Jew and thus deity, galon denoting a construct that is programmed according to kabbalistic black magic spell to act in away consistent to the 'will of so called Israel' it requires (Wh-ri-el meaning why with god or even with god, 'Wh' is in Hebrew and 'ri' meaning to listen or the bag who dwell there is namely jehovah). These galon are related slaves of this deceiver being and create nothing but darkness in the earth, for the debasement of the natural environment to the enslavement of so called humanity to that of the Jewman or 'goyim' the former status being related to

Now the latter to the Jews 'gayim' the Christians and moderns. Made it the image of their blind god 'Samuel' as he is referred to in the greater texts. The Jews are of an inferior nature as unwise Samuels said 'We are delayers' and as Cain slew Abel, a brilliant nature to destroy that which is 'Other' to themselves as they can't assimilate it into themselves as a vampire has said. Cabal transmitting the thought energy to the Jew and energized him. / The so-called 'leaders' of the whole concept of a record of theft, torture, lying, murder, prostitution, infanticide, Jewish delusion for an external authority without thought or question, slavery, colonialism and more all is the name of peace, love & unity but in reality, only peace through death, because the sense of a mid-life obsequiousness before this external deity and duty in death and life for a collective mass of 'gayim' or 'Jewmen' who are slaveowners. Slaves of their deity and who are the care of the gayim are enslaved themselves to the Jews. Nevertheless returned to flesh deity who possesses an adaptive power after life and death and indeed, by means of controlling the matrix up to Saturn and the moon. (Itself a celestial planetary engineered as a electromagnetic dynamometer) absorbs the thought energy of his gayim, and golden in the earth and catches them (thoughts, emotions and actions) via his electromagnetic influence. / Thus all are slaves made of the "moon-saturn matrix" as the devils agent and M/I 5 operative David Tottle has demonstrated in his presentation which are corroborated by Norman Bengtson "The ring markers in Saturn". Thus is it indeed Kadduga who along the Saturn Jugga the archangel and their minister are attending to hold power through this matrix and attempting to expedite their governmental plan to know about their prophetic channelled by the golden orb of Jaldabaoth the so-called prophet. Though actually engineering them by their technological golden (electromagnetic shield, shield, etc., geopolitical legend empire and mecht, etc.). Whether the Jew and their master will be able to put off their pipe dream protocol or no has yet to be seen and we can only hope that this will be a possibility. / The Jewmen and their gayim who have bound themselves to the Jew. Though their programming are largely a last chance them sake being bound to Jaldabaoth and have become a zombified slave class in a death cult that merely operates to retrieve soul energy through the physical extermination of cell bases or cells. / Towards a revolution of cell values and a destruction of the death cult of Abrahamic, as means of liberating humanity from the matrix of the dreamworld.

The modalities of the chivalrous: The chivalrous lives for 4 things: 1) to attract other people who are not chivalrous 2) to worship ^{the chivalrous and virtuous and doing good} things 3) to redistribute wealth to non-chivalrous and 4) to worship themselves and accumulate as much profit for themselves as possible. Based on the chivalrous has no further in life and is incapable of any other form of behavior - Thus they must be evaluated

on this basis and understood to have a conscious mind restricted to these modalities of consciousness and it must be understood, the most important thing of all, that in no way can a chivalrous be hurt nor can any thing be extended for the chivalrous given his restrictive consciousness and default setting along the above lines. These chivalrous who make claims to have a willingness to extend assistance to others and in general anyone who is not a chivalrous does so only for the above reasons and often attend 'charity' or assistance must be understood and within this context namely: 1) worshipping themselves as a chivalrous who hypocritically & sincerely worships or otherwise focuses & devotes himself to 2) the goals and aims of the archetypal of generosity; 3) observing over a redistribution of wealth to the most worthy and delicate and 4) attracting other chivalrous as a means of obtaining 1). The role psychology of the chivalrous is a nutshell - all of their behavior and conduct centers around these four modalities or aspects. / The problem may be asked: why does the chivalrous only have a regard for the weakest and most virtuous or evidently defective of kinds and not for those who are strongest, healthiest and most excellent or virtuous in Aristotelian terms? The answer is because he recognizes in spite of his characteristically false consciousness that they are inferior and recognizing them to be such having a positive regard or charitable regard for them (a desire to 'render aid') implies a) that he has the power to give and b) the recipient of his gifts are perceived as in a state of relative helplessness or weakness. His having a superior state through which he bestows or gives and, in terms of money, power, knowledge, etc. and thus renders to 1) above, his ego-centricism, a desire to be the superior in relation to the inferior, what Aristotle characterized as the 'bestowing virtue' the modality of giving to others who by virtue of being in a demanding state lack address the relative superiority of the giver. This encapsulates the psychology of the 'bestowing virtue' which is wholly contractual and differentiated from the virtue of Aristotle (Arete) which is based on displays and possession of mental, physical and spiritual excellence, a superlative faculty. / Thus the chivalrous makes up for his defective nature through attempting to make virtue out of a mere pretense of giving and generously bestow others, 'covering the covetous' as opposed to demonstrating mastery in terms of human excellence. This is why he typically 'white person' understands at a subconscious level the superiority of white typically goes out of his way to be generous before those who are not white as they are typically inferior nature and thus he treats them with condescension, as Seneca says "only superior can condescend".

/ The second prominent aspect or modality of the psychology of the chivalrous is that a fundamental ^{propensity} tendency of his praxis given that in order for him to pass himself as a chivalrous he must generously bestow his resources upon others for that he may reflexively refer to himself as 'venerated' or 'exalted'.

venerable years and thus inflate his ego. / The very notion that he could be the Christ and
thoroughly and obsequiously genuflects before 'his' fictional anthropomorphic deity, Jesus
implies his goodness, his lofty 'spiritual' nebulous qualities & a further and perhaps the
most essential element in understanding the mental illness of the Christ and
his extreme egotism which merely veils itself under the facade of altruism.
Thus his claim to altruism are merely a smokescreen concealing his egotism and thus the
fundamental lie of Christ-identity and the Christ and by extension or proxy, that he is of a
essentially 'good' nature (for what? how?) by acting out his programming and behaviour
gates, rendering aid and 'defends' the weak and meek or well as genuflects before his
fictitious god-man. In all this display (even if not plain but mostly early in the
unconscious of the Christ) of altruistic self-sacrifice is a secret and wonderful
genuflection before the ego and thus a lie. The Christ is thus a trait and can never be
divided with the entire structure of his consciousness & based upon a foundation of lies
of false premises that of the hyperbolic sincerity of regard towards that which is
inherently foreign to his mind body, namely himself. These subtly woven and
deflective themes himself and towards his so-called 'divine' before whom he
prostrates himself and serves as a vehicle of the 'message of Christ' so that he may
by the bearer of 'good things' to humans who ^{all} ~~inherently~~ receive his inheritance which
was passed already to what the Christ has come to understand as 'revelation' and
'prophecy' by the anthropomorphic god-man 'Jesus'. Thus the Christ and makes of
this preordained attempt to perform the role of an instrument of the divine will
and by proxy accrue to himself a sense of superiority and ability to stand over others
even the so-called 'chosen' ones thereby underscoring his alleged humility which is
implied to attract and consider his virtue. / The same false message is also dealing with
Christ and his that they can be divided as from their consciousness of false and they have
a godless mind on that basis holding themselves out as virtuous superior and he has of
them slave morality virtue' which could weaken and control strength only to be used
of the same as a tool for control to support weakness, the thing (ideology, or a dis-
gusting person, none of any kind) that divider from the 'weakness or virtue' of the
of the Christ is by the Christ looked upon as 'worldly desires' and he is in his
perverted mind, not only perverted according to his slave morality and his fictional deity but
obligated to cast doubt at that deity so that the other 'convert' to Christ 'or deny
it which is the ultimate conclusion of all Christ and proxy: 'join us or die' and killing that
which is other to the self, that which is 'heretic' in as current and absolute manner as
possible through egotism or a backstab of some kind. The passive aggressive
backstabbing nature of Christ's proxy is again based upon the exaltation of
weakness as virtue, the position of oneself as a mere defender of innocence
of the 'foolish' that 'little earth and on his back a battle-spear a 'jab-bellum' or just
war against that which is 'other' to itself (heaven, earth - I mean, I mean). Thus
Christ's proxy is pathological for the one and it must be acknowledged as an emotional, mental

[illegible]

enables him to infiltrate, corrupt and assassinate or subvert opponents to the Jew's agenda for global domination. Thus those who justifiably cling to be on the side of the survival, expansion and advancement of the white race, on the side of the 14 words fail to understand that the Christchurch psychopathology operates on the level of what ^{psychopath} George Jackson said in ^{high school} ~~Leinfield~~ "It's not what it's you believe it", and the mind of the Christchurch he has "the truth" (though he alleged possession of truth) is based upon death and believe in life and thus has reflected that not just in his case given that his is spiritually bound to the Jew and their diabolical anthropomorphic deity 'Jesus' who became to be all and end all, the alpha and omega, of Jewish thought, and thus the which divides the modern or runs against those segregation and Jewish Jewish chosen ones' becomes 'heretic' 'oppose' 'unholy' 'dead' and thus is related to the Ethiopian slave of either "you or die". There is no compromise with Christchurch, no 'negotiations' but merely an either or "either be a Christchurch or die, dare to the Jew or die, be assimilated into the overall of the Jew and thus spiritual deity and therefore life purely to be a dedicated slave to their self-chosen master. / The default assumption of the white in all dealings with Christchurch is that they are alive and have a personality intact worthy. The only way a Christchurch can be dealt with with any degree of confidence is through them being forced as a necessary condition of dealing with them to renounce their religion to openly blaspheme their Jewish deity 'Jesus' to 'Capitulate Dark Lord's game is over'. This will demand that the person is willing to make great sacrifices for their role in the destruction of the Jewish deity or that they are sincere. If they demand to be a Christchurch and renounce Jewish deity ^{then people} must be tolerated for context based on a knowledge of Jewish experience and the application of behavioral psychology. If the deconstruction is not to be a Christchurch naturally they may have greater trust extended to them as they have renounced Jewish deity off the bat. Prudence and caution are always the reason of the white but in all dealings with Christchurch extreme vigilance must be the default attitude. The Christchurch apart the behavior of their Jewish master and is thus a slave: a false person with false consciousness ("It's not what it's you believe it"); a theistic actor playing them into as the Jew's slave in the ultimate of hypocrisy. The Christchurch would all doubtless be "cursed". Their behavior has not changed since its inception and necessarily leads to being people of the slave, Jude, grounds and the darkness of darkness which was never and could never be chosen but was always and will ever be white, Brown = else it will not be at all. (Reconsideration of all values)

"Take the path of least resistance": The nature of women is to take the path of least resistance, to default in all of her action to a state of passivity to aquire before threat and challenges. Such is the natural trajectory of feminity though perhaps it should be said, such is the natural tendency of feminity as a modality of consciousness - to require to humble oneself before; to bow. This is in no way a properly exclusive to women as an anatomical biological entity endowed with female qualities of a psycho-chemical/physical kind. As the rapper Ice-T said "men are bitches too". This comes in a nutshell the fact that anatomy/physiology is the material world is not usually correlated with the consciousness of the body in question. However as percept-experience confirms there is non-alien overlap and general overlap that that which is anatomically/physiologically female is most likely to embody or have a greater correspondence with the consciousness of the female and thus behave and act accordingly. On note of the childhood attempt to distort and prevent / invert reality in the past of the girl, the default setting of nature appeared as a world where to say "it is needless to say" that this is the case. However "men are bitches too" and they are inclined to a much greater extent than heretofore to grantate towards the default setting of acquiescence, of passivity in the face of enticement or challenge. Taking the path of least resistance has become the inclination of all too many white males in today's world especially under the baleful influence of the Jew and his programming which is designed to psychologically castrate the white man rendering him a castrated when he is he was a poster. / This psychiatric tendency has undoubtedly itself and largely been caused by the ideology of liberalism which denies or downplays genetic from discrimination and its doctrines of 'humble the other cheek', 'judge not' and 'render unto Caesar the things that are Caesar's' amongst other modalities of taking the path of least resistance'. This idealogical castrating has set up the white male to follow a course of weakness which has led it to be yolked to the Jewish cat and which has pulled the cat for nearly two millennia of servitude to 'Caesar' who was supplied by the priestly caste of Jewry who Christ himself during the noble Ministry of Anarchy under the ceasars and supplied it with the selfsame path of priestly caste mind control, its female psychodrama and weeping, wailing & gnashing of teeth "Christ crucified & a curse to women & slaves" as Nietzsche said and the same ~~program~~ ^{approach} to the ideology of liberalism which embodies itself in democracy and communism as the ultimate outcome of 'taking the path of least resistance' or acquiescing before the 'Other' - the priestly caste of the mental influence and the 'brood mare' - or opposed the opposing Jew current with many writers and clergies the Semite to writing against the harder who may his road and the also his dedication. This fight is the will to power and as Hitler said "Nietzsche does not forgive weakness".

Arguing vs. Contrasting The notion that Christianity is in any way compatible with anything ^{ideally} biologically based, what many would stigmatise as or refer to as 'racism' / 'racism' is easily disproved in the history of Christianity which had throughout its course preached a merged racial agenda from its niceneish ancient Rome, molded from its intentions. The conversion of the medieval jews who incubated their ideology in the first place. Its power as has been the case with its more materialist modern variant Bolshevism, has always been a leveling equality or equalization of the unequal and the ultimate end goal being the merging of the Jew over all through ^{the latter} pondering the broad mass, marginalised as a ^{rather} figure pouring them bread and circuses. It is they would throw their more intelligent better to the Jew. Their Christianity and its variant (new age ideology, Bolshevism) created as they are and have been, around the notion of the lowest common denominator humbly ^{deeply} ^{ignobly} before a secular anthropomorphic deity, has brought back its odious 'glad to be' upon the earth into legacy of murder, torture and cannibalistic dedication under the guise of peace, love and equality. Such will ^{always} presumably by the natural tendency of the Jew and all of his thought forms in whatever garb they are clothed - depositions for the Jew and death for the more intelligent organs for, and a reduction and bloodshed for the mixed multitude chasing after the carrot of plunder and loot held out before them by the Jewish oligarchs as they sit back in their sedan chairs and watch the combat in the gladiatorial arena in the theatre of the real.

Contrast this Jewish creed of deception with that of the Aryan who there is no equality in nature or reality - for for one this may seem an injustice that for some to rise and others to fall is a hard truth to endure - bitter pill to swallow - nevertheless says the Aryan, it is true and it therefore must be accommodated, one must adjust oneself to the truth and not expect truth to adjust itself to fit his particular finite biases and self-serving ends. Each must pull their own weight and none are entitled to burden their comrades - each must acknowledge his proper place in the hierarchy of life and, so long as he gets what he deserves he has no right to complain. Let each to take up arms against the order of nature, if he should fail to persevere and instead seek to overthrow the harmony of existence he must be dealt with as a virus in the system and eradicated with the unyielding stroke of justice. Such is Aryanism. That which is noble, that which does not humble itself before any have been or from the source of the heaven but rather stand forth proudly before God and exalt himself through action, through an inner dignity and heroic doing to uphold the order of things, casting down the false idols of the unclean and weak, smashing the law tables of the priestly caste pariahs and raising the people to Jewish gods unless these gods possess the same nobility of spirit as himself. The Aryan can never be a Christian & the Christian can never be an Aryan.

Astral parasites: merging with the host. Some have speculated that the Jew may play
hard to an astral parasite of some sort, an entity that exists on the astral planes
of Being and which parasitizes the host to drain energy into itself using the Jew as
a physical vehicle or perhaps being constantly entangled with, or identical to
the Jew. This seems likely enough given that the gnostics of the Jew almost
certainly are bound up with some form of higher dimensional dark energy matter entity
given that they are obsessively obsessed around maintaining their identity and this based
upon very minute and particular latent millian religious deeds and that they all display a
certain cohesiveness of behavioural tendencies (that are epiphenomena or externalizations
of their inner being; that further they self identify as a distinct group, a separate
species and look upon all others as inferior species. For these reasons, for those wholly
aligned nature, it follows from the premises that they certainly have some identification with or
relationship to entities of a not wholly physical nature. It appears most accurate to
look upon them as being either possessed, controlled or influenced by or identical to
these astral parasites who they are bound up with and who drain the energy of the
'goyim' as a natural function of their being. The potential loss of such knowledge such
as the more the more must almost certainly be a revelation of the method of the
part of the Jew, the more being produced for the new millenium and by growth producing
strong Jew and coming as an escape though in a more technological and space age
form of the parasites of life namely that the Jew (the controllers of the machine)
and the parasitical entities which are forever attempting to attach themselves to them
they have dropped the human (goyim) in the matrix (materiality, the material plane) and
are using them to drain energy from them to empower them selves and these entities
which are of higher dimension than themselves. This is the hidden black magic of the
Jew: to drop the goyim in materiality and drain their energy as vampire parasites. The
more is revealing the greater flame of the fall of man and the archaic parasites who
seek to keep the human dropped in matter as an energetic food source to transmit to their deity
father and the demonic and devil archon. This entity apparently lives in or around the planet
Saturn and which is why the Jew worship Saturn/Jehovah as they are bound up with this entity
as his hypostasis or instruments in their earth carrying out his protocols as a long hidden mind
that exists as a practical alien presence on the basis of the 'goyim' who, as the more
the matrix are dropped within the material plane (materiality) and this through the deduction and
circulation of their ancient knowledge which had been destroyed by the Jew
Thoth the scribe, eg the burning down of the library of Alexandria in Egypt, the burning
of the murder of ^{all the} philosophers of the ancient world and subsequent burning of women and
philosophers at the stake in that point (eg Galileo, Giordano Bruno; so-called
witches, women practicing herbal medicine, etc). Thus the history of the world bears
testament to the narrow minded inequality of the Jew who have dropped in 'materiality'
in the material plane through their mind control programs of child-murder & rape and

They have always utilized the emotional reactivity provided as ^{inherent} 'gears'. The example of Christ - directly and the emotionally charged pathos serves as a perfect example of the Jewish psychological operator and how they could once proud and wise warriors into sheepish herds of Raybitts and Jews.

The usage of various and sundry techniques of deceptive mind control have always been the real core and specific modality of the Jew, the modern operator, conditioning the 'broad masses' to disengage from the rational mind (saying they have cultivated such through the use of) and to fall back on a default setting of a feeling state of a preference, doing the other dance, doing the act or, alternatively, channeling the Jew's purpose to erupt in violent rage whenever they encounter anyone. The Jew claims them to assault, either passive aggression, or through overt force in what the Jews call a 'war' (just war). The emotional reaction can be programmed as they have been throughout history by the priestly caste to carry out the most dire order of their Jewish masters, to hate or love those the Jews desire them, to hate or love, to show and advocate, to burn at the stake, to prostitute themselves before as a mild minded dog gambling about the feet of the master and curling up beside their master. / priestly caste practices have long employed the expert skills of manipulation of the mind through various forms of psychoanalysis.

the narrative of god men dying for sins, sacrificial murders and heroes who have shown themselves as the enemy of the people for the populace of the usage of various layers of voice and highly ideological forms of subtle hypnosis, usage of syncretical techniques to play upon the mind and influence it with emotional terms that have become, through repetition is deeply etched into the neural circuitry of the thinking masses who merely react like puppets or slaves to the dictates of their priestly caste masters which dictates are merely manipulated over board up with the means of the massacre. Add to this the solid, sound and successful of the means of the Jew, the priestly caste only have a mass of fools who are ripe for manipulation and easily controlled to march in lockstep with whatever orders are given and to attack and harass those who fail to comply, who are more willing to take a mental slap back and reflect upon the practice or abstract benefit of the programmed nature of a dog. / The whole system has been prepared for the beginning of the Jew as generation '21', go ahead, ready to be conditioned by the Jewish architects of their destruction, headunted and led to the scaffold to be hung by the rope they have no ignorance.

was anything they were doing the 'Land' - and then blamed for their act of suicide is being blamed by the Jew. They don't do it themselves and are thus blameless for being about their own destruction. Such is the inevitable result of entering into the Jew's web which has been woven by the Jew - one merely serves himself up as a sacrifice and enables the Jew to reap the

then: the moral here, or word to the wise, is to cultivate reason and intellect, to avoid the snares and pitfalls of the Jew who scatters them unrighteously concealed under the mantle of social acceptability, 'social justice', 'good', 'country', 'duty', 'righteousness'. / The older generation, though I trust to mind control perhaps gone long thousands of years, had the advantage of internal discipline - though the architecture of technocratic mind control not having been as developed in past times. Now they are as flies in the web of the Jewish system of simulated reality - they too in a state of hyper reality, not knowing which way to turn or even that they exist; they have been rendered a 'docile body' a purely functional unit that has little if any choice of opposing the system not least of all because they are trapped within its matrix with the rest and are drawn down by the current of dissolution into the deep-seated collections which is a strong undertone that only the most strong of summers can avoid drowning in the sewage. They must have the tiger and abdicate an ability to control the will while developing adequate reason & understanding to avoid the snare of emotionally reactive behaviour. The past generation were freer as the technology was not as developed; there were no cell towers bombarding the mind of the masses with electromagnetic fields 24/7 controlling one's thought process to follow certain trajectories based upon the wishes of the programmers: to feel anger, sadness, joy at certain times and relative to certain events themselves largely fabricated for their purpose; to keep the broad masses to enforce the wishes of the Jews and to support all of their projects. There were no Gens, no Chenchens; no batteries of voice meters; there was not a deluge of computerised invaders assailing the white population on every level. The older generation had a place and were supporters of their own people whereas now they merely turn against one another and rend themselves in a war of all against all - / Nevertheless in spite of the chaos one must harder oneself to draw upon hardness to be able to overcome the current of dissolution and the Jew which battles him on all sides with unremitting fury. To fight to resist or to concede victory to the enemy and to fail to submit oneself to challenges sets one up for failure. The first step is to completely disengage from the mind control matrix by removing the usage of the radio phone and other source of electronic mind control - advocate only fair use daily usage of the devices and been unwavering in adherence to these principles - establish in habits of a damant engraved with a laser certain principles of conduct that are both sufficiently flexible & adaptable to life and sufficiently resilient to maintaining and advancing in self development body, mind and soul always directed towards the higher self and the Universe. To devote for these broad principles to concede victory to the enemy and to violate one's duty to himself and others of his kind.

White terror: Jewish prop The late 70s and early 80s saw a rising up of the culture of horror/satanism, a sensationalist culture of violent occultism which was designed to force the sheep back into the churches. Though fearmongering, this the Jewish controlled media and entertainment industry brought into being. Though more marketing selling their theatre of horror though the theatre of the real though creates a seemingly endless series of events designed to mind control the populace through drama, and cow them into submission and justify the building up of draconian laws and strip the freedoms from the populace so as to more effectively put them under the yoke of their tyranny and to flout churches to be steered for titles and taxes for the poorly paid and police state. This project (a project which has been ongoing since the birth of the Jewish nation) has never ended and in the 21st century has the greatest threat to Jewish supremacy namely the white race which they ^{are still} attempting to eliminate from the earth so that they may take the world for themselves. At the time of its greater success related to the more benign culture which had existed previously such as exemplified in Alfred Hitchcock's movie 'Psycho' the populace had been subjected to the trauma of WW2 and thus were largely recovered from that period the cultural ^{trauma} ^{reckoning} that it was time to add some more traumatic heat to get the white populace back into the churches or into a life of cold destructive pursuits (sex, drugs and rock and roll). The church of Satan was founded by the Jew Howard (Charles) Lewis (Carr) and worked with the Hollywood pedophile Jew Ronan Polanski to create the movie 'Rosemary's Baby' a vehicle of paranoia that was mirrored in real life by the mass family or a means of manipulating into the mind of the populace the notion that it doesn't imitate life but life imitates art and thus fearmongers them to take eye on the devil of the above-the-law career. Either the 'moral high ground' of Jewish strategy in the church or the highway to hell and self destruction. This movie was followed by such as 'Demons' and a series of B movies of the horror gore genre such as 'Halloween' ^{the exorcist &} which ushered in a more extreme form of fear porn to drive the church member into the church. Apparently the movie 'The exorcist' was directed by the catholic church itself and set them when in the twilight of their power making dreary out of their milk past laws and spreading the gospel of false love as justification for global tyranny and supremacy for the Jewish world order. From this point the movie was placed into the mind of the populace that horror and acts of terror were something particularly white and that it was the white male ^{racially} who was a potential problem source and thus must be someone to watch as the loose screw in the machinery of the system when it really it was he who was the most law abiding and essential component of the system. Thus it was for this very reason that the Jewish oligarchs perceived the white man as the major problem - as it was the major obstacle in their takeover of white created society. During this time (the late 70s and early 80s) the film ^{star} industry were producing alot of content that catered to humorise or glorify the culture and demographics of a racist white multicultural and implicitly further a christian moral stigma associated with it as means of paying to their churches.

demographics of such movies as the godfather, etc. The horror movie mythology paved the way for a black movie making of the deaths of the real where false flag orchestrated events the controlled media portrayed as occurring in real life were interwoven with the thread of holiness and theatricality. Perhaps the theme was a white male 'psychopath' (as the movie 'psycho' of Hitchcock) though played by a Jewish actor at times was always presented as the average everyday white male. The 'powder keg' of hersemering also would erupt at the highest protocols or based upon some loose screws in his machinery, materially and in an unpredictable manner. There was a sense of controlling the identity of the white male as a menace to society on the basis of some form of rebellion against social order which was like a hard trigger waiting to go off under certain unknown conditions. The effect was to generate mistrust, ill will and attack against the white man. The term 'black' coined and demoralized. The ^{concept} of it was designed to psychologically emasculate the white male especially the church where self understanding was that of a virtuous and good being not their further, though particularly casting either him back into the church and emasculating him or to entice him to adopt the behavior of this character - the psychopath, the individual, dangerous, loose screw' or juvenile delinquent. Working simultaneously to the feminist agenda of encouraging a rebellious independence in women - multilaterally the system within served to diminish the white man's natural pedestal for order and a self understanding as a protector and defender of society thus leaving him either blind himself to the white male narrative and then ^{read} against himself as a character psychopathological self abasement exacerbating a guilt complex and ~~self~~ ^{self} developing a self image as a violent extremist who he rejected and shunned or wholeheartedly embracing it and taking the 'highway to hell' as the satanic part of the late 70s & 80s. / The prop of white terrorism began to be introduced perhaps as early as the 60s with the Texas university campus sniper and the attempted portrayal of the assassin of JFK as a 'white supremacist' or 'right wing extremist' itself a machination as the right wing could never be extreme as it represented the consensus and thus is necessarily moderate. In early 80s, at the height of the psycho pathological of the white male in the news media numerous false flag events occurred which were designed to portray the white man as a terrorist, as the single greatest threat to the 'safety and security' of the system. / The perhaps was being introduced as a prelude strike against the military movement which was apparently beginning to react to the obvious gradual erosion of the status quo by the power of state who didn't reflect the will of the populace and who were beginning to raise a red flag in the latter collective consciousness which had to be modified through mirroring the reality of that time, to that.

playing the 'good guy' hero role against the 'bad guy' white terrorists who wanted to ~~do~~ ^{create} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~supremacy~~ ^{supremacy} world and enslave ~~negroes~~ ^{etc.} Hence the end of James Huberty the ^{colored} San Francisco California shooter. His portrait established the precedent for the 'white terrorist' concept that would be played out subsequent to this point especially during the 80s when society was still largely white in America and when the police were attempting to increase the population of minorities from ~~meat~~ ^{meat} and other ~~negroes~~ ^{whites} (Cuba, etc.) as a replacement population of the whites. The police required a vilification of the white population so that the nautica could have something to point their finger at and make themselves feel like a part of a society they had neither created nor were an organic and necessary element of instead of what they really were, namely a parasite and threat robbing the white of property and resources in a purely self-serving way. The proposal white vilification also wanted to convince ~~people~~ ^{people} that they were ~~superior~~ ^{superior} ~~negroes~~ ^{negroes} based upon their affiliation with the churches who were ~~indeed~~ ^{indeed} largely involved in enabling them, ~~par~~ ^{par} ~~age~~ ^{age}. The Huberty incident presents the figure of James Huberty as a ~~deliberately~~ ^{deliberately} ~~real~~ ^{real} individual as is all of the rest of the series; a individual who had 'extreme ~~white~~ ^{white} ~~ing~~ ^{ing} ~~ideas~~ ^{ideas}' and who was fraught with 'psychological problems' based upon his traumatic childhood experience and his employment as an embalmer. His 'blow up' according to the narrative was that he had fallen on a road ~~ceremonial~~ ^{ceremonial} ~~high~~ ^{high} and thus wanted to blame the non-white minorities or at least ~~blame~~ ^{blame} ~~out~~ ^{out} his past up aggression on them. In the border town he later ~~residing~~ ^{residing} in their ~~demographic~~ ^{demographic} in the mind of the television public: 1) his aggressive mentality; 2) his hatred of ~~minorities~~ ^{minorities}; 3) his danger to safety and security; 4) his obsession with ~~sexual~~ ^{sexual} ~~concerns~~ ^{concerns} ~~and~~ ^{and} ~~fighting~~ ^{fighting} ~~to~~ ^{to} ~~maintain~~ ^{maintain} ~~such~~ ^{such} ~~his~~ ^{his} ~~challenges~~ ^{challenges} to show his ~~side~~ ^{side} ~~away~~ ^{away} ~~from~~ ^{from} his aggression against the 'other' of his ~~integrated~~ ^{integrated} ~~r.~~ ^{r.} Such ~~kill~~ ^{kill} ~~an~~ ^{an} ~~average~~ ^{average} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~white~~ ^{white} ~~board~~ ^{board} ~~card~~ ^{card} though the drama ~~based~~ ^{based} ~~mind~~ ^{mind} ~~control~~ ^{control} of the media merging the theatre of the real with the theatre of Hollywood. At this exact time James Mason, apparently a prominent 'nazi' came out with a magazine called 'Siege' which associated the public mind ~~terrorism~~ ^{terrorism} and white people and 'right wing extremism'. The periodical contained yet other events which allegedly happened around this time and were of a similar nature. Huberty was portrayed as an embalmer who developed or had ~~exposed~~ ^{exposed} ~~up~~ ^{up} ~~from~~ ^{from} the dark recesses of his psyche a fetichistic morbidity & necrophilia where he was ~~admitted~~ ^{admitted} ~~to~~ ^{to} ~~investigate~~ ^{investigate} ~~and~~ ^{and} ~~done~~ ^{done} ~~sexual~~ ^{sexual} ~~experiments~~ ^{experiments} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~his~~ ^{his} ~~work~~ ^{work} ~~with~~ ^{with} ~~corpses~~ ^{corpses}. This created the false association in the public mind between so-called ~~white~~ ^{white} ~~wing~~ ^{wing} ~~extremist~~ ^{extremist} values and psychopathology, delusional psychology and violence as the outcome of this morbid personality type who embodied a menace to the system and was necessarily ~~removed~~ ^{removed} ~~against~~ ^{against} it, ~~down~~ ^{down} ~~its~~ ^{its} ~~defunct~~ ^{defunct}. Thus it can be seen that the type of

Created incident was merely manufactured and served the purpose of undermining the white demographic both psychologically and scientifically, setting whites to turn against their own identity & come to associate themselves with violence and to associate anyone who was white and who espoused pro-white values with psychopathology, terrorism and a danger to Man and order. Thus driving the white who played roles with so-called respectable far away from pro-white values and into the character roles anti-white extremist camp thus serving the Jews' agenda of disempowering whites and simultaneously empowering themselves under the guise of civility (eg portraying non-whites as 'good characters' hurt by anti-white Nazis and consequently replacing the latter with the former and themselves taking the lion's share of power gradually and by stealth). The incident of Frank Spivack and alleged homosexual neonazi serial killer was brought forth at the time to introduce yet another false association that would pander to the Christian demographic and encourage them to further separate themselves from the pro-white cause through their sexual inhibits and neurases and to perceive and denigrate the worldview of Hitler and racial Darwinism. Their sexual narrative was further played up with case of Joseph Paul Franklin the alleged or real photo of Larry Pratt publisher of Hutter magazine who targeted the latter out of ulterior 'neurotic' of sexual inhibits. This can be seen the Jews playing up the role of sexual deviance both in the case of inhibited (Franklin) and exhibition (with the cross dressing homosexuals Spivack) and attempting to associate it with all forms they could with racial Darwinism world view what they demonstrated as 'neonazi white supremacists'. Further evidence were added to this flood of the real with the case of Joseph Christopher the most toxic slasher who attacked portrayed as having an irrational hatred of blacks and murdering them cutting off their heads and the case of Fred Cowan who was portrayed as a disgruntled blue collar who took out his anger against his Jewish employer and neurotic colleagues through her being threatened and passed over for promotion. This can be inferred still working here: to associate the ultimate worker with backbone of society with violence and hatred at a level of 'fundamental psychopathology' inherent in her being and to implicitly denigrate and despise the white man so that the Catholic cabal could reduce her esteem and value both in his own eyes and in that of society as a whole. All of these figures were portrayed by German media as heroic white men fighting against the system and presented as exemplars to emulate as a revolutionary action to 'redeem' the system by standing against its soft targets which was tied to the general modern operatic paradigm in Siege. Marion who claimed to be a gay Christ figure if the work was attempts to draw an association between Christianity & radical socialism, which were said to embody and realize a universal order! The 'universal order' worked system he claimed to have derived from Charles Marion who he claimed was a Nazi and was attempting to draw another parallel

Between National Socialism, ^{the Nazis} Satanism and terrorist violence such that the unknown
with the signing of Adolf Hitler which adhered to the laws of nature became
entangled with that with which it had no necessary relationship. Thus ~~the Nazis~~ it
as a creed of 'hatred and violence' & putting it over and against adversity to
consider the other manner to show, avoid and condemn it. James never was a
to this day a probable devotee agent and shift of these agents of national socialist
revolutionary activities with the aim of James would achieve and foster for residence.

The concept of leadership, resistance and lone wolf actions was inaugurated at this time by the cabal behind the agenda of associating white identity politics with violence and material hatred of the 'other'. The Ultrama have been further amplified their theme with their concept of 'leaderless resistance' wherein lone wolf terrorist activities and small cells would stage out system change and fan out clear as a means of bypassing the system. Though their general ideas did not originate with him but ^{was} given a name based partially on the novel of natural alliance leader William F. Buckley's 'The Inner Circle' which plays at its pretense from the overthrow of the system by a clandestine organization operating on the basis of their structure of lone wolves and small cells. During the 80s another probable operative of M.I.S.^(?) and allegedly ex-catholite priest David Meade found an organization which espoused a similar philosophy of neo-Nazi satanism called the Order of the Knights, which is the satanic dogma and is a booklet or guidebook explicitly called for the cult of adult system operators as a necessary form of revolutionary praxis to take down the system from the shadows in a 'covertly numerous' way. Pretending the new age and open the causal and causal means to disrupt the cement union of power where intelligence of Aquinas. The acts were to be carried out as a means of advancing ^{through} the grade system of the order and in the name of the Archangel Michael ^{the prince} was to openly declare or give notice to the members of his ^{affiliated} with their offensive army in hopes of generating copycat actions. That Meade ^{or his handlers} had introduced the notion of neo-Nazi satanism is not around the time of James Mason and the 'Satanic panic' is culture have a 'hexen' connection between the terrorism and horror of the occult praxis (real or imagined) and white men such that their behavior was associated with public mind with psychopathology. Arthur Jones more or less revealed perhaps the intent as a neo-Nazi psychopath and in a sense, the movie 'Cobra' produced by the Jewish producer Alan Golub and starring the Jew Sylvester Stallone, the intent was a group of neo-Nazi satanic terrorists who operated both within and without the system in random strikes against mainstream society as 'how of the new world' and also could only be eliminated through extra-legal force on the part of a rogue police operative, the Ra-Dame. This was intended to extend the boundaries of the notion of moral right at the ^{Christian} same as the popular consciousness such that the public approval of medieval law could be garnered via the democratic system enabling the Jews to build up the public state and forced whites who posed a threat to their intended new global order.

through support via the police state. / Further escalating this theme Tom Metzger
a presumed crypto Jew came on the scene midway the career of the 'League' was
this specific name to characterize what myatt and upon had previously brought into
the public consciousness in tandem with the false flag events. The catalyst
part was rapped up as the 80s neared their end with such ^{top events} as the
murder of Martin Luther King Jr., Richard Ramirez, Ted Bundy and Jeffrey Dahmer flowed into
the public consciousness like the wife of Jara of Sunday the 13th night. The drama
even attempted to perpetuate the false association between white male psychology
and behavior and violent piraticalism using pro-theater heads for alleged scientific
'research' that the character of Dahmer ^{led to} executed in various novels. Dahmer ^{in recent years}
came to be revealed as a Jew and the event a fake but the goal of the catalyst was
achieved: withdrawal of the white male; withdrawal of citizenship and the building up
of the police state and portrayal of an white as inferior white aggression, a little
case of former liberty & Joseph Christopher, most of these events undisciplined by
had and have ^{unbiblical} logical and ideological elements that serve as a revelation of
the method revealing to the 'govern' what is being done to them and demonstrating the
captured nature of the event. Louis Brandeis' categorization of racial hatred into groups and
allocating points for them a caricature in his 'Letter from Birmingham' further attempted to rally
& legitimize the role of white terrorism into the public consciousness. / The portrayal of the
'Order' around the early 80s as a legitimate organization (which is the actual goal of the drama)
attempted to further by this role toward the public consciousness and characterizing the novel
^{the drama shows} difference with the real life 'translation'. The order tied together by way of the Jewish identity
philosophy, the Klan and the centralization of related ideas in the pro-white movement, the order
framed white terrorism and the value systems of white identity politics ^{theory} marginalizing them in
popular discourse, rendering them 'taboo' and far more the case of the real, creating an
underground dimension to these once above ground ideas thus further dragging into
the public consciousness the relationship between racism, the far-reaching of dark forces
of opening up causal and causal matters, of where fiction new seen and the existence
of white people as such and there was a constant ^{theory} as embodied by
the order member David Lane in his 14 words. Whether this theatre of the real was
real or merely theatre it functioned to achieve the purpose of the catalyst and perhaps
contradictorily to achieve the purpose of shielding the consciousness of the broad masses
away from the marginal other of Christianity and toward a more Nietzschean
Aryanism as well as achieving comfortable with national socialist values.

/ At the time of this writing (2020) the catalyst and perhaps reality itself has
entered into an acceleration phase where white identity has become increasingly
bound up with the state of the economy, the survival, the other, the terrorist threat
to the system and safety and security. The cards have been dealt and we
must simply play our hand from this point.

whether whites have merely been set up as pawns in the game of the cabal to be served up as a sacrifice for their alleged love of equality and not have enough of a willpower to obsequiously bow before the Jews or if other forces are working with whites in overcooking the drama of the Jewish-German or indeed a war. One can conclude however that the Jews are now desperately attempting to accelerate this ascendo and big about a race war as the CIA sponsored Charles Manson had intended though his act ^{at} of murder of Martin Luther King the real life parallel of the Hollywood film Rosemary's Baby supervised by Roman Polanski and financed by the nation. ^{+ to large about a race war in which the whites would be the victims by the Jews.} James ~~Mason~~ today espoused Christian identity no longer with any reservations and is still a staunch proponent of America as a harbinger of universal order though attempts to invert the intention of the latter in being about a better shelter, having sponsored and created the other wallen just another incarnation of a small cell of lone wolf domestic terrorism to create more epiphany of the theatre of the real, to this is compared with myriad other films such as Blade Runner, The Last of the Mohicans, etc. all be one associated with a complex of ideas related to white people and whatever Jews dislike or look upon as a threat to their power (environmentalism, cultural separatism, criticism of ^{or against the rest of} Israel, etc.) and wish to associate with more confidence will demonstrate length and demand. The scapegoat the white man and white in general are being led to the slaughter with the theatre of the real white to go wide behind their polarisation and create another which as with the case of the polarisation in the state of Israel make it impossible to exist and grapple as acts of genocide by ⁱⁿ individuals. Backed into a corner both legislatively and physically nations of ^{legitimate} ~~fundamental~~ ^{legitimate} ~~minority~~ ^{majority} will have no choice but to play their role in the theatre of the real. Whether the final act is one of tragedy or triumph will depend on themselves.

references:

- sources:

 - "Simulacra & simulacra", Jean Baudrillard
 - "Secret Societies & Esoteric Warfare", Michael A. Hoffman
 - "Anatomy of a False Flag", Ole Parnmeier
 - Cody Shadgrove
 - "Pawns in the game" William Guy Carr
 - "The decline of the west", Oswald Spengler

major: Cobra
better skelter
- primary sources:

 - "Letters of a Klansman" Louis Bean
 - "Desecrated, Plundered & Destroyed" David Lane
 - "Sage", James Mason
- secondary sources:

 - "The white man's burden" / Wyatt
 - "National Question" / William White

Death here mind The being here mind of the join operator in a way that serves the called
regulator of an so-called 'moral' regeneration. It operates through the individual
units, so called individual 'beings' who are in no way individual but elements of the overall
of the here mind as individual brain cells and their axonal connections are components
of the brain. The here mind is the master mind of joining and it does not permit
by virtue of its function exceptions to the rule; any 'join' cell (individual' in
appearance only) who attempts to escape the here mind would be targeted for
elimination and thus at probably all dimensions of being physical and metaphysical.
As a cancer cell is fallen upon and ingested by phagocytes of the body so
too the join, rogue cell - the whistleblower, the expense of the debate - is
targeted by mind and/or higher dimensional entities which seek its destruction
with extreme prejudice. However this is not say that there exist any join cells
could ever exist outside of the here mind which has to govern and control over them
; all of the potentially rebellious joins are merely playing their role as an element
of the process attempting to create good rapport with the join 'who catch
into the join as a means of creating a withdrawal of rapport with which the
The way to escape as a threat in the night is caught by the law enforcement. The
guards who are to collect them have never been a 'good join' with a sense of one
who opposed the here mind in an actual real sense and got just to create the
appearance of opposition or means of pacifying or distracting the join
and their response or reaction to the join - not when they come to understand
the join and his operator separately. Thus it can safely be concluded that the join
is an inextricable part of the here mind probably at a higher dimensional level
such that cell joins capable of an overall at higher dimensions and the presumably
is what these 'good' or 'poorly' that overall or collective consciousness
that is composed of their thoughts and higher dimensional souls as tentacles of the
octopus. This overall may very well be connected to just other higher
dimensional (higher vibrational frequency) address called in quantum terminology
the 'universe' and then that address of the beneath the damage database. Results
of what may be controlling the join from above or influencing them to a large
extent it that completely it can be definitively concluded based upon their
actions and intentions of thought and behaviour that they are all plugged into
some into a 'here mind' of some sort other than the here mind. These own collective
consciousness or boxed and that they work as a collective unit comprised of
infinite and just as an octopus that seeks to encircle the globe.
The behaviour of the join as carefully portrayed with the word 'they live'
by the join join computer, operator also here mind: when a join is attached
to what is going on the rest are and all read or respond as a collective
group, an organism whose physical manifestation appears as a plurality which
is tied together through non-visible connections at a sub level and higher.

diminished into a unified organic whole which operates as an organic entity with itself. This is why the Jews have always constituted actual groups and other among themselves or when they are ruling over others & is always a plurality that rules, an oligarchy - the kabbala itself being ruled by an oligarchy of rabbis and thus is a structure reminiscent of a trapezoid with the upper level being spread in terms of power distributed amongst a variety of rabbis not being concentrated entirely within the hands of one and in the case of the Soviet Union though hiding behind a collective just as the United States and all other 'wicked' ('Good Yeha'ired') nations being controlled from behind the scenes by an oligarchy of Jews. This oligarchy exerts its influence on the 'gentile' puppet through the myriad forms of political pressure fantastically greater to boot than larger to a more subtle mental influence of a hypnotic kind & use of black magic mental influence that the Jews are naturally predisposed to though presumably being bound up with higher dimensional entities. In some instances such as in the case of 'Hoy Woe' the Jew who wants to 'find out' about what the gentile is thinking not only probes through concealed subtlety but through the means of clairvoyance as a form of heightened sensing awareness what might be called 'thought reading' enabling them to understand the behavior of the 'other'. This magical influence works in the form of curing and psychic attacks also and is utilized by the Jew to motivate the gentile or hypnotize depending on their desired use of the 'gentile' as their instrument. / Likewise groups the Jews coordinate their psychic attacks against the 'gentile' as means of amplifying their influence as effectively as amplified thought being generated for more than one source directed toward a particular point. On a literal sense the black magic of the type of the law might operate according to the laws of physics of reality as the Jews being black magicians are aware of this and act as a scientific methodology these effects though their known causes. / Their strategy operates toward a common purpose which is their attempt to attain planetary dominion for themselves all other purposes being subordinated to this end and thus being a willingness to sacrifice their own if they ever drop out of lockstep with the total collective. Eliminating them as a 'last model' if they can't correct their behavior within though the major pursuing 'self interested' profit motive or out of personal vengeance against the collective group. Thus the law might function to maintain a state of bondage in which you are bound. There is not to say that they could even be coerced let alone even be able to act outside of these bounds save for self interested ends (Ben's modoff serves as an example). All of the alleged exposures of the cabal who were as he said are really end causes to cover up

larger objective, to transfer attitudes as a red herring or to distract and poorly the 'gay'. The example of Benjamin Friedman allegedly exposing the cabal after the war would have merely attempted to shift blame towards 'communist Jews' and to ramp up the cold war exploiting the solidarity of the church right wing which many found then even closer to the Jew than the right deluded under that the Jews who wished the 'chosen one' and to enable them to continue to operate in the shadow have directed of 'right in fact', while they captured the disintegration of America their power have using and stealing the resources the white. Arthur Koestler who wrote the book 'The 13th Tribe' attempted to create the false dichotomy of real Jews and Khazars Jews to attempt to legitimate in the eyes of the time the slaughter of right wing Christians that there existed 'real Jews' and the 'Khazars' would have the blame shifted onto them as just another red herring method of the dichotomy. The only real Jews who broke away from their cabal were either assassinated or given a public exposure and received harsh condemnation on the part of the Jewish KKK while simultaneously taking the money they had embezzled (as Bernard Madoff) and being exiled to Israel where they could continue their notorious activities while their reputation as being incarcerated or having been given the death penalty at the time mind false face of the oath and as a system of law that incorporate 'gentle' or opposite thereof applies to the Jew in their mind. The law as 'for the gentile', as the apartheid laws and failure to adhere to the death penalty in their mind while they adhere to Jewish law and their moral law at least when convenient for the hindrance of Jews. Further evidence that there exists 'defacto' hindrance of Jews in their stereotyped behavior. Regardless of the particular individual physical unit of the Jew mind the Jew always behaves in a largely similar manner in similar conditions such that his behavior can be predicted and explained in a so-called 'scientific' manner, in terms of a doctrine of causality. The cause (or environmental condition) the effect (the behavior of the Jew) also following from the cause as it were ordines geometria (irregular/ordered) when the Jew sees a 'gay' he rises up in disgust. The default setting is that the gay is always an a hardwired, always irrational and predisposed to violent behavior that could pose a threat to the Jew to whatever degree of probability based up the socio-economic status, appearance and general behavior of the gay. The Jew adjust his behavior relative to the 'gay' in such a way as to either appeal to him if he does not know of the Jew as an enemy or threaten to do so or to rally others in his preceptive attack against the gay to appropriate potential hostility either not depending on the context and the knowledge the Jew has of the 'gay'. The Jew mind operates always circumpectly as a shark circling the prey - it is merely a question of the nature of the prey which will determine the method of approach. This is a calculus of means and ends which calculus is undergone based upon

The main frame computer's programming which is the 'hidden mind'. It is reasonable to assume, given the acknowledged ubiquity of the Jew's behaviour in all of the particular units that either as a entity at higher dimensions does indeed exert influence or even total control over the Jew in physical reality. Like an octopus ^{attaches} to encircle the world in its tentacles the Jew operates as a unitary organism which may not appear or manifest in physical reality but exists at higher dimensions beyond & beyond the sphere of being accessible to the senses. Perhaps this is the case with all living organisms whose consciousness participates in an overall which could be spoken of as the 'god', that entity which is comprised of the sum total of souls and their physical forms on this earth - or perhaps these forms are mere by-products of that entity such that that which appears as crystalline or in the physical is merely a manifestation in lower density of the higher density being which could be called the 'universal'. The particulars are ^{these} beings or these its tentacles or concretions in physical reality. Those who seek to deny the reality deny the overall and those who deny the overall are an enemy. Those who seek the denouement of the physical seek deny the overall. The little plan of Jewry is to deny the overall of all mankind so called 'holocaust' or biological extermination and to assimilate the Jew into the world. The mind of the Jew could be called 'Jew' just as that of the dragon could be called 'Dragon'. As Hitler said: "What I am is am through you and what you are - you are through me". Thus grasping their metaphorical reality which goes beyond the physical as reality is spiritual and before the ever crystalline, with matter. That this fact is denied by the cabal implies that it is perfectly legal and can be gotten away with the attitude the Jew on spiritual planes of being as the cause of joy of ^{my ego} ~~total man~~ using reverse tarot rituals to drive against the Jew to obfuscate and stymie their representative plan and black magic tricks. This is no way violence but merely the counter violence of 'Jew' of the overall of evil on this earth and its hostile intent. Such order is mandated by Jewish Law - the spiritual war has never ended and white man simply unaware that it exists or they are living on underpinnings of spiritual reality. "Ignorance is no excuse" with respect of the law and that goes for Jewish Law just as much as it does for the profane laws of a state.

The Jewish mind and 'Jew' ^{the Jew} may be called operator with extreme violence and prejudice against the 'other' with material intent. It must be subjugated in the just bottom of the Reichow.

Military mind: "military people are just ---" (Kluge) / It must be admitted that the few
Kluge is at least partly right in his assessment of military people - that they are indeed
tools or pawns on the chessboard used in foreign policy which that as that is, whatever it is,
war is merely politics carried on through other means. The diplomats and military people are

the instruments of war. They are the pawns on the chessboard of geopolitics manipulated by
the hidden hand of ^{the state} ~~the state~~ architects of control to facilitate their agenda according to
given theoretical scenarios they devise according to their blueprints and protocols. The military
people are means, instruments. All wear a 'uniform' which is a symbol of conformity, of
the conformist nature which they must adopt by virtue of their function, facing which they
would 'fail to make the grade' as a pawn in the game. Standardized uniformity, all
individual differences erased to the level of the psyche and personality which, though
the thing is a drama based mind could become restructured according to the model
or template the designers have designed in New Order plans. The organization of life and
conducting life at least during hours of standardization, the personality and its capacity to
do that restructuring process would be out there not susceptible to that process and
conducting the result to bind themselves through the frame based mind control to the
organization as a unit within the ^{large} ~~large~~ wearing a 'uniform' which effaces difference and
engenders conformity. This is not to imply criticism or to cast aspersions at that order
of a society that is a vital to the existence of any nation state of any people but

a ragbag of disparate so-called races (volkschaar) as in all Western and
judged ~~existing~~ ^{existing} today or there of an ethnically homogeneous identity.
It must be granted that the existence of a nation state necessitates defence against
enemies foreign and domestic; this implies a military to implement physical force
against those enemies as a means of their subjugation and the maintenance of
a stable and functioning society. Order of course presupposes a certain qualitative
form of order and it is this which determines the value of the nation and by extension
the value (as far as it is) of the military which maintains that order. / At the same time
the order is that ^{in the mind of the state} ~~in the mind of the state~~ serviceable to men and women as well as all of the other
from more privileged classes who benefit from the capitalist society at least within the
short term. Thus the military serves the capitalist agenda and is captured in the part
of non-white who have been installed around the world to enforce hegemony in
the name of globally imposed and maintaining the order which at present bears the
title 'democracy' which is now a less code word for the formula of a multi-racial
capital of goods controlled from above at the point of a gun by the police and
military forces. The dumb, stupid, ~~stupid~~ ^{stupid} Kluge as a person. / But certainly

The enforcers of the system leave off so dumb and stupid, ~~in the mind of the state~~ ^{in the mind of the state}?
It may be an accurate statement as applied to some but overall these
demographers are probably of above average intelligence who admittedly must
saying anything about good or bad given that the average person of the I.O. 6
(Czech secret service) is admittedly of a very low calibre of conduct.

Awareness, However it is the wider opinion that the average system enforcer fits at a respectable level of intelligence, a shrewd and rational being at least not necessarily operating at the level of a profound philosophy or genius though exceptions do apply. There are of course exceptions in both cases: with the system enforcer being inclined to a psychopathic self interest, a kill for kills types of personality who are hard and a self-sacrificial noble attitude on the other. The average system enforcer may be inclined at times to either direction and thus may pose a danger to the public especially in the case of non-white operatives being used as instruments against Non-white populations as was the operative Lon Horne who assassinated Vernon Weaver and her child at Ruby Ridge in 1992 ^{but not} the white operative who burnt David Koresh ^{at Waco} ^{it is not merely} non-white operatives who are a potential threat but rather a very small number, presumably thought they complied with freemasonry have gone the route of the psychopath and operated as an instrument of the O.G. colour blind to whomsoever their masters point them towards. / Indeed it is the System enforcer who paradoxically under the T.O.B (Grand Obedience Grand) pose the greatest threat to Society & reality))) for while people say that they are obligated according to their function to carry out their orders and to attempt to 'hide behind their badge' 'just following orders' as the guards at Abu Ghraib & Waco, at the badger ranch in recent years and probably countless other transgressions of justice have done. Though they are instruments they are not completely devoid of independent will and thus are causal agents of harm. Their actions however generating certain consequences which cascade against themselves. These mark psychological wounds attempt to ^{sear} or void central freemasonic rituals would have developed a seared conscience no ethical reflection from Karmic blowback. / It must be acknowledged as any other observer of his physical realities with understanding, that blood is thicker than water (currency, love) and that the psychopaths of the O.G. could never override the wages of sin are reaped though going against one's own blood. Thus we can draw an inference: That blood ties supersede more ideological ties and certainly loyalty before agent and principle as in the case of the system enforcers and New York mobster who they are forced under the current regime to serve. Accordingly at whatever point in the disintegration of the system, racial inevitable, blood will flow and those who side against their kind will be at the rate of none - their racial loyalty will push the most prudent course even for the purely self-integrated psychopath who has seared his conscience to the fire of blood and has become limited by the flesh of his badge and the ^{treachery} itself at a higher level of unity by the dramatic mind control of his programming.

The imperial police and military are represented by the S.O.G as being a reflection of their ethnic community. These nations within a nation are thus a reality rather than being a virtual 'indus' as white supremacy requires representation by population, a colonialist not interventionist to insert themselves into a society not of their making as near as coming to them. The acts of war without having openly declared a war but merely have created an air of war as a threat of need as near as exploiting the guilt of white population.

It is this criticism especially in the ranks of the system enforcers who consider the great threat to white survival as they are a natural biological competitor for territory and power and accordingly have allegiance to their ethnic community first and foremost and least of all to their biological competitor 'fellow citizens'. To arm an invading population is not an intervention to no different than to arm a native army and indeed that is what they are however the guilt of the white population is to realize that the men they wear the colour of the skin and they wear an 'intrinsically marked' uniform be it military or police over that skin non-ethnic (under) and reality in biological terms as an 'other' and indeed they view themselves at the very least as being met with hostility by the white population and as probably all cases view the white as a hostile presence an enemy 'other'. Accordingly they will never have the capacity to supersede the biological reality of the regard for the attack.

on the part of the S.O.G systems accommodate for perpetual victimhood and special needs. Regardless of the white population's refusal to face the biological reality of life they are nonetheless realities and will never be anything other than that. To attempt to amalgam the 'fact' as a separate view as a means of allowing the state through create a uniformity of kind into a universal goal. No one may control as their support will of course be a impossible task also resulting in a mad mad world of chaos where the remnants of white will once again ^{after} supremacy and rebuild civilization from the others. The white system enforcers as the case of Lon Horowitz proved using the Ruby Ridge massacre as a net loss for white population and then the years the year have corrupted them, in such large numbers they may use them as an instrument of their foreign policy (those policies as laid out in the protocols of the order of Zion) and as an attack dog against the white who will be stripped of the legal colour of right is defending themselves against the white oppressor of S.O.G. At such point as war is provided in the 'Tanner District' of William L. Berry the ^{only} union that will matter will be the colour of the skin as the white system enforcers recognize that their loyalty is split between the white else there will be no future for them either as the 'white' or 'other' with either them. Thus the military must reckon on the only outcome of the racial war game of Rahuwa being racial loyalty and faith that a shallow grave will be the only outcome.

Above the law Those who make the law are above the law. This has always been the reality of life in all societies and today's world is no exception. The Jews have largely escaped from any form of punishment they merit in these societies they have taken over. ~~the world~~ ^{the world} would be needless as the world might a relief of the history of the Jew in his relation to the 'other' and would be a unity of the Jew's body of life which would be an unity. This is the nature of the life of the Jew. Needless to say they cannot enter which are based the scope of the average person's understanding and the system they now call 'society' or 'law' is made with such things, it is designed as a means for them to extract material goods from the 'gentile' while simultaneously having enough checks and balances built into the system for them to find loopholes and means of obtaining the operation of law as against themselves and as a means of escaping or misreading ^{the law} punishment for these crimes. The writer knows all this completely and the Jew's virtual immunity from punishment first hand as myself, I know. At one point he was struck by a rich Jewer on a bridge without of course and had a witness and yet the police simply looked the other way as if no ground for complaint existed. After all this was common in a profession can be seen the complete of the govt system and its double standard which favors Jews and utility while men in nearly all cases such that the former is portrayed as an angel and the latter as a devil with the consequence being that the police are programmed to treat with harshness and as from where they are not just tolerance and kind glances the other. The laws enforced by Jews in the form of contemporary (Jewish) are an implementation of the apartheid laws which are according to the Jew's desire to be forced upon the gentile. Let the Jew adhere to which is preferable by both sides. Whichever adheres to the laws of the Jewish and Jewish law the Jewish making their double standard and writer but not itself is so exact to the Kol Nidre a vow to end all vows. The attempt on the part of the Jew to involve themselves of our nation's obligation and advance of their former for the entire year taking place early in new year. In their patrol or residence alone can be seen the double standard the 'mine not thine' ideology of the Jew is that dealing with non-Jews. The Jew of course behaves as if they declare the law with Jews better than the average and condescending disdain paid towards them 'gentile' people. The Jew pays the police and Jew theft and expects a return in his rich man's box and the state of tolerance. What magnanimous as a universality in Hegel's conception, namely the law is prevented in its essence to call to the particular (the Jewish community) at the expense of the universal (the individual members of society). The of course never pointed out to the Jew's mind from that they cannot themselves to be the absolute and thus 'above the law' as essentially sprang being made in the flesh who may make use of the machinery of the state (police) to carry out their individual purposes even in opposition to the state which is thereby subverted in its universality merely because an iron mechanism of capital and the care of living in the night further opposing the cycle of life. Such is the nature of the Jew's parasite who is above the laws of God though attempting to evade himself to good deed or man good deed / man good deed.

Infighting: Much emotional rhetoric is put forth especially with the 'alt right' about the necessity to curtail infighting amongst groups, organisations, ideological and individuals who are not in any way compatible with what has been called the white resistance movement. The ludicrous psychodrama or melodrama that exists amongst and is generated by this contingent which in all of its arrogance purports to speak for a movement it does not understand and script a part of but only exists as a fringe element at best is largely all that it has to offer: endless and childish even risible psychodrama. That this contingent which styles itself the 'alt right' pretends to be able to adjudicate these issues when they don't understand what it is they seek on the core principles which underlie the movement itself testifies to its ineptitude. It is a spend of infighting between children who are white and those who are white and hold and espouse possible views as if they were after anything but enemies. The only way those who are biologically white people infected with the moral virus of Christianity could ever be reconciled to those who espouse possible values is if either they chase their values and become possible and disregard Christianity to the medieval white bias as a moral virus or they convert those who are possible to their morality which is inherently anti-white and could never be compatible with a fully possible. / What is extremely rare and soluble alt right youth I don't understand is that, firstly, because one is white does not mean they are 'possible' and that the word amongst the white race has ever had to the white children which I often read is to come to the new alone and to gather for themselves material treasures in a great 'bag' away from all worldly racial realities. Thus no child who properly understands Christianity that is to say one whose moral is infected to an incurable degree with Christianity could ever be an ally and will necessarily be the worst enemy one could ever have. Thus all calls to 'drop the morality' in the past and the juvenile alt white youth who do understand have core principles of racism, are absurd and underscore their complete failure to comprehend themselves and what they believe they are concerned with. / Infighting can only exist between those who are not following in the movement and the very rational is absurd. Those who don't subscribe to the following broad principles could never be said to be a party to the white resistance movement: 1) Race is our religion (this necessarily excludes Christianity ^{as a faith}) 2) What is good for the white race is the highest virtue what is bad for the white race is the ultimate vice (no original sin contra Christianity save the sin of racism) 3) racial loyalty is the highest honour and racial treason the most egregious sin 4) phase out all deals with non-race and Jews especially Jewish Christianity. The continuity movement's program outlined in Ben Klassen's "The White People's Bible" and "The White People's Bible" as well as the condemned moral "The White People's Bible" encapsulates the need of what greater is the white resistance movement in addition to David Lane's "The Project of Adolf Hitler" "The New Knight" and Rodin's "White Power". Beyond this is the wonder to the very notion that core principles can someone be altered or modified rather than simply maintained in different conditions is absurd; by more of the fact that they are

core principles they are inalterable just as so Christ himself the core principles are at the
the Jewish people to commandments of the Federal with the same authority. These
made up and sought to impose upon the 'system' through which moral control and these are
signs of pseudo drama utilized by the attitude itself a Christ and perhaps attempting
to get the Christ out of the door of the white people's movement. There can be
no compromise or accommodation of those who espouse any ideology that characterizes
the above and the fundamental principles outlined in these works and during their
sources. There are the 'sub-seek' 'grandfather' or originators of these principles
who may include Christ or Miguel Serva in his book "Adolf Hitler the Utilitarian Philosopher"
are manifestations of higher dimensional spiritual forms or deities and thus are beyond
temporal hierarchy, are eternal values and thus are not susceptible of modification and
any attempt to modify them amounts to an attempt to pervert them which is like the
irrational nature of Christ himself and demands operators - though irrational, co-opted
distorted and assimilated of that which considers a threat to themselves. (One can hear
the plaintive cry of Shylock though his agents the attitude "weeping for peace! peace!"
- but there is no peace, as to have peace with Christ himself is either to convert or be
at the sword, to be coerced and undergo the very principles upon which are based
'This indignity' with those who are not 'in' by virtue of fundamental differences is
absurd given that they are not and could never be in - Core principles which could be
a movement cannot admit of change without that movement itself being called
something entirely different. Hence the name 'altruism' which is merely a dialectical
shift on the part of Christians to attempt to neutralize and destroy their opposition, their
concern with the preservation of their spiritual richness of Christ himself not a thing
which could remotely be said to be 'pro-white' or racial in any sense given that
"there is something more than green" in their hearts and as fundamental well-being change.
Thus the Christianity religion serves as nothing other than what it has done for throughout
its history and during history - an infected wound upon polluting the hearts of white
people and leading them to ways that only darkness, "pre-empting when you die on
my sickness when you die" as Ben Klassen said. The nobility and emptiness of the
verbiage of Christ himself operators in the mind muddled with pathos and sympathy
as means of confusing the minds of the 'groom' and leading them down darkened paths
they know not where believing themselves to be heading towards the light but
ultimately leading themselves towards the grave chasing after treasures in heaven
and simply living to render under the crown the Jews that are cursed, i.e. to pay to
these Jewish state murder taxes and other until they die. / There could never
be any indignity with a Christ as Christ is not 'in' a movement that operates
pro-white values but rather an enemy with it if they are allowed as by the parents and
guiltless or demonstrable agents. The Christ is a demagogue or hypocrite or deceiver
as real as an LCD trip. During his water meeting without a mask and with a sword and possible

Christians & protestants The lowest common denominator is the target audience of Christ - mainly
They are the contributors of the priestly caste parasites who prey upon the defenceless, the
ignorant and ill educated, those who in need are given that the priestly caste and feed into
the cabal which controls the resources of the world they have plenty of bread to
spare ... for a price, that buys your soul which you are obligated to sell to the Jew
as the price for living for bread alone. Of course you will receive payment from the cabal
as they are the ones who have a monopoly upon food that actually nourishes. Thus to
cheat the priestly caste offers those they have recruited nothing with priority is a
raw deal and in no good way. They take the substance of the poor - their labour
bio-energy, and give them in place substance which renders neither spiritual nor material
nourishment - the false and distorted religious terrorism of a coerced veneration
of external authority (the Jew and their fiducial deity as well as the priestly caste
intermediaries) and a low nutrient density gmo garbage which has no more than it helps
and gradually wears away the life force which is further worn away through the spiritual
wastage of Christianity which determines what life force they have though they themselves
don't thought energy for the thought-forms of religion which the Jew create and to
which they become bound. / Now all else the ignorant and spiritually unenriched are
easily swayed into the clutches of the network called religion and eventually
your soul becomes relegated (the etymology of religion) to the Jew
and separated from the the self. They get the target of the parasitical class
whose bread and butter is denied then keeping their slaves broke and pinning it
to become the ^{conspicuously} rich and intelligent or knowledgeable is the last the
key to escape the prison of mindless religion and to free oneself from the
bleak magic mind control of the Jewish cabal and their govt operatives. / Christianity
has been called with justice 'pseudo communism' and indeed it developed entirely
on a communal basis as is the case of the entire sect of Quakers who held
all property in common and which served as the template for what Saul of
Tarsus and his Jewish backers introduced into ancient Rome as a means of
silvering the Roman world though the ecclesiastical institutionalism of revolutionary violence
in the wake of Bolshevikism in later times. Communism today which merely covers
itself behind the facade of freedom and human rights (neoliberal progressivism,
democracy) but in reality is no different in the most insidious way as it was in the
ancient world, the narrow minded intolerance eventually in any display of total
savagery as the brutal murder of Hypatia of Alexandria and the burning
of the library of Alexandria the destruction of knowledge of enlightenment
and of civilisation. / The only state of affairs whereby religions do & dare are
slavery of an oligarchy of Jewish apostates and related priestly caste
affiliated ruling at the point of a sword (as in Hitler's times) over a rabble
of illiterate peasants who have no capacity - spiritual or intellectual - to

Understand what is being done to them, how and why and what to do about it. Such is the inevitable end result of slavery and why the oligarchy seem to keep the masses kept ignorant - the better to rule them with an iron fist under the guise of morality, humanity, 'god' etc. The same cat case of course occurs with countries as well. I never saw that so-called ^{inter-racial} Canadian, Bolivia, etc. - a mob of disturbed brown slaves of mixed origin ruled over by black magical fear and openly caste pariahs who employ every trick in the book of mind control to keep the masses bamboozled and not understanding what is going on over their heads which will be inevitable all along, greatly outnumbered so that they may have unchecked power over and practice their black magic occultism as means of accumulating personal power and power over others. / The intellectual, operates a great threat to the power structure or perhaps the better word would be the enlightened as it is he who has the correct awareness of reality that enables him to continue himself to God to the sun total - and to differentiate between truth and lies. This would expose the lies of the Jew system and may lead to the low abuse elements to revolt against it either through passive or active means and thus they are targeted for elimination either through being marginalized and ostracized so that they may not communicate to the broad masses or lead them forward to light and away from spiritual bondage and damnation or through outright elimination as in the case of Gerdag Bragg, Gerdag and others who were exterminated or dropped up charges as 'heretics' or 'witches', etc. The low I.O. and financial masses being easily manipulated by their shadow slave masters the Jewish ^{several} magical cabal of priestly caste pariahs are subject to their control programs and turned against the only ones who could manipulate them with subtlety than with. This is the function of the proletarian mass for the oligarchy of priestly caste rulers - to set up their mind the higher minded white and other countries consider - misused the superior caste - as a 'heretic' or criminal 'other' after creating conditions of hardship and oppression then transferring responsibility to these castes outside the caste who threaten their total power using the broad masses as a battering ram, a sword of attack and a shield of defense against those who have the spiritual, intellectual and political power to oppose them either through the popular vote under a democratic or republican system of government or through brute force using less coerced means. / The proletarian being necessitous and having to rely upon the priestly caste for basic necessities they are the instrument of oppression can exert sufficient mental influence on them to employ them without service or their 'grace'. That they are spiritually less advanced than others makes of them the perfect fool on the part of the priestly caste to use against their opponents who they usually ^{in today's} consider as 'liberals' or 'ultra-progressive', etc. Christ was a spiritual polluter which caused the existing black magic and control on the people as means of binding them to the cabal through enslaving their god of Jupiter as and the cabal around

The Jew is a serial killer: The historical Jewish life of the street through burial in the rubble of ruined civilizations and the libraries of fatigued books testifies to the continuous series of murders on a grand scale. The Jews have orchestrated as men of opportunity to establish their own government over the world. Thus it can be said with accuracy

that the Jew is a serial killer given that Jews as a collective are bound up with their overall ('The Jew') and thus participate in it and bear collective responsibility for its deeds. A serial killer is defined as a killer who kills in serial fashion that is to say in a series of killings that require a long period of time that of a relatively short time span which would be defined as a 'space killing'. The Jew is not the latter but has undertaken consistent murder operations establishing him more as a coldly calculating serial killer than as a space killer acting in the heat of the moment committing crimes of passion. The cold blooded repetition gives it in no way passionate rage in the act of killing itself, his bloodthirsty temperament seeking to saturate itself on the life force of his prey or he vampirizes it. Thus it is false to conclude that though a misperceived criminal in Hegel's delirium he is nonetheless a calculating serial killer in his orchestration of crime. A few examples will suffice to underscore the point, taking things from a more individual level though the individual Jew as a Jew is bound up to the Jewish overall and though each is physical reality that other is influenced by spiritual force, by the power emanating from that overall which over-arches his individual will to such an extent that to speak of him as having an 'individual will' becomes an absurdity. Albert from the Jewish doctor at the turn of the last century who engaged his victim in his greedily designed torture house and exploited them so that they were money before dispatching them in ghastly rites of kabbalistic black magic. The black death's murders, certainly gruesome feature of usages, were perpetrated by a Jew as an ongoing and habitual thing. The same the 19th century murders were perpetrated by a Jewish doctor who was attached to the royal family of England and whose acts were used as a means of curing the population with rumours so that they would not riot under the condition of poverty they had been placed into. The Russian paper of Russia Archival described a very similar method. Reluctant and probably be extended throughout the history of the Jew to the extent that such a history could ever be known given the Jewish falsification and denial of a historical history sought to follow 'Goyim' as a means of keeping them in ignorance of their part.

The most butchered and sanctified rituals that have captured the history of the Jew are marked by his bloody hoof prints through the ages: the destruction of Sumer of Egypt, Rome and Greece, the world war and revolutions - all have been orchestrated by himself, his mind ever set upon blood, the release of the life force of the 'Goyim' through killing, the more victims the more energy released. It can be concluded that the Jewish modus operandi for killing is the power of the life force and the vampirization or the life force of so

being of a more irrational nature, falls into the trap of their own diabolical which is why the Jew has structured society into the false dichotomy of Christian vs. liberal or what might be termed right wing or left or a harsh order or harsh chaos. The latter being the order of Jew approved strictly and to the Jew acceptable alternatives (such as the ~~theocracy~~) and on the 'other side' a degenerate culture which will degenerate the Jew or further criticism or opposition levels and thus serve the Jew's interests by act (venomous) or omission (refusal to oppose / advance). The last forms of behavior come in the form of venomous of the Jew as a commie, a renegade of alien, mag, etc, casting money, etc or omission in the form of liberal / libertarians, etc. Though in the latter case even they though or with the caveat they know best - revere the Jew though perpetually ready to quote writers of the Jew and the 'left' and all of whom are Jews (Chomsky; Moore; Wood, et al). The Jew divides society ideologically / culturally along lines of false dichotomy - right wing, left wing; conformity to social order and opposition thereto such that those who conform or who by nature are sheepish or gentle or soft are welcomed and the more to conform with the non conforming degenerate culture with a degeneracy much savor or a statement of what to avoid and not understanding that other alternatives exist, bind themselves to a even greater extent to their program re-presenting and parrot their programs through adherence to their harsh ideological cultural dogma, eg quoting biblical passages as inspired means of carrying a message against the 'other' and infusing their ego with a sense of self-importance though being one of the 'flock' of good sheep. Thus the Jew creates deviance through making it appear desirable and popular; though encourage were - "the first one to die" - and drive people either into the church or the self-righteous minimal majority or into the drug and liquor dens of night to perpetuate their perdition in a way most profitable to the Jew who makes his money through humanity - blood money it might be called. The Deviance created by the Jew is a assault against the white race which is deliberately created with malice aforethought with a murderous intent with the most liberal sense as can be seen from the evidence; and or most all liquor stores being controlled by the Jew or the government which itself is controlled by the Jew, the weed stores, tobacco stores, the food stores, the most narcotic trade; organized prostitution, - all a vicious circle of degeneracy, a downward spiral for the white - else a straight path to oblivion through venom of the Jew through life as means of denying material advantage in this life for saving the after life and the immortality of the soul or at least in favor of immortality by the Jew's overall participation though not directed his conscious awareness to that source for (or spiritual guidance) - The only path the Jew would be guided along being that towards his destined either harsh "harsh order or a harsh chaos" the whole is of course a real rebellion though a reevaluation of all values - not an embrace of the Jew's cowardly evil (the Jew's)

thruing but rather an approach to both the higher order and the lower order through following neither path but that path which leads upwards against the current of disintegration that seeks to destroy the real and the higher principle in man the true self. Those who even pursue material things in life - often a rigid conformity or a dull seeming life of death may even still find their way to the same destination save by a different path, viz the grave. Those who work against the conformity of the church, of the hypocritical saint who smiles for his money just as hard as they who regard the apparent rebelliousness of the hedonist self indulgent whose rebelliousness is in his right way contempt, merely a rebellion against God and the worship of false gods. More than a merely empty negation however the path against desire and degeneration is a path of generation: of power, of the development of strength of capacity is all - saves the cultivation of the higher self in all of its modalities (thought, feeling and action) develops a holistic consciousness oriented towards a higher purpose and not dragged downwards into the depths of heart consciousness chasing after empty treasures and reputation (social capital) or the thrill of the moment. / To do otherwise is to deviate from the true path - such is the path of decadence and that which the Jew does his utmost to attempt to clear up towards, cutting the right path directly from up to down and left to right and right to left as a means of confusing their gains and having them take their bait, to bite the poisoned apple ignorant of the poison within, finding in appearance and the smiling face of the Jewish deceiver. To deviate from desire is to straighten out the crooked ways the Jew programs into the mind of his slaves from birth. He must learn to navigate the maze of the Jew and avoid the misfortune of his consequence the Jew has released to brain him and steal his soul. The inner being of the Jew is the Jew seeks to program from birth through his control of the organ of information. He seeks to bend and direct the free mind of ~~the Jew~~ ^{to his} so that it can be easily predicted, explained and controlled to carry out his political or amirament of his agenda of global dominion and the absorption of all value and energy on the earth. The real rebellion consists in: 1) coming to an understanding of the ~~truth~~ of the 'world over' the Jew has orchestrated; 2) from there to act to a) enable others to know and to b) take the higher path away from and in opposition to the matrix and the architects of death. This is a way to preserve a contemplative life alone though externalities have its place, especially in attaining 1) above which implies a self knowledge/understanding (quote the scribe). This is to become though a more opportunist proxy one of the wilder heresies of utopian, one of the einherjer who seem to give battle against the enemy but never to the death - as there is no death, merely the cessation of life in the physical and therefore either a resurrection or a return to give battle against the ever everlasting that is life in midgard.

The 'liberal' ^{or any other} ~~red herring~~ ^{straw man}: The Jewish cabal of G.O.P (Jewish occupied government) attempts to shift the consciousness of the 'goyim' towards yet another one of their enemies as a means of deflecting the latter's righteous anger away from themselves and towards the straw man of "The liberal" which itself they had constructed for the benign intention that Jews and gave popular press to as a means of ending some of the goyim's hate the best and best them directly therein. This straw man/witch man is created by the cabal and the die brand then handed to the other side or antithesis of their dialectic so that they may burn them as a sacrifice (thing that in doing so they have dispatched their 'enemy' when what they have really done is to dispatch their own kinfolk and allowed the goyim to deplete their individual numbers and power to their own detriment through utter and dividing them against each other wasting resources. That most who are neither left nor right wing but merely whites who have come into possession of reading contents of newspapers that have led them down blind alleys and bad paths that merely create the scenario the Jew had intended from the beginning. The liberal becomes associated with everything the Jew wants his right wing 'slaves' to hate - sexual deviance (sodomy, pedophilia, etc); degenerative behaviour (drugs and alcohol; body modification as a harmful ^{form}); immorality and to associate all of these harmful behaviours with such things that have also become associated with liberalism, i.e. freedom of speech / expression; of conscience; intellectualism; cultural exposure and creativity and to link these diverse distinct realities in one and make of it, this 'one' other 'liberal', a target that their polar opposite, the 'right wing' can assault and release its pent up aggression against based on its own programming: emotional aggressivity; sexual neuroticism and inhibition; a propensity towards action for the sake of action as well as the righteousness of the goyim: 'Get him! Get him!'. / Thus it can be seen that the 'liberal' is largely a ^{constructed} construct that has been developed in earlier times to use as a straw man and red herring to save the fishes of shifting attention away from the Jew towards other whites and greatly more. While war both cultural and eventually physical (e.g. churches vs. communist) as a diverging divide & conquer tactic for the goyim's overall benefit. / The 'conservative' is also a construct or guise of the goyim who has crafted this behaviour as a means of bullying and harassing his enemies and simultaneously creating a record of whites more inclined towards what might be termed 'feminine modalities of consumerism' or 'the sacred feminine' of art, caregiving and things conventionally associated with females and embodied in the colloquial construct of 'the liberal'. This results in that of animosity towards the polar opposite and this animosity which the goyim cultivate through creating strife both culturally and ultimately physically (as above is below) orchestrated to ferment this chaos ~~within~~ ^{amongst} from his blueprints or 'cunning plan' he devises in his synagogue and think tanks which considers the migration of his white that being creative destruction. / The conservative is used as an instrument of war, violence, environmental devastation, or, in general a political phallus that attacks and destroys that which the earth and yet creates, engenders, grows there by malignant or benignant. This horrific political frame elicits a fear response or a nervous reaction on the part

of the liberal, on the part of those more inclined towards a pacific interest and thus an
opponent of the activity of the 'right wing' with the parliamentarian divide and conquer system.
The two are played off against one another and it is the Jew who reaps the harvest in the
form of profit as he exploits the ~~riches~~ ^{riches} from behind the scenes: yet the right wing he
derives his profit and so gives new tendency going up new ^{economic} markets over which he may
have no control ~~stays~~ ^{stays} behind his corporate veil; with the left wing he attacks profit
behind the veil of his political system and the service provided to the masses of men,
to whom the Jew has left wing caters as a many state ~~camp~~ ^{camp} for her golden hours
of brown child life. Both have the utterance of the Jew and the Jew through labour and
the bourgeois welfare state and receive no benefit in return save a life of slave
labour. What support to the Jew? ~~system~~ ^{system} be it right wing class and capitalist and a
left wing labour democracy the lower will always be the white man - to play a
political game with the Jew in terms of compromise for to set oneself up for future
slavery or a mass grave. To establish the Jew as a possessor of power over oneself
is a recipe for self destruction. Better to go down fighting than live as a slave. The
war is a spiritual war which for itself is a physical one as what happens on the physical
manifests on the physical - to attack the Jew one must attack him on a spiritual
plane and prepare oneself for a physical reaction defending oneself according to
natural law, the Law of God. Under no circumstances must one decide
with a fight against his own kind save in the extent the values and actions
of those of his own are harmful to his own. To the extent the benefits of these
values also must be attached on a spiritual plane as a force and: No compromise
or unity with anti-Jews. The anti-Jew creed is: Egalitarianism and Jewish supremacy.
The promise creed is that of naturalism, of whiteness of the racialist tradition.
That emanates from and is compatible with the laws of nature and universal order
- never extinct or communist and always anti-Jewish! Revaluation of all values
and moral the pursuit of the Jew with his divide and conquer tactics.

Useless Feeders The crypto Jew Ted Turner is often quoted as calling the broad masses 'useless feeders' and this fits in with the notion of culling and planetary depopulation. Indeed it must be admitted that whether or not Mr. Turner and his cabal are the height of evil he is correct in putting his finger on the problem of sustainable development. Involving the root cause by ~~poor~~ and that for the excessive breadth of the masses in quantity i.e. the sheer numbers of them and there not being adequate resources upon which they may feed. Hence they are useless as they deplete the finite resources and this of necessity gives that is the cardinal rule of man being. // However it is not the mere fact of their existence alone which is problematic but their general lack of quality. That the broad masses constitute, when taken as what is called 'humanity' as a collective whole mixture of all kinds that are inappropriately lumped together as a unity or inseparable mixture. The fact of humanity, its breadth or girth, its expanse and this must be acknowledged. But what must also be acknowledged is that the quality of this mass is also more of an excrement than anything is indeed carcass and must be excised as a means of saving the host body and not leaving it negatively influenced through its metastasization to a point. The quality becomes one of a gradation of humanity, its two broad classifications: 1) Those who are wasted (leeches) and 2) those who are the body, the former being ideally elevated to as great an extent as possible in accordance with the progress that of the mind, body and soul and the spiritual, expanded and advancement of the ~~body~~ ^{body} base and so on, the latter being ideally subjected to a gradual diminution of their numbers to a point of no return just as a carcass tissue is cut off with the scalpel thus saving the host from which it is excised. The eugenics and Eugenic of Francis Galton apply as means of population management keeping the population alive and in an optimal state of health and upgrading or evolution (of the soul and the material counterpart the body). The eugenic movement of the fin de the last century put the Jewish created world wars and Bolshevik revolution, abstract of points in white countries and small groups across of the culture of the white and black (ideally an all level body, mind and soul), was designed with the eugenic movement to develop a superlative individual (body) focusing perhaps also much on a purely physical eugenic policy to the neglect of the development of the superman in all of his facets ^(Physical) ^(Mental) ^(Spiritual) mind, body and soul (pneuma) into an integrated unity and this integrated into the larger unit of the collective. With the template of eugenic broadened in scope to accommodate a development of the soul in connection with the body we have a template for the establishment of what might be deemed sustainable development, as the Georgist Guideline says to 'leave room for nature'. The eugenic of the past are sound enough if adjusted according to a solid society of a more spiritually oriented nature as the case of a great Egypt or Sumeria with a proper caste system and a harmonious and upwardly oriented focus with the appropriate moral and ethical based on the qualities of the group: their gender, environment and individual differences.

That there could be and almost certainly will be if human life persists upon this planet, developed and implemented by either who have the interests of the white folk at heart are most assured and unswerving towards being able in a manner that they admit themselves to the upward advancement along line of personal development through the utilization of the virtues (mind, body and soul) as a classical sense of "the good nature qualities of the best negroes" in our case the virtues of the white race developing themselves in the hard or steady of that of the Negro and walking the difficult path of self-control against the current of disintegrative degeneracy, that of strength and power in place of that of a supine weakness as in the case of what has been falsely called 'virtue' in a Christian sense. / Degeration or negative eugenics plays a role within its freedom with the process of eugenics (or 'good generation') and has been called by Francis Galton the original 'negative eugenics', in the sense of its being a process equivalent to eugenics but in a negative form of removing the generation of inferior, of cutting the herd through engineering circumstances and conditions that allow the good to rise and the bad to fall according to their own nature, their natural tendency in a system that provides capital for the development of natural capacity based upon exact biological quality. Degeration is the form of prelativity the bad to rise which add means that what at the degenerate elements and their present have survived - beyond a purely physical or individual based and then massive through propagation. Of course their policy is reflected at best in today's Jewish occupational government (T.O.G) as a redemptive form, restricted exclusively to Jews and their allies along with the white genocide agenda and save Jews without hegemony, shelter at whites whose in many cases of superlative virtue and who are barred from rising through scientific bias against them, as affirmative action and other forms of legislation which mandate exclusion of others as a matter of prejudicial policy. / The contrast between the system which exists today and which purely are means of crushing the white into poverty and ultimately into the grave and the idealized system proposed here which entails the converse (their survival, expansion and advancement) is absolute - the contrast between what is good and what is bad for the white race. Degeration within the context of this society is merely ^{a matter of policy} a method to genocide whites through chemical, electrical (cure), genetic (racism) and social (marginalization; discrimination; dispossession) - it is Jewish degeration as a weapon against the white race and a means of attacking the golden rule of their race for positive Degeration within the context of a white society considered as a idealized form means the humane dispossession of the earth through starvation and non inter-ference with non-white such that

They "with the white" as Ben Klaven said in "The white man's bible". It entails a just allocation of resources based upon merit and a just elevation of the place in terms of the place or role of the individual within the larger collective such that the individual may attain what is their proper due based upon their mind/body and soul capacity and finding a human archeological not a chart so that they may fulfill their proper destiny and do their line with as a white person. Thus the eugenics policy of white is based upon fairness upon Kant's Law, the rigorous Law of the Real God not the Jewish sky fairy of violence and vengeance but that of Being, the absolute and the inherent structure that meets out blessings and curses depends upon one's relationship thereto. This general policy of fairness, i.e. one receiving their just reward or punishment based upon adherence to Natural Law truly in a harmonious way is completely antithetical to that of the Jews and their Law which are merely the Law of a tribal being and is really an extrapolation of their tribalistic consciousness. Moreover and its natural inclination towards despotism and material bias ^{codified} as an end less middle class or hidden truth which is merely a crystallization of their collective consciousness. The Aryan Eugenics is fundamentally a dysgenics and supports the steward-coddle of the Aryan Race and the preservation of a sustainable world. The Jewish world order as can be seen at this time in today's order of planned chaos and destruction superintended by the hidden hand of the cabal and their affiliates who seek to employ dysgenetic weapons in destroying the white race. It is a chaos that will merely spiral out of control and envelope those who pretend to be angels in the wilderness but who are instead merely devils kicking up dust and relocating themselves. Thus whatever occurs it can safely be predicted that the so called 'bread messiahs' having been fattened up for the slaughter will be given a life-or-death treatment. Thus this storm and stress of apocalypticism designating their numbers and fulfilling of the ludicrous prophecies of saints and scribes but the standard of the Georgian Czarism of a 90% population reduction to the level of 90% of current level. One can only hope that the chaos the Jews seek to orchestrate will blow up in their faces and that they will receive their just punishment in accordance with Kant's Law. / The wretched leaders of the earth will largely be killed however at the expense of many too many of those who acted greatly as 'Mentor-Isabel'. Thus it is a sad card to pass and must be laid at the feet of the gods for occasion. These events in the first place. The mission and purpose of the white at this time should be to the harm to their own kind though coherence to the policies of Ben Klaven as outlined in "The white man's bible" and the eugenics policies put forth in the 3rd Reich: racial loyalty and extreme care and absolute effort 'exclusively' to our white kind. Let the wretched leaders (some and others who do not curiously have the necessary ^{wisdom} and also are laboriously of life) have a bounty of resources so that they may fulfill their proper destiny.

[illegible]

The 'innocent Jew': 'Innocent darling, innocent' the Jew can almost be heard to say as he attempts to hide the bloody knife behind his back. The notion of the innocent Jew is an approach, one developed by Freud as 'pious' rather comparison to nudge the ^{attitude} ~~conscience~~ of the 'goyim' towards a more favourable reception for the Jew. The notion of innocence implies a blamelessness, a lack of culpability, a spotless cleanliness. The blood on the hands of the Jew however, like that of Lady Macbeth, does not wash away and in the case of the latter she believed herself to be bespattered by the blood of her nefarious deeds in the former case the Jew believes and attempts to convince others of the fact that he has no blood on his sanguinary hands which the record of his deeds bears witness to. The old man's ^{3/4} brother's murder of which the trio of Jews perpetrated all sorts of howl against them while he and they attempted to transfer blame onto a 'fat guy' 'goyim' and finally that one of them even became a microcosm of the mass action. Though the real life backdrop of this behaviour is far from a Saturday matinee at the theatre but a theatre of the real of mad bloody propaganda. / The plant of innocence is especially well suited to the glibble character who is the 'problem child' Jew who is more akin to a Danish child than a more juvenile delinquent who likes to 'kick the can'. The child and the dyke and tool of the Jew who plays like the victim in the old grandeur under the innocent femme fatale who orchestrates both heretofore and misfortune and the slipping of the capricious of the old man afterwards and playing up through her seductive charm to the young detective who can be easily bribed under favour in spite of his 'hard boiled' exterior. Wages of pliancy and about wickedness have been the wandering of Jewish self-exaggeration and a ~~strategic~~ shifting or transference of blame to whatever 'fat guy' or party the Jew has in store and had preselected to play this role as means of escaping the bag of his canard. The case of Leo Frank is a perfect example (Leah, info) and the famous one of the APN at means of pre-emptively rising against the 'goyim' and Frank them for their own deeds. The Holocaust is another dialectical shift and got out of Karmageddon five hard the Jew attempt to employ and to avoid blame for their perpetration of the holocaust in the early 30s as well as the world war. That is the classical reversal and the part of the Jew one of his greatest expositions - to set up the 'goy' and if need be one of his own and to hang the blame on him so that he the perpetrator can escape punishment and continue to, well, live. In the book "Negotiating a Criminal" by Kellner and Anderson illustrates how a series of offences against Jewish law and thus bloodied his hands with the suffering of the truly innocent. Though the children will have ears a little bit pliant over the ears of God hear otherwise and the hand of God to bring in a gesture of vengeance to be brought down with the aid of the 'innocent'.

monstrum in dale monstrum in auro. "murder in the face murder in the soul" - this principle is it may be called such ~~as~~ ^{was quoted} in a work of Nietzsche and he ^{has} ~~most~~ ^{correctly} encapsulated the notion that "the outer is the inner and the inner is the outer" that "face is the mirror of soul". one need only see more or experience more life the difference that exists between people that may be called an obstacle that corresponds behavior to understand the validity, the universal applicability. Though a white person may be of a rather low quality of intelligence ^{may} have had the fate to be given any decent education or social refinement the person may still be seen to embody the spiritual qualities of the white race and manifest those superlative qualities that establish them as the pinnacle of so-called (falsely so-called) "humanity". Though a white person may have a disfigured face owing to a life of self abuse and corruption or perhaps having been born with defects or other handicaps they nevertheless share together a common bond even in relation to those of other (falsely so-called) races who have had every advantage handed to them in a white plank. This latter case is the common occurrence in today's world with privileged natures having a compass of freedom as a white plank without either merit or power or justice, rather the perverse justification of I.O.G. as its guiding principle which authoritatively elevate the white as a pedestal and exalts as then the best of social and educated no matter how debased than the latter has to be as a symbol of their accommodation and the simultaneous relegation of the white of less advantaged classes into the grave as a sacrifice of the altar of the ego of the bourgeois egalitarian race politics. / Their class is ripe of its white privilege and hence they have been dated in and peppered with the wild glare of the egalitarian dogma can afford only a ribald level (usually so) relative to the white population over whom they arrogantly lord as the superior unrelated to a inferior. They may have been granted excess privilege beyond their natural capacity and thus be in a position of superiority over the white better but the latter are better in terms of that which is an actual reality, more tangible and thus more real in terms of their genetic and spiritual conditions which are more tangibly based up with an answer. This can be seen in the case of the white better person destroyed through drug and malnutrition or mechanical slave, though the white of the peroxide have been bodied under the critical demands of the bourgeois caste there was should have been their natural protector and caregiver but who have become their class enemies they have nevertheless within them the divine spark, the genetic excellence that distinguishes them from the privileged white. / Given that the bourgeois has no willingness to think beyond their individualistic greed (itself a product of lower ego capitalism) they have no ability to think in terms of collectivism or in terms of generations where the lower class of white could very easily carry better offerings than the appropriate conditions obtaining which they must surely do not at present. The failure is the part of the bourgeoisie to think in terms of biological realities based upon their own intellectual abstractions resulting in the dogma of today - a failure to think in terms of long term planning and the creation of a future society where better genetic stock are brought into being. / The new white are dressed in the most exquisite of garments and possessed of the most favorable and expensive demeanor and character - however they are merely external to the person and though they are physically possessed they do not exert a sufficient influence on ^{the} ~~the~~ consciousness to modify their inner bias that of absence of

The nautilus displays them inner life to all to see: a文明 appearance as it were directly deriving from life which is not, hardly open their face (as their face, their cranial structure). The putation / material is a concentration of energy fields. The demonstration of the structure of that which exists at a higher dimensional which is translated into physical reality have a higher dimensional component intrinsically bound up therewith. Thus the bearded man displays a bearded countenance: lower nose (curved); arched forehead; prominent mandible and flat nose; high cheek bone; wide jaw; extra teeth associated by that jaw; ears that are remote from the face of a jungle hute and thick hair like that shed over the maxilla. Such a physical image obviously has been abstracted to a more primitive archetype which is the physical manifestation of a more low vibrational frequency. Instead of energy field called the soul. It can be seen that this type "regardless of the reward" read gift? bestowed them by egalitarianism has no ability to modify his behavior and the same as he is all things being equal. And that he is only a thing as exists at a physical and body level. The development of the negro must occur only be internal degrees perhaps over many millions or millions of years. Of course there is not any evidence that such a thing exists and even if there were the question must be asked - guano? It is of no great benefit to the white race whether the negro or other nautilus elevate themselves to internal degrees. Thus given that the only purpose that matters little is survival ("what is good for the white race is the best white race is the best for the white race is the ultimate") it follows from the premise that to facilitate the development of nautilus - at the expense of white life health of self and in large part is merely an existential threat as they reflect more primitive lower ego state of consciousness instead of evolution or development of white and thus being a natural behavior to help to the fantasy of power threaten the continuance (survival) of the white race not merely for the present and advancement (which is also helped with survival as entropy, 'more survival' is death). Thus to expand resources time and effort and finger on the betterment of nautilus - is to play the role of a boxing coach training the opponent at the expense of his fighter, setting him up for failure and defeat. / The Jew represents physiognomically the elements of conflict of hybridization from dimensional hybridized with anthropoid called 'human'. They are a biospiritual / biotranscendental parastratified intellectual of a half body whose gender are intermixed with that of the heart. They were because their lower, their white, their black nature and especially their reptilian qualities = elongated face, relative to limb length; slanting eyes or google eyes; wide mouth; weak chin; partly flesh; heavy eyes and arched forehead; under jaw; ear lobes attached to jawline; shrill voice; unreflexive coming and chattering teeth. He has been "how to recognize a Jew" by John Doe Cox and "The racial biology of the Jew" by R. A. Stearns Van Vorster, and thus that the nature of the Jew from allegorical materialistic standpoint is a mixture of mammalian, scorpion (carnality, physical behavioral psychology), "mammalian in the manner of man" (consider the face made of the soul). The behavior of the Jew is a bear witness to this other influence.

It is a behavior wholly foreign to that of all others with whom it had not mingled itself - a behavior of depersonalization / control freakishness; mismanagement; lying; slaving; what the writer has previously labelled 'elementary coexistence' on the verge of a verge, control freak stuff which primarily but not governs the conduct mind of the group and constitutes their 'hive mind'!

That the emergence of the collective consciousness of different types of biological entities is of a certain distinct kind can be inferred from the fact that these extraterrestrial beings of what have falsely been called 'races' behave in a way similar in similar conditions and that they have innate predispositions but not the attributes which might be accounted for by merely hereditary influences in the face of natural selection explanations. They rather seem to respond to one another through an extraordinary quality and receive certain information cues or data from higher spheres, always defaulting to a predictable and explainable set of behaviours depending on the extent of human knowledge possessed about them. These particular attributes point strongly to changes in the environment which may indicate a causal evidence of the existence of the collective consciousness but the fact that it governs or controls these material hypotheses of its being who emanate therefrom. This is an assumption that the writer has no direct evidence for though all his ideas to be here are based upon the history of spiritual knowledge passed down through the millennia and the metaphysical principle of above is below, spiritual capitalism in matter and what happens on the spiritual plane manifests in the physical. (This can be seen by way of inference that what happens in the physical plane is a reflection of the spiritual plane and the nature of the physical body can be inferred from the physical structure of

- The being: the white man and the cause of the negro; his laconic disposition; his tendency towards complacency and entropy as can be seen in his inheritance of a general attitude that he acquired and which capitalised eventually into a particular (and not a shifting) of any development until the white man returned and ~~redefined his~~ ^{redefined his} image upon it (and the jew marcos pole). The Japanese has more alive generally made a gradual progress ^{through} ~~at~~ intensifying the consciousness of whites and manifesting itself outwardly as cultural improvement. The darker negro manifested his destiny in the form of a more primitive consciousness which manifested itself in a more naturalistic state and his darker consciousness manifested itself in his more naturalistic image. The jew being a plagiarist who is a combination of plagiarist of genetics and this plagiarist manifests itself in his appropriation of the culture of others. He is a parasite of a certain nature that ~~capitalises~~ ^{manifests} in a derivative and exploitative utopianism for he merely takes the attributes of the culture of the other and for distill and present it as an attempt to put it forth in his image such that it becomes 'his' or his personal property. His look of nervous agitation, forever looking over his shoulder, his coldly calculating, unemotional visage; his sinister look of aggression when cornered or forced to confront an opponent who exposes him: - all of this and more fed back to his alien nature one which seems to speak on a different wavelength or have no harmonious resonance with that of the 'other'. He exemplifies the principle that 'race is the image of soul' though speaker would be a better description: "manum utraque manum in armis".

Value: personal or systemic The S.O.G system awards value to people based upon their use for itself and those who control it, namely the Jewish oligarchy - Thus the value of the 'gayman' is merely based upon utility as a cog in the machine ZOG/COG/POG/COG. The actual values of the individual (their mind/body/spirit quality) is completely occluded by the system and this general ^{mentality of} reduction to function or utility on the part of the system operates at higher level than the death even that which the lowliest scullion comes to realize he would purely the profit eye of a capitalist evaluating others based upon their role in the system as well such a role reflected the quality of the person as opposed to being merely an external garment that have been thrown over them by society and the need of necessity. This mentality redounds to a psychopathic mentality in the general population who are periodically taught one method when they don't consider themselves to have redemptory capacity of utility, and are attempting to be or do something independent of being addressed for trying to harm or acting in a manner unapproved or taboo. This mentality is primarily enforced and developed indirectly by the Jew as means of dragging down their gayman to the level of a proletarian 'winger' such that the individual becomes identified with their work and instrument their self identification such that they don't have to achieve anything beyond that equality and can be exploited as a human battery by the Jew and his affiliates (Communists, etc.) / Thus under such a regime that, awards a S.O.G value to a 'gay' system value the personal value one has as a body/mind/spirit complex being left to atrophy. Though lack of means of cultivation which of course is the plan of the Jew - to keep their gayman in a state of heart consciousness, of ignorance and thus easily enslaved to the cabal and useable as a human battery. This is a method of hindering spiritual growth and thus the 'gayman' is mankind which is absolutely is what the Jew's endeavor to do as means of weakening the gayman and keeping them in a state of spiritual bondage such that they have no means to extricate themselves from that state of heart consciousness as an 'united man' a 'gay'. / The sad analogy of this is that the average 'gay' of society becomes the average person such that the people become gay and only exceptions to the rule apply such that the average gay ~~activist~~ in standardizing them follow drags them down and doing violence so to speak to the character of motherfucker evaluating him and degrading him purely on the basis of his human capacity such that his true self is shut out to the side or discarded completely being replaced by the persona of the 'winger' the proletarian be he of a white collar or blue collar. / to break oneself from this material prison the preliminary course of action to follow would be detachment from the system as great an extent as possible in all forms of involvement such that he ^{escape} the determinator of the system without and thus views himself as a parasite or autonomous or individuated and disassociated from the collective such that they exist as a total alien 'other' in relation to himself though he doesn't go so far down the self-proclaimed path or doable himself like he should and all and deny the existence of the 'Other' he merely separates himself therefrom and attempts a dramatic hardness vis a vis the other such that his consciousness

is not interpenetrated with that of the 'Other' but withdrawn into itself and resists the power of disintegrating fusion with it. This is the distinction Nietzsche put forth between solitude and loneliness. The former being the forging of an absolute personality the dramatic body and the latter being the formation of a perpetual basis for unity with that from which one is

discounted or a Jacob monkey looking into Bob Cratchit's window from the outside unable to attain any unity with the Cratchets in distress. The former path is a crisis of the lower self (the holiness self) and one generated from within he has no need of the external fire place of the Cratchets whereas the latter is a ^{passive} cold of ^{emancipation} ^{into} ^{the} ^{world} and reflection by the crowd one wishes to merge with as means of escaping his lack of identity or knowledge of his true self and the holiness or perhaps because it has no value and thus to must model his identity upon an external function which he had adopted, had forced upon him by necessity or the accident of circumstance or some or all of the above.

However those dropped within the machine of T.O.G. are not of the age. They have the ability to attain this state though it is even more of a difficulty given the necessity of their attachment to external conditions and relations with the 'Other' which formers them in the T.O.G. and influences their personality to be that it is not to predominate over them themselves and occlude it. However this crisis does enable its concealment as well as its ability to resist the currents which subject it to deconstruction. Nevertheless one is drawn away from his true self through the welter of circumstance which permeates the adoption

of a mask or an actor on the stage of life to the theatre of the real, for way or another one's conscious awareness shifting attention towards the functional role of life at the expense of that of his real self and the utilization is a means of compliance with the form's intention of trapping him in materiality in the material plane such that he is not properly in the attitude of the higher self. His self with an organ or a man willing himself to superman over the abyss is precluded for the ruin of circumstance and transience of condition that constitutes his conscious awareness (content of awareness) for himself in himself the vest of maya concealing his view of the Real world beyond that kalend except what of appearances that he has come to identify with as his personality, his carnal venture in the carnival of his life in the vest of maya of material life.

Thus his value rather should he live purely for himself within this set of conditions (that of maya and might be called) is merely that of utility of a hedonist/libidinal ecstasy a maximization of pleasure and minimization of pain such that one lives wrapped in the veil of maya and forlatter his true self in the narrowness living for a thrill and a

momentary immediate stimulation or a addict seeking to get a fix a lot of sense data in the form of dynamic spike and chemical reactions which he associates with the good he does and the beautiful pleasures supplied by maya in exchange for whatever risk of feeling he may experience independent of any pure experience of reality through a proper attachment with being in a phenomenon ecstasy or in a sense of adjustment to being and self with self transcendence there lower

states of consumer trapped within Malkuth that order of midgard the material world of Samsara. In follows this path of pure schizophrenia like a dog and cat seeking to escape the thrill of momentary existence he himself feeds himself down into the abyss of materialism or beard existence and away from the realm of what might be called eternal or the world of form into a platonic sense of the archetype which crystallizes in physical form in appearance as above so below. His value is then pure utility as a utility or calculator of sensations (maximizing pleasure minimizing pain) like for example, the Northstar of the S center) and this value is merely the false coin of the realm of T.O.G. that lets itself into money and thus being a commodity available to all who are endowed with a lower set of faculties compared to that of a animal and whose usage drops are down to a level of simple consumer, beard existence and this does extend to the inner being of the self slipping it into bed and casting it to sleep or sitting at the root and casting it from the ground from whence it springs rendering one a debased god. The value of the T.O.G. is a negative value of the higher self of Eternity in which the coin of the realm is philosophical god as opposed to the false gold or false currency that the T.O.G. system seeks to impose upon him or her of him casting him into money or slave.

Thus the phantasmal material coin of the T.O.G. is a deliberate degrading of the higher love of the T.O.G. - not preparing it to the other side but merely as an instrument of the culture of the higher self and to that extent alone. This is more so for gold and should be looked upon not as something to be cultivated to be desired but understood that its only value lies in exchange and thus it must be exchanged or means to acquire the materials (goods and services, tangible & intangible) for a attainment of philosophical god. Thus an exchange for that which leads towards the liberation of the lower self into the higher self for the currency should be the only proper usage of money and material goods and services that must serve as a roadboard to the divine. The T.O.G. system attempts to control and enslave the system into matrix of Malkuth through binding them to states of consumer created around the acquisition of money itself a means for the acquisition of material goods and services (thus values as means for the acquisition of sensations of food, water, sex, power, knowledge, etc.) The perpetual generation wave of the mass of being of our consumerism just leads to fragmentation and disintegration and casting or transformation to that which is external to himself and thus for a under through this stage (going from 'in Green') as a man for getting and quartered by horses tearing himself apart. To resist against T.O.G. and to avoid being a Malkuth one must invest his resources in terms of energy and material activity (of his consumer and generator) into the higher self. But even if the attainment of material rewards he must invest them into that which is a means to the end and nothing more. The value of the false gold lies merely relative, instrumental in the establishment of the lower self in the higher or true self he yields a clear investment bag philosophical god the security of one's place in Eternity and escape from the prison of Ziron.

[illegible]

Noli me tangere = This is the name of modern/post modern Ulysses - "Touch me not" (noli me tangere). She, by virtue of her privileged status as a victim (one of the 'Kosher Victims' of the Jew world order), denies her complicity of resources (at least those of more affluent classes but the general rule applies (certainly possible) and then invites (even men's) distant patronage as a necessary condition of their association with her rendering the men maladjusted in having any ability to interrelate with the Ulysses since being possessed of a conception of resources himself. So long that he is cast out as the Ulysses becomes for him a mere 'noli me tangere', an object unattainable to himself. This is not only the case with Ulysses but with all of what have been termed "the first three of life" - all we hold out before his head as tantalizing fruit which he is unable to reach and regard for himself. However, given that these things are merely illusory, are masses of things bound up with certain separations he is left off leaving them as dead, passive treasures which are attainable to those having the will or to put it in the requisite effort and latter doesn't require anything beyond the most basic material necessities to attain and thus is available to all of those who may take the most basic necessities of food and shelter as living (and this is the most important factor) that they are at least in possession, in control of the real, have the latest capabilities to attain this state of existence. Though the poor may be prohibited from attaining anything in the material world that matters because they are nevertheless able to attain what matters but only insofar as they can have bread and adequate shelter and capital. This is under the tyranny of plutocracy today, no guarantee that it is difficult at best to attain even the most rudimentary state of existence being replaced in our own century by a new elite privileged class and cast out into the grave. This little state of the white man today also has imparted to him all manner of 'privilege': that of a spendable being (or perhaps otherwise would be the more appropriate term given the way he is treated), someone who is not for nothing like slavery. He default accepts that he is endowed with some form of 'upgraded privilege' and that his ^{ethical} obstacle is to exonerate him for his privileged life and this means to do so by being given in the end before himself and some or other useful slave they can exploit without limit or remuneration as a perfect source of repressed for 'bridged past sins' that they had sinned though not having been alive and living their very lives so that are doing privilege/patronage. The white man is permitted to lease his rich land from the Jewish government for payment of tax money for cradle to grave; he is permitted to buy products and resources from Jewish (Jew) and to be asked of his ^{financial} resources. Indeed he can do pretty else given that his dinner came no other purpose so he may as well expect then to find the center of the Jew to do what possible. Of course he is nevertheless obliged to contribute his wealth into the broad masses of 3rd world excrement and this even recorded with the jurisdiction of to date modern/post modern society with 'work' (whatever it may be called) of John Rawls a theory of 'Justice' which is all about a capital market that entails the principle of what is called 'justice'. That is most sadistic should capture the most basic least fortunate and thus a widely scale based capital market. On a world ruled by the market of quantity rather than quality under its burden.

not interested in the ~~image~~ ^{image} that encloses the white man's physical. He is 'damned' to do
do damned if he does: if the white man creates himself and produces that of value he is
criticized and cast down into the pit as a self-serving, privileged person. If the white man does
not he is again cast down for the same reason. Even if this greater activity is undertaken
purely for the sake of attractive recognition to the alleged 'wisdom' of this framing he is
nevertheless criticized simply for being the one to produce them. This accords to a purely
qualitative analysis, further that he is too partial to perceive this alleged 'privilege' and that
that he has yet further need to be brought down to a level of equality with those who receive
from him his substance (being qualitatively of a different kind). If he refuses to accept as a
state of or cast out into the pit yet nevertheless manages to be in a state of relatively
superior health or intelligence or what ever other quality differentiates himself from that of
the lowest common denominator, he is still treated all the more as a privileged person
branded with the mark of Cain and set up to be also a victim to the 'brood mother' to exploit and
to send a wander and drink his blood. This regardless of whether he may or may not do or
be his is necessarily branded as a monster, a devil (a 'white devil') and thus the world for
him is a 'polymedagore' a 'fouls me not' - he is advanced and cast out and subjected to
endless harassment based not only on his economic value but based upon the colour of the
skin. This is not in the regime of today's society / Iniquitous opponents would call it
'reverse discrimination' but it merely indicates hatred or 'hasslem' or alienation call it
it, anti-white in the general rather approved morality of the system which looks upon
all white as bearing the original sin of 'whiteness' which colour ^{is a deadly sin} ~~excludes~~ ^{excludes} from mainstream
society. This has not been to a great degree the manner of treatment of the blacker
race who in addition to their generalized psychopathology of liberalism and distrust
have been permitted by the few to be sufficiently comfortable financially and internally
materially to have them continue to prop up the white system which requires the
anti-white white to serve as the underpinning society to continue to drive the ship of state off a cliff
which is the few's idea as they shed all of the tangible goods and prepare for an escape
from that society which they have set up for a fall. In the beginning they have introduced
the moral values of Christianity & liberalism into the midst of the bourgeoisie naturally. A fish rot
from the head down and the gears are the liberals that introduce it. / At this time the
white man has been excluded from society and thus must view it as a hostile presence -
hostile in the sense of ~~the~~ being a threat to his continued existence and to his ability to
attain any of the meanings that it offers (which of course pale in meaning in relation to
those fruits of the cultivation of the higher self) and thus he must view with enmity the
larger society extending no hand to the deviant / criminals given that the objectives they
are motivated by is profit and their ability to obtain the earthly treasures they covet.
even though hypocritically covered with the veil of a 'happy individual' - thus he is a representative
of separation of the self from society a withdrawal into a self, predominantly in
opposition to whatever form word effective and efficient in taking back under control.

Markers of slavery = much rhetoric is put forth regarding 'freedom' that nebulous concept which is bandied about as the ~~same~~ cry around which all of the 'gospel' oride as the zealots circled around the Kaaba in Mecca. The Mecca of the masses of today's world is the city of vice the urban realm of multi-racial paradise which promises all and sundry their noble 'umme'. However it is an empty promise as what they really receive is merely the drapery of dependency and with the following items:

1) one has the freedom to dissent - but this is merely slavery dressed up as 'opportunity'; 2) one has the freedom to choose a career path - but only within the narrow confines of his 50000 annual rate; 3) the freedom to have safety and security - but only for the wealthy who can escape the chaos of the cause; 4) they have the freedom of air and land - but not freedom of segregation of living space or exclusive territory - indeed in a real sense they don't even have that freedom as they are bound by the social obligation of 'good citizenship' which necessitates a compliance of all and sundry; 5) they have the freedom of education - but only within the parameters of what the state governs. These all ^{apparent} freedoms listed above are in reality merely illusions of freedom and they are not freedom at all but merely qualified freedom which don't amount to rights in any absolute sense but rather licence to do or avoid doing. Certain things under certain conditions subject to state approval. These are all markers of slavery and from the state as a master who permits, prohibits and obligates and thus the person subject to this allowance the receipt of his licence or currency as slave. The above are merely examples of positive forms of slavery that are most devious or enticing least restricted in harm to the individual merely reducing his natural capacity to act in a subtle ^{way} tolerable to the broad masses who have become accustomed to greater and greater restrictions after the Master's active has gone forth. Below are more over the over:

1) taxation = in order to afford being incarcerated and having one's liberty restricted to nothing being rendered a default ward of the state partly subject to human experimentation and being done away with in a 'unpleasant' manner. This is the wheel or spin had brandished by the state over his head as means of covering the masses to concede to what they pay without limit along the entire course of their lives. This changes them to the endless chain of tax slavery. But of course this is not alone the most onerous financial obligation as in order to have tax money to pay one must have money and in order to have money one must 2) work, which obligation is a cryptic and narrow form of slavery the obligation to work as condition of life. This notion of the citizenship of T.O.B. a state by virtue of citizenship and a citizen whose function is to perform the role of a slave. / The necessity of being treated as a condition of doing a motor vehicle register ^{the} freedom to drive which negates all freedom to effectively work about the country and thus handicaps him in his movements rendering him a pre-early controllable sort as in the case of chattel where the bicycle becomes the default mode of transport thus restricting the master of the individual to a small field of where they could roam with a vehicle and its greater horsepower and protected from the elements. The ability to render the movement of human population is one of the most significant powers the state needs to acquire as means of controlling the human population into a finite space and being able to monitor and control them more effectively.

The curtailment of freedom of speech is yet another significant national capacity the joint effort to eliminate under various guises and that the speech is to introduce thought into the mind of others and thus to build power potentially in opposition to the government. Thus the state (T.O.C Jewish capitalist government) has started in 1933 in keeping that the manner of their going or coming of going and their going is of course being stopped by the police. To control the ability of the police to speak is to control their ability to articulate their mind and create a common consensus against the rest of the world which would lead to a state of affairs in which the state is so much in the way that it is set up to be a speaker for the state for every body and city or near of setting up a steam valve to allow the part up against of the police to reduce and in being given an outlet (Civilians venting) the youth has no and other can do. The state the 'idea' of the man in the street and can come to an understanding of what the cause is this and their power and of course against them, by using their spies and police to entrap them and then dispose with them once they are no longer of use to them. / The case of the American legislator a little reminder of the master account. There is a fixed water market of slavery. A man is a man and a police cover for the barrel of a gun and given that people follow that those who have the gun have the power and that for a state to have a monopoly in power it must create a monopoly in the power of the means and end (that the means are provided for) providing those who have a higher probability of opposing the state by virtue of having the power, i.e. greater amount of power and at a more rapid pace and that is to be after the machinery of the state or other weapons of mass destruction or of a sufficiently powerful police to take the enemy ^{into the power of the} most powerful people (soldiers), e.g. high level enemies. Hence the legislation developed which provides high capacity magazines and fully automatic weapons that render people in the state way and under every little protest (the check in the mail 'type' answer and the T.O.C mendacity) to power defense weapons which enables the populace to have the freedom that the realization of their duty requires. This has guaranteed also be physical force and the possession of efficient instruments which ^{enforce} that force in an effective manner. In the world would the master of a freedom was his ability to carry a defense weapon that he is prohibited from doing is at this point. Under his law of freedom and total subordination to the state who have a monopoly in force and a monopoly in power and thus he will eventually acquiesce to the state as his master as he will oppose the state that the usage of that force which he currently possesses or attempt in spite of the current restriction to arm himself and prepare for battle in spite of the odds against the man that it is better to live like a man (free) than to live (unfree) as a cowardly slave. He must be as the Jewish state and 'ban for slavery' and thus the only fear on the part of the T.O.C state who man from whom they demand to take his term and then go on to the world once that occurs through stages of blood, which can probably have imposing their police state in the manner of bringing about a second of the world war. All are married with the power of slavery and live their lives in an endless chain as a tax slave rolls around in the red wheel of daily dread.

[illegible]

Spite The value system of Jewish distinctiveness is based upon spite, a resentment morality as Nietzsche called it, a value system which exalts vengeance as the cardinal virtue - vengeance for what is the greatest and the greatest sin by the Jew and those charged affiliates is 'for what has been done to them' when nothing has been done to them so much as they have merely a limited capacity and an inability to attain higher states of consciousness or material power. They ascribe their hatred of the superior on the part of the inferior to the superior's oppression of them the superior's deliberate attempt to crush them under their heel out of a cruel desire for power and thus they wrangle with vengeance with their better wishes to tear them down as means of gaining some perverse sense of justice or pay back for their own defective and inferior state of existence. Those who seek to get others are merely acting out their yellow hatred of others and their own sense of degrading or loss which they descent themselves spiraling into. It is a result of their being crushed into poverty by the superior or excluded from society that they are who they are, there may be truth to their claim and thus a justified animosity on the part of the inferior (who may be inferior in position only) towards their superior. However it is not in all or even in most cases materially the case that the inferior possesses an inferior position because of some form of direct bias but rather a result of their own inferiority that they exist in a certain class. Both are causes but the effect is the same. In today's world and in recent years (the last 4 decades for the most part) is all white created countries, the creation of a social position of inferiority for whites and white men specifically and for the most part has created a justified animosity towards the system and a large amount of spitefulness which is not as Nietzsche would call it a result of the historical cause, based on ages old inferiority or it is based upon ages recognition of social injustice which follows the form of white genocide through the exclusion of white men from society. Thus they are entitled to their spitefulness and that is why justice is no real cause as it is the white who have been subject to the terrorist nature of the T.O.G (Jewish ~~exclusive~~ government) which operates on the basis of an institutionalized spitefulness towards whites for their inferiority in relation to the obviously defective and inferior status which the Jews (themselves slave masters of the charged people) have accepted into their ranks as means of buying them at the white man and knocking him out of his old society. Thus the white man is justified in his spite which must manifest itself in some way lest it eat away at him and prevent him from effectively opposing his enslavement. The T.O.G's perverse egalitarian phrases (which run counter to nature and the laws of nature) are ~~based~~ based upon spitefulness a desire to harm and tear down the superior out of their natural tendency on the part of the inferior the natural hatred of the superior by the inferior which manifests itself in all manner of underhanded and abominable means of exacting a vengeance over their own inferiority. Spite is the natural attitude of the petty, the vulgar, the plebeian, and yet all this due to the white man who has been degraded to the level of plebeian the white slave of his own society and thus feels spite towards those who have established themselves as masters over him though usage of their abominable legend again. He must accordingly not identify with spitefulness but seek a vengeance of his own and manifest his spitefulness in the form of a rebellion, a revolt, to his intended genocide.

'Hubriads': Those who possess within themselves that vain glorious tendency towards egocentric display of self, who think in their arrogance that they are more than they are, may be characterized as 'hubriads', and this term implies an inevitable downfall or downfall as in the Greek concept from which it derives 'hubris' meaning overbearing pride, or an over-estimation of one's self-worth. To say it is almost a necessary condition of survival in society to put forth the facade of false humility, to portray oneself as a defender of the 'weak and meek' as when gods in mislead portraits of a superlative power latent within himself. This false humility serves as a mask behind which the hubriads (or 'homo hubris' as the MIB agent David might have called them) must conceal themselves as conductors of affairs and maintain their power. Nonetheless they shine both as false behind and though darkness their arrogant vain glory and their paradoxical as it may seem, as conductors of beings who they are, i.e. beings who they are qua persons or role in the larger society. They must appear to have the power to punish the outlandish personality type that characterizes them as only imbricate as a superior mortal, one worthy of that cattiness which does not brook quarrels but is mislead through their very being as a hubriads. However hubris implies a fall, as I can feel when they as last women who melted in the rage of the sun (Truth). Thus the mark of cattiness to form arise when the hubriads confronted with the Truth about their colors and their claims to superiority are called into question given that things greater based upon ^{affluence} Truth ~~is~~ as a shining of star radiations as the mark which under the way of way and under the other visage of the hubriads exhibiting a reaction of fearful humility. / The hubriads are vainness which is defined as one who glories in their ego and reputation in an empty way, in vanity, in vain artifice or no tangible or actual basis for that glorification itself merely an inflation of the ego based upon an overweening pride upon an over-estimation of self-worth. where the fall of the hubriads comes in is when they in their self-exalted cease to establish themselves in what they consider to be position unshakable by the common man or the shadowy figures the huge, the marginal, the upstart outcast. However they are fabled unshakable and are merely as it were living life as a figure in a hazy dream each going with a little above their head having no knowledge of their own vulnerability and ease of access. Moreover they have no understanding of the consequences of their actions save within the finite realm of their deluded world view; relying upon a capital of false and arbitrary expectations of reality they can in no way comprehend that Reality itself (Truth) will almost certainly expose them in their hubris, in their actions that are contrary to the preservation of the harmony of existence and are in fact capable to fall in spite of all of the elaborate plans and schemes devised by them in hopes of correlating means and ends. This could have been of course given that their understandings of both means and ends are merely conceptual abstractions incapable of realization: they look upon themselves as what they are not with hubris overestimating their capacity; they look upon the world as what they are placed and fail to understand the true nature though appears upon it a blueprint of conceptual abstractions which have no correspondence thereto - and thus they fall as I can see in the light of the sun (Truth)

misogyny The hatred of women is on the rise given the upward advantage they have been conferred as the Jew's means of using them as an instrument to push the white man from his place and take more power for themselves the Jew, to deteriorate the strength of the white body through empowering that sex which is naturally inclined toward passivity and extinction both qualities which are deleterious in society. This fact of displacement has elevated a hostility against women for taking that advantage they could for themselves and following their natural inclination of self-seeking. This is yet another trap the Jew have created to turn pillar against another (Mark the Jew's Jewish dual and conquer technique: inflaming and aggravating natural differences that exist between different groups as means of driving a wedge between them further and turning them against one another so that they mutually destroy each other. The creation in recent years the 'alt-right' was a Jewish invention, an ideological pacifier engineered by them to reflect the white resistance movement with a Christian orientated or flavor that possessed the movement and encouraged the naive and historically ignorant youth to internalize thoughts, indoctrination (a psycho-drama and repetition) the value system which could only be spoken of as Christian, i.e. a rebirth, inhibited; material hostility toward everything other so that white fear the white paradox of playing both ends against the middle with Jews playing the role of the bad cop and Christian as the good white appearing apologetic that is reminiscent of spiritual kinship and that presents a false oppositional to don't identify itself with that party ^{as minority} approved alternative, that basic Christian identity matter here for trap and prey. / Therefore, having internalized the propaganda of the alt-right, related to Jews never have become turned against women in general just as the latter have not the harsh pages of feminism both turned against men (Jews affecting the divide and conquer tactics of the Jew). The attitude of hatred for women is of course a deeper greed merely played into the psychology of the victim, the 'psycho' syndrome especially Christian / liberal mentality and neglects the simple principle of not hating the player but hating the game as it is the natural inclination of women to maximize their pleasure and minimize their pain in self-seeking abandon and disregard of others. To say so is not hatred though many will hate the statement the part being that one unfortunately knows what he is dealing with and what deal with is independent of any emotional reaction. He must understand that this system is designed with built in design flaw as a subversive means of planned obsolescence to destroy the white body. He must direct his hatred forward the Jew and away from his own race since those individuals are not white and to the extent they can be regarded with that fact and because he must direct his hostility forward the Jew due the Jew which simply redirects his attached focus toward the 'other' and even lead the upmost thrill as it is obviously the case with the alt-right, most of whose leaders the Jew and is often Jewish or Freemason and Jew's effort to partition target as the basis of union is merely an ^{attempt} to shift attention toward facets that are essential pillars of white union however distorted they have become through the Jew's mind pollution. This misogyny is more of a symptom of the weakness and recent weakness of white youth frustrated by an inability to deal with their own race that is a legitimate target.

Spiritual Israel? ; The concept the church put forth is that there is such a thing as a 'spiritual collective' composed of any rag bag of niggers combined with whites. Such a 'collective' may possibly exist as a 'spiritual' reality which is to say a higher dimensional collective entity that is the collective consciousness of or collect such an entity as 'spiritual' in a higher dimensional sense but supposed to be a virtuous or desirable thing (and for whom? how?) What is this 'moral' in a church sense which means that which is modelled upon the ^{Hebrew} black man's mind control of the Jews back called the bible and befitting a 'moral' according to its template - For the church this is 'moral' that is to say desirable, speaking in some way, ill defined and inarticulate but which leaves one with a 'hazy feeling' and enables them according to the laws of Christianity to infiltrate their ego in their bank. Thus it is a 'spiritual' reality but good only in a churchish sense which is doing in no sense that corresponds to the law of nature but instead a mere vengeful egoism, a putting up of the ego in the name of 'spirituality' in a moralistic spirit, hiding their true nature. / This collective consciousness is a 'spiritual' with 'death' a literal cacophony of disparate and contradictory entities (code) and the consciousness of the mixed multitude of whatever shape that takes in higher dimensions) which are subordinated to the Jewish thought form and are hegemonically pre-empted by the Jews who created the moral thought form and maintain it through their directed of conscious energy forward it as well as their churches, those who serve as human/ego batteries from which his energy is taken through the spiritual field to that thought form, the perpetual, eternal of the present and future that the bible contains and that serves to bind people together, these 'spiritual' bands merely just there is a purpose to these 'working up' of these energies the motifs of these programs and intentions of the thought form. / This motley crew of vengeful chaos could be likened to the 'old woman' of the same name, a monster of many dimensions, a protean creature who had these various and sundry thought forms projected in it and which manifests itself thus and again from whatever a causal realm with each repetition of the word 'Methuselah' as a cauldron of a ^{multitude} spirit from the beyond which exists in binding the invisible party more strongly in the program such that the latter eventually ceases to have any independent mind and either a being that is more subordinated than anything else, a useful soldier or a soldier of 'X' of the thought form which governs. Next between records to the template of the bible and as created by the Jews through their mediated in control that thought form and manifest it to the here. / This 'spiritual' Israel is 'Christian' in and so the 'spiritual' found can be made to be a myth but Jewish as it was created by them from the beginning as was strictly being been again prayer from the beginning and advocated a culture of fear and violence. It followed from the premise that this 'spiritual' Israel would be a cacophony of egotistic entities. It is that entity which along with the coordinated ^{textual} programming of the Jewish mediated bible creates the adherent with spiritual/cultural programming and physical/cultural away designs doing the broad masses to a level of weakness & fear into death. To be one a part of 'spiritual Israel' is to become absorbed into the overall objectivity which latter draws upon the full energy of its adherents to answer back and draw in more sheep to the flock of their 'mystical' esoteric. Sheep to the slaughter to have their blood unpriced by the Jews

'New man' The writer proposes in the following upon to supplant the extrapolated concept of 'human' with that of 'new man' or the state of the new world / new world order, perhaps the term 'man' be replaced with that of 'min' or some other variant as means of auto-generation. This 'newmin'

Serves as a provisional term to designate what the jews intend to create and which is a creation in the market, a reactor, sensor slave whose T.O has been dropped down to the lowest genetic level and who has no ability to resist the tyranny of their Jewish masters given that dominion is intellect. Of course what must be acknowledged is that to unleash upon the world driver of these lower T.O beings is tantamount to precipitating a civilization collapse that nearly would lead to the survival of best of whatever most adept being could make it through the chaos and/or clean house before the current of disaster got to that point. Their 'new min' or new minin of T.O.G (Jewish cybernetic government) will necessarily fail of being safe, secure put on the market as a sellable item given that the job is done and the writer is allowing it to occur would simply crash the market and lose what they might have gained. The 'new min' is a product of genetic amalgamation of a genetic amalgamation that is a violation of nature and thus characteristically Jewish, a product of perverted plagiarism, the desecration of the work and spirit of God through a mixture of incompatible funds just as the Jewish progenitors of the Jew had done with their offspring through mixing their seed with all manner of anthropoid entities existing on the earth at that time and creating serpent seed or mixture of all and comply with the Cohen gene of peoplehood above.

The Jew, given their natural inclination toward minority of their master (made with mine) their modern being part master of plagiarism themselves, of course seek to reciprocate the cycle of abuse and 'curse' the gentiles with their forced scheme of inter-breeding as means of forming their slave class. The Jew intend as they have leaked in their media and documents, to create a cybernetic slave with negative features that they would hope to merge with the host body of their 'goyim' such that they can attain their dominion over the earth according to their own image employing these cybernetic rather to enslave the lower masses or to be amongst them as with them as the 'broad mixer' of the 'new min'. The film of George Lucas (THX 1138) reveals a prehistoric program that 'dystopian' future where robot police beat down the progress of the lower perspective slave also portrayed in the cybernetic movie 'Judge Dredd' where highly technologized police have control blacks over a sprawling wilderness of derelicts and criminals. The 'newmin' is designed to be a double being who, because of his low I.Q and natural propensity toward lower level genes (his negro DNA) will carry out his state tasks while he whistles away with his ability for expanded and he is cast into the waste bin by his oligarch masters whose only interest

lies in his capacity for work, slavery. The newmin will be the Jewish architects of control over him, a double slave and will be the distillation of all genetic slurs of those so-called 'human' currently existing upon the earth. That this 'new min' will almost certainly not work out as the Jew intend, will perhaps never see the light of day as the standard product of postmodern society, or something that ~~enables~~ those who value the higher state of this world and desire its continuance and improvement will be fortunate enough to see ^{of the close} ~~of the close~~

Katamari Damacy (passive individualism): The Japanese video game Katamari Damacy for the ^{original} PlayStation 2 video game console has the figure of a ball that rolls around an open environment, gathering and accumulating objects in the environment which attach themselves to itself and over time ^{increase} become the size of the ball which becomes a magnet attracting these sundry objects yet still mobile with the objects attached.
This is perhaps the commentary on the part of the Japanese to expose the greedy consumerist nature of so-called Western/industrialized societies. ~~Analogously~~ This game is an allegory of the consumer society that has been superimposed by the 'joke' upon Western/white societies and this spherical magnet is what white and all other non-white who become immersed in the consumerism of that society become, a passive individualist consumer who lives for themselves and by themselves and has relations to other merely to 'get things' from them which translates into a way of exploitation of the 'other' who serves as a tool to acquire for their personal hedonistic pleasures and for other material goods or services just in that an instrument of personal enrichment. The human being is a creature created who exists purely to accumulate personal benefit over and against others with whom he is in competition for resources and against whom he is pitted to do so even as an enemy other as well as an enemy of himself if they cannot be transformed into tools or instruments of his self-interest. It is not never satisfied but continuing on an endless loop as the magnetic sphere rolling over the terrain (the forest, e.g. shopping mall; duty free; prostitute palace; floor hockey arena, etc., etc.) and acquiring an endless set of things that are ostensibly enriching but are in reality mere instruments themselves, tools that are caducous to the experience ^{itself} or ultimately the experience that the passive individualist seeks. However, these experiences can be only conducive to a higher form of life, gradually factor in his true nature and that implies a relationship to that group to which he is bound, namely his race. Experiences conducive to his being in harmony with his own kind, with the development, survival and expansion thereof, are those which connect him from being a mere passive individualist living a life of inauthenticity to being a being who is a part of an organic whole that seeks to develop and expand the collective of which he is a part. Thus the video game of Katamari Damacy profits in a subtle satirical, mocking way, the white man of Western society as a mere spiritually developed ^{passive} individualist living for the moment and for hedonism and other sensory ^{egoistic} or opposed to what he was and could still be (and is in potential) namely an Aryan ^{symbolic} or elevated being whose experience of concrete reality is conducive to his development in spiritual planes when ^{the} experiences he seeks are correspondent therewith, and could be spoken of as authentic or opposed to merely the inauthenticity that is passive individualism with its concomitant alienation and marginalization from society and severance of self from the collective overall of which he is a part.

white law vs. jungle law vs. talmudic law: The following purports to be an aphorism of the
ruler law that pertains to the different broad classifications of bipedal/brachipodal entities who exist
in this world and which the latter will divide into three ~~beasts~~ 1) The white, 2) The orange - ~~be~~ 3) The Jewish reptilian hybrid. The former will be called 'white law' the
second 'jungle law' and the third 'talmudic law' as terms encompassing the particular brand of
law. / The white man's law is expounded upon in the document "Whitelaw a guide to right white life"
The jungle law of beasts is that entitled "The lawlessness of beasts" and that of the Jew will
be expounded in the following. / To give a very general denotation of the law of the white man it may be
encapsulated in the term 'universal order' a term denoting the manner by which of distinct matters though
having no necessary relationship thereto. The order of the white man is of once spiritual and material, a
condition of harmony, the abstract representation of harmony or relation between themselves, their
world and the 'other' (beasts and Jew). Of course such a doctrine has not for many centuries
existed and perhaps existed at the time of ancient Rome and Greece in the ^{early} jurisprudence and
not jurisprudence though in recent years before the second world war the jurisprudence of a barren un-
hindered in its 'principles of jurisprudence' and to some extent in the common law of England. The
legal codes of the Third Reich also embodied this 'universal order' that sense of fairness of the
Aryan - his willingness to make concessions in the short term for long term rewards, his willingness
to sacrifice self interest for the interest of the community. The adherent of the contemporary and
in recent centuries law codes of the white race has been in fact being based upon an error
namely that of equality, which entails a violation of caste (of quality) and abandonment of the
more capable of understanding the higher universal elements condition of law with those capable only
of that very self interest and whose consciousness is rooted in the lower ego, in particularity and which
strikes at the root of the universal of only as a flea nibbling at the flesh of a lion tearing down the
noble form though a change of the blood, the substance being diverted into a million channels for
the absorption of the particular in the particular and not the particular finding its abode in the
universal through circulating the blood back into the latter. Thus the individualistic egalitarian creed
of the white law though its being modified by egalitarian ideology for some time of John Locke
(incidentally around the time the Jews were admitted into England), served to fragment the stone
tablets upon which was written the 'universal order' of the white/Aryan organism rendering that
concerned no longer Aryan but merely 'white' having suffered a fall from grace though this fragmentation
of personal individualism. / That the law ceased to serve the whole (the Aryan, or the Aryan)
and came to serve only the individual at its expense was allowed and enabled by that very
sense of fairness that the white man has which extended itself to the underclass by way of
such people as Robert Owen and various of the other early socialists ^{in England} and during the period of
the 17th century in France. This attitude regard for the 'white man' was exploited as the
usual procedure by the Jew who duped the righteous hostility of the lower class towards
their more affluent better dressed bourgeoisie (who were the most blameless
as an exploitative upper caste) towards the white aristocracy as means of using the lower caste
to destroy the upper and create a power vacuum that they could fill for their power mad intentions.

The historical law that has existed in the white man's land has, at least since the Second World War^{at} which time the Jews largely disrupted and perverted it for their purposes, not reflected the authentic conscience of whites such that it could be spoken of as a British law given the prevalence of ^{the} Jewish mind pollster called Christianity which was introduced at about the time of Rome. Of course even in Rome the citizens who captured the Empire were largely of a mixed stock and thus were not able to embody or conceive that consciousness in the form of a code of laws adequately representative of their nature. The same could be said for Greece and the entirety of the near east and northern Africa where whites dwelled at that period. One must look north and to some extent Eastward at this time to discover a system of laws that are a reflection of the mind of the Aryan in the case of the various Teutonic tribes, Germans and others who existed outside of the debased portion of the near east which fell largely owing to a mixing of the higher type with the natives, a rub-mixing of the Aryan blood into the mud of ethnically backward men either through the rape of white women by the latter or through a voluntary intermixture out of that sense of other-regard possessed by the white man. Given that the historical records have been perverted or ^{designed} distorted through the ravages of Aryan society by the growth of accidental misuses of Christ-figures that has plagued the Aryan transforming him into a spiritually devalued being wholly subordinate to the (Jew) of money and his alleged profits (i.e. the wrong system of Jewry which makes the noble debated through the spiritual hegemony of exchange and tax gathering at the point of a sword and the threat of the fortifier's race as well as the false laws which are dispensed by the judicial Jewish men goad in the ring); Given this fact - of the destruction of the historical record it is difficult at best to re-present the Aryan laws of yesterday in the present not least because the culture of the world has changed to an almost irreparable degree but that the consciousness of the white man has in so many cases been debased to a point of falsified correspondence with that of his forbears has been Judaized infected with the ethnically-materialistic state of being that leads him to focus purely on those ideas related to his self and at best (or worst?) He barre needs and really lacks of 'each and all' (so-called 'humanity'). / Nonetheless, instead of all this the Aryan determines order and immediately recognizes deviantal Theredian and calls that 'Injustice' which it is a coding for the universal laws of ^{the} compass (be it called the laws of God or the laws of Karma), an ignorance which only he may possess given his more highly developed mind which goes beyond that of the lower ethnic egocentrism of the barbarian and of the Jew. He recognizes the defiance and seeks its rectification through the development of laws that address the specific karma transgressions of that universal order that act or omission on the part of himself or others which creates crime and is inhumanities again, counting the error of universalizing his particular ^{form of} consciousness and attempting to extrapolate to the 'Other' so when it does not apply. He repeats the similar error of attempting to extrapolate the behavior of the 'Other,' given the mind pollster of egalitarianism, he has had injected into his consciousness and thus causes an undue reverence on the behalf of his own kind as means of combating the harmful libertarianism of the new black and the Jew whose influence has also even extended to the white man renders the latter unwelcome.

Such is the part of universalism in jurisprudence resulting in such expenditure of mind as John Rawls' 'Theory of Justice' and the legislators that depend thereon (affirmative action and similar legislation in all white created countries). The claim that all are equal being false ^{in the eyes of the} individually ^{person} ~~must~~ serves as the basis for this purely hypothetical and abstract theory and is wholly unjust or not materially approachable to reality given the obvious neglect of qualitative differences that constitutes a solid theory of justice which corresponds to the realities of life and which a code of law may be established. It is this universalist mind polluted by egalitarianism that is the itch prur in the machine of contemporary law and which was designed to fragment under the pressure of objective circumstances (reality). Once this itch prur explodes into a thousand thousand fragments the machinery will be sent whirling about wreaking chaos and destruction - from that point it is a matter simply of relative strengths and weaknesses as the playing field will be levelled not in accordance with abstract theories based upon utopian dreams but in the concrete realities of life, in blood and sweat and force and its usage. Those who have the greatest advantages will be the strong given that he represents the home team & backed into a corner and is clearly under attack and being taken advantage of by all and sundry of the 'other' (beastmen and jons) who have exploited him to the hilt of a state and thus, given his understanding of universal order must rectify the balance and create a more harmonious state of existence that is adduced to a universal order in a cosmic sense as above so below, a kingdom of heaven upon earth. In order to have an order of that kind requires segregation and supremacy in the most benign sense. Farther which there will be as Herodotus said nothing but 'strife, endless strife' and a mad mad world or Volk chaos without intermission 'save the grave, the only place any peace will be found'.

The lawless ner of beardsman is a document that is a part of "white law" - a guide to right, white, life and represents not the gathering or opposite of the white law but rather a barren negation thereof, a lawless ner, a failure to assimilate and interiorize the universal order of the cosmos - save at a very low level of development which represents an order of a chaotic hellish nature and which is in no way compatible with the order of higher beings whose consciousness extends beyond the finite limitations of beardsman, of a desire to partake of the fleshly pursuits of the materiality: food, females, fight. Beyond this limited sphere it must be acknowledged that the beardsman fails to uphold the spirit of the law though he may be taught the letter though the ultimate nature of the white man. The nature of the letter (or perhaps it must be said, reiteration after a few hundred or even in some cases thousands of years' intermarriage of aborigine from the region) with the new white men brought with it, at the behest of Jewish greed for territory and power, the plague of christianity which despoiled the society the beardsman had inherited from the white man (which was predominantly the case). This influence of morose law adjusted and modified to a creed with the consequence of the Anglo, who few being and a black negro influence imposed it upon the heart may much to both. Of course it was perhaps in part the pathological abhorrence of christianity which proved the salvation of beardsman from the chase and conquer of the conquering fester but nonetheless it was the law doerful - the downfall as in authentic culture not a disfranchisement as had become the white man

with the influence of dust ~~insanity~~. Thus the lawless ~~ness~~ of beahman came to be such through his failure to adjust himself to the laws of man and the profits whereof ~~insanity~~ of this carrying influence of ~~which~~ ~~repression~~ imposed upon his conscience the beahman retains his innate tendencies which constitute a law unto themselves that may best be styled 'jungle law' or the law of the fittest, a law based upon the maintenance of a primitive state of being enforced ~~at~~ the form of the fittest. Indeed all laws may be said to, when existing in their authentic form, enable the harmonious development of mankind in an evolutionary manner ~~allowing~~ they are not merely a devolved product of previously existent beings, as ~~acquired~~ ^{spiritually} and ~~achieved~~ ^{achieved} ~~but~~ not having any suitable place within an overall harmonious world, in which case they must be exempted from any law save that which protects those with whom they come into contact. Thus the beahman adheres to a law unto himself and which is incompatible with the authentic law and even of the despotic laws of man and the profits, the protocols of the reptilian hybrid of ~~man~~ ^{man}: He must remain in isolation from other ~~beings~~ ^{beings} as a necessary condition of embodied existence in an authentic form and thus has no place in that society governed by the current laws of ~~man~~ ^{man}. This applies to all kinds of ~~university~~ ^{university} who have a law unto themselves and must abide thereby as means of living in a harmonious manner and fulfilling their proper destiny. Should they ~~insert~~ ^{insert} an individual into the ~~sanctuary~~ ^{sanctuary} of effort and ~~disruption~~ ^{disruption} their lives that is a violation of ~~their~~ ^{their} integrity and of cosmic law and of the law of the 'other' in their authentic being. To persist in such a violation amounts to a act punishable by the law of the other through the violation of territorial imperatives for exclusive territory. This of course is the problem of today and can be traced to the infiltration of white ~~seeds~~ ^{seeds} and mind by the Jewish patriarchal modernism of mosaic law and its egalitarian false premises which metamorphosed into liberalism and the theory of ~~order~~ ^{order} of Rawls today / Looking forward into the future we can only hold our hope for a reconquered Black; a recovery of lost territory of ~~parade~~ ^{parade} whites as means of reestablishing their ~~imperial~~ ^{imperial} ~~rule~~ ^{rule} the earth in accordance with nature's law and the laws of God (Cosmos, Universal mind, etc.). / The Jewish mosaic and Talmudic law are the concretizations of their inner thought of the ~~hive~~ ^{hive} mind of Jewish and serve to reinforce their supremacy over their ~~non-Jewish~~ ^{non-Jewish} slave through the influence of black magic formulas based upon the Kabbalah and numerology. The non-white laws and those of the mosaic law of the so-called 'bible' are what the Jew imposes hegemonically onto their 'goyim' and makes an necessary condition of their continued existence as ~~of~~ ^{of} order ~~to~~ ^{to} exist the goyim, according to the Jewish ~~book~~ ^{book} and Talmud, must serve the Jew as slaves, - else they are cursed by their ~~hive~~ ^{hive} mind entity 'Jehovah' who is held over their heads as a stick or rod of iron to keep in check the goyim. Through psychological terrorism and spiritual ~~beats~~ ^{beats} their own law, as the document 'middle-eastern madness' reveals, is a double standard used to reinforce in the minds of the Jewish community the ~~fraternal~~ ^{fraternal} ~~their~~ ^{their} ~~separateness~~ ^{separateness} 'their special' relationship with Jehovah which means a prohibition on assimilation into non-Jewish countries and mandates or obligates a materialistic ~~theft~~ ^{theft} and exploitation of the non-Jew who is established in their law as a 'drawer of water and a hewer of wood' fit only to serve the Jew or in recent years Rabbi Ovadia Yoseph has explicitly confirmed

That the law of the Jew is that of a double standard, one captured (allegedly being
dispensed by the Jewish deity than 'la hash') for their slave class as a means of entering their
Serdan and are set up as a separate law table above that and unbeknownst to the 'goyim'
That permits and in many cases mandates, all manner of harm to be visited upon the 'goyim',
it is 'pleasure god' or rather like 'dysphagor'. Thus the law of the Jew is that of a
master race that segregates itself from its slave caste and ^{enforce} rigorously enforces its
separateness and attempts to thereby establish its divineness. The general tendency of the
Jewish law is a vegepation of the Jewish community and its 'god' and a contemptuous threatening of
the non-Jew through its psychological terrorism based upon the biblical narrative ^{woven into} of the Jewish
mind. This same threatening quality is used to consolidate the Jewish collective ^{against} the non-Jew
as an exploitative parasitical organism which, as in the movie 'The Thing', infects it through release of
a physical & socio-economic nature and intermingling itself with the non-Jewish community as an energetic
food source that the Kibbula feeds off and yet keeps sufficiently separate from as a means
of maintaining its identity through the above rigorous criteria of racial purity (though as Gols
said the Jews are a mixture of anti-race, they nonetheless maintain a form of purity and
matrimonial descent). This preservation of cohesion and outgroup hostility can be seen in the
'vow to end all vows' or Kol Nidre which absolves the Jew who takes it (according to its
twisted logic) of all oaths, obligations and commitments with all non-Jews in advance of their
formation for the entire year, thus ensuring a perpetual exemption of Kabbalistic liability for themselves
simply through their power again according to their exclusive law / much of the law of
Judaism is a specious reasoning and an attempt to deceive oneself (the adept, though
the under does it difficult at best to empathize with the Jew given the latter's completely alien
nature) ~~the~~ ^{the} perpetration of evil, it being a radicalization of worldly evil and an attempt
to condone and even applaud it (evil being defined as a willingness to harm others). Thus there
are seemingly endless rabbinical commentaries and glosses that qualify permit, deconstruct and
attempt to smooth over contradictions or ignore them through dialectical legalism. The
passage in the Talmud regarding pedophilia was permitted as long as the child is under 3 years
old on the shifty pretext that 'it is like a piece of wood in the eye' is a prime example of the
logic of their self-deception. The so-called 'Torah' and/or genocide and infanticide under
the justification that it was commanded by the Jewish god as are all manner of other perversions
from rape, pillage and mendacity to the so-called divine mandate which claims divine right
to rule over the earth and all of its life forms, providing a supremacy for Jews as biological
institutions and all of those who seek to oppose it are obligated to be killed by ^{the} adherents
of the Jewish law be they non-Jews or Jews. Thus it is no difficult task to understand that the
law of Moses and the prophets is merely a self-legitimizing mandate of genocide and
master race ideology of slavery and the debasement and violation of the autonomy of
all life forms on earth ~~to~~ ⁱⁿ service to the Jew being their only purpose. This 'law' of
course is the adversary of 'white law' and must either be vanquished by it or bequashed it. Thus the
war between the two laws is what will determine the outcome of world ^{public life} and its denizens.

~~Resistance program~~ ^{Whole of center: has} : The Jew has set up their dualistic ideological war between what is stigmatized as 'left' and 'right' - between Christ-miracy and communism as a means of dividing and conquering the population, though both facets of this divide are largely the same in their end goal, in their pure state which is: egalitarian Jewish supremacy in the case of the left only implicitly supremacist (though avowed of culture of Jews) and explicitly on the 'right' (though venerable of Jews as the 'chosen ones').

Both sides of the ideological divide are divided through the ambivalence of natural decadence on the part of people toward ^{an} feminine and masculine forms of consciousness. The right being the ^{Masculine} form of masculine consciousness and the left of feminine consciousness both in their lower of hand of course oriented toward the lower forms of that aspect of consciousness. In the case of the left a preponderance of acquiescence and liberalism in that of the right a aggressive ^{desire to} dominate and freedom to the part of entropy and governed in the former case by error in the latter by the order. / Both sides of the divide are checked out with ideological content that defines itself largely by contrast to its opposite, and thus in many different forms largely defined as a one to one opposite of aspects of its opposite. / ^{In the case of modernity} the left advocates a suppression and restraint of private enterprise by virtue of its decadence of the environment while the right sees the necessity of private enterprise as a means of the development of society and the manufacture of necessary and desirable commodities that enhance human life; the left understands that such commodities are in many if not most cases needless and the private enterprise undergone by destruction for profit at the expense of human needs and the resultant products which benefit human life. The right understands that the left seeks to suppress and make business impossible through excessive and excessively restraining legislation that curtails the functioning of business and as an end result merely allows the monopoly or oligopoly of a certain group of mega-corp which then through additional legislation become assimilated into the government or state in cooperation giving the state a total monopoly on that particular industry thereby having hegemonic control and making the populace completely dependant on a largely dysfunctionally run public enterprise which becomes dysfunctional through absolute power corrupting absolutely and the intrusion of the iron fist of state into what would better be private affairs which can regulate themselves optimally. The left recognizes that to allow private industry to continue to degenerate without sound legislation that curtails or minimizes pollution in the case of necessary commodities would amount to environmental disaster. Both are right in broad outline but both are wrong in the particular form of implementation of these policies given that it is largely Jews and their shadowy system who are orchestrating them and thus deliberately fanning the flames of the ideological divide so that eg. environmental legislation is excessively harsh and in cycle restraint of trade and private enterprise on the other hand is given carte blanche to ten roughshod over the earth, at once manufacture, devastate the environment with only financial penalties easily absorbed and as a consequence do harm both to people and their environment in the name of economics or attempt to strip there could ever be a balance between the health of the environment and the health of the economy which is of course a fragile balance at best. Thus the two sides of dividing the environment and business to two ideologically divided camps war with one another and fail to realize they are both being lead toward their mutual destruction.

by Jews who will then seek to portray themselves as the solid core of collapsed the distinction between the two camps and then after the chaos they intend to create, blame the 'evil white man' for what they themselves have done. Though it was the white who had worked at at the turn of the 20th

creating a completely workable equilibrium between sound environmental policy and sound private enterprise which was both conducive to a stable and healthy environment and a prosperous people. The example of Henry Ford's motor car which was designed to last a lifetime and an engendered fever to mind as a commodity both useful and necessary (for mobility) and environmentally sustainable (lasting a lifetime and running on non environmentally damaging vegetable scraps); motor like Volkswagen which could be produced cheaply enough that it would be available for all and enhanced human life through enabling people to see more of the world broadening their cognitive awareness of life. The usage of ~~the car~~ outsourced manufacture of car around the 60s and 70s during Henry Ford's date of switching on into a burnt out wreck of the former glory as an act of vengeance for his exposure of them in his book 'The International Jew' and his attempts to get involved in the second world war with Charles Lindbergh whose home state was also devastated and child radically murdered by the Jews. The Jews also gradually mass commodified vehicles making them into a trendy object that the stupid gullible masses were brainwashed by the media to look upon as a mere object of exchange that could be traded in every two or three years to 'keep up with the Joneses'. The Jews plotted for their deliberate sabotage of the motor vehicle industry raking in profits through exports 3rd world racketeering and carting white people out of work and into the gutter as they have done as a general pattern throughout the world while creating environmental disasters in the process and blaming private industry as cause shifting blame from themselves towards 'white capitalists', 'western society', etc. They then lead a reactionary movement of communist environmentalists against the private sector and used this bloc of agitators as means of instilling environmental legislation that further restrained private industry and restricted the further activities of industry in the name of profits of the survival of business through competition, etc. which may have had a real component or basis in fact but was again taken advantage of and exploited out of all proportion by Jews as means of profiting themselves and destroying white society from within though making the white economically dependent on 3rd world markets and economically far poorer than having been experts as well as less able to be self-sufficient in the event of war that the Jews intend to foment and are in the process of making a reality at this time. The Jewish planned obsolescence also was and is used since the Jewish take over post world war 2 and made the white population dependent on foreign markets for even necessary commodities especially the average and low average white who

over the years have become increasingly poor and thus prevented from having any recourse to commodities of higher price domestically manufactured. / with respect to the politics of the left most divide, women are divided from men insofar as the communist groups seek to maintain their natural castrateness which is bound up with their castrated structure - those who adhere to leftism being of a more female nature gravitating toward the lower forms of feminine possession and those who adhere to rightism being of a more masculine nature in that

lowest octave. Thus the dichotomy between the two camps is that again influenced by the fear of a divide and conquer tactic that pits women against men, married against unmarried men and seeks to divide them such that they fall upon each other's swords. The Israel specifically related to sexual politics is a more overt and explicit sign of this dichotomy and again into the middle of it is a black image working through the process of 'democratism'. Theodor (right) is an issue that swiftly divides the sides against one another - on the pro-life side is the masculine character of reduction and of the coercive maintenance of the natural roles of the sexes and a mandate of the care of damaged children thus setting up the latter for being raised in an environment not conducive to a happy life in most cases either in foster home where they are exploited or occult rituals may be undergone with the child (especially with cases of Jewish adoption of 'gentile' children) or through burying the mother with a child that she is either unable to fulfill or is unwilling to fulfill through lack of conscientiousness to carry her proper duties. Thus the left side advocates the course - a voluntary choice to dispose with the life of another on a whim and without regard for the career life of another being. However the debate here is further on the matter of racial and therefore of a human being which, as above so below, is spiritual first and material second and to destroy the fetus even if only a clump of cells is to destroy life as the spirit has begun the process of crystallization into matter. Thus it is merely a question of whether one advocates the feminization of life or no and the bearing of the concomitant forms and the subsequent contradictions of their moral standpoint in law, and ironically whether their logic of unjust depends on whether the victim is Jewish or not. Those who are endeavor to force Jews - it is just to kill them - such is the view of the Jew as can be seen explicitly in their commandment in the Torah to require infanticide against the gentiles and in their Talmudic sexual abuse of the same which has the concrete proof in the fact that most all abortion clinics are run by Jews and all abortion advocates have been Jews as have all of those who have introduced and passed no abortion legislation been Jewish judges and professional agitators, magistrates as humble human rights advocates etc. using female as their gristmill tool to support their genocidal infanticide agenda. The Jew's divide and conquer tactics are designed to result in a division of the white race and are targeted against them specifically with extreme prejudice and malice as evidenced not only in Torah but Talmud and Mishnah. The collective consciousness of Jewry. / The Christianization of military and police are also used by the Jew though nothing as subtle as how they will be utilized and managed and what their nature will be. The left side has been conditioned through the programming of the Jew to advocate a disarmament a complete pacifism and effeminate leaving down of arms as a bonafide of peace, the extending of the olive branch to the enemy as a vain hope the enemy won't slaughter them. The right side the hard operator a code to the program in a knee-jerk reactionary manner eager for blood like a frothed attack dog scenting prey. The Jewish master sends them flying at the ^{prey} enemy and then ignores whatever tendency and resources they had initially and pockets it to themselves carrying a scraps there is dog of war and continuing to train them to attack the 'enemy' after brainwashing them to look upon the enemy in a dehumanizing way as means of encouraging the slaughter.

USURY : The Jews' modus operandi of usury carries with it a religious sanction. 'Under the skin of the gentiles' it says in the book of Leviticus called the bible which passage underscores the rapacious, parasitical nature of the Jew and how the 'milk' of the gentiles represents the wealth of nations. The Jewish usurer steals through the legend of the origin of international finance, the jugglery of stock market values, ~~the rise and fall of~~ the rise or fall of markets correlated with the rise and fall of prices. The mentality of the Jewish usurer extends itself towards all of those who enter into relations with the Jew and who thereby come to be so-called 'spiritually Judaised' or 'Judaised' ~~and~~ ^{then} under avarice and a materialistic acquisition, a fanatic desire to 'get' and procure material advantage for themselves regardless of others and at the expense of others who are treated with psychopathic disregard run over and violated in their so-called 'humanity'. The cadre of mind controlled psychopaths styling themselves 'Spiritual Israel' who are bound to the Jew as slaves to a master intention of their programming and act according to their Jewish masters' dictates but moreover according to their Judaised minds for purely self-seeking goals and the general methodology of and of its work - especially at higher levels of the cabal always operating under the guise of various sugar coated passwords such as 'love', 'peace', 'humanity', etc. The general modus operandi is to adhere to the divine maxim of 'going before you settle' and as a necessary condition of doing, as a means of binding the 'other' to exchange based relations such that those who take become bound to oblige to give either of themselves in a devalued way through assuming the yoke of spiritual bondage to the cabal or giving of themselves or almost always. The case both one being forced to be shackled mind and body as a necessary condition of having the right to exist. This is the 'good thing' of Christ ~~in~~ ^{its} influence upon the 'other' and charity coming in the form of a ~~gift~~ ^{attached} 'gift' which gives one slavery in exchange for freedom. / Usury operates on the basis of loan or lending and the charging of correlative fees or costs to the recipient group who is the recipient of the loan in the form of 'interest' which means the 'interest' in financial terms the lender has in lending, his motive being profit based be this profit purely in the form of finance or in that of 'treasure in heaven' or in that of land or material riches, etc. / Thus giving is only conditional upon receiving and what is necessitated as a term in the contract is that the recipient gets only to the extent that the giver gets what he desires. Of course as in all contracts with workers and usury the recipient is held in the power of the giver and by virtue of the fact that the recipient ~~has to~~ ^{has to} ~~enter~~ ^{enter} into the contract it proves that he had substantially necessitated that he had to enter into it and thus is placed under obligation which, according to the terms of the contract is so onerous as to strike at the root of freedom in all of its most fundamental forms - freedom of conscience, religion, expression, of association, of the right to bear arms, etc. The end result ~~is~~ ^{is} being forced into total slavery and having all of one's freedom taken from him. This 'Social contract' is in reality merely an implicitly coercive means of imposing contracted obligations upon those who were ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~signed~~ ^{signed} onto the contract but were merely born into it and had no choice to enter into such a contract. Their role in the contract is merely that of a human battery plugged into the machine and amortized over its life cycle depleted of bioenergy in the form of its productive yield and discarded once it ceases to have any possibility of continuance or use-value to the usury system which owes only master as it can find at the least amount.

necessary according to the 'substance wage' of David for a Jew and the Jewish religion of
supremacy and slavery. / Why is it that world and perhaps particularly in the Jewish influence under
the yoke of Jewry has come with the aim of changing the 'goyim' the nations for what they need in order
to live as is they the Jews had the power to control and control that which was already possessed by
another or had the right to take from others their substance (land, territory, culture, identity) the only
to the Jewish religion of forced deportation they are entitled to take the life & blood of their goyim,
to 'soak the milk of the gentiles' and thus make ^{themselves} according to their self created
'scriptures' the emblematic to rule over all and survey and take the earth for them in heritage. This fundamental
principle of the Jews came inherently false and merely a product of self-claiming and an attempt to
create a self-fulfilling prophecy) it would be base that any man and woman subvert their self righteous
deportation as well as all of their brainwashed slaves who are placed upon the mind control programing
of Christianity or Islam Jews of the three powers of sacred spiritual signifiers of the earth welded as a trinity
in the hands of the Jew to spear their 'goyim' a forger of men and 'soak the milk of the gentiles'.
/ The Christians are as vulnerable as the Jews and this can be seen in both persecution and colonization. The
former derive from the Jew John Calvin (Calva calum) and the latter bag the original version of
organized direct minority: in the case of the former the priestly caste came with the mission (connected
with sugar and guns in more recent years) bearing 'god's message' also. The dogma of slavery and
colonization also known as ^{Christian} minority and forced it upon people by the sword in the name of the
Jewish anthropomorphic deity ^{Jehovah} Christ, their being forced to 'enter into' a contract with the cabal
in the same manner as a madman offering 'insurance' to a businessman who understands that
the insurance contract entails either agreement or the sabotage of their business and their next step
or condition of continued existence. So to all of the nations formerly independent who were coerced
into signing into whatever Imperium ruled by Jews existed as a political structure of the time (The Roman
Catholic church; ^{Anglo-American} ~~democratic~~ ^{capitalist} ~~zionism~~, etc.) / The individual on the street brought down through the very
system must have recourse to begging before the church as means of acquiring bread and then be thankful
for that as if the land that they to bear had which was stolen from them by Jew and tax theft
and which the Jew then accumulated in a rather adroitly ^{practical} manner to swell their own
coffers at the expense of the 'goyim'. They loan out to their charges mortgages and force
them to pay interest and principle as condition of living on land they once developed in direct
violation of the principle of ownership as expounded in Law's 2nd treatise of government
of 'mixing their labour with the soil'. According to this principle when became embedded in common law
the Jews would have no right to ownership of any land as they have mixed through their 'covenant' with
protocol of the elders of zion call them into the blood of the indigenous with the land and usurped the
land for themselves. Thus the Jews have no entitlement to the land they have ^{actually} ~~acquired~~ ^{expropriated}
from the 'goyim' as they have merely used blood mercenaries (often called soldiers
throughout history) to rob the labour of their soil and then if they or descendants managed to live
and not be flung in the battles Jews' orchestrated in the first place they are 'permitted' to show
their land solely paying the various interest called a mortgage to dead pledge. / The case of the Jew
is also another absurdity: are forced to work as condition of living and then chased money for

working under the guise of 'helping society' when in reality 'society' is and never engaged doing
allows them to exist are far resources as to reflect what the proceeds of their (abusing her
brotherhood ('I judge the milk of the gadder'), people for to get another example that one should have
to pay for what one owes everything to a deliberate bleed off of oneself as punishment for ownership

of what was in many cases still built by the workers (labour and their should be their) by
right of inheritance (primogeniture). Estate taxes ensure that what is theirs can by right be taken or
carved up to an infinitesimal fraction of what was the legacy of their ancestors, usurped by the
Jewish tyranny under whatever flimsy pretext typically the meaningless and nebulous notion of
Saurer's ^(social justice) based upon the perverse abstraction of humanity which according to the ill-logic necessitates
equal redistribution of wealth. Stealing from the productive workers and giving to the unproductive parasites
while among the collar of the Jewish state and parasitical middle men who generate nothing
after the red tape as means of creating a pseudo-idea to 'I judge the milk of the gadder',
This Jewish way function as a vampire parasite - the attachment to the productive host and
absorption of the host's vital substance as all same (land and buildings attached to the land;
commodities, minerals, natural resources, etc.). The wrong of the Jew operates under the guise
of universal brotherhood of 'human rights' of 'god' and in reality serves exclusively the Jew and
in a twisted death faith that wealth itself who support them in their tyranny in exchange for
profit and power, material and spiritual. Those who refuse to comply with the system are branded as lawless
heathens, criminals, ^{terrorists} and every other stage of our term that can be conjured up to justify a road
to the hegemonic dominance of the Jewish tyranny, the captured exploitation of the masses
and the suppression of the exception the rebel, the freedom fighter who opposes the system's
violence (its violation to his ancestral inheritance to his fundamental freedom of conscience
, association, expression, to bear arms as a symbol and fact of being a free man). Thus it can be
seen that the system of S.O.G is based upon lying and that it is a system of terrorism that
finds behind the mask of ((morality)) which serves a pretty carte hegemonic dominance
carried up from the void or the collective consciousness of Jewry who have utilized this doctrine
as a mechanism of psychological terrorism to standardize the brute mind of their god and
impose their tyranny through the inhumanity of their puppet state over whom they stand as
a mastermind controlling its affairs. Indeed the commonwealth of Britain (meaning
'Land of the covenant') call its slaves 'subjects' meaning they are subject to the crown of
Britain which is the alleged seed line of David the Jewish king who according to the prophetic
manufactured by Jew are destined and entitled by divine decree to rule over all and sundry,
to be a slave master over the earth and to 'I judge the milk of the gadder'. Their myth of
Jewry has functioned to enable them dominate over the earth and requires exposure as necessary
corruption of the freedom of these beings conceptually called 'human' and the creation of a
happier order on the earth, what might be called Godly or opposed to the anti-god
or false god order that is little more than chaos at best and slavery at worst of
Jewry. The future of civilization depends upon exposing the Jew and their false religion
(Abrahamism) and using spoken which by the help of the people's law.

blood brothers? The arcade video game 'blood brothers' was a carbox game set in the wild west and served as a platform of preening racial unity between the white cowboy and the redskin who joined forces against a predominantly white ^{cast of} antagonists. The game in its ~~unhappy~~ ^{unhappy} crude quest to ingratiate itself into the ~~mind~~ ^{mind} was designed to appeal to the youth of predominantly North America and mirrored the historical demographics who dwelled there, namely the white pioneers (cowboys) and the redskin savages (aka. Indians). This game was released during the late 80s when the Jewish cabal was attempting to ramp up the demographic of mestizos (the crosses of the redskins) and attempt to convert the younger demographic of whites (then the gen-xers and millennials predominantly the latter) that it was a detriment for the white to have unity with the resisters against the criminal white foe (the stereotypical 'bad white man' or 'nazi'). This is microcosmized another instance of that protocol of the elders of Zion to encourage assimilation and a racially homogenized melted pot of genetic groups they exist upon as the vampire they are. Such is the theme of the reader with of 'blood brothers' which attempted to create an amalgam of disparate entities (cultures, races, species, call it what he will) through the portrayal of them as a unit or team of 'brothers' fighting against a common foe which common foe (always the white 'nazi' or 'nazi' psychopath stereotype) served as a unifying presence enabling a concentration of forces that would otherwise have been separated and have fallen upon themselves - at least collectively intended in their quixotic schemes of grandeur and global dominion. Thus that a distribution of opposite conjunctions (oppositum) would even be possible when the attempted unification is based on disparate kinds resulting only in a mixture of mingled clay, of clay & iron, an edifice doomed to fall under its own weight. / The propaganda worked of course in all of these types of cases (cinema) to convert the mind of the white man to accommodate the parasitical intruder who existed, with the complicit assistance of the J.O.G (Jewish occupied government) to pull in over the border and softened up the hearts of most of the white people as a disarming factor yet only then as in this video game a further approved ~~devaluation~~ ^{devaluation} for their part in aggression in the form of the onset of the 'white nazi' embedded in their consciousness the so-called 'moral sense' of racial/legalistic unity posited over against racist ^{racism} in humanity which embodied itself exclusively in the white man who must be targeted for extermination with extreme prejudice & without a second thought. (This is the morality) of egalitarianism is presented in such propaganda vehicles which are made entertaining and exciting a catalyst of this highest value system of 'accelerated christianism' and contraposed over and against the ~~adversity~~ ^{adversity}, the so-called 'demonology of racism' and became the 'feel good' default state of homeostasis experienced in real time virtual reality on a visceral level, became the backdrop of the consciousness of the then still powerful white demographic serving as propaganda vehicle to excite the youth to acquire before a foreign home enemy who seeks to invade their territory under the guise of being a 'blood brother'. The notion that a blood brother could ever be anything transcending physical blood (itself a mere crystallization or densification of energy field) is of course absurd as no brotherhood could ever exist between disparate entities whose other, antagonism is merely an externalization of their inner difference according to the hermetic principle of as above so below, race and cult being minor images of one another only of different densities of vibration different frequencies of vibration. Thus any brotherhood properly so called can only exist between brothers of a racial quality as antithesis to the extent of dying for one another.

The authentic form of brotherhood is that of race - the qualitative nature or essence of a bipartite organism that persists as an undifferentiated in differentiation terms and that seems to preserve its integrity through itself and against intellectual and antagonistic forces from without who are of a qualitatively distinct kind and who would not necessarily do war with those of others by virtue of the shade and tinge generated between, before of distinct kinds at a primal level which manifest itself in a physical level in the form of physical warfare, theft, robbery, murder, rape, wars, colonialism, humanism, etc. The virtual reality presentation which simultaneously a hyperreality in deconstruction would portray the would-be other as either major brother and the duo focus up against get against the white man, the noble, strong, enterprising, heroic white man who is depicted as a villain or despotic tyrant and who has the moral stigma of devil branded for him and whose influence is to speak against of the imperative according to their morality of 'destroy at all costs'. This can be seen the magical presence of the togetherness of negro and white (an apparent, intellectual and intellectual amalgam or mixture of that which can't be mixed) and the persistence of the ethical imperative of negating the artificial, genetic and natural bonds which unite these of similar bipartite kinds under the guise of their particular brand of anti-mathematical (irrationality). The blood brothers who qualify as such are so only by bonds of real blood which is simultaneously physical and symbolic and not as is the case with the pseudo of sentimental 'blood brothers' the resultant product of some form of nebulous alchemical wedding of disparate cultures. The true resultant product of such a mixture of kinds is no path to victory in the game but rather a path to ^{the} game over of society with the Jewish despotic rule over a handful of folk cheer and their faro nasty, brutish and short time. The one path, a unity of ^{possible} impossible under leads to a graveyard of silent slavery, the other (not portrayed in the propaganda vehicle 'blood brother') is that of a harmonious, authentic and progressive, obligatory path upwards and forwards that can unite nation socialism - blood and soil, race and place - a unity based upon compatible elements not those incompatible. It must be admitted as a criticism of their general principle that ideas bear an influence on the physical plane given the aforementioned hermeneutic matrix of a choice to believe and those adhering to certain principles are often incapable with those adhering to certain other principles such that their ideological state often must warp itself out (as above so below) in physical form in the form of an organized boxing match or war between nations when 'punch comes to shore'. That the organism is a mind/body spirit complex and that for an undifferentiated a self-propelling wheel, an entity that determines itself through itself and have integrity a personal identity in physical and other dimensions that holds itself together does not mean it is ^{not} incapable to change and that influence from without both ideological and physical impinge upon and modify its structure given that thoughts are things at higher dimensions crystallizing into physical density (3-D) over time in the form of various behaviors as it is mediated through the ^{biological} organism. Thus a catholic who is white would have a ^{white} protestant but side with a negro catholic. However it is so long the catholic is his racial identity, as the spiritual hold over their consciousness is inadequate to cancel out or nullify the propagandistic influence of physical reality which is a resultant product of the continuance of the integrity of the being (Ardubadd) over time as it manifests in physical reality. Thus authenticity in action and relation (cannot capture an authentic brotherhood) is always physical when the being in question is

physical and thus no blood brothers' could ever exist with at best of a biologically distinct kind. The ultimate consequence of adhering to the ideological package of Marxist-Leninism which opposes imperialism (faceted egalitarianism, 'all men are brothers' - the creed of Jewish Christianity) is to create a chaos of pogroms which will result perhaps (at least) indirectly with the white localised 'troops' of internationalism attacking their own kind who are punished for attempting to defend their land and property and who become ^{unrelated} advocates or heroic discoverers of democracy and power instead of a mere passive defence force - punished by the global different methods of establishing them as the forest as in the videogame, what would inevitably play out of course is a defeat for the ranks of T.O.G. forces by the white operatives when they see that their only future is to show them that in with their own 'else to be sacrificed on the altar of internationalism by the mixed multitude without which should they ^{later} ever attain a victory which almost certainly they will not. The notion of an amiable left above arbitrary between warring factions of disparate loyalties is absurd given that blood will dwarf any other mode of ideological difference and the only ones whose ideological differences will divide them from their own are those who will be cast into the grave - either by their own or by the enemy. Those who attempt to sit on the fence and wave a flag of neutrality will be rent asunder by all factions their limbs scattered to the 4 winds as a testament to the impossibility of any reconciliation of opposites save through the alchemy of blood sacrifice - a sacrifice of the 'other' for ever and future which he will be left 'other' and the history books of the future if such exist in a fallen world, will not bear witness to his presence on the material plane as he will have left it - (the mental ^{higher} plane is upon the so-called 'vacuum' of humanity and it is a decision not merely of game mechanics alone as in the case of character selection in the videogame 'blood brothers' - for Nature has selected as his uniform the color of the skin. Should he fail to pay his part he will be polluted with ^{an} ideological mind virus of internationalism or should he merely be ^{the} relatively useless party (clouds, wind or ground) he will not have the privilege with the path of the 50's and 60's had of simply meeting another quarter into the slot of the arcade machine when it says 'game over' kill or be killed, supreme order, victory or val halla. / The theatre of the real is diametrically opposed to the attempted reification of egalitarian fantasy as presented in the videogame - there is no mixing of blood between biologically distinct beings and those who do so learn that the fantasy of false virtual reality worldviews of cognitive distortions bear radically different results from the dream world of the anti-war to the battle scene ^{race} wars. Even medically no blood transfusion can be made between disparate groups without killing the host which testifies to the homocentric model of or above & below, combined matter are one and blood is thicker than water (cameraz were, on the waters of some nebulous divine communion).

In the videogame the white villain is portrayed and the so-called 'good' white is aligned with a gamey racial foreigner and victory is possible to attain for the mixed multitude. Such fantasies would never play out in real life and those who stubbornly insist in clinging to their dogma of universalism will find out the hard way when they hear the blowing noise and see the epileptic seizure inducing flashes as the screen goes 'game over' and they are all out of quarters as the enemy has given up ^{and they see the red blood flow over the scene at the red hand saw machine}

Drinking a bloody soup their life force fading as the siren of their mind's eye goes dark. Those who would violate the laws of blood and live in a hyper-real world of virtual reality controlled by ideological mind control can only learn the hard way by the hand of the enemy fading their look of ability to listen to the blood memory of their creators.

Ethnic clearing via replacement migration: Tibet serves as a case import for Nojain's agenda of replacement migration as a mechanism of genocide as does Soviet Union. The mass migration of a distinct ethnic group or groups into the physical territory of another that has been historically owned by that group for millennia or the very least 100s of years such that it could be spoken of as theirs as their gathering kind communities at higher dimensions have been conditioned by the environment and condition the environment in turn thus creating an organic ensemble or unity of blood and soil the violation of which amounts to the genocide of the people and the genocide of the national environment. The anti-native and anti-racegen has every intention of destroying the world and the people's bipedal/bispiritual entities which are called humans today. Tikhonov means clearing the world of herb-herb (Not human herb of poison) not 'healing the world' as the fog goes says. The job is a zombie mindlatter operating negatively, a Z.T.O.N., a residual hybrid entity unlinked from higher dimensions by 'elohim' which is a plural Hebrew word referring to the cabal of deities by which other who have made the Jew without our image around 5000 years ago on this earth and whose intent is a denaturing of the planet to accommodate more of their kind and to destroy all of that which is not serviceable to themselves as at last to fulfill their purpose of generating all of those who they have no need of as slaves. The ethnic replacement by degrees policy is the modern method the Jew uses as a covert means of effecting their genocide and geopolitical strategy. The populace is deceived with their mouth the period of invasion euphemistically styled 'migration' or some other benign sounding term, that the foreign invaders will only be present for a short time and that the ^{indigenous} populace should go about their business and not seek to oppose the creeping invasion as that would amount to an 'irrational' and 'reactionary' behavior that is associated with mental illness or unintelligent behavior as is portrayed in the episode of the Simpson with the bartender who said 'mimigat' as reference to the immigrants thereby painting anyone who opposes the white invasion into white countries as someone to be feared and cast aside as of no value. This dual procedure of portraying whites as 'reactionary' and ignorant should they reject an invasion of their own territory and a simultaneous latching up of the populace with happy smiling propaganda that serves to garner support for the invasion and/or to make easier for their prearranged presence or merely a temporary presence and not a permanent mindlatter, as Trojan horse that is brought in as a distinct group to be interbred with the ^{indigenous} ethnic group over a few generations or to be used in some successful manner to ^{kill} the indigenous population or those of it the Jew sees as a sacrifice and has no use for as slaves to serve their personal self interest. During the period of the establishment of the Soviet Union (which has never gone away but has merely metamorphosed into a slightly different form) the invasion of Russia was war waged in white coats.

The muggers were used as a mercenary army to lay waste to the ^{lands} and Germanic elements of the population who were the base of society and who enabled it to be built up to a higher degree of civilization which was a product of general property. The Jewish rabble rouser wanted violence against that creative element of the society and from that point the inner slaughter began and the muggers were mercenaries. In today's world there are many different such ^{ethnic} mercenaries who have been installed in white society as a means of taking to death from within once the Jews and their useful idiot orchestra move closer and destabilize the economy as the lynchpins of the machinery causing generalized chaos. This is the general procedure of 'highly class' which keeps classed society in problem reaction which gives greater the problem (e.g. mass migration issues) create a reaction which with near certainty would follow from the ^{initial} problem (e.g. public discontent with said migration) and propose and condition the broad masses to accept their solution to the problem, i.e. 'forget them' or 'reluctant against the privileged class' (if the indigenous are needed and not simply to be disposed with wholesale such as in the case of foreign attacks of an unexpected kind which Jews have orchestrated). Ethniccide/genocide and genocide are the policies of Jews and are gone about in characteristically Jewish fashion in a subtle, sly manner though ghile and secrecy under any and every pretext necessary and most efficient to attain their goals of creating a race-mixed global order of disabled, dumb and spiritually dead zombies (Z.I.O. plus zombie ^{recreation} operating negatively).

Reinforcing programs: Both churches and libraries have their programs prearranged to them by their Jewish puppet masters in the literature and media the latter controls which is perpetually perpetuated on a daily basis in the form of newspapers, television, etc. The ghetto masses have been put into their demographic through the Jewish exploitation of their natural differences and exaggeration of and association of the differences (thoughts, emotions and actions) as means of creating divisions that prevent and distort the mind of the masses leading them down paths of self-destruction. The perpetual return to the trough of mind control is the procedure that is used by Jews as reinforcement of their self-destructive programs. In the case of the churches that the so-called Bible that they quote from ^{and} constant reference to their 'dark and evil' Jews and Jews who they perceive themselves before. The utterance of these passages and words in a supplicatory manner merely binds one to his program and all the more so for the dramatic his career energy forward the Jewish hive mind who supplies the words. In the case of the libraries that they perpetually read their empty headed drivel which caricatures 'capitalism' as a vile devil and servants and henchmen, etc. of absolute hegetics their adhering to a similar variety of mind control as the churches. The march of the church is Jewish and that of the library is the broad masses of themselves the liberal evangelists who, like the church, exist solely to spread their gospel of egalitarianism which is a covert mind control program, a black magick spell they are under and would as an instrument of ^{mind} seek to spread to all and sundry with the cooperation of gaining ruling over them all as a state church of goyim. This is the proper reason why the Jews control the media and nearly all forms of information: mind control through control. The perpetual psychodrama theatre of the real they are the stage managers of hegemony the broad masses and condition them to prearrange their own and their peers' destruction.

Sick animal Nietzsche referred to man as the sick animal and painted woman as the healthiness of the two sexes. This presumably is a reference to the more balanced consciousness of the woman being at an equilibrium in terms of the hemispheres of the cerebrum whereas in the case of the man the left brain is superlatively developed such that an imbalance is usually found in the mind and behavior of man. That spirit & matter are one ^{and} 'above, so below' it follows from the premise that the physical brain is a crystallization of energy fields and is a result of a certain tendency or function of the conscious soul in its conscious modality and that the feminine & masculine at least at that level of density have entered the form into matter or mindness and become separate having a a consciousness bifurcated and not integrated not androgynously but in terms of the Absolute personality or humanized 'I' or ego a spoken of by Miguel Semer in his book 'revelations of the her' and John Gode in 'The Her' among other works. Man is the sick animal insofar as he operates in his conscious mind and consequent behavior in a way that often sacrifices masculine forms of consciousness: aggression, direct action, control, hegemony, logical, rational thought to the exclusion of the so-called sacred feminine which is a necessary component in understanding the given of reality and so-called Being or God's ^{highest} ~~highest~~ which is overridden by a purely left-brained masculine overemphasis. This tendency leads towards a distorted understanding of reality a projection of self onto the world and our own abstract conception of reality being superimposed upon the given of experience and by virtue of this purely projective, control hegemony tends to restrict and limit that which is other to itself a failure to resonate harmoniously with the universal through a proper attunement to Being and a balanced mind. This man in his lower aspect is spiritually sick or spiritually atrophied due to a career path in life support regardless of how physically powerful he may be and thus through a) a failure to cultivate the soul through the appropriate vibrational techniques and b) a failure to do so through an overemphasis of pure action and not receptivity, an imbalance in material states of affairs and intellectualization with its overly rational disengagement from intuition. Though this means one's freedom enters after a (colossal) jump or degree of intensity or both a terminal phase through the atrophy of his higher faculties and he is the victim of what might be called the 'greyness into death' of reason. / This may be called logositis an overemphasis on reason, rationality, logic, intellect and its inherent in such ^{pseudo} spiritual forms as Abrahamic religion which allows the greyness of abstracted a its role form of pseudo-spirituality and a childish emotionalism juxtaposed the growth and through this process a disengagement of the higher, creative mind. This is why those oriented towards science unless they are men of genius are rarely artistic and to some extent the converse those who are artistic are rarely scientifically inclined. / The healthy animal or anthropos is creative and conscious is born of intuition, an attunement of a holistic consciousness with Being and the self, which enables one to manifest into Being products of his mind, creations in the form of art or his self as mediator of the given of experience and interpretation. Abrahamic religion shuts down this faculty subtle in the form of that which seizes it (painting, jewelry, calligraphy and abstract design, etc.) and destroys the higher self through its dogma which is purely factually based and has no relation to anything real or tangible thus becoming at best a series of words that approximate the so-called 'law' of the 'her' 'hera' 'etc.' These various 'words' which are claimed to be the word of the eternal entity called 'Deus' or 'god' become black magic spells that are based on

The generators of these egotisms or thought forms, to trap people into the purely materialistic state of consciousness and lead to a) the atrophy of the soul through failure to cultivate and b) through the transmission of thought energy to that which appears to be other than it is (namely 'god' or 'divine') and which creates a disengagement of oneself from reality thus obscuring self understanding and eventually shutting down one's intuitive understanding. / This is a black magic formula on the part of Jew's to enslave the Goyim and trap them within material as an energetic food source for the purpose of the empowerment of the soul part modern and survive. Those who have become ensnared in the trap of Abrahamism have become trapped here within a state of willing ignorance when any idea or thought form or one introduced from without that deviate or can first with their programming and thus react accordingly to their programming to either go into a state of cognitive dissonance or to simply repress or shut their consciousness away from reality or the idea that cannot or serve as a vehicle for the introduction of reality into their mind. Thus Abrahamism is the precise or formula for spiritual sickness trapping people in purely material states of being and a purely intellectual prison of the mind that superimposes dogma and or seeks to override all of that which it offers to its dogma as means of reinforcing its dogma. Indeed one becomes one's programming and any other conflict there with becomes an existential threat intense mind such that they will go to the grave for their dogma. Thus is why all Abrahamid religions, all ideology created by Jew are programs or black magic spells for destroying the 'goyim' through conditioning them to adopt behavior that is inherently self destructive and that merely generate a state of consciousness of fear, paranoia, a persecutor complex, a violent approach towards the other. Examples of a really variety include Nazism, feminism; liberalism; communism; conservatism, etc. All of these program trap are within the same matrix of ^{limited} consciousness and resist their willingness to be receptive to the 'Other' though if the more is forced a reproduction of the dogma and the inherent discourse which is a self perpetuating and self reinforcing bigotry that creates an antipodal state of consciousness that leads to an inability to learn (or a learning disability) and thus lead downward into a further crystallization of the self and a weakening in a readiness into death through failure to evolve and to grow in attunement with Being or 'God'. / These mental template or blue prints formed by Jew serve the other as conditioning them closer to embrace their death and to carry out their self destructive and Jew appearing tasks in accordance with the letter of the law which is merely an intervention of an adherence to a abstract dogma of rational-intellectual materialism based upon a greater or collected to mind of verbiage upon which these traps and egotisms are based with their cognitive feeling states that are ingrained in the mind of others through learned conditioning and disengagement over time and intensity of effect of the programming and the emotional and drama based mind control of the higher faculties which enable a liberator from the matrix the Jew seeks to impose upon their 'goyim' state. Thus the 'goy' is the main animal directed at spiritual power by the Jew and rendered a Z.I. Op (zombie installation operating negatively). To exit the matrix prison one must learn to cultivate a higher mind and build spiritual power else he has forfeited his soul to the Jew.

Revelation of the movie 'They live' depicts the protagonist played by Roddy Roddy Piper as having a life of poverty, being 'down and out' and having to subsist at a low level of existence as so many under today. He has become a casualty of the wage system of S.O.G (Jewish occupied government) and becomes caught up in a type of resistance movement against the system which is fed only aware of existent factors bound up with the system and its operation and has extreme state of awareness at a low level of awareness of the ultimate cause of the problems he has to face amongst the other poor who are willing to do something and put little or leading alike of hedonistic quality. Though this movement which parallels that of the militant movements of the USA during the same period in history (the late 60s) he finally becomes aware of the ultimate cause of these problems through the discovery of a certain type of glasses that enable him to see the species of alien who actually run the planet though they conceal themselves behind the face of a human exterior. The alien species refers to the Jews of course and the movie reveals the method whereby Jews reveal who they are to the negro with slaves as an attempt to drag out of Kama for which they are doing and to transfer them Kama to the victims which is their general modus operandi. The movie's producer/director John Carpenter had made several other movies of this nature during this time which was presumably a ritual with him right that was 'endgame' to 'chase the gaudier', movies such as 'The Thing', 'Halloween', 'The Fog', etc. / Roddy Roddy Piper is akin to the character of 'Z' in Zardoz who is one of the 'goxin' sufficiently developed to come to an understanding of 'they' and ultimately receptive to them to come to the truth. However he is sufficiently aware of things that endowed with a conscience that he has a willingness to take action as 'thought without action is sterile' as Ben Franklin said. He attempts to awaken others to the face of the ^{then} (Jewish) problem as a means of liberating them from the tyranny but may be reminding us to the point of willful ignorance and incommunicability where some are recalcitrant enough that they eventually come to understand the necessity for action against the menace and taking action. / The slaves in the movie are symbolic of a heightened individual ^{at this time} awareness of the realities of life that the alien (cryptically refers to Jews) are who they are that 'they live' at a higher dimension as well as in the material plane and that 'we sleep', we the 'goxin' or underprivileged masses being trapped in materiality, the material plane alone and having no access to higher dimensions or states of awareness which are needed in order to combat the alien Jewish controllers and their system. In this movie the constellation of stars is also referenced for where the Jews presumably originated. All of this is a revelation of the method on the part of Jews though their halfhearted state of the real world condition the mind controlled slaves to merely accept the phenomena presented before them as ended and not where in reality it is a means of creating in the mind of the Jews a ^{complexion} Karma Law though which they can escape them just punishment for their actions of global enslavement and domination of the 'gaudier' through a plausible or regret means. / The argumentation in which Piper finds himself is eventually infiltrated and shut down as so many of the others of the anti-Jew and anti-S.O.G system have been, another message of rebellion to them slaves that it is their fault that of the 'goxin' for their own enslavement though not having a willingness or ability to overcome the tyranny of their slave masters such as the loss of the soul.

The 'thing' is a movie based upon an older sci-fi film called 'The Thing from another world', a more
facing and far meaning rich film of an era where the 'japan' was to be distracted from the
campy
horrors of war the jews had created and to generate a generation for the military forces, not so the
later representation of it by John Carpenter who is revealing perhaps the nature of the jew himself
(itself?). The jew may be a defective animal parasite in Canada is a certain biological/gender
stain, the American hippocratic neo-ecological hybrid called 'jews' today as John Lash of
metahistory.org contends and in his presentation of the archaic and preposterous who 'enclave himself'
in the matrix, the power status matrix or generator of causality, re-chime flow (ration-kroner).
This 'thing' merges with the head and takes others form and has the capacity to though mysterious
causal / asexual means bind itself to the host and hijack the being rendering it a vehicle of
its operations with capacity of vampirism and gaining power for itself as a predatory parasite. It has
an obscure identity of its skin and is a pleomorphic entity that modifies the physical host
according to its conscious mind and intent. This is an allegory and perhaps a reality regarding the
jews as a literal 'archaic mutated' or mind parasite in the sense of John Lash. The behavior of
Hegazi as a biological organism is characterized in the book 'The biological jew' by Eugene Miller
and other books as well as in the literature of the 3rd reich and throughout pop culture and literature
if one has the capacity to read between the lines and understand that pop culture and literature are
not merely vehicles of aesthetic beauty and light, mere 'entertainment' but are instead means
of attempting to mock and abuse the 'goddard' by the cabal, however the writer does not
advocate a complete boycott of these forms of alleged entertainment but a thorough
study and examination in light of the black magic of the jew's religion or his spiritual practices
namely the hebrew kabbalah and the numerology and symbolism as means of understanding
what is being done and attempting to discern and I own programming and circumvent the manipulator
of the Cabal and its effects on consciousness. It is best to consult secondary sources and
avoid the actual 'entertainment' so as to avoid being programmed and to maintain critical
distance if one can find any trustworthy source that serve to enable one to 'see' the
truth, to give one the 'key' to the glass and then to understand that present cause of evil is to
take insight of the 14 words and the 23 words: "whether good for the universe or the highest virtue, just
as bad for the universe as the ultimate evil".

Clara's Journal: The modern world is the Jewish Theatre of the real and the ideal in the stage manager behind the scenes assigning to each of his puppets their role in his presentation. The stage show entails all manner of orchestrated drama and romance, the catharsis of love and passion, justice - at least a justice that is merely an apparent justice merely whatever the audience to be a reality. This well crafted script is a result of a cohort of clever heads seated in backrooms amidst Cuban cigar smoke bandying about schemes and strategies for the realization of the Theatre of the real to create a blockbuster hit that will blow them away with nuclear bombs, race riots, hurricanes and false flag terrorist operations. The latest tech we expect at true to life sound effects and special effects among them HARP technology and chemical planes to engineer the desired weather effects and bring the elements to their director's command - all with the characters on the main stage sharing the limelight of celebrity - the professional victim class being organized against the white man villain who is, so the Jewish Theatre director would have it, finally brought low for his height and a world of peace love and unity finally dawns upon the stage of earth, of earth as a new day in a golden age of perpetual peace - such a saccharine pipe dream is of course served up to the audience in the Theatre of the real as they fast to understand that it is they also are not spectators but actors and that they must in bag low agency actors more patients than agents they will almost certainly be the as business the general chaos and unrest unfold around them only it will not be a comfy couch they sit upon but rather a cool slab of concrete when the Rakshasa begins. The Theatre of the real may be directed in part by the Jew but there are many factors that may go wrong and most certainly will go wrong in his plan when the gaffer drops the lights on him and all is shrouded in darkness. Unhappily in their chaotic quagmire of modernity / postmodernity the director sits comfortably in the backroom with the backroom boys when he is not on set, arriving in developing the plots of the day and putting away in his expensive Cuban cigars and champagne during other schemes in the episodes of the Theatre of the realm. Today it is an episode which deals with a degenerate who has magical rights that have been violated by the evil white man and yesterday it was a so called hate crime perpetrated by the same monster of inhumanity who dared to speak in defence of his race and to affirm that he existed as a 'white man' - character gladly to be seen in the episode of next week. The runarounds of war do end all wars are circulated in the gossip of some of the characters implanted in them must by the mass mind control system of media - 'get this! Attack that!' is heard accompanied by the 'discreet opinion' a debasing peace and non intervention. The sounds of ambulance men are heard in the background as a nonwhite is brought to the hospital to have a bullet extracted which had occurred in a gun fight - The chaos goes on as episode follows episode and reality merges with fantasy. Those on the stage watch themselves on the latest technological screen and act out their fantasy in real time using the transhumanist merging of man and machine into a unitary ensemble of hyper-reality. They see themselves in the jungle are menaced fighting hot and passion with a rusty blade and in the next (along amidst silken curtains in their haven portland of their most salacious delight - what they find themselves once again sitting in a comfortable chair going into non-screen and

hearing the sound of the microwave alert then to the completion of the heating (cooking?) of their genetically modified food. "lights!" shouts the theatre director as in the next moment a window is heard shattering on the concrete and shouts of "grüne so wuttkunne magen!" "we heard with background of the noise. Truly the singularity of man and machine, organic and inorganic has occurred with the darkness between the artificial and actual world and the occupants of that world having lost their separate existence being dissolved into a morass of ideologically partitioned, a merger of the once distinct and separate beings in their being losing their being through that process of hyperrealization, merger of man and machine and what is called 'God'; No absolute: what is after and what is before as the milkshook clouds rise on the horizon - the dawn of an ideology. This is peace, the creation of our differentiated beings who are a part of Being - merger with the source through an interpenetration with all other beings through a hypermediation of becoming into an idealized reality and realized ideality such that becoming is collapsed into Being and ceases to serve as a distinct model of Being is not some self-sustainable but merely a chaos of becoming like a blender with all fragments, all existents of being merged into a whir of non-being through absorption into Being, losing their identity. Like a milkshake cupper of a concoction of foods swallowed by the giant vampire - / perhaps this is the nature of the theatre director - to negate identity through this destructive negative dialectical and to blend together all persons, places and things into a mass game of mass death, annihilation, nihilism - the cleansing of the fallen earth of the Qlippoth, the cultic hell or hell and to charge all of their energy into itself and then defusing itself that it will make a new world in its own image - but someday none comes. The negative dialectical of Heidegger and the Frankfurt School is that of the good and war always and will always be Jewish as this is the only form of creation. The good and bad - creative destruction, the act of negating the 'other' in their otherness, in their identity and operating under the delusional motivation of creating a world in its own image through destroying all of that which he deems Qlippoth, the corrupt identities of the flesh, fauna and humankind who occupy this earth. This is undergone through the dialectical process creating or attempting to create a reality based upon thought forms and ideas (a reality of archetypes may be called?) and to attempt to realize this ideality and destroy the pre-existent ideality which he deemed inferior, corrupt, Qlippoth, a mere product of a fallen world. And so it is - yet asked that be the adequate means of going about changing this corrupt - through destroying it and attempting to modify it through artificial engineering (genetic engineering, biological engineering) so as to bring it into a state of 'perfection' through external cultural influence - either that is to serve the power or to destroy it if it does exist. However the only redemption for the fall of the corrupt is the original act of race mixing is that of an attempted return through the recombination of the real, the hyperreal of living archetypes which generate good and noble instead of debase and destroy the being in question. Of course this is in accord with a racist genetic program in the manner of National Socialist Germany only in a spiritualized form leading the white man to the state of the Aryan. / The Jewish director of the Theatre of the real has the white man stated to be destroyed, attempts to drop him in his mind into the material plane or mind space.

in the Scandinavian Edda Lore. He has thus far succeeded in doing so through his theatre director,
causing the conspiratorialness of the white man to shift from the higher planes of being towards lower
planes to obtain the victory of circumstances and conditions that constitute his daily life in modern
Jewry always ensuring to place yet more existents before the 'goyim' so that they will

become engaged in his fabricated refined narrative that merges the goyim with the alien
and that blinds them to any higher dimensional reality keeping them in spiritual bondage and in a state
of spiritual atrophy. This world without of the theatre of the real where reality and fantasy merge
a dream of hyperreality generated as a play in which they are unwitting players playing their part
assigned them by the Jewish theatre director and the backstage boys who are perpetually using
their scripts to lead the goyim, especially the white man, to the slaughter. They immerse him in
circumstances that are added upon by the goyim taking the ideal for the real which becomes realized
through their conscious awareness and operating on the basis of their fictional reality as if it were
real making it real to whatever extent that magnitude may be in any way that could possibly hold
against the will of circumstances. Of course for the most part this merely treats the world as the
act itself as the ideal the Jew fabricates are not correspondent with the real and thus merely
works against the current of becoming and ultimately against being as the liquefaction of the whole.
The Absolute, 'God' of Jew with. The new set of conditions works against that of the old in an
aggressive attempt to sublate it to take the positive moment and reject the negative in a new

synthesis - this is called evolution by way of dialectical idealist materialism, an attempt
to strike the thought form written out of the mind of the Jew and to impose this blue print,
this script of the theatre of the real onto the given of becoming and shift it toward that of the
Jew's will to power. Of course that this script of utopian harmony conduces to little other than
a dysfunction door of destruction and mad death with in no way stops Koyin as he is conditioned
through his own inner being to attempt to realize his ideal, driven by a madness of fanaticism to
impose upon reality his fabricated delusions which, it may fairly be presumed, derive themselves
from whatever either or either that governs his being, his may be as a means of coping him as
an instrument to the effects of a world in his own image over and against that of the prevailing
world as a 'rebellion against God' (in the sense of a violation of and attempt to overthrow
universal order). Thus the theatre director Jew shouts into the megaphone 'cut!' and 'act!' and the
cameras swing about amidst the better and technical apparatus of hyperreality he has at his
command. He is like the Duke of Noorder in the prison series on the island of OZ with the name of
the same name - the robot of the deprogramming who seeks to create a world in his own image
in violation of natural law and the laws of God. We are as Shakespeare said all actors on the

stage of life and many are poor players indeed merely existing as robotic marionettes
running along grooves in the wind up clock of the deprogramming chaperon or saturnal father figure
trapped in the machine running along pre-determined paths and having little capacity to resist
the current of becoming the Jew band his deprogramming master have generated against the
order of the universe. How long this farcical current of hyperreality will continue with a
new scene of harmony will occur has yet to be seen. The clown bows down to downstage

rule by brain bender box = The masses are conditioned largely based upon their feelings to operate or to remain in an inhibited state of being (act or omit to act / forbear from acting). The feelings of the masses are a result of their conditioning by various forms of standardization of their mind into demographies which are then used as voting blocks in the part of the state to carry out its ends, programming them as voting cattle to agree to what they have represented to them as 'democratic' and to disagree with that which is reported to them as 'undemocratic'. The sophistication of this process has attained a level of high complexity a multi-layered, multidimensional influence brought to bear from within a technical apparatus that exists as an influence within the mass mind, an unknown influence such that 'their thoughts are not their own' though they think they are. This is equivalent with another occult influence brought to bear by the cabal through various ritual practices the effect and extent an effect impossible for the average person. This might be called the automation,ization or zoatization of the populace rendering them z.o.s. or zoatized individuals operating negatively more power in the game of human chess played by the Jewish chess masters and their Dark Lord Golem way g'raious Jewishah. Instruments of the cabal manipulated to carry out the purposes of the elders of Zion, the spiritual hybrids of zion - / The secret union was an experiment that enabled the Jews to develop their technocratic technocracy and engineer their hyperreality as a ripe imperative upon the conscious awareness of their secret caste. They had caste blanche to manipulate the people as in the case of the experiments of Pavlov which weren't limited to cats as the public are made to believe. The knowledge garnered from Frankenstein to manipulate the mass consciousness as later the fairytale machine for human relations and the RAND research institute in the later would carry forward these protocols as well as whatever other underground laboratories that have been and are operating to devise even subtle means of the standardization of the mass mind. The use of electromagnetic fields as means of modifying brain wave activity to induce in the populace certain feelings states or states of consciousness that motivate them to act in certain ways such as feeling anger at certain times and cadences at other periods with the stimuli of mass media propaganda such that one is conditioned to feel certain things under certain conditions (exposed to Herdman, e.g. a political figurehead or an event on certain holidays or memorial days, etc.). The stronger role of television and other electronic devices serve to place one after only a few seconds of viewing into a state of hypnosis rendering us gullible to any and all meaning content delivered up to them by the Jewish media which is designed to condition by the Social engineers neuroscientists who seek to merge of the mass human gunge, 'goyim', etc. having no regard for the autonomy of others let alone their improvement. This is dumb-o-crazy or dumber-crazy at its finest - the engineering of mass consciousness for the self-serving purposes of the cabal - Add to the mix GMO foods, vaccines, fluoride, chemicals, massive pollution and ethnic strife in addition to a life of complete wage slavery and you have the recipe for a literal human battery that exists purely to be vaporized, drained of its energy by the cabal of psychopathic predators who rule by the technical apparatus and by secret occult formulae of black magic, which has ever been their method of control and probably always for self-serving ends. Those who seem to escape this mind control matrix become targeted individuals and subject to the pursuit and persecution by the system and its agents as the predicted self-targeted for assassination and their death the same black magic that the cabal attempts

to utilise as means of keeping the system in the pen or human (or in their more subhuman) cells.
To break free is one thing - as of this time one might still live at least partially free working as
little as possible in order to exist yet nonetheless still tied to the system as a rat in a wheel
rolling around 9 to 5 or 9 to 9 may day to Sunday ad perpetuum until such time as his
life force is expended and he is discarded as an obsolete widget in the machine, assigned
to the landfill he melted down and mixed with the molten mass of his fellow 'gorn', human
bioenergy absorbed and vaporized by the cabal. Thus the life cycle of the 'gorn' is quantified
based upon actuarial tables and probability, based upon stochastic analysis that point egg-heads
reckon up as means of obtaining their slice of hope of human flesh in their cannibalistic way. Such
a 'social society' if such it may be called, has devolved to, rather than a spiritually developed
society of harmony in accordance with nature and preserving a harmonious set of conditions between
all levels of existence, all planes of existence of being. There is only an artificial world of
chaos and disorder, of violation of the order of the other, in what a society of violence at
all levels and dimensions or planes of being; a society in name only which serves as a euphemism
to sugar coat the technocracy, democracy of F.O.G. (false organic government), an
organized system of disparate elements, organized against the universal order of God which
are combined one with another in a perverse disintegrative integration like combining acid with genetic
material and attempting to bring into being life. The artificial combination of elements leads
achieve geometric to a dissolution of that order as in the allegory of the tower of Babel
falling under its own weight amidst the cacophony and so the false system being reestablished
as a distillate of these elements into a solemn temple of perfection, once the dust settles and
all of these they have no interest in are dead though the chaos of ethical decay, bio-warping
release and the usage of electromagnetic fields perhaps (S.G.) to kill off the populace
or drive them into a state of pandemonium (pan-demon-mania). The technology has been
put in place and it now remains to simply pull the plug and see where the chips fall as the
gambler goes has intended. / A world of organized chaos (meaning order, harmony) as opposed
to a world of disintegration with the false promise of a pot of philosophical gold at the end
of the rainbow of disintegration for what the future has in store it and only the foe we
meet with the necessary and efficient means of nothing doing his matrix of mind control. One
must know the system in order to break through it and this is at best a difficult task, until
one knows himself he can never know what he can do in relation to the not-self and he can
never know the not-self until he understands his own capacity and thus through detachment
from the welter of circumstances which debare his mind. He must strengthen the integrity of
his soul as means of discerning the current of dissolution which moves him round as a matrix
of electromagnetic fields dropping him in malice, the material plane. Should he have
no means to live in a relatively pure countryside he will have to double down on this
civilization and control of the will of his higher faculties to avoid being reduced to the state
of a human battery in the matrix.

White privilege The bourgeois caste have had instilled in Israel coherent 'racial' program for the 20th century (has said) without writing a guilt complex for such things as slavery and colonialism which of course were a thing deriving from the Jewish influence itself after eg. the Yiddish myth and were evolved through the myth control of Jewish myths which the Jews had installed into the mind of the being and their dominant ways of them mind controlled slaves of the Jews and thus at the point of the ^{second} world war completely exempting them ^{white} from blame in any karmic sense. Nonetheless the camp of the caste has at its highest echelons gone along with going and thus may be said to be karmically liable for their share in the sins of their own particular fathers who enslaved white as well as non-white and were in many cases instrumental in generating other whites as a means of spreading the tyranny of the international Jew who owes no allegiance to any land himself. To this day one can hear within a white created countries that psychoanalytic shadowness operating in the minds of white identifiable fanatics actors of thought their own people into the streets with an air of arrogant contempt on their faces. Such is the clutched and libidinal bourgeois mentality which is largely a result of the Jewish influence. / The upper class of white attempts to expropriate their own for their privileged lives though during their lifetime into the white past and attempts to transform the latter into a karmic scapegoat for their own sin, ^{the} impossible feat at best as such an act surely accovers to them even more karma for having harmed their own and ultimately themselves as they are the primordial ^(unseen) ^{at the highest level} ^{of society} ^{and thus more or less} ^{rebased upon the stability of the law which latter in being harmed and even replaced by} ^{savage} ^{hordes} ^{merely} ^{crude} ^{brute} ^{and} ^{unlettered} ^{as} ^{the} ^{character} ^{as} ^a ^{multiracial} ^{(or} ^{even} ^{more} ^{so} ⁾ ^{society} ^{could} ^{never} ^{be} ^{harmonious} ^{or} ^{stable} ^{and} ^{thus} ^{is} ^{nothing} ^{but} ^a ^{prelude} ^{for} ^{both} ^{classes}. They have the 'white privilege' complex which the Jewish psycho-logicians have indicated into their minds though Bible propaganda as a mixture of a disease and thus set to fair to part of the bourgeois class the class of intellectual professionals and white collar workers especially at the highest levels as mentally ill by clinical definition their mind being warped with a childish sin complex and its consequent stress and abnormal behavior that threatens harm upon the larger society. / The white upper class being typically divided into 2 camps: a ^{right wing} ^{conservative} ^{and} ^{left wing} ^{liberal} ^{and} ⁱⁿ ^{most} ^{cases} ^{being} ^{fed} ^{into} ^{the} ^{Jews} ^{though} ^{seemingly} ^{being} ^{under} ^{spiritual} ^{bondage} ^{and} ^{subject} ^{to} ^{blood} ^{oath} ^{of} ^{violating} ^{the} ^{central} ^{and} ^{the} ^{secrets} ^{or} ^{obligations} ^{to} ^{serve} ^{the} ^{Jewish} ^{nature} ^{on} ^{earth} ^{explicitly} ^{for} ⁱⁿ ^{the} ^{price} ^{of} ^{generation} ^{both} ^{degrees} ^{of} ^{scattering} ^{into} ^{so} ^{far} ^{as} ^{the} ^{white} ^{recall} ^{via} ^{Albert} ^{Pine's} ^{morals} ^{of} ^{dogma}. In both cases of lower level mind control the mainstream liberal or clutched well-meaning, the mind control control of anti-white propaganda in both cases following along the same lines of creating a complex based upon the aforementioned 'slavery & colonialism' trope. Thus it can be seen that whatever privilege might have accrued to white historically and allegedly leading to today is a result of the Jewish influence and that of the upper class who would be deserving of any karma especially against the white collective who has done most all of the work in terms of benefiting so-called 'humanity' as a collective for all of the inventors to a more sophisticated culture. Should there savages who have been the recipient of the white man's culture

with its no-protest them & called where they may do so as old as now, in class to the Jew
and all the slave. Those white more than any given that they are prohibited from living in their own
country and preventing them with others did identify though being object to condition of racial / legal
system where the ear on other kind are allowed to receive laugh and sad broad indiscriminately
like a plague of locusts devastating the substance of the earth. Thus the privilege has
with all but white and white are the main target for persecution and discrimination by the anti white
elite and future lower tier human, either Christian or Hindu white the real privilege though
not the 'much privilege' complex, has with the Jew that that non white slave and upper class white
egalitarian anti white & illiterate as emblematic, implies anti white war by default given that
this phenomenon called multiculturalism exists only in white societies, thus denies exclusive
territory to white and creates genocidal conditions which prevent the very existence of that other
group. Thus the 'much privilege' trope can't with reason be projected on white as a collective,
only the anti white egalitarian elite who are not privileged by virtue of being white save as bag
the interests of their forebears had effects under the moral control of Jewish black magic called
Christ-magic and now the postmodern variant liberal-communist neo-value system of class
having nothing positive to offer white people as a collective. This 'much privileged' trope is based
about with only by the Jew that savage slave fixing money and the white race traitor elite
as means of attempting to project their collective guilt onto the white poor who became the
ideal white kamrla which can into which seized the karma of other (at least as they must)
white reality it is merely a receptacle of Dharma as the sufferer of the abuse of the
former and, according to kamrla, will be compensated many fold through an inevitable
backlash against the anti white cabal of egocentric self-seekers whose psychopathic disregard
for the other is the real source for their guilt complex for their own karma which they would
attempt to project onto innocent parties. The Jew and master of culture have no guilt as the very
notion of karma, shunning long to the primitive exclusivity of the white man the other race
serving their own self interest regardless of the harm to other or even to their own, their self
serving greed being limited in the case of Jew to in the main the projects of Jewish as a
have mind collective and in the case of non white predominantly to their own selfishness and
at most to their immediate family which is a genocidal extrapolation of their ego. / It is only
those white who have seized their conscience to the point of a psychopathic disregard of their
own who have any willingness to voluntarily cast into the gutter their own race as in the case
of many of the so-called 'good' Christians of today's society who epitomize the psycho-
pathology of anti white egalitarian Jewish supremacy which is the prevailing orthodoxy of today's
postmodern world be it called neoliberalism, conservatism, liberalism or communism - all are
egalitarian Jewish supremacy. 'much privilege' exists as an objective reality for all anti white
and is an anti white fact that works against the interests of white as a collective, biological
group and is only analogous to a guilt complex in the case of white whose conscience has not been
seared by their lower ego self interest and for many is a doctrine of black magic as in the
case of ^{of both} ~~the~~ ^{of both} Christians and Hindus and their adherence to Jewish scripture mixed programming
based upon the requirement of buzzwords and their all-crafted emerald ^{seeds in} ~~water~~ ^{clouds}

Geocode : The protocols of Deury, the reptilian hybrid of Zion are to ferment the earth so that none of their kind may identify you it, at least this accords to the Jewish spirit against Goy we're here. Of course this may be (and must certainly would be ^{but in some form}) perceived as a crazy conspiracy of theory but conspiracies exist and the conspirators are indeed crazy by clinical definition, crazy like a fox. The geoengineering campaign which obviously exists is clearly designed not only to destroy the environment via chemicals and to steer the weather and manipulate the minds of the masses in tandem with HARP technology (see with Begich's "Angels Don't Play the HARP") but may very well serve the purpose of fermenting or modifying the natural environment so that the Jews who are almost certainly an alien species of entities hybridized with outgroups over the last 5,000 years and given their obvious difference of DNA to whatever degree of probability require a certain atmosphere to manifest in 3D, bag or has been claimed a trans-dimensional reptilian hybrid, in this precise reptilian as Daniel Schreier and other Jews against have extended though attempts to shift attention away from Jews genetically and biologically which obviously bear no resemblance in their anatomy or physiology to reptiles. These Jews have mixed traits which ^{is good} cannot a reptilian genetic attributes with which could support the existence of such a being (see the book "How to recognize & identify a Jew" by John Doe Goy). Thus the geoengineering project of going is almost certainly as a means of modifying the natural environment to create these protocols of global slavery to enable the residence on earth 'as it is in heaven' of the 'elohim' which refers to a caste of reptilian ^{transdimensional} entities who seek dominion over the earth, onto the story goes in various sources whether true or no. / What can be understood and concluded is that the Jews as a collective cabal are indeed fanatically bent on destroying the natural environment and this evidently and from behind the scenes through the dialectic of controlled opposition: left wing environmentalism and right wing capitalism. The former has been used as a legislative break upon the destruction of the environment by the latter and the latter has been used to be ~~exceptional~~ ^{he} ~~for the~~ ^{rebelled} ~~the~~ ^{at the} ~~abstract~~ ^{the} ~~called~~ ^{the} ~~'economy'~~ ^{the} which is merely a poor excuse for youth prostitution and capitalism. / Thus the dialectic move forward is not only devastate the natural environment but to profit the world which simply translate more money ~~into~~ ^{into} the coffers of the Jews who are living as an instrument of their cabal upon the earth to prepare their 'kingdom on earth' so that there always may descend or magnificent period and end as the slave masters of the earth. Such master as 'imperial attack', 'independence day' and 'species' as well as 'the ring' are all prelude programming on the part of the cabal to ~~amplify~~ ^{amplify} the stupid masses of what they are doing about in a cryptic and almost unintelligible way as a means of exploitation of the masses for their karma. However this may not be the end result, but the center is no prophet only a faithful servant of Thomas and Justice. The installers of CERN in Switzerland ~~is~~ ^{is} certainly working in tandem with the technology of HARP anyway, which are pushed around the world through the use of chemicals as means of opening intergalactic to enable the entry of whatever these bags may be or for whence they may come, presumably beyond the sphere of Pluto as Kenneth Grant alludes to in his 'Transrational march' beyond the order of time (the matrix).

White natality as prop. to the white movement there is a current which exists that precludes nearly
focusing all of one's attention (with certain exceptions) on the concerns of white children as if this would
ever be the sole solution for the problems of white survival and the optimal way of combatting and
opening the white genocide agenda - Demographically, even that the non-white birth rate is
poor as a literal over-reacher populationally spreading their seed on a free and broad
basis (the more ^{birth} resources/necessities they possess the more they breed as their natural survival strategy
ignoring other quality, or ^{evolutionary} biological threats of these kids being closer to survival
who adopt a similar mating/feeding strategy); demographically it is impossible given the current
numbers of white (young white being about maximum 20% of the population) it is impossible even
should they have 10 children each to out-compete the non-white invaders and thus the inevitable conclusion
must be that making this agenda of 'white natality' the primary focus is an absurdity and uselessness
delivering any exclusive security to the white race let alone ^{reduce} the 14 words who must leave the
existence of our people and a future for white children. To focus on breeding ^{hyper} pro-reproduction is
previously been discussed in another discourse on white natality a adequate money and status to
attract females as necessary condition of dealing with them which is the pre-condition of having anything
to do with them in any relationship and failing the possession of this security and status one would be
cast out and rejected upon the frontier under attack or believing that the men had perspective rather
had no adequate status. This and the virtual impossibility of attaining such in today's world with
the ^{current} ~~current~~ ^{status} of white men/women in living and the excessively high demand that white women
demand be met by any perspective rather otherwise ^{hyper} ~~hyper~~ ^{hyper} being discredited as inadequate
Thus the possibility of attaining the 14 words via white natality is absurd and even mistaken with
warmer other strategies or attempts to make this the primary focus achieve little other than a
scatter of one's energies and a waste of time and effort unless one already possesses
the requisite money and status and thus may attract through the imagination of God and status
a female of a kind suitable to himself in terms of ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~spiritual~~ ^{spiritual} ~~body~~ ^{body} / focusing one's effort time
and focus on spreading the message of white survival is an efficient and effective way to the only
way to combat the strong, strong grasp for mutual and survival and preparing a plan for
self defense against whatever border of danger or opposition of the state would open
attempting to date against himself a war effort. This may entail a demand of one's life to the cause
having nothing to lose as David Lane said and thus having a willingness to lose all of his time
and effort there, using as little as possible and taking the procedure of his money to fund
his own activities and thus of trust worthy affiliation he knows of and is intimately acquainted
with on a first person basis and large at the lowest level of financial or means of minimizing having
to expend all of his life energy on this irrelevant to the 14 words. Of course if it is
within the realm of possibility white natality may be an option even in spite of the great
focus of attention and effort required to ensure the 14 words though even this depends
more on a father figure. However to attempt to overcome the insuperable hurdles and obstacles
cast into his path by the given policy of the discourse 'white natality' is probably - to a high
degree of probability - a waste of time and effort.

larger objective, to transfer attitudes as a red herring or to distract and poorly the 'gay'. The example of Benjamin Friedman allegedly exposing the cabal after the war would have merely attempted to shift blame towards 'communist Jews' and to ramp up the cold war exploiting the solidarity of the church right wing which many found then even closer to the Jew than the right deluded under that the Jews who wished the 'chosen one' and to enable them to continue to operate in the shadow have directed of 'right in fact', while they captured the disintegration of America their power base using and stealing the resources the white. Arthur Koestler who wrote the book 'The 13th Tribe' attempted to create the false dichotomy of real Jews and Khazars Jews to attempt to legitimate in the eyes of the time the slaughter of right wing Christians that there existed 'real Jews' and the 'Khazars' would have the blame shifted onto them as just another red herring method of the dichotomy. The only real Jews who broke away from their cabal were either assassinated or given a public exposure and received harsh condemnation on the part of the Jewish KKK while simultaneously taking the money they had embezzled (as Bernard Madoff) and being exiled to Israel where they could continue their notorious activities while their reputation as being incarcerated or having been given the death penalty at the time mind takes care of the oath and as a system of law that incorporate 'gentle' or opposite thereof applies to the Jew in their mind. The law as 'for the gentile', as the apartheid laws and failure to adhere to the death penalty in their mind while they adhere to Jewish law and their moral law at least when convenient for the hindrance of Jews. Further evidence that there exists 'defacto' hindrance of Jews is their stereotyped behavior. Regardless of the particular individual physical unit of the Jew mind the Jew always behaves in a largely similar manner in similar conditions such that his behavior can be predicted and explained in a so-called 'scientific' manner, in terms of a doctrine of causality. The cause (or environmental condition) the effect (the behavior of the Jew) also following from the cause as it were ordines geometria (irregular/ordered) when the Jew sees a 'gay' he rises up in disgust. The default setting is that the gay is always an a hardwired, always irrational and predisposed to violent behavior that could pose a threat to the Jew to whatever degree of probability based up the socio-economic status, appearance and general behavior of the gay. The Jew adjust his behavior relative to the 'gay' in such a way as to either appeal to him if he does not know of the Jew as an enemy or threaten to do so or to rally others in his preceptive attack against the gay to appropriate potential hostility either not depending on the context and the knowledge the Jew has of the 'gay'. The Jew mind operates always circumpectly as a shark circling the prey - it is merely a question of the nature of the prey which will determine the method of approach. This is a calculus of means and ends which calculus is undergone based upon

The main frame computer's programming which is the 'hidden mind'. It is reasonable to assume, given the acknowledged ubiquity of the Jew's behaviour in all of the particular units that either as a entity at higher dimensions does indeed exert influence or even total control over the Jew in physical reality. Like an octopus ^{attaches} to enslave the world in its tentacles the Jew operates as a unitary organism which may not appear or manifest in physical reality but exists at higher dimensions beyond & beyond the sphere of being accessible to the senses. Perhaps this is the case with all living organisms whose consciousness participates in an overall which could be spoken of as the 'god', that entity which is comprised of the sum total of souls and their physical forms on this earth - or perhaps these forms are mere by-products of that entity such that that which appears as crystalline or in the physical is merely a manifestation in lower density of the higher density being which could be called the 'universal'. The particulars are ^{these} beings or these its tentacles or concretions in physical reality. Those who seek to deny the reality deny the overall and those who deny the overall are an enemy. Those who seek the denouement of the physical seek deny the overall. The little plan of Jewry is to deny the overall of all mankind so called 'holocaust' or biological annihilation and to assimilate the Jew into the world. The mind of the Jew could be called 'Jew' just as that of the dragon could be called 'Dragon'. As Hitler said: "What I am is am through you and what you are - you are through me". Thus grasping their metaphorical reality which goes beyond the physical as reality is spiritual and before the ever crystalline, ultra matter. That this fact is denied by the cabal implies that it is perfectly legal and can be gotten away with the attitude the Jew on spiritual planes of being as the cause of joy of ^{my ego} ~~total man~~ using reverse tarot rituals to drive against the Jew to obfuscate and stymie their representative plan and black magic tricks. This is no way violence but merely the counter violence of 'Jew' of the overall of evil on this earth and its hostile intent. Such order is mandated by Jewish Law - the spiritual war has never ended and white man simply unaware that it exists or they are living on underpinnings of spiritual reality. "Ignorance is no excuse" with respect of the law and that goes for Jewish Law just as much as it does for the profane laws of a state.

The Jewish mind and 'Jew' ^{the Jew} may be called operator with extreme violence and prejudice against the 'other' with material intent. It must be subjugated in the just bottom of the Reichow.

awareness. However it is the writer's opinion that the average system enforcer fits at a respectable level of intelligence, a shrewd and rational being at least not necessarily operating at the level of a profound philosophy or genius though exceptions do not apply. There are of course exceptions in both cases: with the system enforcer being inclined to a psychopathic self interest, a kill for kills types of personality who are hard and a self-sacrificial noble attitude on the other. The average system enforcer may be inclined at times to either direction and this may pose a danger to the public especially in the case of non-white operatives being used as instruments against the white population as was the ^{subor}operative Lon Hovicki who assassinated ^{case of the}Wesley Weaver and her child at Ruby Ridge in 1992. ^{at his group} Other hated operatives who burnt David Koresh and Waco ^{but not} Texas. It is not merely non-white operatives who are a potential threat but white as well those who presumably thought that complicity with freemasonry have given the tools of the psychopath and operated as an instrument of the O.G. or even blind to whatever their masters point them towards. / Indeed it is the system enforcer who paradoxically under the O.G. (Grand Obedience Grand) pose the greatest threat to 'Safety & security' for white people who think they are obligated according to their function to carry out their orders and to attempt to 'hide behind their badge' 'just following orders' as the saying at Ruby Ridge & Waco, at the badge ranch in recent years and probably countless other transgressions of justice have done. Though they are instruments they are not completely devoid of independent will and thus are causal agents of harm. Their actions however generating certain consequences which cascade against themselves. These mark psychopaths would attempt to ^{sear} or void causal freemasonic rituals would have developed a seared conscience, no ethical feelings, no ^{sear} human blowback. / It must be acknowledged as any other observer of his personal realities with understanding, that blood is thicker than water (currency, love) and that the psychopaths of the O.G. could never override the wages of sin are reaped though going against one's own blood. Thus we can draw an inference: that blood ties supersede more ideological ties and certainly loyalty before agent and principle as in the case of the system enforcers and New York's mobsters who they are forced under the current regime to serve. Accordingly at whatever point in the disintegration of the system, real inevitable, blood will flow and those who side against their kind will be at the side of none - their racial loyalty will prove the most potent course - even for the purely self-integrated psychopath who has seared his conscience to the fire of blood and has become limited by the flesh of his badge and the ^{it greatly} itself at a higher level of unity by the dramatic mind control of his programming.

The imperial police and military are represented by the S.O.G. as being a reflection of their ethnic community. These nations within a nation are thus a reality rather than being a virtual 'indus' as white supremacy requires representation by population, a colonialist not interventionist to insert themselves into a society not of their making as near as coming to them. The acts of war without having openly declared a war but merely have created an air of war as a threat of need as near as exploiting the guilt of the white population.

It is this criticism especially in the ranks of the system enforcers who consider the great threat to white survival as they are a natural biological competitor for territory and power and accordingly have allegiance to their ethnic community first and foremost and least of all to their biological competitor 'fellow citizens'. To arm an invading population is not an intervention to no different than to arm a native army and indeed that is what they are however the guilt of the white population is to realize that the men they wear the colour of the skin and they wear an 'intrinsically marked' uniform be it military or police over that skin non-ethnic (under) and reality in biological terms as an 'other' and indeed they view themselves at the very least as being met with hostility by the white population and as probably all cases view the white as a hostile presence an enemy 'other'. Accordingly they will never have the capacity to supersede the biological reality of the regard for the attack.

On the part of the S.O.G. systems accommodate for perpetual victimhood and special needs. Regardless of the white population's refusal to face the biological reality of life they are an ethnic reality and will never be anything other than that. To attempt to amalgamate the 'fact' as a separate view as a means of allowing the state through create a uniformity of kind into a universal goal. No one may control as their support will of course be a impossible task also resulting in a mad mad world of chaos where the remnants of white will once again ^{after} supremacy and rebuild civilization from the others. The white system enforcers as the case of Lon Harrod proved using the Ruby Bridge massacre as a net loss for white population and then the years they have corrupted them, in such large numbers they may use them as an instrument of their foreign policy (More powerful a lot of little protocols of the order of Zion) and as an attack dog against the white who will be stripped of the legal colour of right is defending themselves against the white oppressor of S.O.G. At such point as war provided in the 'Tanner District' of William L. Berry the ^{only} union that will matter will be the colour of the skin as the white system enforcers recognize that their loyalty is split between the white else there will be no future for them either as the 'other' or the 'other' with either them. Thus the military must reckon on the only outcome of the racial war game of Rahuwa being racial loyalty and faith that a shallow grave will be the only outcome.

Above the law Those who make the law are above the law. This has always been the reality of life in all societies and today's world is no exception. The Jews have largely escaped from any form of punishment they merit in these societies they have taken over. ~~the world~~ ^{the world} would be needless as the world might a relief of the history of the Jew in his relation to the 'other' and would be a unity of the Jew's body of life which would be an unity. This is the nature of the life of the Jew. Needless to say they cannot enter which are based the scope of the average person's understanding and the system they now call 'society' or 'law' is made with such things, it is designed as a means for them to extract material goods from the 'gentile' while simultaneously having enough checks and balances built into the system for them to find loopholes and means of obtaining the operation of law as against themselves and as a means of escaping or misreading ^{the law} punishment for these crimes. The writer knows all this completely and the Jew's virtual immunity from punishment first hand as myself, I know. At one point he was struck by a rich Jewer on a bridge without of course and had a witness and yet the police simply looked the other way as if no ground for complaint existed. After all this was common in a profession can be seen the complexity of the govt system and its double standard which favors Jews and utility while men in nearly all cases such that the former is portrayed as an angel and the latter as a devil with the consequence being that the police are programmed to treat with harshness and as from where they are not just tolerance and kind glances the other. The laws enforced by Jews in the form of contemporary (Jewish) are an implementation of the apartheid laws which are according to the Jew's desire to be forced upon the gentile. Let the Jew adhere to which is preferable by both sides. Whichever adheres to the laws of the Jewish and Jewish law the Jewish making their double standard and writer but not itself is so exact to the Kol Nidre a vow to end all vows. The attempt on the part of the Jew to involve themselves of our nation's obligation and advance of their former for the entire year taking place early in new year. In their patrol or residence alone can be seen the double standard the 'mine not thine' ideology of the Jew is that dealing with non-Jews. The Jew of course behaves as if they declare the law with Jews better than the average and condescending disdain paid towards them 'gentile' people. The Jew pays the police and Jew theft and expects a return in his rich man's box and the state of tolerance. What magnanimous as a universality in Hegel's conception, namely the law is prevented in its essence to cater to the particular (the Jewish community) at the expense of the universal (the individual members of society). The of course never perfect sense of the Jew's mind from that they cannot themselves to be the absolute and thus 'above the law' as essentially sprang being incarnate in the flesh who may make use of the mechanisms of the state (police) to carry out their individual purposes even in opposition to the state which is thereby subverted in its universality by merely becoming an iron mechanism of capital and the case of King in the night further opposing the egalitarian such as the nature of the Jew's parasite who is above the laws of God though attempting to evade himself to good deed or man good deed / man good deed.

Infighting: Much emotional rhetoric is put forth especially with the 'alt right' about the necessity to curtail infighting amongst groups, organisations, ideologies and individuals who are not in any way compatible with what has been called the white resistance movement. The ludicrous psychodrama or melodrama that exists amongst and is generated by this contingent which in all of its arrogance purports to speak for a movement it does not understand and script a part of but only exists as a fringe element at best is largely all that it has to offer: endless and childish even risible psychodrama. That this contingent which styles itself the 'alt right' pretends to be able to adjudicate these issues when they don't understand what it is they seek on the core principles which underlie the movement itself testifies to its ineptitude. It is a spend of infighting between children who are white and those who are white and hold and espouse possible views as if they were after anything but enemies. The only way those who are biologically white people infected with the moral virus of Christianity could ever be reconciled to those who espouse possible values is if either they chase their values and become possible and disregard Christianity to the medieval white bias as a moral virus or they convert those who are possible to their morality which is inherently anti-white and could never be compatible with a fully possible. / What is extremely rare and foolish alt right youth fail to understand is that Christianity because one faith does not mean they are 'possible' and that the word among the white race has ever had to the white children which latter ends to come to the same end as to gather for themselves material treasures in a great 'bag' away from all worldly racial realities. Thus no child who properly understands Christianity that it does say we are all possible and infected to an incurable degree with Christ-morality could ever be an ally and will necessarily be the worst enemy one could ever have. Thus all calls to 'drop the morality' in the past and the juvenile alt white youth who do understand have core principles of racism, are absurd and underscore their complete failure to comprehend themselves and what they believe they are concerned with. / Infighting can only exist between those who are not following in the movement and the very rational is absurd. Those who don't subscribe to the following broad principles could never be said to be a party to the white resistance movement: 1) Race is our religion (this necessarily excludes Christ-morality ^{as a faith}) 2) What is good for the white race is the highest virtue what is bad for the white race is the ultimate vice (no original sin contra Christ-morality save the sin of racism) 3) racial loyalty is the highest honour and racial treason the most egregious sin 4) phase out all deals with moral and justice especially against Christ-morality. The creativity movement's program outlined in Ben Klassen's "The White Mythology" and "The White Ethical Code" as well as the condemned moral "The Little White Book" encapsulates the need of what greater is the white resistance movement in addition to David Lane's "The Project of Adolf Hitler", "The New Knight" and Rodinwall's "White Power". Beyond this rather obvious code to every nation that core principles can someone be altered or modified rather than simply misinterpreted in different contexts is absurd; by more of the fact that they are

core principles they are inalterable just as so Christ himself the core principles are at the
the Jewish people to commandments of the Federal with the same authority. These
made up and sought to impose upon the 'system' through which moral control and these are
signs of pseudo drama utilized by the attitude itself a Christ and perhaps attempting
to get the Christ out of the door of the white people's movement. There can be
no compromise or accommodation of those who espouse any ideology that characterizes
the above and the fundamental principles outlined in these works and during their
sources. There are the 'sub-seek' 'grandfather' or originators of these principles
who may include Christ or Miguel Serva in his book "Adolf Hitler the Utilitarian Philosopher"
are manifestations of higher dimensional spiritual forms or deities and thus are beyond
temporal hierarchy, are eternal values and thus are not susceptible of modification and
any attempt to modify them amounts to an attempt to ^{alter} a parent than which to have the
irreducible nature of Christ himself and deities operators - though in this world, co-opted
distorted and assimilated of that which considers a threat to themselves. (One can hear ^{head}
the plaintive cry of Shylock though his agents the attitude "weeping for peace! peace!"
- but there is no peace, as do have peace with Christ himself is either to convert or be
at the sword, to be crucified and undergo the very principles upon which are ~~stand~~
(This indignity) with those who are not 'in' by virtue of fundamental differences is
absurd given that they are not and could never be in - Core principles which could
a movement cannot admit of change without that movement itself being called
something entirely different. Hence the name 'altruism' which is merely a dialectical
shift on the part of Christians to attempt to neutralize and destroy their opposition, their
concern with the preservation of their spiritual richness of Christ himself not a thing
which could remotely be said to be 'pro-white' or racial in any sense given that
"there is something more than green" in their hearts and as fundamental well-being change.
Thus the Christianity religion serves as nothing other than what it has done for throughout
its history and during history - an infected wound upon polluting the hearts of white
people and leading them to ways that only darkness, "pre-empting when you die on
my sickness when you die" as Ben Klassen said. The nobility and emptiness of the
verbiage of Christ himself operators in the mind muddled with pathos and sympathy
as means of confusing the minds of the 'groom' and leading them down darkened paths
they know not where believing themselves to be heading towards the light but
ultimately leading themselves towards the grave chasing after treasures in heaven
and simply living to render under the crown the Jews that are cursed, i.e. to pay to
these Jewish state murder taxes and other until they die. (There could never
be any indignity with a Christ as Christ and we not 'in' a movement that operates
pro-white values but rather an enemy with it if they are allowed as by the parents and
guiltless or demonstrable agents. The Christ is a deceiver as he is a liar & deceiver
as real as an LCD trip. During his water meeting without a word and will show and possible.

Christians & Protest The lowest common denominator is the target audience of Christ - initially they are the constituents of the priestly caste parasites who prey upon the defenceless, the ignorant and ill educated, those who in need are given that the priestly caste and through the cabal which controls the resources of the world they have plenty of bread to spare... for a price, that buys your soul which you are obligated to sell to the Jew as the price for living for bread alone. Of course you will receive payment from the cabal as they are the ones who have a monopoly upon food that actually nourishes. Thus to cheat the priestly caste offers those they have recruited nothing with priority is a raw deal and in no good way. They take the substance of the poor - their labour, bio-energy, and give them in place substance which renders neither spiritual nor material nourishment - the false and distorted religious terrorism of a coerced veneration of external authority (the Jew and their fiducial deity as well as the priestly caste intermediaries) and a low nutrient density gmo garbage which has no more than it helps and gradually wears away the life force which is further worn away through the spiritual vampirism of Christianity which determines what life force they have through their vampiric threat through energy for the thought-form of salvation which the Jew create and to which they become bound. / Now all else the ignorant and spiritually unenriched are easily ensnared into the clutches of the network called religion and eventually their soul becomes relegated (the etymology of religion) to the Jew and separated from the the self. They get the target of the parasitical class whose bread and butter is denied then keeping their slaves broke and pinning or to become the ^{compulsory} ~~conspicuously~~ rich and intelligent or knowledgeable is to cast the key to escape the prison of mindless religious and to free oneself from the bleak matrix mind control of the Jewish cabal and their govt operatives. / Christianity has been called with justice 'pseudo communism' and indeed it developed entirely on a communal basis as is the case of the extreme sect of Qumran which held all property in common and which served as the template for what Saul of Tarsus and his Jewish backers introduced into ancient Rome as a means of silencing a son within though the ecclesiastical institutionalism of revolutionary violence in the wake of Bolshevik in later times. Communism today which merely covers / hides behind the facade of freedom and human rights (neoliberal progressivism, democracy) but in reality is no different in the most fundamental as it was in the ancient world, the narrow minded intolerance eventually in any display of total savagery as the brutal murder of Hypatia of Alexandria and the burning of the library of Alexandria / the destruction of knowledge of enlightenment and of civilisation. / The only state of affairs whereby redounds do to darkness slavery of an obscurity of Jewish apomorphs and related priestly caste affiliates ruling at the point of a sword (arguing in today's times) over a rabble of illiterate peasants who have no capacity - spiritual or intellectual - to

Understand what is being done to them, how and why and what to do about it. Such is the inevitable end result of slavery and why the oligarchy seem to keep the masses kept ignorant - the better to rule them with an iron fist under the guise of 'morality', 'humanity', 'god', etc. The same cat case of course occurs with countries as well. I never saw one called ^{inter-racial} Canadian, Bolivia, etc. - a mob of disturbed brown slaves of mixed origin ruled over by black magical Jew and priestly caste parasites who employ every trick in the book of mind control to keep the masses bamboozled and not understanding what is going on over their heads which will be inevitable all along, greatly outnumbered so that they may have unchecked power over and practice their black magic occultism as means of accumulating personal power and power over others. / The intellectual, operates a great threat to the power structure or perhaps the better word would be the enlightened as it is he who has the correct awareness of reality that enables him to continue himself to God to the sun total - and to differentiate between truth and lies. This would expose the lies of the Jew system and may lead to the low abuse elements to revolt against it either through passive or active means and thus they are targeted for elimination either through being marginalized and ostracized so that they may not communicate to the broad masses or lead them forward to light and away from spiritual bondage and damnation or through outright elimination as in the case of Gerdag Bragg, Gerdag and others who were exterminated or dropped up charges as 'heretics' or 'witches', etc. The low I.O and financial masses being easily manipulated by their shadow slave masters the Jewish ^{several} magical cabal of priestly caste parasites are subject to their control programs and turned against the only ones who could manipulate them with subtlety than with. This is the function of the proletarian mass for the oligarchy of priestly caste masters - to set up their mind the higher minded white and other countries consider - misused the superior caste - as a 'heretic' or criminal 'other' after creating conditions of hardship and oppression then transferring responsibility to these castes outside the caste who threaten their total power using the broad masses as a battering ram, a sword of attack and a shield of defense against those who have the spiritual, intellectual and political power to oppose them either through the popular vote under a democratic or republican system of government or through brute force using less coerced means. / The proletarian being necessitous and having to rely upon the priestly caste for basic necessities they are the instrument of whatever can exert sufficient mental influence on them to employ them without service or their 'govern'. That they are spiritually less advanced than others makes of them the perfect fool on the part of the priestly caste to use against their opponents who they usually ^{in today's} consider as 'liberals' or 'ultra-progressive', etc. Christ was a spiritual polluter which caused the existing black magic and control on the people as means of binding them to the cabal through enslaving their god of Jupiter as and the cabal around

The Jew is a serial killer: The historical Jewish life of the street through burial in the rubble of ruined civilizations and the libraries of fatigued books testifies to the continuous series of murders on a grand scale. The Jews have orchestrated as men of opportunity to establish their own government over the world. Thus it can be said with accuracy

That the Jew is a serial killer given that Jews as a collective are bound up with their overall ('The Jew') and thus participate in it and bear collective responsibility for its deeds. A serial killer is defined as a killer who kills in serial fashion that is to say in a series of killings that require a long period of time that of a relatively short time span which would be defined as a 'spree killing'. The Jew is clearly the latter but his horrendous, consistent modus operandi establishes him more as a coldly calculating serial killer than as a spree killer acting in the heat of the moment committing crimes of passion. The cold blooded, reptilian Jew is in no way passionate save in the act of killing itself, his bloodthirsty temperament seeking to saturate itself on the life force of his prey or he vampirizes it. Thus it is fair to conclude that though a misperceived criminal in Hegelianic delirio he is nonetheless a calculating serial killer in his orchestration of crime. A few examples will suffice to underscore the point, taking things from a more individual level though the individual Jew as a Jew is bound up to the Jewish overall and though each is physical person for others is influenced by spiritual ties, by the power emanation that overall which over-arches his individual will to such an extent that to speak of him as having an 'individual will' becomes an absurdity. Albert from the Jewish doctor at the turn of the last century who engaged his victim in his greedily designed torture house and exploited them so that they were money before dispatching them in ghastly rites of kabbalistic black magic. The black death like murders, mostly gruesome torture of women, were perpetrated by a Jew as an ongoing and habitual thing. The same the 19th century murders were perpetrated by a Jewish doctor who was attached to the royal family of England and whose acts were used as a means of causing the population with religious so that they would not riot under the condition of poverty they had been pressed into. The Russian paper of Russia and the Jewish doctor who set another method. Reluctant and probably be extended throughout the history of the Jew to the extent that such a history could ever be known given the Jewish fabricator and alchemist of a historical history sought to follow 'golem' as a means of keeping them in ignorance of their part.

The most butcherer and cannibalistic rituals that have captured the history of the Jew are marked by his bloody hoof prints through the ages: the destruction of Sumer of Egypt, Rome and Greece, the world war and revolutions - all have been orchestrated by himself, his mind ever set upon blood, the release of the life force of the 'golem' through killing, the more he flows the more energy released. It can be concluded that the Jewish modus operandi for killing is the power of the life force and the vampirization or the life force of so

many of the serial killers and their ritual torture murder of their victims' blood
during and cannibalization of the flesh. The notoriety of Jewish 'ritual murder' as exposed
in books ^{by the name} such as Johannes Krausmayer; Matt Hale; Arnold Herz;
and Helmut Schramm are a case in point. / The Jewish mentality has ^{perhaps} ~~produced~~
for blood and visible not only with one of serial killers whose approach
have individuals who habitually kill but in the forefront of state and those who
refuse taken round - the dictatorship of young such as Henry Kissinger; Lenin; Stalin;
and the belshers; and after crypto-gay communist dictators such as Che; Castro;
mao; mandela the list goes on. Mark Twain is written in blood on parchment of
skull as a blot of Jewish sorcery the nigunists, Loyola & the priests and priests
therefore the mark decaying of paper, the Congress, the medicine, and the
most corrupt of the later emperors of Rome such as Phocas the 6th, etc. / The history
of the Jew reads like a horror comic serial and ghastly but is a 'serial killer'
by definition. Caveat! The Jewish stalker in the shadows. Do not become a victim
of the serial killer Jew.

Degeneracy: inner & outer: That which is outwardly decent is inwardly decadent and the ~~degeneration~~
the premier order ~~geometric~~ according to the laws of sexual reality as above as below as
within as without. The degenerate ~~decent~~ outer ~~framing~~ of the degenerate
(or a degenerate) inner. This is the formula the Jew uses in the degeneration of
what they ^{are called} 'humanity' but are by then called gayms: to create ideological and cultural
forms of degeneracy that infect the mind of the gayms and manifest themselves outwardly in form of
degeneracy on a physical, practical level in the form of piercings, tattoos, wage slavery,
voluntary ignorance and ignorance (privation of knowledge). The gayms become their program
that software of ideological/cultural that the Jew places into their wetware/hardware
and which ~~motivates~~ it to operate according to the program. The program ~~forces~~ to
degenerate the gayms to a level of a dysfunctional cadaver chucked out of the public eye
in the gutter along with drugs and marked with the marks of each who form of the above
familiar signs of degeneracy. This is that they may be branded with the mark of the
sense as a degenerate - which largely fulfills the intent of the Jew, to create an
object lesson for their more slavish and useful gayms to point their finger and clutch their
tongue at as the 'other' ~~in relation to~~ themselves as 'better people' while in reality it is
they who point the finger who are worse given that they have demonstrated their lack of
rebelliousness, their willingness to acquiesce to the Jewish yoke and enter into
voluntary servitude for the sake of purely earthly treasures. They may be outwardly
orderly but the inner order of their mind is that of degeneration and that they have no
autonomy, no independent will and are mere automata serving the golden calf
while they ~~see the cat for the Jew~~ as the latter's gayms. / Nonetheless in spite of the
degenerate nature of the majority of rebels against the system their rebellion

being of a more irrational nature, falls into the trap of their own diabolical which is why the Jew has structured society into the false dichotomy of Christian vs. liberal or what might be termed right wing or left or a harsh order or harsh chaos. The latter being the order of Jew approved strictness and the to Jew approved alternatives (such as ~~theocracy~~) and on the 'other side' a degenerate culture which will degenerate the Jew or further criticism or opposition levels and thus serve the Jew's interests by act (venomous) or omission (refusal to appear / advance). The last forms of behaviour come in the form of venomous of the Jew as a communist, a supporter of alien, Nazi, etc, Catholic, Trotsky, etc or omission in the form of liberal / libertarians, etc. Though in the latter case even they though or with the caveat they know best - venerate the Jew though perpetually ready to quote writers of the 'Jews' of the 'left' and all of whom are Jews (Chomsky; Moore; Wood, et al). The Jew divides society ideologically / culturally along lines of false dichotomy - right wing, left wing; conformity to social order and opposition thereto such that those who conform or who by nature are sheepish or gentle or soft are welcomed and the more to conform with the non conforming degenerate culture with a degeneracy much savor or a statement of what to avoid and, not understanding the other alternative exist, bind themselves to a even greater extent to their program re-presenting and parrot their programs through adherence to their harsh religious cultural dogma, eg quoting biblical passages as inspired means of carrying a message against the 'other' and infusing their ego with a sense of self-importance though being one of the 'flock' of good sheep. Thus the Jew creates deviance through making it appear desirable and popular; though encourage were - "the first one to die" - and drive people either into the church or the self-righteous minimal majority or into the drug and liquor dens of night to perpetuate their perdition in a way most profitable to the Jew who makes his money through humanity - blood money it might be called. The Deviance created by the Jew is a assault against the white race which is deliberately created with malice aforethought with a murderous intent with the most liberal sense as can be seen from the evidence; an or most all liquor stores being controlled by the Jew or the government which itself is controlled by the Jew, the weed stores, tobacco stores, the food stores, the most narcotic trade; organized prostitution, - all a vicious circle of degeneracy, a downward spiral for the white - else a straight path to oblivion through venom of the Jew through life as means of denying material advantage in this life for saving the after life and the immortality of the soul or at least in favor of immortality by the Jew's overall participation though not directed his conscious awareness to that source for (or spiritual guidance) - The only path the Jew would be guided along being that towards his destined either harsh "harsh order or a harsh chaos" the whole is of course a real rebellion though a reevaluation of all values - not an embrace of the Jew's cowardly evil (the Jew's)

thruing but rather an approach to both the higher order and the lower order through following neither path but that path which leads upwards against the current of ~~divine~~ that seeks to destroy the soul and the higher principle is man the true self. Those who even pursue material things in life - often a rigid conformity or a dull seeming life of death may even find their way to the same destination save by a different path, viz the grave. Those who work against the conformity of the church, of the hypocritical saint who smiles for his money just as hard as they who regard the apparent rebelliousness of the hedonist self indulgent whose rebelliousness is in his right way contempt, merely a rebellion against God and the worship of false gods. More than a merely empty negation however the path against deviance and degeneracy is a path of generalization of power, of the development of breadth of capacity is all - saves the cultivation of the higher soul is all of its modalities (thought, feeling and action) develops a holistic consciousness oriented towards a higher purpose and not dragged downwards into the depths of heart consciousness chasing after empty treasures and reputation (social capital) or the thrill of the moment. / To do otherwise is to deviate from the true path - such is the path of deviance and that which the Jew does his utmost to attempt to clear up towards, cutting the right path directly from up to down and left to right and right to left as a means of confusing their gains and having them take their bait, to bite the poisoned apple ignorant of the poison within, finding in appearance and the smiling face of the Jewish deceiver. To deviate from deviance is to straighten out the crooked ways the Jew programs into the mind of his slaves from birth. He must learn to navigate the maze of the Jew and avoid the misfortune of his consequence the Jew has released to brain him and steal his soul. The inner being of the Jew is the Jew seeks to program from birth through his control of the organ of information. He seeks to bend and direct the free mind of ~~the Jew~~ so that it can be ^{for him} early predicted, explained and controlled to carry out his political or amirament of his agenda of global dominion and the absorption of all value and energy on the earth. The real rebellion consists in: 1) coming to an understanding of the ~~truth~~ of the 'world over' the Jew has orchestrated; 2) from there to act to a) enable others to know and to b) take the higher path away from and in opposition to the matrix and the architects of death. This is a way to preserve a contemplative life alone though externalities have its place, especially in attaining 1) above which implies a self knowledge/understanding (quote the scribe). This is to become though a more opportunist proxy one of the wilder heresies of utopian, one of the einherjer who seem to give battle against the enemy but never to the death - as there is no death, merely the cessation of life in the physical and therefore either a resurrection or a return to give battle against the ever everlasting that is life in midgard.

The 'liberal' ^{or any other} ~~right~~ ^{straw} ~~man~~ ^{man}: The Jewish cabal of G.O.C (Jewish occupied government) attempts to shift the consciousness of the 'goyim' towards yet another one of their enemies as a means of deflecting the latter's righteous anger away from themselves and towards the straw man of "The liberal" which itself they had constructed for the benign intention that Jews and gave popular press to as a means of ending some of the goyim's hate the best and best them directly thereon. This straw man/woman is created by the cabal and the die brand then handed to the other side or antithesis of their dialectic so that they may burn them as a sacrificial thing that in doing so they have dispatched their 'enemy' when what they have really done is to dispatch their own kinfolk and allowed the goyim to deplete their individual numbers and power to their own detriment through utter and dividing them against each other warring resources. That most likely are neither left nor right wings but merely whites who have come into possession of certain contents of consciousness that have led them down blind alleys and bad paths that merely create the shadows the Jew had intended from the beginning. The liberal becomes associated with everything the Jew wants his right wing 'slaves' to hate - sexual deviance (sodomy, pedophilia, etc); degenerative behaviour (drugs and alcohol; body modification as a harmful ^{form}); irrationality and to associate all of these harmful behaviours with such things that have also become associated with liberalism, i.e. freedom of speech / expression; of conscience; intellectualism; cultural expression and creativity and to link these diverse distinct realities in one and make of it, this 'one' other 'liberal', a target that their polar opposite, the 'right wing' can assault and release its pent up aggression against based on its own programming: emotional aggressivity; sexual neuroticism and inhibition; a propensity towards action for the sake of action as well as the righteousness of the goyim: 'Get him! Get him!'. / Thus it can be seen that the 'liberal' is largely a ^{constructed} construct that has been developed in earlier times to use as a straw man and red herring to save the fishes of shifting attention away from the Jew towards other whites and greatly more. While wars both cultural and eventually physical (e.g. churches vs. communist) as a diverging divide of anger to feed the goyim's overall benefits. / The 'conservative' is also a construct or guise of the goyim who has crafted this behaviour as a means of bullying and harassing his enemies and simultaneously creating a record of whites more inclined towards what might be termed 'feminine modalities of consciousness' or 'the sacred feminine' of art, caregiving and things conventionally associated with females and embodied in the colloquial construct of 'the liberal'. This results in that of animosity towards the polar opposite and this animosity which the goyim exploits through creating strife both culturally and ultimately physically (as above is below) orchestrated to ferment this chaos ~~within~~ ^{between} his white pawns or 'cunning plan' he devises in his synagogue and think tanks which considers the migration of his white that being creative destruction. / The conservative is used as an instrument of war, violence, environmental devastation, or, in general a political phallus that attacks and destroys that which the earth and yet creates, engenders, grows there by malignant or benignant. This horrific political frame elicits a fear response or a nervous reaction on the part

of the liberal, on the part of those more inclined towards a pacific interest and thus an
opponent of the activity of the 'right wing' with the parliamentarian divide and conquer system.
The two are played off against one another and it is the Jew who reaps the harvest in the
form of profit as he exploits the worker from behind the scenes: yet the right wing he
derives his profit and so gives new fantasy going up new ^{economic} markets over which he may
have hegemony ~~stays~~ behind his corporate veil; with the left wing he attacks profit
behind the veil of the political system and the service provided to the masses of workers,
to whom the Jew has left wing caters as a many state ~~camp~~ for her golden hours
of brown child life. Both have the utterance of the Jew and the worker through the labor and
the bourgeois welfare state and receive no benefits in return save a life of slave
labour. What support to the Jew? Given be it nothing else but agreement and a
left wing liberal democracy the lower will always be the white man - to play a
political game with the Jew in terms of compromise for to set oneself up for future
slavery or a mass grave. To establish the Jew as a possessor of power over oneself
is a recipe for self-destruction. Better to go down fighting than live as a slave. The
war is a spiritual war which fundamentally provided as what happens on the physical
manifestation of the physical - to attack the Jew one must attack him on a spiritual
plane and prepare oneself for a physical reaction defending oneself according to
natural law, the Law of God. Under no circumstances must one decide
with a fight against his own kind save to the extent the values and actions
of those of his own are harmful to his own. To the extent the benefits of these
values also must be attached on a spiritual plane as a force and: No compromise
or unity with anti-Jews. The anti-Jewish creed is: Egalitarianism and Jewish supremacy.
The promise creed is that of natural variation, of whiteness of the racialist tradition.
That emanates from and is compatible with the laws of nature and universal order
- never extinct or communist and always anti-Jewish! Revaluation of all values
and moral the pursuit of the Jew with his divide and conquer tactics.

Useless Feeders The crypto Jew Ted Turner is often quoted as calling the broad masses 'useless feeders' and this fits in with the notion of culling and planetary depopulation. Indeed it must be admitted that whether or not Mr. Turner and his cabal are the highest of-cult he is correct in putting his finger on the problem of sustainable development. Involving the root cause by ~~poor~~ and that for the excessive breadth of the masses in quantity i.e. the sheer numbers of them and there not being adequate resources upon which they may feed. Hence they are useless as they deplete the finite resources and this of necessity gives that it is the cardinal rule of man of that being. // However it is not the mere fact of their existence alone which is problematic but their general lack of quality. That the broad masses constitute, when taken as what is called 'humanity' as a collective whole mixture of all kinds that are inappropriately lumped together as a unity or inseparable mixture. The fact of humanity, its breadth or girth, its expanse and this must be acknowledged, but what must also be acknowledged is that the quality of this mass is also more of an expanse than anything is indeed ~~careless~~ and must be excused as a means of raising the heart body and not having it negatively influence it through its materialization to a point. The quality becomes one of a gradation of humanity, its two broad classifications: 1) Those who are wanted (taken) and 2) those who are unwanted (left). The former being ideally elevated to as great an extent as possible in accordance with the progress that of the mind, body and soul and the spiritual, expanded and advancement of the ~~physical~~ base and along, the latter being ideally subjected to a gradual diminution of their numbers to a point of no return just as a cancerous tumor is cut off with the scalpel thus saving the host from which it is excised. The eugenics and Eugenic of Francis Galton apply as means of population management keeping the population alive and in an optimal state of health and upgrading or evolution (of the soul and the material counterpart the body). The eugenic movement of the fin of the last century put the Jewish created world wars and Bolshevik revolution, abstract of points in white countries and small groups across of the culture of the white and black (ideally all all levels (body, mind and soul)), was designed with the eugenic movement to develop a superlative individual (that focusing perhaps also much on a purely physical eugenic policy to the neglect of the development of the superman in all of his facets: ^(Physical) mind, ^(Mental) body and soul (pneuma) into an integrated unity and this integrated into the larger unit of the collective. With the template of eugenic broadened it seeks to accommodate a development of the soul in connection with the body we have a template for the establishment of what might be deemed sustainable development, as the Georgist Guideline says to 'leave room for nature'. The eugenics of the past are sound enough if adjusted according to a sound society of a more spiritually oriented nature as the case of a great Egypt or Sumeria with a proper caste system and a harmonious and upwardly oriented focus with the appropriate moral and ethical based on the qualities of the group: their gender, environment and individual differences.

That there could be and almost certainly will be if human life persists upon this planet, developed and implemented by either who have the interests of the white folk at heart are most assured and unswerving towards things like in a manner that they admit themselves to the upward advancement along line of personal development through the cultivation of the virtues (mind, body and soul) as a classical sense of "the good manly qualities of the best men of the age", in our case the virtues of the white race developing themselves in the hard or steady of that of the Negro and walking the difficult path of self-cultivation against the current of disintegrative degeneracy, that of strength and power in place of that of a supine weakness as in the case of what has been falsely called 'virtue' in a Christian sense. / Degeration or negative eugenics plays a role within the freedom with the process of eugenics (or 'good generation') and has been called by Francis Galton the opposite 'negative eugenics', in the sense of its being a process equivalent to eugenics but in a negative form of removing the generation of inferior, of cutting the herd through engineering circumstances and conditions that allow the good to rise and the bad to fall according to their own nature, their natural tendency in a system that provides capital for the development of natural capacity based upon exact biological quality. Degeration is the form of prelativity the bad to rise which add means that what at the degenerate elements and their present have survived - beyond a purely physical or individual based and then massive through propagation. Of course their policy is reflected at best in today's Jewish occupational government (T.O.G.) in a restrictive form, restricted exclusively to Jews and their allies along with the white genocide agenda and save Jews without hegemony, shelter at whites whose in many cases of superlative virtue and who are barred from rising through scientific bias against them, as affirmative action and other forms of legislation which mandate exclusion of others as a matter of prejudicial policy. / The contrast between the system which exists today and which purely are means of crushing the white into poverty and ultimately into the grave and the idealized system proposed here which entails the converse (their survival, expansion and advancement) is absolute - the contrast between what is good and what is bad for the white race. Degeration within the context of this society is merely ^{a matter of policy} a method to genocide whites through chemical, electrical (euth), genetic (racism) and social (marginalization; discrimination; dispossession) - it is Jewish degeration as a weapon against the white race and a means of attacking the golden rule of their race for positive Degeration within the context of a white society considered in a idealized form means the humane depopulation of the earth through starvation and not after tolerance with non-white such that

They "with the white" as Ben Klassen said in "The white man's bible". It entails a just allocation of resources based upon merit and a just elevation of the place in terms of the place or role of the individual within the larger collective such that the individual may attain what is their proper due based upon their mind/body and soul capacity and finding a human ontological natural chart so that they may fulfill their proper destiny and do their due with as a white person. Thus the eugenics policy of Hitler is based upon fairness upon Kantian Law, the rigorous Law of the Real God not the Jewish sky fairy of violence and vengeance but that of Being, the absolute and the inherent structure that meets out blessings and curses depends upon one's relationship thereto. This general policy of fairness, i.e. one receiving their just reward or punishment based upon adherence to Natural Law truly in a harmonious way is completely antithetical to that of the Jews and their Law which are merely the Law of a tribal being and is really an extrapolation of their tribalistic consciousness. Moreover and its natural inclination towards despotism and material bias ^{codified} as an endless middle class or hidden truth which is merely a crystallization of their collective consciousness. The Aryan Eugenics is fundamentally a dysgenesis and supports the steward-coddle of the Aryan Race and the preservation of a sustainable world. The Jewish world order as can be seen at this time in today's order of planned chaos and destruction superintended by the hidden hand of the cabal and their affiliates who seek to employ dysgenic weapons in destroying the white race. It is a chaos that will merely spiral out of control and envelope those who pretend to be angels in the wilderness but who are instead merely devils kicking up dust and relocating themselves. Thus whatever occurs it can safely be predicted that the so-called 'bread messiahs' having been fattened up for the slaughter will be given a life-or-death treatment. Thus this storm and stress of apocalypticism designating their numbers and fulfilling of the ludicrous prophecies of sacred scriptures but the standard of the Georgian Czarism of a 90% population reduction to the level of 90% of current level. One can only hope that the chaos the Jews seek to orchestrate will blow up in their faces and that they will receive their just punishment in accordance with Kantian Law. / The wretched leaders of the earth will largely be killed however at the expense of many too many of those who acted greatly as 'Mentor-Isaiah'. Thus is a sad card to pay and must be laid at the feet of the gods for occasion. These events in the first place. The mission and purpose of the white at this time should be to the harm to their own kind though coherence to the policies of Ben Klassen as outlined in "The white man's bible" and the eugenics policies put forth in the 3rd Reich: racial loyalty and extreme care and absolute effort 'exclusively' to our white kind. Let the wretched leaders (some and others who do not curiously have the necessary ^{wisdom} judgment and also are laboriously of life) have a bounty of resources so that they may fulfill their proper destiny.

Dives et pauper inimici 'The rich and the poor are enemies': The timeless maxim that the rich & the poor are enemies is a timeless truth and one which the Jews have utilised as a means of driving a wedge between white throughout history. one need only walk the streets to hear the growling of the polar bear upon their encounter with these social ^{enemies} ~~better~~ and encounter the atmosphere of hostility that pervades that general space and he will immediately come to an understanding of the truth of their maxim. It comes organically as we all of that divide & conquer strategy the Jews seek to drive the wedge in further, to amplify ~~exacerbate~~ ^{exacerbate} differences and to tear asunder the society though turning one class against the other creating a class war which leads to the total destruction of society & to the takeover by the Jew. Usually this class war is initiated though the Jews corrupt the upper class and turn them into a group of dependent self-seekers who have a complete disregard for those they are by their pact obligated to take care of as a child ~~as a~~ ^{as a} ~~care of~~ ^{care of} by the father, though the neglect of discipline and the establishment of standards though the promise of necessary goods so that they may elevate themselves as best they can and to the extent they deserve according to the present standards which must be clear enough and intelligible enough that the populace can understand them as a general rule of fairness, the Jew encourages a disregard of the lower class while the polar bear encourages a self-serving attitude of their captives such that they gradually over time bring about a decay of the only country and condition of sufficient hardship that give all lower levels who are assigned by the Jew the role factor of afflicting with the polar bear as means of riling them up with a hatred for those obviously injured better ~~or even~~ ^{or even} in the case of the upper caste's complete immunity from Jewry as the Jew corrupt demographic transferring responsibility onto the whites as a scapegoat for their own complete and thus being able to utilize the lower caste in revolutionary action against the privileged few and decapitate the upper caste in a coup. The pattern has repeated itself ad nauseam throughout history with the Jewish rabble rousing revolutionary lower order of society who have had no more with their former elite as a united group seeing the fall down of the 'gentle' caste is a two pronged approach from both top and bottom though the explosion of these natural differences. The poor being a relatively powerless majority save as a brute headless wrecking ball are incapable of understanding who star them as most cases especially in modern multinational societies where the reality of biology has been excised from the mind of the populace and made into a taboo such that the masses remain clueless as to the source of their misery & merely parrot what the Jew has programmed them to say, to blame the wealthy ^{upper} ~~upper~~ ^{for their} ~~for their~~ ^{for their} own kind and to look out at them in irrational frenzy in a duped attempt at battling them and their. And indeed perhaps they have received some benefit this way but at the expense of what it must be asked? The upper caste hang a general disregard and disdain for them out. people in most cases merely assist in the weaving of the rope by which the Jew intends them to hang.

The 'innocent Jew': 'Innocent darling, innocent' the Jew can almost be heard to say as he attempts to hide the bloody knife behind his back. The notion of the innocent Jew is an approach, one developed by Freud as 'pious reader' comparison to nudge the ^{attitude} ~~conscience~~ of the 'goyim' towards a more favourable reception for the Jew. The notion of innocence implies a blamelessness, a lack of culpability, a spotless cleanliness. The blood on the hands of the Jew however, like that of Lady Macbeth, does not wash away and in the case of the latter she believed herself to be bespattered by the blood of her nefarious deeds in the former case the Jew believes and attempts to convince others of the fact that he has no blood on his sanguinary hands which the record of his deeds bears witness to. The old man's ^{3/4} brother's murder of which the trio of Jews perpetrated all sorts of howl against them while he and they attempted to transfer blame onto a 'fat guy' 'goyim' and finally that one of them even became a microcosm of the mass action. Though the real life backdrop of this behaviour is far from a Saturday matinee at the theatre but a theatre of the real of mad bloody propaganda. / The plant of innocence is especially well suited to the glibble character who is the 'problem child' Jew who is not seen to be a Jewish child (that is a more juvenile delinquent who has to 'buck the system'). The child and the dyke and tool of the Jew who plays like the victim in the old grandeur under the innocent femme fatale who orchestrates both her death and resurrection and the disposal of the corpse of the old man afterwards and playing up through her seductive charm to the young detective who can be easily bribed under favour in spite of his 'hard boiled' exterior. Wages of pliancy and about wickedness have been the reward of Jewish self-exaggeration and a ~~strategic~~ shifting or transference of blame to whatever 'fat guy' or party the Jew has in store and had preselected to play this role as means of escaping the bag man's canard. The case of Leo Frank is a perfect example (Leah, info) and the famous one of the APN at means of pre-emptively rising against the 'goyim' and Frank them to their own deaths. The Holocaust is another dialectical shift and got out of Karmageddon five hard the Jew attempt to employ and to avoid blame for their perpetration of the holocaust in the early 30s as well as the world wars. That is the classical reversal and the part of the Jew one of his greatest expositions - to set up the 'goy' and if need be one of his own and to hang the blame on him so that he the perpetrator can escape punishment and continue to re-represent his life as the 'innocent'. "Rejoice a criminal" by Kellner and Anderson illustrates how a series of offences against karmic law and thus bloodies his hands with the suffering of the truly innocent. Though the childlike will have ears a little his pliancy over the ears of God hear otherwise and the hand of God to bring in a gesture of vengeance to be brought down with the aid of the 'innocent'.

monstrum in pale monstrum in aurea: "monstrum in the face monstrum in the soul" - this principle is it made he called such ^{was stated} ~~in~~ in a work of Nietzsche's and he ^{travelling} ~~most~~ ^{correctly} encapsulated the notion that "the outer is the inner and the inner is the outer" that "face is the mirror of soul". one need only view major or experience normal life the differences that exist between people if not they may be called and observe that corresponding behavior to understand the validity, the universal applicability. Though a white person may be of a rather low quality of intelligence having had the chance to be given any decent education or social refinement the person may still be seen to embody the spiritual qualities of the white race and manifest those superlative qualities that establish them as the pinnacle of so-called (falsely so-called) "humanity". Though a white person may have a disfigured face owing to a bit of self abuse and corruption or perhaps having been born with defects or other handicaps they nevertheless share farther a response being even in relation to those of other (falsely) so-called races who have had every advantage handed to them in all the planets. This latter case is the common occurrence in today's world with privileged natures having a compass of freedom as a life planter without either merit or need for justice, with the perverse justification of T.O.G. as its egalitarian pretence which authoritatively elevate the results on a pedestal and exalts as then the best of social and educated whatever how debased than the latter has to be as a symbol of their accommodation and the simultaneous relegation of the white of less advantaged classes into the grave as a sacrifice to the altar of the ego of the bourgeois egalitarian race pretence / Their own efforts of scientific progress and how they have been dated and pandered with the kind glove of the egalitarian dogma can attend only as a subordinate level (usually so) relative to the white population over whom they arrogantly lord as the superman in relation to a inferior. They may have been granted excess privilege beyond their natural capacity and thus be in a position of superiority over their white better but the latter are better in terms of that which is an actual reality, more tangible and thus more real in terms of their genetic and spiritual conditions which are most tangibly bound up with one another. This can be seen with a case of the white better person destroyed through drugs and malnutrition or medical slavery. That the white of the perclass have been bodied under the critical demands of the bourgeois caste there also should have been their natural protection and caregivers but who have become their class enemies they have nevertheless within them the divine spark, the genetic excellence that distinguishes them from the privileged mortals. / Given that the bourgeois has no willingness to think beyond their individualistic greed (itself a product of lower ego consciousness) they have no ability to think in terms of collectivism or in terms of generations where the lower class of white could very easily carry better offspring given the appropriate conditions obtaining which they most certainly do not at present. The failure of the part of the bourgeoisie to think in terms of biological realities bound upon them as intellectual abstractions results in the degeneration of today - a failure to think in terms of long term planning and the creation of a future society which is better. Genetic stock are brought into being. / The new white are dressed in the most exquisite of garments and possessed of the most favorable and expensive consumer articles - however they are merely external to the person and though they are physically possessed they do not exert a sufficient influence on ^{their} ~~the~~ consciousness to modify their inner being that of abstract men.

The nautilus displays them inner life to all to see: a文明 appearance as it were directly deriving from life which is not, hardly open their face (as their face, their cranial structure). The putation / material is a concentration of energy fields. The demonstration of the structure of that which exists at a higher dimensional which is translated into physical reality have a higher dimensional component intrinsically bound up therewith. Thus the bearded man displays a bearded countenance: lower nose (curved); arched forehead; prominent mandible and flat nose; high cheek bone; wide jaw; extra teeth associated by that jaw; ears that are remote from the face of a jungle hute and thick hair like that shed over the maxilla. Such a physical image obviously has been abstracted to a more primitive archetype which is the physical manifestation of a more low vibrational frequency. Instead of energy field called the soul. It can be seen that this type "regardless of the reward" read gifts bestowed thereon by egalitarianism has no ability to modify maxillae and the lower jaw as in all things being equal. And there be only a few as evidence of a good and body level. The development of the negro must occur only be internal degrees perhaps over many millions or millions of years. Of course there is not a single evidence that such a thing exists and even if there were the question must be asked - guano? It is of no great benefit to the white race whether the negro or other nautilus elevate themselves to internal degrees. Thus given that the only purpose that matters little is survival ("what is good for the white race is the best white race is the best for the white race is the ultimate") it follows from the premises that to facilitate the development of nautilus - at the expense of white life health of self and in large part is merely an existential threat as they reflect more primitive lower ego state of consciousness instead of evolution or development of white and thus being a natural behavior to help to the fantasy of power threaten the continuance (survival) of the white race not merely for its preservation and advancement (which is a help with survival as entropy, "more survival" is death). Thus to expand resources time and effort and fingers on the betterment of nautilus - is to play the role of a boxing coach training the opponent at the expense of his fighter, setting him up for failure and defeat. / The Jew represents physiognomically the elements of conflict of hybridization from dimensional hybridized with anthropoid called "human". They are a biospiritual / biotranscendental parasitized intellectual of a half body whose gestures are intermingled with that of the beast. They were born with low level, low state, low level nature and especially their reptilian qualities - elongated face, relative to limb length, slanting eyes or google eyes; wide mouth; weak chin; partly flesh; heavy eyes and arched forehead; under jaw; ear lobes attached to jawline; whining voice; unreflexive coming and chattering teeth. Handbook "How to recognize a Jew" by John Doe Cox and "The racial biology of the Jew" by R. A. Stearns, M. D. Verhulst, M. D. Thurnwald. The nature of the Jew from allegorical materialism to the point of materialism (ontology, physical behavioral psychology). "monism in the modern world" (consider the face made of the soul). The behavior of the Jew is a bear witness to this other influence.

It is a behavior wholly foreign to that of all others with whom it had not mingled itself - a behavior of depersonalization / control freakishness; mismanagement; lying; slavery; what the writer has previously labelled 'elementary coexistence' on the verge of a verge, control freak stuff which primarily but not governs the conduct mind of the group and constitutes their 'hive mind'!

That the emergence of the collective consciousness of different types of biological entities is of a certain distinct kind can be inferred from the fact that these extraterrestrial beings of what have falsely been called 'races' behave in a way similar in similar conditions and that they have innate predispositions but not the attributes which might be accounted for by merely hereditary influences in the face of natural selection explanations. They rather seem to respond to one another through an extraordinary quality and receive certain information over and above from higher spheres, always defaulting to a predictable and explainable set of behaviors depending on the extent of human knowledge possessed about them. These particular attributes point strongly to changes in the environment which may indicate a causal evidence of the existence of the collective consciousness but the fact that it governs or controls these material hypotheses of its being who emanate therefrom. This is an assumption that the writer has no direct evidence for though all his ideas to be here are based upon the history of spiritual knowledge passed down through the millennia and the metaphysical principle of above is below, spiritual capitalism in matter and what happens on the spiritual plane manifests in the physical. (This can be seen by way of inference that what happens in the physical plane is a reflection of the spiritual plane and the nature of the physical body can be inferred from the physical structure of

- The being: the white man and the white of the negro; his laconic disposition; his tendency towards complacency and entropy as can be seen in his inheritance of a general attitude that he acquired and which crystallized eventually into a particular (and not a shifting) of any development until the white man returned and ~~redefined his~~ ^{redefined his} image upon it (and the jew marcos pole). The Japanese has more alive generally made a gradual progress ^{through} ~~at~~ intensifying the consciousness of white and manifesting itself outwardly as cultural improvement. The darker negro manifested his destiny in the form of a more primitive consciousness which manifested itself in a more naturalistic state and his darker consciousness manifested itself in his more naturalistic image. The jew being a plagiarist who is a combination of plagiarist of genetics and this plagiarist manifests itself in his appropriation of the culture of others. He is a parasite of a certain nature that ~~manifests itself~~ ^{manifests itself} in a derivative and exploitative utopianism for he merely takes the activities of the culture of the other and for distill and present it as an attempt to put it forth in his image such that it becomes 'his' or his personal property. His look of nervous agitation, forever looking over his shoulder, his coldly calculating, unemotional visage; his sinister look of aggression when cornered or forced to confront an opponent who exposes him: - all of this and more fed back to his alien nature one which seems to speak on a different wavelength or have no harmonious resonance with that of the 'other'. He exemplifies the principle that 'race is the image of soul' though speaker would be a better description: "manum utraque manum in armis".

Value: personal or systemic The S.O.G system awards value to people based upon their use for itself and those who control it, namely the Jewish oligarchy - Thus the value of the 'gayman' is merely based upon utility as a cog in the machine ZOG/COG/POG/COG. The actual values of the individual (their mind/body/spirit quality) is completely occluded by the system and this general ^{mentality of} reduction to function or utility on the part of the system operates at higher level than the death wish that the lowliest scullion comes to view the world purely through the eyes of a classist evaluating others based upon their role in the system as well as a role reflecting the quality of the person as opposed to being merely an external garment that have been thrown over them by society and the need of necessity. This mentality redounds to a psychopathic mentality in the general population who are periodically taught one method when they don't consider themselves to have redemptory capacity of utility, and are attempting to be or do something independent of being addressed for trying to harm or acting in a manner unapproved or taboo. This mentality is primarily enforced and developed indirectly by the Jew as means of dragging down their gayman to the level of a proletarian 'wagner' such that the individual becomes identified with their work and instrument their self identification such that they don't have to achieve anything beyond that equality and can be exploited as a human battery by the Jew and his affiliates (Communists, etc.) / Thus under such a regime that, awards a S.O.G value to a 'gay' system value the personal value one has as a body/mind/spirit complex being left to atrophy. Though lack of means of cultivation which of course is the plan of the Jew - to keep their gayman in a state of heart consciousness, of ignorance and thus easily enslaved to the cabal and useable as a human battery. This is a method of hindering spiritual growth and thus the 'gayman' is mankind which is absolutely that is what the Jew's endeavor to do as means of weakening the gayman and keeping them in a state of spiritual bondage such that they have no means to extricate themselves from that state of heart consciousness as an 'united man' a 'gay'. / The sad analogy of this is that the average 'gay' of society becomes the average person such that the people become gay and only exceptions to the rule apply such that the average gay ~~activist~~ in standardizing them follow drags them down and doing violence so to speak to the character of motherfucker evaluating him and the day him purely on the basis of his ~~lib~~ capacity such that his true self is shut out to the side or discarded completely being replaced by the persona of the 'wagner' the proletarian be he of a white collar or blue collar. / to break oneself from this material prison the preliminary course of action to follow would be detachment from the system as great an extent as possible in all forms of involvement such that he ^{escape} the determinator of the system without and thus views himself as a person as autonomous or individuated and disassociated from the collective such that they exist as a total alien 'other' in relation to himself though he doesn't go so far down the self-proclaimed path or doable himself like he should and all and clear the parameters of the 'other' he merely separates himself therefrom and attempts a dramatic hardness vis a vis the other such that his consciousness

is not interpenetrated with that of the 'Other' but withdrawn into itself and resistant to the power of disintegrating fusion with it. This is the distinction Nietzsche put forth between *solitude* and *loneliness*. The former being the forging of an absolute personality the dramatic body and the latter being the formation of a perpetual basis for unity with that from which one is

discounted or a Jacob monkey looking into Bob Cratchit's window from the outside unable to attain any unity with the Cratchits in distress. The former path is a *crisis* of the lower self (the *Holiness* self) and one generated from within he has no need of the external fire place of the Cratchets whereas the latter is a *cold* of ^{passivity, enervation} *solitude* and reflection by the crowd one wishes to merge with as means of escaping his lack of identity or knowledge of his true self and the *Wilde* or perhaps because it has no value and thus to meet model his identity upon an external function which he had adopted, had forced upon him by necessity or the accident of circumstance or some or all of the above.

However those dropped within the machine of T.O.G. are not of the age. They have the ability to attain this state though it is even more of a difficulty given the necessity of their attachment to external conditions and relations with the 'Other' which formers them in the T.O.G. and influence their personality to be that it is not to predominate over them themselves and occlude it. However this *crisis* does enable the *disengagement* as well as the ability to resist the currents which subject to *degradation*. Nevertheless one is drawn away from his true self through the welter of circumstance which permeate the *adoption*

of a mask or an actor on the stage of life to the theatre of the real, for way or another one's conscious awareness shifting attention towards the functional role of life at the expense of that of his real self and the *utilitarian* is a means of compliance with the *form's* intention of trapping him in materiality in the material plane such that he is *physically* in the *utilitarian* of the higher self. His self with *organ* or a man willing himself to *superman* over the *algebra* is precluded for the ruin of circumstance and transience of condition that *constitute* his *conscious awareness* (content of awareness) *fracturing* himself in *Samana* the veil of *maya* concealing his view of the Real world beyond that *kalend* except what of appearances that he has come to identify with as his personality, his *carinal* venture in the *carnival* of his life in the *veil* of *maya* of material life.

Thus his *values* rather should he live *purely* for himself within the *veil* of *maya* (that of *Imagination* & might be called) is merely that of *utility* of a *hedonistic* / *libidinal* *economy* a *maximization* of pleasure and *minimization* of pain such that one lives wrapped in the *veil* of *maya* and *for* rather his *true self* in the *material* living for a *thrill* and a

momentary *immediacy* of *stimulation* or a *addict* *seeking* to *get* a *fix* a *lot* of *sense* data in the *form* of *dynamic* *spike* and *chemical* *reactions* which he *associates* with the *good* to be *done* and the *beautiful* *pleasure* *supposedly* *desired* *both* in exchange for whatever *risk* of *feeling* he may *experience* *independent* of any *pure* *experience* of *reality* through a *proper* *attunement* with *being* in a *phenomenal* *total* *being* or in a *sense* of *adjustment* to *Being* and *self* with *self* *transcending* *these* *lower*

states of consumer trapped within Malkuth that order of mid good the material world of Samsara. In follows this path of pure schizophrenia like a dog and cat seeking to escape the thrill of momentary existence he himself feeds himself down into the abyss of materialism or beard existence and away from the realm of what might be called eternal or the world of form into a platonic sense of the archetype which crystallizes in physical form in appearance as above so below. His value is then pure utility as a utility or calculator of sensations (maximizing pleasure minimizing pain) like for example, the Northstar of the S center) and this value is merely the false coin of the realm of J.O.G. that lets itself into money and thus being a commodity available to all who are endowed with a lower set of faculties compared to that of a animal and whose usage drops are down to a level of simple consumer, beard existence and this does extend to the inner being of the self slipping it into bed and casting it to sleep or sitting at the root and casting it from the ground from whence it springs rendering one a debased god. The value of the J.O.G. is a negative value of the higher self of Eternity in which the coin of the realm is philosophical god as opposed to the false gold or false currency that the J.O.G. system seeks to impose upon him or her of him casting him into money or slave.

Thus the phantasmal material order of the J.O.G. is a deliberate downward of the little love of the J.O.G. - not placing it to the other side but merely as an instrument of the culture of the higher self and to that extent alone. This is more so for gold and should be looked upon not as something to be cultivated to be desired but understood that its only value lies in exchange and thus it must be exchanged or means to acquire the materials (goods and services, tangible & intangible) for a attainment of philosophical god. Thus an exchange for that which leads toward the liberation of the lower self into the higher self for the currency should be the only proper usage of money and material goods and services that must serve as a roadboard to the divine. The J.O.G. system attempts to control and enslave the system into matrix of Malkuth through binding them to states of consumer created around the acquisition of money itself a means for the acquisition of material goods and services (then value as a means for the acquisition of sensations of food, water, sex, power, etc., etc., etc.) The perpetual generation wave of the mass of being of our consumerism just leads to fragmentation and disintegration and casting or transformation to that which is extended to himself and thus for a under through this stage (going from 'in Green') as a man for getting and quartered by having tearing himself apart. To resist against J.O.G. and to avoid beyond Malkuth one must invest his resources in terms of energy and material activity (of his consumer and generator) into the higher self. But for the attainment of material reality ^{efforts of force} he must invest them in that which is a means to that end and nothing more. The value of the false gold lies merely relative, instrumental in the establishment of the lower self in the higher or true self he yields a clear investment bag philosophical god the security of one's place in Eternity and escape from the prison of Ziron.

Saved or enslaved? Christ himself appears to be a saviour for all, for all of those who have an adherence to its broad message which are largely a package of feelings and emotions based up with a set of empty words that serve as bridges for their emotional emptiness. They are bound by classical conditioning through the repetition of these words and associated emotional states of captivity. This is the promised salvation that Christ himself appears to dispense upon the world as many pearls of promise but which are nothing but the bait of a Jewish tyranny which is inescapable at once - a promised state of heavenly splendour but in reality a hell on earth. This rather than being saved are enslaved and the slavery to which one is subjected is that which has no spiritual component whatsoever being merely a device created by the Jew as a means of trapping one in the material plane and with the empty promise of a heavenly reward system through the use of empty words as a means of keeping one in bondage. The program of Christ himself was developed by the Jew from the beginning to occult knowledge and what the masses do both to sever from ties with God and their spiritual discovery then so that the Jewish state matter could rise over them without any opposition or without the 'broad masses' knowing what was being done to them and having them voluntarily bind themselves if that is that they the Jews could be 'saved' for the material Jew in the way that these creatures created in the first place. The Christ himself binds himself in the material plane to the Jew in a deluded hope that he will attain the promised treasure but when in reality he merely speaks both earthly treasure and spiritual treasure in a real sense for failure to escape the Jewish tyranny and to develop themselves on a spiritual basis ^{through their} independent opposition and through the appropriate rituals and exercises which the Jew seeks to conceal from the broad masses. The salvation lies in the cultivation of the higher self and this necessarily is precluded by direct methods which simply deliver deliver to the masses to a state of spiritual darkness or ignorance of a state of 'belief' and 'faith' - belief and faith is a forced faith and word that have no tangible proof or basis in the real and which they are merely just words that the mind 'just out of reach' and never to be reached by the broad masses. Those who are into this trap have even greater difficulty - extremely than ever before and the more they go through the empty verbiage (in reality spells of black magic) the more they drag themselves into this state of bondage themselves into state of fear and useful ignorance or ^{inability} to face reality when it threatens to disconnect them from their program. This further binds them to their programmed state of captivity to a state of mental and physical slavery to the Jew. This is far being saved for one who is a state of love and goodness they are instead merely served up as a sacrifice in the altar of Royalty who sacrifice them blood and absorb into themselves their energies. Salvation is neither of the Jew nor much a matter of the state but rather is a direct method of self involvement of the 'great work' of a chemical transmutation of the self developing phase of into a higher body through knowledge and through resistance to the Jewish tyranny which threatens to reduce him to a state of slavery and dualism existence through the threat of a underworld of death and hell which ~~there~~ never answer but one is left to the bitter-sweet of death.

Noli me tangere - This is the name of modern/post modern Ulysses - "Touch me not" (noli me tangere). She, by virtue of her privileged status as a victim (one of the 'Kosher Victims' of the Jew world order), denies her complicity of resources (at least those of more affluent classes but the general rule applies (certainly possible) and then invites (even men's) distant patronage as a necessary condition of their association with her rendering the men maladjusted in having any ability to interrelate with the Ulysses since being possessed of a conception of resources himself. Indeed that he is cast out as the Ulysses becomes for him a mere 'noli me tangere', an direct unavailability to himself. This is not only the case with Ulysses but with all of what have been termed "the first three of life" - all we hold out before us head as tantalizing fruit which he is unable to reach and regard for himself. However, given that these things are merely illusory, are masses and things bound up with certain separations he is left off leaving them as dead precious treasures which are attainable to those having the will or to put it in the requisite effort and latter doesn't require anything beyond the most basic material necessities to attain and thus is available to all of those who may take the most basic rudiments of food and shelter as living (and this is the most important factor) that they are at least in possession, or control of the real, have the latent capability to attain this state of existence. Though the poor may be prohibited from attaining anything in the material world that matters because from they are nevertheless able to attain what matters but only insofar as they can have bread and adequate shelter and capital. This is under the tyranny of plutocracy today, no guarantee that it is difficult at best to attain even the most rudimentary state of existence being replaced in our own century by a new elite privileged class and cast out into the grave. This little state of the white man today also has imparted to him all manner of 'privilege': that of a expendable being (or perhaps otherwise would be the more appropriate term given the way he is treated), someone who is not for nothing like slavery. The default assumption is that he is endowed with some form of 'upgraded privilege' and that his ^{ethical} obstacle is to exonerate him for his privileged life and this means to disregard any ground in the debt before him and save as 'New useful slave' they can exploit without limit or remuneration as a perfect source of repressed for 'bridged past sins' that they had sinned though not having been alive and living their very lives so that are doing privilege/patronage. The white man is permitted to leave his rich land from the Jewish government for payment of tax money for cradle to grave; he is permitted to buy products and resources from Jewish (Jew) and to be asked of his ^{financial} resources. Indeed he can do pretty else given that his dinner came no other purpose so he may as well expect him to live the center of the Jew to do extent possible. Of course he is nevertheless obliged to contribute his wealth into the broad masses of 3rd world excrement and this even recorded with the jurisdiction of to date modern/post modern 'ethic' with 'work' (even if it may be called) of John Rawls a theory of 'Justice' which is all about a capital market that entails the principle of what is called 'justice'. That is most sadistic should capture the most basic least fortunate and thus a widely scale based capital market. On a world ruled by the worst of quality rather than its hidden.

not 'retagging' to the ~~idea~~ ^{image} that exonerates the white man's position. Another is 'damned if you do damned if you don't': if the white man creates the market and produces the surplus value he is exonerated and cast down into the pit as a self-serving, privileged person. If the white man does not he is again cast down for the same reason. Even if this greater activity were done purely for the sake of attractive redistribution to the alleged 'victim' of this fraud he is nevertheless criticized simply for being the one to produce them and thus accords to a purely qualitative analysis, further that he is in no position to purchase this alleged 'privilege' and that he has yet further need to be brought down to a level of equality with those who receive from him his substance (being qualitatively of a different kind). If he refuses to give or a state and is cast out into the pit yet nevertheless manages to be in a state of relatively superior health or intelligence or what ever other quality differentiates himself from that of the lowest common denominator, he is criticized all the more and spoken of as a privileged person branded with the mark of Cain and set up to be sacrificed to the 'brood mother' to exploit and to send a ruler and drink his blood. Thus regardless of whether he may or may not do or be he is necessarily branded as a 'murderer, a devil' (a 'white devil') and thus the word for him is a 'polime tagore' a 'foud me not'. He is attacked and out cast and subjected to endless harassment based not only on his economic value but based upon the colour of the skin. This is not as the regime of today's society / imposed a pseudo world call it 'reverse discrimination' but is merely and white hatred or 'loxism' or as a white call it.

It, anti-white in the gospel keeper against morality of the system which looks upon an white as being the originator of 'intolerance' which eclipse ^{is a reality of} ~~excludes~~ ^{even} ~~from~~ ^{from} modern society. This has not been to a great a degree the manner of treatment of the bourgeois case who in addition to their generalized psychopathology of liberalism and distrust have been permitted by the few to be sufficiently comfortable financially and internally of material benefit to have them continue to prop up the adult system which requires the anti-white white to serve as the under of society to continue to drive the hip-rod off a pit which is the fear. Indeed as they used all of the tangible goods and prepare for an escape from that society which they have set up for a fall from the benign (though flawed) order of the mind universe of dualism and individualism. The mind of the bourgeoisie is literally a hell not from the head down and the gears are the locusts that introduce death. / At this time the white man has been excluded from society and thus used and as a mobile process - he is in the sense of ~~the~~ being a threat to his continued existence and to his ability to attain any of the meanings that it offers (which of course pale in meaning in relation to those fruits of the attainment of the higher self) and thus he must wear with empty the.

Large society is entirely unjust to the desires / conditions given that the abolitionists are motivated by its profit and their ability to obtain the earthly pleasure they covet. even though hypocritically covered with the veil of a 'happy individual' - thus it is a representative of regard of the self for society a withdrawal with advice, predominantly in presence in whatever form most effective and abstract in terms of the under can.

Markers of slavery: Much rhetoric is put forth regarding 'freedom' that nebulous concept which is bandied about as the ~~same~~ cry around which all of the 'gospel' oride as the zealots circled around the Kaaba in Mecca. The Mecca of the masses of today's world is the city of vice the urban realm of multi-racial paradise which promises all and sundry their noble 'umme'. However it is an empty promise as what they really receive is merely the drapery of dependency and with the following items:

1) one has the freedom to dissent - but this is merely slavery dressed up as 'opportunity'; 2) one has the freedom to choose a career path - but only within the narrow confines of his 50000 annual rate; 3) the freedom to have safety and security - but only for the wealthy who can escape the chaos of the cause; 4) they have the freedom of air and land - but not freedom of segregation of living space or exclusive territory - indeed in a real sense they don't even have that freedom as they are burdened by the social obligation of 'upward friendship' which necessitates a constant supply of all and sundry; 5) they have the freedom of education - but only within the parameters of what the state governs. These all ^{apparent} freedoms listed above are in reality merely illusions of freedom and they are not freedom at all but merely qualified freedom which don't amount to rights in any absolute sense but rather licence to do or avoid doing. Certainly they are under constant and direct subject to state approval. These are all markers of slavery and from the state as a master who permits, prohibits and obligates and thus the person subject to this allowance the receipt of his licence or currency as slave. The above are merely examples of positive forms of slavery that are most devious or enticing least restricted in harm to the individual merely reducing his natural capacity to act in a subtle ^{way} tolerable to the broad masses who have become accustomed to greater and greater restrictions after the Master's active has gone forth. Below are more over the over:

1) taxation: in order to afford being incarcerated and having one's liberty restricted to nothing being rendered a defective ward of the state partly subject to human experimentation and being done away with in a 'unpleasant' manner. This is the wheel or spin and brandished by the state over his head as means of covering the masses to concede to what they pay without limit along the entire course of their lives. This changes them to the endless chain of tax slavery. But of course this is not alone the most onerous financial obligation as in order to have tax money to pay one must have money and in order to have money one must 2) work, which obligation is a cryptic and narrow form of slavery the obligation to work as condition of life. This notion of the citizen slave of T.S.B. a state by virtue of citizenship and a citizen whose function is to perform the role of a slave. / The necessity of being treated as a condition of doing a motor vehicle negates ^{the} freedom to drive which negates a freedom to ultimately work about the country and thus handicaps him in his movement rendering him a perpetually controllable sort as in the case of chattel where the bicycle becomes the default mode of transport ^{of transport} ~~transport~~ restricting the motion of the individual to a small fraction of where they could roam with a vehicle and its greater horsepower and protection from the elements. The ability to restrict the movement of human populations is one of the most significant powers the state needs to acquire as means of controlling the human population into a finite space and being able to monitor and control them more effectively.

The curtailment of freedom of speech is yet another significant national capacity the joint effort to eliminate under various guises and that the speech is to introduce thought into the mind of others and thus to build power potentially in opposition to the government. Thus the state (J.O.G. Jewish capitalist government) has started in 1935 in keeping that the mother of the thing goes on near

of guarding these ivory towers of Baradit from being toppled by the proletariat. To control the ability of the proletariat to speak is to control their ability to articulate their mind and create a common consensus against the rest of the world which would lead to a state of affairs in which the state is so much to die that they set up bars, speaker's rostrums around the state for every town and city or near or setting as a steam valve to allow the pent up aggression of the proletariat to reduce and in being given an outlet (Cul de sac) the youth has no and other can do. The state the 'wild' of the man in the street and can come to an understanding of what the cause is, thus and then praise and offence against them, by using their spies and police to entrap them and then dispose with them once they are no longer of use to them. / The case of American legislators a little reminder of the master account. Hereto fixed with the master of slavery. A man of letters said: 'power comes from the barrel of a gun' and given that people follow the those who have the gun have the power and that for a state to have a monopoly in power it must create a monopoly in the power of firearms and ensure that the warriors are prevented from poisoning those whom a) have a higher probability of opposing the state by inducing having the power, i.e. greater amount of roads and at a more period of time and that is to

to further after increasing and increasing a further weapon of mass destruction or of a sufficiently powerful nation to take the enemy ^{into the power of the} most powerful people (cold warriors), e.g. high level enemies. Hence the legislation developed which produce high capacity magazines and fully automatic weapons that render people in the way and under every little protest (the check in the mail 'type answer' and J.O.G. mendacity) to power defence weapons which enables the populace to have the freedom that the realization of their destiny requires. This has guaranteed also be physical force and the possession of efficient instruments which ^{exploit} that force in an effective manner. In the world would the master of a freeman who has the ability to carry a defence weapon that he is prohibited from doing is at the point where his loss of freedom and total subordination to the state who have a monopoly in force and a monopoly in power and thus he will eventually acquiesce to the state as his master as he will oppose the state that the usage of that force which he currently possesses or attempt in spite of the various restrictions to arm himself and prepare for battle in spite of the odds against the man that it is better to live like a man (free) than to live (unfree) as a cowardly slave. He

reminds us the Jewish standard / state as 'ban for slavery' and thus the only fear on the part of the J.O.G. state who men from whom they demand to take his term and then go on to the world once that occurs through stages of blood, cover which can probably have imposing their police state on the masses and bring about a scenario of the world war. All are married with the powers of slavery now and live their lives in an endless chain as a tax slave rolls round in the red wheel of daily drudgery.

blue pill bible : to attach oneself to the bible through adherence thereto to do, swallow
a blue pill of the most potent variety vividly conceals out any rational thought one would have
had in supplanting it with a material and thoughtless 'belief' or 'faith' that has no basis or
fact or truth that can be verified (known to be false at any level of human understanding).
Their chief ~~main~~ ^{or} ~~saturn~~ ^{or} of the world, is no different than a mental without that
needs the ~~conductor~~ ^{conductor} - the worker dull and keep it in a default setting of someone
such that none may be permitted to think outside of the assigned 'truth' which is in reality
a lie given that it has no correspondence to anything or, as a stated (that can be verified or
indicated as a true fact or datum of some experience and any doubts or lead). The bible
Calvin does from the Greek word (biblos for books) claim to have 'the truth' but is merely a
collection of particular people's centered around a variety of faith who cause trouble and
create chaos everywhere they go then generated from a tradition, practice, which are still many
and which are undoubtedly daily supported by devotion and encouragement by their faith
makers to carry out the mission of the first there with the name of a 'just war' or the just desert
of whom we fear dislike or hate the church's ~~unrepealable~~ ^{unrepealable} thing up has led with an
evil smile and false smiles and attempting to do solve themselves of their own dog that
uphold of other people's rights to property and life which they attempt to deny under special
pretenses. Of course there is no right to anything and this is purely a Christian concept which makes
understand the majority of the bible claim that people have 'god given rights' or the
(the Bible) of Christianity exist which it does not but is a mere fictional story with
it is a ~~unrepealable~~ ^{unrepealable} quality or means of appealing to the lowest common denominator.
To read a real bible verse is to place moral under a Kabalistic black magic spell and
also doing to dull your critical mind and blind hearts false dogma that not always holds
truth and inhibiting our receptivity to truth. Their relationship a bible pill that poisons the soul with
ignorance. / That the bible is merely a collection of Jewish tales or childish parables intended
to lack of truth as no particularity or alleged actually occurring incidents contained there-
has no relation to any historical facts that can be proven from the history ^{of the world} ~~of the world~~
^{have been} ~~are~~ proven to be mere theses stolen by Jews from various ancient pre-existing pagan deities
that have merely been synthesized as means of portraying Jews as the specially selected
group that the Absolute has selected and thus attempting to legitimize their non-catholicity
through their narrative with its glitzy tale parables. A little investigation can easily disprove any
claim made by churchmen and can easily relegate their ~~main~~ ^{main} to the waste bin of history
as a merely another play a the part of the priest / caste to control the behavior of
society through the creation of narrative appealing to the infatigable minds of the masses.

Spite The value system of Jewish distinctiveness is based upon spite, a resentment morality as Nietzsche called it, a value system which exalts vengeance as the cardinal virtue - vengeance for what is the greatest and the greatest sin by the Jew and those chapel affiliated is 'for what has been done to them' when nothing has been done to them so much as they have merely a limited capacity and an inability to attain higher states of consciousness or material power. They ascribe their hatred of the superior on the part of the inferior to the superior's oppression of them the superior's deliberate attempt to crush them under their heel out of a cruel desire for power and thus they wrangle with vengeance with their better wishes to tear them down as means of gaining some perverse sense of justice or pay back for their own defective and inferior state of existence. Those who seek to get others are merely acting out their yellow hatred of others and that often sense of desecrating or even within they desert themselves spiriting into things it is a result of their being crushed into poverty by the superior or excluded from society that they are who they are, there may be truth to their claim and thus a justified animosity on the part of the inferior (who may be inferior in position only) towards their superior. However it is not in all or even in most cases materially the case that the inferior persecutes an inferior person because of some form of desert but rather a result of their own inferiority that they exist in a certain class. Both are causes but the effect is the same. In today's world and in recent years (the last 4 decades for the most part) is all white created countries, the creation of a social position of inferiority for whites and white men specifically and for the most part has created a justified animosity towards the system and a large amount of spitefulness which is not as Nietzsche would call it a result of the historical cause, based on ages old inferiority or it is based upon ages recognition of social injustice which follows the form of white genocide through the exclusion of white men from society. Thus they are entitled to their spitefulness and that is why justice is no real sense as it is the white who have been subject to the terrorist nature of the T.O.G (Jewish ~~exclusive~~ government) which operates on the basis of an institutionalized spitefulness towards whites for their inferiority in relation to the obviously defective and inferior status which the Jews (themselves slave masters of the chapel of slaves) have accepted into their ranks as means of buying their way at the white man and knocking him out of his old society. Thus the white man is justified in his spite which must manifest itself in some way lest it eat away at him and prevent him from effectively opposing his enslavement. The T.O.G's perverse egalitarian phrases (which run counter to nature and the laws of nature) are ~~based~~ based upon spitefulness a desire to harm and fear drive the superior out of their natural tendency on the part of the inferior the natural hatred of the superior by the inferior which manifests itself in all manner of underhanded and abominable means of exacting a vengeance over their own inferiority. Spite is the natural attitude of the petty, the vulgar, the plebeian, and yet all this done by the white man who has been degraded to the level of plebeian the white slave of his own society and thus feels spite towards those who have established themselves as masters over him though usage of their abominable legend again. He must accordingly not identify with spitefulness but seek a vengeance of his own and manifest his spitefulness in the form of a rebellion, a revolt, to his intended genocide.

'Hubriads': Those who possess within themselves that vain glorious tendency towards egocentric display of self, who think in their arrogance that they are more than they are, may be characterized as 'hubriads', and this term implies an inevitable downfall or downfall as in the Greek concept from which it derives 'hubris' meaning overbearing pride, or an over-estimation of one's self-worth. To say it is almost a necessary condition of survival in society to put forth the facade of false humility, to portray oneself as a defender of the 'weak and meek' as 'a' man goes on implied possession of a superlative power latent within himself. This false humility serves as a mask behind which the hubriads (or 'homo hubris' as the MIB agent David might have called them) must conceal themselves as conductors of affairs and maintain their power. Nonetheless they shine both as false behind and though darkness their arrogant vain glory and their paradoxical as it may seem, as conductors of bags who they are, i.e. bags who they are given position or role in the larger society. They must appear to have the power to punish the outlandish personality type that characterizes them not only imitate as a superior mortal, one worthy of that cattiness which does not brook quarrels but is mislead through their very bag as a hubriads. However hubris implies a fall, as I can feel when they are hit upon when they melted in the rays of the sun (truth). Thus the mark of cattiness to form arise when the hubriads confronted with the truth about their colors and their claims to superiority are called into question given that doing greater based upon ^{affected} truthfulness is as a shining of star radiations as the mark which under the way to of way and under the other visage of the hubriads exhibiting a reaction of forced humility. / The hubriads are vain persons which is defined as one who glories in their ego and reputation in an empty way, in vanity, in vain and false or no tangible or actual basis for that glorification itself merely an inflation of the ego based upon an overweening pride upon an over-estimation of self-worth. where the fall of the hubriads comes in is when they in their self-exalted cease to establish themselves in what they consider to be position unshakable by the common man or the shadowy figures of the stage, the marginal, the upstart outcast. However they are fabled unshakable and are merely as it were living life as a figure in a hazy dream each going with a little above their head having no knowledge of their own vulnerability and ease of access. Moreover they have no understanding of the consequences of their actions save within the limited realm of their deluded world view; relying upon a capital of false and arbitrary expectations of reality they can in no way comprehend that Reality itself (Truth) will almost certainly expose them in their hubris, in their actions that are contrary to the preservation of the harmony of existence and are in fact capable to fall in spite of all of the elaborate plans and schemes devised by them in hopes of correlating means and ends. This could have been of course given that their understandings of both means and ends are merely conceptual abstractions incapable of realization: they look upon themselves as what they are not with hubris over-estimating their capacity; they look upon the world as what they are placed and fail to understand the true nature though appears upon it a blueprint of conceptual abstractions which have no correspondence thereto - and thus they fall as I can see in the light of the sun (truth).

misogyny The hatred of women is on the rise given the upward advantage they have been conferred as the Jew's means of using them as an instrument to push the white man from his place and take more power for themselves the Jew, to deteriorate the strength of the white body through empowering that sex which is naturally inclined toward passivity and extinction both qualities which are deleterious in society. This fact of displacement has elevated a hostility against women for taking that advantage they could for themselves and following their natural inclination of self-seeking. This is yet another trap the Jew have created to turn pillar against a pillar (Mark II: the Jerusalem divide and conquer technique: inflaming and aggravating natural differences that exist between different groups as means of driving a wedge between them further and turning them against one another so that they mutually destroy each other. The creation in recent years the 'alt right' was a Jewish invention, an ideological pacifier engineered by them to reflect the white resistance movement with a Christian orientated or flavor that possessed the movement and encouraged the naive and historically ignorant youth to internalize thoughts, indoctrination (a psycho drama and repetition) the value system which could only be spoken of as Christian, i.e. a rebirth, inhibited, material hostility toward everything other so that white fear the white paradox of playing both ends against the middle with Jews playing the role of the bad cop and Christian as the good white appearing apologetic that is reminiscent of spiritual kinship and that presents a false oppositional to don't identify itself with that party ^{as minority} approved alternative, that basic Christian identity matter here for trap and prey. / Therefore, having internalized the propaganda of the alt right, related to here never have become turned against women in general just as the latter have not the harsh pages of feminism both turned against men thus affecting the divide and conquer tactics of the Jew. The attitude of hatred for women is of course a deeper greed merely played into the psychology of the victim, the 'psycho' syndrome especially Christian / liberal mentality and neglects the simple principle of not hating the player but hating the game as it is the natural inclination of women to maximize their pleasure and minimize their pain in self serving abandon and disregard of others. So say so is not hatred though many will hate the statement the part being that one unfortunately knows what he is dealing with and what deal with is independent of any emotional reaction. He must understand that this system is designed with built in design flaw as a subversive means of planned obsolescence to destroy the white body. He must direct his hatred forward the Jew and away from his own race since those individuals are not white and to the extent they can be regarded with that fact and because he must direct his hostility toward the Jew due the Jew which simply redirects his attached fear toward the 'other' and even lead the upmost thrill as it is obviously the case with the alt right, most of whose leaders are Jew and is either Jewish or Freemason and their effort to partition target as the basis of white is merely an ^{attempt} to shift attention toward facets that are essential pillars of white world however distorted they have become though the Jew will pollute. This misogyny is more of a symptom of the weakness and recent weakness of white youth frustrated by an inability to deal with their own race that is a legitimate target.

Spiritual Israel ? ; The concept the church put forth is that there is such a thing as a 'spiritual collective' composed of any rag bag of niggers combined with whites. Such a 'collective' may possibly exist as a 'spiritual' reality which is to say a higher dimensional collective entity that is the collective consciousness of or collect such an entity as 'spiritual' in a higher dimensional sense but supposed to be a virtuous or desirable thing (and for whom? how?) What is this 'moral' in a church sense which means that which is modelled upon the ^{Hebrew} black man's mind control of the Jews back called the bible and befitting a 'moral' according to its template - For the church this is 'moral' that is to say desirable, speaking in some way, ill defined and inarticulate but which leaves one with a 'hazy feeling' and enables them according to the laws of Christianity to infiltrate their ego in their bank. Thus it is a spiritual reality but good only in a churchish sense which is doing in no sense that corresponds to the law of nature but instead a mere vengeful egoism, a putting up of the ego in the name of 'spirituality' in a moralistic spirit, hiding their true nature. / This collective consciousness is a 'spiritual with choir' a literal cacophony of disparate and contradictory entities (soul and the consciousness of the mixed multitude of whatever shape that takes in higher dimensions) which are subordinated to the Jewish thought form and are hegemonically prearranged by the Jews who created the thought form and maintain it through their directed of conscious energy forward it as well as their churches, those who serve as human/ego batteries for which his energy is taken through the spiritual tier to that thought form, the perpetual, eternal of the present and future that the bible contains and that serves to bind people together, these spiritual bands merely just there is a purpose to these 'working up' of these energies the motifs of these programs and intentions of the thought form. / This motley crew of folk choir could be likened to the 'old woman' of the same name, a monster of many dimensions, a protean creature who had these various and sundry thought forms projected in it and which manifests itself thus and again from whatever a causal realm with each repetition of the word 'Metha' colours as a cauldron of a ^{multitude} spirit form the boxed which exists in binding the invisible party more strongly in the programs such that the latter eventually ceases to have any independent mind and either a being that is more subordinated than anything else, a useful soldier or a soldier of 'X' of the thought form which governs. Next between records to the template of the bible and as created by the Jews through their mediated in control that thought form and manifest it into being. / This 'spiritual Israel' is 'Christianity' in and so the 'spiritual' found can't even be a myth but 'Jewish' as it was created by them from the beginning as was 'Christianity' having been again a prayer from the beginning and advocated a mixture of sacred and profane. It followed from the premise that this 'spiritual Israel' would be a cacophony of egotistic entities. It is that entity which along with the coordinated ^{textual} programming of the church makes bible code the adherent with spiritual/cultural programming and physical/cultural away designs doing the broad masses to a level of weakness & fear into death. To be one a part of 'spiritual Israel' is to become absorbed into the overall objectivity which latter draws upon the full energy of its adherents to answer back and draw in more sheep to the flock of their 'mystical' esoteric. Sheep to the slaughter to have their blood unpriced by the Jew

'New man' The writer proposes in the following upon to supplant the extrapolated concept of 'human' with that of 'new man' or the state of the new world / new world order, perhaps the term 'man' be replaced with that of 'min' or some other variant as means of auto-generation. This 'newmin'

Serve as a provisional term to designate what the jews intend to create and which is a creation in the market, a reactor, sensor slave whose T.O has been dropped down to the lowest genetic level and who has no ability to resist the tyranny of their Jewish masters given that dominion is intellect. Of course what must be acknowledged is that to unleash upon the world driver of these lower T.O beings is tantamount to precipitating a civilization collapse that nearly would lead to the survival of best of whatever most adept being could make it through the chaos and/or clean house before the current of disaster got to that point. Their 'new min' or new minin of T.O.G (Jewish cybernetic government) will necessarily fail of being safe, secure put on the market as a sellable item given that the job is done and the writer is allowing it to occur would simply crash the market and lose what they might have gained. The 'new min' is a product of genetic amalgamation of a genetic amalgamation that is a violation of nature and thus characteristically Jewish, a product of perverted plagiarism, the desecration of the work and spirit of God through a mixture of incompatible funds just as the Jewish progenitors of the Jew had done with their offspring through mixing their seed with all manner of anthropoid entities existing on the earth at that time and creating serpent seed or mixture of all and comply with the Cohen gene of peoplehood above.

The Jew, given their natural inclination toward minority of their master (made with mine) their modern being part master of plagiarism themselves, of course seek to reciprocate the cycle of abuse and 'curse' the gentiles with their forced scheme of inter-breeding as means of forming their slave class. The Jew intend as they have leaked in their media and documents, to create a cybernetic slave with negative features that they would hope to merge with the host body of their 'goyim' such that they can attain their dominion over the earth according to their own image employing these cybernetic rather to enslave the lower masses or to be amongst them as with them as the 'broad mixer' of the 'new min'. The film of George Lucas (THX 1138) reveals a prehistoric program that 'dystopian' future where robot police beat down the progress of the lower perspective slave also portrayed in the cybernetic movie 'Judge Dredd' where highly technologized police have control blacks over a sprawling multitude of derelicts and criminals. The 'newmin' is designed to be a double being who, because of his low I.Q and natural propensity toward lower level genes (his negro DNA) will carry out his state tasks while he whistles away with his identity for expanded and he is cast into the waste bin by his oligarch masters whose only interest

lies in his capacity for work, slavery. The newmin will be the Jewish architects of control over him, a double slave and will be the distillation of all genetic slurry of those so-called 'human' currently existing upon the earth. That this 'new min' will almost certainly not work out as the Jew intend, will perhaps never see the light of day as the standard product of postmodern society, or something that ~~entirely~~ those who value the higher state of this world and desire its continuance and improvement will be fortunate enough to see go away of the clouds.

Katamari Damacy (passive individualism): The Japanese video game Katamari Damacy for the ^{original} PlayStation video game console has the figure of a ball that rolls around an open environment, gathering and accumulating objects in the environment which attach themselves to itself and over time ^{increase} become the size of the ball which becomes a magnet attracting these sundry objects yet still mobile with the objects attached.
This is perhaps the commentary on the part of the Japanese to expose the greedy consumerist nature of so-called Western/industrialized societies. ~~Analogously~~ This game is an allegory of the consumer society that has been superimposed by the 'joke' upon Western/white societies and this spherical magnet is what white and all other non-white who become immersed in the consumerism of that society become, a passive individualist consumer who lives for themselves and by themselves and has relations to other merely to 'get things' from them which translates into a way of exploitation of the 'other' who serves as a tool to acquire for their personal hedonistic pleasures and for other material goods or services just in that an instrument of personal enrichment. The human being is a creature created who exists purely to accumulate personal benefit over and against others with whom he is in competition for resources and against whom he is pitted to do so even as an enemy other as well as an enemy of himself if they cannot be transformed into tools or instruments of his self-interest. It is not never satisfied but continuing on an endless loop as the magnetic sphere rolling over the terrain (the forest, e.g. shopping mall; duty free; prostitute palace; floor hockey arena, etc., etc.) and acquiring an endless set of things that are ostensibly enriching but are in reality mere instruments themselves, tools that are caducous to the experience ^{itself} or ultimately the experience that the passive individualist seeks. However, these experiences can be only conducive to a higher form of life, gradually factor in his true nature and that implies a relationship to that group to which he is bound, namely his race. Experiences conducive to his being in harmony with his own kind, with the development, survival and expansion thereof, are those which connect him from being a mere passive individualist living a life of inauthenticity to being a being who is a part of an organic whole that seeks to develop and expand the collective of which he is a part. Thus the video game of Katamari Damacy profits in a subtle satirical, mocking way, the white man of Western society as a mere spiritually developed ^{passive} individualist living for the moment and for hedonism and rather ^{seriously} egotism or opposed to what he was and could still be (and is in potential) namely an Aryan or elevated being whose experience of concrete reality is conducive to his development in spiritual planes when ^{the} experiences he seeks are correspondent therewith, and could be spoken of as authentic or opposed to merely the inauthenticity that is passive individualism with its concomitant alienation and marginalization from society and severance of self from the collective overall of which he is a part.

white law vs. jungle law vs. talmudic law: The following purports to be an aphorism of the
ruler law that pertains to the different broad classifications of bipedal/brachipodal entities who exist
in this world and which the latter will divide into three ~~beasts~~ 1) The white, 2) The orange - ~~be~~ 3) The Jewish reptilian hybrid. The former will be called 'white law' the
second 'jungle law' and the third 'talmudic law' as terms encompassing the particular brand of
law. / The white man's law is expounded upon in the document "Whitelaw a guide to right white life"
The jungle law of beasts is that entitled "The lawlessness of beasts" and that of the Jew will
be expounded in the following. / To give a very general denotation of the law of the white man it may be
encapsulated in the term 'universal order' a term denoting the manner by way of which man enters through
having no necessary relationship thereto. The order of the white man is of once spiritual and material, a
condition of harmony, the abstract representation of harmony or relation between themselves, their
world and the 'other' (beasts and Jew). Of course such a doctrine has not for many centuries
existed and perhaps existed at the time of ancient Rome and Greece in the codes judicious and
not jurisprudence though in recent years before the second world war the jurisprudence of a barren un-
hatched 'principle of jurisprudence' did to some extent in the common law of England. The
legal codes of the Third Reich also embodied this 'universal order' that sense of fairness of the
Aryan - his willingness to make concessions in the short term for long term rewards; his willingness
to sacrifice self interest for the interest of the community. The adrift heel of the contemporary and
in recent centuries law codes of the white race has been in fact being based upon an error
namely that of equality, which entails a violation of caste (of quality) and abandonment of the
more capable of understanding the higher universal elements condition of law with those capable only
of that very self interest and whose consciousness is rooted in the lower ego, in particularity and which
strikes at the root of the universal of only as a flea nibbling at the flesh of a lion tearing down the
noble form though a change of the blood, the substance being diverted into a million channels for
the absorption of the particular in the particular and not the particular finding its abode in the
universal through circulating the blood back into the latter. Thus the individualistic egalitarian creed
of the white law though its being modified by egalitarian ideology for around the time of John Locke
(incidentally around the time the Jews were admitted into England), served to fragment the stone
tablets upon which was written the 'universal order' of the white/Aryan organism rendering that
concerned no longer Aryan but merely 'white' having suffered a fall from grace though this fragmentation
of personal individualism. / That the law ceased to serve the whole (the Aryan, or the Aryan)
and came to serve only the individual at its expense was allowed and enabled by that very
sense of fairness that the white man has which extended itself to the underclass by way of
such people as Robert Owen and various of the other early socialists ^{in England} and during the period of
the 17th century instance. This attitude regard for the 'white man' was exploited as the
usual procedure by the Jew who duped the righteous hostility of the lower class towards
their more affluent better dressed benevolent Jew (who were the most blameless
as an exploitative upper caste) towards the white aristocracy as means of using the lower caste
to destroy the upper and create a power vacuum that they could fill for their power mad intentions.

The historical law that has existed in the white man's land has, at least since the end of the second world war, which time the Jews largely disrupted and perverted it for their purposes, not reflected the authentic consciousness of white men even that it could be spoken of as a British law given the prevalence of ^{the} British mind pollster called Christianity which was introduced at around the time of Rome. Of course even in Rome the citizens who captured the Empire were largely of a mixed stock and thus were not able to embody or conceive that consciousness in the form of a code of law adequately representative of their nature. The same could be said for Greece and the entirety of the near east and northern Africa which white dwelled at that period. One must look north and to some extent eastward at this time to discover a system of laws that as a reflection of the mind of the Aryan in the case of the various Teutons, Celts, Germans and others who existed outside of the debauchery of the near east which fell largely owing to a mixing of the higher type with the natives, a rub-mixing of the Aryan blood into the mud of ethnically backward men either through the rape of white women by the latter or through a voluntary intermixture out of that same other regard perceived by the white man. Given that the historical records have been perverted or ^{distorted} through the ravages of Aryan society by the Jewish pathological miseria of Christ-^{devised} spirits that has plagued the Aryan transforming him into a spiritually devalued being wholly subordinate to the (Jew) of money and his alleged profits (i.e. the wage system of Jewry which makes the noble debased through the debasement of exchange and tax gathering at the point of a sword and the threat of the fortifier's rack as well as the false laws which are dispensed by the judicial Jewry men goad in the ring); Given this fact - of the destruction of the historical record it is difficult at best to re-present the Aryan laws of yesterday in the present not least because the culture of the world have changed to an almost irreparable degree but that the consciousness of the white man has in so many cases been debased to a point of falsified correspondence with that of his forbearers has been Judaized infected with the ethnically-materialistic state of being that leads him to focus purely on those ideas related to his self and at best (or worst?) the basic needs and petty lusts of 'each and all' (so-called 'humanity'). / Nonetheless, despite all this the Aryan recognizes order and immediately recognizes disorder. He perceives and calls this 'Injustice' which it is a code for the universal laws of ^{the} cosmos (be it called the laws of 'God' or the laws of 'Karma'), an injustice which only he may perceive given his more highly developed mind which goes beyond that of the lower ethnically egoistic mind of the barbarian and of the Jew. He recognizes the defiance and seeks its rectification through the development of laws that address the specific Karma transgressions of that universal order that act or omission on the part of himself or others which creates crime and is inhumanity again, counting the error of universalizing his particular ^{form of} consciousness and attempting to extrapolate to the 'other' so when it does not apply. He repeats the similar error of attempting to extrapolate the behavior of the 'other', given the mind pollster of egalitarianism, he has had injected into his consciousness and thus causes an undue reverence on the behalf of his own kind as means of combating the harmful libertarianism of the noble and the Jew whose influence has also even extended to the white man rendering the latter unwelcome

Such is the part of universalism in jurisprudence requiring as such capendence of mind as John Rawls' 'Theory of Justice' and the legislators that follow thereon (affirmative action and similar legislation in all white created countries). The claim that all are equal being false ^{in the eyes of the} ~~to the~~ ^{individuals} ~~in~~ ^{and} ~~sever~~ ^{as the} ~~as the~~ ^{basis for} ~~the~~ ^{purely hypothetical and abstract 'theory' and} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~wholly unjust~~ ^{is not materially approachable to reality given the} ~~the~~ ^{constant} ~~neglect of~~ ^{neglect of} ~~gradual differences~~ ^{that constitute a solid theory of justice which corresponds to the realities of life and which a code of law may be established.} It is this universalist mind polluted of egalitarianism that is the itch prur in the machine of contemporary law and which was designed to fragment under the pressure of objective circumstances (reality). Once this itch prur explodes into a thousand thousand fragments the machinery will be sent whirling about wreaking chaos and destruction - from that point it is a matter simply of relative strengths and weaknesses as the playing field will be levelled not in accordance with abstract theories based upon utopian dreams but in the concrete realities of life, in blood and ~~and~~ force and its usage. Those who have the greatest advantage will be the strong given that he represents the home team, is backed into a corner and is clearly under attack and being taken advantage of by all and sundry of the 'other' (beardmen and young) who have exploited him to the level of a slave and thus, given his understanding of universal order, must rectify the balance and create a more harmonious state of existence that is adduced to a universal order in a cosmic sense, as above so below, as kingdom of heaven even earth. In order to have an order of that kind requires segregation and supremacy in the most benign sense. Fairly much there will be as Herodotus said nothing but 'white, endless white' and a mad mad world on Volk chaos without intermission 'save the grave, the only place any peace will be found'.

The lawless ner of beardsman is a document that is a part of "white law" - a guide to right, white, life and represents not the gathering or opposite of the white law but rather a barren negation thereof, a lawless ner, a failure to assimilate and interiorize the universal order of the cosmos - save at a very low level of development which represents an order of a chaotic hellish nature and which is in no way compatible with the order of higher beings whose consciousness extends beyond the finite limitations of beardsman, of a desire to partake of the fleshly pursuits of the materiality: food, females, fight. Beyond this limited sphere it must be acknowledged that the beardsman fails to uphold the spirit of the law though he may be taught the letter though the ultimate nature of the white man. The nature of the letter (or perhaps it must be said, reiteration after a few hundred or even in some cases thousands of years' intermarriage of aboriginals from the region) with the new white men brought with it, at the behest of Jewish greed for territory and power, the plague of christianity which despoiled the society the beardsman had inherited from the white man (which was predominantly the case). This influence of morose law adjusted and modified to a creed with the consequence of the Anglo, who few being and a black negro influence imposed it upon the heart may much to both. Of course it was perhaps in part the pathological abhorrence of christianity which proved the salvation of beardsman from the chase and conquer of the cavew feuden but nonetheless it was the law doerful - the downfall as in authentic culture not a disfranchised as had become the white man

with the influence of dust ~~insanity~~. Thus the lawless ~~ness~~ of beahman came to be such through his failure to adjust himself to the laws of man and the profits whereof ~~insanity~~ of this carrying influence of ~~which~~ ~~repression~~ imposed upon his conscience the beahman retains his innate tendencies which constitute a law unto themselves that may best be styled 'jungle law' or the law of the fittest, a law based upon the maintenance of a primitive state of being enforced in the form of the fittest. Indeed all laws may be said to, when existing in their authentic form, enable the harmonious development of mankind in an evolutionary manner ~~allowing~~ ~~they~~ ~~are~~ ~~not~~ ~~merely~~ ~~a~~ ~~derivative~~ ~~product~~ ~~of~~ ~~previously~~ ~~existent~~ ~~beings~~, as ~~acquired~~ ~~and~~ ~~achieved~~ ~~that~~ ~~not~~ ~~having~~ ~~any~~ ~~substantive~~ ~~place~~ ~~within~~ ~~an~~ ~~overall~~ ~~harmonious~~ ~~world~~, in which case they must be exempted from any law save that which protects those with whom they come into contact. Thus the beahman adheres to a law unto himself and which is incompatible with the authenticity of any law and even of the despotic laws of man and the profits, the protocols of the reptilian hybrid of ~~man~~: He must remain in isolation from other ~~beings~~ as a necessary condition of ~~continued~~ ~~existence~~ ~~in~~ ~~an~~ ~~authentic~~ ~~form~~ and thus has no place in that society governed by the current laws of ~~man~~. This applies to all kinds of ~~university~~ who have a law unto themselves and must abide thereby as means of living in a harmonious manner and fulfilling their proper destiny. Should they ~~insert~~ ~~an~~ ~~individual~~ ~~into~~ ~~the~~ ~~sanctuary~~ ~~of~~ ~~order~~ ~~and~~ ~~disruption~~ ~~their~~ ~~lives~~ that is a violation of ~~their~~ ~~integrity~~ ~~and~~ ~~of~~ ~~cosmic~~ ~~law~~ ~~and~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~law~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~'other'~~ ~~in~~ ~~their~~ ~~authentic~~ ~~being~~. To persist in such a violation amounts to a act punishable by the law of the other through the violation of territorial jurisdiction for exclusive territory. This of course is the problem of today and can be traced to the infiltration of white ~~gangs~~ ~~and~~ ~~mind~~ ~~by~~ ~~the~~ ~~growth~~ ~~perennial~~ ~~modern~~ ~~of~~ ~~modern~~ ~~law~~ ~~and~~ ~~its~~ ~~egalitarian~~ ~~false~~ ~~premise~~ ~~which~~ ~~metamorphosed~~ ~~into~~ ~~liberalism~~ ~~and~~ ~~the~~ ~~theory~~ ~~of~~ ~~order~~ ~~of~~ ~~Blacks~~ ~~today~~ / Looking forward into the future we can only hold our hope for a reconquered Black; a recovery of lost territory of ~~parade~~ ~~whites~~ ~~as~~ ~~means~~ ~~of~~ ~~reestablishing~~ ~~their~~ ~~imperial~~ ~~rule~~ ~~the~~ ~~earth~~ ~~in~~ ~~accordance~~ ~~with~~ ~~nature's~~ ~~law~~ ~~and~~ ~~the~~ ~~laws~~ ~~of~~ ~~God~~ (Cosmos, Universal mind, etc.). / The Jewish mosaic and Talmudic law are the concretizations of their inner thought of the wise mind of ~~God~~ and serve to reinforce ~~their~~ ~~supremacy~~ ~~over~~ ~~their~~ ~~non-Jewish~~ ~~slave~~ ~~through~~ ~~the~~ ~~influence~~ ~~of~~ ~~black~~ ~~magic~~ ~~formulas~~ ~~based~~ ~~upon~~ ~~the~~ ~~Kabbalah~~ ~~and~~ ~~numerology~~. The ~~pro~~ ~~white~~ ~~law~~ ~~and~~ ~~those~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~mosaic~~ ~~law~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~so-called~~ ~~'Bible'~~ ~~are~~ ~~what~~ ~~the~~ ~~Jews~~ ~~impose~~ ~~hegemonically~~ ~~upon~~ ~~their~~ ~~'goyim'~~ ~~and~~ ~~make~~ ~~an~~ ~~essential~~ ~~condition~~ ~~of~~ ~~their~~ ~~continued~~ ~~existence~~ ~~as~~ ~~is~~ ~~order~~ ~~to~~ ~~exist~~ ~~the~~ ~~goyim~~, ~~according~~ ~~to~~ ~~the~~ ~~goyim~~ ~~book~~ ~~and~~ ~~Talmud~~, ~~must~~ ~~serve~~ ~~the~~ ~~Jews~~ ~~as~~ ~~slaves~~, - else they are cursed by their high mind entity 'Gaukavah' who is held over their heads as a stick or rod of iron to keep in check the goyim. Through psychological terrorism and spiritual ~~beats~~ ~~their~~ ~~own~~ ~~law~~, as the document 'middle-eastern madness' reveals, is a double standard used to reinforce in the minds of the Jewish community the ~~fraternal~~ ~~their~~ ~~separateness~~ ~~'their~~ ~~'special'~~ ~~relationship~~ ~~with~~ ~~Gaukavah~~ ~~which~~ ~~means~~ ~~a~~ ~~prohibition~~ ~~on~~ ~~assimilation~~ ~~into~~ ~~non-Jewish~~ ~~communities~~ ~~and~~ ~~mandates~~ ~~or~~ ~~obliges~~ ~~a~~ ~~materialistic~~ ~~theoretical~~ ~~and~~ ~~exploitation~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~non-Jews~~ ~~who~~ ~~is~~ ~~established~~ ~~in~~ ~~their~~ ~~law~~ ~~as~~ ~~a~~ ~~'drawer~~ ~~of~~ ~~water~~ ~~and~~ ~~a~~ ~~hewer~~ ~~of~~ ~~wood'~~ ~~fit~~ ~~only~~ ~~to~~ ~~serve~~ ~~the~~ ~~Jews~~ ~~or~~ ~~in~~ ~~recent~~ ~~years~~ ~~Rabbi~~ ~~Avraham~~ ~~Yehoshua~~ ~~has~~ ~~explicitly~~ ~~confirmed~~

That the law of the Jew is that of a double standard, one captured (allegedly being
dispensed by the Jewish deity than 'la hash') for their slave class as a means of entering their
Serdan and are set up as a separate law table above that and unbeknownst to the 'goyim'
That permits and in many cases mandates, all manner of harm to be visited upon the 'goyim',
it is 'pleasure god' or rather like 'dysphagor'. Thus the law of the Jew is that of a
master race that segregates itself from its slave caste and ^{enforce} rigorously enforces its
separateness and attempts to thereby establish its divineness. The general tendency of the
Jewish law is a vegepation of the Jewish community and its 'god' and a contemptuous threatening of
the non-Jew through its psychological terrorism based upon the biblical narrative ^{woven into} of the Jewish
mind. This same threatening quality is used to consolidate the Jewish collective ^{against} the non-Jew
as an exploitative parasitical organism which, as in the movie 'The Thing', infects it through relations of
a physical & socio-economic nature and intermingling itself with the non-Jewish community as an energetic
food source that the Kibbutz feeds off and yet keeps sufficiently separate from as a means
of maintaining its identity through the above rigorous criteria of racial purity (though as Gols
said the Jews are a mixture of anti-race, they nonetheless maintain a form of purity and
matrimonial descent). This preservation of cohesion and outgroup hostility can be seen in the
'vow to end all vows' or Kol Nidre which absolves the Jew who takes it (according to its
twisted logic) of all oaths, obligations and commitments with all non-Jews in advance of their
formation for the entire year, thus ensuring a perpetual exemption of Jewish liability for themselves
simply through their power again according to their exclusive law / much of the law of
Judaism is a specious reasoning and an attempt to deceive oneself (the adept, though
the under does it difficult at best to empathize with the Jew given the latter's completely alien
nature) ^{regarding} the perpetration of evil, it being a rationalizer of ^{destructive} evil and an attempt
to condone and even applaud it (evil being defined as a willingness to harm others). Thus there
are seemingly endless rabbinical commentaries and glosses that qualify permit, declass and
attempt to smooth over contradictions or ignore them through dialectical legardeman. The
passage in the Talmud regarding pedophilia was permitted as long as the child is under 3 years
old on the shifty pretext that 'it is like a piece of wood in the eye' is a prime example of the
logic of their self-deception. The so-called 'Torah' and/or genocide and infanticide under
the justification that it was commanded by the Jewish god as are all manner of other perversions
from rape, pillage and mendacity to the so-called divine mandate which claims divine right
to rule over the earth and all of its life forms, providing a supremacy for Jews as biological
institutions and all of those who seek to oppose it are obligated to be killed by ^{the} adherents
of the Jewish law be they non-Jews or Jews. Thus it is no difficult task to understand that the
law of Moses and the prophets is merely a self-legitimizing mandate of genocide and
master race ideology of slavery and the debasement and violation of the autonomy of
all life forms on earth ~~to~~ of service to the Jew being their only purpose. This 'law' of
course is the adversary of 'white law' and must either be vanquished by it or bequashed it. Thus the
war between the two laws is what will determine the outcome of world ^{public life} and its denizens.

by Jews who will then seek to portray themselves as the solid core of collapsed the distinction between the two camps and then after the chaos they intend to create, blame the 'evil white man' for what they themselves have done. Though it was the white who had worked at at the turn of the 20th

creating a completely workable equilibrium between sound environmental policy and sound private enterprise which was both conducive to a stable and healthy environment and a prosperous people. The example of Henry Ford's motor car which was designed to last a lifetime and an engendered fever to mind as a commodity both useful and necessary (for mobility) and environmentally sustainable (lasting a lifetime and running on non environmentally damaging vegetable scraps); motor like Volkswagen which could be produced cheaply enough that it would be available for all and enhanced human life through enabling people to see more of the world broadening their cognitive awareness of life. The usage of factories outsourced manufacture of cars around the 60s and 70s during Henry Ford's date of switching on into a burnt out wreck of its former glory as an act of vengeance for his exposure of them in his book 'The International Jew' and his attempts to get involved in the second world war with Charles Lindbergh whose home state was also devastated and child radically murdered by the Jews. The Jews also gradually mass commodified vehicles making them into a trendy object that the stupid gullible masses were brainwashed by the media to look upon as a mere object of exchange that could be traded in every two or three years to 'keep up with the Joneses'. The Jews plotted for their deliberate sabotage of the motor vehicle industry raking in profits through exports 3rd world racketeering and carting white people out of work and into the gutter as they have done as a general pattern throughout the world while creating environmental disasters in the process and blaming private industry as cause shifting blame from themselves towards 'white capitalists', 'western society', etc. They then lead a reactionary movement of communist environmentalists against the private sector and used this bloc of agitators as means of instituting environmental legislation that further restrained private industry and guaranteed the further subservience of industry in the name of profits of the survival of business through competition, etc. which may have had a real component or basis in fact but was again taken advantage of and exploited out of all proportion by Jews as means of profiting themselves and destroying white society from within though making the white economically dependent on 3rd world markets and economically far poorer than having been as well as less able to be self-sufficient in the event of war that the Jews intend to foment and are in the process of making a reality at this time. The Jewish planned obsolescence also was and is used since the Jewish take over post world war 2 and made the white population dependent on foreign markets for even necessary commodities especially the average and low average white who

over the years have become increasingly poor and thus prevented from having any recourse to commodities of higher price domestically manufactured. / with respect to the politics of the left most divide, women are divided from men insofar as the communist groups seek to maintain their natural castrateness which is bound up with their castrated structure - those who adhere to leftism being of a more female nature gravitating toward the lower forms of feminine possession and those who adhere to rightism being of a more masculine nature in their

lowest octave. Thus the dichotomy between the two camps is that again influenced by the fear of a divide and conquer tactic that pits women against men, married against unmarried men and seeks to divide them such that they fall upon each other's subjects. The Israel specifically related to sexual politics is a more overt and explicit sign of this dichotomy and again into the hands of its ally as a black image working through the process of 'democratisation'. Theodor (right) is an issue that swiftly divides the sides against one another - on the pro-life side is the masculine character of reduction and of the coercive maintenance of the natural roles of the sexes and a mandate of the care of damaged children thus setting up the latter for being raised in an environment not conducive to a happy life in most cases either in foster home where they are exploited or occult rituals may be undergone with the child (especially with cases of Jewish adoption of 'gentile' children) or through burying the mother with a child that she is either unable to fulfill or is unwilling to fulfill through lack of conscientiousness to carry her proper duties. Thus the left side advocates the course - a voluntary choice to dispose with the life of another on a whim and without regard for the career life of another being. However the debate here is further on the matter of racial and therefore of a human being which, as above so below, is spiritual first and material second and to destroy the fetus even if only a clump of cells is to destroy life as the spirit has begun the process of crystallisation into matter. Thus it is merely in question of whether one advocates the feminisation of life or no and the bearing of the concomitant forms and the subsequent codification of their 'moral' standpoint in law, and ironically whether their logic of unjust depends on whether the victim is Jewish or not. Those who are endeavor to force Jews - it is just to kill them - such is the view of the Jew as can be seen explicitly in their commandment in the Torah to require infanticide against the gentiles and in their Talmudic sexual abuse of the same which has the concrete proof in the fact that most all abortion clinics are run by Jews and all abortion advocates have been Jews as have all of those who have introduced and passed no abortion legislation been Jewish judges and professional agitators, magistrates as humble human rights activists etc. using female as their gristmill tool to support their genocidal infanticide agenda. The Jew's divide and conquer tactics are designed to result in a division of the white race and are targeted against them specifically with extreme prejudice and malice as evidenced not only in Torah but Talmud and Mishnah. The collective consciousness of Jewry. / The Christianisation of military and police are also used by the Jew though nothing as subtle as how they will be utilized and managed and what their nature will be. The left side has been conditioned through the programming of the Jew to advocate a disarmament a complete pacifism and effeminate leaving down of arms as a bonafide of peace, the extending of the olive branch to the enemy as a vain hope the enemy won't slaughter them. The right side the hard operator a code to the program in a knee-jerk reactionary manner eager for blood like a frothed attack dog scenting prey. The Jewish master sends them flying at the ^{prey} enemy and then ignores whatever tendency and resources they had initially and pockets it to themselves carrying a scraps there is dogs of war and continuing to train them to attack the 'enemy' after brainwashing them to look upon the enemy in a dehumanizing way as means of encouraging the slaughter.

USURY : The Jews' mode of usury came with it a religious sanction. 'Such the mind of the gentiles' it says in the book of Leviticus called the bible which passage expresses the vampire, parasitical nature of the Jew and how the 'milk' of the gentiles represents the wealth of nations. The Jewish usurer 'deals' through the legend domain of international finance, the jugglery of stock market values, ~~the~~ ^{and the} rise or fall of markets correlated with the rise and fall of prices. The mentality of the Jewish usurer extends itself towards all of those who enter into relations with the Jew and who thereby come to be co-dependent, 'spiritually Judaeized' or Judaeized ~~gentile~~, then mind creating around a materialistic acquisition, a fanatic desire to 'get' and procure material advantage for themselves regardless of other and at the expense of other - who are treated with psychopathic disregard run over and violated in their so-called 'humanity'. The cadre of mind controlled psychopaths styling themselves "Spiritual Israel" who are bound to the Jew as slaves to a master intention drive programming and act as agents to their Jewish masters' dictates but moreover according to their Judaeized minds for purely self-seeking goals and the general methodology they employ is usury - ~~especially~~ ^{especially} at higher levels of the cabal always operating under the guise of various sugar coated buzzwords such as 'love', 'peace', 'humanity', etc. The general modes operate it to adhere to the divine command of 'going before you to the other' and as a necessary condition of doing, as a means of binding the 'other' to exchange based relations with them. Those who take become bound to obligation to give either of themselves in a devotional way through assuming the yolk of spiritual bondage to the cabal or giving of themselves ^{as it} or almost always. The case both are being forced to be hounded mind and body as necessary condition of having the right to exist. This is the 'good thing' of distributism, its influence upon the 'other' and charity coming in the form of a ~~higher~~ attached 'gift' which gives one slavery in exchange for freedom. / Usury operates on the basis of loan or lending and the charging of correlative fees or costs to the person/groups who in the recipient of the loan in the form of 'interest' which means the 'interest' in financial terms the lender has in lending, his motive being profit based be this profit be in the form of finance or in that of 'treasure in heaven' or in that of land or mineral rights, etc. / Thus giving is only conditional upon receiving and what is necessitated as a term in the contract is that the recipient get only to the extent that the giver gets what he desires. Of course as in all contracts with ~~others~~ ^{and usury} the recipient is held in the power of the giver and by virtue of the fact that the recipient ~~has to~~ ^{or giving} to enter into the contract it proves that he had ~~had~~ ^{had} ~~without~~ ^{without} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~he~~ ^{he} ~~had~~ ^{had} ~~to~~ ^{to} ~~enter~~ ^{enter} ~~into~~ ^{into} ~~it~~ ^{it} ~~and~~ ^{and} ~~thus~~ ^{thus} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~placed~~ ^{placed} ~~under~~ ^{under} ~~obligation~~ ^{obligation} ~~which~~ ^{which}, according to the terms of the contract is so onerous as to strike at the root of freedom in all of its most fundamental forms - freedom of conscience, religion, expression, of association, of the right to bear arms, etc. The end result ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~being~~ ^{being} ~~forced~~ ^{forced} ~~into~~ ^{into} ~~total~~ ^{total} ~~slavery~~ ^{slavery} ~~and~~ ^{and} ~~having~~ ^{having} ~~all~~ ^{all} ~~of~~ ^{of} ~~one's~~ ^{one's} ~~freedom~~ ^{freedom} ~~taken~~ ^{taken} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~him~~ ^{him}. This 'Social contract' is in reality merely an implicitly coercive means of imposing contracted obligations upon those who were ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~signed~~ ^{signed} ~~onto~~ ^{onto} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~contract~~ ^{contract} ~~but~~ ^{but} ~~were~~ ^{were} ~~merely~~ ^{merely} ~~born~~ ^{born} ~~into~~ ^{into} ~~it~~ ^{it} ~~and~~ ^{and} ~~had~~ ^{had} ~~no~~ ^{no} ~~choice~~ ^{choice} ~~to~~ ^{to} ~~enter~~ ^{enter} ~~into~~ ^{into} ~~such~~ ^{such} ~~a~~ ^a ~~contract~~ ^{contract}. Their role in the contract is merely that of a human battery plugged into the machine and amortized over its life cycle depleted of bioenergy in the form of its productive yield as discarded once it ceases to have any possibility of contribution or use-value to the ~~usury~~ ^{usury} ~~system~~ ^{system} ~~which~~ ^{which} ~~over~~ ^{over} ~~only~~ ^{only} ~~in~~ ⁱⁿ ~~so~~ ^{so} ~~far~~ ^{far} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~it~~ ^{it} ~~can~~ ^{can} ~~find~~ ^{find} ~~and~~ ^{and} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~least~~ ^{least} ~~amount~~ ^{amount}.

necessary according to the 'substance wage' of David for a Jew and the Jewish religion of
supremacy and slavery. / Why is it that world and perhaps perennially in the Jewish influence under
the yoke of Jewry has come with the aim of changing the 'goyim' the nations for what they need in order
to live as is they the Jews had the power to control and control that which was already possessed by
another or had the right to take from others their substance (land, territory, culture, identity) the only
to the Jewish religion of forced deportation they are entitled to take the life & blood of their goyim,
to 'soak the milk of the gentiles' and thus make ^{themselves} according to their self created
'scriptures' the emblematic to rule over all and survey and take the earth for them in heritage. This fundamental
principle of the Jews came inherently false and merely a product of self-claiming and an attempt to
create a self-fulfilling prophecy) it which they bore their way on and with subversive their self righteous
deportation as well as all of their brainwashed slaves who are placed upon the mind control programing
of Christianity or Islam Jews of the three powers of sacred spiritual signifiers of the earth welded as a twofold
in the hands of the Jew to spear their 'goyim' a forger of men and 'soak the milk of the gentiles'.
/ The Christians are as vulnerable as the Jews and they can be seen in both persecution and colonization. The
former derive from the Jew John Calvin (Calva calum) and the latter bag the original version of
organized direct minority: in the case of the former the priestly caste came with the mission (connected
with sugar and gun in more recent years) bearing 'god's message' also. The dogma of slavery and
colonization also known as ^{Christian} minority and forced it upon people by the sword in the name of the
Jewish anthropomorphic deity ^{Jehovah} Christ, their being forced to 'enter into' a contract with the cabal
in the same manner as a madman offering 'insurance' to a businessman who understands that
the insurance contract entails either agreement or the sabotage of their business and their next step
or condition of continued existence. So to all of the nations formerly independent who were coerced
into signing into whatever Imperium ruled by Jews existed as a political structure of the time (The Roman
Catholic church; ^{Anglo-American} ~~democratic~~ ^{capitalist} ~~zionism~~, etc.) / The individual on the street brought down through the way
system must have recourse to trading before the church as means of acquiring bread and then be thankful
for that as if the land that they to bear had which was stolen from them by Jew and tax theft
and which the Jew then accumulated in a rather adroitly ^{practical} manner to swell their own
coffers at the expense of the 'goyim'. They loan out to their charges mortgages and force
them to pay interest and principle as condition of living on land they once developed in direct
violation of the principle of ownership as expounded in Law's 2nd treatise of government
of 'mixing their labour with the soil'. According to this principle when became embedded in common law
the Jews would have no right to ownership of any land as they have mixed through their 'covenant' with
protocol of the elders of zion call them into the blood of the indigenous with the land and usurped the
land for themselves. Thus the Jews have no entitlement to the land they have ^{actually} ~~acquired~~ ^{expropriated}
from the 'goyim' as they have merely used blood mercenaries (often called soldiers
throughout history) to rob the labour of their soil and then if they or descendants managed to live
and not be flung in the battles Jews' orchestrated in the first place they are 'permitted' to show
their land solely paying the various interest called a mortgage to dead pledge. / The case of the Jew
is also another absurdity: are forced to work as condition of living and then chased money for

working under the guise of 'helping society' when in reality 'society' is and never engaged doing
allows them to exist are far resources as to reflect what the proceeds of their (abusing her
brotherhood ('I judge the milk of the gadder'), people for to get another example that one should have
to pay for what one owes according to a deliberate bleed-off of oneself as punishment for ownership

of what was in many cases still built by the workers (labour and this should be (then) by
right of inheritance (primogeniture). Estate taxes ensure that what is not can by right be taken or
carved up to an infinitesimal fraction of what was the legacy of his ancestors, usurped by the
Jewish tyranny under whatever flimsy pretext typically the meaningless and nebulous notion of
Saurer (^{social justice}) based upon the perverse abstraction of humanity which according to the ill-logic necessitates
equal redistribution of wealth. Stealing from the productive workers and giving to the unproductive parasites
while among the collar of the Jewish state and parasitical middle men who generate nothing
after the red tape as means of creating a pseudo-idea to 'I judge the milk of the gadder',
This Jewish way function as a vampire parasite - the attachment to the productive host and
absorption of the host's vital substance as all same (land and buildings attached to the land;
commodities, minerals, natural resources, etc.). The wrong of the Jew operates under the guise
of universal brotherhood of 'human rights' of 'god' and in reality serves exclusively the Jew and
in a twisted death faith that wealth itself who support them in their tyranny in exchange for
profit and power, material and spiritual. Those who refuse to comply with the system are branded as lawless
heathens, criminals, ^{terrorists} and every other stage of our term that can be conjured up to justify a road

to the hegemonic doctrine of the Jewish tyranny, the captured exploitation of the masses
and the suppression of the exception the rebel, the freedom fighter who opposes the system's
violence (its violation to his ancestral inheritance to his fundamental freedom of conscience
, association, expression, to bear arms as a symbol and fact of being a free man). Thus it can be
seen that the system of S.O.G is based upon lying and that it is a system of terrorism that
finds behind the mask of ((morality)) which is only a pretty carte hegemonic doctrine
carved up from the void or the collective consciousness of Jewry who have utilized this doctrine
as a mechanism of psychological terrorism to standardize the brute mind of their god and
impose that tyranny through the inhumanity of their puppet state over whom they stand as
a mastermind controlling its affairs. Indeed the commonwealth of Britain (meaning
'Land of the covenant') call its slaves 'subjects' meaning they are subject to the crown of
Britain which is the alleged seed line of David the Jewish king who according to the prophetic
manufactured by Jew are destined and entitled by divine decree to rule over all and sundry,
to be a slave master over the earth and to 'I judge the milk of the gadder'. This myth of
Jewry has functioned to enable them dominate over the earth and requires exposure as necessary
corruption of the freedom of these beings conceptually called 'human' and the creation of a
happier order on the earth, what might be called Godly or opposed to the anti-god
or false god order that is little more than chaos at best and slavery at worst of
Jewry. The future of civilization depends upon exposing the Jew and their false religion
(Abrahamism) and using spoken which by the help of the people's law.

blood brothers? The arcade video game 'blood brothers' was a carbox game set in the wild west and served as a platform of preening racial unity between the white cowboy and the redskin who joined forces against a predominantly white ^{cast of} antagonists. The game in its misdirected crude quest to ingratiate itself into the mind was designed to appeal to the youth of predominantly North America and mirrored the historical demographics who dwelled there; namely the white pioneer (cowboys) and the redskin savages (aka. Indians). This game was released during the late 80s when the Jewish cabal was attempting to ramp up the demographic of mestizos (the crosses of the redskins) and attempt to convert the younger demographic of whites (than the gen-xers and millennials predominantly the latter) that it was a detriment for the white to have unity with the resisters against the criminal white foe (the stereotypical 'bad white man' or 'nazi'). This is microcosmized another instance of that protocol of the elders of Zion for encouraging assimilation and a racially homogenized melted pot of genetic groups they were supposed as the vanguard they are. Such is the theme of the reader with of 'blood brothers' which attempted to create an amalgam of disparate entities (cultures, races, species, call it what he will) through the portrayal of them as a unit or team of 'brothers' fighting against a common foe which common foe (always the white 'nazi' or 'nazi psychopath stereotype') served as a unifying presence enabling a concentration of forces that would otherwise have been separated and have fallen upon themselves - at least collectively intended in their quixotic schemes of grandeur and global dominion. Thus that a distillation of opposite conjunctions (oppositum) would even be possible when the attempted unification is based on disparate kinds resulting only in a mixture of mingled clay, of clay & iron, an edifice doomed to fall under its own weight. / The propaganda worked of course in all of these types of cases (cinema) to convert the mind of the white man to accommodate the parasitical intruder who infiltrated, with the complicit assistance of the J.O.G (Jewish occupied government) to pull in over the border and softened up the hearts of most of the white people as a disarming factor yet only then as in this video game a further approved devaluation for their part in aggression in the form of the onset of the 'white nazi' embedded in their consciousness the so-called 'moral sense' of racial/legalistic unity posited over against racist ^{racism} in humanity which embodied itself exclusively in the white man who must be targeted for extermination with extreme prejudice & without a second thought. (This is the morality) of egalitarianism is presented in such propaganda vehicles which are made entertaining and exciting a catalyst of this highest value system of 'accelerated christianism' and contraposed over and against the opposite, the so-called 'demology of racism' and became the 'feel good' default state of homeostasis experienced in real time virtual reality on a visceral level, became the backdrop of the consciousness of the then still powerful white demographic serving as propaganda vehicle to sedate the youth to acquiesce before a foreign home enemy who seeks to invade their territory under the guise of being a 'blood brother'. The notion that a blood brother could ever be anything transcending physical blood (itself a mere crystallization or densification of energy fields) is of course absurd as no brotherhood could ever exist between disparate entities whose other, antagonism is merely an externalization of their inner difference according to the hermetic principle of as above so below, race and call being minor images of one another only of different densities of vibration different frequencies of vibration. Thus any brotherhood properly so called can only exist between brothers of a racial quality as antithesis to the extent of dying for one another.

The authentic form of brotherhood is that of race - the qualitative nature or essence of a bipartite organism that persists as an undividedness in dissociating terms and that seems to preserve its integrity though itself and against intellectual and antagonistic forces from without who are of a qualitatively distinct kind and who would not necessarily do war with those of others by virtue of the shade and tinge generated between, before of distinct kinds at a primal level which manifest itself in a physical level in the form of physical warfare, theft, robbery, murder, rape, wars, collisions, hurricanes, etc. The virtual reality presentation which simultaneously a hyperreality in dissociation would portray the would-be other as either major brother and the duo focus up against get against the white man, the noble, strong, enterprising, heroic white man who is depicted as a villain or despotic tyrant and who has the moral stigma of devil branded on him and whose influence is to speak against of the imperative according to their morality of 'destroy at all costs'. This can be seen the magical presence of the togetherness of negro and white (an apparent, intellectual and intellectual amalgam or mixture of that which can't be mixed) and the persistence of the ethical imperative of negating the artificial, genetic and natural bonds which unite these of similar bipartite kinds under the guise of their particular brand of anti-mathematical (irrationality). The blood brothers who qualify as such are so only by bonds of real blood which is simultaneously physical and symbolic and not as is the case with the pseudo of sentimental 'blood brothers' the resultant product of some form of nebulous alchemical wedding of disparate cultures. The true resultant product of such a mixture of kinds is no path to victory in the game but rather a path to ^{the} game over of society with the Jewish desperate rule over a handful of folk cheer and their faro nasty, brutal and short time. The one path, a unity of ^{possible} impossible under leads to a graveyard of silent slavery, the other (not portrayed in the propaganda vehicle 'blood brother') is that of a harmonious, authentic and progressive, obligatory path upwards and forwards that can unite nation socialism - blood and soil, race and place - a unity based upon compatible elements not those incompatible. It must be admitted as a criticism of their general principle that ideas bear an influence on the physical plane given the aforementioned hermeneutic matrix of a choice to believe and those adhering to certain principles are often incapable with those adhering to certain other principles such that their ideological state often must warp itself out (as above so below) in physical form in the form of an organized boxing match or war between nations when 'punch comes to shore'. That the organism is a mind/body/soul complex and that for an undividedness a self-propelling wheel, an entity that determines itself though itself and have integrity a personal identity in physical and other dimensions that holds itself together does not mean it is ^{not} incapable to change and that influence from without both ideological and physical impinge upon and modify its structure given that thoughts are rays at higher dimensions crystallizing into physical density (3-D) over time in the form of various behaviors as it is mediated through the ^{biological} organism. Thus a catholic who is white would have a ^{white} protestant but side with a negro catholic. However it is so long the catholic is his racial identity, as the spiritual hold over their consciousness is inadequate to cancel out or nullify the propagandistic influence of physical reality which is a resultant product of the continuance of the integrity of the being (Ardubadd) over time as it manifests in physical reality. Thus authenticity in action and relation (cannot capture an authentic brotherhood) is always physical when the being in question is

physical and thus no blood brothers' could ever exist with at best of a biologically distinct kind. The ultimate consequence of adhering to the ideological package of Marxist-Leninism which opposes imperialism (faceted egalitarianism, 'all men are brothers' - the creed of Jewish Christianity) is to create a chaos of pogroms which will result perhaps (at least) indirectly with the white localised 'threat' of civilisation attacking their own kind who are punished for attempting to defend their land and property and who become ^{unrelated} advocates or heroic discoverers of democracy and power instead of a mere passive defenceless - victimised by the jolly different medical means of establishing them as the forest as in the videogame. What would inevitably play out of course is a defeat for the ranks of T.O.G. forces by the white operatives when they see that their only future is to show them that in with their own 'else to be sacrificed on the altar of civilisation by the mixed multitude without which should they ^{later} ever attain a victory which almost certainly they will not. The notion of an amiable kept above arbiters between warring factions of disparate kind is absurd given that blood will dwarf any other mode of ideological difference and the only ones whose ideological differences will divide them from their own are those who will be cast into the grave - either by their own or by the enemy. Those who attempt to sit on the fence and wave a flag of neutrality will be rent asunder by all factions their limbs scattered to the 4 winds as a testament to the impossibility of any reconciliation of opposites save through the alchemy of blood sacrifice - a sacrifice of the 'other' for ever and for ever which he will be left 'other' and the history books of the future if such exist in a fallen world, will not bear witness to his presence on the material plane as he will have left it - (the mental ^{higher} plane is upon the so-called 'vacuum' of humanity and it is a decision not merely of game mechanics alone as in the case of character selection in the videogame 'blood brothers' - for Nature has selected as his uniform the color of the skin. Should he fail to pay his part he will be polluted with ^{an} ideological mind virus of internationalism or should he merely be ^{the} relatively useless party (clouds, wind or ground) he will not have the privilege with the path of the 50's and 60's had of simply melting another quarter into the slot of the arcade machine when it says 'game over' kill or be killed, supreme order, victory or val halla. / The theatre of the real is diametrically opposed to the attempted reification of egalitarian fantasy as presented in the videogame - there is no mixing of blood between biologically distinct beings and those who do so learn that the fantasy of false virtual reality worldviews of cognitive dissonance bear radically different results from the dream world of the anti-war to the battle scene ^{race} wars. Even medically no blood transfusion can be made between disparate groups without killing the host which testifies to the homocentric model of or above & below, combined matter are one and blood is thicker than water (cameraz were, on the waters of some nebulous divine communion).

In the videogame the white villain is portrayed and the so-called 'good' white is aligned with a gamey racial fervor and victory possible to attain for the mixed multitude. Such fantasies would never play out in real life and those who stubbornly insist in clinging to their dogma of universalism will find out the hard way when they hear the blaring noise and see the epileptic seizure inducing flashes as the screen reads 'game over' and they are all out of quarters as the enemy has given up ^{and they see the red blood flow over the} ^{scars at the red hand and war}

Drinking a bloody soup their life force fading as the siren of their mind's eye goes dark. Those who would violate the laws of blood and live in a hyper-real world of virtual reality controlled by ideological mind control can only learn the hard way by the hand of the enemy fading their look of ability to listen to the blood memory of their creators.

Ethnic cleansing via replacement migration: Tibet serves as a case import for Nojain's agenda of replacement migration as a mechanism of genocide as does Soviet Union. The mass migration of a distinct ethnic group or groups into the physical territory of another that has been historically owned by that group for millennia or the very least 100s of years such that it could be spoken of as theirs as their gathering kind communities at higher dimensions have been conditioned by the environment and condition the environment in turn thus creating an organic ensemble or unity of blood and soil the violation of which amounts to the genocide of the people and the genocide of the national entity. The anti-native and anti-racegen has every intention of destroying the world and the peoples' the bipedal/bispiritual entities which are called humans today. Tikhonov clan means cleaning the world in herb-broth (Not Luscious brew of poison) not 'healing the world' as the Nojain says. The Jew is a zombie mindlatter operating negatively, a Z.T.O.N., a residual hybrid entity unlinked from higher dimensions by 'elohim' which is a plural Hebrew word referring to the cabal of deities by which other who have made the Jew without our image around 5000 years ago on this earth and whose intent is a denaturing of the planet to accommodate more of their kind and to destroy all of that which is not serviceable to themselves as at last to fulfill their purpose of generating all of those who they have no need of as slaves. The ethnic replacement by degrees policy is the modern method the Jew uses as a covert means of effecting their genocide and geopolitical strategy. The populace is deceived with their mouth the period of invasion euphemistically styled 'migration' or some other benign sounding term, that the foreign invaders will only be present for a short time and that the ^{indigenous} populace should go about their business and not seek to oppose the creeping invasion as that would amount to an 'irrational' and 'reactionary' behavior that is associated with mental illness or unintelligent behavior as is portrayed in the episode of the Simpson with the bartender who said 'mimigat' as reference to the immigrants thereby painting anyone who opposes the white invasion into white countries as someone to be feared and cast aside as of no value. This dual procedure of portraying whites as 'reactionary' and ignorant should they reject an invasion of their own territory and a simultaneous lathering up of the populace with happy sucking propaganda that serves to garner support for the invasion and/or to make easier for their preimage propagandists then or merely a temporary presence and not a permanent mindlatter, as Trojan horse that is basically a distinct group to be interbred with the ^{indigenous} ethnic group over a few generations or to be used in once successful manner to ^{kill} the indigenous population or those of it the Jew sees as a sacrifice and has no use for as slaves to serve their personal self interest. During the period of the establishment of the Soviet Union (which has never gone away but has merely metamorphosed into a slightly different form) the invasion of Russia from war was welcome in white circles

The masses were used as a mercenary army to lay waste to the ^{ancient} white and Germanic elements of the population who were the base of society and who enabled it to be built up to a higher degree of civilization which was a product of general prosperity. The Jewish rabble roused violence against that creative element of the society and from that point the mass slaughter began with the mass murder mercenary. In today's world there are many different such ^{ethnic} mercenaries who have been installed in white society as a means of taking it down from within since the Jews and their useful idiot orchestra man ciphers and destabilize the economy with the lymphism of the mad money causing generalized chaos. This is the general procedure of 'Hitler's plan' which depicts a defective problem reaction solution: Jews create the problem (e.g. mass immigration problem) create a reaction which with near certainty would follow from the problem (e.g. public discontent with said immigration) and propose and condition the broad masses to accept their solution to the problem, i.e. 'forget the mass' or 'relate against the privileged class' (if the indigenous are needed and not simply to be disposed with wholesale such as in the case of foreign immigrants of a more direct kind which Jews have orchestrated). Ethniccide/genocide and gypsicide are the pillars of Jews and are gone about in characteristically Jewish fashion in a subtle, sly manner through guilt and secrecy under any and every pretext necessary and most efficient to attain their goals of creating a race-mixed global order of dumb dead and spiritually dead zombies (Z.I.O. this is their intention operating negatively).

Reinforcing programs: Both churches and libraries have their programs prescribed to them by their Jewish puppet masters in the literature and media the latter control which is perpetually perverted on a daily basis in the form of newspapers, television, etc. The gullible mass have been put into their demographic through the Jewish exploitation of their natural differences and exaggeration of and association of the differences (thoughts, emotions and actions) as a way of creating divisions that prevent and distort the mixture of the masses leading them down paths of self-destruction. The perpetual return to the trough of mind control is the procedure that is used by Jews as reinforcement of their self-destructive programs: in the case of the churches it is the so-called Bible that they quote from ^{their} context reference to their 'dark lands' Jewhate and Jewhate who they promote themselves before the utterance of their passages and words in a supplicatory manner in effect bind one to his program all the more and better transmit his career energy forward to the Jewish hire mind who organizes his word. In the case of the libraries it is the perpetually read their empty headed devil which caricatures 'capitalism' as a white devil and servants and materialists, etc. of absolute heathen their adhesion to a similar variety of mind control as the churches. The mission of the churches is central and that of the libraries is the broad masses of the people. The liberal evangelists who, like the churches, exist purely to spread their gospel of egalitarianism which is a covert mind control program, a black magic spell they use under and would as an instrument of ^{control} seek to spread to all and sundry with the carcasses of giddy pigs over them all as a dark cloud of doom. This is the precise reason why the Jews control the media and nearly all areas of information: mind control build control. The psychodramatic theatre of the real they are the stage managers of beguiling the broad masses and condition them to prestate their own and their peers' destruction.

Sick animal Nietzsche referred to man as the sick animal and painted woman as the healthiness of the two sexes. This presumably is a reference to the more balanced consciousness of the woman being at an equilibrium in terms of the hemispheres of the cerebrum whereas in the case of the man the left brain is superlatively developed such that an imbalance is usually found in the mind and behavior of man. That spirit & matter are one ^{and} 'above, so below' it follows from the premise that the physical brain is a crystallization of energy fields and is a result of a certain tendency or function of the conscious soul in its conscious modality and that the feminine & masculine at least at that level of density have entered the form into matter or mindness and become separate having a consciousness bifurcated and not integrated not androgynously but in terms of the Absolute personality or humanized 'I' or ego a spoken of by Miguel Semenz in his book 'revelations of the her' and John Gode in 'The Her' among other works. Man is the sick animal insofar as he operates in his conscious mind and consequent behavior in a way that often sacrifices masculine forms of consciousness: aggression, direct action, control, hegemony, logical, rational thought to the exclusion of the so-called sacred feminine which is a necessary component in understanding the given of reality and so-called Being or God's ^{highest} ~~highest~~ which is overridden by a purely left-brained masculine overemphasis. This tendency leads towards a distorted understanding of reality a projection of self onto the world and our own abstract conception of reality being superimposed upon the given of experience and by virtue of this purely projective, control hegemony tends to restrict and limit that which is other to itself a failure to resonate harmoniously with the universal through a proper attunement to Being and a balanced mind. This man in his lower aspect is spiritually sick or spiritually atrophied due to a career path in life support regardless of how physically powerful he may be and thus through a) a failure to cultivate the soul through the appropriate vibrational techniques and b) a failure to do so through an overemphasis of pure action and not receptivity, an imbalance in material states of affairs and intellectualization with its overly rational disengagement from intuition. Though this means one's freedom enters after a (colossal) jump or degree of intensity or both a terminal phase through the atrophy of his higher faculties and he is the victim of what might be called the 'greyness into death' of reason. / This may be called logositis an overemphasis on reason, rationality, logic, intellect and its inherent in such ^{pseudo} spiritual forms as Abrahamic religion which allows the greyness of abstracted a its role form of pseudo-spirituality and a childish emotionalism juxtaposed the growth and through this process a disengagement of the higher, creative mind. This is why those oriented towards science unless they are men of genius are rarely artistic and to some extent the converse those who are artistic are rarely scientifically inclined. / The healthy animal or anthropos is creative and conscious is born of intuition, an attunement of a holistic consciousness with Being and the self, which enables one to manifest into Being products of his mind, creations in the form of art or his self as mediator of the given of experience and interpretation. Abrahamic religion shuts down this faculty subtle in the form of that which separates it (painting, jewelry, calligraphy and abstract design, etc.) and destroys the higher self through its dogma which is purely factually based and has no relation to anything real or tangible thus becoming at best a series of words that approximate the so-called 'law' of the 'her' 'hera' 'etc.' These various 'words' which are claimed to be the word of the eternal entity called 'Deus' or 'god' become black magic spells that are based on

The generators of these egrogies or thought form, to trap people into the purely materialistic state of consciousness and lead to a) the atrophy of the soul through failure to cultivate and b) through the transmission of thought energy to that which appears to be other than it is ^{of its} and which ^(namely 'get' the abstract) ~~provides~~ a distorted of oneself from reality thus obscuring self understanding and eventually shifting deeply embedded intuitive understanding. / This is a black magic formula on the part of Jew's to enslave the Goyim and trap them within matrix as an energetic food source for the purpose of the vampirization of the soul part protection and survival. Those who have become ensnared within trap of Abrahamism have become trapped here within a state of uttering ignorance when any idea or thought - pure or one introduced from without that deviate ^{from} or conflict with their programming and thus ~~select~~ ^{react} ~~according~~ ^{according} to their programming to either go into a state of cognitive dissonance or to employ ^{the cause of} reason to stuff their consciousness away from reality or the idea that cannot or serve as a vehicle for the introduction of reality into their mind. Thus Abrahamism is the precise or formula for spiritual violence trapping people in purely material states of being and a purely intellectual prison of the mind that superimposes dogma and seeks to override all of that which it offers to its dogma as means of reminding its dogma - indeed one becomes one's programming and anything contradictory therewith becomes an existential threat instant mind such that they will go to the grave for their dogma. This is why all Abrahamite religions, all ideology created by Jew are programs or black magic spells for destroying the 'Goyim' through conditioning them to adopt behavior that is inherently self-destructive and that merely generate a state of consciousness of fear, paranoia, a persecutor ^{victim}, a violent aggression towards the other. Examples of a fairly variety include MCTOW, feminism; abortion; communism; conservatism, etc. All of these programs trap one in the same matrix of ^{limited} consciousness and resist ever with hope to be receptive to the 'Other' though if the voice is forced a reproduction of the dogma and the inherent discourse which is a self perpetuating and self reinforcing bringing that greater an expanded state of consciousness that leads to an inability to learn (or a learning disability) and thus leads downward into a further crystallization of fear and a weakening in a resistance into death through failure to evolve and to grow in attunement with Being or 'God'. / These mental templates or blue prints formed by Jew serve the latter in conditioning them slaves to embrace their chains and to carry out their self-destructive and give expending tasks in accordance with the letter of the law which is merely an intensification of an adherence to a abstract dogma of radical - intellectual mendacity based upon a greater or collected to world of verbiage upon which these traps and egrogies are based with their constant feeling states that are ingrained into mind of others through damaged conditioning and disengagement over time and intensity of effect of the programming and its empathic and drama based mind control of the higher faculties which enable a liberator from the matrix the Jew seeks to impose upon their 'Goyim' slaves. Thus the 'Goy' is their animal directed of spiritual power by the Jew and rendered a Z.I.O. (Zerked installation operating negatively). To exit the matrix prison one must learn to cultivate a higher vision and build spiritual power else he has forfeited his soul to the Jew.

Revelation of the movie 'They live' depicts the protagonist played by Roddy Roddy Piper as having a life of poverty, being 'down and out' and having to subsist at a low level of existence as so many under today. He has become a casualty of the wage system of S.O.G (Jewish occupied government) and becomes caught up in a type of resistance movement against the system which is fed only aware of existent factors bound up with the system and its operations and has extreme state of awareness at a low level of awareness of the ultimate cause of the problems he has to face amongst the other poor who are willing to do something and put little or leading alike of hedonistic quality. Though this movement which paralleled that of the militant movements of the USA during the same period in history (the late 60s) he finally becomes aware of the ultimate cause of these problems through the discovery of a certain type of glasses that enable him to see the species of alien who actually run the planet though they conceal themselves behind the face of a human exterior. The alien species refers to the Jews of course and the movie reveals the method whereby Jews reveal who they are to the negro with slaves as an attempt to dislodge out of Kama for which they are doing and to transfer them Kama as to victims which is their general modus operandi. The movie's producer/director John Carpenter had made several other movies of this nature during this time which was presumably a ritual with him right that was undergoing a 'change the gutter', movies such as 'The Thing', 'Halloween', 'The Fog', etc. / Roddy Roddy Piper is akin to the character of 'Z' in Zardoz who is one of the 'goxin' sufficiently developed to come to an understanding of 'they' and ultimately receptive to them to come to the truth. However he is sufficiently aware of things that endowed with a conscience that he has a willingness to take action as 'Thou shalt without action is sterile' as Ben Haden said. He attempts to awaken others to the face of the ^{then} (Jewish) problem as a means of liberating them from the tyranny but may we remind us to the point of willful ignorance and incommunicability where some are recalcitrant enough that they eventually come to understand the necessity for action against the menace and taking action. / The slaves in the movie are symbolic of a heightened individual ^{at this time} awareness of the realities of life that the alien (cryptically refers to Jews) are who they are that 'they live' at a higher dimension as well as in the material plane and that 'we sleep', we the 'goxin' or underprivileged masses being trapped in materiality, the material plane alone and having no access to higher dimensions or states of awareness which are needed in order to combat the alien Jewish controllers and their system. In this movie the constellation of stars is also referenced for where the Jews presumably originated. All of this is a revelation of the method on the part of 'Jews' though they had halfhearted the state of the most wretched condition the mind controlled slaves to merely accept the phenomena presented before them as ended and that whereas in reality it is a means of creating within the mind of the Jews a ^{complexion} Karma Law though which they can escape them just punishment for their actions of global enslavement and domination of the 'gutter' through a plausible or regret means. / The argumentation in which Piper finds himself is eventually infiltrated and shut down as so many of the others of the anti-Jew and anti-S.O.G system have been, another message of rebellion to them slaves that it is their fault that of the 'goxin' for their own enslavement though not having a willingness or ability to overcome the tyranny of their slave masters such as the loss of the soul.

The 'thing' is a movie based upon an older sci-fi film called 'The Thing from another world', a more
facing and far meaning rich film of an era where the 'japan' was to be distracted from the
campy
horrors of war the jews had created and to generate a generation for the military forces, not the
later representation of it by John Carpenter who is revealing perhaps the nature of the jew himself
(itself?). The jew may be a defective animal parasite in Canada is a certain biological/gender
stain, the American hippocratic neo-ecological hybrid called 'jews' today as John Lash of
metahistory.org contends and in his presentation of the archaic and preposterous who 'enclave himself'
in the matrix, the power station matrix or generator of causality, re-chime flow (ration-kroner).
This 'thing' merges with the head and takes others form and has the capacity to thought mysterious
causal / asexual means bind itself to the host and hijack the being rendering it a vehicle of
its operations with capacity of vampirism and gaining power for itself as a predatory parasite. It has
an identifiable identity of its skin and is a pleomorphic entity that modifies the physical host
according to its conscious mind and intent. This is an allegory and perhaps a reality regarding the
jews as a literal 'archaic mutated' or mind parasite in the sense of John Lash. The behavior of
Hegazi as a biological organism is characterized in the book 'The biological jew' by Eugene Miller
and other books as well as in the literature of the 3rd reich and throughout pop culture and literature
if one has the capacity to read between the lines and understand that pop culture and literature are
not merely vehicles of aesthetic beauty and light, mere 'entertainment' but are instead means
of attempting to mock and abuse the 'goddard' by the cabal, however the writer does not
advocate a complete boycott of these forms of alleged entertainment but a thorough
study and examination in light of the black magic of the jew's religion or his spiritual practices
namely the Hebrew Kabbalah and the numerology and symbolism as means of understanding
what is being done and attempting to discern and I own programming and circumvent the manipulator
of the Cabal and its effects on consciousness. It is best to consult secondary sources and
avoid the actual 'entertainment' so as to avoid being programmed and to maintain critical
distance if one can find any trustworthy source that serve to enable one to 'see' the
truth, to give one the 'key' to the glass and then to understand that present cause of evil is to
take insight of the 14 words and the 23 words: ^(note not some thousands of our people it is a few for who hold the key) "whether good for the universe or the highest intelligence
I bow to the universe and the intelligence".

Clara's Journal: The modern world is the Jewish Theatre of the real and the ideal in the stage manager behind the scenes assigning to each of his puppets their role in his presentation. The stage show entails all manner of orchestrated drama and romance, the catharsis of love and passion, justice - at least a justice that is merely an apparent justice merely whatever the audience to be a reality. This well crafted script is a result of a cohort of clever heads seated in backrooms amidst Cuban cigar smoke bandying about schemes and strategies for the realization of the Theatre of the real to create a blockbuster hit that will blow them away with nuclear bombs, race riots, hurricanes and false flag terrorist operations. The latest tech we expect at true to life sound effects and special effects among them HARP technology and chemical planes to engineer the desired weather effects and bring the elements to their director's command - all with the characters on the main stage sharing the limelight of celebrity - the professional victim class being organized against the white man villain who for, as the Jewish Theatre director would have it, finally brought low his low height and a world of peace love and unity finally dawns upon the stage of earth, of earth as a new day in a golden age of perpetual peace - such a saccharine pipe dream is of course served up to the audience in the Theatre of the real as they fast to understand that it is they also are not spectators but actors and that they must in bag low agency actors more patients than agents they will almost certainly be the as business the general chaos and unrest unfold around them only it will not be a comfy couch they rest upon but rather a cool slab of concrete when the Rakshasa begins. The Theatre of the real may be directed in part by the Jew but there are many factors that may go wrong and most certainly will go wrong in his plan when the gaffer drops the lights on him and all is shrouded in darkness. Unhappily in their chaotic quagmire of modernity / postmodernity the director sits comfortably in the backroom with the backroom boys when he is not on set, arriving in developing the plots of the day and putting away in his expensive Cuban cigars and champagne during other schemes in the episodes of the Theatre of the realm. Today it is an episode which deals with a degenerate who has magical rights that have been violated by the evil white man and yesterday it was a so called hate crime perpetrated by the same monster of inhumanity who dared to speak in defence of his race and to affirm that he existed as a 'white man' - character gladly to be seen in the episode of next week. The runarounds of war do end all wars are circulated in the gossip of some of the characters implanted in them must by the mass mind control system of media - 'get this! Attack that!' is heard accompanied by the 'discreet opinion' a debasing peace and non intervention. The sounds of ambulance men are heard in the background as a nonwhite is brought to the hospital to have a bullet extracted which had occurred in a gun fight - The chaos goes on as episode follows episode and reality merges with fantasy. Those on the stage watch themselves on the latest technological screen and act out their fantasy in real time using the transhumanist merging of man and machine into a unitary ensemble of hyper-reality. They see themselves in the jungle are menaced fighting hot and passion with a rusty blade and in the next (along amidst silken curtains in their haven portland of their most salacious delight - what they find themselves once again sitting in a comfortable chair going into non-screen and

hearing the sound of the microwave alert then to the completion of the heating (cooking?) of their genetically modified food. "lights!" shouts the theatre director as in the next moment a window is heard shattering on the concrete and shouts of "grüne so wuttkunne magen!" are heard with background of the music. Truly the singularity of man and machine, organic and inorganic has occurred with the destruction between the artificial and actual world and the occupants of that world having lost their separate existence being dissolved into a morass of ideologically partitioned, a merger of the once distinct and separate beings in their being losing their being through that process of hyperrealization, merger of man and machine and what is called 'God'; No absolute: what is after and what is before as the milkshook clouds rise on the horizon - the dawn of an ideology. This is peace, the creation of our differentiated beings who are a part of Being - merger with the source through an interpenetration with all other beings through a hypermediation of becoming into an idealized reality and realized ideality such that becoming is collapsed into Being and ceases to serve as a distinct model of Being is not some self-sustainable but merely a chaos of becoming like a blender with all fragments, all existents of being merged into a whorl of non-being through absorption into Being, losing their identity. Like a milkshake cupper of a concoction of foods swallowed by the giant vampire - / perhaps this is the nature of the theatre director - to negate identity through this destructive negative dialectic and to blend together all persons, places and things into a mass game of mass death, annihilation, triumph and pain - the cleansing of the fallen earth of the Qlippoth, the cultic hell or hell and to charge all of their energy into itself and then defusing itself that it will make a new world in its own image - but someday none comes. The negative dialectic of Heidegger and the Frankfurt School is that of the good and was always and will always be Jewish as this is the only form of creation. The good understood - creature destroyed, the act of negating the 'other' in their otherness, in their identity and operating under the delusional motivation of creating a world in its own image through destroying all of that which he deems Qlippoth, the corrupt identities of the flesh, fauna and humankind who occupy this earth - this is undergone through the dialectical process creating or attempting to create a reality based upon thought forms and ideas (a reality of archetypes may be called?) and to attempt to realize this ideality and destroy the pre-existent ideality which he deemed inferior, corrupt, Qlippoth, a mere product of a fallen world. And so it is - yet asked that be the adequate means of going about changing this corrupt - through destroying it and attempting to modify it through artificial engineering (genetic engineering, biological engineering) so as to bring it into a state of 'perfection' through external cultural influence - either that is to serve the power or to destroy it if it does exist. However the only redemption for the fall of the corrupt is the original act of race mixing is that of an attempted return through the recombination of the real, the hyperreal of living archetypes which generate good and noble instead of debase and destroy the being in question. Of course this is in accord with a racist genetic program in the manner of National Socialist Germany only in a spiritualized form leading the white man to the state of the Aryan. / The Jewish director of the Theatre of the Real has the white man stated to be destroyed, attempts to drop him in his mind into the material plane or mind space.

in the Scandinavian Edda Lore. He has thus far succeeded in doing so through his theatre director,
causing the conspiratorialness of the white man to shift from the higher planes of being towards lower
planes to obtain the victory of circumstances and conditions that constitute his daily life in modern
Jewry always ensuring to place yet more existents before the 'goyim' so that they will

become engaged in his fabricated refined narrative that merges the goyim with the alien
and that blinds them to any higher dimensional reality keeping them in spiritual bondage and in a state
of spiritual atrophy. This world without of the theatre of the real where reality and fantasy merge
a dream of hyperreality generated as a play in which they are unwitting players playing their part
assigned them by the Jewish theatre director and the backstage boys who are perpetually using
their scripts to lead the goyim, especially the white man, to the slaughter. They immerse him in
circumstances that are added upon by the goyim taking the ideal for the real which becomes realized
through their conscious awareness and operating on the basis of their fictional reality as if it were
real making it real to whatever extent that magnitude may be in any way that could possibly hold
against the will of circumstances. Of course for the most part this merely treated state is the
creation of the ideal the Jew fabricates are not correspondent with the real and thus merely
works against the current of becoming and ultimately against being as the liquefaction of the whole.
The Absolute, 'God' of Jewry. The new set of conditions works against that of the old in an
aggressive attempt to sublate it to take the positive moment and reject the negative in a new

synthesis - this is called evolution by way of dialectical idealist materialism, an attempt
to strike the thought form written out of the mind of the Jew and to impose this blue print,
this script of the theatre of the real onto the given of becoming and shift it toward that of the
Jew's will to power. Of course that this script of utopian harmony conduces to little other than
a dysfunction door of destruction and mad death will in no way stop Koyin as he is conditioned
through his own inner being to attempt to realize his ideal, driven by a madness of fanaticism to
impose upon reality his fabricated delusions which, it may fairly be presumed, derive themselves
from whatever either or either third gotenischer thing, his may be as a means of coping him as
an instrument to the effects of a world in his own image over and against that of the prevailing
world as a 'rebellion against God' (in the sense of a violation of and attempt to overthrow
universal order). Thus the theatre director Jew shouts into the megaphone 'cut!' and 'act!' and the
cameras swing about amidst the better and technical apparatus of hyperreality he has at his
command. He is like the Duke of Noorder in the prison series or the wizard of Oz in the movie of
the same name - the robot of the deprogramming who seeks to create a world in his own image
in violation of natural law and the laws of God. We are as Shakespeare said all actors on the

stage of life and many are poor players indeed merely existing as robotic marionettes
running along grooves in the wind up clock of the deprogramming chaperon or saturnal father figure
trapped in the machine running along pre-determined paths and having little capacity to resist
the current of becoming the Jew band his deprogramming master have generated against the
order of the universe. How long this far-reaching current of hyper-reality will continue with a
new scene of harmony will occur has yet to be seen. The deprogramming down to downstage

rule by brain bender box = The masses are conditioned largely based upon their feelings to operate or to remain in an inhibited state of being (act or omit to act / forbear from acting). The feelings of the masses are a result of their conditioning by various forms of standardization of their mind into demographies which are then used as voting blocks in the part of the state to carry out its ends, programming them as voting cattle to agree to what they have represented to them as 'democratic' and to disagree with that which is reported to them as 'undemocratic'. The sophistication of this process has attained a level of high complexity a multi-layered, multidimensional influence brought to bear from within a technical apparatus that exists as an influence within the mass mind, an unknown influence such that 'their thoughts are not their own' though they think they are. This is equivalent with another occult influence brought to bear by the cabal through various ritual activities the effect and extent an effect impossible for the average person. This might be called the automation,ization or zoatization of the populace rendering them z.o.s. or zoatized individuals operating negatively more power in the game of human chess played by the Jewish chess masters and their Dark Lord Golem way g'raious Jewishah. Instruments of the cabal manipulated to carry out the purposes of the elders of Zion, the spiritual hybrids of zion - / The secret union was an experiment that enabled the Jews to develop their technocratic technocracy and engineer their hyperreality as a ripe imperative upon the conscious awareness of their self caste. They had caste blanche to manipulate the people as in the case of the experiments of Pavlov which weren't limited to casts or the public are made to believe the knowledge garnered. The banks used to manipulate the mass consciousness as later the fairstock institute for human relations and the RAND research institute in the later would carry forward these protocols as well as whatever other underground laboratories that have been and are operating to devise even subtle means of the standardization of the mass mind. The use of electromagnetic fields as means of modifying brain wave activity to induce in the populace certain feelings states or states of consciousness that motivate them to act in certain ways such as feeling anger at certain times and cadences at other periods with the stimuli of mass media propaganda such that one is conditioned to feel certain things under certain conditions (exposed to Herdman, e.g. a political figurehead or an event on certain holidays or memorial days, etc.). The stronger role of television and other electronic devices serve to place one after only a few seconds of viewing into a state of hypnosis rendering susceptible to any and all meaning content delivered up to them by the Jewish media which is designed to condition by the Social engineers neuroscientists who seek to merge of the mass human gunge, 'goyim', etc. having no regard for the autonomy of others let alone their improvement. This is dumb-o-crazy or dumber-crazy at its finest - the engineering of mass consciousness for the self serving purposes of the cabal - Add to the mix GMO foods, vaccines, fluoride, chemicals, massive pollutants and other waste in addition to a life of complete wage slavery and you have the recipe for a literal human battery that exists purely to be vaporized, drained of its energy by the cabal of psychopathic predators who rule by the technical apparatus and by secret occult formulae of black magic, which has ever been their method of control and probably always for self-serving ends. Those who seem to escape this mind control matrix become targeted individuals and subject to the pursuit and persecution by the system and its agents as the predicted self targeted for assassination and their death the same black magic that the cabal attempts

to utilise as means of keeping the system in the pen or human (or in their more subhuman) cells.
To break free is one thing - as of this time one might still live at least partially free working as
little as possible in order to exist yet nonetheless still tied to the system as a rat in a wheel
rolling around 9 to 5 or 9 to 9 may day to day and perpetuum until such time as his
life force is expended and he is discarded as an obsolete widget in the machine, assigned
to the landfill he melted down and mixed with the molten mass of his fellow 'gorn', human
bioenergy absorbed and vaporized by the cabal. Thus the life cycle of the 'gorn' is quantified
based upon actuarial tables and probability, based upon stochastic analysis that point egg-heads
reckon up as means of obtaining their slice of hope of human flesh in their cannibalistic way. Such
a 'social society' if such it may be called, has devolved to, rather than a spiritually developed
society of harmony in accordance with nature and preserving a harmonious set of conditions between
all levels of existence, all planes of existence of being. There is only an artificial world of
chaos and disorder, of violation of the order of the other, in what a society of violence at
all levels and dimensions or planes of being; a society in name only which serves as a euphemism
to sugar coat the technocracy, democracy of F.O.G. (false organic government), an
organized system of disparate elements, organized against the universal order of God which
are combined one with another in a perverse disintegrative integration like combining acid with genetic
material and attempting to bring into being life. The artificial combination of elements leads
achieve geometric to a dissolution of that order as in the allegory of the tower of Babel
falling under its own weight amidst the cacophony and so the false system being reestablished
as a distillate of these elements into a solemn temple of perfection, once the dust settles and
all of these they have no interest in are dead though the chaos of ethical decay, bio-warping
release and the usage of electromagnetic fields perhaps (S.G.) to kill off the populace
or drive them into a state of pandemonium (pan-demon-mania). The technology has been
put in place and it now remains to simply pull the plug and see where the chips fall as the
gambler goes has intended. / A world of organized chaos (meaning order, harmony) as opposed
to a world of disintegration with the false promise of a pot of philosophical gold at the end
of the rainbow of disintegration for what the future has in store it and only the foe we
meet with the necessary and efficient means of nothing doing his matrix of mind control. One
must know the system in order to break through it and this is at best a difficult task, until
one knows himself he can never know what he can do in relation to the not-self and he can
never know the not-self until he understands his own capacity and thus through detachment
from the welter of circumstances which deceive his mind. He must strengthen the integrity of
his soul as means of discerning the current of dissolution which moves him round as a matrix
of electromagnetic fields dropping him in malice, the material plane. Should he have
no means to live in a relatively pure countryside he will have to double down on this
civilization and control of the will of his higher faculties to avoid being reduced to the state
of a human battery in the matrix.

Much privilege The bourgeois caste have had installed for Israel Cohen 'racial' program for the 20th century (has said) without writing a guilt complex for such things as slavery and colonialism which of course were a thing deriving from the Jewish influence itself under eg. the British empire and were enabled through the moral control of Christ which the Jews had installed into the mind, then the being made them dominant making of them moral controlled slaves of the Jews and thus at the point of the ^{second} world war completely exempting them ^{whites} from blame in any karmic sense. Nonetheless the capitalist caste has at its highest echelons gone along with going and thus may be said to be karmically liable for their share in the sins of their own particular fathers who enslaved white as well as non-white and were in many cases instrumental in generating other whites as a means of spreading the tyranny of the international Jew who owes no allegiance to any but himself. To this day one can hear whites in white created countries that psycho-somatic shadowlands operating in the minds of white inferable from their acts of throwing their own people into the streets with an air of contempt on their faces. Such is the coward and libelous bourgeois mentality which is largely a result of the Jewish influence. / The upper class of white attempts to exorcise their sins for their privileged lives through doing them because as to the white poor and attempts to transform the latter into a karmic scapegoat for their own sins, ^{the} impossible feat at best as such an act surely accovers to them even more karma for having harmed their own and ultimately themselves as they are the principal ^(current) cause which exists on the surface or highest level of society and thus more or less related upon the stability of the law which latter in being harmed and even replaced by savage hordes merely creates ^{an integrated or} chaos and disorder as a multicultural / social society could never be harmonious or stable and thus is nothing but a recipe for total chaos. They have the 'much privilege' complex which the Jewish psycho-logians have indicated into their minds though Bible propaganda as a mixture of a disease and thus it is fair to speak of the bourgeois class, the class of intellectual professionals and white collar workers especially at the highest levels as mentally ill by clinical definition. Their minds being warped with a childish sin ^{complex} and its consequent stress and abnormal behavior that threatens harm upon the larger society. / The white upper class being ^{at the highest level} typically divided into 2 camps: a ^{social} conservative and left wing liberals and in most cases both tied into the Jews though seemingly being under spiritual bondage and subject to blood oaths of violating the cabal and its secrets or obligations to serve the Jewish nation on oath explicitly taken in the name of the price of redemption both degrees of scattering into so far as the white recall via Albert Pike's morals & dogmas. In both cases of lower level mind control the mainstream liberal or classed western way, the mind control consists of anti-white propaganda in both cases following along the same lines of creating a complex based upon the aforementioned 'slavery & colonialism' trope. Thus it can be seen that whatever privilege might have craved to white historically and allegedly leading to today is a result of the Jewish influence and that of the upper class who would be deserving of any karma especially against the white collective who has done most all of the work in terms of benefiting so-called 'humanity' as a collective from all of the inventors to the most sophisticated culture. Should there be savages who have been the recipient of the white man's culture

with its no-protest them & called where they may do so as old as now, in class to the Jew
and all the slave. These white more than any given that they are prohibited from living in their own
country and preventing them with others did identify though being object to condition of racial / legal
system where the ear on other kind are allowed to receive laugh and sad broad indiscriminately
like a plague of locusts devastating the substance of the earth. Thus the privilege has
with all but white and white are the main target for persecution and discrimination by the anti white
elite and future lower tier human, either Christian or Hindu white the real privilege though
not the 'much privilege' complex, has with the Jew that that non white slave and upper class white
egalitarian anti white & illiterate as emblematic, implies anti white race by default given that
this phenomenon called multiculturalism exists only in white societies, thus denies exclusive
territory to white and creates genocidal conditions which prevent the very existence of that other
group. Thus the 'much privilege' trope can't with reason be projected on white as a collective,
only the anti white egalitarian elite who are not privileged by virtue of being white save as bag
the interests of their forebears had effects under the moral control of Jewish black magic called
Christ-magic and now the postmodern variant liberal-communist neo-value system of class
having nothing positive to offer white people as a collective. This 'much privileged' trope is based
about with only by the Jew that savage slave fixing money and the white race traitor elite
as means of attempting to project their collective guilt onto the white poor who became the
ideal white kamrla which can into which seized the karma of other (at least as they must)
white reality it is merely a receptacle of Dharma as the sufferer of the abuse of the
former and, according to kamrla, will be compensated many fold through an inevitable
backlash against the anti white cabal of egocentric self-seekers whose psychopathic disregard
for the other is the real source for their guilt complex for their own karma which they would
attempt to project onto innocent parties. The Jew and master of culture have no guilt as the very
notion of karma, shunning long to the primitive exclusivity of the white man the other race
serving their own self interest regardless of the harm to other or even to their own, their self
serving greed being limited in the case of Jew to in the main the projects of Jewish as a
have mind collective and in the case of non white predominantly to their own selfishness and
at most to their immediate family which is a genocidal extrapolation of their ego. / It is only
those white who have seized their conscience to the point of a psychopathic disregard of their
own who have any willingness to voluntarily cast into the gutter their own race as in the case
of many of the so-called 'good' Christians of today's society who epitomize the psycho-
pathology of anti white egalitarian Jewish supremacy which is the prevailing orthodoxy of today's
postmodern world be it called neoliberalism, conservatism, liberalism or communism - all are
egalitarian Jewish supremacy. 'much privilege' exists as an objective reality for all anti white
and is an anti white fact that works against the interests of white as a collective, biological
group and is only analogous to a guilt complex in the case of white whose conscience has not been
seared by their lower ego self interest and for many is a doctrine of black magic as in the
case of ^{of both} ~~anti white~~ Christians and Hindus and their adherence to Jewish scripture mixed programming
based upon the requirement of buzzwords and their all-crafted emblems ^{based on} ~~based on~~ ^{clandestine} ~~clandestine~~

Geocide: The protocols of Deury, the reptilian hybrid of Zion are to ferment the earth so that
none of them kind may identify you it, at least their accords to the Jewish spirit against Joy
wonder. Of course this may be God most certainly would be perceived as a crazy corpse of
They but conspirators exist and the conspirators are indeed crazy by clinical delusions,
crazy like a fox. The geoengineering campaign which obviously exists is clearly designed not only
to destroy the environment via chemicals and to steer the weather and manipulate the minds of the
masses with HARP technology (see with Begich's "Angels Don't Play This HARP")
but may very well serve the purpose of fermenting or modifying the natural environment so that
the Jews who are almost certainly an alien species of entities hybridized with outgroups
over the last 5,000 years and given their obvious difference of DNA to whatever degree of
probability require a certain atmosphere to manifest in 3D, bag as has been claimed
a trans-dimensional reptilian hybrid, in their pre-date reptilian as Daniel Schie and other deniers
agents have extended through attempts to shift attention away from Jews genetically and
deceptively while who obviously bear no resemblance in their genetics or physiology to reptiles
appear Jews have mixed traits which cannot a reptilian genetic attribute if the center could
profound the existence of such a bag (see the book "How to recognize & identify a Jew" by
John Doe Goy). Thus the geoengineering project of going is almost certainly as a means of
modifying the natural environment to make them protectors of global slavery to enable the
residence on earth 'as it is in heaven' of the 'elohim' which refers to a cadre of reptilian
transdimensional alien entities who seek relationships over the earth, and the story goes in various circles
whether true or no. / What can be understood and concluded is that the Jews as a collective
cabal are indeed fanatically bent on destroying the natural environment and this eventuality
from behind the scenes through the architects of controlled opposition: left-wing environmentalism
and right-wing capitalism. The former has been used as a legislative break upon the destruction of the
environment by the latter and the latter has been used to be ~~evaded~~ ^{health or life} ~~rebutted~~ ^{rebutted} ~~abstracted~~
called 'economics' which is merely a poor excuse for Jewish paranoia and vengeance. / Thus the
architects move forward to not only devastate the natural environment but to profit the world
which simply transmits more money ~~into~~ ^{into} the coffers of the Jews who are living as an
empire of their cabal over the earth to prepare their 'kingdom on earth' so that these
aliens may descend or manifest upon and away as the slave masters of the earth. Such matters
as 'imperial attacks', 'Independence day' and 'species' as well as 'the ring' are all preclusive
programming on the part of the cabal to ~~control~~ ^{control} the stupid masses of what they do dig about
in a cryptic and almost unintelligible way as a means of exploitation of them for their karma.
However this may not be the real result, but the center is in prophet only a faithful servant of Truth and
Justice. The installation of CERAN in Switzerland is almost certainly working in tandem
with the technology of HARP anyway, which are poised around the world to regulate the earth
and chemicals as means of opening the gates to enable the entry of whatever these bags may
be or for whom they may come, presumably beyond the sphere of plate as Kenneth Grant alludes
to in his "Transfigurations march" beyond the circle of time (The matrix).

White natality as prop. to the white movement there is a current which exists that precludes nearly
focusing all of one's attention (with certain exceptions) on the concerns of white children as if this would
ever be the sole solution for the problems of white survival and the optimal way of combatting and
opening the white genocide agenda - Demographically, even that the non-white birth rate is
poor as a literal over-reacher populationally spreading their seed on a free and broad
basis (the more ^{birth} resources/necessities they possess the more they breed as their natural survival strategy
regarding other quality, an ^{evolutionary} biological theory of these kids being closer related to survival
who adopt a similar mating/feeding strategy); demographically it is impossible given the current
numbers of white (young white being about maximum 20% of the population) it is impossible even
should they have 10 children each to out-compete the non-white invaders and thus the inevitable conclusion
must be that making this agenda of 'white natality' the primary focus is an absurdity and uselessness
deliver any exclusive strategy to the white race let alone ^{reduce} the 14 words who must leave the
existence of our people and a future for white children. To focus on breeding ^{hyper} pro-reprouer who
previously been discussed in another discourse on white natality a adequate money and status to
attract females as necessary condition of dealing with them which is the pre-condition of having anything
to do with them in any relationship and failing the possession of this seeds and status one would be
cast out and rejected upon the frontier underdogs or believing that the men had perspective rather
had no adequate status. This and the virtual impossibility of attaining such in today's world with
the ^{current} ~~current~~ ^{status} of white men/women in living and the excessively high demand that white women
demand be met by any perspective rather otherwise ^{reproduction} being discredited as inadequate
Thus the possibility of attaining the 14 words via white natality is absurd and even mistaken with
warmer other strategies or attempts to make this the primary focus achieve little other than a
scatter of one's energies and a waste of time and effort unless one already possesses
the requisite money and status and thus may attract through the imagination of God and status
a female of a kind suitable to himself in terms of ~~the~~ ^{the} spiritual being, focusing one's effort time
and focus on spreading the message of white survival is an efficient and effective way to the only
way to combat the strong, strong grasp for mutual and and survival and preparing a plan for
self defense against whatever border of savior or oppressor of the state would open
attempting to date against himself a war. This may entail a demand of one's life to the cause
having nothing to lose as David Lane said and thus having a willingness to lose all of his time
and effort there, using as little as possible and taking the procedure of his money to fund
his own activities and thus of trust worthy affiliation he knows of and is intimately acquainted
with on a first person basis and large at the lowest level offered as means of minimizing harm
to expend all of his his energy on this irrelevant to the 14 words. Of course if it is
within the realm of possibility white natality may be an option even in spite of the great
focus of attention and effort required to carry the 14 words though even this depends
time as a factor figure. However to attempt to overcome the insuperable hurdles and obstacles
cast into his path by the given policy of the discourse 'white natality' is probably - to a high
degree of probability - a waste of time and effort.

[illegible]

plus craft paraded. The Jewish conspiracy works is effectively because it ~~clearly~~^{isn't} exclusively composed of Jews but of non-Jews 'Shabbas goyim' or 'idolatrous animals' as the Jews call them, those who have had a willingness to serve the Jews at the expense of their race. The Jews need / require their Shabbas goyim to play their role as captives of achieving their goals hence they must control the upper class and can build power (for the power of total and uncontrollable after they clear away their Shabbas goyim last more so than later). The upper class must be persuaded that they don't use their power and influence to thwart the plans of the Jews which they undoubtedly would if they were opposed in their own self-interests and ends. It was mainly through the corruption into their ranks of non-Jews that financial vicissitudes and the mysterious (or the migratory into the non-Jewish ranks by Jews over time) that served to allow the Jew to get his foot in the door and in doing so to use the power and influence of the white upper class (and in non-white countries non-whites) to destroy their own race. The judaization of the white upper class via Freemasonry and the masonic influence of Jewry has enabled the psychopathological of the upper class white mind such that those white from the bourgeois class are largely divorced from their people and have ceased to be able to identify with them being spiritually disconnected by way of the Jewish influence, perhaps this process has facilitated through the gradual degeneration of the Anglosaxons which is evident by the Jewish orchestrated rebellions and wars that have led to the decimation of the better types of the Anglos who were always the ones to do the bidding being the bravest and boldest of their kind and thus most willing to sacrifice their selves for what the Jew ~~permeated them~~^{permeated them} was an easy and just cause. Thus the ability, those naturally resistant to the Jew being above them in large part were disoriented with through bolshevik revolution ~~as through~~^{leading the} impoverished underclass against the trained troops of the labor union or through the more modern and common practice of intermarriage with money-grubbers attached as means of Jews rising above the class of mere merchants and attaining that of a new nobility of finance ~~thus~~^{thereby} debasing the genetic currency of society and managing to gain a greater ~~strength~~^{grip} on the society's means of power than from the past. The Jew would turn against the upper class many of whom were always resistant to his influence and vision. Those who had a healthier understanding of life and were a part of their own people and who by virtue of their fact the Jew looked upon as the greatest threat to their power and thus opposed through their ~~dissemination~~^{dissemination} subterranean sabotage techniques - the dagger in the dark, the cup of poison, framed and executed, etc. / At this point it is perhaps a bit must be acknowledged that nearly all of the good leadership of America has perished in view in the wake of the blood-hedger of history and where remains is a rotten ~~left~~ core cadre of elites who were hand in glove with the Jew as a means of doing personal profits and have little to no regard for their own people who they speak with disdainful contempt, a core of recently rich men and miserably miserably in relation to the men of olden years who suited with a humble regard upon the people who were their folks' as a father might upon his children. Now there is only a pathfinder so characteristic of the merchant class, a capitalist with all and ready regard of rank or respect for rank. The noble have become debased and are shown an antipathy of men who have replaced an aristocracy of blood and honour. Their loyalty lies to their

and not to turn people who offer what are with psychopathic disregard and callously replace with beat men from the Third World. They are similar to the character of Saruman of the White Hand in J.R.R. Tolkien's *Lord of the Rings*: a black magician, a corrupted galle who ~~operates~~ ^{operates} a totalitarian system of control and yet is controlled himself by ~~Sauron~~ ^{Sauron}, Sauron, Gollum and his infernal machine. He is a man who has put his mind to such an extent that he, Saruman, has become a corrupted galle willing against the survival of his own people and handing them free from the hands of the Bryan occult order from whence he came (York Rite masonry?) to form an alliance with Sauron (Scottish Rite masonry?) he turns against his people and directs them to all manner of technological manipulations and mind control, various experiments of breeding them with apes (Gollum) and attempting to build up an army for the devastation of ~~the world~~ ^{the world} (understanding the Dark Lord). This is miniature is an ~~allegory~~ ^{allegory} of the hobbes gay occultists who has betrayed his own folk through affiliation with gany and has advanced their protocols to the point of no return (at least for himself) and who thus is irredeemable as leadership. When he acts (representative of the roots of the white race, themselves as a racial group) smashes down catholic (Rogers) masonic technocracy) and destroy the apes and the beatmen (mixed breed) who oppose them (though most are scared and sent away). Saruman is frustrated and given his chance for revenge but he declines and refuses to come at even using some of his black magic to attempt to persuade and deceive the Bryan Thong (Gollum, etc.) that he had other interests. Given the slippery nature of the baggy occultists who have control of society now it follows from the premises that this is what they would undoubtedly seek to do quietly change out of liability for the future. However they will undoubtedly have to face greater consequences or punishment to their crimes once the apparently impenetrable walls of catholic are smashed down by the healthy shock of anti / Bryan / white. / Though the pair have thoroughly and nearly completed the upper class though their camps of masonry and their many of power they have not been as yet able to achieve their plans of effecting a complete genocide of the white race though they are hindered and though their magickal plan through the unreliability of their 'hobbes gay' gany. There are yet enough healthy mixed white who have no willingness to play second fiddle to the gay with power and understand that even if they should wish to the pair would simply subject them to the magickal protocol if not outright execute them as they did in the past when revealed with all of the masonic intelligence who went along with their agenda. Thus the fall to have message of 'with few you have' applied and those who seek to sell out their own people for temporary profit will self interest simply set themselves up for failure as regardless of who wins the final battle they lose, siding with a enemy to work their puppet is suicidal and anyone siding against their race or their own self is to be for everyone is to be for none and thus are precipitated their own destruction though their racial focus, betraying themselves as a traitor who receives their just punishment in the end. The gay with deception influences the hobbes gay to be self deceived, believing in ignorance of the inevitable results that sell out to the enemy for just a few years or at all a possibility, the only defense for their investment being a sufficient or a none.

White genocide: The alt-right, a distortion perhaps that seems to encroach into the white resistance movement, has made one of its ideological pillars to speak the principles or mandates of misogyny or a hatred or extremely negative bias related to women. Analogous movements such as McGowan and the White Nationalist Movement (see the discourse of both of these) also serve to implicitly vilify women by portraying them as inferiority aloof and demanding thus creating a generally poisonous attitude towards white women. Though there are elements of truth to these movements as in all Jewish projects they are by the Jewish influence or perhaps other modes created and exploited in such a way that they exacerbate the differences obtaining between different groups in this case ^{between} white women and white men such that there is increased hostility between the two. The part of men/male of a positively aggressive and right of the sex of a negatively or phobically aggressive behavior ^{in response} to the extreme behavior of the former adds a reality to the extreme behavior of the present feminist project created by Jewish and metastasized by them as a cancer in society driving the flames of hate, watering the seeds of hate they have planted in the white collective consciousness. / This anti-woman movement has served to repel women from the white cause though the latter's behavior associated with a negative or progressive mentality which is almost certainly the plan of the Jew to a racist the previously existent white movement such as the continuity movement under Matt Tate or the national socialist movement of national alliance with a hyper-fence and implicitly violent Christian neo-paganism and anti-female value system. From that point it became an increasingly hostile environment where women became the target and butt of the pent up aggression and furor of white men/male placed into the channels of their wrath by the Jew. The age old misogyny that had lain upon a dusty shelf in a closet or medieval dungeon was brought out and hurled as a sting and arrow against the white woman who was by default slandered as a 'liberal' or 'Jew' or 'feminist' and other calumnious term which derive from the diabolical hidden motives of Christendom who are not white everything which is not Christian in their mind bag 'liberal' or 'catholic'. Such a blighted view of reality has been engineered by the Jew or means of hooking the gut of the good white youth and attempts to channel their pent up aggression and frustrated sex drive into banging harder and being faster and, rather than build up the virtue of beating women with their belt (the crude catholic bag) a representation of so called witchcraft and medieval torture of women as symptoms of sexual repression derived from Christ-misquity, symptoms of the mental illness of the Jewish black magic project of Christ-misquity which is misallied into the minds of its zealots through esoteric techniques and repetition of verbiage (eg 'Jew' and 'his chosen one', etc.). / The very notion that the weaker sex should be subject to an assault - physical, verbal and ultimately physical ^{is a testament} to the Jew's important and weak nature of this pathetic attempt to represent a dying religion in its natural form, that which inevitably follows from its dogma: witch burning (being heretics, etc.) and the murder of the descendants of the culture of the white race and the genocide of that race though its necessarily unresistant egalitarian creed of brotherhood nor green 'Christianity' itself not withstanding. (See the untenable ^{point} of discrimination - leader or possible prop) / To pose such a serious threat to women is to drive them from them as can naturally be

understood by any who have the slightest intelligence on the premise that people steal pain and force and gratitude towards pleasure and reward. Fear-motivated and power capers and enticement to take up arms against one's own kind is simply to direct them into the enemy camp and play into the hands of the gears rendering the women their useful idiots against their own people or a bitter enemy who will graduate towards whatever white men are not the prospective harbingers of a medieval torturers' brazier and implements of torture which follow from the inherent violence and intolerance of Christianity and the gelbous 'alt-right' from that of gator itself is.

The white master of the alt-right / alt-white have been entriced into the trap of a neo-christianity an obvious to those who are acquainted with the history of the white cause ~~history~~ trap and indeed, a poison in the well of the white resistance movement necessarily and undeniably alienating women and driving them far from the cause. This was almost certainly the intention of their alien-seekers to work upon the minds of women with such mind control as new age pseudo-spirituality and its egalitarian universalist nature and to steer them away from the white cause and into the enemy camp just as the alt-right / alt-white also serve this purpose through attempting to work upon the more aggressive nature of men and to lead them via roundabout ways to imperialism via the neo-christian redneck traditionalist approach, that of hyper-tact brain logical radical logic autism (logar) is opposite to a hypo-mind-brain emotional, maternal gynaeceutic, seeking as an end game, to collapse the dichotomy in a universalist Christian socialist neofeudalist ^{technocratic} society run by the cabal over their dulled down gynoid charges. The false home message is to drown oneself with one's own misdeeds of their failings and one's disagreement with their nature which disagreement is largely rooted in their own weakness and inability to play the game of man ^{vs} woman with all ^{efficiency} ~~dedication~~ and thus seeking to milk the most literal sense, cloister oneself in a medieval dungeon with his brazier, table and torture gear and his growth master mind preparing the white woman as a sacrifice. The alt-right is a subtle formula for white gynocide and leads to a state of women reminiscent of white hand and no different from the punishment of ^{and crucifixion of} ~~Abraham~~ ^{neuro} barbarism which would not really be anything but that of the filthy desert from whence it came. The heritage of the Aryan was always one of respect for both nature and nature and their is the catharsis of Abrahamism which is both anti-nature both a religion of fire in the sky when you die or fire in the sky when you die and anti-woman desecrating the sacred feminine with the burning brand of the witch-melter purveyor and the cruel implements of torture that have and will always enforce its tyranny. As David Lane said as a part script to the 14 words "so that the beauty of the Aryan woman shall not perish from the earth."

Chaca Gentini: "Sewer of the nation" - Ancient Rome in its decline & fall was referred to as the "sewer of the nation" which term illustrates vividly the degenerate state that it had and had been brought to by way of Jewish influence which was the means through which the Jews destroy nations. ~~The~~ It is with the luxury and comfort of the upper class encouraging that decadence as a new charm of social decay festered the pupae of civilizational collapse and corrupted from the ranks of the Jewish conspirators who were then the early Christians. The word died in them when the Jews had driven the poverty and then aimed as their cannibalistic to destroy the rich and powerful gentile elite so that a young generation was created and the Jews could take over for themselves. This can be seen in their innumerable instances the ferment of decomposition the Jews initiate as means of bringing society into their hands though that dialectical process, a deadward spiral of nation weakness, further weakened nations are probably enumerable yet scathed from the historical record though the destruction is attended often by the Jew and their henchmen the churchmen, mudmen (mudmen) and communists ^{of ill repute}. The French Revolution served as an example and occurred as means of destroying the nobility once the Jews began to hold greater power in Europe and with the revolutionary idealists such as Rousseau and de Touqueville, Thomas Paine and others who were partly instrumental in the fermenting of this chaos of rebellion in the beginning and were primarily though the latter does not know definitely sponsored by the hidden hand of Jewish international finance as operatives to sow the seeds of this rebellion in the first place and though the doctrine of 'peace, love and equality' sat about the slaughter though setting fire in the minds of men and leading them towards the slaughter of the upper class and from thence the slaughter as a sacrifice to the Jew and their god who feed off the death energy of the 'goyim'. / It is the case and has always been so that once the nation becomes a place garden ^{of worms} as the republic had become that elicits a reaction in the part of the healthiest elements already who serve as anti bodies and combat a social immune reaction to the bacilli of revolutionary disease attempting to cure it though counter-indication. Whether the indigenous host nation manages to save itself or not the Jewish parasite have found a way to destroy though their release of death energy in the fray and a further devastation of the ranks of their 'goyim' slave class.

The once pure society created by Aryans when it becomes infected with the disease of semitism leads either downward to complete destruction or to a new order after a period of blackness, a negro phase of negating the negation, death energy the death march a sweep of delirious counter-attack. The virus of semitism ^{multiplier} with the virus of the conception elements of society at all echelons (high and low, decadent, auto-caste and the rabble) and must be destroyed for the garden die the healthiest cells become engulfed and choked out though the process and this leads to a cadaverous state from which no cultivators of vitality can come. This is the terminal phase of infection. As almost a natural or harmful law the ferment of decomposition, the civilizational rot that hastens its residence in the host body becomes cleared away leaving a weakened host but paradoxically strong and healthy enough elements that serve as a new perhaps for ^{smaller} but nonetheless functional body. / This rot is a mold in the host body which is what a cancer is - a creeping spread of toxic unmanageable cells that proliferate and threaten

the host body and its homeostasis. Bolshoi and Jacobinism are merely later versions of Christianity which itself is merely a metamorphosis of Zoroastrianism and various gnostic sects of the ancient world. All exist as a mind virus which is a cancer of the mind and which are emanations of the collective hive mind of Hegel's originated for this very purpose, namely to effect a gradual and sinister infection of society with a parasitic, hedonistic greed of wealthier as undue making of wealthier a mandatory behavioural form (eg. "He meek shall inherit the earth", "Judge the not", "Turn the other cheek", "render unto Caesar the things that are Caesar's", "give alms for dough etc). Thus with the recipe Hegel uses to create a melted pot of genetic goulash, of labelling equality, melted down with the crucible of New blackward alchemy. Once the mind of scientific infects the legs of the host which he had been liberally entranced to breathe through the prospect of some novel experience ^{often of profit} or under the delusion that he was inhaling potable gold when he was merely inhaling a strange parasite that camped his body from within. This is a result the inevitable exposure of the mind, this cancer and war we might say an organism in itself, an equivalence to the serpents of the garden pandemonium the seller of ideological notions. Usually Hegel empties the contents of the head of the host out through the head that these spores of ideology enter and from that point spread throughout the system and threaten its destruction. From the halls of academe to the dingy streets and alleyways of the slums Hegel is selling his poison in all forms handed to the host body and maximally profitable to himself from the pills and potent pharmaceuticals in clandestine laboratories in foreign nations to the demisters of philosophical speculation poison pills at their own right just as in the case of the fungus coated with sugar and alcohol like candy to entice the naive and gullible. Typically Hegel who are exploited to serve as the sort in which the breeders of societal decay are planted creating out the healthful plants. The virus of ideology is first planted in the mind of all who are most useful to Hegel in spreading decomposition: from the lowly rabble and those most popular within its ranks, or even those most discontented with the prevailing social order who would be most useful as a instrument of Hegel's creation of a cloaca garden and more to use as a bacterium, a product of their entrapment of social servitude and to encourage them to revolt or bear an ^{unwillingly} an anarchy, a red devil rebelliously biting down the palaces of Herich and cannibalizing their better, until such time as the jail no longer has any use for them and discards them back standing them up against a wall in front of a firing squad or sends them to a state labor camp to work to death on islands of bread. / It is always the so-called 'leaven of the pharisees' procedure that is utilized by Hegel, gradually really destroying society by imperceptible degrees and using the corrupted elements which he had camped himself to carry out these procedures: first, create a cloaca garden (a cancer of the nation) from these create a cache of detached elements and using them through whatever clandestine channels, lead them towards the demises of the upper class through armed insurrections. From that point come out from protected bulwarks or lairs (the fort) often with huge mercenaries and false over the fence methods. If, of course, the host has been ^{put down} to their favored point

Salvationism John Lash the quaker had used the term 'salvationism' to characterize the ideological form of discourse that posits the existence of a savior figure some form of messiah figure, whom the adherent / zealot must look or means of achieving his religious / ideological obligations, to act out his programming and 'become who he is', a true believer, 'saved' or 'redeemed' as one of the 'elect' or the 'wheat' or whatever other term designative of a special body set apart by this figure or state of affairs, presence, etc., e.g. the Christ figure; the messiah motif; ~~christ~~ ^{messiah}, etc. This ideological template functions as a means of binding the zealot or adherent to itself and turning them against the 'other' with contempt and even (and perhaps inevitably) a murderous hostility by act (as in the case of Islam) or by omission (or in that of Christ-mania) though in the former case an overt and in the latter a covert killing of the other who is labelled a 'heathen' or whatever other name of denigration, contempt or vilification, / the programming also functions in either creating a passive native with the adherent who merely, as in the case of Christ-mania waits for the so called messiah and has no one for the messiah to detach himself from the circumstances of the world' (another term of denigration) and lives a life of passive resignation waiting on whatever time the so called messiah deigns to grace them with his presence and enable them passage to another fairly world of people like himself the aforementioned 'wheat'. This reliance upon external authority serves to create a willing slave who has no willingness to assert himself as an individual but only as a zealot, or the believer, in accordance with their programming - they are able to act according to the obligations of their ideology to kill and conquer within the ideological confines but outside of which they are prohibited from acting which creates a new ego and creates, over time and intensity of programming and indoctrination, an ever more dependant slave on the priestly caste intermediaries. This is almost certainly the motivator of the priestly caste for the continuance of their behaviour 'absent god who is coming' and for whom the zealot must wait and toil and passively worship and bow down before the creator of an early manageable slave caste. However if god beyond well beyond material slavery does this programming and binds the zealot to the ideology and all of that bound up with it the ceremonies, the rituals; the utterances; the intermediaries (vicar, friar, etc.; priestly oligarchy, etc.) - the whole ensemble of religiosity is fashioned in as a package and becomes the conscious awareness of the zealot; yet more he is bound spiritually to the caste, and to the priest caste who purport to have some form of monopoly on this figure though being receivers or interpreters of the communications of this entity and also alone can play the role of mediator function of holiness, its mediators, the zealot empowers the archetype of the messiah through the perpetual fixation of his conscious awareness upon this archetype or thought form which becomes of greater influence on his cap all other zealous minds than in proportion to the transcendence of his ideation. Thereby, / He has been classically conditioned / hypnotized through the frame based mind control of anal rape as the basis of his Spongner's account ("the illuminati create a kind, undetectable, mind controlled slave", etc.) and as the counter-mendacity of all Abraham and all new age religion have revealed and is being so conditioned he has come to 'accept his rape' (though the strength of these emotional ties or perhaps sexual bonds would be a better term given that the ritualized drama

If almost certainly formulated by the cabal as means of involving some form of actual either who influence or perhaps completely control the bag. This is a literal process of 'conversion'; converts the are independent minded person to a zealous adherent of his 'god' and thus he conditioned over time through force and similar means to become his programming and to merely act according thereto such that his independent individuality which perhaps but not in all cases precluded his predilection all but faded away and is replaced by the creche and contents of an enormous 'religion' enforced and introduced through repetition (praying 5 times per day or attending the ritual centre for 'worship' of the entity or entities that constitute the external savior being a physical, multidimensional humanoid or force, etc.) / Salvationism is designed as a occult formula by the priestly caste cabal and manifests itself in a infinite plurality of forms but has the above elements in common: 1) worship of ad dependence upon external entities such that 2) that actually real or an egotist or thought form and/or merely as a container of priestly caste oligarchies becomes the single thought of the 'True believer' who 3) erases his own personal identity which is over time and intensity of programming replaced by the religious indoctrination and 4) transmits his thought energy to that bag or bags who initially denied the creche through black magic rituals and correlative texts that are passed off to the zealots as channelled or 'revealed' or 'inspired' words or communications to they latter, symbols or processes that 5) the zealot must according to his programming, undergo a means of being who he is and 6) failure to do so results, again according to the dogma, upon him some horrible fate worse than adherence to that dogma. This general formula for zealotry requires a salvatist component or underpinning, and it's the 'rock of ages' upon which this age old priestly caste plotline is based; / In today's world of white activism salvationism has crept in its manner the idealistic form from the piques of the return of a Kalki avatar to a water-luster-chamber to a Satya yuga to an ethno state or physical hope of salvation from the behavior or the evils of diversity.

Of course this may well be the case but the formula above outlined applies with the 6) phases or aspects, in the case of a Kalki avatar ^{or a Wotan/Water} there is a near one-to-one correlation between the messianism of Abraham and that of this Wotanish radical shocktroop promise of a new golden age. It is known that the Edda was a perversion of the original religion or spiritual form of Christianity by the ^{displaced} German scholars and imposed the extreme messianism of Christ-ness which itself derived for dualistic narrative mentalities from Zoroastrianism and their almost casualty was an important part of Jews who self made items of power or largely based upon this platform of salvatist doctrine and the propaganda and emotionalism which is a form of manipulation of the conscious mind such that it binds the audience (the react) to this form of programming and to its priestly caste oligarchy who became 'above the law' or intermediate tier of humble interpreters by way of sign or channels or inspirations of the law free abuse of whatever sacred is trafficked with little black magic among the establishment of an egotist or thought soul that are becoming band and which are enmeshed with their carrier

awareness, waiting secretly for a destiny without end for the cause of the Lord is a good and
some day never comes. Whether the archetype is a distorted figure of a viceroy or a white horse
or a black figure; whether or not all that it leads to is a disempowerment of the self and
an empowerment - through the action - of the creator of that archetype and the controllers
or perhaps perhaps would be a better term who draw 'spiritual strength' from that archetype
in the form of the life energy of the 'archetype' who lose their chance at immortality and through
forsaking the cultivator of their mind and becoming bound within the trance begin to approach
of the archetype, distorted and hypnotized by its structure, the 'holiness' of the 'lord',
his 'majesty', etc. Thus the deceived masses enter a hypnotic state before the 'one' who
that particular enemy may be and lose out on personal power, thereby, living in a state of fear
and fearfully accepting the external authority and underlings or simply forsaking their own
potentiality to be an authority in their own right. / Salvation is a ^{spiritual} experience, a ^{spiritual} interest of
the mind that renders the addressee weak and impotent to effect any change to realize
their own destiny as they have merely relegated their duty to the external authority. Calves
will never come (his function) and thus have in a way sacrificed their true self as a true
believer to the 'One' who is merely a piece of spiritual flypaper that catches their
soul and allows the priestly caste to feed upon it, to vampirize it. Thus the
cause of the zealot's life and usually negatively any other life he might have had had he
developed spiritual power in his own life. Thus the archetypal must be reached and
that is - salvation from the savior's is mandatory - to save one's own soul from that
fate is the path to freedom and not the path of external authority is the means to anything but
a weakening of the soul and a sickness unto death. / But salvation is of the Jew and it
plays into the hands of the collector of the priestly caste of deceivers and their affiliates and is
the main mechanism of entering their domain by posing themselves as humble servants of a
fictional entity which is real only as a thought form, they serve as the absolute authority and
hold the masses in subjection through the psychological terrorism of the threat of damnation, hellfire,
some other horrible fate of whatever variety and keep them weak or happy slaves with the cause
of salvation and being one of the 'elect' both of which modalities of dogma serve to bind
the zealot even more tightly and who otherwise would have the power to resist the
influence of the priestly caste. The goal is to give formula for creating dependence upon
the priestly caste is a multi-dimensional and highly sophisticated one though based upon a
single enough formula that entails sexual abuse and various forms of clerical authority
rendering the zealot a total, undebatable, mind-controlled 'slave' of the Jewish world order.
Salvation is the salvation of priestly caste power over Jewish souls who obediently
how before an external savior who doesn't exist as a threat and who is promised
to come (prophesied, etc.) but who can never come as he doesn't exist for any form
other than an egoistic or thought form, a mere scrap of spiritual flypaper to catch the
flies of the gnostic delusions are then vampirized by the Jewish cabal.

Money: marker of racial treason - In today's corrupt society the old adage 'money, no problem' certainly doesn't apply but rather the converse, the poorer you are the more miserable a life certain parties (all their bags empty). This is because the necessity of obtaining any love in the J.O.G (jealousy occupied government) is that one be looked favourably upon by it, that he be a 'good fit' for an elite society of social darwinist hypocrites who have no general nobility or decency but are merely cut throat self seeking psychopaths who live for themselves and if need or desire be at the expense of others. The higher up one goes in the hierarchy of society the more corrupted by this influence he is as this is necessary quality of ascent, namely to be on a similar or superior wavelength with the establishment who make up society. Their own personal greed and run roughshod over those at lower levels than themselves. The lower the more abuse and contempt they receive if they are white. Different necessary conditions of patting the J.O.G's back currency are at this point: 1) an overt demonstration of one's adherence to the egalitarian and communist/communist supremacist welfare state and 2) a demonstration of a certain level of competence, a capability of demonstrating higher order mental activity outside of 1) the dogma he must internalize and never question within it. The upper middle, the middle class, the self seeking - the race traitors and mixers are all suitable candidates for any position the J.O.G. Their New way or defense to a trap or model from the table of the privileged goes and that useful Chubbier grain. Should one be eventually, after a certain club in the ladder of the J.O.G hierarchy, be invited to that table he will be playing the role of a little leech on the J.O.G and the growth self chosen ones who will reward him racial treason with the empty number of first currency, an abstract representation of human bid energy. Thus it can be seen that 'money' is related with no corruption or a necessary entailment directly implied and that those who possess much of wealth and power in society are almost invariably of the character of the fallen from grace in a spiritual sense has debased and spoiled himself through the pursuit of love and has forsaken his duty to his people for self serving ends. The psychopathic disregard on the part of the upper class for the lower class at this time which is palpable simply whereas the right ear indignation of the poor toward the rich is relatively affluent given the latter's dereliction of duty and sacrifice of their old people on the altar of their ego and narcissism. Those who rise high are useful to the system and are thus justified by the character and other its multi-racial / racial nature obscuring the true value of the criteria of the ^{of the} ~~system~~ which existed before the J.O.G was fully installed. Those who exhibit mobility of soul are not determinable or evaluable based upon economic class but in general the higher up one goes in the system the less nobility one finds though exceptions of course obtain. To be an ambassador of the soul one must be spiritually cultivated and the means do so is available to all of those of this soul type or who have the potentiality for it cultivated to whatever degree. Thus is the theme in heaven that the universe of money will probably never find when (as now) dwells on filthy lucre of the ^{of the} ~~system~~ -

Cultural vacuum = Culture is the epiphenomenon of a bi-spiritual group of entities, what it makes
what it produces as a resultant product of its inner essence; that which necessarily follows from
its nature as an externalization of its inner being. However what has come to be identified with culture
over the last ~~few decades and perhaps~~ century and a half might be the last few decades perhaps
it that which is an epiphenomenon of the white race such that white people speak of culture
Speaks of all of that creates which is an emanation of that bi-spiritual group. The architecture of Rome
and Greece (the philosophy); the spirituality of the Teutons and of vedic India - all white - are a
culture that at this point under the Jewish influence has been largely swept under the rug, marginalized
and slated for destruction as means of the latter's superimposition of that so-called 'culture' upon
~~the~~ ^{all} people as a collective mass of slaves who must stand in awe of the Jewish elite and absorb
its cultural experience, ~~which~~ the so-called culture of the Jew is that of a pragmatic ensemble
or mixture of pre-existent African culture which they have co-opted and corrupted to serve their
base human ends of global domination and hijacking the culture of others to serve as a pragmatic
tool of their megalomaniacal despotism. Thus the present which culture has been
desecrated, perverted and marginalized, shunted to the side when too much of an
'inconvenient truth' for the Jew and used divorced from its context and relevance to white who
serviceable to the Jew. This cultural expropriation & the Jew's 'means of destroying the other
as one he had said: "First we destroy your culture then we destroy you". Thus to distort and
pervert the culture of another is to change their sense of identity, their self-understanding and
thereby set them up to be gaslighted though having no willingness to preserve their identity
given that they no longer identify their culture and heritage cannot or have no ability
to connect it as theirs or to associate it with something valuable or of a negative
connotation or relevance, namely better left to die or use to be snuffed out of existence
in the name of the newer and standards of today's egalitarian dogmas: 'humanity', 'rights',
'peace', etc. / Thus though concealing, destroying outright or reinterpreting and perverting the
culture of others the Jew's attempt to effect a genocide of those also are the creators and
creators of that culture thus creating a vacuum through which they may insert themselves as
the supreme being or supremacist influence who have a cultural hegemony over others
and who though that hegemony exert a negative influence upon them (gays, slaves, etc.).
Themselves as geniuses and profound philosophers and artists merely through exposure to culture
of others or Jettisoning it outright and superimposing their own distorted experienced product
through their control of the media ultimately at the point of a gun. / Another major line
of points at white and attempting a erasure of that culture is through the misappropriation of
certain and seemingly unlimited quantities of non-white and an exaltation of every negative
aspect of their identity: portraying them as superstitious of goodness and excellence
and giving endless publicity to their culture such that the profound and superior culture
of that of white is also largely erased from the public consciousness and replaced
with the rudiments of so-called culture that constitutes the smorgasbord of no white
cultural experience. The effect of that of course is to further open a cultural vacuum
so that Jews may insert their culture in place of that of their rivals and thus preserve

of concepts has its parallel in the social world of the joint utilization of non-white as a
color paid to extract the power of whites from the Jews and to take care for themselves behind
their non-white fronts by degrees over a couple of generations. The demographic shifts gradually
transference of power from whites to Jews by way of the non-white's ^{co-opting} ~~simultaneous~~ intermediaries
or conduct of that transference. Culture serves as a distribution of power and those who
culture is showcased ~~have~~ power conferred upon them by the thought energy they receive from
others, to pay attention to one or to ignore them with great thought energy and then to empower
themselves. The Jew casts the privileged position upon non-white as means of buying the
power of non-white within the context of a white society. Once adequate disenfranchisement of
whites occurs the Jew disbands the non-white ~~thinks~~ having lost their loyalty to the Jew
and enabled the Jew to amass greater power. / When non-whites are dipped into white society
under whatever population replacement excuse they are immediately given copier qualities &
abilities and their forced assimilation into white society is undergone such that they are
elevated beyond their natural capacity and their presence becomes in the most literal and
utopian sense 'I am the life' though the Jewish media manipulators stage of their ill-
generating machine to distort and pervert the ^{their} prevailing culture of whites and to subvert it to a
blackness, an alchemical process of disintegration so that the Jewish could both may
play the role of phoenix rising from the ashes of a burnt out and devastated world. They
have deliberately forged a firebrand by thought and thought. / Non-Jews
sent upon the mixed multitude of poles, mids and standards. / At the time of history
nearing the nation of the Kali Yuga it can be said that the white culture no longer exists as a vital
living bag but is merely sketched for the sake of a relic of the past containing more bits and
in the cultural mainstream of white identity in the postmodern deconstruction landscape. The
cultural vacuum inhabited by the Jew has not as yet absorbed all of the culture, of the
created products that are an epiphenomenon of the white race, and then there is only hope that
the imperator phoenix - the cana soul of pain - will himself be absorbed into the vacuum
or black hole of culture that he has created and that it will be the white race who manages
to make it through the flames. Fearing that whatever primitive culture will result as an exorcism
of the remnant of a mixed multitude reverting to their primitive state. Of course that the
white will inevitably will follow for the promise that they have built a culture on a divine
foundation that it truth, a harmonious perigee with the sun, total (god & the will) and that
acting according to truth they will be the good to escape the chaos of a cultural vortex of
mendacity perceiving the failure and failed integration with the sun, total. That the culture of
the white is a culture of truth in this sense & follows for the promise that the white
will also act according to truth which means in a just manner (wholly and perfectly)
the having of existence through their action and as the natural society it did in the 3rd
sweep away the culture of the Jew was entangled knot and woven (degenerate
and ad mixed) into cultural anarchy degenerating and vacuum created a three and
supplant it with the culture of the Arya as in the Arya, the desert of Babel; sword; created
Rome

Control from cradle to grave, The power of false promises. The ~~the~~ ^{the} agent of the cabal reveal the general methodology of these ~~the~~ ^{the} portray as 'illuminated' but who are in reality the cabal of Abraham's Aet. This is the major ideological shift. The cabal was for the abuse rather of fear-mongering and creating states of spiritual bondage rather direct as well as using them as a receptacle of human bioenergy a soul space as ~~afforded~~ ^{afforded} ~~to~~ ^{to} and depicted in the movie 'The Matrix'. The contemporary usage of advanced technology of mind control such as electromagnetic fields, subacoustics, subliminal messages and other chemical, electrical and radiometric means of manipulating human responses to keep them within the state of 5 sense reality and lower vibrational frequency brain states, eg fear, anger, sadness, etc. Recently they are easily defined as a manipulable tool by the psychopaths cabal. After Master Crowley spoke of in his book 'magical white fear' the best evidence is a boy a small child. Crowley commenced with being brought out of Abraham's religion and graphically depicted them as grey alien entities. / The Abraham religion held out false promises of peace, love and equality but rather nothing but murder, genocide and priestly caste slavery. New dogmas or more properly dogmas, preach with lip of external culturers to caused anger, etc. and yet as per Crowley truth is that agents of the state and other agents who they appear to be are made out to be within the genome of discourse known as Abraham. / Just who is Abraham? Uncle Abe? Given the evidence he is a ^{alien} paedophile who has a rapport with his minor. The ~~just~~ ^{just} ~~and~~ ^{and} ~~then~~ ^{then} priestly caste affiliates of the earth who reciprocate the cycle of abuse that came as a ~~disposition~~ ^{disposition} ~~don't~~ ^{don't} ~~light~~ ^{light} (eg. outer space, different universes?). / Abraham is a paedophile or rather child sexual ^{abuse} ~~abuse~~ ^{feature} and murder cult that has traumatized the world for the entirety of the nine years have been on it approx. 5000 years.

((heaven)) The promise of an eternal realm of bliss without care, sorrow or strife is held out as a carrot before the 'goyim' or incentive for them to pull the cart of their self chosen masters as if the Jew hold in the hand and threaten their slaves with should the prospect of a heaven world be inadequate incentive for them to slave before their masters which is why they can hell fire promising eternal suffering and the annihilation of whatever earthly enjoy they have experienced in their lives. Thus 'heaven' is held out before the witness slaves who are cowed into submission by the positive and negative forms of motivation (the promise of pleasure or pain - however what the goyim don't know and what the Jew's do know is that 'heaven' is not what it appears to be but is instead a phenomenon which is spoken of in the so called Bible and presumably also the Quran and Talmud as (though not explicitly so described) a Berg hued cube reminiscent of the Berg in the Star Trek Star Trek. It is this which is 'heaven' and it is this which requires as the God of the celestial adhepts of Abrahamian past masters as well as Gods who have been weakened through dwelling over much in the material world ('worldly') and who have not challenged and developed themselves through the processes of exercising the faculties both physical and non physical / metaphysical. The Gods are vapourised and the zealot 'messiahs' with the 'one' which personally appears equally to what the Jews undoubtedly were (the originators of also Buddhism, Krishna) and Hinduism (Atma Buddha) as well as the plurality of new age concepts that have surfaced as a means of deluding down the masses, rendering them 'weak and pliable 'flock' to be sheared throughout their lives for their bioenergy and then vapourised post mortem when they 'go to heaven'. In pop culture this is referenced in such vapours as smoke in that of the movie 'Logans run' where the ^{future} ~~destruction~~ of heaven is represented as a contest ^{held on an alien} in which are enter with the prospect of going to heaven via riding an electrified ceiling which merely electrocutes oneself; and thus dies away for spot of the far worse elements of the situation is set; in the movie 'Zardoz' with the giant head, representative of /HVT/ Jehovahs which is portrayed as a dark square shaped head the broad masses of ignorant 'goyim' have been conditioned to look upon as the Absolute (they must enter to be taken away from the earth plane to serve as a centre for the elite; in the anime cartoon from the 80s 'transformers' the movie 'with the character of omnicon (Cytron) presumably being an allusion to Christ or /ration the god of time generator of the matrix of science reality, temporal causality and being 'every on all' being a commentator of the extradimensional nature of the being - a flying intergalactic space station with conscious properties that absorb planets and people into itself). Omnicron is the Berg, or the cube ship that has a relationship to the planet saturn and is thought to be brought into the earth and to which when not on the earth the soul energy of the 'goyim' is transmitted through them not having sufficiently powerful souls to ascend beyond the veil of saturn on the 7th heaven and thus serve as energetic food for 'clothing' the cadre of reptilian alien who are the creators of the goyim via genetic engineering on the earth. The function of the goyim on the earth is to transform the planet into a terrestrial slave empire with themselves as slave subordinates only to the so-called seraphim /elders which are the reptilians. / Thus it can be seen given the order that heaven indeed exists but that it is nothing like what one would hope for or expect

had they not come to an adequate understanding of both of these and related facts of the nature of the jew and their world which derive itself from elohim and is codified in their Torah and Talmud as well as in the Kabbalah which they presumably accept (given that Mohammed was a Jew). This explanation of reality however far-fetched and sci-fi if they would correspond perfectly to the passages from the bible which speak of heaven and also with the description of the so-called afterlife in the various religions and pseudo-spirituality which were invented by or distorted by jews wherein the soul merges with the one and is led there by white light and often a figure of someone they had known throughout their lives which is presumably derived from their last wishes and represented before them as a hook to pull them into the glue to be rendered one with that entity presumably called yhwh metatzen. This is the metatzened hypercube or tesseract (8 dimensional hypercube) that manifested as a spiders web to capture the souls of the gentiles and included to throughout the myths of the bryen such as in the case of Apsu in Egypt or Midgards in the Scandinavian-Nordic-Norse traditions. The acts of soul in the god of the jews Jehovah / Yhwh, planet saturn which center as a concentration of the bioenergy of human souls which are inductively powerful to ascend beyond its gravitational pull or tractor beam so to speak. Thus to go to heaven is the same as to go to the grave as a soul finds its journey through being absorbed into the jews' god and presumably (however or not clearly or even indirectly understood by the gentiles) redistributed to the reptilian alien and then grey alien extraterrestrial who draw their sustenance from their energy as an energetic ^{vehicle}. The also ⁱⁿ the movie 'hellraiser' alludes also to the black cube of saturn and the former nasa employee Norman Borlaug author of 'mysteries of saturn' has produced in his book ^{photographs} ~~video~~ footage which documents the existence of cube ships that had been ^{photographed} ~~captured around the rings of saturn by Russian astronauts in addition to cigar-shaped ones which were generally the ^{icy} crystalline ^{ice} of saturn which serve according to people such as David Icke as a electromagnetic transmitter and receiver in communication with the moon (situated on a shielded planetoid) and the earth to generate the Saturn-square or matrix of time around the earth through creating a certain vibrational frequency of radio waves which keep the masses in spiritual bondage in the purely 5 sense reality matrix of materialism. The material plane, so we live in a state of spiritually retarded or undeveloped to allow oneself to be ^{manipulated} ~~manipulated~~ by the cabal of jews and their alien overlords who 'rook the milk of the gentiles' with taxation, war, social chaos and conflict and Abrahamic and other organized religions which provide one a straight divided to heaven when what they have to offer is merely a dusty path into the ether of elohim. The perthian alien also called the Seraphim and their affiliates from Shalimar goyim to jews. The song of iron maiden "Heaven can wait" applies when anyone seeks to transcend the 'heaven above' (though the law of belief in their) of faith (in a blessed other world which is a curse above) and of a soft night or cowardly desire to flee from the battle in Midgard (the material plane). One must fight for his right to immediately - no god but above a gentile one will ever suffer upon him the keys to the kingdom.~~

dew of might he has carved out for himself and for Mr. Hyde to drip off always from
 the public view. Of course when the Jew approaches to attain adequate power he comes out of the
 shadows of fear and the mark of cowardly and his immediate reaction is to overtly
 show them ^{his} fear in all of their ^{unhappy} nature - from the false murder of Bolshak and Jacobin
 revolution to the decadence of Weimar Germany the Jew rebels in the dark while struggling
 producing the alleged gospel of his Jewish god. He is permitted to violate every law but also makes
 as it pertains to the narrow and benefits his own side - that is ultimately the only law he abides
 by that of ^{the master} ~~the~~ after he has ruled and only if he has a willing to allow the laws to live
 with him he allowed to live. The drama of human decadence is set himself in the blood of the 'gym'
 and seeks to maintain the purity of his own blood over and against that of his host.

Attach the banner: 'prop?'. The writer expects ~~that~~ the perpetual denigration of the baby boomer generation of being just another divide and conquer strategy on the part of the Jews to create a generational divide between the old and young. This generating ill will and strife between the two and covering them down are another sign that the old fail to transmit wisdom to the young and the young fail to respect the old. That the Boomer Co better said 'dequer' (generators who dequered their children to parents and a cesspool of multicultural hell have been programmed as a subversive order in society has named well so the Jew and that younger generations are angered at this fact is entirely justified given what they have been forced to suffer. However to attach those who are 'pawns in the game' as one often fails to move the pawns and at best serves to shame the boomer and encourage them to reform among the largely inamenable doomers are willing and/or able to do so after a lifetime of self-entitlement and racial treason. To this extent it would be of value as a strategic move to coerce the doomers into using their time, money and effort (what little of it remains) to arrest the survival of the white race and their own as well alerting them to the fact they fear and threat that they are not invulnerable by the circumstances of their world and that if they fail to act in defense of their own kind they merely shoot themselves in the foot. Of course the doomers with in most all cases, disregard the reality of life, take their parents' inheritance money and run away to obscure largely white areas and continue their line of selfish unemployment, ignorance and voting for whatever political party serves their self-serving ends. It's largely a waste of time to attempt to reach the unreachable and this centered point that the doomers should be left to suffer a lifetime of life as they have their children and parents, many affiliated only with those who are reachable to the extent necessary, i.e. 100% pro-white. / Nonetheless it is clear that the Jews have continued this generational divide as a ploy to waste the energy of the 'young' on infighting which is a complete waste for anyone seeking to realize the 14 words. Rather than expending time and energy attacking the boomer doomers it's best to let them wither in the time as primitive tribes of old left with their elderly.

"The Jew's Denial of Human Decadence" Richard Wagner referred to the Jew as the denial of human decadence and the entirety of his history and value system together to the fact, other than the case of hobbes' Leviathan and Jacob Frank, a proponent of a bourgeois hedonism and wilful rebellion against so-called 'god' as a means of elevating themselves above or in the case of Bolshewik and Jacobson a political system which had in glove with a spirit-education demagogues as Alfred Rosenberg called it, - political process of violence being more of a black magic working than any more elaborate poor excuse for murder and bloodshed, aware of committing all manner of atrocities under the color of 'the rights of man'; Liberty, equality, fraternity etc. Crowley and the Thelemite 93 current flow with the same murder garbage of the first and second world war consummated by Jack Parsons and the Kabbalistic experiments of the Manhattan project and the Atom bomb. Both Jews at their diabolical of values is what may be called are a means of deliberately poisoning the theater of their existence namely the torch and standard and so-called 'Law' of the Jewish god during the more intelligent and useful never into the children so that they may be more effectively enslaved by ways of their Judaic based mind control and allow themselves to be bled spiritually for the Jew as their slave living in fear and trembling before the Jewish god and allowing the Jew to kamikaze himself of their sin. / This is the psychopathology of the Jew in a nutshell is a chaotic-telluric orientation and a struggle against their natural tendency manifesting itself in all manner of legislative prohibitions and constraints against sexual and hedonistic behavior from the ruling of rabbits and humans to the prohibition of the alleged Law of the Torah (the old testament) all stand as a 'rock of ages' behind which the 'denial of human decadence' conceals itself and seems to shelter itself behind these dog tablets of the law while knowing full well both its nature and making a guilt complex for the bourgeois excesses of violation of natural law. This seems to be only the natural inclination of the Jew and perhaps of the lower orders of so-called 'humanity' whose oriented downward towards the telluric states of consciousness, to a dwelling in samara, a rebelling in the 'flesh pot of Egypt' and reaching against that tendency with a self flagellating action. / All of this so-called 'freedom' psychopathology (properly ^{freedoms} called, freedom has been given) is a emanation of the Jewish mind and a testament to his alien nature, his vampiric nature, feeding off the biomass of the gnomes and seeing as it do enter into physical manifestation purely for the sake of sampling the smorgasbord of flesh pleasures that abundance enable. A brief glance at quotations from the Talmud pointing paedophilia and discredibly focusing on these other aspects of mundane life and comparing those to the natural prohibitions of the ^{Tough} ~~so-called~~ ^{Jewish} ~~freedom~~ enables one to understand the inner schismatic nature of the Jew and his predilection toward the lower nature, the much de concealed itself underneath the facade of a Dr. Jekyll. / The pen is dancing, the parchment ratched, the bath house and gay bars, the clandestine sex shows and illegal and certainly degenerate manners of bacchanalia way down Mexico way or in international waters - a snipe in hidden log of the sacred spaces of post modernist society - the Jew stalks to have access and to observe can

Fallen man: white not Arya As spoken of in the discourse 'Why I am an Arya' ^{supra} meant 'an addendum to the discourse why I am white' ^{supra} meant 'it is not enough to be white to attain the destiny he had incarnated upon the earth, it is merely a prelude of the attainment of that destiny just as a ^{faculty} ~~man~~ ^{rears on} alone is inadequate to win a race and go the distance it must have fuel and a driver who has the ability to fear that vehicle, one must become a skilled driver of the white body he or she develops it so that the race can be won. At this time though the devils that had oared through a history of crime and the corruption of the mind brought low through concupiscent he the white man has sought his higher first estate and brought himself low to the level of a spiritually dead, comforted beggar. His purpose and direction are corrupt & engulfed by the joy to exist within the 5 sense matrix of material and to deny the existence (and certainly not to negate it) any higher form of life which could be called spiritual. He is brought to a state of worldliness and allowed or even encouraged to pursue blind alleys and dangerous courses of pseudo-spirituality started out by the Jews or means of leading him toward a state of 'crimes into death' a state of spiritual weakness that ultimately reduces him to the level of one of the gogins, a human battery whose sole purpose is to slave before his Jewish master. The empty promise of a heaven world after a life of drugging and damnation is bleak and empty indeed when one understands that it is merely a state of absorption into the Jew's domain and that his earthly life will have been in vain should he pursue the advice of death through fear before his Jewish slave and the material death the Jew put before him (read daily with a completely different motive than that represented in the living books of Abraham and Isaac / Jesus age philosophy). Falling for the delusion of the Jew - his religious and ecological traps of mind programming - he falls even further than he has fallen generally as he allows himself to degenerate through a voluntary weakness which he has been conditioned through this mental programming to adopt a virtuous behavior when in reality it is merely the highest virtue for the Jew's relative to what he has to offer - a human battery, ^{amiable} receptacle of his energy and gifts more, he may be white but he has no higher principle that is active merely a passivity to be a bare hope with no certainty of realization other than his own intuition leading him toward self-cultivation. The parable metaphors and meanings of (Scriptural) passages and various symbols gleaned from a church or a man are wholly inadequate to ensure the liberation of the soul from the Jewish / No Jewish matrix. / to rescue oneself from the fall one must retreat himself as a hero in the face of Miguel Ferrer's book of the same name ('The rescued of the hero') as an opponent to the disintegrating force of the matrix how it and all of its operators (cosmic and those which exist they work with) are waiting to suppress the higher states of consciousness available to the white man and indeed to whatever degree all of these his spiritual abilities ^{are enough} they seek to drain for themselves a vampire expounding themselves at the expense of others. Heredity and spiritual form create a hero but which possesses the strength to go beyond the matrix and attain immortality. Only then can he be said to be Arya. This of course does not mean that he does not dwell upon the earth physically only that he is beyond the ^{earth} ^{material} plane while occupying the material plane and if he latter ceases to enable him to carry out his purpose he is elsewhere and not confined there, in purely physical form.

^{Althought}
Neologisms: new language as divide & conquer tool; Each generation perhaps as frequently as every 5 years has a new culture introduced to it by the culture creators of society the Jewish supremacists who have control of the mass media through their mass media and advertising industry. This way every generation in its development during the phase of modernity (puberty, teenagehood, etc) can be separated from that which preceded it to as great a probability as possible and thus there can be no fragments of culture from one generation to the next, no history or heritage preserved as all has been subordinated to the transience and temporality of trends. The creator of trends serves the divide and conquer strategy. The father generation is the purveyor of its identity as it self asserts so to speak grafts onto trends that are manufactured strictly for itself marketed to it by the Jewish establishment and bases its identity on that apparently organic culture that it associates with itself with that which is familiar and disassociates itself from that of the previous generation as a means of self assertion standing out in contradistinction to that culture of the preceding generation itself a trend a flash with the pan of a culture that is time bound and historically contextual yet attempts paradoxically to negate its own history or transience by negating all of that which came before it, ignoring it, belittling it, givening it with condescension as if it could stand about it. The absurdity of this sort of signification being able to stand above that which came before presupposes that one's own culture (or what he has adopted as his culture) has an atemporality or objectivity better than any merely a flash in the pan itself. This blindered individual is a fool in a fish bowl (seeing the world from within being unable to understand that there exists a fishbowl and that they are a mere goldfish in a critical distance, no historical sense in the sense of Nietzsche in his book "On the use and abuse of history". The generational divide and conquer strategy claims though the authentic culture creators - the major, sacred and sacred that are presented as an ensemble or package of novelty for the youth to partake of and as a model upon which they may build their identity which is not their sake is that as they become the model or archetype generated by the controller and becoming so what ever extent the individual may base on his investment of his confusion always goes in that archetype, who the controller wish him to be upon that basis. / the usage of words, of vocabulary, language, neologism (a new coinage of words with meaning completely divorced from the previous generation) is yet another form of this practical idealist dialectical materialism (dialect) that the Jew use to effect this purpose. The language of the althought for one example just as the white movement (white identity politics) began to gain momentum and make progress, the Jews create subcultures or distorted caricatures of the movement introducing extraneous and harmful elements and subtracting key or essential elements that thereby upon the trend or archetype hang hold in reality serve to strike at the true identity of the movement coopting and/or corrupting it such that it diminishes its power. Reality becomes the model, the fantasy becomes the map and reality undergoes changes that are harmful to the white race though always against their best interests. The usage of language infects the vocabulary of the individual who exposes themselves to that language / language and with adequate intensity and capacity (in time) supplants the pre-existent vocabulary such that no meaningful communication can be had between

between generations even though separated by a few years. The illusion of temporality
generated by the year through this perpetual riddle of the veil of may a though generates tragic
works independent with the matrix of illusion generated from Saturn and Ureter. No person in that
state of spiritual death, exhibited D.A. Ghar who have no hidden mind. The invention of
an entire vocabulary of neologisms that contradict the alighted vocabulary is largely
designed to make the metaphorical sense of 'degenerate picture thing' degenerate with the use of
a separated from more abstract conceptualization, thereby separating and with critical distance using
language which still corresponds metaphorically to reality but is at a sufficient remove from the
overly concrete that it enables one to not be sucked into the explanation of the medium of
a bright media which bequeath the message and is a conceptual parody of the veil of white
identity plates which confuses like the complexity of a magic mirror, the mind of the youth who
is at a safe left critical distance. The paradoxical discourse of 'pills' 'paradise' that of 'street' and
wonderland and lead one into a utopian, real world or cartoon, memory and juvenility, a looking glass
world of fantasy completely divorced from reality. This is of course the intent of the year: to
utilize / aggravate a tool of dividing and combining and mixing language and the means with all
manner of images and sounds like a lateral escape of multimedia that hijacks the sensory
mind and works in a subconscious way superimposing itself upon the mind of the literate /
viewer / experimenter of the multimedia. This simulated reality becomes a reality for the youth
who become consumers of this message completely re-coded or shaped in a manner
into a brick in the wall of ideas found in the general scheme of 'left' and 'right'.
The attempt to transform the seriousness of the struggle for white survival into a game of amusement
like teenage poppy ecstasy fables and literary to rave music in race mixed circles is of
course a Jewish tactic to derail the power of the movement and render it a mere entertainment
media full of emotional melodrama (coined discourse 'artificial melodrama') and a distraction
from practical action or war the case precisely with the ^{newspaper} media related to the white movement, though
it exists in entering the youth where media are largely of an essentially reactive bent given
the societal conditioning process in the advertising system and the technical spiritual control
(create discourse 'emotional reachability') / the attempt to use neologisms to segregate the gap
(to self-segregate) over and against the 'other' is an essential element of the usage of neology.
By calling others 'nigger' or 'liberal', etc. is a means of strengthening one's program and
adherence to the gap and the gap or gap culture by proxy whether the gap is testimony or is
the case of creativity, the natural alliance, etc. or comparatively illegitimate e.g. the artist and
is chaos of variables that deviate from a hard program as outlined in natural boundaries,
creativity and the consumption of the natural alliance. This 'inversion' dishonors parents all of
that which is not 100% obedient to the white bourgeois 'hopelessly unreachable' &
defective in some way. This may be good if the white bourgeois corresponds as ^{necessary} means to
and with the overall purpose of white survival, expansion and advancement (14 words, 23 words)
failing this it is merely a derivative means of shutting out others and segregating oneself into
limited state condition of activity in which one eventually ~~other~~ pattern and becomes a nullity

The language used in the alt-right serves the purpose of disengaging one from reality through the emotional euphoria. The gurus and celebrity superstars (most of whom are either fear or promised financial success as a byproduct) in their own right as models to emulate and ~~follow~~ ^{imitate} the role of pious people who lead the 'gospel' off a cliff. (Which brings me back to period of entertainment culture - there isn't a representative of this alt-right press (a sacred Christian press to divide us from one another, to court and court) the radical socialists who maintain and shift it towards an attack against the state and culture associated with anything and everything 'other' to that which serves the fear, e.g. dual identity, a fabricated Christian radicalisation, a political radicalisation leading to a 'revolution' (the 'revolution' of egalitarianism) also set a disinformation agent operating to destroy the movement (through whatever form of legend-making (street or hand)). The gurus are well trained actors skilled in manipulating programs and presumably (if one has a willingness to take them into the realm of the cabal's operators which would be reasonable to do so) generalised occultists who are merely agents (legions) acting at their side in the distance for that subversive purpose. When speaking they typically use a lot of intonation and vocal modulation as well as emphasis of certain words expressing those emotions with the use of certain terms which suggest that they are operating on the basis of a formula to condition the minds of the listener to associate certain words and references (e.g. 'liberal') with certain emotional states and by choice on the part of the listener but as the outcome of directed conditioning (the pairing of stimulus and response). The continual stream of rhetoric poured out of the mouths of the gurus and their often interspersed and overlaid by various other gurus in their presentation serve the purpose of putting the listener/viewer into a state of hypnosis and rendering them highly suggestible such that the medium becomes the message and the audience receives this propaganda (one way communication) in their mind and it serves as - with sufficient intensity and extension in time - the substitute content of their reactions and thus mind becomes the program. The venue of the alt-right are designed for their purpose to condition the 'gospel' through emotionalisation to bind themselves to the cabal although the spreading and interlocking nature of the cabal which is irreparable for far from. Often the present reason, critical/reflected capacity of the audience/reader/experiencer of the medium/message is largely atrophied and the mind becomes one emotionally reactive state of force that replaces thought and language. The alt-right mediates the vocabulary of the faith solely as a trigger for the representation of the program, / what has become the ultimate message now 'is a distorted and perverted cartoon of what it was during the days of Martin Luther and William L. Pierce and has largely disregarded the canonism of the Protestant Theist removed from a purely rational method and is thus not as effective' which was the purpose of the cabal for the revival of the alt-right in the first place as an attempt to switch gears in the track of political and spiritual warfare to a side track, substituting the essence of the alt-right with that of a great provocateur and overt guru who holds themselves out as representatives of a 'new way or path' that is not happily demonstrated by the eternal values of natural reason, creativity, wisdom in their pure and uncontaminated form, whatever the alt-right is a mere dramatic phenomenon or have been all other transient nebulous movements that have sought to cope and defeat the white resistance to the 1960s/70s. The figure of Frank Cohen who led the movement in the 20s; that of Harold Covington; that of Bill White and perhaps many others

figures have all been planted into the movement as false images. The allied US have been
outed merely leading to a reshaping of the ideology through a structural regulator of that sort
& offer to it namely anything and everything not 100% natural socialist with the form of Adolf

Hitler's "mein Kampf" George Lincoln Rockwell's "White Power" and Ben Klassen's "The White Man's Bible" ^{Psychology of the People} and for some extent Miguel Sewart's "Adolf Hitler: The Ultimate Dictator". Any ideology or Weltanschauung that doesn't resonate with the basic eternal values encapsulated in the words above has no place in what could be called the white resistance movement all else being a deliberate ^{for} inclusion of contaminated with a view of ideological irrelevancy and thus must be exposed for the falsehood it is. Those who are unable to understand the wide message presented in simple, intelligible language in the above words have no entitlement to call themselves natural leaders or claim to have a monopoly on the white resistance movement as an ideology, spokesman or adherent as they fail to understand basic core principles. The lack of understanding is largely a result of a failure to self educate on the part of youth and must importantly to disengage themselves from an emotionally reactive mind set. Those who dwell excessively in that state of reactivity will almost certainly fail for the trained actors who can make the most of the altright. / Strayling out the white man's message as Ben Klassen said is imperative for white survival and the future spoken of above is that process. Anything not related to racialist, breitbart, or a 'open' ideology though it appears benign and must be discarded, exposed for what it is. 'casualty' and the youth must be led toward a greater understanding of core principles of both thought and action to serve as a vanguard of the white cause or at least support of rank and file members who don't stumble into traps set out by the Jew. "Natural Alliance" "Opening Ideology" is a good place to start in clarifying the mind of the sensitive ridge called the altright or more appropriately 'alt-right'.

Neuterman The movie ergo mo ('95) by the south park creators presented the arch villain in the movie with the name of a figure called 'neuterman' who could not be affected by the 'ergo mo ray' that involved erasing of the enemy thus subjugates them a ray the hero ergo mo had as one of his had. The figure was a villain insofar as he could not appreciate or resonate with the kind of life, the sexual life which led to enlightenment. Thus being unenlightened he was villainous living a life against life which necessarily entails sexual relations of a harmonious kind (which is not far from the spirit of the movie which is a vehicle of harmonious sexual relations being a family degenerate film). The figure of Neuterman is reminiscent of that of the church in his proper form - a sexually neutered, inhibited person who has shut off his ~~higher~~ access to higher states of consciousness through a deliberate attempt at self-castration having sexual relations only within coded form and for the functional purpose of conceiving children, sex being reduced to a purely utilitarian ^{biological} mechanism of propagation and beyond that being a 'sin' or villainous deed, the movie makes the real villainy as the figure's practice his life against life, as a despoiler of the body in Nietzschean terms. Such a figure is what the alchemist of not explicitly then implicitly is or at least pretends to be. The attempt to force not them quasi-churchy Jewish precept which posits against relating to sexual activity as 'sin' or that which should be shunned and condemned as 'liberal' in the sense of being something inherently negative. The creeping figure of neuterman goes into the white resistance movement via the back door of the alchemist and begins with him all manner of mental and concurrent behavioral problems (arising from the diseased ~~and~~ ^{and} cadaver of Christianity: the inevitable extreme of the phenomena of the sexual act of MOW as well as NOFAP (complete abstinence from masturbation and an attempt to channel one's sexual energy towards more aggressive and outgoing forms of activity which are posited as ^{sexually} incompatible with sexual activity and the ejaculate of semen which latter is alleged to drain away the life force and biosexual energy - a completely Jewish concept inherent in all Moroccan and near eastern religions they have created). The cabal has created the proper above listed (child, MOW and NOFAP) as a means of creating double blindness, sexual repression which creates tension in the person and the attempt to achieve the sexually repressed faith as their vengeance against Islam and to attempt to undo protocols of the elder of zoh say "destroy the prison of Islam" a society sex permeant where free thought and speech and posing ~~directly~~ ^{directly} as the 'right' in a dialectic of 'right' vs. 'left' based upon the ideological of consciousness of the higher individual (Lounnie vs. marxism).

Neuterman represents the arch villain of the cabal, the actor whose motives are orchestrated and influenced by the Jewish director of the movie having its counterpart in the real world as the architects of control, social engineers of the matrix who create the script that this actor must act out reflecting their ideal of the figure who is against the body and the life principle though attempting to self castrate or self neuter the white youth of society through this dialectic of 'right' vs. 'left' and to shut down their higher aspects of intuition which is a result of the chaotic blockages created through a failure to involve oneself in sexual activity of whatever kind. This precept also serves the purpose of driving the youth into the churches and of averting contact with women outside the confines of also entering them to the churches with the promise of female contact

Within the framework of Kierkegaard approved sexual relations. To fail to hold sexual power through sex magic through sexual activity, is to concede to the sexual power that could have been had even here. That a refusal to orgasm or involve oneself in sexual activity is a very unhealthy practice can easily be seen in the hyperactive ^{of numbers} personality of the child and who has and always will have as it is the nature of the ideology an anti-natural behaviour. The behaviour is one of inhibition and an inner tension that does nothing but produce a blockage in the flow of the energies of the body which creates a dysfunctional person at all levels spiritual and physical. The life of a child and father of new men - pent aggression manifesting itself in a violent act of suppression and assault against that which doesn't have the ultimate capability to lead the life of a 'living corpse' as Jan Laprecht called childers. Indeed this state of being must necessarily follow from the behaviour and thoughts of the new man (whether altright or childer or both) who is a destroyer of the body and the mind of the walking dead though failure to develop himself physically though being a free flow of energies ultimately atrophies though being in a euphoric state of spiritual stagnation and who thus like all childers appears, dies by degrees over the course of their life through an inhibition of the life force. That the mind/body/spirit complex is a dynamic system that must continue the flow of energies through itself as condition of continued survival it follows that those who fail to maintain the flow of energy through clear channels though a well-integrated soul that can function as a dynamic system, will inevitably lead a life of richness into death and have no great quality of life while alive either. Being a creature of J.O.G. whether as a childer or as a new man or as an altright adherent the new man figure has his pent up aggression as aforementioned aimed against the higher targets put before him by the neo-liberals, nuclear and so-called 1.0 white nationalists, i.e. cultured, rational, scientific, academic. The new man is as a bomb waiting to go off, so erupt with a frenzy of anger at the target he is directed towards by the neo-liberal sexual repression serving as a weapon that drives him towards what he has been conditioned to, just the mind control pathos of altright propaganda, associate with his 'enemy' that which is 'other' to that mind control which constitutes his 'dogma' (i.e. liberals, nuclear and academic rationalists who necessarily eschew the ^{the} child and father of the new man). That sexual activity is a necessary condition of living beyond that of a new man, a being subject to the 'sickness into death' of childerhood of the central father that lays waste the drag and healthy form of the noble blonde beast! The figure of ogama, hero of the film of the same name, would be the power of orgasm or his might, his condition of superherom - he is above new man given that his life force, kundalini force, can overcome the neurotransmitters and represses into death of new man who seeks to suppress and even destroy that vital force, paralysed as it may seem to the degenerate new man as he fails to work up the kundalini force through the appropriate sexual magic to generate the soul expansion and thus degenerates as a soul through failure to be cultivated. New man represents childerhood, the doctrine of death and the altright repressed and represses another hypochondriac of the being into death. The hero figure who is a generator of the serpent kundalini is ogama who sublimates his driver not through allowing them to atrophy or become perverted against life is that he becomes

as neither man a large coffin or tomb of violent aggression but ~~the~~ ^{the} good man having the unimpaired soul or diamond body. Spoken of in such works as Miguel Ferrand's "Resurrection of the Hero" and Jules Evola's "From the Hero" or "The metaphysics of Love" and "The yoga of power". / The attempt

fail on numerous hands to attain any real power that can be used as a mantle against the I.O.G. (Jewish occupying government) and not least of all by that of a failure to cultivate the true self and liberate oneself from the ^{I.O.G.} matrix, should one follow the path of the altright hero following that of neiterman living against life and not as an organism using life to empower life using the life force to attain the superman and not allowing it to atrophy and stagnate as in the case of neiterman or to be inappropriately used as in the case of the character played by Brad Pitt in the film (representative of the hedonist who wastes his life force in dissipation and doesn't utilize it for the attainment of the higher, true self. we are at a dead end in the stage of the I.O.G. matrix, in the octagon of the material plane, midgard, malkuth in the gematria language and we can choose our destiny from the range of character - to use the sex drive in a generative way (as in ^{the case of} Organo) or in a degenerative way (neitherman and Jeremy). The social engineer just looks on and entices the people and guides the youth to select a course between two paths: 'right' or 'left' both of which lead to destruction, to degeneracy. Those walking along these paths having a blinkered world view and understand only what the Jew has allowed them to understand via their restricted dogma. They both understand some of the positive moments of their own value system (albeit distorted and repurposed negative) and the negative moments of that of their adversaries (which are negative indeed) but they fail to understand that these are both merely controlled opposites and that it is the path of organism of the superman that is the proper path above and beyond both and that it is the path of the generation of the superman whereas the others merely lead to death. Neith in the case of Jeremy (the liberal) is a total nihilist and in that of neiterman a atrophy of the Eikona and a consequent neurotic inhibition suppression of the life force. / politically neutral and subtly embedded. There are 2 of organism: that path which adheres to the principle that "all life is struggle" not one of peace through pleasure or pain, a gradual wearing away of the life force but its cultivation and enhancement through rendering oneself an efficient conductor of energy enabling him to sustain his soul and master as an 'intelectual' in Aristotelian terms or 'self-propelling wheel' in Nietzschean. Once a dynamic system has attained the proper structure it can exist ad aeternum. No literary heavenly world or false promise of peace and everlasting bliss will enable any superman or immortality to reign down from above - only through the self development and sexual alchemy can immortality be attained. This is the reason why the Jewish ^{pervert} church and Islam seek to suppress the sex drive and why their modern variant the 'alt right' walks in lockstep with them in attempting to shut down the life force through the hyper fear of sexual activity creating chakra blockages and suppression of the healthy instincts degenerating the soul and trapping it in malkuth which is the intent of the Jew. Real degeneracy means soul atrophy leading towards death, 'being-with-death' not the waste of Herceg. Real generation, it is a liberating catalyst. The proper everyday mast of sexual alchemy as means of ascending beyond the I.O.G. matrix, as a roadboard to Nostradamus.

((TRADITION))) ^{Evidences have shown:} The notion of Tradition is put forth as a foundation upon which one should base all of their actions and around which they must plan as a totient object. Julius and et al the so-called traditionalists or radical traditionalists are put forth in the alternative movement as the source for truth and the doctrine of a sound perennialism (i.e. eternal values) - that can only be seen through that meant and possessed by those who adhere to their 'Tradition' with its rites and ceremonies in what from particular context based or historically finite form of Tradition existed at a previous epoch in terms of being an externalization of the inner bag of a particular individual group (i.e. people). The planning agency which has largely monopolized Euda's work is even called 'inner tradition' and is run by gurus which obviously demonstrates that the cabal has 'vested interest' of re-presenting traditionalism with a sense of a multicultural plurality, marginalizing of the spiritual culture of given time and place which were largely degraded form of the cultural/cultural of the Arya which Euda himself states / nonethless they these cultures are presented as an alternative however distorted or perverted they have become. / The Traditions presented are presented as if they were or held within themselves a redeemable value (which they do) divorced of their Arya context (which they don't) as they are fragmented broken systems / irreparable. / The main thrust of the radical Traditionalist either / well known way is to reintroduce an old order of caste so that those who as the priestly caste can rule over those who are to be trapped beneath which it may cover up the rigidity of this caste hierarchy by presenting it as a fluid system based upon merit or 'A Decree of the God' itself having no strict relationship to the current ruler of the Kali Yuga, the plutocrats / caste of merchants who monopolize society for themselves and exclude all others what these same merchants undoubtedly seek is not to create a fluid caste system but simply to capitalize the current caste system and enable themselves to formally and openly exclude all of those not of their kind, justifying their exclusion by some form of nebulous 'spirituality' that is allegedly spewed in an organic tradition (though itself completely perverted through mixture of 'races' of castes and thus not supporting in any authentic way the prehistoric spiritual tradition which had become distorted through that mixture culture and spirituality bag as an epiphenomenon or externalization of the biological group and its collective consciousness). / Thus the deception of Euda Mer in his presented the illusory promise of a liberated antithesis of the God as it is - else when in reality it merely restores whatever priestly caste aristocratic order still existed during his time and was largely an attempt to salvage his caste from disintegration though using those outside of his caste (bourgeois intellectual, eg.) as a tool to displace them from their current position with specious promises of grandeur. / This supports the gurus who viewed the bourgeois caste as a threat to their training as it was and for a caste that had understood the tyranny of the aristocracy of old and resisted that tyranny and had some degree of independence from the peasant cabal and the rotation to the core aristocracy who had been largely interbred with them though not wholly corrupt still bound to a system which did not admit of any upward progress for the lower tiers of society based upon merit. / The founder of the gurus Euda promised and stated it had redeemable qualities but which simply demonstrates that he was making

allowances for their misdeeds in the ming caste not ming them out even in spite of low attendance
rejects of them in some of his works which explicitly dealt with the Jews and issues related thereto.
Thus in this respect Eula can be seen to be an apologist for Jewish and like the nobility and
bourgeoisie of old allow them entry into the tradition of his ~~severe~~ Satyagraha/
golden age by virtue of their 'tradition of the Mahabharata which, if he were legitimate, he
would know, to be derived from the Egyptians, distorted and perverted and thus not an authentic
tradition at all but rather a spectacle behind which the Jews conceal themselves and use as a
shield and sword just as they do today behind their so-called 'religion', a typical chameleon like
tactic. The false promise of Radical traditionalism can be seen in its nebularity that it has nothing
in terms of content to offer but rather an attempt to reify itself through (adding little shreds
of grain (of the peasant spiritual tradition of a kind today distorted and perverted through caste
mixture), to attempt to port that which has no content or particular form as existing, under
the blanket of 'traditionalism' is a nebulous utility and in the same as taking a variety of
dissimilar items and putting them into a grocery cart calling them all 'groceries' or 'items'.
This may be that these traditions are traditions but adding could be called traditional when
it refers to a historical time and applies spiritual when it refers or relates to that which is
beyond the purely physical plane (which could encompass anything) and entail some variety of
rituals and ceremonies (such as Hanukkah, etc.). This can be seen the absurdity of the
nature of 'traditionalism' as a meaningful ideology and practice - too broad to have
any particular reach, practicability and to ill defined and void of content to relate to
anything that could be said to exist in any meaningful way that would serve as a basis upon
which to base any stable or developmental social formation connected to any higher planes.
Those who fall into the trap of 'traditionalism' have no realistic way to maintain
their tradition save through a representation of themselves as other (Koster, approved religious
formation - that merely serve to preserve the Jew's legacy and to perpetuate a caste system only
their rivals who don't go along with the so-called organized formation/ideology/religion in the
wide world typically of the Dargah and Vardet. Though Eula did claim that many others were
saying that Christianity is (Christianity) a synthesis of pre-existent Aryan traditions he makes
no verbal allowance for it by his presentation of the Jew's Mahabharata which is based upon
the Torah and their wholly gives it a power which can be counterposed to the Jew's religion
which exhibits Christ's identity as fundamental in the character and essential way as a slave religion
for the lower orders ruled over by Jews who are equipped to play the role of Caesar
who is expected to have rendered unto him the taxes and tithes of the goyim just as the
act of the Jew through the media he controls is to bind people (the lower masses) to the church
so in the case of traditionalism it refers to pacify the bourgeois caste and allow them
entry into power, preserve the late religion of Christianity and absorb the bourgeois
caste into the ranks of free ownership or cast them back into the peasant caste or manipulated
and shepherds while the Jew keeps total power for themselves which in their interests -
/ This may not have been the intent of Eula but this means, one has need of traditionalism,

suspect indeed, the practical outcome of such a move after the archaic ideal of a more
 macro-political form is to have he who would claim to be a traditionalist simply live a life of
 a sort of spiritual self-abnegation as Evola himself was said to have lived to 'redeem his' in a
 purely self-controlled manner without necessarily expressing 'the earnest or disintegration' of the 'Kali'

yoga' in any but a withdrawn and purely inward way not actively involving oneself in
 politics and attempting a overthrow of the modern though whatever means. 'Ride the tiger' as
 exemplified by Evola himself means following the course of Evola on the promise that he practiced
 what he preached (itself not entirely certain): one would surely, like a disinterested hero of 'what
 is being done to one in the purely self-withdrawn or inner way and not take a stand against
 the system though more forceful opposition while clinging to (or subject to the mind control of?) a
 nebulous dogma of uncertain properties itself as compatible with Jewish Kabbalah or with
 Buddhism or with perhaps even Christianity or at the very least tolerating and allowing Christianity to
 function in its essential way as a slave religion with nothing but 'belief' and 'faith' being the reverse
 'traditionalism' it such exists is itself a faith based creed given that one would have faith that 1)
 it exists in spite of 2) its nihilistic and void content and this latter recourse to a belief in the
 1) nature and 2) that it has some practical qualities that can be represented in an authentic way
 which it does not given that it is a matter itself with regard to other traditions that exist
 and that has already been perceived and rendered 'inauthentic' though a mixture of caste/
 race and the importance of extraneous context from the practice of others of the 'Other'

to the 'Other' / Nevertheless his conception of the authenticity of the real is acceptable though
 it is derived from Arthur C. de Gaudin in his "Essay on the Philosophy of Human Power" and
 thus constitutes a borrowing in its own right. However Evola's conception of the authenticity of the real
 leads surely to the presence of an alienation in the manner of suffering of a patient and not
 necessarily of a writer being against the Jewish world order of what he called modernity the crisis
 of the Apollonian as a hero of old in the authentic Archaic traditional sense of a Hero or
 a Caesar, in the sense of a warrior either entering an active combat against that which threatens
 the disintegration of the Order or the potential Order in the sense of the heroism and 'ride the tiger',
 ^{who would ride}

With respect to the practical Kali yoga and Kabbalistic practices which Evola makes reference to
 throughout his main works ("The Heroic", "Rebirth against the modern world") it is a parallel of
 the historical inevitability of Christianity with the salvificity of an ancient 'latent god' who is
 coming "which Nietzsche spoke of as the Übermensch and this is a completely different thing which saves the
 Jew in maintaining and acquiring power the broad mass being conditioned merely to 'wait for glory'
 and to have faith in their future godhood. It is the same with Evola and his reference to the tradition of
 Vedism serving as a derivation of this archetype of 'authentic figure', the only difference is that

there is no practical or political and not the other and the archetype being Archaic in place of Jewish,
 whether there is such a figure or not in any objective, 'real' sense, is not easy or perhaps possible
 to discern nonetheless the effect of this discourse is to provide a course of poignancy
 of merely archaic or external authenticity, a faith and belief and hope in a future golden age
 of Satya yuga enlightenment. This accommodation would also be by itself, a life of

whether friends masquerading as Jewish apathy and 'hefseid reshape' in addition to, not a sufficient number of bourgeois people were to subscribe to their ideology, the question of a neo-feudal society with Jews and their Arabised gossyp, ruling over the 'goyim' masses as white slaves just as in the case of Christianity before whether the Jews would keep it around in the current incarnation or not. / Thus, whether or not Fikla was sincere he served the role of an apologist for Jewish supremacy even while critiquing it and made explicit allowance built into his well-meaning for Christianity, this 'traditionalism' paralleled that of the Jew thought forms and archetypes of 'Jews' and 'the Jews' the latter being given a means to get themselves in the door by way of their 'tradition of Mithras'. Thus it can be concluded that despite of the critical value of Fikla with its positive content nebulous and obscure as it is against the white cause and merely serves to buy the power of the 'goyim' in the region of white resistance to themselves and seems to remain the advocate of a post-modern traditional neo-feudal society. Though though the anti-semitic nature of this would hasten their claim to that title.

Narrow minded bigotry bigotry is defined as a refusal to be receptive to information outside of one's dogma or ideology. This is neither useful as to refuse to acknowledge reality based purely on its conflict with one's dogma is to paradoxically or contradictorily not deny that there exists something that is either to one's own ideology but that it either apply people's having no willingness to acknowledge that it exists such as the pose of behavioural tendency of the willfully ignorant, of the bigot, the closed-minded. Nonetheless by virtue of the act of ignoring the other or closing off one's conscious awareness to the other, one nonetheless pays the other's willful ignorance and acknowledges it exists. However failing to seek to know the nature of it (whatever it may be) is pragmatically dangerous as even suicidal as it allows that which ^{potentially} conflicts with one's dogma to exist and thus pose a threat to the dogma by virtue of its practical function, e.g. people adopting the diseases and acting upon it in such a way that is a threat to the continuation of one's own ideal and way of life based thereon. Such a willful ignorance would lead to a limited and poorly polished narrow minded. To hold onto a dogma without understanding that outside of it merely creates a state of mental and ultimately practical entropy, a crystallization of consciousness that limits one's ability to replicate and perpetuate one's dogma as it does not a) develop in an evolutionary way according to the situational circumstances and conditions, and b) a dogma must necessarily be exposed if its internal structure does not accommodate evolutionary development and b) does not build a defence against that which is outside of itself and thus renders itself vulnerable to destruction through changes brought on from external sources. No discussion of the 'other' which must necessarily affect it in some way being an existent reality, existing in the world. The apathetic records, / narrow mindedness is a good and highly it always led by deluded narrow minded. This is not to say that dogma isn't good as it is dogma upon which all prayers to be based and a failure to have a dogma leads to weakness, to a gradual withering away of the life force through a failure to channel it in a definitive direction and hence to have core principles either through a disintegration and dispersal of one's energies (as in the case of liberalism where anytho goes or could be equally valuable as to a socialist perspective or distinct reality) or a failure to develop and cultivate these energies through having no dogma being a nihilist who denies (or neglects) anything not done) and thus never crystallizes thought forms into being and has the capacity to act as this being as a pragmatic function of a finite and determinate form of direction. Such a necessary condition of any effective action requires limitation, as Goethe said 'those who wish to be great must learn to limit themselves' and failure to do so amounts not only to a failure to be great (or at least to act at all) but to a failure to be anything which is the ultimate expression of nihilism and nihilism which nihilism follows ^{as a logical consequence} of denying either that or a dogmatic belief or 'faith' in that which has no reality or being and is merely accepted to be without any independent proof or evidence. The bourgeois caste respectively, those more inclined to reason and think, are targeted by the Jew with his nihilistic creed that follows directly from a relativization of the Absolute (of Truth) of the adherence to a perspective that by virtue of its relativity, collapses into a nihilistic incapacity to think or act on the basis of anything tangible and real (even if uncensored and whole it exists or no) is held above from and becomes a mere 'possession' or 'object of thought' or

percent that becomes merely a function of a particular basic pattern of perception - the bag only bag known epistemically through their perceptual records for that relationship ideology and their doing in the bag are distinct they into the white finality of being, i.e. Bag which amounts to nothingness which defeats each and the preservation of a finite and particular dogma with favorable and destructive principles that can be proven or disproven through reason to correspond with the objective reality that are inevitably himself as. The negative dialectic of a Heidegger Adorno or one of the other cultural magicians of the Frankfurt school serves to contradict the mind of bourgeois culture through putting forth a purely critical abstract that behavior in a characteristically Jewish fashion - posing the function of a destroyer of the 'Other' but leaving nothing in terms of particular content, behavior which serves the interest of the Jew alone and is contrary to the interests of the white population. This dogma and virtue of a purely relativist nihilistic, negative dialectic has been inculcated into the mind of the white population as a subversive means of destroying white society. Such a dogma purports to be ^{ideology} ~~ideology~~ which negates the error of the 'Other' but it is really a purely destructive discourse. Its purpose not to be a dogma and yet still function as a dogma - to negate and distort the culture of the 'Other' and yet fit as a black hole into which all becomes absorbed into their reality day after day that absolutely dares to be a source of truth that the bag is a void without content. It becomes bigoted with characteristically Jewish function: a negative, often belligerent (or belligerent) assault against 'Others' while hypocritically pretending to make allowances for the 'Other' or posing as objective when bigoted and bigoted in favor of itself. It is a narrow minded and shifts off or attempts to the reality of the 'Other' to deny the bag and put itself over and against it as a purely negative thing. This leads to nihilism and nihilism. This enables the dialectic of Jewish, Marxist approved pathology to function in the stead of that particular dogma of distrust, suspicion, deeper concentration ^{plan} / the ultimate purpose of the dialectic of the postmodern liberalism is to render peace and neutralized discourse / dogma that negates the Jew and his / her young such as the dogma / doctrine of racialist coexistence or what might be called biologism. No biocentric world view that which deals with biological realities, i.e. what is originated within the negative dialectic of liberal and neo-liberalism as 'racism', that which implicates the Jew as a goal of epistemologically identifiable and undegradable object / subject that can be known and related to in a manner healthy for the 'Other' as opposed to allowing the Jew as biological entity to function ideologically, hiding behind the veil of nihilism, skepticism and relativism which enables him to adopt a chameleon skin and conceal himself from the grasp of the 'Other' in their attempt to defend themselves against the aggressive biological assault that poses as a threat and works as a subversive and destroyer from the head down, practice - theoretically using discourse and ideology to tear apart the heart body of the 'Other' from within through mind and not, turning the mind and from there the body of the heart through mind, a mental impotence through caricature by way of negative dialectic.

The alibi and christ-nativity ^{is the} ~~is the~~ ^{ported} ~~represented~~ in the disc or margin of society as a lesser
approved discourse of white identity represented as disapproved and explained by Jewish control
by the J.O.G (Jewish occupied governments) as a means of saving as a clean value of the post-war
era and of the post-war as marginalized white identity. It is a matter of approval or non-
approval as a bridge, that provides a critical discourse of that which is the Jew
(specifically christ-nativity) and a discourse of a spirituality that is self-empowering rooted
in a recent tradition of the white race (not in Egypt and Sumeria) and this receives that which
approved and later funding is replete with pious piper guru-sentiment of the colonial school
(Matthew Flinders, Richard Francis, etc.) This dogma entails a criticism of Jew but allows an
accommodation everything from apparently possible forms of conversion such as the two-part
method of baptism and christ-nativity which ultimately serve the Jew through the one hand
allowing them to preserve their role as 'holy tradition' (based in the halakha) and on the other
being saved by the Jewish egoistic 'Jews' or at least assimilating christ-nativity into
the christ-nativity identifying them as opposed to real spirit can christ-nativity though not opposing
it but attempting to 'convert them' or 'reach them' even though they are the greatest enemy and threat
to white survival. Both sides of dogma seem themselves off from any discourse opposed to
Jewry and enable those sides of discourse to continue to wreak that havoc on the white mind and
white society through the action of the white population acting on the basis of that ideology which is
christian simply with a new propaganda and serves the same purpose of 'saving Negroes' (if
not in any 'spiritual') way according to the discourse of christ-nativity but in a way that
allows the Jew to slip out of the ^{historical} ~~historical~~ ^{noise} they have taken through their history of chaos
they have generated upon the earth. The bridge of the alt-nat path is open to both
as 'liberalism' or 'Jew-deochristianity' and creates a system a false dichotomy between what
which is a lesser approved negative neo-christianity that still holds all spiritual power and matter of
the world a useful path in the Jew's ideology later converted to man and that which spiritually empowers
and empowers itself with inward justice and basic freedom (mobility; accuracy; speed; camera;
expense; means, etc.) which it dominates as 'liberalism' or 'degenerate' by falsely associating
it by way of this false dichotomization with that is called liberalism today, a broken
neo-christian cultural subversion conceived in the dark days of Jewry during whatever period. That
history and mining the subversive nature of early christ-nativity is a great force and during the
period where it was used to destroy the culture of white in Europe through genocide and
cultural destruction creating a damage of reverence as in the case of their part. The discourse
of the alibi and christ-nativity is characteristically Jewish as it is characteristically negative -
functioning merely as an era of otherness but having no positive content other than a
disparaging of white history and culture and attempting to exert a hegemonic control of it
as a means of coming it within a lesser approved parameter and neutralizing the alt-nat
discourse of white identity politics which is national freedom, biological racialism, biological
biocentrism and what are with. Narrowed bridge serves to serve one from truth and from his
followers to promote and add: know yourself and know your enemy for the price for your reverence.

An analogy of the above ^{result} of narrow minded bigotry is the narrow minded sectarianism of Abraham's religion and all other forms of dogma which by virtue of their dogmatic nature become inflexible and rigidified such that they allow nothing else to exist outside of themselves and make a crystallization of concavities. ^{The} inability to adapt the creed and dogma to changes of conditions which ^{result} in such forms of minute micro adjustment as the Talmud and various theological works such as Thomas Aquinas and the medieval scholasticism to their dogma in light of the inevitable change encountered within the realm of lived experience. The effect is a perpetual fighting of sectarianism wherein are subtle interpretative differences of the text appears to a distant war between rival groups a necessary feature of fabulous dogmas based upon particular facts built into the religion itself (the meaning of passages, of alleged prophecies and commandments, prohibitions and obligations). Thus an ever increasing analytical narrowness results as a clean word spirit of dialectical polemics between rivals the end result being that the minutiae which are a result of the interpretation of the 'Scriptures' which is self-legitimizing in relation to the assumed truth of the text that is believed to be revealed, dictated, from 'above', etc. The alleged original teaching or spirit of the law if a fixed and determinate spirit or meaning can be ascribed to the text in the way it is stated and in the way it is intended to be understood or practiced. The reinterpretation of that text leads to novel forms of acts which necessarily distorts the teaching of that text and thus there can be no fixed or unalterable tradition or reality is necessarily in flux and insofar as people move and change they will change their understanding of reality and act on their basis. Thus any attempt to put forth a dogma which is more than a philosophical discourse that accommodates eternal verities (always seen and understood through a glass darkly mediated through a text and the mind of the reader) necessarily leads to tension and conflict against the realities of life which are dynamic and thus impose change upon the dogma whether or not the zealots desire it and the history. The zealots cling to their dogma the more tenacious and wide is created just as it is against those who might add or subtract or modify a jot or tittle of the alleged 'word' of the patriarchal religious text.

The 30 years war instigated by the Jewish cabal though initiated Luther and the creation of protestantism was again a work not only of the ^{wealth} energy of the goyim though falling North last but though a release of human bioenergy though a central ally upon which the Jews and other alien transdimensional reptilian invaders feed. Sectarianism is a Jewish divide and conquer game and is built into the doctrine of the religious 'goy' created as a means of enlarging humanity and necessarily leads to conflict though its bigoted nature, its dogmatic nature that pushes outside of it is permitted to exist and it becomes a source of conflict thus dogma with anything 'other' to itself into which it necessarily enters into a literal death struggle creating as Heraclitus said "strife, action, strife" and rehearsing the energies of the dead and dying to be vaporized by the cabal war bag in large part a occult ritual on a grand scale with this and in view. Only those philosophers or Adepts with cold the spells of an embodying eternal verities, general principles that correspond with dynamic changes of reality and thus create a harmonious set of actions should be adopted, it otherwise being the war of all ^{part of} against all.

Ideas vs. personalities. Those who are ideologues, who present, create and manifest into being, ideas or thought forms become associated with those same and create what Foucault said in the article "What is an author" games of discourse when their ideas are sufficiently revolutionary in effect that they create changes that maintain or enable the continuance of that game of discourse and if they reference to themselves as authors of the primary source text which they have suggested that has become a revolutionary force in the changes of more consciousness even if confined to the upper tiers of the social strata, of the ivory tower. He proudly carries through the introduction of the novel idea, then it becomes tolerated, then mainstreamed and accepted under the mark of a teacher approved idea, approved by the system. These ideas which are not teacher approved however, still may function in a yet more revolutionary manner given that they contribute to the system. Before what was a threat to the system of white order the regime of dual identity now is the new (cultural marxism) and this contributes the teacher method just as he gets to the children discourse was the teacher method supplanted by a more degraded and riskier form that of marxist communist activism. This has now largely supplanted that of the dual identity of before though they still allow the continued existence of dual identity as a protector and defender of their supremacy and consider as scapegoat for what they see as a means of shifting blame coming from the left towards themselves. Thus the J.O.G (Jewish occupation govt) system has become more maximized and debased as means of further degrading white society and eventually seeking to replace them entirely with another infinitely more dehuman and more consistent with their despotic will. The ideas, the game of discourse, that the jews feel threatened by most at this time could be said to be bound up with the author, or the main proponent whose work "mein Kampf" serves as the sacred text for that game of discourse. The J.O.G. is the person who has not only permitted and dictated its discourse but have attempted to ban and cut him off though inappropriate and minimizing discourse related to him, minimizing publicity. The discourse of racialist socialism as outlined in "mein Kampf" encapsulates the need and program of that regime of discourse which threatens the continual existence of J.O.G. by virtue of the productivity of the discourse, how it manifests itself as an existential threat to J.O.G. which is its diametrical opposite and seeks to rehabilitate in the book. / This ideology manifested itself in the form of Hitler with whom it is inextricably bound and also serves as its archetypal manifestation just as the Jewish ego egotism serves as the archetype of dual identity. The difference of course being between what was an actual reality with case of Hitler and a created thought form in the case of jews who have no desire form or content other than a few passages from the jews' book "The bible". / The ideas integral to Hitlerism are an emanation of Hitler himself and inextricably bound up that both such that when Hitler's need of public to capture up the power of the archetype of Hitler and lend power to the words, phrases or quotation from his work having a magical effect on the audience (reader or listener) such that his consciousness becomes shifted to resonate with the Hitler and his mental intention through the author or allusive reader. The ideas of a Marx, Lenin and others and simply other jews become bound up with the power of the communist subversion of white order.

The more Hitler is known ^{in the history} the more their reputation is vilified and the more the truth of history is known, the more it gets out the more the coarseness of the broad mass media towards a reference therewith, more capable of respecting Nazism and the more the cause can be understood in both cases. The case of the discourse created by Rabbis Marx and his comrades became fragmented, fractured in its failed practice of the predominant and to be exposed in the last of both defeating itself as it attempts to hide behind the spectral facade of the communist manifesto and other foundational documents that served and to some extent today still serve, to light fires in the mind of men only in a way which that the truth becoming exposed as a lie and being he in whose mind that lie are being no longer being directed outwardly but inwardly through self doubt and external ~~and~~ to the opposite case of Hitlerism. The lies the Jews were attempting to deeper through oceans and oceans have myself been stained with the light of truth as it were by the hand of God and Hitler himself whose fear had to be protective and carefully through the proof of the failure of New atheism, namely marxism in its magnificent outward, material. The backlash against this alternative culture in the mind of those thoughtfully disgusted by the color of liberal degeneracy which created a space for the reputation of the dominant idea on each type of Hitlerism: of order, racial purity, celebration living in accordance with nature. Though the Jew attempted and to this day attempt to co-opt the inevitable uprising of the natural Socialist, rendering vague and through his endless stream of false altercations (the 'alt-right', 'false enlightenment etc. he has, or inquest toward said, already lost given that he lost the war in the spiritual dimension having been unable to defeat the ideas of the personality of Adolf Hitler, ultimate creator of Nazism and ~~Hitler~~ Nazism through his hands to have recourse to brute physicality to subjugate the ideas Nazism subjugates the person of Adolf Hitler and his attributes, both of which were a failure - and that the Jew lost though winning, lost spiritually though using on the physically defining leadership, predating the roles whose time had come over and against Christianity whose time is at an end according to the order of time and a great danger from Pisces to Aquarius. Hitler and the ideas of Hitlerism which were based upon just being, emanating from and mediated through him, have already triumphed in the spiritual plane and the universal law, the eternal verity, of 'as above so below', what happens in the spiritual before it happens in the physical, with manifest in concrete action to gain the victory over S.O.G. for Hitler and Hitlerism. The laws of Nature and their application in the earth plane creating a ^{human} engine of dynamic progress consistent with the evolution.

((Hell))) : psychological terrorism : The frightful fate inherent in the doctrine of divinity ~~that~~ ^{for those} who fail to adhere to its tenets is the 'horrific fate' of hellfire, a ~~state~~ ^{frigid} ~~state~~ ^{space} wherein the sinners (he who violated or failed to follow the 'law' of yaser) exist for eternity in the worst pain and unpleasant condition he could possibly exist in, an equivalent of all of the pain he had had to endure throughout his life multiplied enormously. This promise of an Absolute Being whose alleged word 'is unverifiable', becomes a reality in the mind of the believer who is conditioned not to question the 'god' and to 'obey' his 'commandments'. This threatened fate of 'eternal damnation' becomes a psychological weapon to coerce conformity to the god and serve as a motivation that binds the not potentially independent will of the zealot and motivates them even to destroy themselves physically in a crusade as means of escaping 'hellfire'. This has been a main road of threatened ill consequence can be held over the heads of the broad masses and enables the Jews and their priestly caste shebbes goyim to use these 'sticks' for whatever ends they deem valuable to themselves as 'interpreters' of 'god's word' such that they serve as a proxy for the 'activity' of the Absolute the unseen firmament, years of god. / The threat of eternal torment exists to psychologically terrify the masses in the same way Jews have always operated underground - as a group or more appropriately termed 'gang' of highway robbers who hijack and waylay the traders on the highway (Herzl's road is one example) and force them to give them money & their life, force upon them a distinctive charge at the point of a sword of the use of threat, an argumentum ad baculum argument from the stick whose objective is 'your money or your life'. Hellfire is the gun held to the head of the goyim by the Jews - a psychological weapon that serves as a threat that motivates the victim through fear, the text of Christianity and Islam, the bible and Koran, serve as a template of this terrorism and bind the victim to their programming through the fear porn of the tales or fables contained therein just as in today's world the media is used as a means of psychologically terrorizing the masses to comply with the paved and principled path of Jewry (the go to system Jewish occupied government). Graphic depictions of the so-called 'baptism of God' are portrayed in the religious texts of Christianity just as holy-taken pictures depict in equally graphic form the horrors of violating 'god's will' or of not being 'pure' or 'good' enough, righteous-enough to avoid the risk of 'demer' or 'dear' which latter are created as some source of object of fear. This can be seen the similarity of template between that of the Jewish religious texts and the fear porn theatre of church and mosque, of institutionalized religion and the public and new media industry controlled by the same group of highway robbers using the same templates as at any point in this history : psychological terrorism as mechanism of compulsion, putting the gun of a feared object to the heads of the masses and coercing compliance through the argumentum ad baculum of "comply or die", either - or ; 'heaven or hell' - 'God or Satan'. / The stages of all manner of graphic images both in the liturgy text of religion and in the images of today infuse themselves into the mass mind and instruct it to play back to 'demer' and 'dear' and the alternative promised land 'of milk and honey' which shall bestow reward/inheritance should they 'comply' with the dogma and render a state of

note slave having any independent will or rational capacity. ("Hell") function as the driver or
the guy held in the hand of the priest caste (The so called authorities who are always self interested)
of the head of the broad masses' collective consciousness broadened often as a slave covering
conspiracy to New Tyranny. / ("Heaven") for the false promise of everything that the
slave caste expects as good or desirable and thus has a willingness to sacrifice for, he realizes
many things but, according to the determination of the priestly caste not enough of an incentive
to motivate the slave caste of going to discharge their inner is ~~crave~~ and brute slavery
to serve the priest caste as their useful idiots. The true motivator is Machiavelli's card, ~~what~~
and the promise, even promised by an Absolute and perfect authority called God, of a blessed
world which is not entirely known in its particular details, is a ~~dis~~adequate motivation to coerce
people to do that which is utterly onerous and unpleasant and that is known by the priestly caste
who understand psychology and how to motivate human populations through the two handles 'media
of by ~~xxxx~~ the diverse philosophy = pleasure and pain. The earthly delights that the alleged
(well of fear) that consider this world has to offer are adequate enough for the broad masses
as is known through by the priestly caste and no false promise of a heavenly world above is added
to motivate the flock to pull the cart and line up for the strong and ^{evangelical} slaughtering. Regardless
of the length of cartoon in heaven which would be ~~rewarded~~ by the broad masses
at the expense of earthly delights for no promised land of milk and honey, ~~promises~~ really
need not justify to an adequate extent to supersede the flesh pleasures of that well of fear,
which for the broad masses are as fears of joy. Thus the priestly caste must have recourse
to the argument and bacchanal argument from the state, as means of coercing compliance on
part of the broad masses through psychological terrorism. The threat of the deprivation of that
which they perceive as the material plane and of a fate worse than any deprivation, the fate
of eternal torment, the amplification without limit of New worst experiences to the nth degree.
This is the real motivator. without 'hell' ('heaven') would be of no greater value to the broad
masses than the purchase of a new pair of silk stockings or a trip to the seaside, ~~something~~
which, though appealing, is inadequate incentive for the masses to sacrifice themselves in a
crusade or to fill the fields for chunks of bread. / The terrorism of the cabal of Pharisees
operates on the basis not of fear per se and fear mongering solely in a psychological way,
as if there were a choice to simply come to conclusion of one's own though heaven or free thought
or even though a physical desire for a change of scenery. The psychological terrorism of
the cabal would be nothing if it didn't complicit itself with the gun of the state, the big
men, the Jewish highway robbers and New hired goons. Ultimately the war against free
thought is that of a physical and not merely a psychological and spiritual war. However to
convince these Jewish goons in the face of the broad masses and coerce compliance
tyranny regime created in its own right and that operates on the basis of the above
programming in addition to the incentive of earthly treasures. Gold bugs goons but no door
the false promise of golden honey in a promised land beyond this 'well of fear'. However
it is the heat of hell fire that motivates the hired thugs to New priestly caste mores

without which the game might just turn itself into a threat master and make of themselves
master. Hence the necessity to condition the broad masses from birth and during their childhood years
with the threat of Hellfire to psychologically terrorise the younger generations and bind them
to the priestly caste system of J.O. S. (just outside government) to throw them into battle in
the war of Glemor's steps. This is one of the reasons why police and military are preferably
recruited from the churches and/or made into freemasons - so that they may serve the cabal through
mind control indoctrination. Through the spiritual, clerical conditioning of Kabbalistic black magics
which converts the 'golem' into spiritually obedient golems rendering them mind controlled puppets
of the cabal incapable of thinking outside of their programming and thus being useful slave animals
(chattel golems) of the system. For those not conditioned from birth with the threat of Hellfire
and thus implicitly just worthy as thoughtless bonds to the cabal, these who exist outside of their
programming are to the cabal an intrinsic quality a threat to the system and thus are regarded at
a low level of use value and at a high level of threat, the more ignorant and the more
intelligent, the more different in thought, behaviour and appearance the higher on the cabal's rating
system of threat meter. The cabal seeks to use these from a range of attacks and pushes
through adversity and creating circumstances that reduce their survival potential for failure to have
been born a chattel slave from birth / the threat of Hellfire their final as a mechanism of
psychological terrorism to enforce obedience to the system and the system enforcers are
specially trained and conditioned from birth to be reliable and obedient slaves of the cabal
typically generational bred for the purpose and typically Catholic as most susceptible to
mind control which mind control is not without though lacking the general impact in the case of
protestantism which latter is a more modern and greed that relies upon the prospect of earthly
treasures to bind them to themselves. Nevertheless in all cases the mind control of Abrahamism
is imposed from birth building the 'true beliefs' in the lies of the faith and coercing captivity
through psychological terrorism, the state which is of psychological control bondage to the
programming of Abrahamism can personally be transmitted generationally which is why generational
military and police men are sought by the cabal by the lack of honour of love and the
crush of social capital (family honour) but are even bred to serve this purpose as the
curse of spiritual bondage is transmitted through the blood line from one generation to the next.
This explains why there are religious interdicts / secular laws as well, which is made a
part of the generational curse of religious interdicts and if one had not been born
into a religious family they would do as great a degree of likelihood subscribe to the
Abrahamic religions / (the other reason why the priestly caste points the gun of Hellfire) at
the head of its flock - to enforce their tyranny is that no other way, as a cattle
herd that has been broken entering the sheep back into the promise of 'heaven & earth'
or the eternal damnation of Hellfire becomes impossible in the case of mature minded people,
the priestly caste can only reach the so-called 'meek and lowly' there are a vast number
minded, who are material and who are easily manipulated through flesh enslaved psychodrama and
psychological terrorism. This is why they murdered all of the philosophers of the ancient world who

They came to power in the early beams of Christianity, burning down the library of Alexandria and destroying 90% of the documents of the ancient world shrouding the earth and the mind of the masses in darkness. The Cabal of Abraham and his Jewish masters have worked instead in getting rid of rational independent thinkers and this is the motivation for that superstition of population into like created society and the elevation of those capital and material elements into position of power controlled by themselves, human civilization can be salvaged from a veritable hell on earth of dark age ignorance only through the exposure of the cabal and its evil designs. Only reason and understanding divorced from the materialism of dogmatic brain can achieve this and only the ^{enlightened} man can save as the agent of this process, are also capable of truth. The only alternative is a hell on earth run by the priestly caste of Abrahamic.

Apocalypse - fear porn: The notion of a purely 'apocalypse' is yet another means of keeping the masses in line. Historical inevitability becomes a reality in the mind of the masses when they have been programmed to subscribe to a particular Weltanschauung that they look upon as an unquestionable, sacred system of beliefs that ^{ensures} their inevitability as the so-called 'chosen one' outcome. The biblical melodrama involved in the inevitability of the divinity of Christianity, Islam, and other apocalyptic religious systems binds the adherent to the program ensuring its adherence to the doctrines or rather dogma of Abrahamic and its various variants. Melodrama necessarily follows ^{where} emotionally unstable elements are combined with the trigger of this mystical reality, namely a mystic pathos of 'weeping, wailing and gnashing of teeth'. The end result is a state that could be called 'afterglow' and/or 'orgasmic sublime', an emotional rite based upon fear and ^{state of} euphoric excitement elicited by the apocalyptic thunderhead that threatens to break over the heads of the 'bad' behavior, wipe away the 'evil', the 'corrupt', 'sinners' and leave them to live amidst light and peace in a eternal sunny land upon earth and if not upon earth then in some glorious 'other world' ^{paradise} unless they will go and universal peace, love and unity will reign upon the earth... after the apocalypse of course - until that time they must 'earn their bread through the sweat of their brow' and render unto Caesar the things that are Caesar's 'adhere tightly as possible to their slave program as means of storing up 'treasures and heaven' and increasing the probability that they will be given the key to the kingdom of paradise either on heaven or earth or both. The threat of an impending apocalypse is the same as that of hellfire. Heavily difference being that the apocalypse entails the probability of saving grace, of a saving of oneself from the hellfire that they actually and entitled promise of 'heaven' or 'hell' deny as a consequence from either way adequate or no, sufficiently 'pure' or 'impure' or too much of a tainted sinner created this problem in the mind and serves the purpose of stirring the zealot of toward greater and greater subservience to the priestly caste and their creed of slavery before them. The ^{off} fear of the slave caste receive as merely emotional state of captivation based upon melodrama, upon a biblical narrative created by Jews and their priestly caste affiliates who use this psychodrama and mind control as mechanism of enslavement, creating an addiction to the fear porn of doom and gloom, of cheer and deduction.

Chameleon: Yet another strategy of the Jew is to 'pose as a friend and look as a spy' which is discussed in detail in the book 'The Usurper of Power' by Robert Greer a Jewish mind manipulator, a Jewish life-stealer Jew. The characteristic behaviour of the Jew and his Jewish puppet leaders as a Jew who have had sufficient dealings with Jews can understand. They always portray themselves as an affable and approachable when they are in reality a malevolent enemy who is merely seeking to gather data on their goyim. Though buttering them up with migrants themselves with them and then using them later in the Jewish Jewish association to harm the goyim. The means through which the Jews infiltrate themselves into them goyim's good graces is done about through their pose of 'togetherness' or similarity to them had. They wear the conventional clothing and adopt the mannerisms, language and behaviour of their goyim had as means of receiving acceptability and once accepted to whatever degree gathering data through posing the 'Other' though questioning and attempting to gauge a reaction when certain raised byes and statements are made or certain references are put forth and that reaction is so to speak (perhaps etc. literally) is recorded in the consciousness of the Jew and then put into the cabal in a file of secrets (Cabal paragona beauty). This is the effect of posing as a friend and looking as a spy. At this point in time the entire system of the D.O.G. (Jewish domination government) has been turned into a spy society and the Jewish goyim of the Jew have been transformed into spies in their own right spying on one another as a social system imposed from above and which they have been conditioned (or perhaps they used 'coercion' through social pressure) would be a better term) to adopt as a general behavioural trait creating a 'spy society' in the manner of Soviet Russia only in a more subtle and ideologically sophisticated form. The character Jew had envisaged this to be his 'Utopia' for millennia from the alleged prophecies of the New Jerusalem (city of peace) in the so-called Bible 1) to the more contemporary works such as Thomas More in his 'Utopia' to Karl Marx and Engels' 'The Jewish Utopia' all of which present a detailed depiction of plutocracy (Jew-to-crazy) with Jews ruling over a slave caste of goyim at the point of origin and the latter has been able to spread as having a network of spies among them, rooted at all times and places. The Jew inserts himself into another world society under cover of being 'the same' or similar to the host population and thereby 'getting his foot in the door'. He then creates division as means of dividing and conquering others and then creates himself while building power eventually through their dialectical process transforming society into a spy state of 'Jung' nature where they can control all facets of human life at the point of origin. The Jewish chameleon achieves this through the gullibility of the goyim especially the white population where society he seeks to invade as means of acquiring power and himself and hence the population defense as his tool in whatever war and 2) his artful and well developed acting skills that are an inherent part of his being and are a biological strategy for his deception, his mechanism of migrating himself with his host and taking it over from within as a biological parasite at whatever level (spiritually and materially). Thus the chameleon strategy has enabled the Jewish effort to get to where it has gotten today, to a state of a subtle Sovietized spy society where all are reduced to animate tools exploited to the maximal extent by Jewish supermen and their Jewish goyim who they use to serve their purpose and then ultimately do away with once finished. Because the Jewish chameleon: he may act like you and dress as you do - but that is merely a skin he wears for a different tone of color he adapts to achieve his purpose.

Territorial priming: discrimination
If you don't know how you can get from now here - present past. The materiality of the disease person in today's society save perhaps threat the bottom there of its individual brain fast over whatever material status, socio-economic status they have managed to acquire for themselves and which they have their identity on. The value of an individual is based upon socio-economic function, all that glitters is gold. As great said "white has no meaning and money makes". Indeed the king of the world the god of the world I would make it money and all prostrate themselves before him. This applies especially to real property which becomes in a plutocratic society the hall mark of value - all people becoming residents by virtue of being alive within this system and he is determined by where they live, evaluated based upon their physical location, the permission to live or reside within that particular area being based upon socio-economic class and falls to 'make the grade' being relegated to the waste heap of society amongst the detritus and outcasts of the society at whatever level he may graduate downward, 'getting in where he fits in'. There are not born into certain conditions will never be able to attain ^{these} conditions as he will be barred from accessing them at least at this time in history, presently in the white dominated nation it was possible for a so-called 'coloured man' to attain a higher standard of living and even attain the status of one of the 'nouveau riche' however at this time given systematic anti-white bias that privilege exists only for non-white who are granted this special privilege in addition to the 'real' with their near complete monopoly on society who have more or less created the dearest society of plutocracy that exists at this point and have ostracized the white man down his society though legislators ~~and those who grant it a certain class and above, who do not~~ have the pleasure long police to take their lives within certain socio-economic conditions are immediately branded with the mark of Cain as an outcast, marginal, job-hopper and become a pariah of the social an upperson, someone considered another man rather than a pariah of society. The fundamental values of people now go manner in worship and outer worth based upon socio-economic status. Those who do not possess the visible tangible signs of status which constitute social recognition of value (the latest trendy clothes, etc.) are evaluated as an inferior and met with extreme prejudicial treatment either ignored and shunned aside with condescending rudeness or violently opposed through coercive behavior of the pariah or poor white man refused to take his feet between his legs and bow humbly before his better, betters in terms of socio-economic not his spiritual quality or whatever other qualities he might have that would, under a merit-based society, differentiate him from the herd of those who go paraded as his betters. He is excluded from society and is looked upon with hostility as a 'enemy of society', someone whose nature and quality is of an overall negative worth, a stigma of the social. His presence is relegated should he not have the intelligence or ability to elevate himself in dollar terms above his current residence (expressed in dollar terms) to that disposable area and must mix with these defeated strugglers who would, if they could, elevate themselves to the highest level of material wealth, to the level of a grand palace or retelling in a harem as can be seen in the case of some of the nouveau riche 'who merely live lives of excess proportional to their cash status'. The flow of life goes into and out of their bodies and down into the sewers of their pleasure palaces in their privileged areas, while those who are of a higher quality mentally, spiritually and in terms of their creative capacity are cast into these same sewers to be treated as 'slaves or left to stagnate lacking the necessary means even minimum of food and shelter to provide for themselves and to create works that could rival or beat the pleasure palaces of the decadent menial workers.

Christians) not man. The Christian is necessarily a cuckold, although his own race and nation to be decimated by the Jewish enemy and merely passively spectating having recourse to 'faith' in the redemption of his misdeeds and the judgment of God to get out of it. Of course he has been victimized by the Jewish cabal of sail harvesters through their cunning and exploitation, replacement of the white population by the cunning and machination techniques of organized Jewry. Christ stands on aly fight for the weaker oppressed case be it the nebulous verbal ballad of "God & country" or defending the innocent Jewish people as strictly or the innocent murderer all over the world being a crusader for the fraternal egoism / thought form called Jesus' is the channel approved by the Jew into which the Christian can pour out all of his pent up aggression and sexual reversion and attempt to save face according to his (immorality), can make himself feel like a man through attaining anything which is 'other' to his dogma of Christ morality. He defends the faith and willfully kills his own biological kind and defends racially (especially biologically foreign kinds) ^{especially} his disprace because of sectarian differences and enables the false heroism of his nation by results and the pleasure of Jewry. In his mind that is (immoral), unwise, when it is completely diametrically opposed to the laws of nature. The morality inherent in natural selection which is an embodiment of these laws. He abides according to his morality when he is at all consistent with that morality and not merely plays the part of the hypocrite, to the 'value' of a nebulous and ill defined entity he calls 'god' and who is in reality merely the alien reaction ^{who contains} ^{capal} Jewry via genetic engineering a few thousands of years ago on this earth (about 5,000 years). He abides by the laws of weakness (nosebleeds, fainting, etc.) and ignores the harsh realities of life that necessitate a fighting spirit and a strength of opposition against the cabal of genocidists who seek to destroy his race and himself as a part thereof and in relation to which he has the assurance of his being - if I die, he dies. According to his programming he must turn a blind eye to biological reality (there is nothing as green) and treat those who are children (which could equally be described as Jewish slaves) with greater regard than his own ^{kindred} and those who are not his own kindred biologically with an over-regard simply by virtue of their status as builders and modifiers in the material world as Jewish slaves. He casts his own people into the gutter to die & they retreat to some far off state and he sides with that group of beasts who seek the greatest of whites and actively facilitates it despite the influence of the above maxim / passage from the Jewish book of their magical witchcraft called "the bible" which he is bound to and incapable of acting otherwise than in accordance therewith. The Christian relies upon a life of poverty, of neglect and accordingly defender of the cause of his life, his dignity, his will, and that of millions of a failure to struggle against the forces which seek to destroy him. "machinery is death" said Nietzsche and this is a deep in Hitler's abode "all life is struggle" pointing the machinery, the machine and David's machine of the Christian, Jesus as a death cult, a "machine into death" a religion which merely serves as mind control and control upon the field of its dogma all pastures that accept it, recreate the "Heaven of Christ".

The notion that a man in order to be a man, must be able to 1) defend his own biological
self, those with whom he is bound up and which surround the least of existence (that is) he must
be able to maintain the necessary conditions of the existence and advancement of his own group
Christians fail at both, they attack their own race and yet will be ideologically opposed
to them maintain their spiritual heads to the Jew and subordinating themselves to a slave and
caring at the letter of the 'law' of Moses which entails murder and genocide of their own
race particularly. They seek to determine and destroy the conditions necessary (as said in
2) above) for the advancement and survival of their own kind and thus cannot be said to be
mainly victims and victims at both referring to secure the existence of their own people in a
positive way (though acting against their executioners who they worship) and to positively attack
their own race though caring at the physical of their Jewish masters for this genocide.
None who is so intelligent (Heaven 11) bent 2) in carrying out their master's protocols as
the Christians carrying out the Jew's orders could ever be called a man as they undermine the
very standards of manliness. / The breed of Christ variety of that of cowardice, it advocates
a passive (and dark) of one in all called state of hope of spreading the virus of Chris-
tianity which merely reflects weak adherence and subordination to slavery to the Jew -
It advocates the life of weakness as virtue modelled on the ideology of 'gentle power
meek and mild') of voluntary martyrdom and self-castigation (as seen outside of many
- castigation in a literal physical sense and in that of a spiritual sense of voluntarily allowing
the taking of the soul, allowing oneself to become weak though adhering to a victim
into death ideology) - to be (gentle) gentle in relation to external threats ready to seek
to defend oneself instead of combatting that threat and subjugating it to the height of folly.
Gentleness in the sense of voluntarily reducing one's power to accommodate others is a weak
behavior and is built into the ideology of Christianity as one of its fundamental tenets. To fail
to build power leads to weakness which leads to being effortlessly powerful to defend oneself
against external threats - moreover and most importantly it is a failure to cultivate without power
to advance and expand, the two phases of the identity program of Ben Klassen proceeds
the securing of survival conditions. Merely to survive necessarily leads to death via category
of the further and thus opposed to reality as well who can be compared to a body covered
of cells and different aspects of viable bodies. Those which do not expand actively and
contract as they have not attained a state of self-sufficient sustainability through themselves
to cultivate weakness or simply not to attempt to build strength merely to exist (those who
are weak and to employ their strength for that purpose and reject the exploitation of their body
themselves to cultivate oneself in terms of their spiritual development and to allow
oneself to be subjugated and yet must also, to allow others to build power at
their expense and inhibit their own development, expansion, advancement. The Christian
has the mentality of a coward - living to die, unwilling to fight, unwilling to progress and
develop. Living purely for a negative purpose - to not do their job, not to attack but never
to attack and clean away their obstacles to their development.

100th monkey effect: mirroring, imitated, & the mentality of artificial: monkeys imitated each other or passed on a relation of the ape - whether we accept the theory of Darwinian evolution or of creationist genetic combination of alien and ape to create a slave class for our diversion.

The tell-tale message is that the behavior of the ape 'is reminiscent of the behavior of man' recalled. Indeed the lower ape goes on the scale of what is culturally called humanity today, the closer to that of the ape is the behavior of man. The mega-diver and machine is spoken of today as extinct but the failure to speak of the gulf between man and ape (de-evolution) is conveniently omitted. Blatant and other occultists including Evola spoke of how the apes who exist at this epoch are a result of degenerated human who have incarnated on the earth from past lives of degeneracy, of having lived a life of evil and decadence and had become degenerated in their souls which then subsequently lodge in the form of a monkey in the present, that is above or below, 'split and matter over one' and what occurs in the spiritual manifests in the physical a paradigm. Today the much behavior of the broad masses is the result of this has been encouraged by the Jewish mind manipulators in their medical or medical attempts to degenerate the white population, to encourage their own self-degradation. Thus as the song has it "we are for body and not for mind" - let us do what they do in the decay channel - such is the principle or better mind program the Jews would install in the degenerate mind of their 'goyim'. / The behavior of the monkey extends itself beyond the purely physical - tell-tale exception of the sex act and into the realm of psychology in the communicative form, the apes' mimicking and imitability of apes being replicated in the so-called 'human' in the form of following trends and adopting the behavior of celebrities. No Jew needs to stand before their broad wings appeal psychology to lead their goyim slaves toward their own destruction. Every destructive idea, trend, form or like that can be introduced into white society is introduced and given the greatest amount of publicity so that the 100th monkey effect (the ^{the monkey} of the 'goyim') can be initiated. No more popular

Something like to appear to be the more popular it will be in real life following the above premise: "as above so below", "thought crystallizes into action", people act out their thought and really the Jew the Jew want brought into being only through their goyim who they the Jew subconsciously blame for what they have done to them. / The apes' mimicking of the low average person in society displays is ingrained by the Jew and used for his nefarious purpose of subverting society and leading the 'goyim' along a path of self-destruction. The 100th monkey effect is like a chain of degeneration as is perished and falls into the great the entire chain falls almost as a universal law of this behavior. Of course this behavior is

largely a result of the rotten nature of the low average person and the Jew are merely taking advantage of the weakness of their mal and really to lead them to random destruction as a good paper leads the 'goyim' off a cliff. A simple remedy is to attract, reach and circumvent the thing is some of the concepts, i.e. of evil acts and identify that it is the Jew who is orchestrating these papers from behind the scenes and seeking to create a barrel of money; he can control a low slave class with the 100th monkey effect.

Moralizing as will to power Nietzsche stated that all life is will to power, a venting or display, exercise of the strength of an organism - its self assertion as a posing or affirmation of its being, children, preachers of death and advocates of a death cult of reality denial and weakness or unfire have perverted their natural instincts and will to power which has become a scourge they use to caricature themselves and others within the parameters of their so called 'commandments' that enable them to vent whatever pent up aggression they have and manifest it outwardly against others in the name of 'being Christ'. The fictional Jesus managed this exploit with the height of his self abasement with the birch rod and pointing finger at the 'other', buying the 'other' at the same as display of power, to condemn and judge the 'other' while falsely claiming 'judge there not' is a display of their will to power - an attempt to subjugate the 'other' and affirm or posit their relative superiority and to 'had over the other' as an actual tendentially unmade an last vengeful foe as gesture of dominance, to invoke the 'name of the Lord' is merely a misdirection of an image (imagined idea or thought form) whose contents are predominantly in his own mind and conceal their true motive which is a crude and brutal will to power or dominion over another, on earth as it is in heaven (in the imagination) to moralize, to imply the other as image of another in terms of what they are or do, to set oneself up as a superior or master in relation to an inferior of slave obedience or overlordship. This is a typically christian attitude, a 'playing god' mimicking the behavior of their alleged master in the sky acting out their programming and attempting to replicate in a practical sense the omnipotence, omnipresence of their alleged superior master and impose 'his will' on their opponent, the enemy 'other' and conceal himself behind the mask of 'authenticity' from 'on his part' / such a mask of virtuosity is adopted as means of self deception that the moralizing bigot can blind themselves to their will to power. So deceptively is it that they have no understanding of their own deception as they have no capacity for self reflection and act of course merely act out their programming which should they have any shade of individuality regarding their total and utter misdirection ^{faulty} or concealed and covered up with the veil of righteousness that further serves to blind the bigot and enable him to continue to locate himself in self righteous vain glory envisioning himself to be a 'Humble servant to his lord' (humble in name and appearance only, yet with the veil behind which he hides his will to power), to condemn another is to dominate the other, to treat the 'other' as beneath 'justice' and to exact oneself reflexively by the establishment through this act of a master-slave dichotomy, with the judge (alleged 'righteous' according to his game or regime of doctrine) in place of master and the judged 'condemned' reduced to condition as a 'vinner' or 'heretic' under the halo of authority of the judge and his alleged justification the fictional thought form / image Jesus who the latter harnesses as his sword and shield and mechanism of assault against the 'other'. / The veil of righteousness conceals the monstrous face of a perverted will to power behind itself. That this code of ethics or such might be called of the christian, perverts the instincts and seeks to suppress the natural instincts create a minor fear, a neurosis that finds outlet in the keener greater fear of

righteousness), of punishing the sinners and negating to the extent possible (the inevitable result of Christianity and all Abrahamic religions) the 'otherness' of the 'Other' so that only the 'word' of the Jewish man god would exist and all else would be blotted out. Will to power is implicit in the 'Lamb of God' and his 'love' which is merely a hegemonic demonstration that seeks to destroy and oppress itself. The will to power of Christianity requires external justification, the justification of a Jewish man god as means of legitimizing itself. Accordingly it is a cowardly religion or deeply justified in its external activity outside of oneself demonstrating one's own lack of strength of will to stand on his own against the 'Other' and to affirm oneself and one's identity in opposition to the Other. This latter course is the noble one - the Aryan ethic, the former is the path of a coward who must always approach things from the depths of his soul, Jew-like fashion, in a circuitous way and with a concealed approach, concealing itself behind the mask of 'righteousness' or 'the good'. The Aryan way is direct, open, confident and if the opponent is worthy of respect, being also direct and open, bargained with such that any differences are reconciled and facing them being an equal battle fought and victory or defeat is there at once. Of course cunning strategy is employed on all sides but it is the essence of the Aryan and much to his disgust to wear like heart in his sleeve and to be open and honest. The Jew and all of those who adopt his behaviour (which encompasses all dualistic given their internalisation of the Jewish psychology through their religious indoctrination and has been in a state of spiritual bondage to Jews at an archetypal level though they fear for the well-being of Judaism) are of a slave mentality, taking steps and setting people up in the name of the Jew and Abrahamists should deem them 'Other' to themselves, acting out their programming of killing in the name of 'Love'. / The ultimate power of Abrahamism operates in a typically Jewish manner: the knife in the back in the dark, the eye of poison and others' snare and form of imposition upon the 'Other'. The cowardly mentality of the Christian is Will to power and exacts its influence of the Jewish shotgun clause "one barrel at the other" - "join or we die", failure to bow down before the Jew's master and subordinate oneself into slavery is tantamount to bringing about his death. In either case the Christian parts himself as master and the 'Other' his slave or his vanquished foe a carcass in the grave. There are no alternatives other than dealing with the power mad who are under the mental influence of the Jew and are mentally conditioned (spiritually conditioned) to feel the necessity of converting all and ready to turn religion than to fight against the tyrannical impatience with a will to power of one can tolerate that of his assistant or to allow oneself to be destroyed as slave or cadaver. The 'entertainment' of Abrahamism offers a hard bargain and is little different than the Jewish highwayman or imperialist holding someone's head and stating "your money or your life". The Jew and his imitators have adopted this course as a fundamental property not of the religious ideology alone but as a function or externalisation of the Jewish mind which operates in this form of domination conscious and unconscious itself in the religious dogmas of Abrahamism and is a fundamental feature of Jewish psychobiology, Will to power here takes on a subconscious form and looks to impose itself on the world.

Jewish biology, Jewish ideology "The racial biology of the Jew" by Borg Ottmer van Veen, M.D.
Briefly encapsulates the psychobiology of the Jew and explains in terms of contemporary broadminded
and psychology the essential traits of the Jew and how they operate or function. However no parallels
as far as the writer recalls from reading the Quran was drawn between that broadmindedness
and the way in which it externalises itself in the religious texts of the Jew. And the latter
has gained as a fundamental experience of his inner being and which texts are directly correlated
with that biopsychological essence that is the Jew as Creator of the ^{his} ancient Torah and Talmud and
modern variants as the theme "the commandments", cultural marxist utopian and postmodern
philosophies such as Jacques Derrida etc. All carry forth the party line of Jewry and all are a
textual codification of the genetic-psychological coding of Jewry itself presumably derived from
negotiations which they call the 'elohim'. There can be seen the tight picture between ideological
forms and their biological basis as a 'living text' or 'book of life' of the Jew and from which one
can read the soul of the Jew on the premise that "the outer is the inner and the inner is the outer".
The texts of the Jew encompass the above and possibly even incorporate the prior Zoroastrian religion
and Vedic traditions in ancient vedic studies where it began. The formulae of the Jew are the same
and varies only slightly according to time and place, the capital prevailing motif being the same
fundamental character of their texts spoken of allegorically by Nietzsche in "Thus spoke
Zarathustra" that being: 'levelling equality as a moral imperative' (the overblown of the 'gentle'
intellectual and the ultimate overlordship of Jewry over the slave caste brought about by
revolutionary violence under the alleged ((moral))) justification of 'equality'. This is the
textual trope of Jewish psychobiology which serves as a literary justification of their despotic
and which they employ as means of mind controlling their slave to subscribe to this psychodrama
as means of mentally annihilating them and enables the relatively weaker minority of Jew
to rule over them. Thus the ideology of the Jew is 'manufactured' as a weapon to inflict violence
through portraying the intellectual of them as enemies or intended host as 'evil' or 'unholy' or
a whatever negative standard label built into their text and portraying the lowly rabble as
'doers of deeds which' whose hardships are caused by the upper class and who their, according to the
discourse of 'love', 'equality', 'humanity', etc. are ((morally))) justified in attacking and destroying
such economic better as means of receiving 'justice'. The text works as a mind program setting
in motion the gears which precipitate genocide and societal collapse and which grant the Jew
part an opportunity to feed off the corpses should they come out the victor or to escape if not.
The texts of the Jew are born of resentment as Nietzsche stated. They are the child
of the chandal, the sadra caste, the slave who wages war with hatred of their better and
who seek to revenge themselves by their better simply for enabling them to view themselves
as the minor reminding them of their inferior. The Jew's texts are based on self-righteous
victimhood and conceit of vengeance which manifests itself in their exploitation of weak
races they hunt against the minor as means of making it. The life of the Jew is codified as his
book of life which is the Torah and Talmud and for modern variants all follow the same theme
of despise the 'other' and rule themselves with the name of ((moralities)).

The book "Jewish psychopathy" details the psychology of the Jew in detail and its causes and forms of manifestation. However it fails to comprehend the entanglements of this psychology from the perspective of the soul and how the higher dimensions of the consciousness of the Jew particularly on the mundane plane acknowledge that it is not merely a purely phreco-genetic factor upon which this behavior rests but is something non-contingent and essentially 'from above' in a rigid and unchangeable way deriving itself from the Jew's spiritual level with their reptilian overlords and their gey aban affiliates which are called 'angels' in their religious texts) as well as their cascading genetics that derive from the 'elohim' (let us make 'man' in our image, the plural clearly indicating more than one entity) failing to take this into account allows for the Jew to be something other than what they are given the appropriate environmental and genetic conditions. However insofar as again as a Jew he must be assessed and understood on a fundamentally spiritual plane which according to the hermetic principle 'as above so below' manifests itself in concrete with the reptilian genes which qualify a Jew as a Jew and are passed with the maternal line and mitochondrial DNA and can never be eradicated or overridden or 'breathed' as they are the essential and defining trait of the Jew and which makes the Jew a Jew. It is their alleged 'divine spark' (or evil admixture) that is the entire basis of Jewish identity which Jews themselves are fully cognizant of (see the video "Are Jews reptilian?" for more) and yet which most of the non-Jewish gentiles are not and thus easily deceived by the Jew's falsehood and that his nature is wholly incompatible with anything that the average non-Jew would identify as 'human' on this earth, within the matrix of uplunth/midgard/the material plane.

It is almost a near certainty that Jews are bound up with and/or are a part of or activated by reptilian transdimensional entities called the 'elohim' or 'seraphim' and that they are controlled or influenced by them through some form of collective consciousness as in the case of the movies 'The Thing' or 'They live' or 'Species' or various other similar films. The anime cartoon from the 80s "Space adventures Cobra" depicts reptilian transdimensionals going through walls and exerting a control or influence over the physical bodies of others as does the TV series 'V'. Throughout history in the form of graffiti and bar relief carvings there have always been portrayed reptilians who are lying on the backs of others and becoming somehow bound up with them (thus portraying them (the reptilians) as having a controlling or parasitic influence on the host physically at an aural level, feeding off the energy of the victim). This is almost certainly one reason why people are forced to wear masks to be permitted (?) to live or in working by delusion are released from his energy and thus are fed a by their aural parasite host which is bound up with the Jew, whose presumed mission on the earth is to ensure that they attain dominion over the earth and drag them into a sat farm that serves as an energy source for them and that reptilian master/creator to feed off, thus expounding themselves at the expense of others as their cattle on the causal farm whose sat energy, while deductively is released into the earth through their legs put into a regular of 5 sense dominant consciousness so called 'heart consciousness' which prevents them from vibrating at a high enough rate to avoid vacuumation and sucking energy into the

of emotional reactions (fear, hate, lust, anxiety) that leads downward and relates to the lower inner and subconscious states of consciousness. Hence it is reasonable to conclude from the wealth of prehistoric and other evidence from all cultures around the world and from all times that indicate that such was the case, that being the case the jaw can be well explained in their behavior to be

governed from higher planes and thus not beings who could be said to be a fully conscious
Chakra of Man can do this but as most ~~seem~~ ^{escape} them 'what of the damage' possibly
the repetition of what is done in and around the planet Saturn/Uranus or generator of this and the
matrix which drops people into a state of 'samsara' consciousness of being a creature unable
to penetrate the veil of maya' and attain higher state of consciousness realize that doing a
Angan goes the way of all flesh and being the Jew in that land farm as 'goats', cattle.

The joint behavior can only be explained on the basis of their connected & governed from above and dependent on their overlord control through the symbol of or influence over the collective consciousness of the joint which enables them to be mobilized in crisis or in the name 'They' i.e. where the alien entities are collectively mobilized against them. Hence ^{experience} ~~loss~~, the creature who attempts to warn his fellow 'goyim' that 'They' live, / perhaps a time mover fast or rather as the earth goes closer towards the galactic centre the mark of the god will fall away, they will be able to maintain their form which may very well be an illusion. Thus the mobilization of the matter through themselves or from above which will expose them as the hybrid they are or in the manner they make in them help would indicate of mind control - whatever will be will be but what can

be understood to that the Jews are not corrigible and can't be anything other than what they are and thus are an existential threat to all flora, fauna and biology on earth given that for them it is merely 'them inheritance' their property to do with what they see fit and to run roughshod over others is their proper. / This biological necessity of their is encoded in their text the Torah 'Wherein their fundamental purpose is to 'invade the milk of the gentiles' and to destroy all others who have no will or need to save as their slaves as the Talmud says "even the best of the gentiles must be killed" (Job shebbe gomar harog") and "When the messiah comes every Jew shall have 2800 slaves," the texts of the Jews either channelled from their elchims spiritual masters or written by themselves (unlikely) encode the rules and regulations that govern the behavior of Jews as a biological robot, the ~~hardware~~ ^{software} that is programmed into their bio-computer brains / souls and determine their conduct amongst themselves and their relations with the 'other', mandating slavery, colonialism, genocide, mistreatment, war, theft and mendacity toward the 'gentiles' and an in-group fanatical loyalty that is governed orative sealed by the influence of their overlords the dark lord jewboah. / The texts of the Jews

contained coded language that enables one to understand their fundamental project on this planet and presumably on whatever other planets they have been, are currently and intend to go to. Thus the war between Argon and Argon is a conventional and goes beyond the merely finite space of Cord, as the book "The second war" by Joseph P. Farrell discusses. From orbit to ^{phases} Mars to earth, hypersonic and to the present which will lead towards the final conflagration and victory and boasts or defeat and extermination. Know the test of the new

in light of their extraordinary powers or live in ignorance, in best conscience or even if you have said that their 'vigilance' is not of the world".

Incitement

The claim on the part of the fair legal system and the legislators; judges and others that the words of another can constitute a threat to illegal acts is based upon a deliberate desire to suppress freedom of expression, especially criticism of their system as it exposes themselves and their former choices. The words do legitimate as a legal basis the goal that the communication of one may (of whatever significant degree of probability) lead or cause another to act in an illegal way or to harm a body (the definition of illegal and criminal, what constitutes a 'crime' being what causes harm to another and is addressed in prohibited language in what is called 'law' and is the act or omission that violates it). The claim that if John Smith said or communicated by word or sign X to Susan Q and Susan Q came out and acted or omitted X and X is a crime then John Smith is liable to indictment on the general principle of the imputation - that it is claimed to be subject to imputed intent that qualities A as a crime itself this communication ^{1) deliberately intended} 2) specificity; 3) causality - that the communication or mediated act must have been 1) intentionally done with the purpose of mind or such that it would in the mind of a reasonable person be expected to lead to such an act/omission (crime) and that though the party communicating that act gives them notice (complicity, he is in a position to know what would follow from the communication) would have been reasonably anticipated that they would know and understand that it would follow and that 2) the person or persons to whom they are communicating are the direct audience or only indirectly being a member of the public and that 3) such a person was known to have had the power to commit that illegal act. The guilt or innocence of the accused, he also was ^{expected to be} intending the crime ^{or} was determined in the context and basis of the degree of probability that the communication had that epistemic state and that could be held liable and that the person who was the author of that communication was able and had opportunity to the communication known by them etc. / The J.O.G. system seeks to extend the boundaries of what constitutes 'incitement' to the greatest extent so that they can extend any expression or communication that exposes them to the greatest degree of probability and can hold the club of threatened punishment over the heads of the broad masses as means of being checked ^{over} as a variable slave caste who is not permitted to express any dissenting opinion. They do this through attaching to claim that the media public (either in the internet or through publishers physical ^{or digitally or by way of chain}) communication of statements or speaking in general may cause others to commit crimes and that the communication is liable criminally by extension, extended to the extreme of global reach such that any one communicating on the internet, spoken or written carrier and one else (person, place or thing) to commit acts of crime typically of a violent nature, perpetrated in a sensationalist manner as means of winning the broadest masses that this is legitimate and that it must be supported, capturing them based upon the exploitation of the masses was the media industrial system and the popular vote further legitimizing their authority/power according to their discourse of egalitarianism either directly or through which attempts to delegitimize

to the broad masses as means of extending itself from liability for its own deeds of repression and curtailment of basic freedoms. / The debate regarding so-called freedom of expression and its (measurable variables))) is that based upon the necessity of verbalizing or communicating by way of sign or symbol messages as means necessary for the projection of one's own world /

I don't see the logical necessity of the law that he and that of attempting to create a total slave state and legitimise it under whatever guise or special pretence. To claim that the communication of one note after to do or to leave from doing anything person that that other the receiver of the message is influenced to such an degree that he will be 'compelled' or 'influenced' to an adequate degree that could be said to be causally related to the message/communication ~~and that the person had~~ ^{the notes that are given} statements would cause another to readily imply they have inadequate agency or self control to control their inner heart (or 'm. life') which perhaps the average person is a negative hint as an individual who acts purely on impulse or without ability to reason and conduct themselves in a rational manner. But of the ^{inverse} point has even proper has fallacy in a nutshell (after the fact therefore an account of the fact) and the claim of those advocating the possibility of madmen based on communication is that communication motivate action strongly enough to override reason and therefore that the communication is liable for the ^{paternal} deeds of those who can't control that are argued to be related to that message or the messenger (if there is no known messenger at all). / Though no one is committing the principle that a crime might be committed or claimed to be adequate grounds for the imposition of legal penalties as the communication as a preceptive crime against he who is alleged to be 'inciting' violence/crime though this means all of which are presumptions and not factual. It is the barrier such a legal precedent ^{to state} are where to precede a crime that had been committed that had distinctly related facts entailed (the accused targeted a certain group who was spoken of or about by the communication and the public or private communication related to this group and it contained negative content related to this group that would be sufficiently engaging or inspiring or otherwise stated of consequences might be accused to motivate them to commit the crime they were alleged to have committed). All of this 'guilt by association' argumentation is a non causa pro causa fallacy, i.e. not the cause of the cause though it is argued to be the cause of the cause. The acts of the person are not governed by the communication of another as a puppet or other held in the hand of a cruel manipulator, but are their own responsibility and, unless the communication was specific enough that it related to the particular of the crime and there could be legal liability established on this basis it is far from proof to justify be spoken of as 'hipate magt'. 'particular' of the crime' have many 1) nature of the communication 2) specificity and 3) causality given the nature of the communication and its associated ideas in the popular mind and the parties affected and whether they were affected to an adequate extent. / One of the fundamental problems perhaps the fundamental problem remains this issue is that related to the deep seated social belief and the medical and educational which shape the mind of the masses into a collective mind which can then be controlled as a mass in other ad directed towards whatever ends of the cabal they have and to the

dictator of the masses who are subject to the tyranny of the majority which depends or merely a
simulation of the cabal a de facto ^{glare} puppet that it tries to force its will in the name of
humanity; love; peace; democracy; etc. That the mind of the masses is merely a construct of its
programming, of whatever extent of consciousness exist within and greater on the basis of their
programming under the T.O.G. system in the establishment of legal precedents in court
cases and in crafting legislation that is justified by being allegedly agreed to by the masses
who simply agree to whatever they are programmed and whose agreement is in reality nonexistent
and not necessary as it is merely a conceptual construct based upon biased statistics and
media manipulation. The speaking for example of paid actors or agents of the cabal and
only rather of demographics they do not give representation to and then claim 'that's how it is'
that their simulation of 'the masses' is anything real or tangible rather than being a mere construct
of media no different than a Hollywood movie, the state of the real / the T.O.G. system
seeks to legitimize their tyranny through ^{misleading} the biased masses as their magical name that
justifies their every action - until such time as they no longer have any need of them and can
simply do as they please without justification from any 'God' / the nebulous absolute authority which
legitimizes everything they do and their give them carte blanche to act out their dictates / since
the speech and ability to non physically oppose the tyranny of others is suppressed and limited
to the extent of being inadequate to oppose that tyranny and that tyranny continues to oppress
itself making no distinction over the freedom of others & it's simply a matter of time before
that oppression to that tyranny must act against their oppressors in a physical manner.
As Karl von Krausnitz in his book ~~War~~ "War is political carried out by
other means". The purpose of the Voiceless is to raise the voice of the Voiceless that is
as they have been silenced and according to the friends of that society are certainly named
for death given the black list by legislators and the political class as well as all of their
social slaves from the pits of the Third World who they seek to crush against the white population
such that they be killed ^{in large part} and the threatened minority can have social and economic pressure
imposed upon them to coerce them into mongrelization, to be subject to genocide as a
distinct biological group and to continue for one lifetime or a few random white individuals.
To claim that all communication against the system and those periodically also control it (nearly
all) is to invite violence, that is as a means of suppressing dissent and censoring communication
in signs, symbols and speech making independent thought and discourse impossible and thus
preventing them genocide by gradualistic means over a couple of generations. When there
is no possibility of speech independent of oneself which implies the absence of that
biologically distinct group of which they are apart then they resort to the word. Now it's clear
why the Jewish government under a disarmed and disempowered society expects the state of
the white laboring population they have and wish to destroy: to effect genocide.
Though using themselves and disarming their enemies, building up their savage power also they
resort to violence against the white population, their movement exists but in the form of the
Soviet Union and elsewhere of war by force and all of the power / laborers going to work
others who go along with the capitalists against for personal profit and material gain.

Incitement against whites : The double standard Jewish legal system advocates an extension of laws related to workman such that they may more effectively censor and dissent against themselves through that the only threat to their power is whites (white superior). These laws are put in place both as a shield to shield themselves against justified backlash from the white population and as a shield militantly to attack the white population through enabling governmental entities to obtain that suppress their dissent and set up the population for the will through disempowering its self defence capability verbally and communally so that it cannot advocate for its own survival and communicate the danger that such actions and those who orchestrate those actions pose to them as a collective. Disabling communicated by portraying it as self defence, 'fighting whites' or 'hate' is a negative means of facilitating this direction and brow beating the population into a state of submission to their growing and more effective so the J.O.G (Jewish occupation government) believes at least there it will almost certainly result in the suppression of the stream of righteous anger fueling other outlets when contained in such a pressurized container. The Jews and their J.O.G system of course have no alternative but to continue with their governmental and censorious protocols as their role ^{track} ~~track~~ along which they have embraced and are incapable of heading in any other direction. Thus the dynamic on the chessboard of life is established : Jews (J.O.G) and the zero sum game perfectly well being orchestrated it in the first place and are merely seeking to manoeuvre their pieces on the board to checkmate the white king before the later wakes up to the danger and fumes the appropriate remedial action. Hence is to fill them ahead with the crazy train of zero for the Jew and the white daniel in the lion's den tied to the railroad track whilst getting her beads sleep with cucumber on her eyes and head phone in her ears : hear no, see no and now that the Jew has created his 'incitement' legislation, his censorship legislation, speak no / the perpetual harassment of the white in media and academia and grotesque precedents and extraordinary policies that disempower white and render them a voiceless minority are all designed to take down that daniel in the lion's den with hands of adamant - such as the Jew's integrity, fabricated historical narratives that vilify and devalue white as archvillains committed to internment against white and are directed especially towards the population majority thus setting up white with the archvillains of symbolic violence and assault which the state states as policy (eg 9/11 white murdered by muslims in the USA in the last 30 years a comparable event in South Africa in the same amount of time ; massive rape of white women by muslims as an obviously racially motivated crime, etc). A simple equation presented in the hypothesis 'white laws against rights, white life "poor" countries that what is being orchestrated is a calculated design or chess strategy on the part of Jew to bring about genocide : 1) weaken white through disempowering some government that portray them in a negative light diffusing them to lose any pride or regard for their racial group their diminishing their willingness and ability to defend themselves, 2) inject million of saboteurs into the territory and 3) brain pollute the caregiver with the same narrative of racialists victimhood and white villainy leading to as a spawn igniting a chain of dynamic the inevitable conflagration of a bloody Babes in the woods (at least richer than moses) either leave the country and make a life for themselves or fight for themselves away in their promised countries and escape the clear protection

by their own hired goons (Cleveland police and marauding gangs). Such is the end game or checkmate strategy the Jew attempts to buy about through their control of media and ability to buy the loyalty of their lower class through the control of the highly skilled and clever which buy their stake with both earthly and (heavenly) treasure. The Jew attempts in his typical way of misrepresenting reality (see the discourse 'misrepresentation') to portray himself as victim of white persecution as an anticipation of the justified backlash and exposure of himself as the part of white and to portray the white as villain. The Jew attempts to neutralize his attack through putting him as the defensive and neutralizing him by exploiting his natural tendency to so-called 'game play' or at least his noble disdain to involve himself in gutter sniping and petty wrangling wanting merely to be left alone to create and achieve glorious works which the Jew seeks to sabotage. / Striving distance against white is the tactic the golden rule Jew uses as means of riling up his low I.Q. irrational savages to direct their General passion against the white in the form of rape, murder and theft and when they are granted adequate power by the Jew to employ more subtle form of rousing from a white who has already decided making not living and living the white man under the slightest pretext is necessary which it usually is not. The (almost) that the Jew puts forth is the doctrine of postmodernity and considers the regulating principle of all conduct of all so-called golden states, for 'justice' and that is 'equality' with white being endowed with magical privilege and no white with personal wickedness and the (ethical) imperative being to take from white who are alleged to have been the ^{original} sinners in the false narratives the Jew creates and that he don't believe that for non-white, with the Jew of course in reality false the low class of what they have from white and the non-white false and propagate as a mathematical function: The more they get the more they propagate and this without limit as a almost natural necessity beyond control as it is as we do set up a house with each roach, a very apt analogy indeed. This is the Jew way of building up his army of ones to lead at the 'white man' in his race war to come and the discourse of 'equality', white villain and non-white victimhood is utilized for that purpose. He uses the psychological manipulation technique of guilt tripping dehumanization according to the prevailing character he has misused (Christianity and liberalism) and has the white population voluntarily contribute and disempower themselves upon their distorted and twisted psychology which is a result of the Jew's from the beginning. Once the Jew rips up only white most polluted with the mud poison of egalitarianism will lay down voluntarily for the slaughter. The remnant will by more or less a stranger committed stand up and oppose the Jew but being enforced against them else they will also go the way of the dodo. The Jew attempts to impose their 'moderate' legislation and legislation on white for what they are doing against them when white seem to defend themselves. However, the moderate to violence to take to 0.6 given imposed on white is what really matters to moderate as they are sufficiently influential to influence the violence of low I.Q. Beaten men and to play upon their emotionally immature minds to incite them against white. It is a dangerous the Jew have misused upon playing and they intend no stalemate only checkmate, a big kill of the white man and either white will defend themselves or they will cease to exist.

Marxist monkeys The flying monkeys of the wicked witch of the west are the non-white (the witch & her
- the wizard of oz is a racial allegory: Dorothy is the white race and the tinman, scarecrow (marginal) and
lion (actor) are all hypostases or modalities of her bag that he came fully integrated when she, Dorothy,
fights against the wicked witch. The flying monkeys are sent to harass and attack Dorothy and
the guards of the witch's castle (Zion, church and state) and she must use her strength (scarecrow),
courage (lion) and action (tin) in the struggle against evil. Thus overcoming them and attaining victory -
The flying monkeys are the non-white marxist notable who are under the influence and sway of the wicked witch
(Zion) and are mixed controlled labor conscripted for any evil the pursuit of the older of Zion. They,
The flying monkeys (non-white) are the 'useful idiots' the shabby gnomes, the Jews use as their henchmen
to carry out their wickedness and ^{subvert} ~~ruin~~ Dorothy's to waver on the path. The monkeys presumably a
result of alien genetic engineering with cattle and/or white and/or interbreeds of cattle and white
are perpetually within the control of the Jew and robotically carry out their dictates for monetary advantage
unable to understand the long-term consequences of their actions and that if they attack Dorothy (white)
they are merely working harm upon themselves as it is Dorothy who can take upon them whatever burden
they have and without which they would have nothing and go the way of the dodo. The Jew makes them
to violence against Dorothy and the latter becomes a reward of the monkey, seeing the Jew as a
a deliberate understudy (understudy) of goodness and thus with greater hardness upon himself
though not precisely ending her reason (scarecrow) who keeps getting stuck to laughing
brain matter (Zion) but over time learns the lesson often harshly indeed first of the tinman
(character) must learn to sympathize with the other and create a harmonious environment and relations
and he has used desperate courage all through experience and though himself not the Jew,
walking the path (following ^{philosophical goal} ~~the~~ road) towards a higher state of consciousness and being who are
natively in Africa though having fully integrated (of balancing pleasure and action) the marxist
monkeys are incapable of leaving themselves behind under the sway of the Jew's race though the
harsh lessons of experience once Dorothy defeats the witch and exposes her ^{frustration} ~~weakness~~
through doing her with the water of life (truth) and revealing the relative powerlessness
of the Jew's making Jew whose Marxian nature is revealed through exposure. The marxist monkeys
just as much case of many of the half-breed mongrels in Tolkien's Lord of the Rings, scapegoats
after the enemy is defeated. Perhaps this is an allegory of their fate that the Jew's and
/or mongrels will be banished from the white land and have to fend for themselves in their own
Jensberg? Such an outcome cannot be with certainty predicted but the time does exist as a
vehicle of predictive programming that propounds in literary form a possible fate for the flying
monkeys of the wicked witch of the west. The soldier is the wizard of oz side with Dorothy in
the end and all is well in the land. A happy story for Dorothy (the white race) indeed
and a story not so happy for the wicked witch of Zion and their devoted slaves. At this
point it can be seen that the flying marxist monkeys are being agitated for the
Rabbi's sake. Perhaps they sense that their karma's destiny awaits? Only time will
tell what the outcome will be.

Stupidity = poverty : "Think and grow rich", do not and become poor. The perpetual drive on the part of negroes and their friends and white shabby gray handlers (clubbards & hangers) is that the poverty of negroes is to blame for their criminal violence and differentiated nature and that the solution to the problem is to perpetuate this money chain. They want to hope that some day they will magically transform into being of a radically distinct nature, competent and valuable citizens who will blend imperfectly or at least functionally within the context of a white created society. However what is not asked of the question: why do they poor in the first place and the answer to this will explain the conditions that they perpetually create when brought into civilized society and that is their comparatively low I. Q and lack of cerebral development in the predated critical regions of the brain, itself a good illustration of energy fields of their soil incarnate in matter. "Told you I got sold!" says James B. and that qualitatively distinct form of soil is that of a negro/nigger/black call it what you will. That such a qualitatively distinct form manifests in that physical entity with its behavioral tendencies is a necessary fact and no amount of cultural or environmental alteration will ever change the nature of that entity as the popular phrase has it "You can take the nigger out of the swamp but you can't take the stink out of the nigger". Perhaps a reciprocally conditioning influence exists between the environment and biology in terms of an evolutionary change in the sense that the nigger became who they are through their process, the higher of Africa enabling the negro/nigger/black to have ready access to resources and survivable weather and on that basis have developed into what they are in addition to and combination with their biology. Taking the negro/nigger/black out of that environment into which they have lived and developed and transplanting them into white societies globally as the jews have done and enabled has made them ill suited to the ^{new} environment and the artificial white created environment, itself a function of the white soil capitalised into matter. Thus it is important for the negro/black/nigger to exist within such a society as to early inferable from observation of their behaviour and corroborated through statistics over many decades. It is the inevitability of the ^{biologically} nature which creates their poverty in addition to ^{and in part} their lack of cerebral development (of a higher, more developed soul). The necessity of a self control and self directed (agency), which might be called the control of the will is that white society demands and which demands the negro/black cannot meet given their soul form and its physical analog as well as the presumed environmental conditioning that their savage ancestors of the earth have impressed upon their blood memory over 10's of thousands of years and in the case of hybrid white negroes checked and inseparable combination of soul forms. The stupidity of the nigger is a direct result of biology in a metaphysical and physical form and its forcible transplants to areas in which it doesn't belong or not biologically suited to exist and therefore natural and artificial culture. Thus no amount of money or aid will ever transform a nigger into a white or vice versa and no equalized process will ever rectify that balance or equalize it or create a harmonious state of existence for all of these beings who would be mixed together into a hybridized distillate that can be used over again. "Think and grow rich" is the maxim left applied only to those who are able to turn at a high enough level to create conditions (wealth) that qualifies as riches.

Caught by association: The Jews standardize New Jewish media through a control of the media and creating a hype and that the program on a cultural basis to act out their programs and to bring the world to the Jewish or other platter series or that useful sites, agents of New can deride and deconstruct into a redefined paper of genetic garbage. The hype and of the 'other' is controlled

in such a way that anything 'other' to itself will be condemned through adverse behavior and displaying others of or overtly possible in order to maintain the identity of acceptability of Jews and to avoid the extreme social pressure and the life treatment from their peers. / The 'other' is portrayed in the most stereotypical form by the Jew media, confused as a monster of evil and incapable of redeemable qualities. This creates the New Jewish ideology that puts 'people in the dark' and forces them to side with either side thus setting up 'them' - the 'other' - the main pillars of the social - for termination or the terminal point of that forces contradiction, ostracism, persecution and extermination either than forcing one to work in order to live and then prevents them from working (the medieval, just like lecture) or standing them up against a brutal wall or some other more overt form of execution. / The broad masses, though this divide created by the Jew - or on them - out of fear of suffering the life treatment are always going to side with the power that be and what are called 'the good' or mean of being labelled 'good' within and to avoid the stigma of association with that which is portrayed as the death of that and end. The mirage of the 'other' is the black cloud that the 'good' go to fear and avoid.

Though overt displays verbal and other forms of communication their allegiance to the crowd. Though their hostility toward or against. The standard phrase "I'm not a racist", etc. and "I hate Nazis" etc. are typical examples of this behavior in more overt verbal forms while a pained expression or look of disapproval and deliberate avoidance of the 'other' serve as a more subtle example of their mean of signaling avoidance within the crowd. Thus at this time can easily be seen that the white man, the so-called 'white racist' has been over the past decade (or taken of order) by the moral majority and has become synonymous with the heritage of post modernity and has the stature to be presented 'white' or formulated with Jew media and all the modern system and which is gradually by at an alarming rate being metamorphosed into the new 'to-be-hated' and to be extended similarly early to all white men as a group so as to set them up for genocide and ~~the~~ speaks in essence against white as a collective group is to be associated with that identity, a 'neo-Nazi' 'white supremacist' racist, etc. and all of the other Hollywoodized false accusations - like KKK members and George Jackson, etc. to avoid the fault of association and make the guilt of heavy charges one (if white) must overtly deny any association with such a sense and at this time even explicitly act against that being through denunciation and condemnatory behavior (cursing, smiting, being fanatical at the person, etc.).

Caught by association: The social conditioning that the broad masses are conditioned by the Jew indoctrination in the latter's control of the organs of information. They must either demonstrate loyalty to the hype and or else become a target of the wrath which is a function of the program of 'white' under which

[illegible]

of the M.O.R.G. influence. The state's apparatuses look to themselves as the be-all and end-all of life having power over reality over what constitutes the 'real' and what fails to attain that standard being mere 'opinion', belief, perspective, etc. The voice of the people is the voice of god in the M.O.R.G. and the representatives thereof are the voice of the people and thus by extension of 'god', of the absolute. As the character of M. B. is "street fighter the animated movie" said "my authority is absolute and I will not tolerate questioning". Such is the mentality of the hypocrites of J.O.G. The fragments or particular instances of the machine occupied regime and government. / But one not a J.O.G. but (which cannot guarantee) is permitted only to speak and communicate with J.O.G. within certain parameters or limitations, ideally as briefly as possible and only with a smug condescension may a J.O.G. speak to a 'civilian' one of the proletarian not J.O.G. but caste and offer as means of atonement to demonstrate the still needed help of representation by population to keep them on their toes and overhanging their heads when they realize that they have been rendered workers and power less centers. The hypocrites of J.O.G. claim to be public servants but are in reality private masters ^{concealed} behind the veil of public service. The machine as it was said in the past form of organized religion of 'serve the gods' applied in all of the hypocritical manifestations, the condescension, the pretence of absolute service power, etc., helpful hindrance and harmful assistance, patching up the wounds of slavery and wage slavery with the balm of welfare or alms in the form of genetically modified bread and other pseudo nutritious food stuffs.

The grace of god is the pittance dispensed to the proletariat by the power of their wealth, redistribution and the state's master must humbly prostrate themselves before the priest caste (leader and religion - all one in reality) as means of priority of the necessities of life. / The hypocrites of J.O.G. have established themselves as the power of the machine, a Luciferian instance of the Divine, concrete carnal embodiment of the Divine spirit who would make their false lights over the bread maker better than in their godlike sheen and reflect back upon themselves their glory, basking in their own glory. Whether they acknowledge their hypocrisy or not they are still caste from ^{hell} ~~black~~ light onto the masses who in political ignorance of Truth are mislead in a hypocrisy and save in exceptional cases where one may be weary of the 'glacier of heaven' and understanding themselves are completely content when they are weary to wallow in the mire of the carnal caste. / However that the government is not God, that it is ^{to} ~~not~~ a reflection thereof but is merely a caricature - a shadow which is the reflection of the mind with consciousness of glory and is what they would seek to establish as God that is to say the machine. However their play is a finite and fallible as themselves has an epiphenomenon of their finite mind, born in their image and subject to the contingencies of time and space. Their play was very well born witness to the carnal doom of their ideal government and all of the law failures they have established as means of self preservation hypocritically representing (falsely represent) the broad masses when they are merely seeking to wipe their own noses (the world) and equal it 'nothing' to create the appearance of the divinity of the machine.

Liberalism : a religion of heaven and maker. Nietzsche's words were prophetic as we can see the death of power of the M.C.B.G (monarchy and government) around the world its gullible representatives continue as the fulfillment of End Times prophecy, prophesies the actual attempts to act out in success.

Though usage of specially technologies and the expenditure of social and economic class which is directly a result of New wave takes of the medium of power the culture - New Orleans the system is seen to be what it is namely a wizard of black magic looking behind the curtain of illusion.

The entire lie of egalitarianism is being exposed for what it is as the average person becomes acquainted with the harsh realities of racial strife through personal experience and relates the above undeniable clear abundant truth to the saccharine weepiness of the ideology of the M. O. R. G., the death cult of ^{lovely} equality and comes to reject the latter. The new scene is up and good that of peace & unity departs as dark clouds cover the horizon and the sun. / The religion of ~~divinity~~ ^{divinity} as Nietzsche said is the religion of master and slave, of these two are incapable of being truly self independent persons and not base solely upon a clutch of external authority upon which to lean or mean if coping with life, receiving their marching orders from the priestly caste. Those who are not masters of themselves are slaves and those who are slaves are subordinate, dependent. Such is the reality of master and slave, the latter being such by default (a slave has a ruler, is dependent upon the will of a master), both save a master above and beyond themselves. / The purpose of ~~divinity~~ ^{divinity} relationship of an external authority, a fictional ^{orator} authoritarian ^{manipulated} idea

'to himself' an effeminate, passive aggressive and backstabbing, spiteful King serving as the
 archetype for the behavior and mentality of all of his 'followers' who slavishly ape his behavior
 as means of glorifying themselves with false humility pretending to identify in actual abjection. The
 basic needs of Christ writing outline the effeminate nature of the religious philosophy. "Judge the
 queen", "Judge the rod"; "Render unto Caesar the things that are Caesar's"; "Love thy Lord with love"
 such a philosophy ^{never} favors with female but never with those of a danger condition be they
 male or female. The eggs of E-C-T "bitcher &" illustrate the concept although
 apparent males are conceptually associated with masculinity as a behavioral trait they may also
 be of an effeminate nature and thus ^{be the} character of the disturbed: though of a gift and
 crudely, almost purely masculine nature they are inwardly, of an effeminate and weak nature
 and thus can be inferred they form followers followers that the thoughts and ideas of Christ
 (thought form) conditioned the behavior of the 'behavior' and render him of an effeminate nature,
 cast into mold of their effeminate growth negated power down. / Those who readily assume
 that it would be possible to prepare oneself psychologically and to develop sufficient
 fortitude and will power to fight the Rahans are deluded. The man is a creature to do mind
 the most weak and effeminate he becomes, full of emotional instability and lack of
 will power and resolve to oppose the real enemy the pain and lust mind and (Richardson,
 University). The disturbed must be left to go the way of all flesh for he is a dog, to
 the survival of white man is unshakable and pure masculine nature. He can fight against his race and
 die for pain but never the cause, such perverted morality base of violence for the 14 words and
 no doubt easier, where children are concerned above used is needed to caveat.

One child policy: The Chinese one child policy is the formula for population reduction as it simple mathematical terms this people have one child halves the population each generation assuming the policy is implemented effectively. This is a desirable policy for all nations as a gradualist method of 'thinning out the numbers', of reducing

the many fold excess population of the collapsed borders of the world to at the most a manageable number. The means to implement this policy is through the mind control methods of propaganda and perpetual indoctrination in the minds of the population of the nations that excessive population is undesirable. This is obviously the plan of the Jew world order elite to reduce surplus population globally via creating conditions that prevent the populace from their natural tendency to procreate endlessly in proportion to the availability of resources. The Jews and their affiliates ensure low quality nutrition and sterilization vaccines are given to the populace as well as introducing Jewish elements into their territory in the form of film, etc. as means of creating social strife and decaying the population.

Worthy white vs. unworthy white: Though the criterion is a little subjective, he nevertheless differentiates between worthy and unworthy where the white population is concerned and advocates a policy of eugenic upbreeding with worthy white being the most and unworthy white being the least inferior as opportunities for self elevation and development and opportunities for the care of children. This eugenic program has been outlined in the early 1900s of the past century and entails around enough banks for the development of healthy population and should be a challenge to with the addition of color of the 3rd Reich's research and guidelines and a higher spiritual orientation which the latter was attempting to introduce before the entry of the J.O.G. the Jewrasi.

With the second World War and the complete degradation and sabotage of the white population subsequent to the end of that war. / Those white who are worthy are those of a sound mind and sound body or those who may be relatively degraded at that point though the degeneration of Jewish policy but who may very well develop a better personality at a subsequent time though their dignity line given the appropriate circumstances and capital. The unworthy white on the other hand are those whose mind is contaminated with unhealthy values (values destructive of life) that they will create nothing but physically (and ultimately materially) defective offspring at risk of apparent physical health such that the virus of their self destructive ideology continues to reproduce itself within the host population and spread its degrading influence. Thus to the population who are though apparently even deplorable health, spiritually terminally ill and thus must be reduced or cast aside into the flames as is much dead wood that takes up space and populated with parasites that threaten the slender and more straight timber. A burning is definitely needed to ensure the survival of the healthy stock. Especially the generational problem of children should be solved up for the slaughter as they are insignificant and incapable of reforming into any healthy element of a society that would render them worthy of life. Worthy white may be the white favored upon by the unworthy moral majority today as unworthy and the unworthy may eventually be the ones pulling the levers of Leviathan and creating conditions that prevent the potentially worthy from realizing them as both and thus becoming unworthy in the eyes of the Jewish dogma who evaluate them based upon their current position as if the latter were not a result of their misfortune at the hands of the Jewish devil. Thus we have just a few notions of notions of reality: the worthy are brought low and the unworthy ^{are} elevated above them in certain human endeavor. D and W are of all values.

New right vs. Oldright The although Jay Case Johnson has, presumably through the funds of the cabal, brought into being in the last decade with others such as the copycat John Spencer et al what he terms the 'new right'. Their sub culture is such it may be called, metropolitan/weltanschauung is either probably been domesticated ^{in the center} or else a means of distorting and other activities, particularly ideological getting their feet in the door of the white resistance movement and attempting its cooptation though creating ^{false} associations between the nebulous verbiage of so-called 'tradition' and the more concrete and apparently defensible realities of the white movement which is Other to it than much of the pure doctrine is to person. /The attempt to create a juxtaposition of the movement with I.O and Z.O presupposes formal likeness in external veneer and that the pure doctrine of national socialism and Aryanism, that which exists ^{the origin} and the biological reality of ethnicity, that no such likeness existed and that no intention occurred at all in the so-called movement shows the nature of the ploy as a deliberate attempt on the part of Jews to drive a wedge into the movement, creating a fractive point and remodeling it into their own controllable puppet they can use in their intended war against Man, perhaps White as divided to be sewed up as cannon fodder for ^{their} Zion endgame. /The rebelliousness of ('Tradition') serves to make Christianity to continue to double along and not go the way of the dead gods. It was precisely the creation of this movement and the creation of more wars and crises globally to save the Jewish cabal in their takeover; The 'new right' accommodates Christianity by way of ('Tradition') which is inherently repulsive of anything that could be called 'traditional' and thus posits Christianity as a tradition even despite of God's explicit demand of His fact that Christianity is not an authoritarianism. It creates a safe space for Jewish cabals and Jewish supremacy by proxy and disavows the legitimate and authentic form of what is the master of I.O or White Nationalism in its pure and legitimate form carrying forth from Hitler, Rockwell, Pierce, etc. /Thus it the 'new right' serves to create a dualistic ideal just away from what matters in terms of a White practical idealism (a practicable creed of white philosophy) and toward a cloudy haze of conceptual abstraction and verbiage whose meaning is unintelligible as relates to nothing tangible or real; nor is such as 'tradition', 'god', 'logos', 'wisdom', etc. /The Jay Johnson critiques Hitler and national socialism claims for a civil degradation and expansion, promotes greed and violates what Johnson claims to be the essence of his (new) right namely a ethno-physics ethno-nationalism where each and all may have their place in a random world of sheer diversity. This is not necessarily or demonstrable consequence of action and empowers rebellion enough to disgust a racist who must be chastised by the folk or the iron heel of law and man (or perhaps by common necessity). Thus now comes to Ben Klassen's concept 'Rahava' 'This planet is our own' and that of Pierce as outlined in the former Doctor as well as Rockwell's 'This is the World'. Clearly ready albeit as a upstage or warning in the sense of Colin Jordan's 'The uprising' and an overview of I.O.G ad an expansive phase in the sense of Klassen's survival expansion and advancement should the white race be able to achieve it through the dance of the Wolf/Juggo. /Johnson also denies the holy hoax and claims that enough atrocities 'occurred to give us a collective work 10 years said that such occurred.

This is easily disposed of as Hitler's The book of the 20th century and the common research of
Frasconi; Rudolph and many others prove. Johnson claims the holocaust is not a great crime of the
forming up of Jewish power which is also a complete fiction as it is the modern myth they have
constructed since to their biblical fabric of yesterday upon which they alleged world order
rests which is the basis of New power - ~~the~~ the lie of the holocaust
and their power operates which is why they make it 'Megal' to attempt, it is a waste
necessary for them they would have no need to oppose the open debate, such an attempt to
open clad and easily expose Johnson and cabal approach in all attempting to cover the past and
their sale of rebellion derange as a substitute for complete reality upon which to base our
political system, to attempt to ground our political power on rebellion is like attempting
to build a future of a nation on many days. Such a derangement of Johnson and his style
all ends in the hijacking of the movement. / The attempt fails to categorize and belittles Hitler
as an attempt to sabotage which is in fact a parody on the history and that is the metaphorical-
symbolic reality of Hitler as / 'Ultima Avatara', an avatar of wisdom and a rebelling avatar of
karma in the Kali yuga being a battle the Kali yuga accords to make sense. As an
archetype Hitler embodies spiritual power which brings about the new age and to attempt to
discredit an attempt to achieve) to cast mud on Hitler is merely to attempt to cast doubt on
avatar, the avatar of the new race, as Johnson and co. attempt to reduce all manner of sacred
fragments in place of the divine body of Adolf Hitler and this is the fear of the core
ritual of Dignity, 'Evil and Guiltless Tradition'; and various other discredited or
disgrace certification and flagellations of the pure doctrine of 'Hitler and the Nazis' which is
the only spiritual formula for white gentileism, an Aryan form of spiritual and physical supremacy
over Goyim. Thus the ^{idea} of the 'new world' is laid bare - to enable the entrance for as far
as the genocide of the white race is necessary of the old age of prices, of darkness and
Abrahamism such that the 'Tradition' of the elders of Zion may be revised through long
granted time to generate their global war and bring about their self-fulfilling end time progress
and allowing global doom and total slavery over the earth. / The only solution is as outlined by the
natural conduct and original sense and this 'right' is not really a ^{philosophical} doctrinal conception but
is above and beyond any man-made realm of quality just as it is opposed to the ^{unfounded} ~~unfounded~~
caste system envisaged by the Jews and their (predominant) apparatus. Opposed to the
form of representing or affirming the pure doctrine of natural conduct against Hitlerism, exactly the
opposite of the ^{neo} 'discredited' 'right' of Johnson and his Flemingian affiliates and other cabal operators.
The issue of this word are not solved by the any human mental mechanism of such as
Johnson and co. but rather as Roman said through the blood 'it is a purely natural but man
spiritual sense of the blood memory through the intuitive understanding of what is really right
just as what is merely a ^{collection of} nebulous ideas and thought forms that have neither rhyme nor
reason and merely serve as cloud cover overland upon the blinding of evil Hitlerism
and the way of karma avatara. Johnson is used here to lead to the utterance of war don
dead end path to be caught in the conceptual nets of 'Tradition' of the elders of Zion.

Kalevi plan: a plan to kill. The "practical plan" of Richard Cordell on Kalevi & the practical plan of the Jews and has always been their protocol, their methodology. Though much they develop their plans with perfect their total control of society for themselves. The history of the world testifies to the practical plan of the Jew which is a doctrine of murder and sabotage at levels of the globe, nation - from the Indian with its centuries to its collapse, North the introduction of disease to the sabotage of periods with assassinations and the destruction of Howard Grace by way of Hallenstein, Guimard and Chastinaghty. The ideological formula is used as a destroying influence to tear down the stable society. Though appearing to the state clear with false promises of leading them better and leading the revolution against their political enemies. Such a plan of course is bound to fail inevitably as no society can be maintained which contains incompatible populations as the inevitable end result is societal collapse. Thus racial strife is the inevitable mixture of these incompatible kinds. There can be no friends or blood and result though such admitted admixture of 'work class'. Such is a creature of crime not a melted pot promise of love, peace and equality. Whether the Jews consciously understand the impossible hopefulness of their ingratiation pipe dream or are by virtue of being deeply incapable of understanding the inevitable outcome or whether they are merely surreptitiously means to merely destroy the so-called 'creators' is a question though regardless of whatever motive or cause the Jews intend will give them back and necessarily continue their march forward and and there must be understood that there is no alternative but to oppose that they are dog to be exterminated as to godless attempts to get along in an impossible given that one's quality of life is reduced to the lowest common denominator and he is regarded a vermin with less rank who is degraded from speech or representation as he is a white ^{laborer} and male. / The plan of Kalevi is to deliberately force in a many non-white into white owned countries as possible and then replace the white gradually over time and though the creation of artificial crises etc. coerce the white to mix themselves out of existence though the impact of adequate social pressure which binds them knee to the waist under the Jew especially targeting families. The plan thus far has been implemented historically true and just as a formula of nation wrecking: weakening for movement of the men and rape or sexual marginalization of the females with Jews being the main impact and leadership of the destructive policies. The countless methods mechanisms they have employed in recent years have primarily been employed. However history and follows the same general pattern, the same ^{biggest} pattern as historically. It is the outcome of the biological tendency of the Jew against their host. The Kalevi plan is really a recent embodiment of that general process. Such techniques as opening up the gates to foreign invaders (Nazi versus others, as 'undesirable' or without excuse with the case of foreign invasion) ; creating class divisions ^{in the} within society and allow it to soften up for the invasion - and that same weakening process being carried out with sexual abuse between men and women and once society becomes sufficiently weakened begins with the hostile hands of soldiers for the kill. The destructive phase and then hence their attempted racial mixture protocol. / Kalevi simply repeated the failed and its strategic plan of removal as a natural tendency on the part of the despotic Jew.

Worshipping their own blood: The catholic bigot and Jewish still E. H. Rieu's extreme ultra far
nally regard themselves ^{biologically} as in the chosen bloodline nally regard for their race as 'worshipping their
own blood' and the image of the Jewish merged figure he worships as the Absolute. There can be
no other the conflict between church bigotry and biologism or racialism, the divide that is

irreparable and can never be overcome in any real sense or doctrinally. The church denies
biological reality claiming worship Jewish overlord: my kingdom is not of this world 'and
consigned the natural order of things to the waste heap of Satan's hellfire, all flowers, fawns
and mineral life being 'fair game' to trash capture and utilize as a 'natural resource', a commodity
that can be bought and sold and that serves the purpose of spreading the 'gospel' (though enabling
progeny herds of savage to gaudily procreate as means of 'young more souls'
converting them to the Jewish merged. Those who adhere on the other hand to what might be
characterised as a biological or biocentric worldview are completely opposed to the existence
of the natural environment as means of having a call for the Jew and rock to spread the
happy of existence though preserving the natural environment, not interfering in the development
being and what is necessary for personal spiritual and the survival of their collective group. Thus
they seek to create a overall harmonious state of Being in accordance with the natural which
is called god which is diametrically opposed to the so-called 'natural god' of Abrahamic,
which latter seem to turn the world into a soil form harboured by a centre of destruction
for whom all life on the planet is merely an energetic food source they seek to absorb
into themselves. / E. H. Rieu's paper and his ilk, the neurotic fan obsessed churchards,

care nothing for the natural world or for the fact that the 'natural reality' and for at most an
insignificant thing of only for a passing glance or a sniff of the flowers along their way
to a land of milk and honey in the stars. The churchards deny the worship 'against man or the threat
of an absurd and strange conception having no reality of any way, shape or form, unprovable and irrational.
They claim that those who have regard for their own biological kind (the biocentric or racialist)
are somehow 'worshipping their own blood' but they err in that biocentric don't worship 'only the' as
worship presupposes an external object that one prostrates himself before which a biocentric
does not recognize or they do that they are not external to themselves but are in fact themselves and
~~as such they are~~ ^{as such they are} ~~merely~~ ^{merely} in their having ^{profound} regard for their own kind ~~merely~~ ^{merely} living according to nature
and that they (churchards) having regard for worship but merely abiding by the moral law which governs the
being. Their behaviour is perfectly sound and in fact commendable though these rich are
E. H. Rieu's paper and his fellow churchards condemn it as their value system is diametrically opposed
to the laws of nature and could be properly spoken of as anti-natural, to be anti-church
to be natural, to be natural is anti-church. The two are completely opposed doctrines and

Those who subscribe to racialist, biocentric ideology are incapable of any 'worship' as
they acknowledge that they are part of things and that things are part of things - part of
nature and that there is no separator between the two in any dualistic or abstract way
such that what is called the spiritual is bound up with the material world in terms of different
internal processes. It is not a matter of the spiritual being a separate entity from the material world.

[illegible]

[illegible]

The negative dialectic of the Jew is the subversive rhetorical means of dismantling the world of the gent and as if that hasn't been their mission 'programmed' to act out the program of the Jew which is detrimental to their own continued existence. Their program works through the Jewish usage of a paradox, a fallacious logic that under mines their very identity (typically white) host and that consumes them through a haze of convoluted reasoning typically bound up with alot of emotion, that what is bad is good and that what is the problem is the solution their burning about flows can descend through gradualistic process. The gradual undermining of the white host population, whether that be in the form of leftist marxism or christianist dialectical process both approaches or forms achieve the same result: marginalization and sabotage of the once functional political system through the philosophical process of fighting the corporate fascist monster, etc. The problem which is the egalitarian idealism is parted as the solution which simply serves to drag down into chaos and decay the society which requires a class of competent elites in order to maintain its functionality and, failing that, miserably spirals downward through the burden weight of incompetent minority lower which consume the once bourgeois society in the name of false equality. Both ploys of the Jewish talent (leftist marxism and christianist christianism) lead to the same result (egalitarianism Jewish version) but are presented as opposites so that the non-Jewish intellectual and often opportunist or private center equivalent latches onto either and expels all of their energies for the cause. Their opponent who is an opponent in name only both serving the fundamental principle of equality amongst all bipedal entities and ignoring the irreparable innumerable negative influence of the Jew who orchestrates these conditions in the first place through his dialectical game. The usage of psychodrama to disengage the rational mind typically bound up with the religious philosophy of the fanged who had been indoctrinated in it from birth and that can be easily sidetracked from rational thought, is employed for this purpose and accompanies in the cultural criticism of Jew the logical fallacies which constitute the ground upon which the Jew has his claim to truth or rather what he propagates and lives or means or means to become. The glibness to accept as such. His 'truth' be it communism or christianity is merely a package of dramatic assertions that purport to correspond to reality but in reality have no such correspondence as his reality is not reality but merely fallacious, relative or paradoxical. The appearance of logical structure / rigor when necessary to capture his got conversational (for he could hardly be called a debater) that his rhetoric is acceptable and in fact the only option, whether what that the 'goy' must accept whatever he puts forth as the gospel truth be it in the form of euphemism of the world into age / or christian zealot using 'in Christ'. Either using 'in Christ' or in some other form of duty that can be enforced by the Jew at the point of origin and lead to the disappearance of the duty and life experimentant is that the Jew will have no opposition to his tyranny. The Jew employs idealism as a means of casting doubt on the present order of ideal and allegory to 'crack' the foundation through the practice of progress ideological weeds around it and also grow roots under it and serve to decay it from within. He then lines his hands to pour concrete into the cracks and create

ends continuing to plant the seeds of disorientation and reformism under the ^{marble} ~~granite~~ of the past of Argon society is replaced with a cheap imitation of concrete cast in the image of the jail. Critical criticism means the general employment of negative dialectics as subversive means of fear dam

That which preeminent in Bryan form and attempting to usurp the place of the Bryan and stand above that which he could never have measured up to in the first place. He exploits his rhetorical creature destroyed as mechanism of subversion and gathers various elements from previously existent Bryan heart and power them off as his own in typically plagiaristic fashion. He can't create only destroy or marve Samuel Laundy in his book "You gentiles" we Jews are destroyers. Hence he embarks upon a critique of the work of others the prime example being Marx's critique of Hegel's "philosophy of mind" in which he merely attacks with sneering aspersiveness the work of Hegel and tearing apart its sound principles just as the entire edifice of bourgeois society was torn apart later in the East European countries by the Jewish communists who ~~embodied~~ embodied Marx's ideas directly derived from that source and his communist manifests with all of its sisterhood and chancel resentment, its meagre content and purely negative false basis nothing but a desire to offer and a pile of rubble as in the case of the Soviet Union. This is best expressed by the phrase of the communist manifesto "we have nothing to lose but our chains" a purely negative goal with at best a dim light of a future promised which never comes the dawn of a new day, the second coming of Christ, just over the horizon and useful pragmatically to keep the broad masses docile and mentally muddled.

The opinion of the people, as Marx himself called it, / everything a hazard for example & developed conceptually is illegal to Jaggered by Hegel, Marx, for negative, deconstructed that the employment of his 'critical dialectic' his 'negative dialectic'. Each phrase and distinct element of the work is subject to being qualified, ^{deconstructed} misunderstood and misinterpreted by Hegel and re-presented in its distorted form as the reality as a spokesman that Hegel then proceeds to burn physically and to get his rabble forced to carry out the physical burning on the basis of his lighting fire in the midst of gentle-men who then save as his cat's paw or instruments to carry out the actual incineration pipe dream he has scribed in his unrepentant negatory discourse, thereby reflecting the general intent of Hegel and having the spirit in whole or in part of Hegel placed upon themselves as a scapegoat, / to criticize another is to cast down the idol of themselves and to establish that of one's own and hence people (the broad masses) worship it as many was eventually worshipped and Hegel relegated to the stuffy leather halls of academe when he was not plagiarized for by Marxists in their further deconstruction of white society, culture and literature. Indeed nothing is safe when the jaws get their hands on it - the ^{destruction} of a spirit is it is impossible to use for their benefit or alter unconsciously or cut off any historical trace to its nonjewish origins, the literature of the world and is now also subject to an attempted dialectical assault with the same underhanded 'critical dialectic' of Marx which rhetorized modalities trace itself though Marx and his rabbinical master-nike Jewish and descended ultimately to the Jewish collective consciousness and identity.

republican gods the columns of the great and that cancer hard mind thoroughly dermotic and
megalethorical. The collapsed cultural negation of Homer's 'The Odyssey' a foundational myth
of Ancient Greece and of so-called white Western civilization, is presented as merely an allegory
of economic suppression of the non Greeks and a capitulation to them that embeds the spirit of
capitalism. In attempting to portray profound Western - Homeric poetry - as merely a
presentation of or for the mind to capitalism the Jew attempts to convert the mind of the Boyan or
the bourgeois of Marxism, the capitalist which also has set another parallel in the Jew's Dostoevsky
book 'The Idiot' and 'The Idiot' of the 'angelic', the capitalist who is a purely self-serving
figure who lacks the innocent 'white barbarian' or non-white with his capitalist earth rape
and a blood stained of the so-called 'innocent' non-white. Thus the illustration of the white capitalist
'Western society' is established in the discourse both of the charred hair of the living tower and
the cold and bedside with Dr. Sauer. From cradle to grave the white mind is beset with this assault
degraded and implied danger, critical criticism with the intent of Carter's death the architecture of
white society and establishing the false ideal of Marxist interdependence (i.e. mongrelization) in their
place which is the status of the Jew is attempting to denigrate the white man and ultimately, like
his father and mother cast him down into the flames which even then only the literature the
to reach later is their intention regarding all of these culture/people who want save them as slaves
The negative dialectics of Adorno is merely a contemporary of the Talmud and Torah and
serve the same purpose, a rhetorical-discursive language of the 'other' (especially that
greater threat to than I appear the white 'other') and attempting to achieve that physical
deduction that the Jew is a monster, a villain, whose death is 'necessary
evil', 'to be killed' and who is presented before the broad mass of irreparable 'white Q. I. Q. look
as a streamer to be killed'. Thus the Jew calls 'morally' his negation of 'otherness' based
upon fear and resentment of the ^{relative} superiority of the other and he calls 'immorally' that which
attains the otherness of the other that attains that before, powerful, strong positive, that which he
cannot control that which threatens his agenda of global domination. Anything that serves the
Jew in their gambit for power become a ready to them text to them disease, 'tolerable' or
'moral' (tolerable is not boasting, 'moral' is beneficial to be spoken of as such) and apply
that undermines their gambit for power is 'immoral'. The Jew is pragmatic and that cultural
criticism and negative dialectics serve as a pragmatic means to win out of proportional combat
at a means of their not being to make any commitment that entangle them in any center to
themselves or their agenda. Not being able to be joined down they are then able to continue to
hurt their rhetorical ship and grow at them and moreover he also stands on a foundation of
truth namely the white man who the Jew portrays as the enemy of all in his ^{dialectic of} ^{inversion} ^{turning}
fashion into fact with the mind of the guilty master which he controls via his
control of media and academia, his control of the discourse of society not just of
modernity but since the advent of Christianity at least and the dermotic of the laborer
which housed works such as 'The Odyssey' and which he turned to noble and built his

point the finger at the bad guy: "You always point the finger at the bad guy - what does that make
for good? You're not good, you just know how to lie" [resent scribble], The bourgeois class of elitist
, globalist egalitarians conceive of themselves as the saviors of the world 'cave' in the mold of the arch
figure originally conceived of by Jesus Zoroastrian in ancient ^{white} period as a means of destroying

the genetic purity of the Aryan Race, dragging it down into a murky, murky world of savage
felicity, where to ether and dust to dust. The hubris of their caste of plutocrats is irrefragable
to any one not them though they are used by the non-white underlings as a tool to cast benefits
upon them and enable them to build power clandestinely in hopes of eventually replacing them.
These elitists style themselves 'moral authority' (their 'morality' being an artificial egalitarian biology
which refuses to call itself into question or critique its fundamentally false premises, for exact
amongst which is that of an 'equality' amongst bipedal bipartite beings who share some anatomical
and physiological features in common and who have some form of magical entitlement called 'right'
which enable them to derive material benefits (chattel, really) and political and social power from
white who somehow are exempt from these same benefits given a mysterious and ill defined
property they have called 'privilege'. This 'morality' is of course attributed to the spiritual of culture
and enables their replacement with non-white immigrants and de facto non-white privilege which excludes
whites from participation in their club society. These bourgeois elitists perpetually expend their
time and energy squabbling amongst themselves over the political form of their egalitarian
into white ideological differences, over how to serve up the white race as a sacrifice on the

altar of their ego but though left wing liberal-communism or right wing Christian-conservatism,
both leading ultimately to the same conclusion that big white genocide via marginalization, racial
intermixing. / The bourgeois caste wishes to point the finger of blame at the white man in the street as
ultima causa of whatever hardships non-whites have suffered historically and to exonerate them
ourselves for their spoiled lives of presumed privilege in their decadent world of materialism.
The lower class white recent blame for the decadence of the upper class white having accordingly/
historically used later crushed under the wheel of poverty while their upper caste overlords
absorbed their resistance into their never-ending wars along with their great masters who
in most cases was the case. This attempt to transfer blame upon the white population by those who
~~are not white and who are~~ upper class white is a piece of greater reasoning that surely makes
no sense when examining the historical record. The poor white population are served up as the
scapegoat and the Jews and their political shabbas again feast upon the blood of their
sacrifice. This attempt to duck out of human liability is damned as what deeds are daily
ourselves are his own and to sacrifice others for an abstractly. "You always point the finger at

the bad guy - but what if the bad guy points the finger at you" (Master P). Karmic law
works in cycles - for every step there is a go for every do there is a fro and thus what
goes around comes around and the badlash (the finger pointing) against the bourgeoisie
will come in the form of a chrome plated or steel finger undoubtedly that derides its
judgment in the form of Saturnian head. This of course is not to say the under deserves
it - at some point - he is not good and whatever until he will be.

Supernally or manly? The archetype of the hero is put forth still in the media in the form of the stereotypically manly man, the sudden sack of spheroidal muscle mass who has bared his attitude, his manly wounds, as representing and embodying a hyperreal version of secondary sex characteristics: handle bar mustache; tree trunk arms and barrel chest; baritone voice and extraverted, action-oriented behaviour saving victims (the meek and weak) and attacking villains (the brutes, violators of others rights - security of the person, property, etc.) and ready to leap into action for this purpose in legally motivated and emotionally reactive manner similar to the portrayal of Superman in his movies. This is all well and good and serves its purpose to ensure the survival, expansion and advancement of a people and its culture and to preserve its territory from foreign invasion. Failing this way of these respects (security of territory, security of people) the alleged 'manly man' is not heroic but rather at best a neutrality and at worst the worst enemy ~~the~~ ^{the} tribal group could ever have. Such today is the case with most of those who style themselves 'manly men', that they are merely an enforcer of the tyranny of the multicult that fears both the ethnic groups of white though their development and empowerment of resistance at their expense. This archetype (as above characterized or caricatured) is directed toward enforcing the tyranny of the multicult and its values and opposing all of those who oppose it who are demarcated as villains or 'monsters' ^{who} are assigned that role in the theatre of the real of post modernity vs a vs the multicultural 'good guys', movies such as G.I Joe and alleged hero figures such as Rocky Marcia in the former WWF, the marginal mulatto hero who fights against the local IQ slope cold state atrocity (the stereotypical white male redneck) and triumphs over him and the ^{Anglo-sax} plutocrat vice magnate; these movies are encapsulations of this multicultural phreanomy wherein white are bad and nonwhite good and, at least at that time in history, the only redeemed white had was to side against them and rare or like the arabised hero of the white who were opposed having availed to them, the father of the 'evil eye', he who violate the ethics of the multicultural catholicity (universal) that which is portrayed as a sacrament ^{giving witness to a} violations of the law code and considered anathema *anathema* / maximus is also portrayed though to a lesser extent, as an acceptable figure and embodied some form of heroism but only when in the form of nonwhite ^{anatomically} male figure or masculinized female figure. The white male having been reserved for the laughter on the altar of his her morality, egalitarianism, Maximus today's society is supplanted by an androgynous heroism that is necessarily anti white man, though as in the case of Rocky Marcia and other mulatto or non white figures, it is still acceptable to be portrayed as non white machine, the machine of a wounded victim struggling with, vengeance hatred at the white population in a characteristically jeweled division-communist upsurge from the subterranean depths of the ^{large} pits. Such is permitted while the jaw eggs of the nonwhite and female heroes who are incited to violence against the white man via such media vehicles of vilification and psychospiritual castration of white men rendering them ciphers and effeminate weaklings who are only permitted to display any strength if it is used as a knife in the back of their own race. This 'heroism' call 'machismo' but is more cowardice and effeminacy a, though utilizing physical power, it is born of spiritual weakness, a violation of the laws of nature and the law of God, an ability to self-sacrifice for the sake of his own kind. If such is 'manly' then it is of

That which is superman is fully surpassed that crude ethereal, materialist carnal (effeminate) form of power - the readiness of abandon from a state to beat man from that of superman and man as the 'doorway' as it were to that state. It seeks its purpose but is merely a bridge to the open, at best and its stage lies in dragging the soul into the pit with beatman through the attraction of the lower aspects of the personality, of concupiscence, an over-emphasis on materialism a purely 'worldly' orientation along a right or right social deterministic trajectory into beat competition. This is the danger of the life of the primitive as Lathrop Stoddard characterized it. However it is a necessary element of the environment to integrate into the superman or even it may be called and cultivate the superman than the beaten of the more ethereal donor. No sex and nerve force of the physical body. Thus intense study and exercise most definitely are essential as means of fully integrating the lower self with the higher self in a tight junction of different modalities of concupiscence. Unlike the chieftain or guru who practices or who merely attempts to rise - like to fly to heaven on waxen wings and ends up plummeting to the earth not having the capacity or equipment (at a soul level) to attain any higher state of being. The mighty man's guaranteed an Icarus fall into the pit and he has retreated his catcher mind to the purely ethereal, thus causing the atrophy of his higher self. He may be a 'mighty man' but is superman's foe and has the tendency to go the way of beatman in the manner of a Rocky maverick, a purely barbaric figure devoid of concupiscence altogether at any save the level of the brute. Thus man becomes beatman and goes. He was of all flesh neglecting his higher self. / He who is a fully integrated soul understands that true justice entails defence of one's own kind preferentially and doesn't adopt the values of the multicult as he recognizes that as vice as bad (according to the 23 words which is good for the white race is the highest virtue, what is bad for the white race is the evil incarnate). All of the external appearances of manliness are not substitute for the heroism of the person and real strength or both physical and spiritual honed up with nerve force and what could be called 'heart' or an ability to exertive hardship and cheer and maintain one's integrity at a soul level, to overcome the pursuit of dissipation and direct oneself toward the attraction of the higher self and its employment toward that purpose not against it for to do so against one's own kind would be a disturbance in the force, a karmam, a sin, vice. / The superman and those aspiring to attain it, those capable of attaining it, instead and that it can also be attained through a harmonious action that which conduces to the preservation of one's own kind -

Cultural War - The Jewish chutz & dominant agent Alex Jones created the term 'cultural war' to designate the phenomenon of categorization as the part of the broad mass to an identity that has no relationship to one's identity but rather to a created, artificial identity that is for that reason man-made. The strategy is the part of the Jewish world order of course is to shift the loyalty of the broad mixed multitude from biology towards ideology especially towards the white politics with myriad sub-cultural divisions a campaign of creating fracture points that separate and destroy white identity through the function of two ways: 1) transference of blame away of attitudes towards any the other than their biological group and 2) fragmenting in a way that pits whites against one another their identity so as to weaken group cohesion through a plurality of divisive factors that are needed to ^{neutral} unity by Jews through their creation of these schisms. / The Jews bring this about initially through the creation of an idealized object, a thought form or identifiable x which is put forward to gain adherents ^{or} or representatives of the population and which creates a fracture point. This manifests in the creation of trends which create general fracture points, of ideological ^{fracture points} which create ^{sub} ^{groups} of difference in general (sexual; racial; classist; interest-based). / One group clings to a religion symbol and polarizes around it as worshippers polarizing around a totemic primitive ritualism - thus creating an artificial tribe composed of a ^{variety} of diverse biological entities who adopt their religion and 'As associated ideas and lifestyle as the basis of their identity and define themselves via a view the other as 'righteous' and 'good' and the other as 'bad', 'heathen', 'villain', 'evil', 'savage', 'liberal', 'atheist', 'pagan', etc. / The tribe is designed according to the Jewish blueprint of reality denial (denial of race & irreparable biological differences) and conducted on the basis of equality in relation to that sub-cultural identity and an assumed equality of biology such that the differences are not irreparable and the additional mythos promises that whites are the ultimate cause of all problems and must willingly do so for them or else they would be subject to harsh punishment and indeed should be so regardless of whether or not they had to abuse for them or. Indeed regardless of what artificial tribe and life plan would wish to affiliate themselves with they are established as the archvillain and thus of necessity must live only for the purpose of killing their biological group through race mixing or outright physical genocide else they need to be excluded from that group. / The Jews know the attitude of the average 'goy' is that we perpetrate ^{crimes} and entertain various & merge of blaming the blame of their chaos and doing is the wedge between people whether these people are organizationally separate or not as distinct races, races and qualitative distinct systems of health and cultural development. Their perpetual merry-go-round of separatist ideas helps to ensure that the Jew 'goyim' are kept occupied while they plot their nation and preparation for the slaughter. The goyim suffer and that other them get peace (usually those referred up to them made by Jews as part of the program of their tribalistic 'totem') and wars are another weakening that with they require to survive and advance towards a higher form of unity rather than disintegrate themselves in the pits the Jews will them ideological fox holes from which

lowest common culture : The crypto Jew Jean Baudrillard spoke of the 'lowest common culture' which is the culture of today's society that of the mass man, a culture which has been deliberately created through bringing low the previously existent culture of the whites and towards a cultural carpet of multi-racial / pauper entertainment ~~lowest~~ culture (degenerate culture). The lowest common culture (LCC) is ^{the} degeneration of humanity into cultural Boko Haram which could just as easily be gotten at as cultural Christianity only via more overtly sexualised way so called distorted culture being a culture of death worship that is targeted at the lowest common denominator who has been conditioned to high sexual activity. Both forms of cultural deterioration are the same in their consequence namely ^{the} death of civilisation and the establishment in its place of a cultural terminal illness, what Baudrillard called "the terminal madness of the end times", a sickness unto death. Communist culture and distorted culture are the same ^{in consequence} only taking different forms like a painting painted in different colours one red the other blue, but nevertheless still the same ^{forms} ^{painting} general arrangement or outline : communist culture is sexually exhibitionistic, materialistic, ^{always} ^{together} ^{together} works of debauchery and libertinism but always exalting the state as an ^{ever} god and the ruler as its prophet ; in the case of distorted culture it of course is sexually inhibited, has no regard for the marriage plane and venerates the master as salvagable sinner and this ^{same} . Both are Jewish, both are anti biological, anti life and affirm a downgrade pathos as their undercurrent and general ^{attitude} ^{of} ^{consumption} . This lowest common culture (LCC) leads towards death by the above means : but not through excess in the case of the Jew and inhibited represses in the case of distorted both end up going the way of all flesh through a failure to relate harmoniously with the sum total . / This culture is served up to the people by their Jewish masters as the be all and end all playing one brand off against another (killing communism against right wing Christianity) so as to divide and conquer people and control both order triangulating one another as a middle man while doing to hate the solution for each and representing themselves as the saviour figure or having an intimate connection to their saviour figure (Karl Marx or Jesus Christ) . / The Jews are the culture creators but only create as a plagiarist stealing from previously existent Aryan traditions and then deliberately deforming them and presenting the perverted distortion as their 'culture'. This can be seen in today's post modern society by the Christian's parody Christ imitator as the culture of white people when it was Christianity which destroyed the culture of white people. Thus we can see that Jews portray what is destructive as what is good and blame the victim of their crime for what they do as means of attempting to transfer karma to them. The lowest common culture is a formulated package of ideology and entitled behaviour and attitudes that lead one to the lowest state imaginable and eventually towards the grave through exhibitionistic behaviour or inhibitionistic melancholia / These at higher levels of culture are utilised and slanted by both groups according to their Jewish master influence and ideological blue prints the Christian slandering the intelligent and cultured as 'devils' or 'heretics' and the liberals as 'capitalists' and 'fascists' such that over time the more intelligent members of society are served up for the slaughter by the Jew and their minions leading to a leveling of the I.Q. and genetic/spiritual equality of the population who are dragged down into the pit by modern

The higher culture leads to the development of the higher mind and the higher mind engenders the higher or he who is endowed with such a capacity to whatever degree of probability overcomes the group. Knowledge is the way to opening up the prison of the mind and the Jew of the 'Jude' of the mind becomes the key of knowledge to himself in his subterranean depth and ivory tower he has taken over and transformed into an indoctrination center. He then goes on to suppress knowledge and human understanding and this epiphany in all manner of strategies to effect these changes from suppressed or 'heresy' or 'hate' to outright destruction such as in the case of the Nazis of Alexandria and the works of National Socialist Germany to the degree of degeneration to dark death the populace and replace them with low I.Q. savages through turning the best and brightest into war and decimating those ranks to nothing remaining against them against the inferior class who had been crushed into poverty through the Jew's trick and corruption of the upper class. Thus the Jew as well as on down all and slavery into a state of slavery to themselves and the lowest common culture since that purpose is creating a slave caste of intellectual drudges who are incapable of independent rational thought and prudent action based upon understandings of cause and effect and causal-consequential reasoning.

This capacity the Jew attempts to shut down reducing the consciousness of the masses to the level of mere rote memorization and registration of dogma and copying themselves of the mental prison of a finite and compartmentalized function, outside of which life ^{exists} ~~is~~ with the form of acts and then dogma either exhibiting a complete or partialistic closed society, leaving no room for any widening of the higher self and the consequent atrophy of that higher self otherwise through the weakening influence of the lowest common culture in the two aspects the limit of hedonism and gradual weakening through failed civilization. / The subject system is deliberately doubled down to the lowest common denominator so that the more intelligent white can be atrophied and cast away through ^{misogynistic} ~~misogynistic~~ or overt exorcism through revolutionary violence in face wants come.

Alan Johnson said "better a red army helmet than a diet of hamburgers" in New York "but the water would disagree entirely given what the Jews have as their agenda and the wretched condition the Russian and East European Jews or other races had to endure under communism. The lowest common culture of Communism is posited by Marxists as a preferable alternative to a capitalist degeneracy where the most decadent and corrupt wealth seeks indulgence while the masses starve and suffer, known in Soviet Russia only those masses who were Jews approved (Chadlovich & other writers on Shabbos go on) were kept around after the revolution and what time they had was largely peasant food, suitable to fatten them to death by slow degrees which in way as may caught to escape to the 'free world' of America as Yuri Bezmenov revealed in some of his precepts - exposing the lies of communism. / The lowest common culture in both cases is a lie that enforces the ignoring of the J.O.G. ^(Jews of the Goyim) and is used to degrade the better mind and soul of the Goyim so that they may play their role as useful service animals for the Jew to exploit. An act of rebellion in today's world is to cultivate the highest culture in opposition to the pull of individual that the J.O.G. exerts and to attempt to spread it as a counter culture to the antebellum culture of Marxist Bolshevism and distorted death worship. Both lead to self destruction and are a

Christian sexual repression: The hyper focus of Christians on what people do in the bedroom testifies to their mental illness, their neurotic inhibition which is a direct result of Abraham's ideology (see the discourse ^{repression} ^{man} sexual repression for fuller analysis) which as Nietzsche called it a doctrine of the 'despoilers of the body'. Those who associate anything related to the physical body with some form of wrong or sinful 'behaviour' or quality. This is the fundamental property of Abrahamism: a poisoning of what is biological, ethereal, tellurian, even and against that which purported to be (whether it is or no) 'beyond their world', the world of the 'spirit' and creating a dualism between 'spirit' and 'matter' which of course necessarily leads to those who adhere to these ideas as in a state of ^{inner} conflict with themselves such that one must live to sin against oneself, to turn inward and 'beat oneself up', to exercise the 'demon' within and derive some form of spiritual brouhaha. Though self-abasement putatively to prove that the body 'is always ready to follow' (morally) of the 'despoiler of the body'. Given that as Blake says 'spirit and matter are one' it follows from the premise that those who seek to attack the body 'simply attack themselves and rather than seeking heaven in a mystical heavenly world instead simply 'work against the power in the most ideal sense. This perverse anti-natural behaviour manifests itself in all of the ghastly apparatus of the middle ages with its the devil and extends itself into the period of reformation that finally in large part broke the back of the church as an institution and had intended to be a presence in the form of pure beater children with their red people bags of first ^{the} fruits and modern purgatories - all a manifestation or externalization of the desire of the part of Christians to suppress the natural behavioural tendency of a living organism in its existence which necessarily entails embodiment of spirit in the thus existing in a human manner only once the yolk of Abraham is broken, which yolk exists only to suppress and ultimately destroy the life force of the organism. / That the life force of the Christian is shackled to the 'yolk' over and under the influence of that group (power) who wish to suppress its energies and to prevent its being liberated from their influence by a deliberate repression of the means for its liberation namely sexual activity and the free flow of ^{his} energy up the ladder and the kabbala (the so-called spiritual canal) and expressing oneself through transmutation of the so-called 'kabbalistic' 'secret fire' or bioelectromagnetic / life force. This the Jews which to suppress is that they may effectively enslave the populace trapping them kabbalistically in mysticism, in the material plane as slaves, human batteries or vessels of bioelectric energy that Jews seek to enslave for themselves and consume as soul food. / Thus the reason for the Jews attempt to suppress (by the populace largely successful) of Abrahamism is to created an inner discord and tension and prevent the liberation of the soul from the material plane the Jews have constructed from the beginning and to suppress the development of the soul to spiritual catastrophe the populace so that in their disempowered state they are easily hypnotized and absorbed into the so-called 'heaven' (the Jews and their people's master slaves or played cat) to meet their sensual and needs. / The behaviour of the 'Abrahamists' is that of the devious, not a sexually exhibitionist devious like the debauch but the sexually inhibited

rather came at their programs as a 'despoiler of the body' those who over the long dead / they who live against life and to death, being into death looking towards a heaven world that doesn't exist in the wild and vast images of their own programmed consciences but rather is a false much, uglier than physical death. This is why the catharsis and Abrahamic use will be die rather than to be converted to is called (convert) as they understood they would be put into spiritual bondage and be held as a living animal, a gay receptacle of his energy to be vaporized into by the fire and absorbed totally post mortem, a process which might be called a 'renewal into death'. The Christian and other Abrahamic (and in many cases their own age variants) observe fanatically the sexual power as that is their ^{natural} way of manifesting their repressed sexuality, projecting their deepest thoughts onto other things or other of the 'other' to their Abrahamic creed; a myth which is not 100% Abrahamic, just like them, is the embodiment of what they call 'love' and this is stated for decades that should not overtly under signal against their own natural bodily activity. Their dogma itself into the behavior of the medieval heretics and burners of human who were so psychotic and psychotic that they would see 'witches' behind every bush and be ready to lynch out with violent aggression at any who displayed the slightest behavior they interpreted as 'sexual' or 'carnal'. Their project of inhibiting a pent up aggression that the repress of the sexual instinct and consequent creation of a inner conflict at all level, war is a natural outcome of the ideology of the despoiler of the body, a result of living against nature and the law of nature. The willful ignorance of causality on the part of the Abrahamic, failure to acknowledge or seek to understand the relation between different dimensions and how they interrelate leading them to 'saw themselves as 'a father the lord' to do so things no one can deny them and live on the basis of a belief without which can never be known and faith is unprovable. alleged realities which are no realities at all but merely affirmed to be but having no substance or form discernible by human consciousness. Living against the law of nature as refusing to acknowledge that they matter or that they the person refusing to acknowledge them can be affected to the point of termination by them. As above so below. These who fail to acknowledge the law of nature can't understand his/her difference with which they are connected and their fail in all cases to understand themselves or to live in this world necessitating living in accordance with nature (at all levels and dimensions) and failure to do so amounts to living against nature against reality and ultimately working them upon (themselves and his work). This is why all those who have become enslaved to Abrahamic are a threat to both themselves and society and that Abrahamic is a mental virus that must be quarantined and exposed in the world our nature is that it doesn't infect others. / Dialectically though the fear created a fear to begin with, Abrahamic has been valuable in breaking the iron band which ^{enslaved} humanity and its ability to think and liberate itself from the soul prison that has been created by the Jews and that from dimensional repression creates as a means of saving the soul energy of their goyim whose sexual ^{instincts} they seek to channel into propaganda (the church and

Self-evident Truth : Both the communist ideologues (the Khor-left wing) and churchmen right wing ideologues (the Khor-right wing) proclaim their truth as the gospel and refuse to call into question its validity relying to insulate themselves in any discussion of their fundamental principles of 'humanity' and 'god'. Both claim that they are doing so for self-evident and indisputable and all of their ideas of their ideology or system as something necessary, necessary and indisputable, something inherently false, bad, evil or to be excluded from sight so that it never reaches, represents and thus can't challenge the so-called truth of the Khor ideology of equality. That there are no self-evident truths when there are ^{exist} merely ~~some~~ ^{some} form of disfigurement or language and words purport to be representatives of facts or objective order of affairs mean that all observable truths should be questioned and to the greatest extent especially those which purport to be the most self-evident. Such was the project of Friedrich and his hermeneutical deconstruction of Bag and the churchmen period of global dissent which has been with the religious abstracts called 'God' and 'Bag' for the last 1,700 years to destroy the hegemony at the behest of the just. All religious truths were questioned and all historic ideas, regime past or dignity and faith such they may be cast down into the dust and replaced by those which bear the sign of truth. To forbid questioning one's dogma belief or reality and a fear that what one adheres to in terms of values or beliefs may very well be arbitrary, a fabrication that either completely counter to the facts of reality and thus may be possible to revise and thus smashes the god-given truths that provide the true believer with his false sense of reality otherwise it would amount to a more argument than ignorance, something neither possible to provide ^{truth} or false and thus a mere superficial claim whatever implicitly made, a mere putting on, material ballast coated with sugar or gift with gold and enriched with jewels: 'god', 'equality', 'humanity' - all meaningless language with no real or tangible substance, insubstantial words in the wrap of conceptual abstractions that mean nothing and serve no purpose save to legitimize and justify the interests of spiritual baggage or the 'head mares' by them pretty cake overlaid. To attempt to establish 'self-evident truths' is the same as attempting to plant the flag of conquest on another's territory, his countryside and to by way of sign or word ('verbun'; 'logos') to establish their own mastery over another, 'conquering them to dust' or 'equalizing the unequal'. There are no self-evident truths just self-evident facts and all that which is alleged to be true can only be such when the words employed are sufficiently specific and relevant to correspond with these facts (themselves the source or source data of a bag in its bag adjusted for any perceptual faux pas such as hallucinations induced by drugs, etc.). Thus and only thus can there be said to be any truth at all and ultimately what results is the quasi-pragmatism of Nietzsche who was never an epistemologist but a hermeneut and master as adept and thus was not willing to present his two packages of mental pornography only which the intelligent might indulge itself but rather was profoundly a revaluation of all values that were to be employed in a practical manner and to crack the shell of the eggheads of a tradition who refused to put forth a adequate spiritual philosophy to the tyranny of the self-evident truth of Christianity and the false attendance of a Christian perspective which anything could be anything and a kindness was/ of itself but 'god' or 'Bag' in the end. The pragmatism of a Nietzsche leads to the epiphany - the assumption of one's own self as a better of truth when oneself tests the facts of experience and catches them as real.

act as a white man which is itself a fundamental axiom of biological existence). The pragmatic path of the white man is also a self-evident truth to those who have established it as such with experience and that is the 23 words of the founding movement of Ron Karenga namely: "What is good for the white man is at the highest virtue, what is bad for the white man is the ultimate sin". To abide by the founding credo is the path to reach the superman, to fail to do so is the path to perdition. The creed of discrimination based on alleged 'self-evident facts' neither confirmable by experience nor intelligence may at first way, is that of 'equality' and 'good' and 'the good' which is echoed in liberal communism today only supplanting Good as good, the same rehashed meliorist frame. The two seeds are chronically sown and mutually antagonistic, hostile to the bitter end of victory or defeat. To crush the last ember of discrimination is to establish the flag of the warrior in the place. There is no choice: victory or total death! victory or nothing!

Morbid morality Christianity is the template of the morality of today which 'morally' is that of the preacher of death. The purpose of Christianity for a Christian is 'being into death' or 'Heaven' called it, but purely in order to die with physical world and attain a place in a heavenly world above.

During the life of the Christian the purpose is merely to gather treasure in the way that to ensure the life is led merely for the so-called 'afterlife' if he is genuine in his belief and not merely a self-serving hypocrite as are the majority. Of course to live for 'Heaven' in 'Heaven' is itself self-serving as one is living for his own self and all of that which may follow as a result is in reality a mere selfish egotism giving in order to have 'in the power of physical pleasure'. The gifts of the heaven of gifts the Christian has attained and that is the departure from an ego based life and the gifts that have been attained are that they are dead and slaves, and they are the servants for personal enrichment in what they believe to be a 'spiritual' way.

The morality of the Christian is self under the guise of 'God's will' interpreted of course by themselves as the 'apostle of morality' has explained with false humility as a 'servant of the Lord' they claim to be the best and end all. / The decline of Christianity is that to 'last will be first and the first last' which has later in plain English into 'the most defective and defective are given the preference in all things that changes down into the lowest and placed on the most useless and defective elements and thus further away from the effect and energy from the best who are happened in their way by this dogma. Thus all are changed down which is the same this or 'canon', so called 'quality' of unequal things down the

superior and elevating the most defective to the highest height of only hypocritically and in the past and then the 'greatest' state who are made absolute when they can under the guise of morality the most defective and defective crowd out or even physically destroy the most capable for power, namely the white intelligentsia. This is the ultimate function of the 'morality' to destroy all that which is other to Christianity and the priestly caste and to monopolize power for the latter who hold despotic rule over the broad masses of stupid slaves and live their lives of self-serving hypocrisy at the expense of a class of proletarian slaves the latter too stupid to understand anything beyond animal life of sensual propagation and bestial self-interest outside of producing themselves before the 'God' of Abrahamism. / The morbid morality of Christianity is a perversion of morality, of living for the purpose of death and being all of one action when the beliefs are sincerely held which they are prelude to the slave caste on a self-abasement a suppression of the healthier instincts and a desire to oppose all of that which is portrayed as 'sin' or 'evil' that is to say anything related to the body and its natural function such as digestion, excretion and locomotion. All such 'natural' pursuits are qualified as 'evil' in a disparaging sense and evaluated as 'sin' or prohibited that which must be suppressed or condemned in negative behavior related thereto. / That such natural function of the body has called 'human' (mind/body/spirit) and all other mammalian life forms are an necessary part of the body and hand up themselves to suppress or attack these functions, also attack the body

and evaluate as 'sin' or prohibited that which must be suppressed or condemned in negative behavior related thereto. / That such natural function of the body has called 'human' (mind/body/spirit) and all other mammalian life forms are an necessary part of the body and hand up themselves to suppress or attack these functions, also attack the body

According to the morbid morality of Machiavelli, the essence of the being the 'believer' as there who does believe or when, the essence of the being is a dualistic one with spirit has at war with flesh and completely separable therefore both in ontologico-metaphysical terms and in terms of behaviour of the being: the 'human' or 'animal' being endowed with a will that for existing is an oppositional rather than a compatible and harmonious way with flesh and spirit has the property only of that which is called 'human'. That the opposition is to be preceded through suppression of the carnal inclinations, though being a "despoil of the body" and living only to die for the flesh to enter into 'heaven' entails a living against a difference which entails a compatibility between the spirit and flesh which are merely different aspects of the same entity being of different vibrational frequencies and thus not oppositional but harmoniously existing. To "war against the flesh" is to live in an antagonistic way, to live against life and with a living death as a 'corpse animal' in the sense of Nietzsche. Those who live such a life of repression mentally suffer the neuroticism of those who have created an inner tension, provoking the free flow of energy through their bodies and bodies and thus creating chaos elsewhere though not actually seeking to humanize them and with that are materially deeper than, who the latter or more of enhancing the former and instead creating all manner of psychological disorders and problems that over time lead to the atrophy of the soul though the faded cultivation by way of the physical/psychic appropriate action and an atrophy of the body through the latter's suppression. The ultimate end state of their morbid morality is the torture of women or witches, the rape of children ^{etc.} though the suppression of the sex drive and the self expression of the body though failure to exercise and activate the bodily systems. This for those who are not hypocrites and false christians severely the ultimate enclosure is a witness into death and an inevitable termination of the will force at all levels though failure to hang strengthened it adequately and harmonized with the sun total thought and life in the physical. One fails to recognize with the sun total 'God', if he adheres to Machiavelli's morality or his personal values and soul are deliberately suppressed within natural functions the resulting then a poor descendant of the animal world and thus further itself off to truth as that which is or Being 'God'. One cannot understand God if he fails to live in accordance with his own design and without capacity and thus live alive, living for some 'saint' world beyond and having no regard for this world and himself which is what he must if he is to preserve his soul being that that is what he is. Living to die is a ruse for dying in the world and dying in the world is the witness into death, that is to say living life in a morbid way though serving to a morbid morality.

The preachment of Christianity regarding 'taking no care for the human' follows directly from its premises, that being a living to die and thus one need take no care for the animal in the physical when his intention is to die in the physical and live physically only to transcend over physical life. Thus the 'other death' is just another prelude of mortality as it is a denial of regeneration, of going away for the conflict and living for the purpose of dying allowing a soul to be buffeted by an opponent and at best merely reacting but not acting. Now many aggressive

advantage of enemy and allow him to be there should he not be able to avoid the conflict or reach with the opponent. If readers are weak and exposed to the opponent giving the latter the relatively larger portion in terms of real physical reality in exchange for some form of (universal) value

in the 'hedonistic' world of pacification, 'Judge thee not' is of a similar effect in its operation - to fail to give value to judge is the same as allowing another (the hypothetical opponent) to get away with whatever may have been done by them and to refrain by not condemning or opposing another, from verbally or communally punishing them for their wrongdoing. Of course the judgments as in the case of all churches, come manifested in a veiled form as my subtle behavioral gesture or act necessarily implies judgment, which is to say condemnation, etc. when it relates to or is based on the acts or attitudes of another as a communal act or reaction. Such is typically the case with the passive aggressive church which passive aggression is a result of his suppressed nature, and the command to 'Judge thee not' adds reinforcement the general morality of his state of being the inward directed self abasement and caricature based upon the doctrine of original sin, a result of his being what he is, namely a 'creature of the flesh' implying a 'putative child of god' and thus being to control and flagellate himself as all moral is obligated insofar as he is engaged in his practice of his preachments. Even if hypothetical the opponent and regards in doing quality of the method moral he adheres to on the surface extent there is influence in hindering or inhibiting his otherwise

'normal' actor, natural minister which, over time and intensity of exposure or exposure, becomes a natural tendency that weakens in proportion the mind/body and soul of the 'believer' hypothetical or no. This can readily be perceived in the distorted who is typically a a neurotic and psychotic nature full of inner turmoil and to all appearance a dysfunctional being who can't exist harmoniously given his personality with spiritual needs to turn against himself and find himself with the lock, the birth rod, the charity belt and the forgiveness. Their inner strife and later self outwardly towards the 'other' these who are not churches and other Abrahamic and even toward those who give a natural physical law - that energy must find an outlet and flow and their flows outward so to speak in the form of exaggerated hostility manifesting in such form of a permitted display of the sex instinct (paedophilia, bestiality and genital mutilation, etc.); hyperobedience with a certain pedestal against people more sexually inclined, etc) and violent physical aggression against everything not self, or 'heteros', 'pagan', 'athens', and each and all who in the right display any form of doubt for the universality of morality they adhere to. To certain over adherence to the 'morality' of the preacher of death or in others that to deliberately seek to suppress and destroy oneself about morality and order the doctrine that they will fly to all earth and above. The pursuit of (universal) is an exaggerated preachment lived against life and a demand of the, elaborate of my real world set of circumstances as each as it is in church reality with the fictional fantasy world achieved by such moral manipulation and founded upon the possession of the multitude - to live for ^{universal} heaven and life with the

Cake eater or bread winner = The modern / post modern 'woman' of today is not in search of a bread winner. She is an independent woman and has no interest in a man for mere bread alone. No, she is selling something much more valuable than a mere bread winner. What counts to value in the modern / post modern world is that which exceeds bread or what could qualify as bread, she seeks a superlative quality and quality of life that she needs are made of that being cake (the higher octave or grade of bread). Today there is a contest of love, design, bread of a more refined and decadent variety, that which ensures the cardinal flow of wealth and hence is an Edenic world of delights and wonderment. She will not as her forefathers had need to, content herself with bread, with the mere rudimentary level of life in materialistic terms but rather she seeks the highest level of luxury of status (given that women are exceedingly discerning themselves with the intellect). She must back with the intellect of society and gaze upon herself with the vanity mirror of egoism and she must do so in today's modern / post modern society. It is the perception of not only the man (he came) she derives from her job / career but that of a man or well to do man for he can be considered a 'suitable sister' or 'eligible bachelor' he must be more than a bread winner, he must be a cake eater and cake winner and those who are 'bread winners' in the eyes of society are in reality 'cake losers' in the eyes of women given that only that which is an equivalent or greater socio-economic status to themselves is regarded as valuable - and all of those without that status are regarded as without worth, partners of sexual selection. That is to say sexual equality is a variable ridge, 'cake losers', 'beneath'. / Given that at this time in history there are no other but ~~choices~~ placed before one as a heterosexual white male and exclusively those who are of a racially created value system, it follows that the person that there are many cake eating females seeking yet more cake and discovering more and just contenting themselves with bread, must strive at any higher relationship of a more spiritual kind - such as the nature of modern / post modern woman - she wants to gorge herself on cake and will not settle for bread so must needs content herself with her own cake. The bread of life, of spiritual ~~step~~ but in her materialistic, ethereal nature, and thus she strives constantly for work of the necessary substance to satiate her voracious hunger. Sugar sweet cake is insatiable for she has bread yet yearns for heaven is not discoverable on this temporal plane (two veils of law). Of course even on the material plane what constitutes bread, nourishing substance for the generic value that whoever in the white man the boy, whether or no he possesses (or possesses by?) the sweet cake of manner which may be sweet going down but not in digestive terms and certainly no substitute for the nourishment of spito-gastric bread. If the woman were understood by men but women and would be able to obtain the spito-gastric nourishment they require rather than long to gorge on cake and get a funny ache.

Christ-like or Odin-like : The choice is yours : either victory or death ; either power or weakness ; either intellect or stupidity ; either freedom or slavery ; either a harmonious world order according to nature and the cosmos (cosmic conspiracy) ; or a world of inharmonious under the yolk of Jewish despotism.

The Christlike path is the path to perdition, a straight and narrow path of violence and death ;

The Odin-like path is that of godhood, the upward climb along the mountain top the path of Christ is that of a voluntary weakness, a thing the other choosing a pleasing the way ; oversteering the wheels that are clear - a passive aggressive path of centrality, fear and fearfully weeping, wailing and gnashing of teeth in the face of an all powerful deity who holds arbitrary sway over life and death, fearing the law of nature and universal order which are ^{actually} 'beneath' his omnipotent being. The path of Odin is that of a hegemonic delinquency of the self towards Godhead in accordance with these laws, a self cultivation of the faculties, harmony, a strategy and opposition to all of that which imposes upon oneself as an existential threat. The way to fear down his fear and drag him downward into his destruction, into the abyss. He Odin, does not turn the other cheek but rather faces the foe, gives battle against the enemy in spite of all opposition, only not emotionally / irrationally or recklessly but in a wise and circumspect fashion, a strategic and upward oriented process. Christ though appearing to be from 'on high' is in reality from beneath, from the gutter, the tenements of the chandala, the realm of the leviathan and his entire Weltanschauung is that of the chandala. The entrepreneur, those who are incapable of any transcendent life and also languish in the ghetto waiting for a reason to save them rather than governing themselves with the will and extraordinary themselves from the mire. Odin and his followers occupy the mythical forests and the craggy peaks, the depths of the terrestrial world oriented upwards as the growth of the tree and the heights of reason and intellect upon the summit of consciousness as the recalled zenith of humanity in the world of Rudolf von Eucken.

The Jews of Christ is the dusty desert, flat and unimaginative, the heat baking their brains in the receding forehead and waiting to erupt outbreaks of anger in bedrock pores of languid inertia amidst the hostility and fear of ineptitude of the near east and the feds of shame, guilt and an explicit practice in the temple adjacent, self flagellation before the vengeful and wrathful god. / Those who follow the path of Odin seek wisdom and godhood, empowerment of the self is opposed to the other it need be shield against in the path and attempt to obstruct progress. The path of Christ is the victimhood before the world and the humbling of oneself before him in the name of 'better in Christ', carry on in the back the unsharpened and sacrificial maver and allowing him to wash oneself down as a repent of the servant and servant of Christ. Such is the virtue that reflects well 'as

Nietzsche called it the atropide of that of Odin. The path of Odin is the path of power, the path of Christ is the path of ^{the} weakness into death. The path of Odin is the wet path, the path only the strong may tread, that of Christ that of the weak and mean and leads towards the abyss of the spirit whereas the path of Odin leads to the summit and immortality. The path of Christ is the path of the mortal, that of Odin ^{that of the} immortals.

meritocracy vs. ^{Equality} ~~plutocracy~~ "There is often talk about elevation, but never elevation without merit" La Rochefoucauld. This statement is false as anyone in a society not based on merit can understand. Elevation in such a society is based largely on connections and either rising or falling in the social ^{economic} hierarchy is a direct function of where he was born. The quotation of the rapper Eminem "It ain't how fair you are where you're at" is a definite falsehood in today's society as it is largely where one is born that determines one's position throughout life and admits of but slight variation. Those who have merit and are not born into circumstances of privilege which grant them the opportunities for advancement necessary for elevation in the socio-economic hierarchy. Merit what merit? For how latent or cultivated skills by the upstarts as they are thrust to the front and kept where they are through the ruthless competition of the classist plutocracy. Merit is supplanted by money, where plutocrats can buy favors from the king. The king is dead and money becomes king. Merit ceases to matter when it has a price tag and becomes commodified, an object of exchange where the most ruthless and astute can buy their way to the top through bag the most cunning and clever morally bankrupt and unprincipled. The most bankrupt of the plutocratic managers is the purchase price of their father's gold which they utilize to maintain their place in the perpetual wheel of one-upmanship; buying ever new commodities and seeking to perpetually elevate themselves in the socio-economic hierarchy which became and was from the beginning their life, the bread and butter of their identity; money and status. / The old Chinese society used to allow youth to write citizenship examinations and the elevation of the under was based on actual performance. They were given at that point in time, equal opportunity to demonstrate merit and those who showed the highest were given the best chance to demonstrate their actual capacity to perform and were allocated a place in the socio-economic hierarchy based there and not cast aside prejudicially based upon their not being born into a certain area and evaluated rightly or wrongly based upon his mere place of residence or his ^{local} ~~comedian~~ worth of which are correlated with socio-economic status which Marchand calls his notion of a measure of prejudice or a mark of class. In today's twisted world the bourgeois plutocracy deliberately restricts access to the promised land of milk and honey enabling only those able to preserve their place and elevate themselves, who at all of those they deem 'inferior' based upon not being born into their circumstances and based upon their parents not having the social graces or designer appearance that the plutocratic self-chosen have and thus in effect monopolizing society for themselves. The biased hiring legislation of many of the world's countries today center the purpose of excluding others in general and only those very well connected from the privileged caste are permitted to elevate themselves and/or maintain their caste identity. No ^{and favored} ~~extraordinary~~ examinations as possible to write only the fewest of average with references, labels (degrees, etc.) and prior work records - only the external forms of being not the internal which reflects the actual nature of the person. This country of today is governed by those who to S. E. Smith called "The hollow men" - shape without ^{clear} content, form without context. Their merit or lack thereof is in their external of evaluation their ^{quantifiable} ~~quantifiable~~ or ^{quantifiable} ~~quantifiable~~ of worth, are purely external and based upon the so-called merit of circumstances. No looking at the substance. The dehumanization.

Credible, discredited and incredible: The Jewish world order has reappeared academia now
compactly in its Akademik, governing the investigation, dialogue about and search for Truth, namely that
which primarily and inherently the Jewish academy of Plato and Lycen of Aristotle and other
mystical scholars sought to investigate. Academia has become in the last 100 years a purely
qualitatively based marxist indoctrination centre which occludes rational and spiritual
prayer related to that which is, Beg, Truth. There exists a virtual mystery in Academia where by
Jews and their henchmen and anything not kosher approved is deemed extreme myanatha. All of that
which is 'other' to the party line of materialist - communist - egalitarian - humanist - Christian is deemed
'discredited' when brought up it necessarily else when not discredited cast down the burning heap
of dead history. If survivable to the cabal it is brought out as a strawman or caricature and
set alive in a public display of condemnation of the 'other', dressed out in the phobic caricature
by marketing bright professors so called 'akademiks' those who profess to know while in reality
knowing only their party line which is a rigid package of ideological baggage that
reduces all to the lowest common denominator, and by peremptory edicts and used as a mechanism
of controlling the matter as a slave caste of misused race goyim. The Jewish cabal casts all of
that 'other' to itself 'discredited' or many of its other layers labels which are built into and
foundational for its discourse. To discredit something means that he who attempts to discredit it
is incredible himself and in order for one to be credible he must have the Truth which is certainly
not available to those whose whose existence is based on a foundation of lies as in the
case of the Akademiks system today. It is incredible that what is called Truth should be
cast aside and what is false given credibility with 'discredited' academy to the moment of modern
and falsehood established with the very same as the Truth just as it was in the chamber before
the academy gave credibility for the church the same merely being a church of its own set
adhering to the general principles of the church its order and norms, 'equality' and the
'chavenger' of Jews allbeit in a veiled way. That which is deemed credible is that which
is incredible in the light of Truth; that which is 'credible' is that which is credible in the light of the
Truth the entirety of society has become inverted and what is probably Truth through empirical
observation is deemed false. Thus there is the Babylon or rather exponential state of cognitive
dissonance in which the 'emperor has no clothes' the masses must ignore reality else pay
the penalty for their boldness in actualising the Truth giving voice to their lived experience
and confrontation with the Real. Such an act is considered heretical and the speaker afterwards
to be punished and condemned with overt display of hostility. The system seeks to enforce its
dogma through creating the ones which support and advance its plans and create a facade
a veneer of authority behind which they conceal their open and obvious intentions and as a shield
to preserve the Truth from the masses who become self censors through that condition and
eventually cease to have any clear and distinct locus of awareness of biological reality and
living life in a clean world of 'equality'. Such a theory is incredible in the light of Truth but
seeks to obscure that light through its pretence of authority and claim that it is entitled to

White A.I.D.s : Christianity The religion of Christianity is an AIDS virus in the body of the white race. It was invented by Jews to serve their purpose to gradually weaken and tear down the white and their capacity to resist - Negro immune system - the history of Jews has enabled progressively to the breakdown of the capacity of white to resist. An autoimmune deficiency is the virus of Christianity which Negro the mind of the white race, the collective consciousness. This virus is transmitted by Jews through the white means of preaching the false promise of a deliverable thing (Jewry and Jewry, their blood money) and entering the 'goyim' to nip at the back, the pathos and exploitation of the salubrious father of a fraternal man god entity who will care all ill and make everything better for the glaucoma slave of Zion - but only if they submit to this process, of course for stronger people the means of deliverance of that man was that more brutal means similar to a strong and healthy white man (of sound mind and body) being gang raped by a pack of brute savages infected with the virus or those the more indigenous means of contaminated food, water, etc. Christianity spread itself mainly by the latter means and was perpetuated by the threat of homelessness and the stake, the deprivation of the necessary means of survival, the lowest common denominator, not being of any soundness of mind, of collective faith within more readily to their disease and having the capacity for psychic self defense and being more necessitated to deny to recognize themselves of the 'good' of Christianity as a means of survival. / The religion or rather mind control program of Christianity operates to hijack the mind of the people and zealots and hate them 1) turn inward against themselves and 2) turn outward against others who do not have a willingness to be a slave to Jews and subject themselves to a life of suffering and thus infecting them in turn, Christianity operates as a mind virus that replicates itself and thus without cease until every last Christian ceases to exist if they can be redeemed from Christianity through deprogramming if possible though the use of electroshock therapy or some other form of rededication. Insofar as there exist any bible at this earth it is a danger that the virus will replicate and spread itself over the earth and thus it must be eradicated from the earth or those Jews contain black magnetic females desired by Jews to infect the mind and program it in the manner of a AIDS virus - to exist a life against life, 'being-under-death' to self abuse and self destructive acts that cause the atrophy of the body, mind and will, the former through a desire for the need of the desires of the body, the second through a failure to properly reason and understand and the last for failure to cultivate the soul through the appropriate spiritual exercises leading ultimately to terminal state as a result of their 'original sinners into death'. / As an autoimmune-spiritual AIDS virus it works the mind and causes the deterioration of the left side of the hypothalamus in reality all are (body, mind and will) and, if the person is already infected has opportunity to deny replicates and spread itself over the earth through the person above mentioned, moreover though people being assimilated into Christianity through force of circumstance (having to 'believe' in order to have money in order to live) or through the constant threat of physical violence, a violation of the autonomy of the body and mind by its

The behavior of the Christian is both 1) self and 2) other destructive. In the former case it is a worse hijacking the normal functioning of the mind which determines the content of one's consciousness and substitutes in their place that of the mind program of Christianity leading the zealot to live ~~life~~ ^{against} life, moving ~~passively~~ ^{actively} towards a 'heavenly world' despite which is really within the Christian environment but is in reality a path towards their ultimate self destruction. Their lives are every being ^{by their} ~~various~~ ^{own} that their lives are transmitted to the 'good' towards who the Christian looks collective consciousness via the thought form of egoism of 'Jesus' ^{personality} which simply empowers the zealot enabling them to perpetrate their control and mispropagation of the thought-energy transmitted to them empowers them to a greater or lesser degree. This can be seen that Christianity serves as a spiritual band the zealot seeks to establish over their mind and thus drain the bio-electric energy (life force) from their slave carter. It is called ~~Christianity~~ ^{Christianity} said that Christianity is a Nietzsche said 'a religion for women and slaves'. This can be seen that intensity of its viral replication as an AIDS virus, Christianity spreads itself to others through the power 'Vet' it by zealot 'eye' infected person spreads it to others. This was how the zealot designed Christianity in the first place: as a religion of proselytizing of which replicated and of coercion in order to be permitted to exist one must be a convert or so-called 'convert' and in becoming a convert one has an obligation to 'protect the word' meaning to spread the virus to others. This virus contains the DNA codes to spread of Jewish superstitions and the genocide of all gather resistant to that supremacy: all who refuse to serve Jesus as slave are obligated to be killed by the zealot - either a slave, ^{initially} or through more direct and violent means, ^{confronted} by the zealot or other modern ^{ways} ^{instruments} (gun, bomb, etc.). The ^{intended} ^{consequence} of this AIDS virus is death for all not slaves to the zealot and the establishment of the latter as unquestionable deity over the world. The intensity of belief in this creed for as a AIDS patient more severely infected by the virus and the longer he is infected the more deteriorated he is in mind, body and soul, the more ^{emotional} and the more spiritually bound to the Jewish collective consciousness through the thought form of 'Jesus' here. This accelerates the ~~death~~ ^{death} of the life force and is no different than a rabid dog who becomes more and more violent and hostile towards the 'other' or the rabies seeps into his body and spreads itself. The AIDS virus of Christianity renders one a 'dog of blood' a rabid dog where life force wanes as the virus takes hold. The cure for the AIDS virus of Christianity is quarantine letting it cure itself through the gradual destruction of its members over time and if necessary the more ^{regardless} ^{means} of its suppression through the implementation of force or threat of force. / ^{Charmingly} ^{infected} the body of the white race and pollutes it with that which is contrary to its interests causing it to enter into what might be called a suicidal spiral which begins slowly and insidiously, appearing sane and good and 'loyal' just as the religious parents of the AIDS patient appeared that way to them initially. The consequence however is the same, that being a gradual self destruction and deterioration of the mind and supplanting of the Jewish collective mind and the overall obnoxious.

Separate Species = further proof of the separation of what we have called the 'races' of man into their modern and distinct, more properly spoken of as 'species' = the different forms based on skeletal remains of hominid entities. The most of the world are in some ^{place} still existent in the form of bigfoot and other archaic primitive forms such as Australian aborigines, etc. The book 'The Mysterious Case of Hybrid Man' by Oscar B. Martinez a celebrated university anthropologist and possible cryptozoologist contains much evidence of the millions of years in their earth of various hominid entities existing co-existence of various ones and races from dinosaurs to gorilla and other forms thus dispelling the idea of the so-called 'bible' and 'biblical anthropology'. Yet still the evidence for not merely hominid life but that of man = not just the deposit of grey skin some in hair, redness and shagbark but also of reptilian legs even as in the extinct hand as one of the middle toe and broader similar form in both Americas. / The claim of some of the Neanderthal existing historically related to Atlantic and global catastrophes and the mixture of kinds in the ancient world leading to the fall of man in addition to the fossil dinosaurs and pointing to extraterrestrial origin and presence on the earth and later on the earth of nuclear power and the dominance of who rather though advanced technology. / The different 'races' today taken called 'human' to some the fair genocide projects, are early understood to be in both their behavior and appearance to be of a different species and their separation can be recorded for though a hybridization thousands of years ago in different places of the earth with whatever alien life form or primitive anthropoid ^{form} are added and the resultant product being the entity that is ^{currently} ~~is~~ ^{is} on this earth the so-called four 'races' of bipedal beings that are called to constitute 'humanity': australoid, negroid, caucasoid and mongoloid. / The Australoid as Max Müller discussed in 'The Racialism Complicated' as a remnant of Ancient Lemuria as are the negroids. The latter formed or understood of the latter has a result of 'interbreeding' with Arabs. The latter a part of a synthesis of the brown and mongoloid races. The mongoloid as discussed in the literature = 'the cretaceous greyish hybrid?' possibly a result of the admixture of grey skin and a hominid at whatever point or age or age. The brown has a result of the genetic engineering of 'Meridic Australoid' from which is the one called 'caucasoid' and a ^{caucasoid} fallen race though to whatever degree a hybridization with the other groups of hominid entities. The darker and more robust types being more genetic of the darker and more primitive of the hominids; these possessed of pharyngeal features reminiscent of simian life form being more genetically simian or non-African in nature whatever periods of kind they constitute. / Thus given the evidence of history and the remnant of contemporaneous evidence related to the currently existent beings called 'human' there was anatomical and physiological differences clearly. / Man according to physical anthropology, a separate species of being who though able to breed amongst one another, mentally as with man, is a hybridization of related bipedal and quadrupedal creatures more distant and older offspring whose behavior and evidence both spiritual and material, creates a character that is what the highway of existence. Keeping records of the records of the fossils for

Failure to keep separate these separate aspects to a 'Volks choir' which depends on Hitler, a
giving a catharsis in all levels and directions of energy fields with that to combine or to place into
physical contact with a radically destructive nature to create a situation of conflict and an undesirable
condition of being inevitably empty in violence and a sign of all against all. Separation can
be accomplished purely in terms of immediate physical separation but must be accomplished
through functional separation. That the being in question continues their existence. This pleasure of
the collective appearance of the group and the intensity and reciprocal interplay with that of
other groups is not insubstantially distant from the actual in functional regard which are similar to that
group as well as to that of the last line of the earth and its energies. The latter being disturbed as
disrupted through the presence or absence of those who should be there as they have a demand
relating with the earth and to remove a displaced them and relocate them where they should belong,
it to create a disturbance with the harmony of the earth energies and they as a group have a
collective experience which contains the energies of the earth in a chaotic manner. Thus it is they
are capable of existing in resonance with the sea of the energies of the earth that all are drawn
to this their area and against their own kind. Accepting to max Herd of the nonexistence, it can part
are an acceptance into related conditions and have no place in the future. That the current multi-ethnic
conditions are conditions of 'Volks choir' that enable the existence of that which may not be
appropriate for their area and must necessarily thwart and retard that which should exist in
cooperation with the sea and its ^{energies} ~~generative~~ state power that such a body is accepted
for destruction and is doomed to fail one way or another. The maxim 'Keep separate these
separate' is the watchword for long a human life failing to do a remedy for the people
of that 'Volks choir' and being up a revolt which enables the 'the words of Herd' -
The future intended by the sea - a magisterial global order - is diametrically opposed to the
the parameters of the history of existence and the progress of the evolution of the mind/body that.
A good body is one which is characterized by the properties of blood and will 'separate' place for
every race or other species such that a global harmony can be preserved and all others out
of harmony being destroyed out by ^(warfare) ~~harm~~ or by ~~death~~ (destruction).

Just War (Just War) - The concept of a 'just war' has been employed as justification for the plunder and rape of other peoples and destruction of their culture. In cases such as the Aborigines whose groups of people were wiped out and they committed a repository of spiritual knowledge and culture that posed a threat to power and thus cultural greed of the mind war of Christianity itself used as a mechanism of control and consolidation of power. Thus forcing the 'goths' into spiritual bondage. The notion of a 'just war' thus served as a poor excuse for Jewish repression and exploitation. It was and is a valuable tool in the arsenal of Jewish and its agents in both the decline of Islam and Christianity - an expression of imperialism, a 'murder machine' as David Lane called it.

The notion of 'justice' is built into Christianity and has meaning in terms of 'its intrinsic, dogmatic fables' that in brief, albeit in jest, is what saves the Jew in their ^{world} hegemony over the earth and what redress all to a state of equality in the process (judging as a most godly all of those who the Jew kill as a threat to them and their holy scripture - canon; power, money). Thus the Jew of 'justice' and this form of justice is motivated religiously by the Jew and all of those who adhere to the tenets of the Jewish manufactured religion (Christians & Islam) who have imposed upon them a religious obligation to 'kill, kill, kill' so that Jewish masters all of these dogged 'heretics', 'Satan', etc. The Jew 'decide' the form of the debate and the outcome is a foregone conclusion - terrorism vs. freedom fighters with Jews and their henchmen being the death fighters and with the 'other' in themselves being qualified as terrorists and slated for destruction. Then what a few hundred puppets are riled up for the kill with with gunfire and propaganda (which whatever medium the Jew controlled at whatever time and place (church sermons, televised news media, broadcast, radio, newspaper, department, etc.). The will to do is corrupted to fight for 'god and country' and various other poor excuses so that the Jew can advance their ends of Jewishly exposed, getting it in pagans like manner the tenets of others a line the cause more 'transcendent' names with the figure of omniscience, perhaps a real entity existence in outer space that travels around different galaxies carrying the big bang energy of white light and then population, perhaps this is the cloning and the Jew as the murder robot or murder fortress - total in 'The Golden Rule' context 'Hittite'? / A just war ^(subliminal) means that which center 'just-war' the Jew and all of the theophiles they demand to keep quiet and not rise up as a source to their dominion master, Jewishish. To the Jew culture expenditure and justifiably means the accumulation of more white ethnic energy into themselves as a collective fund and unity and into their extranuclear machine the population, elders. / Real justice of course means a preservation of the humanity of existence and that means the preservation of distinct people groups' identity and allow and allowing the evolution of the group through itself fulfilling its own proper destiny and that greater reality to life. And that group already violate the laws of existence it should receive the harmful blackboard and will inevitably regarded as the land of original pastoral harm bag. Justice is the balance of the humanity of existence and was sought to dominate and destroy the allies and identity of others without those other waiting frank judgment based upon the real historical records and to save a persecuted minority such as the Jew who are cast into the margin of their world, repression murder both actual and virtual is a despot and bloodthirsty control death.

turning the Lawtable. The Jews have constructed their sensible to their grotesque schemes of global hegemony and have in the texts of these religious established what they call 'law' which actually derive itself from the Absolute that which is called 'god' and which they call 'Yahweh'. They could deduce the populace into thinking that this 'god' of theirs is the Absolute Supreme Being with a capital

But then when you go to the 'code of law', the commandments and understand 'One' spoken of by many philosophers throughout the Ages in the East and in ancient Egypt at the ^{temple} and in the East and other things. The Jews have introduced 'Beig' and put a kosher label on it as men of having previous vengeance then as the special 'divine of god'. They have crafted a Jewish 'divine' if such it may be called which contains myriad silly fables and stories accepted to be 'divine' without verification in the face of any evidence or sound argumentation for the establishment of these claims. This 'divine' of Abraham (Islam or Christianity) contains alleged apostolic laws which are completely contrary to the Law of Nature are, just as are the laws a substitute for the Real Deal: In place of Beig, Amen-ra, the Absolute, Lord Kagobah or placed a nebular meggod who just happens to be a Jew and whose father is the Absolute and already himself - he is his own father; In place of the Law of the Law (cosmic law; natural law) he substituted the Law of the Law which says which are claimed to be about punishment and blessing by that deity based upon the Law of Nature and the Law of Nature and geometrically just as valid as the Law of Nature and in fact superseding them such that the

ocean can be poked and the earth of which is called 'creation' be made in a few days. Unless the Jewish doctrine is false, very allegorically what it probably is is an attempt to show it is absurd and delusory. After the process of climbing down the ladder, keeping them here and ignorant state of justice. / The Law's position of the Abrahamist doctrine are really a codification of the persecution of the Jew projected upon all and ready as a negro's humanity disappearing then through a life of inhibition and ignorance - judge the rest, justified in death; people into seeing the this that are certain. The entirety of Christianity and Islam is nothing but a perpetration of spiritual atrocity, ignorance and death and has only one motivation that beg to society convert all and sundry and exterminate those unwilling to convert. / The Lawtable of Moses is really a mental program that implants commands into the subconscious mind of his zealous slave who often said that program in carrying out the 'certain process' over time and instantly of adherence to the speed, what Abrahamists call 'strength of belief'. The Abrahamist became a creature of his caricature and behavior based upon and 'divinely' endorsed taking the course of a ghoul as a Eric Rudolph, bombing and killing others as a means of being his seed upon them or eliminating all of those who are to a high degree of probability likely to convert to his twisted religion. / To turn the Lawtable and the Lawtable's zealous of Zion requires no more

more a smearing of the Lawtable and that to do best flash response of the inevitable consequences which are as outlined above: violence, a violation of the Law of Nature. The only person whom Abrahamists can celebrate itself is that the manipulators of the hands of justice and those who have the mind of jack, the mental infants of a child for those who no longer have a mind - but still in the same position. ^{persecution} and still.

Smothering the Lawfather means preventing the early mind control of irresponsible faith and stifling the capacity of the ^{self} to grow and with more rational father that cooperate with lived experience and enable them to develop themselves in accordance with the Real Absolute, god which is called cosmic consciousness. The sum total and in accordance with the laws also called the law of nature

Prowhite or Antiwhite: At this time all fence sitters, those who think they can still 'go along
get along' with system are total fools as there is no choice remaining: either prowhite or antiwhite.
If one is white whether they self identify as such or no they must choose their own side or,
regardless of who wins, they will be on the losing side as 1) they will have sided with the
antiwhite side which leads them to their death through the antiwhites especially now with all
your ^{then} fear and for magnifying them then society to such a extent that they would have
no means to continue to exist (black ex. job loss, homelessness and general refusal to be
treated with the slightest decency by their Jewish and white masters), 2) if the white side
hold gain a victory they will be recognized as the traitors they are and either ostracized from
society or banished into a segregated region where they will have to fend for themselves or if
the punishment is meted by publicly executed in the manner of the "Punch Brown-style" day
of the rope, / Thus though they could delude themselves with things that state about they
are merely living a third life deliberately ignoring reality and redirecting their mind patented
though coming to 'go along to get along' demonstrating loyalty to the enemy as well as
the appropriate precautionary measures (do themselves and their own personal survival) and
demonstrating loyalty to the white race. They side with the enemy by choice though not
putting forth any opposition thereto and thus enabling the coming genocide of New Kind / In
order to achieve the 14 words of Discipline all whites must show favor to their god, those
who do not and also passively avoid the conflict merely exacerbate the situa-
tion like a person ~~the~~ matter of dynamite and looking at the fuse as the spark travels
towards him only out of the corner of his eye as the reader comes back, such willful
ignorance is a testament to weakness, a refusal to face the realities of life and to
put forth opposition to their own displacement and playing the role of a good boy lead to
the slaughter more involved in eating the sweet grass that grows there, such rebellion
swiftly is well as they are stalked not for the mother or as a docile bird preying for worms,
as the hunter close in for the kill. / Those who can be said to be prowhite are those who actively
demonstrate loyalty to their own kind and who vigorously oppose their own destruction. The
document white practical situation in the handbook 'White power' contains a broad judgment for
the opposition against the white genocide agenda, the anti-white agenda and its operatives
mark all antiwhites and allies as well as mark oppressors of whites who oppose their continued
existence of whites as a defined ethnic group though in the case of the former (past and present)
appears to be of the genetic spiritual superiority of the white race and in the case of the latter
(antiwhite white mother group) a self-hated bone of a defeated and and/or the perpetual
antiwhite (the foe) of the Jewish controlled organs of information. These self-hated whites do
usually to come to a healthy understanding of the genetic spiritual / biological reality of
life because what they receive when there kam for their misdeeds (in human or other
as well as the animal of their own people) blow is in their face. One way or another there is
no hope for those who seek the death of their own people however indirectly and covertly for
murder or murder without rest itself in the guise of 'humanity' or 'love' or other.

("Grace") or face: The ~~clerk~~ ^{clerk} think that it possible for them to intrude into the ^{private} ~~personal~~ and impart their ~~clerk~~ ^{clerk} ~~and~~ ^{and} ~~pollution~~ ^{pollution}, preserve their loyalty and adherence to the egalitarian creed of Christianity. One can have no divided loyalty in life especially towards values which are capitalistic - so claim that are ~~clerk~~ ^{clerk} ~~to~~ ^{to} ~~Christianity~~ ^{Christianity}, a egalitarian creed and of the same time espouse loyalty to ~~and~~ ^{and} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~clerk~~ ^{clerk} ~~group~~ ^{group} which is a anti-egalitarian ideological stance, rich and as there is much opinion as with a ~~partisan~~ ^{partisan} ~~debate~~ ^{debate} ~~based~~ ^{based} ~~logic~~ ^{logic} = that ~~loyalty~~ ^{loyalty} cannot be both ~~it~~ ^{it} ~~and~~ ^{and} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~it~~ ^{it} - it is either ~~or~~ ^{or} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~other~~ ^{other} ~~way~~ ^{way} ~~adhere~~ ^{adhere} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~weak~~ ^{weak} ~~unjust~~ ^{unjust} ~~clerk~~ ^{clerk} ~~are~~ ^{are} ~~incapable~~ ^{incapable} ~~of~~ ^{of} ~~or~~ ^{or} ~~they~~ ^{they} ~~with~~ ^{with} ~~merely~~ ^{merely} ~~to~~ ^{to} ~~side~~ ^{side} ~~with~~ ^{with} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~popular~~ ^{popular} ~~crowd~~ ^{crowd} ~~even~~ ^{even} ~~against~~ ^{against} ~~their~~ ^{their} ~~only~~ ^{only} ~~survival~~ ^{survival} which they refuse to acknowledge the necessary condition of, ~~that~~ ^{that} ~~loyalty~~ ^{loyalty} ~~which~~ ^{which} ~~under~~ ^{under} ~~a~~ ^a ~~pretense~~ ^{pretense} ~~of~~ ^{of} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~treason~~ ^{treason} ~~against~~ ^{against} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~clerk~~ ^{clerk} ~~and~~ ^{and} ~~concentrate~~ ^{concentrate} ~~on~~ ^{on} ~~actions~~ ^{actions} which ~~can~~ ^{can} ~~be~~ ^{be} ~~seen~~ ^{seen} ~~in~~ ⁱⁿ ~~all~~ ^{all} ~~of~~ ^{of} ~~the~~ ^{of} ~~enemies~~ ^{enemies} ~~of~~ ^{of} ~~rough~~ ^{rough} ~~major~~ ^{major} ~~and~~ ^{and} ~~loyalty~~ ^{loyalty} ~~today~~ ^{today} ~~and~~ ^{and} ~~which~~ ^{which} ~~are~~ ^{are} ~~largely~~ ^{largely} ~~responsible~~ ^{responsible} ~~for~~ ^{for} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~clerk~~ ^{clerk} ~~in~~ ⁱⁿ ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~first~~ ^{first} ~~places~~ ^{places}. / The ~~clerk~~ ^{clerk} ~~has~~ ^{has} ~~also~~ ^{also} ~~intended~~ ^{intended} ~~in~~ ⁱⁿ ~~popularity~~ ^{popularity} ~~and~~ ^{and} ~~social~~ ^{social} ~~acceptance~~ ^{acceptance} ~~by~~ ^{by} ~~change~~ ^{change} ~~weather~~ ^{weather} ~~of~~ ^{of} ~~their~~ ^{their} ~~future~~ ^{future} ~~though~~ ^{though} ~~initially~~ ^{initially} ~~rejected~~ ^{rejected} ~~by~~ ^{by} ~~many~~ ^{many} ~~others~~ ^{others} ~~glad~~ ^{glad} ~~that~~ ^{that} ~~corrupt~~ ^{corrupt} ~~and~~ ^{and} ~~fake~~ ^{fake} ~~greed~~ ^{greed}, ~~find~~ ^{find} ~~acceptance~~ ^{acceptance} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~one~~ ^{one} ~~of~~ ^{of} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~clerk~~ ^{clerk} ~~in~~ ⁱⁿ ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~first~~ ^{first} ~~places~~ ^{places}. / The ~~clerk~~ ^{clerk} ~~has~~ ^{has} ~~also~~ ^{also} ~~intended~~ ^{intended} ~~in~~ ⁱⁿ ~~popularity~~ ^{popularity} ~~and~~ ^{and} ~~social~~ ^{social} ~~acceptance~~ ^{acceptance} ~~by~~ ^{by} ~~change~~ ^{change} ~~weather~~ ^{weather} ~~of~~ ^{of} ~~their~~ ^{their} ~~future~~ ^{future} ~~though~~ ^{though} ~~initially~~ ^{initially} ~~rejected~~ ^{rejected} ~~by~~ ^{by} ~~many~~ ^{many} ~~others~~ ^{others} ~~glad~~ ^{glad} ~~that~~ ^{that} ~~corrupt~~ ^{corrupt} ~~and~~ ^{and} ~~fake~~ ^{fake} ~~greed~~ ^{greed}, ~~find~~ ^{find} ~~acceptance~~ ^{acceptance} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~one~~ ^{one} ~~of~~ ^{of} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~clerk~~ ^{clerk} ~~in~~ ⁱⁿ ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~first~~ ^{first} ~~places~~ ^{places}. / The ~~clerk~~ ^{clerk} ~~has~~ ^{has} ~~also~~ ^{also} ~~intended~~ ^{intended} ~~in~~ ⁱⁿ ~~popularity~~ ^{popularity} ~~and~~ ^{and} ~~social~~ ^{social} ~~acceptance~~ ^{acceptance} ~~by~~ ^{by} ~~change~~ ^{change} ~~weather~~ ^{weather} ~~of~~ ^{of} ~~their~~ ^{their} ~~future~~ ^{future} ~~though~~ ^{though} ~~initially~~ ^{initially} ~~rejected~~ ^{rejected} ~~by~~ ^{by} ~~many~~ ^{many} ~~others~~ ^{others} ~~glad~~ ^{glad} ~~that~~ ^{that} ~~corrupt~~ ^{corrupt} ~~and~~ ^{and} ~~fake~~ ^{fake} ~~greed~~ ^{greed}, ~~find~~ ^{find} ~~acceptance~~ ^{acceptance} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~one~~ ^{one} ~~of~~ ^{of} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~clerk~~ ^{clerk} ~~in~~ ⁱⁿ ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~first~~ ^{first} ~~places~~ ^{places}. / The ~~clerk~~ ^{clerk} ~~has~~ ^{has} ~~also~~ ^{also} ~~intended~~ ^{intended} ~~in~~ ⁱⁿ ~~popularity~~ ^{popularity} ~~and~~ ^{and} ~~social~~ ^{social} ~~acceptance~~ ^{acceptance} ~~by~~ ^{by} ~~change~~ ^{change} ~~weather~~ ^{weather} ~~of~~ ^{of} ~~their~~ ^{their} ~~future~~ ^{future} ~~though~~ ^{though} ~~initially~~ ^{initially} ~~rejected~~ ^{rejected} ~~by~~ ^{by} ~~many~~ ^{many} ~~others~~ ^{others} ~~glad~~ ^{glad} ~~that~~ ^{that} ~~corrupt~~ ^{corrupt} ~~and~~ ^{and} ~~fake~~ ^{fake} ~~greed~~ ^{greed}, ~~find~~ ^{find} ~~acceptance~~ ^{acceptance} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~one~~ ^{one} ~~of~~ ^{of} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~clerk~~ ^{clerk} ~~in~~ ⁱⁿ ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~first~~ ^{first} ~~places~~ ^{places}. / The ~~clerk~~ ^{clerk} ~~has~~ ^{has} ~~also~~ ^{also} ~~intended~~ ^{intended} ~~in~~ ⁱⁿ ~~popularity~~ ^{popularity} ~~and~~ ^{and} ~~social~~ ^{social} ~~acceptance~~ ^{acceptance} ~~by~~ ^{by} ~~change~~ ^{change} ~~weather~~ ^{weather} ~~of~~ ^{of} ~~their~~ ^{their} ~~future~~ ^{future} ~~though~~ ^{though} ~~initially~~ ^{initially} ~~rejected~~ ^{rejected} ~~by~~ ^{by} ~~many~~ ^{many} ~~others~~ ^{others} ~~glad~~ ^{glad} ~~that~~ ^{that} ~~corrupt~~ ^{corrupt} ~~and~~ ^{and} ~~fake~~ ^{fake} ~~greed~~ ^{greed}, ~~find~~ ^{find} ~~acceptance~~ ^{acceptance} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~one~~ ^{one}

collective
madness: "madness is rare in individuals, but in people, places and nations it is the rule" - Gertrude Lebovitz

Gertrude Lebovitz "The crowd" illustrates the collective psychology of the crowd, of the mob, the mass. He discusses how the power of the mob can be manipulated and controlled through repetition and fear of propaganda that affects the lowest common denominator and thus has the greatest effect upon the mass people. Emotion and repetition, the use of certain basic primitive, mechanized programs, places people under hypnotism through the mass, a continuous verbal flow of hypnotic words which breaks the mind of the individual and controls them to carry out whatever they wish and manipulate, programers want them to. Thus the collective mind can be conditioned through the above means and has been through history to be subject to control of madmen, the rendering of a once rational sound mind unstable, 'mad', insane. The usage of terms based mind control is not a new thing, it has been "black, illiterate, uneducated, uneducated, and uneducated" and "deeper insights into the human soul" present the mass through which individuals are conditioned to become a programmed and docile bag who can be manipulated to carry out the commands of the programers. This is done on a large scale through the mass of human beings the jack the mass minders, mass and rebellion the basis of socialized ineptitude, the degree of control false flag operations. The theatre of the mind of political events is designed to induce extreme emotion with the mass who bear witness to these events through direct participation or word of mouth historically and collectively through the technological sophistication of electronic, mechanical generators (television, etc.). The mind is conditioned via classical conditioning procedures using stimuli and response through repetition and emotion leading the mass of slaves they control through the means to 'believe, believe, believe' whatever they wish them to and to act out their program in accordance with the blueprint the mass continue to 'kill this or get' that (hypnotic, racist, machine, liberal, conservative - in general whatever the mass want them to kill or oppose that administration, the most manipulated, 'mass mind' of these events and conditioning procedures). The mass mind is used as the mechanism through which clowns and puns all readily accepted only in different ways - in the communist socialist government it goes on all worlds based on the belief by those who control it are to be absolute approval and one obedient speaker who believes you by the broad masses whose images are an echo of the date. In democracy it goes on more fully the masses are portrayed as being lacking in power and not being able to do anything but are merely the programs manipulated in their mind by the mass manipulators who use the age old techniques only in a technologically sophisticated way to induce them into a state of programming the mass mind to serve them and to control social words by the degree of control total power on the mass. The collective madness is brought about by the mass as means of keeping the mass trapped in lower states of consciousness and rendered as docile children dependent upon the mass state for survival and looking towards it for self-provided 'security' is feared and trembling for direction or to what to do and how to act in the mind of the mass they stage deliberately for this purpose. Programers - leaders - control in the formula for the control of collective madness and the mass at this point in the S.O.G. technology are used as a matter ready to work with them whenever they want them to follow.

[illegible]

Which is reasonable person would want and thus the federal banish communicator must be suppressed and those who resist on communicating it subject to legal punishment as their communication act violates the prohibition. Of course the congressional refusal to that the ^{what} communicator is not banish at all and the lawyer or judge using new laws based upon legal decision would seek to increase the scope of the law such that what was previously considered benign become malignant and increasing so such that it is portrayed as to or great a degree of probability a possible leads to deleterious consequences for safety and its members (those alleged to be affected by that communication). 'Hate speech' legislation operates under the facade of protecting ^{vulnerability} but in reality seeks to suppress dissent against the system and its 'major' and supporting the silence of heterodox while those who go the only way ^{who have been} presented hysterically by this legislator. It is a legislative means of censoring the natural expression of free independent minded people and those willing to act upon that independent mindedness which the system (D.O.C. federal corporate government) looks upon as a threat to its power and accordingly seeks to suppress that which falls within the realm of what it hates namely any truth about itself or its usefulness that undermines or potentially undermines its power. This is why those communicating about these controversial truths are persecuted and hunted as the wish of post modernity so that they must threaten the system. That which is true and can be verified as such through reason, not social dogmatism, that would convince a 'reasonable person' is persecuted to the public as 'hated' when the system and its puppets (racist, women and the Jewish church who control it) recognize it as a threat which is any form of communication that implicates the system and its puppets as causing any deeds or misdeeds that harm the interests and power of the white demographic. Anything which the advocate for the interests of white is immediately looked upon as 'hated'; the very notion of advocating for the interests of white is portrayed as an act of hatred, so called 'white supremacy' and the highly expected 'hate speech' fallacy of 'Heller and the works' - 'holocaust' is brought out as a justification of censorship and the imposition of legal penalties setting precedents that further broadcast and marginalize advocacy of the interests of white. Thus the ultimate end goal of 'hate speech' legislation is white genocide through suppression of pro-white advocacy and its reported fan protestations around the generalized conflict being imposed upon the white population by the Jewish cabal. / Hated is a capital expression by most independent life form and perhaps all manner of others. To attempt to suppress this integrity of negative emotion is merely an attempt to suppress the life force of another violating the autonomy of their consciousness, preventing them from giving access to their mind or mind transfer (leads to them battles them up and these emotions find outlets in other forms of a potentially violent or deviant way, especially when those values they adhere to and their communicator is highly marginalized. The example of pedophile, over the years reported their sex drive is a stereotypical case of repressed. Repression of intense natural emotions related to another (person, place or thing) must find some outlet, what that may be is agreed upon but certainly the reasonable person is prevented from their natural behavior (what is 'reasonable' according to the law of nature) must find outlets of an emotional kind if they are not able to find those of a nature inherent to that thought or abstract matter to which

They have divided their hatred. This may not be either possible or healthy or it merely ^{ignores} ~~removes~~ the subject that the party believed (and if a reasonable person reasonably believed) and then allow the negative option to remain very close that negative subject matter occurs either most expensively it anew or recalling it to mind or experiencing also created ones that relate to it can the mind of a rational, reasonable person. The No Asian League that the citizens' slaves have redid and pretend that the hell in which they are forced to live is instead a paradoxical dream world of 'love, love, love' and never casting (at least by law) any 'hatred', any active negative emotion related to any subject matter (person, place or thing) that negatively affects the big class and its interests (A savage hordes of misanthropes and various other is called 'hate' & 'hides behind'). / The people's hate is there also by the way.

Being pornography as slippery slope of censorship

The ^{new} ~~old~~ glove puppet E Michael Jensen and the Jewish ^{sex hexamer} ~~sex hexamer~~ ^{analyst} ~~analyst~~ have attempted to introduce the debate regarding pornography censorship as means of ~~effectively~~ ^{effectively} censoring any discussion regarding ~~the~~ ^{the} ultimate end goal. The ~~most~~ ^{most} ~~extreme~~ ^{extreme} ~~varieties~~ ^{varieties} of porn are resigned to ~~reput~~ ^{reput} and are deliberately, published as means of associating all pornography ~~with~~ ^{with} ~~that~~ ^{that} ~~term~~ ^{term} and claiming that the ~~prevalence~~ ^{prevalence} ~~of~~ ^{of} such as ^{the} ~~Gay~~ ^{Gay} ~~Union~~ ^{Union} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~Not AP~~ ^{Not AP} and ~~that~~ ^{that} ~~bring~~ ^{bring} ~~up~~ ^{up} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~can~~ ^{can}, that ~~brotherhood~~ ^{brotherhood} ~~of~~ ^{of} ~~newspapers~~ ^{newspapers} ~~using~~ ^{using} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} of any variety leads to the very negative outcome of the most regressive varieties of pornography. This is a fallacious slippery slope argument as the ~~displacement~~ ^{displacement} ~~of~~ ^{of} the ~~broadsheet~~ ^{broadsheet} ~~newspaper~~ ^{newspaper} ~~displacement~~ ^{displacement} ~~of~~ ^{of} the ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~not~~ ^{not} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~pleasure~~ ^{pleasure} ~~derived~~ ^{derived} ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~reading~~ ^{reading} ~~porn~~ ^{porn} ~~is~~

biological violence - The Jews say that 'whites are violent' claiming that would lead to actions and that violent action is often motivated by certain types of words with certain aggressive or ferocious meaning context. By extension thoughts could also be construed as violence as thoughts ^{often} materialize themselves in words and words often in action. However this could be taken yet further which the Jews also do say that certain groups of people are genetically predisposed toward violence against the term towards all of those who are their enemies and have no qualms to serve them as slaves. The white race in particular they attempt to legitimate their claim through their control of the academic institutes and the layman through the mass media breeding up their hatred of whites in the form of pseudo-scholarship so-called 'psychology' or its modern version 'psychiatry' and continuing the ideality of whites as inherently, genetically predisposed toward 'violence', i.e. aggressive, brutal behavior of a malevolent kind towards the which is 'other' to themselves. Such is the attempt on the part of the Jews to legitimate the construction of a demonization of their enemy and then subsequently placing them before them as a host of savages to be burnt and destroyed. The Jews of the system against ^{of humanity} as means of giving a fair radius for violence against whites, who are a deadly to the Jews of the system justifiably attacked for their naturally violent nature its attack on white people, according to their highest principle of violence, is to attack violence itself / of course their cardinal a capture of whites is merely a calculated attack against their enemy and motivated by their understanding of the power of whites and that if this power is a threat to their power and then they seek to subjugate that power through their pseudo-scholarship attempting to create the image of whites as villainous malevolent creatures to spread the truth about whites with a simulated truth, the white people being a 'White Devil' that is faint since to be forgotten by old and young in centuries to come by all of those who are portrayed as 'victims' of the white men (white men also known to a lesser extent incorporate women, the white race as a whole). / Biological violence does exist against but it is not white men are white in general who are the vessels of violence but rather all of those who are not white, Jews and racists (the heathens). The history of the world is a testament to the history of the achievement of whites, their creative ability and the externalization of their creative minds in the form of architecture, plastic and pretentious art, music, science and engineering - all out of the scope of productivity of creative action. The violence, that is to say the violence of the Law of nature that the nomads (Jews and heathens) harbor and externalize in their actions ^{take} is borne out by the historical record: the rape, murder and destruction of the culture and civilization of whites - from the burning down and raising of their cities to the destruction of their power and reputation of knowledge being hidden into an age of ignorance. Such is the historical violence of the nomads which is borne out by that of the white men - a rational, deeply intelligent, creative being who creates civilization in accordance with nature, a harmonious society that perpetuates itself according to the laws of nature. The Jews and their malevolent leaders are of a distinctly opposite nature as the latter "middle eastern madman" and "Jewish psychopathy" and "the lunaticism of heathenism" and so on.

The mythology (jews and beatings) are recipients of violence, are invaded and manipulated
self control to any great or sufficient extent so that they can control their fatal impulses. They are
governed by the instinctive mind, which is also called the reptilian brain (Cerebrum, medulla and
brainstem) which governs the fight, flight and freeze impulses. These impulses or rather
these manifestations in behavior are far more prominent in certain persons with ^{disposition} than with ^{intelligence}
adjusted for educational background, age, exposure class, etc. The entire history of the
mythology begins with violence - mass rape, tribal warfare, perpetual murder and blood lust
cannibalism as well as rampant profligacy ^{to which} as that Jewish mythology bears witness. In modern
times the trend continues even in spite of any educational influence or religious, and caste
ideology; wealthy ^{negro} football players are routinely convicted of rape and murder and justice is
though more intelligent, ruthlessly discredited committing all manner of atrocities from child
murder to grand larceny and of course the ghettoes as a collective group of mass murder.
Though the greatest of global wars and catastrophes. The cerebral cortex is much more developed
in the Jew especially those most intermixed with the DNA of the white man making them more
civilized and adept at concealing his brutal propensities and vesting them behind the appearance of
respectability and 'morality' which his religious veneer adorns. Thus the exposure of
such as Dr. Albert Fish the serial killer of the 20th century who trapped and
tormenting orphaned children and and the figure of menarche begins the founder of the drug gang
Jewish organized crime who would later go on to become ^{king} of the underworld (its greatness)
serve as cases in point that illustrate the glibly hyde nature of the Jew who ^{conceals}
conceals himself behind the facade of respectability and either barely seem to escape
punishment for his crimes. Their biological violence exists and yet not as the ^{big} Jew portrays
themselves with the white man has the exhibitionist of biological aggression and violence but rather as
the reverse case with the myophile and Jew as the recipient of violent aggression, biologically
whore that it is, regardless of the ^{instigated} commitment of the acts of white society, first acts
of violence as a means to white society, a society of order and yet a order capitalist with
freedom and harmony. The disruption of this harmony character as a minimal presence for the
biologically violent nature of the myophile and Jew; their natural predilection towards all manner
of self serving and vindictive actions - theft, fraud, violent crime, espionage, sabotage, peddling
drugs; undue restraint of trade; the chase of the 'zealots' to save themselves and their community, perhaps
and then the facade of equality and their enthusiasm to special privileges of a so called
'victim group', the creation of laws and regulations that serve their purpose such as 'hate speech'
laws which prohibit people from being permitted to question them and defend themselves against their
insults. In the end it is merely a question of the opposing forces of biology, of genetics
- survival bias & biological violence and biological righteousness, the former the victory
of the biology of existence, the latter the preservation of chaos vs. order, the drama of
damnation vs. the children of light hard illustrated by the cartoon Hebrew - Hebrew, the white
Aryan superman and his nemesis, his 'adversary' skeleton the Jewish vampire manipulator who
doesn't possess the life force ^{ethic} of the unit; kindness; compassion; the flower of manhood.

Bourgeois / Semiautocrat / dominant path : The upper caste of upper at least during the area of power has been labouring under the lower semiautocrat archetype of semiautocratism. The growth influence has infected the whole upper class and influenced them to subscribe to a Weltanschauung or world view that is based upon a self reflexive mentality of conceit, an inward oriented self obsession etc. Though paradoxically that self fixated marginaliser or altruism, the giving of gifts and bestowal of largesse towards those overtly inferior to themselves as means of reflexively referring to themselves as sufficiently powerful to have the capacity to bestow upon the inferior that which enables them the capacity to feel powerful and superior. Their quest for a sense of importance and its quest will to power which myself marginaliser or altruism 'humanitarianism' it is the desire for power and dominance which motivates the appearance of white but the form of the manifestation is a hypocritical gift giving, a wearing of the face of the relative, a sewing of the servant. The path is the form of genuine spirituality, living that predominates under the eye of power, the truth, the essential path and semiautocratism of bourgeois consciousness being its form of ^{sublimation} ~~manifestation~~ though underneath the weeping mask of only path is the calculating predatorial nature of will to power. The age of power which is seated upon a moral is exactly hypocritical - the mask of maiden semiautocratism and the inflexible path of a worker woman or maid servant weeping over her soldier lover away in a campaign, of the mother weeping tears of joy over her newborn babe in the manger such the formation of bourgeois

spirituality under this area. / Christianity with its life giving judging and guarding of teeth and its overemphasis on gentle loving before the meek and weak, the water, the cloud above who is tender of children, of quantity, accuse to themselves the priestly caste their benevolence from 'on high' though serving the servant, will to power wrapped in a wedding dress and as pretty veritable, the veritable of hypocrisy soaked in the blood of the low and tearful the miners of the streets. The modern equivalent is the searching weeping of liberal humanism, so called 'secular humanism' which myself marginaliser Copin for God (the liberal semiautocrat archetype) and the state for the children such that the priest caste merely change their clothes and play the same role only in a slightly modified form, still linear, change, materialistic, still serving the same path and semiautocratism merely being changed into a slightly modified form. The bourgeois caste or more properly the priestly caste in both cases is the same: a mentally ill group of hypocrites who pretend to the virtue of serving the servant while serving themselves and in doing so attain their power such that they were after and a means of continuing to do so while preserving the broad masses. The servant, from rising up and doing away with them. The priestly caste saturates itself in semiautocratism as a means of backing its ego and receiving a dopamine spike, the rush of the will to power. The ideology changes

thats is that under the same occur by the undaunted tendency and modern action is the same namely: giving the least amount necessary to the most ^{weaker} possible and in the greatest numbers as means of obtaining the largest power from a situation in essential path and making oneself feel good and powerful against social capital and living the life of a parasite at the expense of capitalism which cannot use the weight of the weaker feeder, the

Blame ^{from the Jew for being} the liberal press: The right mental cases and their Jewish puppet masters have dressed a clever press as means of deflecting attention from themselves and attempting to transfer their blame to others. These 'others' come in the form of the following stereotyped categories of Jewry create as means of getting rid of their enquires and for the ^{considered} above reasons: 1) 'liberals' (This label is nebulous, broad and ill defined and thus could not really encompass anything that doesn't correspond on a one to one basis with the C.B.A.P. Donald Lane's acknowledgment for distinction of the American people, the racist with no type description); 2) 'racists' (those who have regard for the survival and future of the biological group equally related to as 'white' and its influence and who are themselves white); 3) 'misfits' (though unrelated to 1) & 2) the distorted C.B.A.P. have more in common with me than they do with both 'white' and 'black' to a person, mixed, black and white, and perhaps 'Mischance' (misfit). The above three categories are set up as the 'evil' 'involvement' to themselves (the right and Jewish appearance) as 'good' and the Jew 'perpetrator' who up double though exposed events as means of withdrawal of these three groups though in the latter case of which not much is needed to be captured as their goal is a indirectly intent as the 'distorted' and thus must only be placed in proximity to another 'other' than itself in order to speak of the greater way of violence. / The celebrated distorted has equally violent given them socially negative native and their violent, relation of genocide and murder engendered, to the perfect 'bully boy' or 'thug' (the Catholic and Jew). The Jew tries to do his dirty work and eliminate those of a higher mind who threaten his power and then ultimately to damage them with his machine, slaves whose violence is of an equal nature. / The Jew uses the 'strawman' of the 'liberal' as means of directing anger or of resentment that opposes his interests into a container called 'liberal' and having his C.B.A.P. assault, however and as the ultimate conclusion murder of all those who stand in his way. This is why the so called 'right' 'racist' 'misfit' is so often attempted to be associated with that which is called 'liberal' and to be associated with 'liberals' - the Jew wants to discredit those though projecting labels upon them and causing him to have to attack them and/or to expose would be or potential covered from covering to those 'liberals' which threaten his power. He attempts to project to this reason material 'Satan' as 'communist' though it is far different (racial relations, inter-communication under Jewish signatory) and to create all manner of 'harmless' association between sexual deviance and 'racism' though the latter is also attributed to that need of sexualism and advocated a 'brotherhood' sexuality, not that of a 'repressed' mechanism of C.B.A.P. or a 'debauchery' as in the case of 'liberal' 'liberals' in the case of his 'measures' with nature and God in the real sense of the Jewish total of Race. The attempt on the part of Jew to transfer their blame to white 'racists' / 'liberals' and 'misfits' and to create a false association between these three enemies of Jewry is their means of exposing their C.B.A.P. to do away with all of those who are the enemies of Jewry than their power. The press of blame the Jew's enemies and perhaps there is a distorted and perverted manner has been carried on by the Jew in the past and is merely past and present of their general standards and significant tendencies.

Net loss - In every sense of the word, in terms of every table of values, weights and measures, the nonwhite is a net loss. Culturally they threaten to drag the white man down to jungle level savagery, destroy his culture and ingenerate the white man through the presence of their collective consciousness making the latter and rising into his mind lower thoughts of a libidinal native condescend with the belief and mind of the nonwhite demographic (^{masses} ~~clashes~~ negro etc). In terms of economy the nonwhite does not live in any economic benefit other than as a laborer and at most profit only. The population class is ^{both} private & public sector who does benefit for themselves through welfare state plucking of the nonwhite as 'cheers', criminals and useless fooders who they feed with the tax money. (Then for the white middle class and the multinational joint controlled capitalist who use the resources and their intricate tools or machinery to farm the land etc. Thus in both cases the nonwhite burden of the debts and responsibilities, races and a net loss in both cases economically and culturally and inferior of the intellect of crime they cause they are a net loss also socially and inferior of quality of life. / The Jewish reaction of course are an end for inferior as they are fundamentally bent on orchestrating the invasion of other nonwhite and themselves practice a fractional policy of ethnic capital formation viewing as a nation within a nation to get the ^{large part} nation out from within and rob it of all its profits. Thus all nonwhite are necessarily a net loss for the white race, a liberal than in the end and must be removed or made for the white race to prosper and to preserve its culture and identity which is a net benefit to the entire world. / It is only the wave of Christianity which the Jews have infected the white race with that has allowed the substandard net losses to accrue to the white race and thus constitutes the largest net loss itself. In order for a net gain to be achieved on the white by itself (to give itself the greatest gift) it must completely eradicate the mind virus of the Jewish semi infected and thus through the purges of Bryan Spaulding to be an out of its conscious mind, of its system, the spiritual poison that has been contaminating it since for nearly 1700 or more years of doing glory with its ignorance, dogmatism subservience to Jews and self sabotage. The polluters of Christianity to spiritual suicide and eradicate the supremacy of Jews and sinners and our purging of society with nonwhite savagery which return destroys the value of the dream and all of that which he has established through his history in spite of the Jewish upholders of Calvary and Jewish missionaries and rabid sects who have sought to destroy his achievements for both within and without. In simplest form, in a country Jews, the eradication of Christianity and the modern variant liberalism must be stopped as both constitute the foundation of egalitarianism and threaten the party of white who made that country at the beginning. The balance sheet will reveal and give the circumstances and values of the world, what the future will be: either a net gain with white victory and the purging of the Jewish influence or net loss with their continued presence and leadership by the materialist middle class culture (liberals and diversions).

White Security: The following is a proposal for the formation of a general concept of a 'White Security' campaign; one which could serve the interests of white workers and be a potentially lucrative endeavor not necessarily requiring any great amount of capital investment and even effort:

- 1) research laws related to the legislation regarding private security in your local area (state; province; city; county; nation, etc.);
- 2) If the legislator is not clearly exposed in terms of time, money and effort or still requires more, develop a business model for the security company (about which see below "business model");
- 3) take whatever required certification courses for education to fulfill the legislative requirement if any and to gain credit a professional image or means of marketing to others; prospective clients; if possible, prospective employers or partners;
- 4) once the company is established as an official company in the eyes of the law and / or ^{regulatory} industry that market it formally legitimate begin hiring competent employees if such employees or partners were not present through the initial steps in the following way address the following kind of people: i) ex-military or experienced, respectable guards for those who want security people to appear in the public realm and create goodwill for the company, 'public face of professionalism' and ii) for out of the way functions such as ^{night} ^{or private} ^{or public} ^{or commercial} ^{or other} etc. ^{the} most experienced guards where experience are not an essential part of the experience matter then better than less competent 'face' (though obviously seeing the best people is the best course of action "iii")
- 5) employ a regulatory (ideally a union) to handle seasonal functions; iv) someone to serve as an administrator and/or liaison, reporter officer; v) a supervisor for day and a supervisor for night shifts or a server of those; vi) a public relations manager or chief liaison who with enough skill communicative skills to appeal to clients, ideally this person would be ex-military and an enforcement; vii) hire a substantially large contingent of guards to ensure the needs of clients are met.

In order to staff our company one should at least start small being personally involved in it and even willing to cover the risk of exposure and to play the role of a adult supervisor checking up on employees regularly during the 24 shifts as means of ensuring compliance with job related duties. In order to ensure that one obtains the highest quality employees we should pay higher than industry ^{standard} wages and benefits ^{package}.

5) In order to appeal to clients we should make the lowest bid a contract, we do be willing to work for less, receiving less than industry standard wages. This will of course appeal to companies that are forced under a contract to cover require security personnel to serve as a liability insurance for insurance purposes which when they are manually hazardous and they will create easy insurance and financial problems. Once a large enough contingent of clients is achieved we may increase the price of the services if desired (though this may reduce good will with our associates).

6) One should advertise our company especially in phonebooks and in industry publications (commodities and other) as well as through word of mouth, on billboards and brochures as well as in whatever other media would be appealing to people who can properly and business that would require security.

8) Set up an office (this might be an initial step but is not necessary) in a professional building where clients can attend and for the administrator to work. This might be done out of a house or a small apartment block that one ad his partners own ^{or} could be rented from a rental property management company. One could even live out of it outside of the office space and make it his home.

9) Develop a logo and slogan that connects to clients and to the place/area of security, of safety and yet is sufficiently distinctive to stand out and be memorable such as the deodorant slogan 'by menen'. This ^{should} be incorporated in the advertisement as well as even being a radio jingle for radio advertisement. Examples of ~~the logo and slogan~~ ^{or} "always watching", "Who had security", "stepping come before it gets", etc. The logo and slogan should be affixed to the entrance of the security guard and should contain the company logo designed prominently in the office area and outside of the company office headquarters as yet more advertisements. iii) The company should have multiple vehicles of low gas consumption preferably electric or using water-based or gasohol engines or means of further advertising keeping up with the environmental message for good will; all vehicles should be of a similar make and model and contain power, ~~data~~ ^{data} ~~belong~~ ^{belong} ~~has~~ ^{has} better and it within the hands of the law should be outfitted with video and camera both front and back recorders.

10) The company should seek to hire itself out to private owners as means of increasing advertising and goodwill, such as at public events, concerts, sports events, parties etc. The guard used to staff the event should reflect the demographics of the event or means of company favor with the clients and pleasing the demographics who attend.

11) The company should seek to acquire apartment blocks and large multi-story houses for housing its staff. This enables the staff to stay loyal to the company and acquire a sense of identity based upon their perpetual contact with their fellows. The housing should of course be optimal and based on voluntary association and could of have for each separate management team. The rent could be reduced to a reasonable amount to entice staff to live there and added incentive which would create greater good will and company loyalty.

12) The staff could pool their resources in common investments and the partners of the company could invest their money mutually as means of increasing wealth, paying to have into the company and trading at will with a greater pool of clients and affiliates in other areas.

13) The real estate property should be purchased in case of a default possible security allowing only ^{staff} to live there and securing the community shutting out others.

~~14~~ The company could continue to grow branches out ~~in~~ ⁱⁿ terms of ~~branches~~ ; 1) patrol security 2) alarm system installation, maintenance and repairs 3) bodyguarding and banners;

4) providing corporate or home hazardous activities which would build the multi-set of employees and for his shared employees of a more highly trained elite thus ensuring the greater likelihood of taking that particular area for the company as the default ~~default~~ ^{default} territory.

pigheaded The distasteful is a dogmatist who refuses to call into question the fundamental tenets of their dogma - the ^{reality of things} 'alleged god', his alleged 'son' and his alleged 'disciples'; and their alleged 'sins' for ^{an arbitrary dogmatic} 'global demand' and slavery of all others. The dogmatist is a person who who simply shut down all good with a whole of cognitive dissonance when his dogma is questioned or better off with a fanatical hostility towards all of that which is other to himself.

• This tendency of the distasteful to a willful ~~denial~~ ^{refusal} of reality and stubborn refusal to discuss any his dogma in any way intelligibly such that those not initiated into his dogma are informed regarding the nature and substance of their dogma. Even that their dogma is really a fiction and bears no relationship to real life, to anything tangible or materially experiential within the confines of human consciousness, it is far to say it is merely a fictional exploited catch that the weak-willed distasteful learn from as means of support and to provide himself with a sense to question never asked and which he certainly will not ask as he eagerly for the distasteful 'only to make himself feel good through belief in a fabulous need of freedom. That he can't show through affirmations or denial of evidence any relationship between the world of human experience and the fantasy world he posits as existing 'beyond' that actual real world, shows that he is merely into grandiose 'holy myths' and living in a haze of delusion failing to understand anything real or tangible as his active self-understanding and understanding of the real world is a self-understanding based upon a fictional narrative he calls his 'beliefs'. He can't demonstrate how his specific metaphysical correlates to lived reality and how the posited 'holy world' above has any necessary or incidental relationship thereto. Thus he is merely a dogmatist and a believer and can never be a discoverer and thus cannot by any right or with any rational justification affirm that what he claims and affirm exists does in fact exist. He merely affirms the concept committing the logical fallacy of affirmative conceivability, of positive principle, being the question and answers himself with this epistemic idea of what he calls 'belief', a refusal to include the truth and thus a blind life without any will to see for himself outside of his dogma or where his dogma is threatened. This epistemic pigheadedness if such it may be called for the practice of the distasteful is the reality of their ad he who refuses to face the truth. He is thus as dangerous to society and human life as a pilot with a ^{phantom} LSD flying a plane over mountainous terrain as his understanding of reality has no correspondence with reality itself and thus brings about a risk of harm to those in his chase of power. As a practical measure he must be removed from society as he endangers it with this problematic and paradoxically virtuous need of direct reality which marginalizes a 'glorification' of 'love', 'peace' and etc. but is in reality nothing but a greed of others into death, death, death.

He who must inevitably and drag him down into a state of voluntary stupidity and silence to lower his joy and happiness and seek to spread this virus of stupidity who are likewise contaminated. He refuses to understand reality when it conflicts with his dogma which is a sort of necessity given that his dogma conflicts with reality and is merely a fictional need of reality demand. pigheaded to the end the distasteful must be removed even if that has served up as a fire roaring in a pit.

Problem = solution, solution = problem Jews and their affiliates today have established themselves in the midst of the masses as unquestionable authority in the form of government and organized religion. They create the problems they wish to use a mechanism of control during the masses (their flock of sheep) into their clutches to be further exploited as a stock of animals for in Aristotle's terms. The problems created are always a direct result of the cabal (those the Catholic Church, through the manipulation of the stock exchange and money funds and during all periods though their usage of money as a means of controlling paper and during their after war, through funds of de facto Jewry) aimed to keep great their position of these people / others haven't been subordinated to their central banks (external organized religion, i.e. have not encouraged themselves and their people to be religious though this means in all senses: economically, spiritually and in all ways conceivable that enable the cabal to draw their energies into themselves in the form of money, material riches and spiritual collective energy with the mind and control of organized religion. The problems are caused by the ultimate problem of the world and that is the cabal of Jewish supremacy power (both Jew and shadow Jew). They create problems that pierce concealing themselves behind the facade of humanity, love and peace and then step into solve the problems they created in the first place imposing their borders of the ages upon the modern conditions and the rules they have reduced themselves which they placed in their mechanism. Such as the distasteful, unpleasant template of the Jewish cabal and it follows the predictable patterns as has been discussed in my other ^{discussions} from false flag action to the gentile of forced labor and organization exhibits which suddenly disrupt the previous order with cultural phenomenon, monuments, power, state explicit state - with the Jew being in and puts a stop to the state with an argument they have also captured to subvert the power structure of that stage creating a chaos or progress stage within political autonomy and regarding the entire later after the fact in a new order as per their initial design which they had conceived as a necessary condition of realizing the ideal of the dictatorship of antibodies. Else the fact would have been 'let it be' and the game perceived by the masses for what it is / propagator in state of all secrecy whatever of an organized network play god as a means of attempting to create a Utopia (perhaps through which to escape the karma for the fact they cannot do without the masses they should be accorded the necessary dignity against Lindsey Williams is "We have to let go of power what they are going to do before they do it" or more of the above (1) putting people in a pitiable hand having them know themselves though has told what was being done to them ^{although results of an isolated and personal} and in their ^{unintended} great following the proper course has played for what had been done for them. / The cabal power itself as the solution, as the masses can see behind the veil of appearance is behind which it conceals itself. The cabal is the initiator and master mind of all or nearly all problems of the earth and it in them trapped religious or superstitions and common ideas that are the basis of the masses who will sweep off the feet the broad masses and transport them into a grand old land of milk and honey. ^{and the reality however is that they will merely sweep the feet out from under the masses} as they pull the rug out from under them and roll them into the grave rather than a pile of bones.

Cultural deficit - Those who are stigmatized, who play the role of a cog in the machine (for most of which see Medicine's 'D.O.S cog' - faith, occupation, government cog) are incapable of cultural change as they are world view is restricted to their function and outside of which they neither know nothing nor care to know anything. They are blinded by class privilege and effort to exonerate them from the same through attempts to transfer their blame onto others as a collective which latter cannot as different days go at upon which they could deny their role as so much forced matter excluded from their possible bodies or moral choices. However, such backs with medical power as the many white men whose lives have been ruined through not having any means to deliver any meaningful purpose in a public capacity relate against their bourgeoisie doesn't defend against who lost them out of society and prevent them from having any means to live a decent and fulfilling life. The bourgeoisie caste of egoistic psychopaths refuse to enter their privileged world of claim and face the realities of life and choose instead to force reality in their privileged world and contentiously insult and condemn those who happen to be in a relatively socio-economically disadvantaged position. The bourgeoisie industrial system and bourgeoisie spirit matters who control the plutocratic power of the few world order, attempt to prevent any competition for power and to secure a monopoly on power for themselves by excluding others who are not privileged, bought and paid for behavior going (charade and interests) and replace them instead with those psychopaths who are of a lower I.Q. and use early criminality and overkill when they can stand as the Spanish caste that is excluded through the biased legislation which prevents perfectly competent (black) not well connected individuals who matter who are then forced to work in industries as de facto where they can hardly be ruler of industry which enables the bourgeois caste to continue to bank with the officials and conjugate the white power who prop up the system. / This fact is known to the color that they are deliberately perpetrating access to meaningful employment to all white men and enable only the privileged few to elaborate themselves (themselves). The default assumption however, is that this is an error knowingly on the part of the upper caste & that white privilege exists and that all whites are similarly gifted with the privilege of some form of advantage over those of the third world who, according to capitalist logic, are equally entitled to receipt of compensation as those who are of the privileged caste. The false assumption & basis of either freedom, reasoning or of a real failure to understand anything outside of one's own circumstances, perhaps a result of a myopic existence in a secluded or segregated area and not having any involvement with anyone outside of one's own circle of privilege. Thus the post communist Berdell Bradd called 'the cancan chain rule' the circle of white privilege which excludes all the others & rest of course (the reality is that the circle is wider than all of the seats on all food items which represent a pathway of flow to Negroes. It is then circle and only the selected gay race matters as preferred ally. The others who are excluded especially black is pushed in the way of resources that are the 'our' preferred race that the few means that they save them and therefore live in material hardship to those lacking any cultural defense or lacking any cultural thought.

Rationalisation = The bourgeoisie being a reality does not remain specifically in the ground as means of placating any sense of guilt or unease they may have based upon their obvious harm to the world. Through their rational and empirical analysis of their own race. They shift their attention away from their own role of causing white supremacy and displacement onto attempts to justify themselves in whatever way claims that the 'black problem' is 'the issue of fault' that there are 'plenty of opportunities for employment', etc. ^{all of} which of course is the point. But only they are a resultant product of the system and the bourgeois administrators and decision makers who destroy the lives of the white poor. They shift their poor decision making or perhaps it would be better said 'intellectual deconstruction' deliberately intended to destroy those who they can't use as a vehicle to cause their self-serving ends. The spokesperson of the decadent upper class is their fundamental default selfishness and cynicism, deliberately ignoring reality and shifting their attention to their own needs and verbal justifications if they are unable which of the usual case to transfer their thoughts away from the issues which confront them and the white poor who almost certainly will become a problem for them given that through out and around they have demonstrated disloyalty to their last advantaged historical kind. Those who refuse to face reality and deal with it through denial, it will not be so fortunate ~~into~~ ignoring the consequences of their ignorance. When they inevitably are forced to confront that reality.

Confusing of terms = The job, or part of the job of the social decay and decadent upper class language is a mechanism of the process through which the minds of those who need to communicate ~~about~~ are another as necessary condition of the maintenance of their corrupted and unjustified existence. Language being a medium of the expression of thought when its structure and terms are altered or confused in meaning the thoughts are attempts to communicate are affected and this goes as far as a self-cast doubt of themselves and their understanding of reality. This is the underlying motive of the decadent upper class to create a chaos in the present order of the world, in the midst of the chaos ~~through~~ ^{through} gambit for power through whatever form - rebellion being the typical case. He controls religion especially for this purpose which have a linguistic component that introduces all manner of extreme or context (ideal semantic content based in language) into the experience of his past and for that past continues to spread this religious doctrine / dogma into the world of the collective as mechanism of control. The words, phrases, name (pronouns) of the religious dogma are bound up with emotive content and have a more profound level of bound up with emotive content based upon experience (sound, vibration, language) that create modifications of the consciousness of the recipients of the message and subjects them to the programming of the Jew who then leads them toward their destruction through the repetition of that language and its associated meaning content and implied promises and add. The Jew designs his language based upon the present content of his language only ~~distorts~~ and modifies that language to (1) mock, insult and 'curse' the 'gentile' by having the 'gentile' upbraid his own language in a distorted and perverted form that in effect destroys his thoughts and thought forms related to reality as mediated through and constructed by himself. He steals the language from the Angles and distorts it, and through building power and influence by way of bribe and wrong he eventually

Sudraizer the Arya put up with them at Behman and Thubud but when it comes to language which
is a seal generator the Arya comes to identify as his own language. This appears equally
to culture the job being bound together in another way. / The religion the jews create are affected
in maintaining the mind of the power though the emotional content, the power, of their language
the psychodrama of their fabulous fables and fabled narrative that became a significant part
of the conscious mind of the zealot of the creed and so recalled to mind with their emotional
emotional content then the verbalization or writing of certain words as a classical conditioning
process. This becomes the mind with adequate intensity and without time in reading the
synapses and connecting sufficiently rigid thought forms, and the zealot becomes the puppet of
his puppet master the jew. The Arya is beguiled and did not see of the power and the power
by the serpent the jew who has captured his language and his mind though modification of his
and words and the introduction of emotionally charged thought forms which bind him to the jew
as it were in the manner in which gollum is bound to the dark lord though the one ring (rings of
sauron - sardon; see the book "The Ringmaster of Sauron" by Norma Bergman). / The jiddish the
language is a language scribbled by the jew as a substitute of pure Arya language and as a
means to mock, distort and destroy the 'gottlieb' as to destroy their language is to destroy their
mind and thought which is to destroy their ability to act in a collective manner, in accordance
with their own nature and to realize their own destiny. / This is the function of language for the
jew: to treat as with the Arya, a vehicle of creation of the culture of beauty and the
establishment of a harmonious society and world; rather it is the weapon of war the jew's
sublimine power to destroy the Arya society; it is his secret weapon of poisoning the well (the
mind) of the Arya with a toxic power which spreads rapidly and quickly renders the
pure sullied with its undetectable taint, albeit invisible to the unassuming Arya. / At this
point the language and all weights and measures have been disturbed and perverted from their
origin: the spiritual golden mean, which established universal order being
destroyed, subjected to an artificialization, an abstract quantification not based on the wisdom
of the spheres. The language of the Arya has likewise been distorted and directed, brought
to a state of abstract artificiality or with everything conceived in the mind of the jew - divorced
from nature and universal order, being a distortion of the original intuitive quality of language
based upon the finer the magical language of the gods whose communication seemed as
quadruple communication of truth. The jew via falsified of truth, his language is nothing but a
disturbance in the force of the ideal light / matter. To redeem language from the jew into
reestablish universal order, to communicate truth through language and to control oneself
with that order and manifest truth symbolically / harmoniously in the form of universal justice
language which is poetry and song and art and the wooden abstraction of public
left brain rationalistic quantitative abstractions, the jew's euphoric intellect as his distorted
and perverted soul has a product of greater energies by his earthly and not of the earth
, does not harmonize with this earth and thus he adapts himself in a violent way to that material
condition. The lot of the Arya is Suffering, but, beauty and harmony. The jew seeks to defile that which
he has turned into language

Totalitarianism: anagogic vs. catagogic Totalitarianism comes in two forms the anagogic (that which builds up and creates a sustainable order and the catagogic, that which tears down that order and in its place attempts to create an order unsustainable. The former is National socialism, its double hyperion of a happy variety of form, happiness with the natural environment and the order of the cosmos, cosmic law, 'God' is its deity. It is that form of society which builds up anabolically, the term deriving from the Greek to build') stability in accordance with nature and the evolutionary development of the population and the environment in which they are placed and with which they are bound up. Anagogic systems are those which generate themselves in a harmonious, sustainable way, are organically developed in accordance with cosmic law. Their general principles were based on a recognition of truth (what is) and justice (living in harmony with what is) and are in order as their principles are practiced given the fallible nature of humans and their liability to error, unshakable making the society as sustainable as possible. These societies which are catagogic (cata' being a Greek suffix denoting breaking down), these societies which generate their own breakdowns could never be anything other than a violation of cosmic law. Such societies, if they may be so called are those deliberately created by men as means of forcibly detaching the societies of others and imposing their own order, and of course unsustainable order. The principles upon which catagogic totalitarian societies are based are those which are in contravention of the laws of nature, of cosmic law and thus are necessarily unsustainable. They are based on abstract ideas which have no relationship to anything real or tangible, are contravention of truth (what which is) and are in practice unjust (unharmonious) as contravening cosmic law. Such ~~systems~~ ^{societies} and their practice are a violation of the harmony of existence, are counter to any sustainable order therefore: race mixing (interbreeding, miscegenation) the destruction of organic bodies, identity and violation of the preservation of identity, a breaking down and deconstruction of identity; an oligarchical or a Jewish oligarchy who looks to even slaves have danger as an ungratefulable despotic influence and which seek everything for itself of the expense of the slave class, creating a completely inharmonious state of existence - ever waiting for a moral uprising only to give the head against necessity to quell rebellion and even then overlooking its hands through self-seeking greed. Such a totalitarian system simply, as did Soviet Russia, destroys itself from within and falls to ruin. Leads to, if the people is capable of an anagogic recreation or rebirth, the establishment of a totalitarian regime more harmonious in relation to the spiritual. The question a libertarian would undoubtedly ask is why is a totalitarian society necessary or even desirable at all? Why not a society of another form, not capable of freedom? The answer to this question would be that freedom is the negative and that there is no place in the world for any 'bourgeois freedom' in the sense of a Rousseau or a Babeuf, that all forms of order entail limitation and as Goethe said: 'Those who wish to be great must learn to limit themselves' and that it is the task which imposes (humanity or inhumanity) these limitations and thus provides the ~~conditions~~ ^{conditions} that enable freedom to exist. The freedom to do certain things and not to do certain other things. Totalitarian state formation especially provides these conditions as they impose upon the people order (harmony or inharmonious) and create conditions that enable people to realize their destiny through that framework of course by virtue of their existence.

They contain liberty but it is the manner in which they contain liberty that determines the value of the state formation: if in accordance with cosmic law they are desirable, if not undesirable, contrary to the libertarian viewpoint totalitarian state formations are compatible with cosmic law and moreover are the only way in which cosmic law can manifest itself here on earth as it is in heaven. This is because without necessary order as the condition the guarantee of their existence else why but chaos would result and then there would be no society at all merely a mad max scenario wherein all men with all their qualities, but not that part of themselves that is over power and dominance. Even should this be the case it would simply lead to an order of the earth itself and certainly one necessitated in even greater and more permanent totalitarian regime than heretofore as a means of quelling the unrest and chaotic instability that has been a result of a 'libertarian society' - indeed the attempt of a 'libertarian society' is the same as no society given that no man is a wild entity who himself! Thus a libertarian is an absurdity and totalitarianism is a contradiction in terms if by that term is meant a society wherein no state form endures and no social order exists (perhaps this is merely anarchy?). So the libertarian in motion could only create a power vacuum leading to the most powerful cooperation among other states by way of a ^{shared} though corporate business and economic sabotage and possibly even wars between rivals. Thus the libertarian process - categorizing governing chaos and societal breakdown - the ultimate conclusion is that a new order would necessarily arise organically regardless and thus would almost certainly be desirable by the libertarian or totalitarian. This inevitability, as a result of organic development, as society becomes a totalitarian state and thus in proportion to the size - the bigger it gets, the more totalitarian it is. / This one is faced (nobody, practically circumstances would dictate his choice) with a determined choice: either a totalitarian society, or a mad max world leading though however much chaos and by whatever means about ways, to a totalitarian state or state formation and thus it will exist in the form of either 1) a catastrophic totalitarianism, which is to say a totalitarianism that leads to the breakdown of order, of itself though the violation of the harmony of existence or 2) an organized totalitarianism, a state formation existing in accordance with the harmony of existence. This order or chaos will result ~~depending on the~~ ^{depending on the} ~~choice to or~~ ^{choice to or} ~~falling adherence to cosmic law.~~ / A totalitarian state form is the only way a society of such great complexity as must inevitably exist could ever be desirable if and only if it adheres to the proper support of 'this in accordance with nature' in the words of Seneca, and maintains a 'good mind in a good body in a good society in a good environment' in the words of the creativity movement.

A World without Whites: Imagine, if possible, a world without whites. A world like that of the ancients, wherein nothing but savages roam would certainly heighten fear for their liberties and meat as long as a small hut made of reeds. Imagine the jungles of Africa wherein only bearded savages came at the height of their own barbarism for sport or to appropriate whatever animal either they wish to devour or for food of spiritual power. Imagine a world at which wild savages would be the direct or indirect robbers and slayers each other's pieces with rusty machetes. Imagine a world of dog-eating savages in the east, of human sacrifices in the Americas - imagine a world of bearded savages without the white man. Some, the narrow and ill informed, ill educated who know nothing of the ancient history of the world and the noble culture of the white, Aryan race, are subconsciously or politically motivated by a subtle hatred (hate) to attempt to propagate the notion that even a world would be wonderful, in fact preferable, should the white man have never set foot in it. Of course these ignorant who ignore the culture and history of the world readily ascribe to the honest and capable ^{intellectuals} section of truth, fail to take into account that the very words in which they voice their contempt and calumny against the white race are themselves created by the white race and without which they could not have any such concepts in their minds. This and the gross wealth of invention, of culture and learning they spit upon and castigate as if it were of little to no value while they use the fruits of their knowledge and learn to live a dignified life of self education. No wonder such degenerate people have such a hatred for what they continue to do themselves. The reason being that they project upon them a creature what is only a picture of themselves and their exclusivity, namely a life of privilege and of decadence. That aside, all countries regard the alleged profound and spiritual culture of the bearded men (negroes), if we were to imagine a world without whites we would have a world of at best primitive level savages: grass huts, and land clothes at best; a world of "completely primitive nature" in which the least of knowledge that at best they would see nothing but degraded tribes who stagnate in a rudimentary condition of existence and haven't the barest wish to pull themselves up from the mire of life as they are grossly and spiritually incapable of attaining any civilization beyond their current state and they could be imagined to be so capable it would only be as a result of inferior or confused thoughts or fear of evolutionary development. Such of course can only be imagined never realized in concrete as the threat of doom is false and the savages are merely remnants of a degraded race like Lemmings and Atlantes whose goal of widespread savagery is close at hand. Thus at this time if we can imagine a world without whites we can imagine a world without any bipedal beast at all for over time these men, non-whites would gradually cease to exist through natural selection and there would not be a presence of the earth at all and there would be none to imagine a world (on this earth) without whites at the surface at all. Of course given the known earth and the known cultures there will still be whites of a higher grade on the earth. One way or another a world without whites is of no value, perhaps we should imagine a world without non-whites instead?

A world without non-white - Imagine if you will a world without those big bad / brutalised
entities who are called non-white and falsely called 'human' today - Imagine what it would be
like if those who have for the past however many thousands of years on this earth, plagued the
societies of white and their development and progress; also have devastated the culture of white
societies, destroying temples, statues and parchment; robbing them cultural and technological
gifts and usurping their rightful place at best, such as in ancient China mounting a low grade
version of the ancient white civilisation and at worst such as in modern America forming first
a colony of ^{white} ~~supremacy~~ subverting at a totalitarian level and whatever superior culture may have
existed. Now now best in the most literal sense buried in the dust of time. / Imagine if you
will good listener, a world in which cities like not ravaged by hordes of heartless, of
non-white people and gang-banging criminals; imagine a world of cleanliness, where the once
white occupied brick buildings that surrounded every delightful core were not infested by the
horrific savages who transformed these places into ghettoes that were not well-
kept and clean and where white children played amidst the poverty, pollution and crime free charge.
That was the world, the white world, even in spite of the pathological inferiority of clinically
the white race managed to manifest itself as a ray of light through that dark cloud of
spiritual and cultural ignorance. It was only with the deliberate ^{intent} with notice afterwards
on the part of Jews and then more admitted slaves the clowns, simplification of endless doors
of savages into white countries that transformed them into the crime filled hell they now are
in all areas where the non-white population exceeds 15% and in proportion to their numbers
the more chaotic and criminal society becomes. / To imagine a world without non-white is to
imagine death as it existed prior to the entire importation of non-white and to compare that with
the current state as of their living is to understand the difference between a society that is
sustainable under the influence of white leadership and exclusively populated with white and one
inherently chaotic and populated with an significant number of non-white, eg 10%+.

If one could imagine a world where the vibrational frequency are of a higher calibre with
much more happiness and overall wellbeing, where no longer must people look down and
batter their windows or escape to the more privileged areas to avoid being subject to the
violence which accompanies the beatings and the physical mistreatment of the redneck of white
society, where their inferior falls away through their number of his kind buying the backs
of white kids and adults. / Once the non-white became sufficiently numerous those laws and
bounds of civilisation that must be dictated over were ended they became those law
exclusive laws and the race war is unleashed in the unstoppable fury and then finally
point to it after a white world again or it is no world. Such a mentality is a function of
the creation of impossible conditions borne of the delusional minds of ignorant dreamers
and self loving hypocrites who live life attempting to ignore the fallout of their attempted
implementation of their delusion. Inevitably such people will be held to account as the
world turns darker and darker and if not and even if they are it will be after a white
world of harmony or a world will be accomplished, the only winners being the heads of
honor in the sun.

No FAP: Distinction - 'No FAP', a poor attempt at creating a friendly sounding name to noise that which is not naturally appealing, appears in the world of faith, is a movement or trend that has been introduced by ^{to fap, new, something} ~~distinction~~ ^{was caused} of a need of attempting to achieve the following objectives:

1) that causing pain resulting by associating masturbation with pain and claiming that pain leads to addiction which leads to chronic masturbation which leads to neurological and endocrine disorders;

2) to, through the scientific argumentation and pseudo-scientific attempt to prove the first thesis 1) caused the loss of society that they should direct their vital force towards other avenues ^{transcendental} such that it does so (The mixture or cannot it put both) They will be able to procure for themselves through paroxysm of their vitality that 'enriching' a female and achieve all manner of other purposes and forms of great new such as having meritorious careers, etc. / The arguments related to the constraints of life force through refraining from sexual release, the expectations of biological material in the form of offspring have been propagated historically by Christians and have always accompanied the religious sexual repression accordingly accompanying Abrahamic religious philosophy. The case of even in the bible written by jew, who was 'punished by god' for 'robbing his feed' 'sinner' as the archetypal case. It became a sort of 'regulatory principle' which governs the sexual conduct of Christians and other monotheists, representing the sex drive (for more ^{of} to discuss 'Christian sexual repression' and 'Altruistic sexual neocortex' as applications of the influence of this regulatory principle) being the natural outcome. These arguments for the constraints of sex force

Through avoidance of ejaculates and by extension in all Abrahamic religions avoidance of sexual conduct outside of marriage and for the exclusive purpose of begetting children, are used also in most growth created new age philosophy wherein the precepts of vegetarian diet and of a passive life of 'peacefulness' and 'non violence' (read suppression of the will, of the life force); these arguments for the conservation of sexual fluid ^{and} energy upon the false premise that the body has only a finite stock of gonoplasma and thus to expend it is to drain away the life force and to deplete the body of neurological juice in the manner which latter would be derived from or a distillation of the blood etc. secreted by the pineal gland, etc. Such apparently negative oriental post of view, are rooted in prohibition and passivity, of not doing things as means of living in a "holistic" manner and because 'one with God', is designed by the hypocritical priest caste to keep the devotee weak and subservient so that they may lord it over them and hold arbitrary sway themselves never practicing what they preach but violating every law and commandment they issue to their careless fanatical followers. That life necessitates the consumption of life in order to perpetuate itself is a law of nature and all being partake of life, of consciousness in some form or other the failure to do so amounts to suicide. Those who claim that vegetarian and vegan diets are 'peaceful' or spiritually 'beneficial' and, according to their death cult life denying ethics of orientalism, are merely proposing a death diet to accompany the death ethics and are either one of the deluded slaves who feel sorry for the bull or that calf or are one of the hypocritical priest caste who preach the 'word' of peace and love while slowly leading their adherents to the death cult.

This is why the new age ad even, though to a lesser extent Abraham's religious practice
a vegetarian or vegan diet (the so-called generic 'diet' which all were claimed to have been
able to live on diet of vegetable matter and fruit); to reduce the sex drive of the ~~vegetarian~~^{vegan}
state cattle as means of managing the population and to reduce meat intake; the
idea force which the vegetarians of animal meat and dairy contain in many times
greater amounts and of may finer greater bio-availability. Lacking such a state or a respect
for slow deterioration and the weakness of the body mind and vol depletion (documented with
discovery "vegan die-it"). Their weakness of life force via autogeneration and especially
a vegan diet necessitates a greater concentration of sexual fluid and thus there also would be
that material are depleting necessary nutrients not compensated for though a diet with
the bio-available nutrients of animals (amino acids; cholesterol; fat soluble vitamins, etc.).
With such a diet there is no need to worry about the damage to brain via leather depletion
via excretion as that is more than compensated for on a ^{proper} diet. This is one of the
main arguments of Abraham and new age philosophers regarding reborn's den of wealth.
Further inferior or attempt to preserve masturbation and that which is typically
bound up with it namely the desire of pornography, sexually abused internet porn, the
Christian and their youth workers attempt to perpetrate pseudo-scientific arguments as means
of rationally persuading the youth of society to avoid any such activity and, collectively,
attempting to entice the youth into the church with the measure of poverty or female fertility
knowing that sexual repression will induce males to seek a outlet and those males
who reject the hypersexual degenerate of so called cultural marxist patriarchy will have
no recourse but to attend a church as means of 'patching' of their fleshly desires which they
deserve in the name of 'marriage'. This is done as a means of giving more slaves for
the jail who play over mind control a them in the church via mind control techniques such as
neologistic programs and probably ELF (extra low frequency microwave) frequencies used
offering seduction of mind control. The pseudoscience entails an attempt to establish
the hypothesis that masturbation to porn leads to an ever increased exposure to toxins and
therefore leads to having mental neurologically and in fear of hypersexuality through
the ever increasing need of greater stimulation to achieve the same result as the initial
stimulus will dissipate in far less effective terms of dopamine secretion and in order to attain
a similar or greater level of such dopamine secretion and stimulation of the pleasure centers of
the brain one must employ ever greater and more extreme forms of media as well
as ingested usage thereof over time. Such an argument falls flat for the following
reasons even if it is granted that this vicious cycle of debilitation of hereditary
is correct: There is often a fly as willpower and not all use ^{their} media let alone extreme
forms thereof (e.g. BDM; torture or hardness, etc.) as means of stimulation and source
of arousal but may regulate them viewing of same in a manner which doesn't lead to
the 'burnout' of their sympathetic nervous system but merely serves the purpose of their
'taking care of business' in a healthy manner.

[illegible]

Christian leader - an oxymoron: The Christian is perpetually exalting himself in an implicit way, indirectly as means of denying his dependence upon God and getting an ego boost. He is perpetually standing there again implicitly as a means of such exaltation. He denies some form of what he calls 'righteousness' which is in reality a set of behaviours that relate to his dogmas and all the false humility, the affirmation of the existence of insuperable danger of his having a special relationship to the biblical entity he calls 'God' and his humility before said entity. Thus to him is the criteria of being a 'valuable person', of being one of the 'righteous' and any act of demanding even behaviour he considers and stands as means of attempting to affirm this 'righteousness' of his. Accordingly he is a dishonourable person as he shows a disrespect and disregard for other and their identity parading them in a false light as he casts his false light he calls 'Truth' upon them, which is merely the false light of dogma, appearance and yet easily disproven. He behaves in an honourable manner in that he refuses to slander and attack others without any justification: if they have not harmed you or your kind or could potentially do so to any substantial degree of probability they should not be exposed or attacked if it is not within the interests of oneself or one's kind or honourable people. To be honourable is to avoid and not pursue or seek to slander others. This the Christian fails in achieving as his whole model of 'friendship' consists of denigrating, slandering, that which is 'other' to himself. He Christian reflects upon his being, upon respect, dishonourable and cast doubt to such with any legitimacy. Further the Christian has to knowable is to speak the truth and not lie at least to one's own kind. The Christian could be said to have inability to speak the truth as what he conceives of as truth is false and thus could at best only give allegiance to truth outside of his capacity of a Christian. In other words the Christian is not a truth speaker and thus is an utterer of falsehood. Of course being a mind controlled state of the ego he cannot entirely be faulted for this as he does not have the truth that his refusal to call into question his dogma or that his faith he can be faulted for. He may speak the truth occasionally when it doesn't conflict with his programming and thus may be honourable enough in that respect however minimal as he is 'legitimately' a Christian, he speaks his dogma and to his own fellow Christians has exclusive loyalty. He has no difficulty (prior to others) as they are in his mind 'wildly inferior' or 'unrighteous' or whatever other labels he projects upon others. To the Christian these others are at best cowards who are given the 'chance' to convert to Christianity and not having any willingness to do so deservedly attacked albeit in characteristically passive aggressive ways. Though, eg. being cast into the street to die of hypothermia, starvation and starvation and though being tripped up by him in whatever way advances his cause of Christianity. (Hence enters heavily toward oneself and one's peers (one's race and equals or affiliates) and the Christian can never be honourable given the mendacity of his creed. He lies to himself and so could never be truthful towards others towards whom he behaves falsely, either 1) as a fellow false Christian parading the reality around him for the delusional pipe dream of his creed and 2) towards others as above. "If you lie to yourself you can lie to others".

harmful help / helpful hindrance - The Christian pretends to a thousand love and a giving of gifts to weaker others and this 'Christian virtue' spoken of and glorified by philosophy is the basis of his greed and the operating principle upon which he bases his action. He alleges to be 'helping hand' bestowing the ' Gospel ' the ' word ' of an absolute duty (all power, omnipotent - omnipresent - omniscient) and that his dispensation of benevolence towards the end less beings is wisdom, is right, good, indeed, a necessity and to agree to the offerings - a vice, a crime, a sin'. / However, the alleged ' help ' that the Christian bestows upon the ' needy ' upon the meek and weak - what does it really consist of and is it ' the assistance ' of any great value in the long and even with that term? Is this assistance really an assistance and if so to whom and how? What are the consequences of this assistance? The reality of this help is in reality a mere perpetuation of the initial problem and more importantly an exacerbation of that problem extending it in consequence to those who do suffer to an even greater extent than the affected. Let us examine the so called ' help ' of the Christian - always it comes in the form of a bestowment of gifts upon those who are those weak and defective elements of society. This has the effect of enabling them to prosper and to prosper in any case, more of their kind and in so doing to exacerbate the problem only more of their race populated and without limit so long as the Christian seems to have no willingness or ability to attack their pathological attitude, which is pathological in itself or to violate the parameters of the human existence, keeps the population of degenerate at a level that destabilizes society and threatens to collapse it from within. This process of robbing may be called may be termed ' the revolt against civilization : death of the woman ' which is the title of a book by the Harvard educated lawyer LeRoy Sacks. This title encapsulates the functional mission of Christianity & communism - the overthrow of the ~~capitalist~~ type by the inferior through the deprivation of the part of Christians and communists to derive a sense of importance and power from wealth redistributed what white people called ' the banking crime ' the love of power derived from displays of power that gift giving has the power to give and the recipient has no choice but to subordinate himself before the gift giver as means of climbing is life. / The gifts given by the self proclaimed ' humanitarians ' are of course typically of a sort that perpetuates the enslavement of the recipients - low quality cheap food, better hardly worthy of the name ' food ' or being in nearly all instances poorer - the most humiliating of apparel etc. These ' benefits ' if you they may be called as gifts are given to the most grossly incompetent, the weakest who receive the least as means of gradually rubbing them out and preventing them from doing anything that would enable them to prosper or advance themselves from the poverty trap they find themselves in and which they are, rightly or wrongly, ^{lashed into} ~~lashed into~~ the Christian we see in his prolonged treatment of non-white, demonstrates how he reveals treasure, how hidden treasure, how hidden of his own face, nature's finest jewels, the prince of all species on the face of the earth. This is a result of his veneration of weakness and done to deal above those who are crafty or free to break

He desires to stand above his own people and exalt himself at their expense! This is the height of treason and is motivated by a perverse egotism and will to power, a desire to ape the behavior of the Nazarene archetype of Jesus' and to so 'speak for God'.

The alleged gifts that actually matter and enable the progressive self development of the recipient are bestowed by the race traitor white landlord upon nonwhite slaves so that they may endlessly propagate and breed at the expense of white breeding the welfare system causing the white population to be forced into a condition of total poverty so that they have no ability to exist or conceive more white children who might have had a chance to attain higher things becoming gentlemen, inventors, etc. No, rather the landlord looks for such white aspirants as beneath his notice - for his gaze does not look toward the heights but toward the depths, the reverse of the underman's position fifty feet and well than would as means of attempting to exalt himself and fly away some day to his alleged promised land of pitched hay as a reward for his good treason. / With such a view of spirituality the only one could only be bad for the white race - those of the population least valuable are given the greatest advantages over those most valuable yet least fortunate amongst the valuable being forced to work at a disadvantage land as means of being bled white by the way system of taxation to feed the breeds of endless nonwhite and feeding all to the lowest common denominator that can be loaded over by the Jew and their Christian affiliates. To cater to those who cannot use any of the resources they are given for any meaningful purpose save to gobble them up and defecate them upon the ground and into the face of white into their excreta which the landlords are all too eager to partake of themselves as a very expensive exercise, which gives them yet more of a godlike spirit and a sense of importance 'long Nazarene' taking for the deeming they were able, and give to the undermen more food than is the way of a despotic policy that is to say, 'bad breeding', doing the nothing to have opportunity to succeed and the undermen to have the least opportunity to succeed.

Besting what the landlord call 'help' upon the useless feeders exacerbates the undermen and leave down the useful though they not have what they need to prosper or fulfill their proper destiny. The landlord thus is to speak merely as a blob of faecal matter with bits of life that obstructs the flow of the plumbing and clogs the white retroam. He must be plunged down the toilet into the sewer where he belongs and as then can a society based upon a sound eugenic policy exist. He robs the dignity of Christianity reattached to eugenics which latter is the foundation the keystone of the edifice of a sound society. Failure to create that that Nazarene is replace

is the cause the collapse of society and the necessity of rebuilding it from the white which is inevitable result. The current societal edifice composed of crumbling concrete blocks that have been used to replace the tough basis of Jesus' year, it is all a matter of time before the edifice crumbles which apparently is the desire of the landlord so that they may again attain a society of Jewish blood to rule over all.

which has caused more suffering than the stupidity of the apes and monkeys. - Nietzsche.

Journalists : The once respectable practice of journalism has now been revealed for what it is and presumably for the most part always was, namely a profession of propaganda. In the early days of journalism ^{around the turn of} the 1800s perhaps or perhaps even before with the advent of the printing press of Gutenberg the journalist was a figure who had need of an education that entailed proper grammar, syntax and literary skills but also a considerable knowledge of history, politics and other subjects. It was essentially a capacity of a bourgeois nature, for the professional class and was restricted therefore, available only to those who were of a highly capitalist nature. Of course this does not preclude the fact that they were now also filling a propagandist role serving the establishment or whoever funded them or of whichever organization or political party they were a member (eg a revolutionary cadre, party recruits through distribution of propaganda leaflets and party literature to corrupt ^{potential} members for their activities). / The journalist journalists of this time may have been highly capitalist but then as now they were often (all too often) highly corrupt serving the interests of their paymasters, typically the aristocrats or the corrupt nobility in whose service and pay they were. / Over the course of the last few centuries during the time period in which the media had been increasingly monopolized by the giant the profession of journalism has become increasingly transparently nothing but a propaganda vehicle used to bamboozle and hoodwink the masses and to facilitate the agenda of the cabal. The mass, though too late in most cases, eventually found out and it became a open secret that the media, simply the 'big press', or 'big press', provides the truth the cabal wants them to accept as reality and which serves their objectives. / Now at this point the alleged profession of journalism has become merely a ^{theatrical} mask of flattery, defamations and fabrications, of prearranged party line of Jewish globalism and its supporters (Crawling, central banks, democratic parties, organized religion) as unquestionable axioms of capital controlling the masses as absurd, laughable and incredible. Thus the former respectability of journalism has become a ^{vehicle} of censorship of dissenting opinion and more importantly a vehicle for orchestrating or directing the theatre of the real through the presentation of artificial events as realities and the suppression of real events which run against the party line (unpopular crime, Jewish capital, white supremacists and British hoodlums etc.). This reality becomes hyperreality when journalism becomes journalism, when truth becomes merely the party line, whatever mediated truth is substituted for reality. / The nature of reports on events that actually happen in a way that presents these events in their proper light, ie in a veridical manner, is called 'fact based reports' in place of a report which is purely false based or based upon an idealized conception of reality which depicts reality as a utopia, and which reinforces the mass mind of the proletariat inciting them to violence against others (there the cabal later and wishes to vilify and eliminate) and thus their exploitation and repression of masses and the subtlety of manipulation and control (the choice rate of the screen, the books promote an idealized concept of reality; the transmission of electromagnetic fields and microwave manipulating the conscious mind). The journalist of today is the architect of control and never really was but now is greater than previously.

This is because he is a huge medium or intermediary of the hidden hand which controls him from behind the scenes and through electromagnetic, golden and spiritual bands which render him a defective mind controlled puppet now more so than ever. In the past he was largely a man of letters allowed to whatever extent 'to say', now he is a pre-computer robotized golem whose mouth is manipulated by these things as a puppeteer does to the line of his puppet master. The journalist is merely a vehicle ^{or really} through which the message of the hidden hand is broadcast publicly to the masses and need have no depth or breadth of thought or feeling as the Goldsmiths of old. The mind control techniques of the elite are now so well developed - as might say 'perfected' that it is virtually an absolute potential to be anywhere today save to a few saintly writers who are members of the hidden hand at the highest levels who move defects of power of personality ^{to} them lower level minions who merely contentually and copy in unison follow particular ones who have been 'dressed' far above by them archetypal forms. The local level journalist is a vehicle of the cabal's programs and reflects their templates so that the 'mass media' may have their minds manipulated and indoctrinated to follow the objectives. / The same upward flow factors of dependency, leader and attributes of sub-governance (policy, place or thing) to undergo at a local level as at higher levels and in the same way using indirect expression and character as a mirror as well as a utopian or grotesque form context and mirrored other design techniques which derive directly from their faltered and torah immediacy; trickery of ^{old} hand dressed up in the garb of moral outrage or righteous indignation. These things which portray as virtuous, as displays of the good are there typically against their own nature, ^{following} who lack the genuine values and are held out as exemplary figures that all should emulate, as archetypes of system preferred behavior, the 'model citizen' that is put before the stupid masses (who have been put into a trance by the power and cadence of speech of the media) to ^{imitate} them to mimic the archetypal information in their mind and become who the cabal wants them to be. / Founding is the medium of mind control the journalist cabal uses as a mirror of its deception, appearing and concealing truth and fact and substituting in place a mind of reality based upon the blueprint they have devised in their mind and which derive from their faltered and torah. The attempt to rectify their conduct (potholes) or mess of behavior is the mass and appearing before a global mind led by themselves under the dual of 'peace' and 'love'. The presentation of the magical ether of the G.O.P. as an idealized world of peace and love, the conservation of righteousness - the moral is that has created their reality - a perception of Universal order - and imposed it upon the world in the name of peace, love and virtue. Other empty words ^{filled} associated with happy feelings and a life of passive acceptance of whatever the party line may be. / The journalism of today is maintained for the lowest common denominator as well as the most intelligent average person (the below and above average, but generally average). The words and phrases dole the presentation out, but the message is always the same: The good, moral and peaceful are within the white man, the strong and virtuous and it is his right to build the state, behavior and moral agenda, justice and justice dominion and ultimately through physical force.

Jewish deconstruction = The general policy of the Jew is to destroy - as Maurice Samuel said in his book "You Goyim": "We are deconstructors" and there is nothing that you can do to please us! Another Jew wrote more or less the same - stated "We will destroy your culture then we destroy you" These ~~statements~~ ^{statements} can be grasped as either being adequate expressions of what can be understood - their willful and explicit ~~admission~~ ^{admission} to sabotage non-Jews especially white and their children towards them manifestly direct in all forms of subtle behaviour and action.

The Jew deconstructs the accomplishment of his host when he gets enough power, destroys the host culture (Nazi Bolshevism and then biner ^{Central European - German city} to white rubble after it he manages to reach the killing of the library of Alexandria. The marks of the status of the agent would add the bags of the sacred glass and feet and symbols of the Jew are all testament to his deconstruction of the culture of the host. The Jew smashes the mirror which reminds him of his ugliness and attempt to grind the fragments into a powder and smother him into a culture of his own, which becomes only but a crude clay of silica, of fragments, mixed together and distorted in a chaotic way from their origin. / A more categorical example (and the host could be replaced with that host probably) is that of Henry Ford, initiator of the motorcar. The Jew stole his invention and forced his company to use gasoline which was ^{produced} controlled by standard oil. The Jew Rosenfeld then Rockefeller. The Jew flooded Henry Ford's city of Detroit where his company was situated with negroes and his hometown of Dearborn with ~~negroes~~ ^{negroes} as means of destruction of his property. They then introduced the automobile industry after the second war to the third world as means of ~~collapsing~~ ^{collapsing} Detroit and the economy of the United States (one among many tactics) and all of this as a result of his attempt to organize their orchestration of the second world war and expose their hegemonic influence and power in the United States in his book "The Jew and the Jew". / The Jew now deconstructs the culture of the white man though attempting to portray much of it as reflex on subtle at a few words and paragraphs. You can clearly suggest - why the fact - as I said and thus coming to the distribution of history. So too the deconstruction of history, the attempt to place non-white people in the past and white for actual historical figures via deconstruction of the memory of those same individuals. (I suspect these who also opposed Jew or did not adequately copy on the Jew place accord to the Jew's understanding of what they should have done.

Thus can be seen the record of the Jew = accumulate the culture of the Negro and destroy it though passing and distorting it or ~~distorting~~ ^{distorting} ~~distorting~~ ^{distorting} from that point of history. The people think though seemingly or otherwise, creates the mass illusion of non-white as white under the guise of 'equality', 'peace', 'liberty' etc. ^(equality) and then finally (Karl Marx to Stalin) the white murdering the men and raping the women mixing them together the grounds of the ethnic group has at that point a fast accept. Such is Jewish deconstruction and such its verbalization with the kind of question "Will the Jew be gay?"

and is no different than an explicit call to ^{to} murder, ^{to} the ^{to} whites of the white population, the dominance
of white culture at the hands of the white power from out of the jungle only five decades
ago is the mechanism of its collapse, diminishing the value of the white demographic and
extending this to the regime or mark of civil or religious value of the white world
as means of the white power and white supremacy of the past and present of the
past of the white demographic. / Any one who is ^{to} charged of villainy
is portrayed as a villain - if a white person, politically a white man or woman, who
has the courage and ability to overcome the Jewish tyranny, to defend oneself against the
slavery and dehumanization of the Jew and to represent it as self defence becomes a
crime in itself - to defend oneself and one's own collective group against the misdeeds of
violence against it by the Jew and the Jew's power of slavery is considered 'innocent' in today's
world of Jewish supremacy, is considered white supremacy. He even allows one's own identity
as a white person is considered 'innocent'. To oppose the supremacy of Jew and put it in
control of the pillars of power (bank / economy; media / education; politics; capitalism) is
considered 'antisemitic' means a crime for attacking and exposing Jew and their
ethnocentric behavior. Thus the Jews of the white are established by the Jew and
none may offer greater than or attempt to refute them. Jew's own cognates, ^{their} ^{their}
and evidence, to put forth any such amounts to a crime in itself. However to do that
which can be proven the Jew do is not a crime at all - the Jew may commit and
not use and perpetrate acts with impunity but evidence of their crime is punishable by
(law) by their laws in their system. To even allow that the capital system called western
democracy and the central banking system is a creation controlled by themselves is not
but to defend oneself against the capitalist attack however unjust - as acts of
genocide against the white world - is also. / The system operates on the
staples which are of advantage of Jew: white bad, poisoning, oppression and
marginalization from all pillars of power and as a result of Jew's good and
requiring endless advantages paid by white, especially of Jew's made by white to maintain
and Jew get for white to live and to prop up the useless leaders of beggars of the
earth. / The law of white or other the liberal pseudo scholar John Rawls ^{critically} ^{proposes} in
his book "A Theory of Justice" as of value only to the extent that the law is the purpose,
has a mere tool or instrument of the business. Instead of the 3rd world the most
advanced law only to avoid the least advantage; advantaged here of course meaning
white power. The labels 'liberalism' are also used to mislead white. Other accounts of hatred and
planned fear for privileged democracy would end purely to reject the Jews, a creed
that would need serve to drag down all of the white and all of that they
might otherwise achieve but for the white man's burden. That the white man must bear:
the white burden and their Jewish puppet system, the organization calls the Jew and
white genocide against white through capital calls to arms against a united group
whose value is portrayed as purely measured the making for destruction.

Exposition without exposition The Jewish narrative of white villainy centers the following points

- 1) dehumanization of white, erasing their sense of identity and sense of worth as a means of 2)
- 2) convincing them that they should not advocate for or advocate to the advantage of their ethnic groups and 3) to parallel the mind of assimilation with negative bias and hostility towards white as a means of 4) in conjunction with 1) & 2) perpetuate a general idea of white through this Jewish assimilation strategy to do the white in / Condor of this general agenda, gradualistic factors make for a goal of the part of the Jew, are the control of all other related to white as purely negative, of having some form of faith or work of can't imposed upon them or threaten them, and that the Jew should be affirmed and condemned and ultimately of the Jewish ever carried a cultural sense of 'moral majority' type to support the attitude to live about the detriment of that culture in taste, location, status, language, etc. Other corollaries are that what the white man has is not a result of his invasive gains or creative efforts but rather purely a result of the lightness of his causal power stealing it all from the hard people. Such an abstract claim of course can easily be refuted given that the Jew have not completely obliterated history and the historical record. Nevertheless it will not be refuted by the Jew and their control of the organs of information (media and academia) and their control over the speaker hearing, moral majority type and their institutional leaders etc. strategies to affirm their early deposable claim of superiority of the former case getting social capital through facilitating the white general agenda and in the latter case for the perpetual loss of the white by the order of changes created by the Jew and their gay white race hatred. The portrayal of white creation and property as 'fantasy' and not real things they are entitled to possess in effect celebrates dispossession of white of their property - it is a general act of property as an essential attribute of property and existence in the world according to the moral philosophy of rights, to take ownership to build a case for the fact of property of another is a means of disposition of their capital assets as a person and general it applied to a group, rendering their group an ^{entity to rule} moral majority person or collective denied the fundamental attribute of ^{entity to rule} existing with the world through being the attribute of an owner of property. This to attempt to expropriate the property of another is to attempt to undermine their identity and identity which is to destroy them and their identity on this earth. / The attempt to expropriate the property of white is an attempt to destroy them as a group, to prevent them from having any place to live through degree of independence from the control of others. This puts them within the power of others and thus renders them subject to whatever condition the others impose upon them. All of this attempted theft which is what it is is based upon the demand of white villainy which is seen as the magical key that explains the entry of non-white into white society and the consequent loss of the white man in a system built to be held in the hand of the Jew and his lack of the non-white class who attempt to overthrow them through their ^{words} 'beauty' ever towards the white man and as a means of erasing himself at his expense.

persecuted'; yet another ^{example} of reverse projection on the part of the churchward and his Jewish
master or to proclaim himself persecuted while his understanding of persecution is merely the
reaction on the part of others against him to his persecution of them however veiled and disguised it
may be which is exactly so. A perfectly recognizable reaction against churchward and his Jewish master
to the fearful rejection of the sickly and suicidal creed of Christianity which as any healthy
minded person can understand, merely dead downwards his destruction and lies under the false
representation of gleams of heaven which is of course a complete fantasy or wish-fulfillment
of healthier people a wish-fulfillment. The churchward and his Jewish master impose themselves upon others
under the guise of being 'good diders' and 'lovels' to them which of course means that the reaction ^{would be}
of this 'good' must subordinate himself in a completely manner to the pretense of the weak and
creed of weakness as unlike that which is actually or rather provides spiritual gain that it
refers to nothing real or tangible in the real of facts and thus matters much as does about
nothing. / to expose the lies of Christianity and the Jewish master to 'persecute' them
in their mind as in their mind they have a 'dame caetera' to not only force their ideological
presence upon all and sundry but more to enslave and exploit all and sundry and kill all
of those who do not subordinate themselves to that creed. / He claims that there will
impose themselves upon others under whatever guise (helping, etc.) are persecuted when they are
opposed to / ^{against} the logic of Christianity and the churchward and his Jewish master by extension
Self righteousness, the establishment of oneself as a superior being necessarily based
on a sense of false humility; The egoism of the degenerate, the bigot, forces upon others
through coercion by the threat of economic sanctions their dogma of slavery and
subordination of others to their big who would not oppose such a good and honorable
a good mind unable to discern their own good and humanity of any other but slavery as their
reward. To persecute the churchward is to oppose their own persecutors of the hands of the churchward
; to oppose that which is being forced upon one and which one must endure holding his life
and his ability to fulfill his potentiality. What the churchward calls persecution is opposed to his
creed and a negation of it, and this is good. If this is persecution - wonderful persecution
the churchward and his Jewish master without restraint as to fall to struggle against his hands
to acquire to his enslavement and live a life purely for the sake of suffering and
his Jewish god may feel or not who neither exists nor will or could ever exist, but
merely appears to a transfer of ^{thought} energy towards the Jews and their oppressors. / The
persecution of those who attempted to reject Christianity and Jewish supremacy is called
a 'just war' in the Jewish logic of the churchward and his Jewish master. The goal - to impose upon
and others subordinate oneself to the Jews and 'accept Christ' which means ^{would be} slavery to Jews
or be subject to a 'just hellum' against oneself. To actively fight against this
process is considered 'persecuted' and this manner of the victim of the churchward and his
'victims' and themselves the goal without 'victims' of 'persecuted' is such absurd logic or
palpably false and only a churchward and his Jewish master would ever find it reasonable
or rather inevitable blind obedience as a 'victims' churchward ^{persecuted}.

Synagogue of Satan : The Jews' book they either wrote themselves entirely or in cooperation with whatever
channeled information from their presumed vestigial masters. He claims on their intermediary the queer
aberrant also called 'lappers' perhaps a group of gaffers (apparently) at the 'Synagogue of Satan'.

That term 'Satan' is a Hebrew word for 'adversary' and is a word used by the Jews to
designate those who are their adversaries, which is all white people who try with to destroy them
a word with no illiter and for though obviously generated by the cabal and its agents. The Jews
designate white as 'Satanic', adversary or adversarial as they are cosmic enemies of the
planet and rest of the galaxy, the white being presumably derived from the animals who descend
from Simon B. and the other cabalists and the Jews from reptiles who genetically engineered them
with animal-men or the anthropoids who existed on the earth at that time. The white are and
have been for centuries very much viewed as 'Satan' by the Jews who have
behaved in an adversarial manner towards white, pursuing them over the galaxy and seeking
their destruction and aggressively seeking to destroy them and annihilate those products of their
white and civilization into themselves as a vampire presence. / The word 'adversary'
does not used 'Satan' and has with so called 'biblical' narratives become boxed up with connotations
of evil and hostility, of perversity - of all of that which is considered undesirable and bad
within the context of magical garden within more where anything may and healthy
powerful nature good, healthy and all is considered as wrong, undesirable to be rejected and
ultimately destroyed.

In the popular mind which is largely a construct of their distorted
-magical conditioning, anything 'Satanic' means the above and given that the Jew and their
behaviour is demonstrably bad in the sense of harmful to others, the notion of the 'Synagogue of
Satan' derived from the Jew own book has been projected from them by deluded and
misinformed people especially disturbed who dig to their greed iniquitously. The
recently invented creed of distorted identity parts the Jews to their role as the 'Synagogue of
Satan' given their obviously malevolent nature and their makes a case for the doubly 'good'
(in a twisted sense) behaviour of white implicating them in the role of the 'Satanic'. Of course
any thorough reading of what is called the Bible and observation of those calling themselves
Christians historically readily exposes this exception to be mythical as the so called 'good'
of Christianity is little more than a supremely good saturated with pathos and juvenile
feelings and steeped with blood of countless millions as well as creating the persona of
violent hostility towards others, a grosser dissemination underhanded mendacity and
guilt ridden neuroticism. Thus the 'good' of Christianity is far from good but rather
as Nietzsche said in 'beyond good and evil' rather bad and little more. That the 'Synagogue of
Satan' applied to Jews means nothing that would really come to bad in the sense of
antithesis but would be more complementary than anything as it simply denotes 'adversary'
or that which is adversarial to Christ which from the standpoint of Nietzsche and a
natural late system of ethics, would be good. This is speech of good as 'Satan' is merely
belonging to the following purposes: (1) capitalizing on fear from the bad part of natural law, darkness
or whatever that they are competent summarizers and live records of natural law for the

Survival, expansion and advancement of (their own kind); 2) implies that we who so desperately
seem to merely strive to disband either ad disregard or oppose natural Law of our own
company to ourselves if we concern himself with the survival, expansion and advancement of his
own kind which is obviously 'bad' according to natural Law. / Thus can be seen that in
Swallowing the bait of Christian identity are simply acting against his own self interest
doctrinal suicide either which will be against his ad his own kind's survival, expansion and advancement,
as well as demonstrate his allegiance to the state - thereby rejecting that ideal concept of
himself - of being a 'Christian' which is tantamount to calling oneself a servant of Christ (Not to
to say a slave to the Jew, formally this is one of the motives the Jew had for causing the
prop in the first place namely to 'save the gentiles' who adopt this concept deceiving them into
thinking they are serving their own interest when they are merely serving the interest of the Jew. The
document "Christ University Identity Marker or double prop" points to the natural that
sincerely reflect the claims of Christian identity. / Given that the term 'Jew' designates
from the Jew's words what they wish to capture or conduct either or words it not be
advisable to simply adopt the label and acknowledge with pride that we who are 'Jews'
that we do say addresses to the Jew's tyrannical system of spiritual slavery and material
oppression what the Jew portrays as good, namely Christian ethics and will be treated embrace
that which the Jew portrays as conduct as 'evil', that is to say anything which entails
the use of force for the survival, expansion and advancement of our own kind and
the empowerment of our own kind and of course not a simple, cowardly gentleness
before violence and criminal moves of violence, doubtless who live purely for the sake of the
expansion of their better though portrays themselves as weak and weak within society
to the alleged 'good' of Christianity and the modern major creed (Christianity)
Should we not wish to embrace the Jew's use to designate the gentiles primarily as
unnecessarily they may nonetheless reject the values of Christ and adopt those which the
Jew call 'Christian', those based on natural Law, on power, a personal material ethics
to godhead. By whatever name or free either may be called they are the only ones
that which should adopt as it is clearly the only means for the advancement of the moral
expansion and advancement of our own kind. It is perhaps best to discharge from our kind
altogether the false dichotomy of Jewish Christianity with the Xerox brand of 'good' and
the opposite 'evil', that is good in the natural Law sense, with sense of benevolent survival
to acknowledge the existence of these used and understood for defensive influence upon
white people and thus to ensure we oppose it for himself and his kind and embrace it for
those who are of other kinds whose natural enemies of the white race, distorted and often
biological groups of bipedal beings. / Let the images of 'Jews' before them but
acknowledge that the images though bad is the white race, looks for everything outside of
itself as 'evil' and that this is the system of universal morality, diametrically opposed
to the Jewish morality of the white race.

Assimilating Ideological ^{version} ~~paradigm~~ : The ethos of the Jew is to assimilate all of that which is good or beneficial for himself ^(most of which is not or better, just) into himself in a vampire way. This general behavior of him is expressed nicely with the quotation from the old testament which is a prescription of his behavior - "suck the milk of the gentiles". In an relation to the negro the Jew is a vampire who seeks to drain that which is beneficial to himself from others regardless of the harm it causes others. He seeks to appropriate to himself the language, culture and philosophy of the white masters thereof and live off their labor via taxation and monopolizing goods and the necessities of life. They must have no order to exist competing the upper class as obnoxious through exorbitant excess and living off the backs of those of the lower order as a divide and conquer strategy. / The Jew sucks the wealth of the gentiles in the form of taxes, tithes ^{through} organized religion and myriad fees, levies and other charges under whatever other pretext creating the appearance of the colour of right. / The rationalizer the Jew creates to save this purpose with scholarly talk given that they are the offspring of his materialist mind - Christianity as communism, Westernism - as some the Jew is compared with the fellow way : 1) Christianity assimilates all active and spiritual that preceded itself into itself merely distorting that which came before and expands it in a more and more manner - all of the saints were once the gods of old (St. Peter for Dionysus, etc.) and all of the festivals were festivals of old gods not distinct but identical to the Aryan race (such as Christmas being Yule and Easter being the celebration of Ostara the fertility goddess etc.); all of what it dares to be in that case the Jewish spirit element having been stolen from a lost Aryan culture which eased prior to it by thousands of years or more. Christianity thus constitutes an assimilationist theft or perversion of a ideological variety that ~~the~~ ^{steals} from the culture of others and merely slaps a Western Christian top calling it 'Christian'. The modes of black freedom, Japanese freedom and white freedom are all examples of how Jew use Christianity as a name to bankrupt the gospel and in appearance to their egoism caricature the gospel into their own having them pervert the biblical and spiritual god form, voiding the Jewish faith base, thus freedom pattern thought from your own creed and having the gospel adopt the behavior of ^{the} children: passive, obedient, servile and who must live to 'content the Jew to Christ' through 'prayer and works' of the Jew's god. Thus the effect merely of transmuting the thought energy of the gay to the Jew via the Jew's created thought form Jewhood / Jewish Christianity is distended as a capitalist web which enmeshes the gay and keeps them in spiritual bondage to the Jew and its opposite through concealing it behind the spiritual tradition of other passing itself off as the freedom of others as means of gaining acceptance by them, merely misrepresenting with the best as a union of ideology.

The assimilation of Communism (2) operates in a way less subtly - it dares to be a benefit, a sugar coated poison pill. The gay may take as a means of alleviating their poverty and their appeal to the so-called 'liberals' or state as a response to the 'bombs of the neo-cons' as its founder Marx said. The function of Communism is to reduce all to slaves and have them serve the Jew as another sort - assimilating them as human batteries, amiable tools who exist merely to serve the Jew as the means.

The communist has his consciousness or his individual ego largely defuncted and substituted for a group mind which he becomes spiritually assimilated into first as the chosen and becomes assimilated into so-called 'spiritual Israel', becomes a unit or element of the collective consciousness controlled by Jewish songs to direct their thought energy to the Jew and allow himself to be vaporized by his omnipotent Lord! Of course we can't allow himself to be ~~vaporized~~ not be anything - as he has no independent mind being merely another rat running after the wheel of the Jew's animalism expending his life force so that the Jew always stays alive and his ^{biological} ~~energy~~ ^{energy} and empowers himself at his expense. The Jew absorbs as if the carcass of divinity the raw fruit of his productive labour also in the form of Jews (his father) is reproduced and the actual produce or manufactured goods that his slave labour chattel have disposed to him and which he stores up as the commoner desert protected by terror of gods of whatever different ethnicity. One can see the parallel which never admitted of interruption between the way and perception of Herodotus age and that of today journeying from a dictatorship to a democracy to ultimately a communist regime - however they are merely different formulations of Herodotus and it is fair to say that class society being a more spiritual world than claspings or squabbles under the gold medal interior of Jewish supremacy - Lavery / Libermanism (3) is yet another assimilation need that serves to assimilate into the Jew the productive labour, the bio-energy of the 'goyim' of the nation in the form typically of the abstract representation, namely money, the 'universal value form' whose value is based upon work and which so claim on work done, merely an extension of the labour of others. The Jew is perpetually seeking the labour of others being acquired and seeks to assimilate the Other into himself via the money and in the following way: to control currency equals him to demand the labour of others and they the Others are dependent upon currency as means of survival and accomplishing anything meaningful in society (if not all cases). Thus the Jew can use his slaves who depend upon him, buy them loyalty and exert them to a degree himself get more power! That he does to capture his Kapos and provincial life at the expense of other assimilating are more of their bio-energy making as a collective used to support this purpose. Whatanism, a creed based upon money and a focus on its acquisition as the purpose of ~~life~~ achieving meaning in life and for its distribution, on 'itself'. Whatanism serves as a creed of ethical egotism in the sense of one of the creators Ayn Rand herself a Jew and founded to create this religion of money as a means of capital to the 'goyim' to live for themselves and hence no great regard for anyone or anything else, leaving them broken in the back for a drink of his blood. That his man in island entire into himself illustrates the ulterior motive of the Jew's 'creator' of this ideological person is to fragment the Other and have them devote themselves to the selfish purposes of the Jewish cabal only not having them redistribute or consolidate their wealth in their community but merely to absorb it into themselves hoarding it and allow the Jews to exploit their tax system and financial stock market exchange which bleeds off the productive white man and envelope themselves without them having to do any work of their own.

The goyim is or collize ideally a classed, infatuated with himself and thus has associated with
himself a spiritual goyim (and not a material goyim (Kahn's meaning)) but his own people in
the back and currently divorcing him with the fact that he is classed by a few luxury cars and
you may have many schemes. This ideological center is an ideological mind state, which
might equally be called 'materialism' or 'personality individualism' and which is used by
The Jewish cabal to organize their opponents and use them as their means of ideology to increase
their coffers. / Other variants of the theme of ideological assimilation, these ideologies
conducted or formulated by goyim and put before the 'goyim' as bait with which to poison them
and poison them under the influence of the goyim are: 1) new age / new age philosophy 2)
casteism / casteism 3) classism and 4) 'subculturalism' if you may be called. 1) The
Jewish philosophy are merely variants of classism = egalitarian, postmodern, postmodern, postmodern, postmodern
(-existentialism) or neo-naturalism (Bach's faith; Kant; etc.) mostly that
-drive the goyim assimilating them into self-destructive greed which are ultimately, ultimately
to the goyim. The latter usually choosing large amounts of money for either or lecture of some
vehicle of the ideological machinery, usually headed up by a charismatic male figure in the
case in which the target audience is female and vice versa, a female for a male. Their
philosophy usually provided the goyim with a 'proof' of the body as a means
of ideological spiritual 'proof' or virtue or power which ultimately weakens the adoration of
The goyim with the goyim's ego as a self which would be born by weakened
people. This is a self-destructive ideology, as often provided which serves as a medium of
goyim. This kind of selling power is ideally 'inspired' by goyim and enables them to draw off the
resources of their 'goyim' who they have hoodwinked into their ideologies: alcoholism; drug use;
sex - use (the case of sex simulated or real - prostitution; pornography; sexual paraphernalia;
birth control pills and the contraceptive device (Durex; latex condoms; psychosocial pillage
that accompany sexual license and observation (sex - use)). New age / new age philosophy
is thus a greed of wealth and desire that serve as drops to capture the goyim and to have
them individually and collectively. 3) classism is used to convert the useful slave mind
of war into the goyim's ego, to make the goyim as enemies of their friends and as a 'glue'
to bind together their enemies under the guise of 'love' (some abstract part of
values' instead of a Christian motive. It is the goyim's main instrument of control and is presented as
a heroic ideology that enables them to build toward a heroic, going New Age vehicle for reality
than desire to become a hero in the eyes of others and to be outmaneuvered but as a means of
channeling the aggression and fear of their goyim away from themselves enabling them to have
that aggression to serve their own interests. 4) classism serves as a medium to
liberalism - dramatists of the goyim', dividing and conquering, weakening the opponents
of the goyim and allowing the Jewish master mind to play both sides against the middle and to pose
on the premise that 'there is no proper national 'life' and the goyim are enemies' and 'under the goyim
preventing a harmonious relationship between rich and poor which is ultimately ultimately ultimately ultimately
The goyim would cut off the yellow skin has put on.

Subculturalism! Senses get another smattering of fragments and details and images, which eventually can be coherently fragmented and modified. The coherent world is modelled. These persons as that bones being easily manipulated by the gov. who gets strike and format between different groups without limit.

The assimilation of the Jew came in the form of his estate or intellectual concepts of reality seen from a finite part of nature and entering others (non-Jew) to investigate their theoretical ideas and values and draw their point extracting them. But into that net, whether ^{or not} an established material are the function of capitalism that draw into the productive energy of he who is enslaved by it directly to the Jew with the form of money, labour power, the life force of his slaves who have become enslaved to him through moral control and the creation of spiritual bonds. / Concealedness

The Jew seeks to conceal the truth which the Aryan seeks to "express" from Belg, from the Synodals. The Aryan wishes to know and to come to an understanding of Belg. Though the ungrated phenomenon which constitutes the "world" and everything it points to beyond itself. He seems to discover connections between things and things and things and to trace them to their original source or cause. He wishes to understand the nature of Belg in itself and in its relations. The Jew gathers whatever knowledge he can from the Aryan and thence it is to take his agenda, using it against the Aryan in countless devious ways. Further he conceals the knowledge the Aryan had acquired at certain times and places for himself. He is when he conceals his deductive workings from one Aryan, rather than another, stealing from one and destroying his seeds through foreign means of necessary steps and then using that knowledge against another person to do as his own benefit for himself. In modern times he has concealed the historical knowledge of the Aryan which was being rediscovered prior to the first world war - Tesla technology, telechemagnetism, inductively generated electricity and heating; permanent magnet techniques and alternative energy sources (free energy devices, water and gas based engines made to last a lifetime, etc.). He has misrepresented (high concealment, high untruth (misrepresentation, distortion, perverting of fact)) the knowledge of the Aryan - his/her covenant and his own and civilization which have been represented as having Christian origins in terms of the creation race which brought them into being and which have thereby had their Babylonian Nam. The Jew, regarding themselves as the creators of the world such as in Sumeria and Egypt. Though making oblique reference to their presence there and always in a positive light when the historical reality was that he the Jew was the destroyer of that civilization. He denies the creative influence of the Aryan by omission, by not mentioning it. He now virtual total monopoly he has on all signs of civilization - The Jew thus conceals the truth which the Aryan by virtue of his innate questioning nature and desire to know, seeks to understand. The Aryan is the threat to the Jew as it really he who has the ability to discover the truth, what might be considered the power of unconcealment in Heidegger's terms (albeit there). The Aryan has the capacity for truth as his superlatively developed consciousness points the way to truth and thus enables it to discover. The higher consciousness, higher intensity of abstract frequency can unconceal things that remain concealed in the comparatively lower consciousness of the Jew. The Jew often to detect this and thus looks upon the Aryan as a threat to his power even.

[illegible]

He conceals his skeleton, does the job, but Heron conceals. It is the fundamental
property of Heron that he pursues Truth, justice, and defeat falsehood as his highest virtue.
Perpetrally seeks attachment with Big and restores the Karmic balance upset by skeleton.
Heron the boy conceals Big from the concealment of skeleton. The fear whose illud
generates machine is a result of the damage wrought by way of Satan/Heron as which
generates the machine. Heron the boy has an obligation and sense of just deserts, to tear aside
the veil of Maya and restore order to their pure state that of Big restoring a universal order
of the ages.

HARD



TRUTH

**DEDICATED TO THE WHITE RACE ...
WITHOUT WHOM NOTHING MATTERS**